Vollständiges
Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches
Taschenwörterbuch.

Zweiter Theil:
Deutsch-Englisch.

Vollständiges
Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches
Taschenwörterbuch,

nach den
vorzüglichsten über beyde Sprachen erschienenen
größeren Wörterbüchern,
besonders nach denen von

Adelung, Johnson und Chambers,

bearbeitet
von

C. F. Burckhardt.

Eine neue Ausgabe,

in welcher die Betonung, die Aussprache, das Geschlecht, die unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter, die technischen, veralteten, wenig gebräuchlichen und niedrigen Wörter genau bezeichnet, ferner die Hinweisung auf richtige Anwendung der Zeitwörter und deren Vorwörter, und auf die Mannigfaltigkeit des Ausdrucks, auch ein alphabetisches Verzeichniß der wichtigsten Länder, Oerter, Tauf- und anderer Namen, so wie der gewöhnlichsten Abkürzungen, und eine Tabelle der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter beyder Sprachen enthalten sind.

Zweyter Theil:
Deutsch-Englisch.

Berlin.
Druck und Verlag der Buchhandlung C. Fr. Amelang.
(Brüderstraße Nr. 11.)

Vollständiges
Deutsch-Englisches und Englisch-Deutsches
Taschenwörterbuch.

Zweyter Theil.
Deutsch-Englisch.

A, is the first letter of the Alphabet and pronounced like, *a* in the words, *father, far, or* like ah! It is used for at: a 5 pro Cent, at 5 per Cent; changes to ä or ae, in the plural number; Hand, Hände. *P.* Wer A ſagt, muß auch B ſagen, who begins with a thing must go on with it.

Ä, *or* **Ae**, is considered as a simple vowel; lächeln, and in pronouncing it, it must not be confounded with the e.

Aal, *m.* eel; ein ſehr großer –, a fausen; Mittelaal, a scaffling; ein kleiner –, a grig; ein großer Brataal, spitchcock-eel; –beere, *f.* black currant; –beerſtrauch, *m.* black currant -bush; –fang, *m.* sniggling, catching of eels; –fell, *n.* eel-skin; –fett, *n.* eel-grease; –gabel, –pricke, *f.* –ſtecher, *m.* eel-spear; –halter, *m.* eel-trunk, eel-pond; –haut, *f.* skin of an eel, eel-skin; –kirſche, *f.* black wild service-berry; –lager, *n.* bed of eels; –lege, *f.* –wehr, *n.* eel-dam, eel-wear; –raupe, –ruppe, –quappe, –mutter, *f.* eel-pout, quab; –ſtreif, –ſtrich, *m.* black -streak; –teich, *m.* eel-pond.

Aalen, *v. a.* to sniggle, to catch eels.

Aar, *m.* bird of prey: eagle; die –, a river in Swiſserland.

Aaron, *m.* Aaronswurzel, *f.* ſ. Aron.

Aas, *n.* (*pl.* Aeſer) carrion, carcass; lure; *fig.* carrion; – an die Angel ſtecken, to bait a hook.

Aaſen, *v. n.* to feed on carrion, on flesh. – *v. a.* to shave off, to [curry.

Aasfliege, *f.* dung-fly.

Aasgeſtank, *m.* smell of carrion.

Aasgeyer, *m.* horse-kite.

Aaſig, **Aashaft**, *a.* cadaverous.

Aaskäfer, *m.* horse-beetle.

Aasſeite, *f.* flesh-side of a skin.

Ab, *part.* of, off, from, fro, down; – und zu, to and fro; Hut –! off with your hat! weit –, far off; Berg –, down hill: der Preis ſchlägt –, the price falls.

Abaaſen, *v. a. T.* to curry, ſ. Aaſen. [away, to fret.

Abächzen, (ſich), *v. r.* to pine

Abackern, *v. a.* to separate *or* take away by ploughing.

Abändern, *v. a.* to alter, amend; to change; *T.* to decline.

Abänderlich, *a.* alterable.

Abänderung, *f.* alteration; *T.* declension: variety.

Abängſten, **Abängſtigen**, *v. a.* to vex, torment. – (ſich) *v. r.* to be in great anxiety, to fret.

Abängſtigung, *f.* anxiety, uneasineſs, fretting.

Abarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off; to wear out; to fatigue; das Gröbſte –, to rough-hew, ein Schiff vom Strande –, to get a ship afloat; eine Schuld –, to clear a debt by working; ſein Tagewerk –, to finish one's task. – (ſich) *v. r.* to work one's self weary; to wear out, to waste.

Abarbeitung, *f.* working off; wearing out: clearing (a debt) by working, &c. [vexation.

Abärgern, *v. a.* to weary by

Abärnten, ſ. Abernten.

Abart, *f.* variety; degeneracy.

Abarten, *v. n.* to deviate, to vary; degenerate.

Abartung, *f.* degeneration; variation.

Abaſen, *v. a P.* to feed; only used of red game &c.

Abäſchern, *v. a.* to rub down with hot ashes.

Abäſten, *v. a.* to cut off the branches, to shrowd, to lop a tree.

Abätzen, *v. a.* to take off by aqua fortis; einer Wunde das Fleiſch –, to apply corrosives to a wound.

***Abbacken**, *v. n.* to finish baking; der Bäcker hat abgebacken, the baker has done baking.

Abbaden, *v. a.* to bathe, wash, water.
Abbalgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin, to flay, flea; to skin. – *v. r.* (sich) *V.* to thump one another.
Abbamsen, *v. a. V.* to beat.
Abbauen, *v. a.* to pay off with the share of a mine; eine Bude –, to take a stall down.
Abbauung, *f.* the taking down of a building.
Abbaumen, *v. n. T.* to fly from the tree (among game keepers).
Abbäumen, *v. a. T.* to take the part done from the loom.
Abbarbieren, *v. a. V.* to shave off.
Abbeeren, *v. a.* to pick off berries; einen Strauch –, to strip a shrub.
***Abbehalten**, *v. a.* den Hut –, to keep off the hat, to be *or* stay uncovered.
***Abbeißen**, *v. a.* to bite off; die Nägel –, to nibble on the nails.
Abbeitzen, *v. a.* to take away with corrosives, *or* aqua fortis &c.
Abbelzen, **Abbengeln**, *v. a.* to give a sound drubbing.
***Abbersten**, *v. n.* to fly off, to crack off, to spring off.
***Abberufen**, *v. a.* to call away, to recall.
Abberufung, *f.* the recall.
Abberufungsschreiben, *n.* letter of recall.
Abbestellen, *v. a.* to countermand, disclaim.
Abbeten, *v. a.* to avert by praying, to pray against; den Rosenkranz –, to pray off the whole chaplet.
Abbetteln, *v. a.* to beg of, to get by begging.
Abbetten, (sich) *v. r.* to separate beds, to sleep asunder.
Abbezahlen, *v. a. V.* to pay off, s. Bezahlen.
Abbeugen, *v. a.* ***Abbiegen**, *v. a.* to bend off, bow off, turn off, to bend aside, *or* downwards.
Abbieten, s. Ueberbieten; Aufbieten.
Abbild, s. Bild, Bildniß.
Abbilden, *v. a.* to portray; to represent, copy, adumbrate, design, delineate, picture, form, draw; *fig.* to paint, describe; nach dem Leben –, to draw from life; in Wachs –, to imboss in wax.
Abbildung, *f.* copy; delineation; representation, portrait; image, draught, drawing, picture; painting.
Abbilligen, *v. n.* to refuse, reject.
***Abbinden**, *v. a.* to unbind, untie, loosen; *T.* to join; ein Kalb –, to wean a calf; ein Faß –, to new-hoop a cask; einen Ochsen –, to geld a bull.
Abbiß, *m.* biting off, bite; (Teufelsabbiß) devil's bit, (a plant).
Abbitte, *f.* deprecation, begging pardon; – thun, to ask pardon; eine öffentliche – thun, to make honourable amende.
***Abbitten**, *v. a.* to deprecate, beg *or* implore pardon; to make excuses; vor Gericht –, to throw one's self upon the mercy of the court.
Abbittsweise, *ad.* deprecatorily, by way of begging pardon.
***Abblasen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow off, blow away; to sound, to flourish; to cease blowing; (zum Abzuge) to sound the retreat; hence; die Abblasung.
Abblatten, *v. a.* to exfoliate, to pluck off leaves.
Abblattern, *v. n.* to get rid of the small pox.
Abblättern, *v. a.* to shiver off. – *v. n.* & *v. r.* (sich) to break into shivers.
Abbläuen, *v. a. V.* to cudgel, to beat soundly. – *v. n.* to lose the blue.
Abblühen, *v. n.* to drop its blossoms, to cease blooming, to fade, wither; to have done blossoming.
Abblüthen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms, to take off the bloom.
Abborgen, *v. a.* to borrow (from one).
Abborger, *m.* borrower.
Abborgung, *f.* borrowing.
Abbrauchen, s. Abnutzen.
***Abbrechen**, *v. a.* to break off; (ein Haus) to pull down; Blumen, Früchte –, to pluck off; *fig.* (von einer Summe) to bate, abate, deduct, abridge, to cut short; sich am Schlafe &c. –, to pinch one's self in sleep &c.; (eine Rede) to break off, to discontinue. – *v. n.* to break; mit einem (allen Umgang) –, to break with one; kurz –, to cut short; wir wollen davon –, let us leave off; abgebrochene Worte, broken words.
Abbrechung, *f.* breaking &c., s. Abbruch.
***Abbrennen**, *v. a* & *n.* to burn off, to burn with fire; to burn down; abgebrannt, burnt down; eine Kanone &c. –, to fire, fire off a gun &c.; ein Feuerwerk –, to set on fire, to light a fire-work; eine Pistole muß geschwind –, a pistol must go off quick; das Zündkraut ist abgebrannt, the powder has flashed in the pan; ein Abgebrannter, one ruined by fire.
Abbreviatur, *f.* abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment; –schrift, short-hand writing.
Abbreviiren, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge, shorten.
***Abbringen**, *v. a.* to bring down, to get off, to remove; *fig.* to bring back, to lead away, to dissuade from ...; von einer Meinung –, to divert from an opinion; (Gebräuche &c.) to abolish; (Gesetze) to abrogate, repeal; vom rechten Wege –, to mislead.
Abbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble off. – *v. r.* (sich) to crumble down.
Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling, diminution.
Abbruch, *m.* damage, detriment, hurt, loss; abatement, deduction, discount; abridgment; injury, prejudice; – thun, to damage, hurt; derogate; sich selbst – thun an ..., to deprive one's self of ...; ohne – bezahlen, to pay without abatement.
Abbrüchig, *a.* prejudicial, derogatory; *T.* im Bergbau, shivering ground.
Abbrühen, *v. a.* to scald; to parboil; to give a walm.
Abbuden, *v. n.* (in fairs) to take away the booths.
Abbuhlen, *v. a.* to obtain by coaxing; sich –, to waste ones strength with women.
Abbürsten, *v. a.* to brush off; to brush.
Abbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for, to make amends for.
Abbüßung, *f.* expiation, atonement, amends.
Abc, *n.* abc, alphabet; *fig.* the

first rudiments, beginnings; nach dem –, alphabetically.

Abcbuch, *n.* abcbook, christ-crofs -row, horn-book, primer.

Abcirkeln, *v. n.* to frame with the compafs; *fig.* to be ridiculously exact *or* accurate.

Abconterfeyen, *v. a.* to portray; sich – lassen, to sit for his picture.

Abcopiren, *v. a.* to copy.

Abcschüler, Abcschütz, *m.* primer-boy, abecedarian, abcscholar;

Abctafel, *f.* battledoor.

Abdachen, *v. a.* to take off the roof, to unroof; *T.* to give a sloping form. [slopenefs.

Abdachung, *f.* unroofing; *T.* slope,

Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up; to shut up by moles *or* dams, to keep off by a dike.

Abdämmung, *f.* keeping water off by a dike.

Abdampfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to evaporate, to difsolve in steams.

Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.

Abdanken, *v. a.* to dismifs, discharge, discard, to send away, to turn out, to put off; to divest of an office, of an employment; ein hohes Amt –, to resign, abdicate; Soldaten –, to disband soldiers; ein abgedankter Soldat, a disbanded soldier; zur Strafe –, to cashire. – *v. n.* to resign, abdicate, renounce, withdraw; to dismifs an assembly with thanks; bey einer Leiche –, (die Abdankungsrede halten) to harangue to a funeral after the burial; der Nachtwächter dankt ab, the night -watch calls for the last time.

Abdankung, *f.* dismifsion, discharge; resignation; abdication; harangue after the burial; last call of a night-watch.

Abdarben, *v. a.* sich oder seinem Munde etwas –, to pinch one's self, to starve one's body for..., to pinch one's own gut.

Abdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to flay, flea, skin; ein Dach –, to uncover a roof; den Tisch –, to take away the table-cloth.

Abdecker, *m.* flayer, fleaer.

Abdeckerey, *f.* flaying; flaying-place; the flayer's dwelling house.

Abdeichen, *v. a.* to separate with dikes, to inclose with dikes.

Abdielen, *v. a.* to separate by deals *or* boards; ein Zimmer –, to floor a room.

Abdienen, *v. a. P.* to serve for (a debt), to pay off by personal service. [chaffer in buying.

*Abdingen, *v. a. P.* to abate,

Abdisputiren, *v. a. P.* to obtain by disputing.

Abdocken, *v. a. P.* to unfold cords *or* slings &c.

Abdonnern, *v. n.* to thunder; Geschütz –, to discharge the artillery.

Abdorren, *v. n.* to dry away, dry up, to get dry and die away *or* to fall off; to become arid.

Abdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry, to arefy.

Abdraht, *m.* dust, chips *or* shavings of tin.

Abdrängen, *v. a.* to remove, separate *or* get off by pushing *or* urging.

Abdräuen, *v. a.* to obtain by threatening; to thresh.

Abdrechseln, *v. a.* to separate by turning, to turn off; to finish a turning; to turn.

Abdrehen, *v. a.* to separate by twisting, by wresting; to wring off, s. Abdrechseln.

*Abdreschen, *v. a.* to thrash; wir werden bald abgedroschen haben, we shall soon have done thrashing; *fig. V.* (abprügeln) to thrash, curry, maul, bang; altes, abgedroschenes Zeug, old, treated stuff.

*Abdringen, *v. a.* to exact from, to extort from, to wring from.

Abdringung, *f.* extortion, exaction.

Abdrohen, *v. a.* to get by threatening, to obtain by threats.

Abdruck, *m.* impression, imprefs; copy; stamp, mark; trigger (in fire-arms); *fig.* image.

Abdrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, to set *or* make the stamp, the mark (upon a seal); to print, to draw off.

Abdrücken, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; *fig.* to prefs out of, to squeeze from, to extort from, to screw out from; (ein Gewehr) to discharge, to shoot, let off.

Abdrucksstange, *f. T.* the stopper *or* bolt in fire arms preventing them from going off.

Abdunkeln, *v. a. T.* to change a light colour into a darker one.

Abdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate, to fly away. [te, to evaporate.

Abdünsten, *v. a.* to make evapora-

Abdunstung, Abdünstung, *f.* evaporation. [make even.

Abebenen, *v. a.* to level, to

Abebenung, *f.* levelling, making flat.

Abeifern, (sich) *v. r.* to pother one's self, to pine by zeal.

Abend, *m.* evening; eve; occident, west; auf den –, in the evening; diesen –, heute –, this evening, to-night; gestern –, last night, yesterday evening; vorgestern –, the night before yesterday; morgen –, to morrow evening; es wird –, it grows night, evening draws near; zu – essen, to sup; der heilige –, eve; –andacht, *f.* evening-devotion, evening-prayers; evening-meditation; –brod, *n. V.* supper, s. Abendessen; –dämmerung, *f.* twilight; –essen, *n.* supper; supping; –gebet, *n.* evening-prayers; –kost, *f.* supper; –land, *n.* westerly country; –länder, *pl.* west-countries, western regions; –länder, *m.* inhabitant of a western country; – *pl.* westerly nations; –ländisch, *a.* western, westerly, occidental; –lich, *a.* evening ...; western; ein abendlicher Schmauß, an evening-feast; –lied, *n.* evening-song; –luft, *f.* evening-air, zephyr; –lust, *f.* evening-pleasure; –mahl, *n.* supper; das heil. –, communion, the Lord's supper; das – austheilen, to administer the sacrament; –mahlzeit, *f.* supper; –musik, *f.* night-music, serenade; –regen, *m.* evening -rain; –roth, *n.* –röthe, *f.* evening-red, evening-sky; –segen, *m.* evening-prayers; –seite, *f.* west-side; –sonne, *f.* setting sun; –stern, *m.* evening -star; –stunde, *f.* evening-hour; –thau, *m.* evening-dew; –tisch, *m.* supper; ich habe den – bey ihm, I sup with him; –viole, s. Nachtviole; –völker, *pl.* western nations; –wärts, *ad.* to the west, westward; –wind,

m. west, western wind; western breeze; –zeit, *f.* even-tide, evening-tide; –zeitvertreib, *m.* evening-amusement.
Abends, *ad.* in the evening.
Abenteuer, *n.* adventure, venture; odd accident; auf–aus-gehen, to go seek adventures.
Abenteuerlich, *a.* adventurous, venturesome; strange, odd, wonderful; ein abenteuerlicher Mensch, an odd person.
Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* adventuresomeneſs, oddity; strange thing.
Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer.
Abenteurig, *V.* s. Abenteuerlich.
Aber, *c.* but; –doch, but yet; –auch, but also; –sonst, sonst–, or else: –gleichwohl, however, neverthelefs; nun–, but now; aber, aber! but alas! ein Aber, a clause.
Aberacht, *f. V.* double-ban.
Aberben, *v. a. V.* s. Erben.
Aberglaube, *m.* superstition, bigotry.
Abergläubig, **Abergläubisch**, *a.* superstitious, bigotted. –*ad.* superstitiously.
***Aberkennen**, *v. a.* to paſs a sentence *or* give a verdict against; to deny, disown.
Abermal, *ad.* again, once again, once more. [repeated.
Abermalig, *a.* second, iterated,
Aberuten, *v. a.* to harvest, crop, reap.
Aberraute, *f.* southern-wood.
Aberwitz, *m.* forwardneſs; over-wit, false wit, witticism; franticneſs, frenzy, madneſs.
Aberwitzig, *a.* light-headed, forward, crazy, frantic, mad.
Abeschern (sich), *v. r. P.* to get out of breath, to fatigue one's self.
***Abessen**, *v. a.* to eat: einen Knochen–, to pick a bone. –*v.n.* to rise from table; abgegessen, to have done dining *or* supping.
***Abfahren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to break by carriages, to knock off; eine Sache–, to wear out by driving; to carry; to drive for (a debt &c.); ein Rad–, to wear out a wheel; von einem Orte–, to set out, to depart, set sail, go off; *fig.* to fly off, glide off, run off.
Abfahrt, *f.* setting out, departure, going off; *T.* offing.
Abfall, *m.* falling off; fall, declivity; *fig.* apostacy, backsliding; desertion; decay; exception, limitation; contrast; in–kommen, to decline, to go to decay.
***Abfallen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to fall off; *fig.* to decrease, decay; to differ; von der Religion–, to apostatize, turn apostate; (untreu werden) to desert, revolt; davon fällt nicht viel ab, *V.* it is an unprofitable busineſs.
Abfällig, *a.* falling off; liable to falling off; decaying; revolting.
***Abfangen**, *v. a.* to catch, snatch; einen Hirsch &c.–, to kill a stag &c. [lose colour, to stain.
Abfärben, *v. a.* to die. –*v. n.* to
Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, write, pen.
Abfassung, *f.* composing, drawing up, writing, penning.
Abfasten, (sich) *v. r.* to pinch one's self by fasting.
Abfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off, to putrify and fall off.
Abfäumen, s. Abschäumen.
***Abfechten**, *v. a.* to get by fighting. –(sich) *v. r.* to fatigue one's self with fighting.
Abfegen, *v. a.* to wipe off, to cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret.
Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file, file off, to cut with a file.
Abfeilicht, *n.* file-dust.
Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, expedite, speed.
Abfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition, speed: *fig.* smart repartee, refusal.
Abfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter, take off the fetters, to unshackle, unchain.
Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, to discharge; *T.* to let the fire go out.
Abfeuerung, *f.* discharging &c.
Abfiedeln, *v. a. P.* to wear out by rubbing.
Abfiedern, *v. a.* to cut off the extremities of glaſs.
Abfilzen, *v. n. V.* to chide, scold.
***Abfinden**, *v. a.* to content, satisfy; sich–, to settle, agree with one; eine Tochter–, to make a settlement on a daughter.
Abfindung, *f.* contenting, satisfaction; agreeing with somebody.
Abfindungsgelder, *pl.* money paid to get clear off all demands.
Abfinnen, *v. a. T.* to thin edges by beating.
Abfischen, *v. a.* to empty a pond by fishing; *fig.* das Beste–, to skim, fish the best.
Abfitzen, *v. a. V.* to brush a wall.
Abflächen, *v. a.* to flatten gradually.
Abflattern, *v. n.* to flutter away. –(sich) *v. r.* to grow wearied by fluttering.
Abflauen, *v. a. T.* to wash, rinse.
Abfledern, *v. a. T.* to cleanse corn with a goose wing.
Abfleischen, *v. a.* to shave flesh; to pick the flesh from; to tear.
***Abfliegen**, *v. n.* to fly off.
***Abfließen**, *v. n.* to flow off, to ebb, run down; to evacuate, discharge itself.
Abflöhen, *v. a. V.* to flea.
Abflößen, *v. a.* to make to float, to float down a river.
Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, running down, discharge; ebb; sewer; gutter; kennel; sink.
Abfolgen, *v. n.* –lassen, to hand at one's request, to deliver, remit, yield. [ce.
Abfolgung, *f.* delivery, remittan-
Abfordern, *v. a.* to call from ..., to call off, *or* away, to recall; einem etwas–, to ask one for a thing, to demand, require it from one; etwas–, to come for a thing; etwas–lassen, to send for a thing; einem Rechnung–, to call one to account.
Abforderung, *f.* calling off; demanding &c.
Abformen, *v. a.* to form, model, mould, frame, shape.
Abformung, *f.* the moulding, forming &c.
Abforschen, *v. a.* to search out, to pump out.
Abfragen, *v. a.* to get out by questioning; to examine.
***Abfressen**, *v. a.* to browse, browse on *or* upon, to feed upon, to consume, eat up; *fig.* sich das Herz–, to grieve, consume himself.
***Abfrieren**, *v. n.* to freeze off, to be lost by freezing; to freeze very much.

Abfröhnen, *v. a.* to pay off by services.
Abfröhnung, *f.* the doing of compelled work.
Abfuhre, *f.* conveyance, carriage, transporting, removal.
Abführeisen, *n. T.* wire-drawing iron.
Abführen, *v. a.* to carry, convey, export, carry down, away, *or* out; to abduce; to lead off; vom Wege –, to lead astray, to mislead; Wasser –, to drain; die Feuchtigkeiten –, to expel the humours; Unreinigkeiten –, to purge, cleanse; *fig.* eine Schuld ꝛc. –, to pay off a debt &c.; einen (mit Beschämung) –, to pay off, to fit one with a smart answer; sich –, to withdraw.
Abführung, *f.* conveying, exporting &c.; eine – einnehmen, to take a purge. [purge.
Abführungsmittel, *n.* purgative,
Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to pour out, to empty; to draw off; *– *v. n. V.* to foal, to cast a foal. [ing off a liquid.
Abfüllung, *f.* the draught, draw-
Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed, to give the provender.
Abfütterung, *f.* feeding, &c.
Abgabe, *f.* delivery; duty, due, tax, tribute, impost, custom.
***Abgähren**, *v. n.* to ferment; abgegohren, to have done fermenting.
Abgang, *m.* going off, setting out, riding off, departure; *fig.* sale, vent, market; diese Waare hat guten –, this commodity sells well; in – gerathen, to come out of use; to decrease, decay; in – der Nahrung kommen, to lose customers; – an etwas, want of ...; decay of ...; der – aus diesem Leben, death, exit; – einer Leibesfrucht, abortion, miscarriage; – oder Abgänge, *pl.* shreds, chips, clippings, shavings, waste.
Abgängig, *a.* saleable, vendible; going off; declining.
***Abgeben**, *v. a.* to deliver; to give; to give up; (Zoll ꝛc.) to pay duties, taxes &c.; *fig.* (vorstellen) to be, to represent, make; to be good for ...; einen Narren –, to play the fool; sich mit etwas –, to deal in, to meddle with; sich mit einem –, to have intercourse with one; *V.* einem etwas –, (eins –), to give one a sharp answer; to tap one.
Abgeber, *m.* giver, deliverer.
Abgebeten, *p.* s. Abbitten.
Abgebildet, *p.* s. Abbilden.
Abgebissen, *p.* s. Abbeißen.
Abgebracht, *p.* s. Abbringen.
Abgebrannt, *a.* burnt down &c., s. Abbrennen. [Abbrechen.
Abgebrochen, *a.* broken off, s.
Abgedroschen, *a.* thrashed &c., s. Abdreschen.
Abgefäumt, *a.* arrant, crafty.
Abgefundene Prinzen, *pl.* appanaged princes, s. Abfinden.
Abgegeben, *p.* & *a.* s. Abgeben.
Abgebrochenheit, *f.* abruptneſs.
***Abgehen**, *v. a.* to wear out (by walking); to measure by steps. – *v. n.* to go off, walk off, set out, to depart; to go away, to retire; *fig.* to get sold, to sell; to give up; to leave, quit; to lose; to miſs; to be abated, discounted; to want, to be in want; to differ; to go out, to end; von einem Dienste oder Amte ꝛc. –, to go out of an office &c.; mit Tode –, to depart this life, to die; (von der Bühne), *n.* exit; von dem rechten Wege –, to miſs the road, to go astray; die Post, the mail departs, the post is going off; diese Waare geht gut ab, this commodity sells well, is of a quick sale; es geht schlecht ab, it does not speed; von einer Sache –, to swerve, to go from one's subject; (von einer Meinung), to differ in opinion; von einem –, to leave one; die Farbe geht ab, the colour fades; es gehen mir 5 Thaler ab, I want, I miſs five dollars; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab, she miscarried; einen Brief – lassen, to send off a letter; das Feuer – lassen, to let go out the fire; etwas (von seiner Forderung ꝛc.) – lassen, to allow some abatement; für Tara muß zehn u. für Gutgewicht ein Procent –, you must discount ten per cent for tare, and one per cent for tret; er läßt sich nichts –, he does not deny himself any thing; wohl –, to succeed well, s. Ablaufen. [heben.
Abgehoben, *a.* taken off, s. Ab-
Abgeholfen, *a.* shifted, remedied, lifted, s. Abhelfen.
Abgeizen, *v. n.* to get by avarice; sich –, to starve one's self for avarice. [s. Abkommen.
Abgekommen, *p.* & *a.* come off,
Abgekürzet, *a.* shortened, abridged, s. Abkürzen.
Abgelaufen, *a.* worn out; die Zeit ist –, the term is expired; meine Uhr ist –, my watch is down, s. Ablaufen.
Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit; decayed, faded; deceased, late.
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude.
Abgelegen, *a.* distant, out of the way, far off, remote; retired.
Abgelegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteneſs. [messen.
Abgemessen, *a.* measured, s. Ab-
Abgeneigt, *a.* disinclined, disaffectionate, disaffected, averse, backward.
Abgeneigtheit, *f.* aversion, averseneſs, disaffection, backwardneſs. [creased, s. Abnehmen.
Abgenommen, *a.* & *p.* taken off, de-
Abgenutzt, *a.* worn out, treated, attrite.
Abgenutztheit, *f.* attriteneſs.
Abgeordneter, *m.* deputy, legate, delegate. [prügeln.
Abgerben, *v. a. V.* to curry, s. Ab-
Abgeredet, *a.* concerted, agreed upon; abgeredeter Maßen, according to agreement.
Abgerissen, *a.* torn off, s. Abreißen.
Abgeritten, *a.* foundered, broken.
Abgesagt, *a.* & *ad.* s. Absagen, ein abgesagter Feind, a sworn enemy.
Abgesandte, *f.* ambaſsadreſs.
Abgesandter, *m.* ambassador, (s. Gesandter); meſsenger; deputy, delegate; ein heimlicher –, an emiſsary; ein geistlicher –, a missionary.
Abgeschieden, *a.* separate, separated; dead, deceased, departed; retired.
Abgeschiedenheit, *f.* retirement, retiredneſs.
Abgeschlagen, *a.* beaten off; blown, cut; fallen, abated; *fig.* denied, refused, (s. Abschläger); abgeschlagenes Obst, windfall.

Abgeschliffen, *a.* polished, s. Abschleifen.
Abgeschmackt, *a.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless: *fig.* insipid, flat, dull, absurd. *-ad.* insipidly: absurdly.
Abgeschmacktheit, *f.* insipidness; absurdity.
Abgeschoren, *a.* shaved off (s. Abscheren); abgeschorne Wolle, shearings; (eines ganzen Schafes), fleece; (Haare), shavings.
Abgeschrieben, *p.* & *a.* copied, s. Abschreiben.
Abgesehen, *a.* learned by seeing; worauf – seyn, to be aimed at, s. Absehen.
Abgestorben, *a.* deceased, dead, s. Absterben.
Abgethan, *a.* & *p.* settled, put off, cleared, s. *Abthun.
Abgewichen, *a.* declined (s. Abweichen); *V.* s. Verwichen.
Abgewiesen, *p.* & *a.* repulsed, refused, denied, s. Abweisen.
***Abgewinnen**, *v. a.* to win, gain, get; Vortheil –, to gain over; den Vorzug –, to get the better of.
Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* einem etwas –, to disuse, disaccustom, to break of (a custom); sich etwas –, to leave off, to break one's self of a habit; ein Kind –, to wean a child.
Abgezogen, *a.* drawn off, s. Abziehen.
Abgezogenheit, f. Abgeschiedenheit.
***Abgießen**, *v. a.* to pour off, clear off, to decant; to found; eine Statue rc. –, cast.
Abgießer, *m.* moulder, former.
Abgießung, *f.* pouring off, decanting; founding, casting.
Abglanz, *m.* resplendence; *fig.* image. [smooth.
Abglätten, *v. a.* to polish, make
Abgleichen, *v. a.* to equal, make quite even; to settle accounts.
***Abgleiten**, *v. n.* to slip, slide, glide; *fig.* to fall into errors.
***Abglimmen**, *v. a.* to cease, to glow.
Abglitschen, *V.* s. Abgleiten.
Abglühen, *v. a.* to make red hot; to purge by fire.
Abgott, *m.* idol.
Abgötter, *m.* idolater; idolatress.
Abgötterey, *f.* idolatry; – treiben, to idolatrize, commit idolatry.
Abgöttisch, *a.* idolatrous. *-ad.* idolatrously.
***Abgraben**, *v. a.* to dig off; to separate by digging; to lead off by a ditch; to make a trench.
Abgrabung, *f.* digging off, &c.
Abgrämen, (sich) *v. r.* to pine away, to wear away with grief.
Abgrasen, *v. a.* to cut grass; to graze, browse.
Abgrasung, *f.* grazing off, &c.
***Abgreifen**, *v. a.* to wear out (by constant touching).
Abgreinen, *v. a.* *V.* to fatigue one's self with weeping.
Abgrund, *m.* abyss precipice; gulf.
Abgucken, *v. a.* *P.* s. Absehen.
Abgunst, *f.* *P.* ill-will, disaffection, envy, s. Mißgunst.
Abgünstig, *a.* disaffected, envious, s. Mißgünstig; er ist mir –, he bears me no good will.
Abgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Abgürtung, *f.* ungirding.
Abguß, *m.* pouring off, clearing off; casting, founding; cast, copy.
Abhaaren, *v. n.* to lose hair. – *a.* *T.* to scrape off hair (from hides). [down.
Abhacken, *v. a.* to chop off, cut
Abhägen, *v. a.* to inclose, fence in.
Abhägung, *f.* inclosure, fence.
Abhaken, **Abhäkeln**, *v. a.* to unhook, to loosen.
***Abhalten**, *v. a.* to hold off, keep off, keep back, to detain from ...; to hinder, stop, withhold; lassen Sie sich nicht –, do not let me disturb you.
Abhaltung, *f.* holding off, keeping off, stopping; hinderance, avocation.
Abhandeln, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; einen Frieden rc. –, to negotiate a peace; einen Gegenstand –, to treat of a subject.
Abhanden, *ad.* *P.* seyn, not to be at hand; – kommen, to be lost.
Abhandlung, *f.* treaty, negotiation; treatise, discussion.
Abhang, *m.* slope, declivity; ein jäher –, a cliff, steep.
***Abhangen**, *v. n.* to hang down; to hang from, to hang off; to decline, slope; *fig.* von einem od. etwas –, to depend on or upon ...
Abhängen, *v. a.* to take off, to hang off.
Abhängig, *a.* inclining, sloping; *fig.* depending, dependent.
Abhängigkeit, *f.* declivity, slopeness; *fig.* dependence.
Abhären, s. Abhaaren.
sich Abhärmen, *v. r.* to pine away, to grieve, to languish.
Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden, make hard, to steel; Stahl –, to temper steel; *fig.* to obdurate; abgehärtet, hardened, hardy. – (sich) *v. r.* to make one's self hardy. [rating.
Abhärtung, *f.* hardening, obdu-
Abhaschen, *v. a.* to catch (from).
Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel, wind off on a reel.
Abhauben, *v. a.* to unhood.
Abhäucheln, s. Abheucheln.
***Abhauen**, *v. a.* to hew down, cut down, chop off, fell; den Kopf –, to behead.
Abhäuten, *v. a.* to skin, to strip, to flay. – *v. n.* to spin, throw off the skin.
***Abheben**, *v. a.* to heave off, lift off, take off; (Karten), to cut; von der Laffette –, to dismount.
Abhebung, *f.* heaving off &c.; cut.
Abheilen, *v. n.* to heal. – *v. a.* to cure.
Abheilung, *f.* healing, curing.
Abheischen, s. Abfordern.
***Abhelfen**, *v. a.* to help down, help from; *fig.* to help, remedy; einem Fehler –, to correct a fault; nicht abzuhelfen; past remedy.
Abhelflich, *a.* *P.* remediable.
Abhellen, *v. a.* to clear off, to clarify. [deal, to hug and kiss.
Abherzen, *v. a.* *P.* to kiss a great
Abhetzen, *v. a.* to tire, fatigue by hunting, *or* chasing; einen Hirsch –, to run down a stag.
Abheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy *or* caresses.
Abheuern, s. Abmiethen.
Abheulen (sich), *v. r.* to weary one's self with moaning.
Abhinnen, *ad.* *V.* hence, thence.
Abhobeln, *v. a.* to plane off; to plane, smoothe; *fig.* *V.* to polish.
Abhold, *ad.* disaffected, s. Abgeneigt.
Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, call off; to go to fetch, to call for; ich will ihn –, I will go for him; – lassen, to send for. [away, &c.
Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling

Abholzen, *v. a.* to cut down the wood entirely, to clear a wood.
Abhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by listening, to overhear.
Abhören, *v. a.* to examine; to try, hear; to learn by hearing.
Abhörung, *f.* hearing, trial, examination.
Abhub, *m.* offal, remains.
Abhülfe, *f.* remedy, redreſs.
Abhülsen, *v. a.* to blanch, ſ. Hülſen.
Abhungern, *v. a.* to starve, to wear out by hunger.
Abhuren (ſich), *v. r. V.* to wear out *or* weaken one's self by whoring.
Abhüten, *v. a.* to graze; to feed.
Abhütten, *v. a. T.* to give up *or* neglect a mine.
Abhütung, *f.* feeding, grazing.
Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, err, stray.
Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration.
Abjagen, *v. a.* to over-drive, over-ride, founder (a horse); *fig.* wieder –, to rescue from; einem Schrecken –, to strike with a sudden fright.
Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Abkalben, *v. n.* to finish calving.
Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.
Abkämpfen, *v. a. T.* (of animals) to gain the victory.
Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to mention *or* rebuke from the pulpit.
Abkappen, *v. a.* to unhood (the hawk); to cut off, to lop, hew, to pollard, chop off; *V.* to give a severe reprimand.
Abkargen, *v. a.* to deprive by stinginess, to pinch.
Abkarten, *v. a.* to concert, complot.
Abkauf, *m.* buying; purchase.
Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to redeem, to pay for.
Abkäufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.
Abkäuflich, *ad.* purchasable, to be bought.
Abkehlen, *v. a. V.* to cut the throat, ſ. Abſtechen.
Abkehr, *f. V.* ſ. Abkehrung.
Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off, (Sachen u. Kleidung), to brush off, to brush; to sweep.
Abkehrung, *f.* turning off; brushing; sweeping.
***Abkeifen**, *v. a. V.* to get by scolding; to scold exceedingly.
Abkeltern, *v. a.* to preſs. – *v. n.* to have done pressing.
Abkippen, *v. a.* to chop off, cut off.
Abklaffen, *v. n.* to gape, to stand gaping.
Abklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flabs, the fold (of a table), &c.
Abklären, *v. a.* to clear, clarify.
Abklärung, *f.* clarification; decantation.
Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off, pluck [off.
Abkleiden, *v. a.* to undreſs; ein Zimmer –, to separate a room by a partition.
Abkleidung, *f.* undreſsing; partition; partition-wall.
Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze off.
Abklettern, *v. n.* to get down gliding, *or* climbing.
Abklopfen, *v. a.* to beat from, beat off; *fig.* to beat soundly.
***Abkneipen**, *v. a.* to pinch *or* nip off.
Abknicken, *v. a.* to crack off.
Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.
Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to unknit, untie.
Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil.
Abkochung, *f.* decoction.
***Abkommen**, *v. n.* to come off, to deviate; to get away; *fig.* to grow out of use, to get in disuse; vom Wege –, to miſs the road; von seinem Zwecke &c. –, to get off from one's purpose &c.; er kann nicht –, he is detained.
Abkommen, *n.* coming off, &c.; *fig.* ein – mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement.
Abkömmling, *m.* descendant, offspring. [the head.
Abköpfen, *v. a.* to top, to cut off
Abkoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Abkrämpen, *v. a.* to let down the flaps, (of a hat, &c.). [grief.
Abkränken (ſich), *v. r.* to pine with
Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch off, scrape off.
Abkratzung, *f.* scratching off.
Abkräuten, *v. a.* to weed.
Abkriegen, *v. a. P.* to get by making war, to obtain by arms.
Abkriegen, *v. a. V.* to get off: to bear a part, to have a share; *fig.* etwas –, to get a reprimand, *or* a punishment. [in crumbs.
Abkrümeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to break off
Abkrümmen, *v. a.* ſ. Krümmen.
Abkrusten, *v. a.* to pull *or* take off the crust.
Abkühlen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh; *fig.* to calm, appease. – (ſich) *v. r.* to cool one's self; ſein Müthchen –, to discharge one's spleen.
Abkühlfaß, *n.* cooler, cooling tub.
Abkühlrinne, *f.* cooling channel.
Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshing.
Abkümmern (ſich), *v. r.* to pine away.
Abkündigen, *v. a.* to proclaim, to make known; to notify, publish (from the pulpit); vor Gericht –, to renounce, resign; to announce; ein Brautpaar –, to bid the bans.
Abkündigung, *f.* proclaiming, proclamation; bidding bans, &c.
Abkunft, *f.* descent, birth, family, race, extraction, origin; er iſt von guter –, he is well born, of a good family; eine – treffen, ſ. ein Abkommen treffen.
Abküpfen, **Abköpfen**, *v. a. P.* to cut of the point.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten; to defalcate, deduct; to diminish: ein Wort –, to abbreviate.
Abkürzung, *f.* abridgment, shortening; defalcation, deduction; diminution; abbreviation; shorthand.
Ablachen (ſich), *v. r. V.* to laugh one's self out of breath, to split one's sides with laughing.
Ablactiren, *v. n. T.* to ablactate.
Ablactiren, *n. T.* ablactation.
***Abladen**, *v. a.* to unlade, unload, discharge, disburden.
Ablader, *m.* unloader, discharger.
Abladerlohn, *m.* fee for unloading.
Abladung, *f.* unloading.
Ablage, *f.* ſ. Ablegen.
Ablager, *n.* Inn, alighting at an Inn; – halten, to alight in a place. [to set sail, to depart.
Abländen, *v. n.* to lift the anchor,
Ablang, *a.* & *ad. P.* oblong.
Ablangen, *v. a. V.* to reach; to fetch. [way.
Ablängen, *v. a. T.* to dig length
Ablaß, *m.* letting off (a fluid), draining; (des Papſtes), indulgence; ohne – (Unterlaß), without intermission; -brief, *m.* letter of indulgence; -geld, *n.* shrove-money; -kirche, *f.* station; -kram, *m.* selling of indulgences; -krämer, *m.* seller of indulgences; -prediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences; – -woche, *f.* week of corpus christi day.

*Ablassen, *v. a.* & *n.* to let off; den Bogen –, to unbend the bow; einen Teich –, to drain a pond; ein Faß Wein –, to draw off a cask of wine; ein Schiff –, to launch a vessel; sein Wasser –, to make water; einem etwas –, to give over, to cede one a thing; einen Brief –, to send a letter; (am Preise) to abate; (von etwas) to leave off, to cease, desist.
Ablativ, *m. T.* ablative.
Ablatten, *v.a.* to take off the laths.
Ablauben, *v.a.* to pluck off leaves, unleave, s. Abblatten.
Ablauern, *v.a.* to lurk, tarry for; die Gelegenheit –, to wait for an occasion.
Ablauf, *m.* running off, flowing off; going off; – des Meeres, ebb, ebbing of the sea; *fig.* vor – (mit –) des Jahres &c., before the end (with the end) of the year &c.; (einer Sache) end, issue, event; (eines Wechsels) time of payment; (Ort das Wasser abzuleiten) sink, gutter, kennel.
*Ablaufen, *v. a.* & *n.* to run down, run off, go off; to outrun; *fig.* to end; ein Schiff – lassen, to launch a vessel; einen Brief – lassen, to send a letter; die Uhr ist abgelaufen, the watch is gone down; wie wird das –? what will be the end of it? gut od. übel –, to have a good or ill issue; die Sohlen –, to run off heels; sich –, to wear out by running; einem den Rang –, to get the start of one; sich die Hörner –, *P.* to grow wise by experience. [out the lie.
Ablaugen, *v. a.* to rinse *or* wash
Abläugnen, *v.a.* to deny, disown, abnegate.
Abläugnung, *f.* disowning &c.
Ablauren, s. Ablauern.
Ablauschen, *v. a.* to get *or* perceive by listening; to lurk for.
Ablausen, *v. a. V.* to louse, to take off lice. [refine.
Abläutern, *v. a.* to clarify, clear,
Abläuterung, *f.* clarification.
Ableben, *n.* death, decease.
Ablecken, *v. a.* to lick off.
Ableeren, *v. a.* to clear, empty.
Ableerung, *f.* emptying &c.
Ablegen, *v. a.* & *n.* to lay aside, put aside, put down; to pull off, take off; *fig.* eine Schuld –, to pay a debt; eine Predigt –, to deliver a sermon; einen Besuch –, to pay a visit; Rechenschaft –, to account; Rechnung –, to give an account; einen Eid –, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß –, to bear witness, to depose; ein Kleid –, to leave off a coat; Nelken –, to lay *or* set carnations; *T.* eine Form –, to distribute the letters of a form; *V.* to be delivered; das Gesicht legt ihm ab, his eyes grow weak; *P.* einem –, to declare one in the wrong.
Ableger, *m.* layer, s. Absenker.
Ablegung, *f.* laying aside, &c. s. Ablegen. [leihen, Abborgen.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to borrow, s. Ab-
Ablehnen, *v.a.* to decline, to shift.
Ablehnung, *f.* declining, shifting.
*Ableihen, *v. a.* to borrow, s. Leihen.
Ableihung, *f.* borrowing.
Ableiten, *v. a.* to derive; to turn off; vom rechten Wege –, to mislead, seduce; ein Wort –, to derive a word.
Ableiter, *m. T.* conductor.
Ableitung, *f.* derivation; misleading. [divert.
Ablenken, *v. a.* to turn off; to
Ablernen, *v. a.* to learn from, to take after.
*Ablesen, *v. a.* to read loud; (Personen, Namen) to call over; (Blüthen, Früchte) to gather; das Ungeziefer –, to pick off, to rid of vermin; Steine –, to pick stones.
Ablesung, *f.* calling over, turning off, picking &c.
Ableugnen, s. Abläugnen.
Ableutern, s. Abläutern.
Abliefern, *v.a.* to deliver, consign.
Ablieferung, *f.* delivery.
*Abliegen, *v.n.* to be at a distance; to part, *or* wear off by lying; to ly long enough.
Ablisten, *v. a.* to get by craft; einem etwas –, to trick one out of a thing.
Ablocken, *v. a.* to entice, to draw off; *fig.* to get by flattery, by fair words; einem sein Geheimniß –, to draw one's secret from one; einem sein Geld –, to coax one out of his money.
Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, to discharge.
Ablohnung, *f.* paying off.
Ablöschen, *v. a.* to cool, quench; to extinguish; to wipe off; eine Rechnung –, to do out a reckoning.
Ablösen, *v. a.* to loosen, untie, unbind; (ein Glied) to cut off, to amputate, sever; (ein Geschütz) to fire off, to discharge; (die Wache) to relieve; (ein Pfand) to recover, redeem; (als Arzeney) to resolve; ablösende Mittel, resolvents, pectorals. – (sich) *v. r.* to grow loose, to come off, to disjoint; sich einander –, to act alternately.
Ablösung, *f.* loosening, untying; amputation; discharge; relieving, &c.
Ablöslich, *a.* redeemable, to be loosened, untied.
*Ablügen, *v. a.* to get by lying.
Ablugsen, *v. a. P.* to cheat, to get a thing by lurking.
Abmachen, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, untie; to atchieve; ein Geschäft –, to settle, arrange; to finish. [down.
Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow, to cut
Abmähung, *f.* mowing, &c.
Abmahlen, *v. a.* to grind.
Abmahnen, *v.a.* to dissuade from.
Abmahnung, *f.* dehortation, dissuasion.
Abmalen, *v. a.* to paint; *fig.* to depaint, describe, represent; einen –, to draw one's picture.
Abmärgeln, *v. a.* to waste, wear out, emaciate, enervate.
Abmärgelung, *f.* enervation.
Abmarken, *v. a.* to mark, to set land marks. [ry.
Abmarkung, *f.* marking, bounda-
Abmarsch, *m.* marching off.
Abmarschiren, *v. n.* to march off, to march.
Abmartern, *v. a.* to torment, excruciate, worry, plague, vex.
Abmatten, *v. a.* to harass, tire, weary, fatigue; durch Arbeit –, to tire with labour; sich –, to spend one's self, to over-weary one's self; abgemattet, spent; Metall –, *T.* to leave metals unpolished.
Abmattung, *f.* harassing, tiring, weariness, lassitude, fatigue.
Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel off.

Abmergeln, s. Abmärgeln.
Abmerken, *v. a.* to learn by observing; to mark, observe.
*Abmessen, *v. a.* to measure; einen Acker –, to survey a field; Ellen –, to (measure and) cut off ells; *fig.* etwas nach etwas –, to proportion, adjust to ..., to regulate, to measure a thing by another; er mißt Andere nach sich ab, he judges of others from himself.
Abmesser, *m.* measurer; surveyor.
Abmessung, *f.* measuring; *fig.* proportioning, &c.
Abmetzen, *v. a.* *T.* to take a peck of any grain as payment, (among millers).
Abmiethen, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abmiether, *m.* lessee.
Abmodeln, *v. a.* to model, to take the model; to form.
Abmoosen, *v. a.* to clear of moss.
Abmüßigen, *v. a.* sich die Zeit –, to spare time, to find leasure, (if business will permit me); einen –, to disturb one.
Abmutzen, *v. a.* to cut off, to dock.
Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off; einen Knochen –, to pick a bone; *fig.* to consume with grief.
Abnagung, *f.* gnawing off; picking. [broider.
Abnähen, *v. a.* to quilt; to em-
Abnahme, *f.* diminution, decrease, decay; – der Kräfte, decrease of strength; – der Handlung, decay of trade; in – gerathen, to fall, sink, decay; – einer Rechnung, taking, receiving an account; – eines Eides, taking one's oath; – eines Werks, rapid sale; er hat keine –, his business does not go.
*Abnehmen, *v. a.* to take off, to take; Karten –, to cut, to cut for the deal; mit Gewalt –, to force from one; die Maske –, to pull of the mask; Früchte –, to gather, pluck fruits; das Joch –, to unyoke; den Rahm –, to cream, to fleet milk; den Bart –, to shave; den Schafen die Wolle –, to shear, to fleece the sheep; einem den Fuß –, to cut off one's leg; im Stricken –, to diminish the stitches; *fig.* einem Waaren –, to buy commodities from one; eine Rechnung –, to receive an account; (muthmaßen, urtheilen) to conjecture, guess, conclude, judge, take; so viel ich – kann, for aught I perceive; aus dem Betragen –, to judge of one's demeanour. – *v. n.* to diminish, to grow less, to decrease, wane, impair, decline, decay; der Mond nimmt ab, the moon wanes; die Tage nehmen ab, the days decrease; mein Gesicht nimmt ab, my eye-sight begins to fail. [chapman.
Abnehmer, *m.* buyer, customer,
Abnehmung, s. Abnahme.
Abneigen, *v. a.* *A.* to avert, to turn aside.
Abneigung, *f.* declination; *fig.* disinclination, aversion; die natürliche –, antipathy.
Abniethen, *v. a.* *T.* to file off rivets.
Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force, to press out of, to extort; to wring; to draw from.
Abnutzen, Abnützen, *v. a.* to use; to waste, to wear out by using; to have the use *or* the usufruct of... [wasting.
Abnutzung, *f.* wearing out,
Aböden, *v. a.* to lay waste.
Aboliren, *v. a.* *P.* to abolish.
Abolition, *f.* abolition.
Abonnement, *n.* subscription.
Abonnent, *m.* subscriber.
Abonniren, *v. n.* or sich zu etwas –, to subscribe. (to)
Abordnen, *v. a.* to send, depute, delegate. [putation.
Abordnung, *f.* delegation, de-
Abort, *m.* *V.* bye place.
Abortiren, *v. a.* to abort, miscarry.
Abpachten, *v. a.* to farm, rent.
Abpachter, *m.* farmer.
Abpacken, *v. a.* to unpack, unload.
Abpassen, *v. a.* *P.* to measure with compasses, to square, proportion; *fig.* to wait; to lurk for; die Gelegenheit –, to watch *or* seize the opportunity.
Abpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, lash, scourge.
Abpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, inclose.
Abpfänden, *v. a.* to seize by law, to distrain, to forfeit.
Abpfändung, *f.* distraint. &c.
Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, gather; einen Vogel –, to pluck a bird.
Abpflügen, *v. a.* to plough off.
Abpicken, *v. a.* to pick off.
Abplagen, *v. a.* *P.* to extort from, to get by sollicitations; to plague.
Abplaudern, s. Abschwatzen.
Abplündern, s. Plündern.
Abpochen, *v. a.* to knock off; *V.* to thrash, beat; einem etwas –, to bully one out of a thing.
Abprägen, *v. a.* to coin, mint, stamp.
Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Abprellen, *v. a.* to make rebound.
Abpressen, *v. a.* to separate by pressing, to squeeze off; to press; *fig.* einem etwas –, to extort from one.
Abpressung, *f.* pressing extortion.
Abprozessiren, *v. a.* to get by litigation from.
Abprotzen, *v. a.* *T.* to dismount a piece of ordnance. [maul.
Abprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, bang,
Abpuffen, *v. a.* *V.* to buffet, beat; *T.* s. Verpuffen.
Abputzen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; to make smooth, to level; Geschirr –, to scour, rub, polish; ein Pferd –, to rub down a horse; das Licht –, to snuff the candle; ein Haus –, to smooth the walls of a house.
Abputzen, *n.* Abputzung, *f.* cleaning, scouring, wiping &c.
Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment out of, to teaze from; to plague very much. [mill.
Abquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up, to
Abquetschen, *v. a.* to crush off, to squeze off.
Abquicken, *v. a.* *T.* to separate minerals with quicksilver.
Abraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Abrahamsbaum, *m.* chaste-tree.
Abrahmen, *v. a.* to fleet milk, to take off the cream.
Abrainen, *v. a.* to separate by boundaries *or* marks.
Abranden, *v. a.* to take off the margin.
Abrasen, *v. a.* to graze.
Abraspeln, *v. a.* to smooth by rasping, to rasp off.
*Abrathen, *v. a.* to dissuade, warn.
Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abrauben, s. Rauben.
Abrauchen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale.
Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off.
Abraum, *m.* rubbish, trash.

Abräumen, *v. a.* to take away, to remove, clear; den Tisch —, to clear the table.

Abraupen, *v. a.* to rid of caterpillars.

Abrechen, *v. a.* to clear with the rake.

Abrechnen, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, abate; mit einem —, to settle, make up account, reckon with one.

Abrechnung, *f.* discount; settling accounts, reckoning with; — halten, to balance accounts; auf —, on account.

Abrechten, *v. a.* to get by a lawsuit.

Abrede, *f.* appointment, concert, agreement; — nehmen, to make an agreement, an appointment; ich bin es nicht in —, I do not deny it.

Abreden, *v. a.* to appoint, concert, agree; settle; einen —, to talk one out of a thing, *or* obtain by fair words.

Abregnen, *v. i.* to cease to rain.

*__Abreiben__, *v. a.* to rub off; to rub; to wear out (by rubbing); Farben —, to grind colours.

Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach; wenn ich es — kann, if it is within my reach; *A.* (abgeben) to deliver.

Abreifen, *v. a.* to unhoop, to take off the edge of a thing. — *v. n.* to ripen.

Abreihen, *v. a.* to unstring.

Abreise, *f.* departure, setting out.

Abreisen, *v. a.* to depart, part, set out.

*__Abreißen__, *v. a.* to pull off, tear off, pluck off, break off; (Gebäude) to pull down; (Kleidungsstücke) to wear out, to rend; ein abgerissener Mensch, a ragged fellow; (abbilden) to draw, design, delineate. — *v. n.* to tear, break.

*__Abreiten__, *v. n.* to ride away, to set out on horseback. — *v. a.* to ride off, to lose in riding; ein Pferd — (ermüden); to over-ride a horse; ein Pferd — (zureiten), to break a horse.

*__Abrennen__, *v. n.* to run away. — *v. a.* to run off; (zuvor kommen) to out-run.

Abrichten, *v. a.* to measure exactly, to level, adjust; *fig.* to train, fit, prepare, inure, teach; ein Pferd —, to dress, *or* break a horse; einen Hund —, to teach a dog; einen Falken —, to man a hawk; er ist darauf abgerichtet, he has got a knack at it.

Abrichthammer, *m.* hammer to straiten iron bars.

Abrichtung, *f.* to be taken in all the senses of the verb abrichten.

Abriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, *s.* Verriegeln.

Abrieseln, *v. n.* to drop down, to glide down.

Abrinden, *v. a.* to bark, rind, crust.

Abrindig, *a.* das Brod ist —, the crust of the bread is detached from the crumb.

*__Abrinnen__, *v. n.* to run off, run down.

Abriß, *m.* draught, design, delineation, sketch; scheme, model; einen — nehmen, to take off.

Abrollen, *v. n.* to roll down; to finish calendering. — *v. a.* to roll away, roll off; to unroll, unfold; to calender sufficiently.

Abrosten, *v. n.* to rust off.

Abrücken, *v. a.* to remove.

Abrudern, *v. n.* to row off.

Abruf, *m.* recall, proclamation.

*__Abrufen__, *v. a.* & *n.* to call off; to call, cry; einen — lassen, to send for one.

Abrufung, *f.* calling off; call; avocation.

Abrühren, *v. a.* to beat; Eyer —, to rear eggs.

Abründen, **Abrunden**, *v. a.* to make round, to round.

Abrupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off, to pluck.

Abrüsten, *v. n.* to take down a scaffolding.

Abrutschen, *v. n. P.* to glide.

Abrütteln, *v. a.* to shake off.

Absäbeln, *v. a. V.* to cut off.

Absacken, *v. a.* to unload.

Absage, *f.* countermanding; renunciation.

Absagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to countermand, unspeak; to unsay, refuse, decline; to retract, recant, renounce disclaim, disown, resign; eines Einladung —, to disinvite one; einen Besuch — lassen, to send an excuse; der Welt —, to forsake the world; ein abgesagter Feind, a sworn enemy.

Absägen, *v. a.* to saw off.

Absägung, *f.* sawing off.

Absatteln, *v. a.* to unsaddle.

Absatz, *m.* stop, pause; ein Glas ohne — austrinken, to empty a glass at one draught; — an einem Berge, break, shelf; — an einem Rohre, knot; — an einer Mauer, settle; — an einer Treppe &c., landing-place; — an Stiefeln &c., heel; — in einem Liede, staff, stanza; — in Versen, cadence; — in der Musik, pause; — in einem Buche, break; — in Capiteln &c., paragraph; — der Waaren, sale of merchandises; —macher, —schneider, *m.* heel-maker.

Absäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean.

*__Absaufen__, *v. a. V.* to drink off; eine Schuld —, to make one's self paid by drinking; sich —, to ruin one'sself with drinking.

*__Absaugen__, *v. a.* to suck off; to weaken by sucking.

Absäugen, *v. a.* to give suck, to suckle; *T.* to ablactate.

Abschaben, *v. a.* to scrape off, shave off, to scrape, shave, pare; die Rinde von dem Brode —, to chip bread; ein abgeschabtes Tuch, a worn-out, or thread-bare cloth.

Abschabsel, *n. V.* shavings, parings.

Abschachern, *v. a. V.* to buy, purchase.

Abschachteln, *v. a.* to rub, *or* polish with shave-grass.

Abschaffen, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, discard; Sachen oder Dinge —, to keep no more; license, send away; Bedienten —, to dismiss servants; eine Sache —, to sell *or* put off a thing; Gesetze &c. —, to abrogate, abolish, repeal laws; Mißbräuche —, to reform, abolish abuses.

Abschaffung, *f.* discharging, dismission; abrogation, abolishment.

Abschälen, *v. a.* to peel off, to peel; Obst —, to pare fruits; grüne Nüsse —, to shell walnuts; Mandeln &c. —, to blanch almonds; einen Baum —, to bark a tree.

Abschälung, *f.* peeling, paring, blanching, barking.

Abschärfen, *v. a.* to take away the sharp edges, to dull the point, to blunt.

Abscharren, *v. a.* to scrape, *or* scratch off.

Abschatten, *v. a.* to make a shade of ...; to shadow out.

Abschattiren, *v. a. P.* to umbrate, shadow out, s. Schattiren.

Abschaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel off.

Abschaum, *m.* scum, drofs; *fig.* refuse; der — des Volks, the dregs of the people.

Abschäumen, *v. a.* to scum, skim.

Abschäumung, *f.* scumming, skimming.

Abscheeren, s. Abscheren.

***Abscheiden**, *v. a.* to separate, divide, part (s. Scheiden). — *v. n.* to depart from; (sterben), to die.

Abscheiden, *n.* departing this life.

Abscheidung, *f.* separating, parting.

Abschelfern, *v. n. P.* to peel off.

***Abscheren**, *v. a.* to shave off, to shave; to shear, s. Scheren.

Abscheu, *m.* horror, abhorrence, detestation, abomination, aversion, loathing; — vor etwas haben, to abhor a thing; ein — seyn, to be an abomination, to be detested. [to scare off.

Abscheuchen, *v. a.* to fright away,

Abscheuern, *v. a.* to scour off, to clear away; to wear off.

Abscheulich, *a.* abominable, detestable, horrid, horrible; *V.* very great, vast, prodigious. — *ad.* abominably, detestably; vastly, prodigiously.

Abscheulichkeit, *f.* horriblenefs, abominablenefs; enormity.

Abschichten, s. Abtheilen.

Abschicken, *v. a.* to send away, to dispatch. [patch.

Abschickung, *f.* sending away, dis-

***Abschieben**, *v. a.* to shove off, push off, move off; *fig.* to shift off; einen — (im Kegelspiele), to knock down more pins than another.

Abschied, *m.* dismission, discharge; den — geben, to dismifs, discharge, discard; ein gerichtlicher —, a decree, (Reichsabschied) recefs; (Zeugniß) letters testimonial, certificate; (das Weggehen, die Abreise) parting, departure, leave; — nehmen, to take leave, to bid farewell, to shake hands; hinter der Thür — nehmen, *V.* to go away without bidding farewell, to make off.

Abschiedsbrief, *m.* letter of discharge, letters testimonial; farewell-letter.

Abschiedskuß, *m.* parting-kifs.

Abschiedspredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon. [dinner *or* supper.

Abschiedsschmauß, *m.* valedictory

Abschiedstrunk, *m.* parting-cup.

Abschiefern, *v. a.* & *r.* (sich) to split off.

Abschienen, *v. a.* to provide with splints; to take off the splints.

***Abschießen**, *v. a.* to shoot off, to discharge, to let fly; ein Feuergewehr —, to shoot, fire, discharge a gun; einen Vogel —, to hit, to shoot down the bird; einen — (besser schießen als er), to out-shoot one. — *v. n.* to shoot down, or slip down; (von Farben) to lose colour, to fade. [charging &c.

Abschießung, *f.* shooting, dis-

Abschiffen, *v. a.* to ship. — *v. n.* to sail off; vom Lande —, to set sail.

Abschildern, *v. a.* to picture, paint, draw; *fig.* represent; describe.

Abschilderung, *f.* painting; *fig.* picture, description, representation. [flay.

***Abschinden**, *v. a. V.* to skin, flea,

Abschirren, *v. a.* to unharnefs.

Abschlachten, *v. a.* to kill, slay, slaughter, butcher.

Abschlag, *m.* deduction, abatement, diminution; falling of the price; auf —, on account; auf — nehmen, to take before —hand; *fig.* es ist ein großer —, it differs widely.

***Abschlagen**, *v. a.* to beat off, knock off, to hew off; to beat well; Früchte —, to beat down fruits; einem den Kopf &c. —, to cut off one's head &c.; (ein Gerüst) —, to break down, ein Zelt —, to take down a tent; den Feind —, to repulse; eine Münze —, to imprefs a coin; einen Teich —, to drain a pond; Wasser —, to lead off; sein Wasser —, to make water, to pifs; einem etwas —, *fig.* to refuse, deny; er hat es rund abgeschlagen, he has given a flat refusal. — *v. n.* to abate, to fall: der Preis schlägt ab, the price falls; die Kälte schlägt ab, the cold abates.

Abschlägig, *a.* denying, refusing: abschlägige Antwort, refusal, denial. [before-hand.

Abschläglich, *a.* & *ad.* on account,

Abschlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of mud; (Steine &c. —), to wash.

Abschleichen, s. Wegschleichen.

***Abschleifen**, *v. a.* to grind off; to blunt (a point); to grind sufficiently; sharpen; eine Klinge —, to furbish a blade; Marmor —, to polish marble.

Abschleifen, *v. a.* to wear out (by dragging &c.); to carry away on a sledge.

Abschleifung, *f.* grinding off; grinding, sharpening; furbishing, polishing; — wearing off; carrying away on a sledge.

Abschleimen, *v. a.* to rid of slime; Zucker —, to clarify sugar.

***Abschleißen**, *v. a.* to wear out, s. Abnutzen.

Abschlenkern, *v. a. V.* to fling away, shake off.

Abschleppen, *v. a. V.* to wear out by dragging; to drag down, to train.

Abschleudern, s. Wegschleudern.

Abschlichten, *v. a.* to smooth, polish.

***Abschließen**, *v. a.* to unlock; to unchain; die Thür —, to lock the door; ein Schloß —, to turn the key; *fig.* (endigen) to conclude, to end; eine Rechnung —, to balance an account; einen Handel —, to conclude or strike a bargain, to agree.

Abschließung, *f.* unlocking; unchaining; locking, s. Abschluß.

Abschlüpfen, *v. n.* to glide, slip off.

Abschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip off.

Abschluß, *m.* conclusion, close.

Abschmausen, *v. a.* to eat up; to have done feasting.

Abschmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattering; er hat es mir abgeschmeichelt, he has coaxed me out of it.

***Abschmeißen**, *v. a.* to throw off, cast off, fling off, s. Abwerfen.

Abschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt off; to melt sufficiently. *— *v. n.* to melt.

Abschmieren, *v. n.* to let off grease. — *v. a.* to copy quick and slovenly, to scrible over; *fig. V.* to thrash.

Abschmutzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to let off soil, to soil, dirt, foul, bedaub, tarnish.

Abschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle.

Abschnappen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snap,

slip, get loose; die Thür –, to snap the door; *fig.* (in der Rede) to stop short.

Abschnäutzen, s. Schnäutzen.

*Abschneiden, *v. a.* to cut off, to cut; (Nägel –), to pare; (Flügel –), to clip; das Korn –, to cut down; ein Muster –, to cut a pattern (in paper); (eine Gans ꝛc. –), to kill; (absägen), to saw; *fig.* (berauben), to deprive, cut off; die Zufuhr –, to cut off provisions; die Gelegenheit –, to deprive of opportunity; einem seine Ehre –, to hurt one's reputation; sich – (aufhören), to cease, stop, end.

Abschnellen, *v. a.* to let fly, to snap, fling. – *v. n.* to spring off, to snap.

Abschneutzen, s. Schneutzen.

Abschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting; *T.* (in der Mathematik) segment; (einer Festung) intrenchment, trench; (in Büchern, Schriften ꝛc.) section; (in Capiteln ꝛc.) paragraph; (in Versen) stop, caesura. [–angle.

Abschnittswinkel, *m.* *T.* segment

Abschnitzel, *n.* shred, chip, cutting, clipping, snippet, snipping.

Abschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut off.

Abschnüren, *v. a.* to unstring; to unlace; to measure out with the line; eine Warze –, to string a wart.

Abschöpfen, *v. a.* to scum, to scoop off, to take off; (Milch) –, to skim.

Abschoß, *m.* scot (money paid for removing from one jurisdiction to another).

Abschrapen, *v. a.* s. Abschaben.

Abschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew.

Abschrecken, *v. a.* to deter, discourage from, fright from; er läßt sich leicht –, he is easily dispirited; er läßt sich nicht –, he is not to be discouraged.

Abschreckung, *f.* disheartening, frightening &c.

*Abschreiben, *v. a.* to copy, transcribe, to write out; eine Feder –, to blunt a pen; ich habe mir fast die Finger abgeschrieben, I have almost worn out my fingers by writing; einen Termin –, to put off a term; eine Summe –, to take out a sum in the books; eine Bestellung ꝛc. –, to countermand by writing, to revoke; eine Schuld –, to pay off by writing.

Abschreiber, *m.* copier, transcriber.

Abschreibegebühr, *f.* Abschreibegeld, *n.* copy-money.

Abschreibung, *f.* copying, transcription.

*Abschreiten, *v. n.* to step aside. – *v. a.* to measure by steps, to pace.

*Abschreyen, *v. a.* *V.* to cry out, to proclaim; to cry off, cry against. *– (sich) *v. r.* to tire himself with crying.

Abschrift, *f.* copy, transcript; – nehmen, to draw a copy.

Abschriftlich, *a.* copyed, in copy.

Abschroten, *v. a.* ein Faß –, to let down a fat; (absägen) to saw off.

Abschuppen, *v. a.* to scale.

Abschuß, *m.* the rushing down (of the water), fall; slope, bent; (Abhang) steep; (abhängige Fläche) declivity.

Abschüssig, *a.* declivous, sloping, bending; steep. – *ad.* slopingly. [ness.

Abschüssigkeit, *f.* declivity, steep-

Abschütteln, *v. a.* to shake off, to cast off; to shake violently.

Abschütten, *v. a.* to pour off; to throw off. [flood-gate.

Abschützen, *v. a.* to stop by a

Abschwämmen, s. Abschwemmen.

*Abschwären, *v. n.* to fall off, to lose by ulceration; *or* to fester away.

Abschwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm for the last time (as the bees). – (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to fatigue one's self by rioting.

Abschwärzen, *v. n.* to blacken, to smut, taint.

Abschwatzen, *v. a.* to talk one out of a thing. [sulphur.

Abschwefeln, *v. a.* to clear from

Abschweifen, *v. a.* to lave, wash; to scollop. – *v. n.* to deviate, to digress.

Abschweifung, *f.* digression.

Abschweißen, *v. a.* *T.* to fashion *or* smoothen iron *or* metal by heating and hammering.

Abschwenden, *v. a.* to denshire, to burn down.

Abschwelgen, *v. r.* sich –, to ruin one's self by debauchery.

Abschwemmen, *v. a.* to wash, water; to swim, to make float.

*Abschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim off.

Abschwinden, s. Abzehren.

*Abschwingen, *v. a.* to shake off; Hafer –, to winnow oats; vom Pferde –, to alight.

Abschwitzen, *v. a.* to clean *or* purge by sweating, to get weakened by sweating.

*Abschwören, *v. a.* to renounce, forswear, to abjure; (schwören) to take on oath.

Absegeln, *v. n.* to sail away, set sail, to weigh anchor, to put to sea.

Absegelung, *f.* sailing away.

*Absehen, *v. a.* to look away, to turn one's eyes; to see to the end of something; (einsehen) to aim at; to see, perceive; so viel ich – kann, for ought I see *or* perceive; die Zeit, Gelegenheit –, to watch for an opportunity; worauf abgesehen seyn, to be aimed at, to have in view; einem etwas –, to learn a thing from one by looking at it; an den Augen –, to read in his eyes. – *n.* looking away &c.; *fig.* design, view, intention; sein – worauf richten, to aim at a thing.

Abseifen, *v. a.* to wash out the soap, to clean with soap.

Abseihen, *v. a.* to decant; to filter, strain. [tion.

Abseihung, *f.* decantation, filtra-

Abseite, *f.* *T.* the wing of an edifice; (einer Kirche) aisle.

Abseits, *ad.* *V.* aside, apart.

*Absenden, *v. a.* to send, send away, to dispatch. [ing.

Absendung, *f.* sending, dispatch-

Absengen, *v. a.* to singe, sear.

Absengung, *f.* singeing.

Absenken, *v. a.* to lay, to set (a shoot); Reben –, to provine; *T.* einen Schacht –, to sink a shaft.

Absenkung, *f.* laying, setting.

Absenker, *m.* layer, shoot, sprig.

Absensen, s. Abmähen.

Absetzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to put off, put down; to set down, to remove; das Pferd hat seinen Reiter abgesetzt, the horse has thrown the rider; trinken ohne abzusetzen, to drink at one draught: ein Glied –, to cut off a limb; *fig.* Waaren –, to sell goods, to dispose of &c.;

Geld –, to cry down money, to call in a coin; einen König –, to dethrone a king; einen Beamten –, to dismiſs, cashier an officer; (im Schreiben) to break off, to make a break; (im Reden) to make a short stop; (entwöhnen) to wean; (abstechen, verschieden seyn) to contrast, to set off; *T.* (in Druckereyen) to compose; (im Bergbaue) der Gang setzt ab, the vein fails.
Abseufzen, *v. r.* sich –, to waste one's self with sighing.
*Abseyn, *v. n.* to be off; vom Wege –, to be out of the way. – *n.* absence, f. Abwesenheit.
Absicht, *f.* aim, purpose, intention, design, view, end; respect, regard; – worauf haben, to have a design to, to aim at, intend; er hat – auf sie, he has a design upon her; es ist der – gemäß, it answers the purpose; seine – erreichen, to obtain one's end, to gain the point; ohne –, undesignedly; in – auf, in regard to; in aller –, in all respects.
Absichtlich, *a.* designed, intended, on purpose. – *ad.* with a design, intentionally.
*Absieden, *v. a.* to seeth, boil; to make a decoct; Eyer –, to poach eggs.
Absickern, *v. n.* to trickle down.
*Absingen, *v. a.* to sing; (Lieder) to carol.
*Absitzen, *v. n.* to alight. – *v. a.* to diminish by sitting; eine Schuld –, to pay off a debt by sitting in prison.
Absolut, *a.* positive, absolute. – *ad.* absolutely. [lease.
Absolution, *f. P.* absolution, re-
Absolviren, *v. a. P.* to absolve; to discharge, acquit; to end, finish.
Absonderlich, *a. P.* particular, peculiar. – *ad.* separately, especially, f. Besonders.
Absondern, *v. a.* to separate, segregate, disjoin, part, put asunder; (abstrahiren) to abstract. – (sich) *v. r.* to separate one's self, to seclude one's self; (im Handel) to quit partnership; (sich von der Welt) to withdraw.
Absonderung, *f.* separation, segregation, parting; abstraction. [split off.
Abspalten, *v. a.* to cleave,
Abspänen, *v. a. P.* to wean.
Abspannen, *v. a.* to loosen, slacken; *fig.* to fatigue; einen Bogen &c. –, to unbend a bow &c.; die Pferde –, to unteam, take off the horses; die Ochsen –, to unyoke the oxen; die Saiten –, to slacken the strings; den Hahn am Gewehre –, to uncock.
Abspänstig, *a.* alienate, alienated – machen, to alienate, estrange; – werden, to turn disloyal, to desert.
Absparen, *v. a.* to spare from; am Munde –, to pinch one's self in food.
Abspeisen, *v. n.* to finish dinner, or supper; abgespeiset haben, to have done dining, or supping. – *v. a.* to feed; *fig.* mit Worten –, to put off with fair words, *or* promises.
Abspenstig, f. Abspänstig.
*Abspinnen, *v. a.* to spin off; to pay off by spinning.
Abspitzen, *v. a.* to take off the point; to point properly; eine Feder –, to nib a pen.
Abspitzung, *f.* nibbing &c.
Absplittern, *v. a.* to splint, splinter. – (sich) *v. r.* to exfoliate.
Absprache, f. Abrede.
*Absprechen, *v. a.* & *n.* to abjudicate to give a sentence *or* verdict against ...; to refuse; das Leben –, to sentence to death; einem das Leben –, to give up; einem alle Hoffnung –, to give over, to take all hopes from him; über etwas –, to decide.
Absprengen, *v. a.* to spring; to burst; (mit Pulver) to blow up.
Absprießen, f. Absprossen.
*Abspringen, *v. n.* to leap off, from *or* down; to crack off, fly off, come off; vom Pferde –, to alight; der Ball sprang ab, the ball rebounded; die Saite ist abgesprungen, the string is broken; die Farbe springt ab, the paint comes off; *fig.* (von einer Sache oder Partey –,) to fall over, fall off, to change suddenly.
Absprossen, *v. n. P.* to descend.
Absprößling, *m.* offspring, descendant.
Abspruch, *m.* abjudication, sentence, verdict.
Absprung, *m.* leap, leaping off; *fig.* quitting, leaving; falling off. [the spool.
*Abspulen, *v. a.* to wind off from
Abspülen, *v. a.* to wash off, lave; (Gläser &c.) to rinse; to wash away.
Abspülung, *f.* washing, laving.
Abstählen, *v. a.* to try a die, to steel, fortify, strengthen.
Abstammen, *v. n.* to descend, derive, come of; dieß Wort stammt ab, this word derives from....
Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation.
Abstampfen, *v. a.* to separate (to wear out, to have done) by pounding *or* tramping.
Abstämmen, *v. a. T.* to cut down.
Abstand, *m.* distance; *fig.* difference: (in Würde od. Reichthum) distance; (von einem Rechte) desisting from a claim, cefsion; Abstandsgeld, *n.* money paid for giving up a claim.
Abständig, *a. A.* abständiges Holz, dead wood.
Abstatten, *v. a.* to render, make, pay; einen Besuch –, to pay a visit; seine Schuldigkeit –, to perform one's duty; Dank –, give, render thanks; Zeugniß –, to bear witnefs; einen Gruß –, to deliver a compliment.
Abstattung, *f.* paying, giving, &c.
Abstäuben, *v. a.* to beat off the dust, to dust.
Abstäupen, f. Stäupen.
*Abstechen, *v. a.* to bring down by a thrust; to kill, butcher; to cut; Rasen –, to cut green sods; einen Teich –, dig off a pond; Wein –, to tap *or* rack off wine; (mit dem Grabstichel) to engrave; ein Muster –, to copy out a model by pricks upon a paper; ein Lager –, to pitch a camp; *fig.* einen –, to get the better of; to out-do, surpafs one; (in der Karte) to trump one; (im Ringrennen &c.) to get the ring with the lance. – *v. n. fig.* to contrast, to set off; Charaktere gegen einander – machen; to set off characters.

Abstechen, *n.* killing, &c. s. Abstechen.
Abstechmesser, *n.* butchering-knife.
Abstecken, *v. a.* to unpin; ein Lager –, to mark a camp by fixing poles.
*Abstehen, *v. n.* to stand off, to stand far from ...; von etwas –, to desist from, to leave off, to quit; von seiner Forderung –, to desist from one's claim; von einer üblen Gewohnheit –, to leave off a bad custom; von einer Besitzung –, to give up a possession; (verderben, schal werden) to grow vapid, to get stale, or flat, to turn; (vom Weine) to turn, pall; (von Fischen) to die; (von Bäumen) to perish, die, fade; abgestandenes Holz, dead wood.
*Abstehlen, *v. a.* to steal, to rob of; *fig.* dem lieben Gott die Tage –, to be an idle fellow; einem etwas –, to learn by stealth.
*Absteigen, *v. n.* to alight, to light; vom Pferde –, to light from a horse; von einem Berge –, to descend a hill; Stufen –, to step; (einkehren) to alight, to turn in; *fig.* die absteigende Linie, the descending line.
Abstellen, *v. a.* to put away, to bring out of use, to abolish, remove, to leave off.
Abstellung, *f.* abolishing, leaving off, &c.
Absteppen, s. Steppen.
*Absterben, *v. n.* to die; to go off, expire, to become extinct; to fade, wither, decay; dieser Baum stirbt ab, this tree decays; meine Eltern sind mir abgestorben, I have lost my parents; *fig.* der Welt –, to withdraw from the world, to lose relish for pleasures.
Absterben, *n.* decease, death.
Absteuern, *v. a.* to steer off.
Abstich, *m.* cut, stab: *fig.* contrast.
Abstimmen, *v. n.* to be dissonant; *fig.* to differ in opinion, to dissent. – *v. a.* einen –, to vote against one, to out-vote one.
*Abstoßen, *v. a.* & *n.* to thrust off, knock off; to push off; das Genick –, to break the neck; den Kahn –, to push off the boat; vom Lande –, to put off, to set sail; ein Bret –, to plane a board; *fig.* eine Schuld –, to pay a debt; Kälber –, ablactate calves. – (sich) *v. r.* to rub off, to wear out; die Hörner –, to lose or butt off horns; *fig.* to grow tame.
Abstract, *a. T.* abstract; *fig.* absent.
Abstraction, *f. T.* abstraction.
Abstrafen, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, correct.
Abstrafung, *f.* punishment, correction.
Abstrahiren, *v. a.* & *n. T.* to abstract (from); *fig.* von etwas –, to give a thing over.
*Abstreichen, *v. a.* to strike off or away; to strike level; (schlagen) to whip; ein Schermesser –, to strap a razor. – *v. n.* (von Fischen) to spawn.
Abstreifen, *v. a.* to strip off; to unleave; einen Aal –, to skin an eel; einen Fuchs –, to flay a fox.
*Abstreiten, *v. a.* to deprive by a lawsuit; (streitig machen) to contest, to dispute, to argument against, to deny; dieß lasse ich mir nicht –, I won't be disputed out of it; I disown it.
Abstrich, *m.* striking off, that which is struck off; *T.* litharge.
Abstricken, *v. a.* to knit off (a needle); to pay off by knitting.
Abstriegeln, *v. a.* to curry.
Abströmen, *v. a.* to float down, to stream.
Abstufen, *v. a.* to break off (ore) by piece-meal; *fig.* to shade by gradation.
Abstufung, *f.* gradation, modification.
Abstülpen, *v. a.* to let down the flaps.
Abstumpfen, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, to take off the edge or point; *fig.* to weaken.
Absturz, *m.* precipice, steep.
Abstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate.
Abstürzig, *a. A.* steep.
Abstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to dock; (den Schwanz) to dock; einem Pferde od. Hunde die Ohren –, to crop; (die Flügel) to clip; (Bäume) to top or lop.
Absuchen, *v. a.* to search and take; (Raupen) to pick off; die Läuse –, to louse.
Absud, *m.* decoction, extract.
Absurd, *a. P.* absurd, impertinent. – *ad.* absurdly.
Absüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten, to edulcorate; *T.* to purify.
Abt, *m.* abbot; ein infulirter –, a mitret abbot; ein gefürsteter –, an abbot sovereign.
Abtafeln, *v. n. V.* to rise from table.
Abtäfeln, s. Täfeln.
Abtakeln, *v. a.* to unrig.
Abtanzen, *v. a.* to dance off, to get by a dance. – (sich) *v. r.* to get tired or wear out by dancing.
Abtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, to get by trucking.
Abtauschung, *f.* exchanging.
Abteufen, *v. a.* einen Schacht –, to sink a shaft.
Abtey, *f.* abbey, abby; (Amt eines Abtes) abbotship; (die Würde u. Rechte eines Abtes) abbacy.
Abteylich, *a.* & *ad.* belonging to an abbey.
Abtheilen, *v. a.* to divide, part; to share; to range, rank, order, dispose, set; ein abgetheilter Herr, an appanaged prince.
Abtheilung, *f.* division; sharing; appanaging; partition.
*Abthun, *v. a.* to take off, pull off; *fig.* to make up, to arrange, clear, dispatch; to abolish; to kill; to end; eine Rechnung –, settle an account; einen Streit –, to end a quarrel; eine Schuld –, to pay, clear a debt; (einen Uebelthäter) to put to death: mit dem Schwerte –, to put to the sword.
Abtilgen, *v. a. P.* to blot out, to extinguish; eine Schuld –, to clear a debt.
Abtoben, *v. n.* to rage, to fret and fume; to cease, leave off raging.
Abtödten, *v. a. P.* to kill, to mortify.
Abtödtung, *f.* mortification.
Abtrab, *m.* detachment.
Abtraben, *v. n.* to trot off.
Abtrag, *m. fig.* payment, compensation.
*Abtragen, *v. a.* to carry off, take off; ein Gebäude –, to pull down; einen Berg –, to level a hill; den Tisch –, to clear the table; (Kleidungsstücke) to wear out, wear off; *fig.* Schulden, Steuern &c. –, to pay debts, taxes, tolls; (eintragen) *A.* to yield a profit.

Abtragung, *f.* carrying off; levelling, pulling down, &c. s. Ab= **Abtrauern**, s. Trauern. [tragen.
Abträufeln, *v.n.* to trickle down.
***Abtreiben**, *v. a.* to drive off, drive, repulse, repel; to drive from; sich ein Kind –, to cause a miscarriage; (abmatten) to over-drive; *T.* Gold u. Silber –, to refine, to put to the test.
Abtreibung, *f.* driving off, &c.
Abtrennen, *v. a.* (das Genähte) to unstitch, unknit, unsew, unrip; (mit dem Messer) rip, cut; (Bücher 2c.) to separate, disjoin.
Abtrennung, *f.* ripping, cutting; separation.
***Abtreten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to tread off, tread down; to wear out, wear off; (Schuhe 2c.) to wear off *or* out; (von der Bühne) to make one's exit, to depart; einen Weg –, to tread a path, to beat a path; *fig.* (Besitzungen, Aemter, Rechte 2c.) to cede, surrender, resign, abdicate, yield, render up, give up; (einkehren) to alight, put up at, to turn in; (weggehen) to go off, to withdraw, retire.
Abtretung, *f.* treading off; wearing off; cession, resignment, abdication.
Abtrieb, *m.* *T.* cutting down a forest or a wood. [down.
Abtriefen, *v. n.* to drip, trickle
***Abtrinken**, *v. a.* to drink off, sip off; to win off, *or* to pay off by drinking.
Abtritt, *m.* alighting (on a journey); seinen – bey einem nehmen, to alight at one's house; seinen – nehmen, to retire, withdraw; (Begebung eines Rechtes 2c.) ceſsion, resignation, abdication; für einen – Geld bezahlen, to pay money for resigning a right; thence, Abtrittsgeld; (Absatz, Stufen) step; (das heimliche Gemach) privy, neceſsary.
Abtrocknen, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up; to wipe off; die Hände 2c. –, to dry &c., den Tisch –, to wipe. – *v. n.* to dry off; to dry *or* grow dry.
Abtröpfeln, **Abtropfen**, *v. n.* to drop off, to drip, to trickle down.
Abtrotzen, *v. a.* to hector out.

Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* *P.* to trump; *fig.* to give a severe reply.
Abtrünnig, *a.* faithleſs, disloyal; – werden, to desert, revolt; von der Religion – werden, to apostatize; – machen, to debauch, seduce, draw off.
Abtrünnige, *m.* deserter, revolter, turn-coat; (in der Religion) apostate. [tasy.
Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, apos-
Abtummeln, *v. a.* to break (a horse), to fatigue by over-riding, to romp, to be very active.
Abtünchen, s. Tünchen.
Aburtheilen, *v. a.* to give a verdict against; to decide.
Abverdienen, *v. a.* *P.* to get by doing services; eine Schuld –, to work off a debt.
Abvieren, *v. a.* to square; *fig.* abgeviert, cunning, crafty, able.
Abvisiren, *v. a.* to measure by aiming, to gage.
Abvotiren, *v. a.* *P.* to vote against.
***Abwägen**, *v. a.* to weigh; to level.
Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll off, to roll down, to remove; *fig.* to throw off; die Schuld von sich –, to discharge one's self of a fault.
Abwandelbar, *a.* declinable.
Abwandeln, *v. a.* *T.* to conjugate.
Abwandelung, *f.* *T.* conjugation.
Abwandern, *v. n.* to walk off, to depart.
Abwarnen, *v. a.* to warn off.
Abwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to stay for, wait for; einen Termin –, to attend a term; ein Geschäft –, to attend, to care, mind busineſs; einen –, to attend one; nichts – können, to be always in a hurry.
Abwartung, *f.* waiting, staying; attending, caring, minding.
Abwärts, *ad.* downwards; aside.
***Abwaschen**, *v. a.* to wash away *or* off, to lave, bathe, cleanse.
Abwaschfaß, *n.* laver. [&c.
Abwaschung, *f.* washing, bathing
Abwässern, *v. a.* to water.
Abweben, *v. a.* to finish a weaving; to weave.
Abwechseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to change, exchange; to vary; to alternate, to do by turns, *or* alternately; Geld –, to change; ein Regiment –, to exchange, *or* relieve a regiment, mit einander –, to relieve one another; Speisen –, to vary; das Fieber wechselt ab, the fever intermits.
Abwechselnd, *a.* changeable, variable; alternative; intermitting.
Abwechselung, *f.* change, exchange; variety; alternation; vicissitude.
Abweg, *m.* by-way, by-path; wrong way; by road; *fig.* Abwege suchen, to seek shifts, evasions.
Abwegsam, *a.* & *ad.* out of the way. [down.
Abwehen, *v. a.* to blow off, blow
Abwehr, *f.* fence, defence; (im Fechten), the warding off a thrust.
Abwehren, *v. a.* to keep off; (einen Stoß 2c.) to ward off or parry &c.; (hindern) to hold off, to hinder; einem Uebel –, to avert, turn away some evil.
Abweichen, *v. a.* & *n.* to soften, mollify.
***Abweichen**, *v. n.* to deviate, decline, to turn away, off, or from, to recede; to swerve, digreſs; to leave off, to quit, forsake; (von der Pflicht oder Regel) to swerve; im abgewichenen Jahre, last year; von der Wahrheit –, to depart from truth; er weicht keinen Finger breit, he will not abate an inch; (verschieden seyn) to vary, differ; ein abweichendes Zeitwort, a verb irregular.
Abweichung, *f.* deviation, declination; digression.
Abweiden, *v. a.* & *n.* to graze, feed.
Abweifen, *v. a.* to wind off into a skain, to reel off.
Abweinen, *v. a.* to expiate by tears. – (sich) *v. r.* to weary one's self by weeping, to cry out the eyes.
***Abweisen**, *v. a.* to refuse, to put off; (schimpflich) to turn off; (vor Gericht) to non-suit.
Abweisung, *f.* refusal, turning off.
Abweißen, *v. a.* to white-wash. – *v. n.* to whiten, to lose white.
Abwelken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade away. – *v. a.* to dry.
***Abwenden**, *v. a.* to turn off; einen Hieb –, to ward; *fig.* (Schaden) to avert, prevent; das Gemüth von etwas –, to turn *or* divert one's mind from a thing; das wollte Gott –! God forbid!

Abwendig, *ad.* – machen, to alienate, estrange; to debauch, seduce; vom Vorhaben –, to turn *or* divert from.

Abwendung, *f.* turning off; warding, averting.

*__Abwerfen__, *v.a.* to cast off, throw off, throw down; (den Reuter) fling off; Junge –, to whelp; Hörner –, to shed the horns; (Brücken) to pull down; das Joch –, to shake off the yoke; (Gewinn bringen) to profit, yield, advantage.

Abwerfung, *f.* throwing off, profit, whelping, flinging off.

Abwesend, *a.* & *ad.* absent; ein Abwesender, der Abwesende, an absent; (von seinem Amte) absentee.

Abwesenheit, *f.* absence.

Abwetten, *v.a.* to gain by betting.

Abwetzen, *v. a.* to whet off, to blunt; to wear out by whetting, to sharpen, to whet; den Rost –, to rub off.

Abwickeln, *v. a.* unfold, unwrap; einen Knauel –, to unwind.

Abwiegen, s. Abwägen.

Abwimmern, *v. r.* to tire with whining.

*__Abwinden__, *v. a.* to unwind, to wind off, reel off, to untwist.

Abwirken, *v. a.* to work off; die Haut –, to draw off the skin; (Teig) to knead.

Abwischen, *v.a.* to wipe off, wipe; to rub, to cleanse.

Abwittern, *v.n.* to cease to thunder.

Abwuchern, *v. a.* to get by usury.

Abwürdigen, *v. a.* to bring down, to lower, lessen, degrade; eine Münze –, to reduce.

Abwürdigung, *f.* abatement, reduction.

Abwürfeln, *v. a.* to cast more than another, to win at dice.

Abwürgen, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut *or* twist the throat.

Abwürzen, *v. a.* to season; *fig. V.* einen –, to snub one.

Abzahlen, *v. a.* to pay off, to quit.

Abzählen, *v. a.* to tell, count, number, reckon; *fig.* an den Fingern –, to conceive by one's senses, to reckon by one's fingers.

Abzählung, *f.* counting, reckoning.

Abzahnen, *v. n.* to shed teeth.

Abzanken, *v. a.* to obtain by quarrelling; sich –, s. Zanken.

Abzapfen, *v.a.* to draw, draw off; (auf Flaschen) to bottle; to drain; einen Wassersüchtigen –, to tap.

Abzapfung, *f.* drawing; bottling; tapping.

Abzaubern, *v. a.* to get by witchcraft.

Abzäumen, *v. a.* to unbridle.

Abzäunen, *v. a.* to fence in.

Abzausen, *v. a.* to pull about.

Abzehren, *v.a.* to consume, spend, to weaken by degrees; eine Schuldforderung –, to make himself paid by living upon the debtor's costs. – *v. n. or* – (sich) *v. r.* to wear off, fall off, to waste, pine away; (in Krankheit) reduced.

Abzehrend, *a.* consumptive, wasting.

Abzehrung, f. Auszehrung.

Abzeichen, *n.* mark *or* sign of distinction: mole, badge.

Abzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark; to draw, design, delineate, adumbrate; mit Kreide –, to chalk; eine Festung –, to take the plan; den Umriß –, to sketch.

Abzeichnung, *f.* drawing, chalking; draught, design, delineation, adumbration, sketch.

Abzerren, *v.a.* to pull away from.

*__Abziehen__, *v. a.* to draw off, pull off, take off; Handschuhe –, to pull off; Kleider –, to put off; den Hut –, to take off; die Haut –, to skin, to flea; Mandeln –, to blanch; die Larve –, to unmask; *fig.* die Hand von einem –, to withdraw the hand from one; (in der Rechenkunst) to substract; von einer Summe ꝛc. –, to deduct; (in Gedanken absondern) to abstract; vom Vorhaben –, to turn off from one's purpose; sich von der Welt –, to retire from the world; das Wasser –, to lead the water; einen Teich –: to drain a pond; (Wein, Bier) to draw, draw off; auf Bouteillen –, to bottle; (destilliren) to distill, rectify; Kräuter ꝛc. –, to make extracts of herbs &c.; einen Bogen –, to pull a sheet; eine Kupferplatte –, to draw off an impression; ein Schermesser ꝛc. –, to set a razor; ein Gewicht –, to size, adjust a weight; sich – (von Farben), to lose colour. – *v. n.* to withdraw; von einer Armee –, retire, march off, retreat; von der Wache –, to be relieved: (vom Gesinde) to go off; (Saiten) to take off; von einem Orte, to leave a place; (aus der Wohnung) to remove; *fig.* mit Schande –, to get off with disgrace.

Abzielen, *v. a.* & *n.* to view, intend, design; auf etwas –, to aim at, tend to.

Abzirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with the compasses, to trace out.

Abzirkelung, *f.* measuring with the compasses.

Abzug, *m.* retiring, retreating, marching off; going off; deduction; (aus einer Wohnung) removal; zum – blasen, to sound the retreat; (Abzucht) conduit; das Wasser hat keinen –, the water has no current.

Abzupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull off.

Abzwacken, *v. a.* to nip, pinch off.

Abzwecken, *v. n.* to aim at, tend to.

Abzwicken, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off.

*__Abzwingen__, *v. a.* to exort, wring from; abgezwungen, extorted, abstorted.

Abzwirnen, *v. a.* to wind off thread.

Academie, f. Akademie.

Acajunuß, *f.* cashew nut.

Accapariren, *v. a.* to engross.

Accent, *m.* accent.

Accentuiren, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.

Acceptant, *m. P.* accepter, accipient.

Acceptiren, *v. a. P.* to accept.

Acceptirung, *f. P.* acceptance.

Accessist, *m.* attendant, assistant.

Accessit, *n.* second best premium.

Acceß, *m. P.* access, admittance.

Accidenz, *n.* perquisite; Accidenzien, *pl.* perquisites, emoluments.

Accisbar, *a.* excisable.

Accisbarkeit, *f.* the obligation of paying excise.

Accise, *f.* excise; – auflegen, to excise.

Accisbedienter, **Acciseinnehmer**, *m.* excise-man.

Accisfrey, *a.* free from excise.

Accisstube, *f.* excise office.

Acciszettel, *m.* excise bill.

Accomodiren, *v. n. P.* to accommodate, to adjust.

Accompagnement, *n. T.* accompaniment.

Accord, *m.* accord; (Vertrag), agreement, pact, compact, indenture; einen – machen, to make an agreement.
Accordiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to accord; to agree; (bewilligen) to consent to; to grant.
Accoucheur, *m.* man-midwife.
Accouchiren, *v. a.* to deliver, to do the office of a midwife.
Accurat, *a.* accurate, exact. – *ad.* accurately, exactly.
Accuratesse, *f.* accuracy, exactness, niceness.
Accusativ, *m. T.* accusative.
Ach! *i.* ah! o! oh! ach ja, yes indeed; (ach wehe!) alas! ach, welch' ein unglücklicher Tag! alas the day!
Achat, *m.* agate.
Achaten, **Achatartig**, *a.* agaty.
Achse, *f.* axle, axle-tree; *T.* (Weltachse rc.) axis; auf der – verführen, to send by land -carriage.
Achsel, *f.* shoulder; die Achseln zucken, to shrug the shoulders auf die Achseln klopfen, to clap upon the shoulders; auf die – nehmen, to take upon the shoulder, to shoulder; *fig.* auf die leichte –, to be easy about a thing; einen über die – ansehen, to look ascaunt upon one; auf beyden Achseln tragen, to serve the time, to temporize, to trim, to be Jack of both sides; –ader, *f.* axillar vein; –band, *n.* shoulder-knot; –bein, *n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade; –grube, *f.* axilla, arm-pit, arm-hole; –träger, *m. P.* trimmer, time-server, temporizer; –zucken, *n.* shrug.
Achsenblech, *n.* cramp-iron.
Achsengeld, *n.* wheelage.
Achsennagel, *m.* linch-pin.
Achsenriegel, *m.* cross-timber.
Achsenring, *m.* iron-hoop.
Acht, *a.* eight; – Tage, eight days, a sennight; zum Achten, s. Achtens.
Acht, *f.* eight; eine Römische –, a Roman eight; ein Stück von Achten, a piece of eight.
Acht, *f.* heed, care; – geben, haben, to attend to, to give heed; to mind; aus der – lassen, to forget; to slight, neglect; etwas in – nehmen, to take care of, nehmen Sie sich in –, take heed, take care; beware of.
Acht, *f.* outlawry, ban; in die – erklären, to outlaw, ban.
Achtbar, *a. A.* honourable, honoured, worshipful.
Achtbarkeit, *f. P.* respectability.
Achtbeinig, *a.* eight-legged.
Achte (der, die, das), *a.* eighth.
Achteck, *n.* octagon.
Achteckig, *a.* octagonal, octangular.
Achtel, *n.* eighth part, eight; *T.* (in der Musik) octave.
Achten, *v. a.* to mind, attend, regard; auf etwas –, to take care of a thing, to care for it, to mind it: (schätzen, dafür halten) to esteem value, make of, take, think; (für eine große Ehre) I take it as a great honour; (für wichtig halten) to mind; kein Ansehen der Person –, to mind no person; er ist gar nicht geachtet, he is in no esteem; wornach man sich zu –, which ought to be observed.
Achtens, *ad.* eighthly, in the eighth place.
Achterley, *a.* of eight sorts.
Achtfach, *a.* eightfold.
Achtfüßig, *a.* eight-footed.
Achtgroschenstück, *n.* piece of eight groshes, half a florin.
Achthalb, *a.* seven and a half.
Achthundertste, *a.* eight-hundreth.
Achtjährig, *a.* of eight years, eight years old.
Achtlos, *a.* unmindful, careless. – *ad.* carelessly, negligently.
Achtlosigkeit, *f.* unmindfulness, carelessness.
Achtmal, *ad.* eight times.
Achtsaitig, *a.* & *ad.* with eight strings.
Achtsam, *a.* careful, heedful, mindful, attentive. – *ad.* carefully, &c.
Achtsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, attention, attentiveness.
Achtseitig, *a.* octagonal, octangular.
Achtserklärung, *f.* proscription, act of outlawry.
Achtspännig, *a.* with eight horses.
Achttägig, *a.* of eight days.
Achtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect; alle – aus den Augen setzen, to lay aside all respect; (Aufmerksamkeit) attention; – geben, to attend to, &c.
Achtzehn, *a.* eighteen.
Achtzehnte, *a.* eighteenth.
Achtzig, *a.* eighty, fourscore.
Achtzigjährig, *a.* fourscore, eighty years old.
Achtzigste, *a.* eightieth.
Achtzigstel, *n.* eightieth part.
Ackeley, s. Akeley.
Acker, *m.* field; (ein Flächenmaß) acre; den – bauen, to till the field; –bau, *m.* agriculture, husbandry; tillage; –distel, *f.* common thistle; –drossel, *f.* field-fare; –gesetz, *n.* agrarian law; –knecht, *m.* plough-man, hind; –land, *n.* arable land; –walze, *f.* land-roll, roller; –zeit, *f.* plough-season; –zeug, *n.* ploughing tools; –mann, Ackersmann, *m.* plougher, husbandman, tiller, tilman.
Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, till.
Act, *m.* act, s. Aufzug.
Acte, *f.* act; deed; bill; Acten, *pl.* acts; judicial acts, deeds, rolls.
Actenbehältniß, *n.* –kammer, *f.* office of the rolls, archives.
Acteur, *m. P.* actor, stage-player.
Actien, *pl.* actions, stocks.
Actienhändler, *m.* stock-jobber.
Activum, *n. T.* active.
Actrice, *f.* actress, female stage-player.
Actuar, *m.* actuary, clerk, register.
Actus, *m.* public act.
Adamsapfel, *m.* Adam's apple.
Adamsfeige, *f.* egyptian fig, sycamore.
Addiren, *v. a.* to add, to cast up, sum up.
Addition, *f. T.* addition.
Addresse, *f.* direction (of a letter); (im Parlemente) address.
Addressiren, *v. a. P.* to direct; to address, to apply to.
Addreßbuch, *n.* directory.
Addreßcomptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.
Adel, *m.* nobility; nobleness; – der Seele, nobility of mind; einer von –, a nobleman.
Adelig, *a.* noble; von adeliger Geburt, of noble birth.
Adelige, *m.* & *f.* noble; die Adeligen, nobles.
Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, nobili-

tate, make noble; *fig.* to ennoble. [of nobility.
Adelsbrief, *m.* charter, patent
Adelstand, *m.* nobility; einen in den – erheben, to make one noble, *or* a nobleman.
Ader, *f.* (Blutader) vein; (Puls- od. Schlagader) artery; die goldene –, hemorrhoidal vein, hemorrhoids; zur – lassen, to bleed a person; to let one blood; (– im Holze) vein, grain, streak; (im Steine 2c.) vein; es ist keine gute – an ihm, *fig.* *V.* he is a downright rascal.
Aderlaß, *m.* bleeding, blooding, blood-letting; phlebotomy; –becken, *n.* blooding-bason; –binde, Aderbinde, *f.* fillet, bandage, swathe; –kunst, *f.* phlebotomy; –zeit, *f.* season for letting blood; –zeug, *n.* blooding-instruments, blooding-case.
Aderreich, *a.* full of veins.
Aderschlag, *m.* puls, pulsation.
Adjectiv, *n.* *T.* adjective.
Adjunct, *m.* afsistant, substitute.
*Adjungiren, *v. a.* *P.* to adjoin, substitute.
Adjutant, *m.* adjutant.
Adler, *m.* eagle; ein junger –, an eaglet; ein doppelter –, an eagle with two heads.
Adlersklaue, *f.* pounce of an eagle.
Adlersnase, *f.* aquiline nose.
Adlerstein, *m.* eagle-stone, aetites.
Administriren, *v. a.* *P.* to administer.
Admiral, *m.* admiral.
Admiralität, *f.* admiralty, navy-office. [admiralty.
Admiralitätsgericht, *n.* court of
Admiralschaft, *f.* admiralship.
Admiralsschiff, *n.* admiral-ship.
Adoptiren, *v. a.* *P.* to adopt.
Advent, *m.* advent.
Adventszeit, *f.* advent-season.
Adverbium, *n.* *T.* adverb.
Advis, *m.* *P.* advice, notice; –brief, *m.* letter of advice; –jacht, *f.* –boot, *n.* advice-boat.
Advocat, *m.* advocate, pleader, lawyer, counsel, counsellor.
Advocatengebühren, *pl.* lawyer's fees. [trick.
Advocatenstreich, *m.* lawyer's
Advocatur, *f.* advocation, advocateship, advocacy.
Advociren, *v. n.* to follow the law.

Ae, statt Ä.
Aebtissinn, *f.* abbefs.
Aecht, *a.* genuine, true, pure; (von Urkunden 2c.) authentic; (ehelich geboren, rechtmäßig) legitimate, lawful.
Aechten, *v. a.* to outlaw, proscribe, ban; ein Geächteter, an outlaw.
Aechtheit, *f.* genuinenefs; authenticity; legitimacy.
Aechzen, *v. n.* to groan, sigh, sob.
Aederchen, *n.* little vein.
Aederig, *a.* veiny, veined.
Aedern, *v. a.* to mark with veins.
Aeffchen, *n.* marmoset, pug.
*Aeffen, *v. a.* to mock, banter, jeer, to beguile, elude, to make a fool of one.
Aefferey, *f.* mockery, bantering, elusion; apishnefs, foppery.
Aeffinn, *f.* she-ape, she-monkey.
Aehneln, *v. n.* to resemble, to be like.
Aehnlich, *a.* like, resembling; dieß sieht ihm –, this is like him; –keit, *f.* likenefs, resemblance.
Aehre, *f.* ear; in Aehren schießen, to ear, to shoot into ears; Aehren lesen, to glean.
Aehrenlese, *f.* gleaning.
Aehrenleser, *m.* gleaner.
Aelster, *f.* mag-pie; –auge, *n.* [corn.
Aelte, *f.* *V.* age.
Aelteln, *v. n.* to grow oldish, to be elderly; to grow stale, to fade.
Aelter, *a.* elder; more ancient.
Aelterlich, *a.* parental. [ther.
Aeltermutter, *f.* great-grandmo-
Aeltern, *pl.* parents.
Aelternlos, *a.* fatherlefs and motherlefs, without parents; älternlose Kinder, orphans.
Aelternlosigkeit, *f.* the state of an orphan. [ther.
Aeltervater, *m.* great-grandfa-
Aelteste, *a. sup.* (von alt) eldest; most ancient; der –, elder, senior.
Aeltlich, *a.* elderly, oldish.
Aemsig, s. Emsig.
Aendern, *v. a.* to change, alter. –(sich) *v. r.* to change, alter; das Theater –, to shift the scene.
Aenderung, *f.* change, alteration.
Aengsten, s. Aengstigen.
Aengstig, *a.* full of anguish, anxious.
Aengstigen, *v. a.* to strike with anguish, to torment, vex, plague; sich über etwas –, to fret about ....
Aengstiger, *m.* *V.* tormentor.
Aengstlich, *a.* uneasy. – *ad.* anxiously. [anxiety.
Aengstlichkeit, *f.* anxiousnefs;
Aente, 2c. s. Ente, 2c.
Aeolsharfe, *f.* Aeolian-harp.
Aepfelchen, *n.* little apple.
Aepfelhöke, Aepfelmann, *m.* apple monger.
Aepfelkammer, *f.* apple-loft.
Aepfelleser, *m.* apple-squire.
Aepfelschale, *f.* apple-paring.
Aequator, *m.* *T.* equator.
Aerger, *a.* (*comp.* von Arg) worse.
Aerger, *m.* vexation, fret, anger.
Aergerlich, *a.* fretful, irksome; scandalous. –*ad.* vexatiously, &c.
Aergerlichkeit, *f.* vexatiousnefs, fretfulnefs; scandalousnefs.
Aergern, *v. a.* to scandalize, offend; to vex, fret; sich an etwas –, to take offence; sich über etwas –, to be offended at; to put out of humour.
Aergerniß, *n.* scandal, offence; das u. die –, vexation, anger.
Aergste, *a.* (von Arg) worst.
Aerker, *m.* bow window. [lefs.
Aermel, *m.* sleeve; ohne –, sleeve-
Aermlich, *a.* poor. –*ad.* poorly.
Aermlichkeit, *f.* poornefs.
Aernte 2c. s. Ernte 2c.
Aerostat, *m.* air-balloon.
Aerostatik, *f.* *T.* aerostatics.
Aesche, s. Esche.
Aeschern, *v. a.* to burn *or* reduce to ashes; to macerate in ashes.
Aestig, *a.* full of boughs; ästiges Holz, knotty wood.
Aestling, *m.* brancher.
Aether, *m.* ether.
Aetherisch, *a.* ethered.
Aetzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to feed; to bait; (beitzen) to corrode, fret; *T.* to etch.
Aetzend, *a.* Aetzmittel, *n.* corrosive.
Aetzpulver, *n.* corrosive, *or* fretting powder. [etching.
Aetzung, *f.* feeding; baiting; *T.*
Aeugeln, *v. a.* to inoculate, ingraft; (liebäugeln) to ogle, smicker.
Aeugig, *a.* *in compos.* eyed; blinzäugig, kleinäugig, pink-eyed.
Aeußere, (der, die, das) *a.* outward, exterior, outer, utter; das –, out-side, appearance.
Aeußerlich, *a.* exterior; external,

outer, outward. – *ad.* outwardly, externally.
Aeußern, *v. a.* to utter, show, appear, discover, disclose.
Aeußerst, *a.* extremely, exceedingly.
Aeußerste, (der, die, das) *a.* (von Aeußere) utmost, extreme; auf das –, to the utmost; das Aeußerste, extremity; (thun) to do one's utmost.
Aeußerung, *f.* utterance, overture.
Affe, *m.* monkey, ape; ein großer –, baboon; ein kleiner –, marmoset.
Affect, *m.* passion, affection.
Affectiren, *v. a.* to affect.
Affenbild, *n.* figure of an ape.
Affengesicht, *n.* ape's face.
Affenmäßig, Aeffisch, *a.* apish. – *ad.* apishly.
Affennase, *f.* flat nose.
Affennasig, *a.* flat-nosed.
Affenspiel, Affenwerk, *n.* apishness, apish tricks, foolery.
Afficiren, *v. a.* to affect, s. Bewegen.
Affodillwurz, *f.* daffodil.
After, *m.* backside, buttocks, breech, arse, fundament.
After, *prp. in compos.* after; –bürde, –geburt, *f.* after-birth, secondine; –darm, *m.* strait-gut, arse-gut; –erbe, *m.* after-heir, substitute heir; –heu, *n.* second hay harvest; –holz, *n.* withered wood; –horn, *n.* a horny excrescence; –kegel, *m. T.* conoid; –könig, *m.* pretended king, pretender; mocking-king; –korn, *n.* light corn; –kugel, *f.* spheroid; –leder, *n.* chips of leather; heel-piece –inside; –lehn, *n.* mesne-tenure, mesne-fief; –lehnsherr, *m.* mesne-lord; –lehnsmann, *m.* under-feudatory, arriere-vassal; –mehl, *n.* mill-dust; –papst, *m.* anti-pope, pretended pope; –rede, *f. P.* back-biting, slander; –reden, *v. n. P.* to backbite, slander; –welt, *f.* posterity.
Agat, Agatstein, s. Achat.
Ageley, s. Akeley.
Agende, *f.* agenda.
Agent, *m.* agent, factor; –schaft, Agentur, *f.* agency.
Agio, *n.* agio; Agioteur, *m.* stock-jobber.
Agiren, *v. a. P.* to act, to play.
Aglaster, *f.* magpie, s. Elster.
Agley, s. Akeley.
Agraffe, *f.* clasp.
Agrest, *m.* juice of wild grapes, verjuice.
Agtstein, *m.* amber, s. Bernstein.
Ah! Aha! *i.* Ah!
Ahle, *f.* awl; punch.
Ahlkirsche, *f.* service berry.
Ahm, *f.* awme; eine halbe –, a rundlet; eine doppelte –, a puncheon.
Ahn, –herr, *m.* ancestor, grandsire, forefather; –frau, *f.* grandmother, grandam, s. Ahnen.
Ahnden, *v. a.* to resent, punish.
Ahndung, *f.* resentment, punishment.
Ahnen, Ahnden, *v. n.* to foresee, guess; es ahnet mir, my heart forebodes; es ahnet mir (nichts Gutes) my mind misgives me.
Ahnung, Ahndung, *f.* foreboding; misgiving.
Ahnen, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors; adelige –, descents; von vierzehn –, of fourteen descents; –tafel, *f.* pedigree.
Ahorn, *m.* maple, maple-tree.
Aichen, *v. a.* to gage, gauge, size.
Aicher, Aichmeister, *m.* gager, gauger.
Aichmaß, *n.* standard.
Akademie, *f.* academy; university.
Akademiker, *m.* academician.
Akademisch, *a.* academial, academical, academic; ein akademischer Bürger (Student), academic, academist.
Akademist, *m.* academist, academian.
Akeley, *f.* colombine, (a plant.)
Akustik, *f.* acoustics, science of the sounds.
Alabaster, *m.* alabaster.
Alabastern, *a.* alabaster.
Alant, *m.* chub (a fish).
Alant, *m.* elecampane (a plant).
Alantwein, *m.* elecampaned wine.
Alarm, *m.* alarm, tumult, s. Lärm.
Alarmiren, *v. a. P.* to alarm; to disturb.
Alart, *P.* s. Munter.
Alatern, *m.* evergreen privet, alaternus.
Alaun, *m.* alum; –artig, –haltig, Alaunig, *a.* aluminous; –erz, alum ore; –hütte, *f.* alum-house; –sieder, *m.* alum-boiler; –wasser, *n.* alum-water; –werk, *n.* alum work, or house.
Alberkeit, s. Albernheit.
Albern, *a.* silly, simple, foolish, sottish, absurd; ein alberner Mensch, a silly fellow, a simpleton; albernes Zeug, nonsense. – *ad.* sillily, foolishly, &c.; – reden, to talk nonsense.
Albern, *v. n.* to toy, trifle.
Albernheit, *f.* sillineſs, simpleneſs, sottishneſs, nonsense, silly action, foolery.
Albertsthaler, *m.* a dollar, worth about 2 florins.
Alcali, *n.* alcali (salt).
Alchymie, *f.* alchymy.
Alchymist, *m.* alchymist.
Alchymistisch, *a.* alchymical. – *ad.* alchymically.
Alefanzerey, *f. V.* foolery, foppery.
Algebra, *f.* algebra.
Algebraisch, *a.* algebraic, cosic. – *ad.* algebraically.
Algebraist, *m.* algebraist.
Alicantwein, *m.* alicant-wine.
Alimentengeld, *n.* alimony.
Alimentiren, *v. a.* to maintain.
Alkoran, *m.* alcoran.
Alkoven, *m.* alcove.
All, aller, alle, alles, *a.* all, every; alle beyde, both of them; sie alle, all of them; alle Menschen, all men, every body; vor allen Dingen, of all things; ohne alle Ursache, without any reason; in aller Eile, with all possible speed; alle Jahre, every year; alle drey Tage, every third day. – *ad. V.* der Wein ist alle, the wine is at an end; das Geld ist alle, the money is spent; alle machen, to dissipate; alle werden, to be spent. – *n.* mein All, mein Alles, my all; das weite All, the vast universe; Alles in Allem seyn, to be all in all.
Allbereits, *ad.* already, s. Bereits.
Allda, *ad.* there, s. Da.
Alldieweil, *V.* s. Weil. Alldort, *V.* s. Dort.
Allee, *f.* alley, walk.
Allegiren, *v. a.* to alledge.
Allein, *ad.* alone; single; lassen Sie mich –, let me alone; setze es –, set it by itself; er lebt –,

he lives by himself. — *c.* but; however; ich wollte gern, — ich kann nicht, I would fain, but I cannot; nicht — .... sondern, not only .... but; —handel, *m.* monopoly; — treiben, to monopolize; —händler, *m.* monopolist; —herrschaft, *f.* Monarchy; —herrscher, *m.* Monarch; —heilig, *a.* all holy.

Alleinig, *a.* only.

Allemal, *ad.* always, at all times, every time; ein für —, once for all.

Allenfalls, *ad.* at all adventure, at any rate, in case.

Allenthalben, *ad.* every-where.

Aller, *in compos.* für: unter allen (s. Alle), of all (most); der —beste, the best of all; (in Titeln) most; —christlichst, *a.* most christian; —dings, *ad.* quite, entirely, perfectly, throughout; es ist nicht alles so, it is not so throughout: (freylich) surely, sure enough, to be sure, by all means, certainly, really; —durchlauchtigst, *a.* most serene, most high, most illustrious; —erst, *ad. P.* just now; not till, not before, but, only; —erste, *a.* first of all; —gnädigst, *a.* most gracious; —hand, —ley, *a.* many, various, divers, sundry, of all sorts, of all kinds; —heiligen, all-saints, all-saints-day; —heiligenholz, *n.* log-wood; —heiligst, *a.* most holy; das —heiligste, the holy of holies; —höchst, *a.* most high; der —höchste, the most High; —ley, *a.* s. Allerhand; das —ley, hodge-podge, salmagundi; —liebst, *a.* dearest, most beloved; charming; am —liebsten leiden, to like most; —mannsharnisch, *m.* mandrake (a plant); —mannshure, *f.* common prostitute; —meist, *a.* most, most part. — *ad.* especially, particularly; —nächst, *ad.* hard by, close by, next door; —orten, *ad.* every where, in every place; —seits, *ad.* on every side, from all parts; —wärts, —wegen, *ad. P.* every-where, throughout.

Allesamt, *ad.* all together.

Allewege, *f. P.* every-where; always, at all times, continually.

Alleweile, *ad. V.* just now.

Alleweise, *a. V.* any how.

Allezeit, *ad.* always, at every time.

Allgegenwart, *f.* omnipresence, ubiquity.

Allgegenwärtig, *a.* omnipresent.

Allgemach, *ad.* by little and little, by degrees.

Allgemein, *a.* universal, general, common, public; das allgemeine Beste, the general good; eine allgemeine Krankheit, an epidemical disease; im Allgemeinen, in general, generally. —*ad.* universally, generally, &c.

Allgemeinheit, *f.* universality, generality; (was einer Gemeine gehört) common.

Allgenugsam, *a.* & *ad.* all sufficient. [powerful.

Allgewaltig, *a.* omnipotent, most

Allgütig, *a.* all-good.

Allhier, *ad.* here, in this place.

Allianz, *f.* alliance, confederacy.

Alliirt, *a.* allied, united; ein Alliirter, an ally; die Alliirten, the allies.

Allmacht, *f.* almightiness, omnipotence. [potent.

Allmächtig, *a.* almighty, omni-

Allmählich, *ad.* softly, gently; by little and little.

Allodialerbe, *m.* heir to an allodial estate.

Allodialgut, *n.* free-hold, free-tenement, allodial estate.

Allsehend, *a.* all-seeing.

Alltägig, **Alltäglich**, *a.* & *ad.* daily, quotidian, every day; *fig.* common, vulgar, stale, flat; ein alltägliches Fieber, a quotidian ague; ein alltägliches Kleid, od. Alltagskleid, an every day's coat; alltägliche Dinge, common things.

Allvater, *m.* father of all.

Allvermögend, *a.* & *ad.* s. Allmächtig.

Allwaltend, *a.* all-governing.

Allweise, *a.* all-wise.

Allweisheit, *f.* supreme wisdom.

Allwissend, *a.* omniscient, omniscious.

Allwissenheit, *f.* omniscience.

Allwo, *ad. V.* where, s. Wo.

Allzu, *ad.* too, too much; — groß, too great; — zärtlich, over-fond.

Allzugleich, *ad. V.* all together, at once.

Allzumal, *ad. V. A.* all together, one and all.

Almanach, *m.* almanac.

Almosen, *n.* alms, charity; alms deed; *V.* um ein — bitten, to beg a charity; — geben, to bestow a charity upon; — sammeln, to collect alms; —amt, *n.* alms-house, almonry; —büchse, *f.* —kasten, *m.* alms-box, poor's box; —geld, *n.* charity-money, poor-money; —genosse, —mann, *m.* alms-man.

Almosenier, **Almosenpfleger**, *m.* almoner, almner.

Almosenstock, *m.* alms-stock.

Aloe, *f.* aloes; mit — versetzt, aloetical; —holz, *n.* aloes-wood, xylaloes.

Alose, *f.* alose, shad (a fish).

Alp, *m.* night-mare.

Alpen, *pl.* the Alps; jenseits der —, beyond the Alps, transalpine; —bewohner, Aelpler, *pl.* Alpines.

Alphabet, *n.* alphabet; — im Druck, three and twenty printed sheets, quire.

Alphabetisch, *a.* alphabetical.

Alraun, *f.* mandrake (a plant).

Als, *c.* than; as, like; but; when; reicher als ich, richer than I; süßer als, sweeter than; so roth als eine Rose, as red as a rose; als ein rechtschaffener Mann, as an honest man; als ein Held, like an hero; nichts als, nothing but; sie hat keinen Reichthum als ihre Tugend, she has no riches but her virtue; so wohl als, so wohl ... als auch, as well as; als wenn, as if; als (nämlich, zum Beyspiel), as, to wit, viz; er ist zu jung als daß er wissen sollte, he is too young for knowing it; als dieses geschah, when this happened.

Alsbald, *ad.* directly, immediately, presently, forthwith.

Alsdann, *ad.* then.

Alse, s. Alose.

Also, *ad.* thus, so, so much. — *c.* (folglich) consequently; then; laß uns also, let us then.

Alsobald, **Alsofort**, *A* s. Alsbald.

Alt, *a.* & *ad.* old; (bejahrt) aged; (von Rechten ꝛc.) ancient; (antik, altväterisch) antique; (verdorben) stale; (verfallen ꝛc.) ruinous, decayed; 80 Jahr —,

eighty years old; vor alten Zeiten, of old, in old time; altes Bier, stale beer; alter Speck, rusty bacon; beym Alten, the old way; die Alten, the old ones; die Alten (Griechen 2c.), the ancients; Alten (Vorfahren), forefathers; – m. (in der Musik) counter-tenor.
Altan, m. balcony, platform; terrace.
Altar, m. altar; communion-table; -blatt, backboard of an altar, an altar-painting; -buße, penance done before the altar; -diener, Altarist, m. altarist; -tuch, n. altar-cloth.
Altbacken, -gebacken, a. P. stale.
Altdeutsch, a. old german.
Alte, Alten, m. chub, s. Alant, a fish.
Alten, v. n. to grow old.
Alter, n. age; (eines Rechts 2c.) ancientness; (eines Geschlechts) ancientry; hohe –, old age, oldness; das blühende –, the prime of our years; das unmündige –, non-age; das mündige –, of full age; vor Alters, of old, anciently. [alderman.
Altermann, m. senior, elder,
Altern, v. n. to grow old.
Alterthum, n. antiquity; (eines Rechtes) ancientness; oldness; Alterthümer, antiquities.
Alterthumsforscher, -kenner, -kundige, m. antiquarian; -kunde, archaiology.
Altflicker, m. botcher, cobler.
Altfränkisch, Altmodisch, Altväterisch, a. oldfashioned, antic, antique. – ad. in an antic way.
Altgeige, s. Bratsche.
Altgesell, m. head-journeyman, senior. [faith.
Altgläubig, a. & ad. of the old
Altklug, a. knowing, cunning.
Altknecht, m. P. the head servant.
Altmeister, m. head-master, elder, senior.
Altmodisch, s. Altfränkisch.
Altreiß, m. V. cobbler.
Altstädter, m. inhabitant of the old town.
Altstimme, f. counter-tenor.
Altvater, m. V. grandfather; father.
Altväterisch, s. Altfränkisch.
Altvertraut, a. & ad. of old acquaintance or intimacy.
Am, prp. (für: an dem) at the, on the, upon the, to the, by the, against the, near the; am ersten, first of all; am nächsten, nearest, the nearest, next; am meisten, most, the most; am Wege, by the way; arm am Geiste, poor in spirit; am Leben, alive; am Ende, at last; am dritten Tage, on the third day, s. An.
Amalgama, n. T. amalgama.
Amalgamiren, v. a. T. to amalgamate.
Amaranth, m. amaranth.
Amaranthen, a. amaranthine.
Amarelle, f. armenian cherry, or apricot.
Amazone, f. amazon; fig. virago.
Amazonenkleid, n. amazon, riding-dress.
Ambassade, f. embassy.
Ambassadeur, m. ambassador.
Amber, m. s. Ambra.
Amboß, m. anvil; ein zweyspitziger –, a rising anvil; T. (im Ohre) incus; -stock, m. anvil's stock.
Ambra, m. ambergris; amber; -duft, m. fragrance.
Ambrosia, f. s. Götterspeise.
Ambrosienkraut, n. ambrosia.
Ambrosisch, a. ambrosial.
Ameise, f. ant, emmet, mire, pismire.
Ameisenbär, Ameisenfresser, m. ant-bear.
Ameiseney, n. ant's egg.
Ameisenhaufe, m. ant-hill.
Ameisenlöwe, m. formica-leo.
Ameisennest, n. ant's nest.
Amelmehl, n. starch, s. Stärke.
Amen, n. Amen, be it so.
Amethyst, m. amethyst.
Amiant, m. Asbestos.
Amidon, s. Amelmehl, Stärke.
Amme, f. nurse.
Ammenmährchen, n. tale of a tub.
Ammeister, m. chief magistrate.
Ammer, s. Amarelle; und Goldammer.
Amnestie, f. P. Amnesty.
Amor, m. Love, Cupid.
Ampel, A. s. Lampe.
Ampfer, m. sorrel, s. Sauerampfer.
Amphibium, n. amphibious animal.
Amphitheater, n. amphitheatre.
Amsel, f. ousel, black bird.
Amt, n. charge, employment, office, place; (Gebiet) bailiwick; (Meßamt) mass, office-service; das -halten, to say mass; (Innung) company, corporation; -haus, n. bailiff's house; office; court; -los, a. without employment, out of office; -mann, m. bailiff; -mannschaft, f. bailiwick; jurisdiction of a bailiff.
Amtsbote, m. messenger.
Amtsbruder, m. colleague, partner.
Amtsbuch, n. court-roll.
Amtsgehülfe, m. assistant, adjunct.
Amtsgenosse, m. colleague, associate. [of a bailiff.
Amtsgericht, n. court of justice
Amtsgeschäfte, pl. business.
Amtsgesicht, n. grave air, solemn air, frown.
Amtshauptmann, m. chief superintendant over all the officers belonging to a bailiwick.
Amtskanzley, f. archives of a bailiwick.
Amtspflicht, f. duty.
Amtspredigt, f. official sermon.
Amtsrechnung, f. an account or fees belonging to a bailiff.
Amtsrichter, m. justice.
Amtsschösser, m. treasurer of a bailiwick.
Amtsschreiber, m. bailiff's clerk, clerk of the court.
Amtsstube, f. office; court.
Amtsverwalter, m. bailiff's deputy, steward.
Amtsverrichtung, f. official duty, employment of office.
Amtsvogt, m. bailiff's substitute, steward; tipstaff.
Amtsvogtey, f. stewardship.
Amtswegen, ad. von –, by virtue of an office.

An, prp. at, in, on, by, to, up, against; an einem Orte, at a place; an meiner Statt, in my place; an dem Ufer, upon the shore; an der Themse, on the Thames; dicht an, close by (next); an der Wand, against the wall; an einem Sonntage, on a sunday; es ist (die Reihe) an Ihnen, it is your turn; es ist an dem, V. it is true; it is soon time; an eine Sache denken, to think of something; bis an das Ende, to the end; fig. es ging an ein Schreyen, they fell a crying. – ad. von nun an, from this moment, hence-

forth; oben an, uppermost; unten an, below; Berg an, up hill; Himmel an, towards heaven.

Analogie, *f.* analogy.

Ananas, *f.* pine-apple, ananas.

Anankern, s. Ankern.

Anarchie, *f.* Anarchy.

Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.

Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist.

Anatomiren, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect.

Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical. –*ad.* anatomically.

Anätzen, *v. a.* to lay a bait, allure.

Anbacken, *v. n. V.* to cling, cleave to, to stick.

Anbannen, *v. a. P.* to bewitch.

Anbau, *m.* (Feld–,) cultivation; culture, improving; (einer Familie) settling, settlement; (einer Stadt) building; addition.

Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; to add. –, (sich) *v. r.* to settle.

Anbauer, *m.* cultivator, planter.

*Anbefehlen, *v. a.* to enjoin, charge, command, bid, order, to give order.

Anbeginn, *m. A.* beginning.

*Anbehalten, *v. n.* to keep on.

*Anbeißen, *v. a.* to take a bit of. – *v. n.* to bite at.

Anbelangen, s. Anlangen.

Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at; *fig.* to scold.

Anberamen, Anberaumen, *v. a.* to fix *or* appoint (a day).

Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, worship.

Anbetenswerth, oder –würdig, s. Anbetungswürdig.

Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worshipper.

Anbetung, *f.* adoration, worship.

Anbetungswürdig, *a.* adorable.

*Anbetreffen, *v. n. P.* to belong; concern; Anbetreffend, belonging to, touching, as to, as for.

Anbetteln, *v. a.* s. Betteln.

Anbey, *ad. P.* withal; – folgt, I adjoin to this, s. Hierbey.

Anbiegen, *v. a.* s. Biegen.

*Anbieten, *v. a.* to offer, proffer, tender. – *v. n.* to bid first. –, (sich) *v. r.* to offer, to present one's self.

Anbietung, *f. P.* s. Anerbieten.

*Anbinden, *v. a.* to tie, fasten, bind; am Geburtstage ꝛc. –, to make one a present; kurz angebunden seyn, to be hot-brained, to grow easily angry; mit einem –, to engage with one.

Anbiß, *m.* bite, the first bit.

*Anblasen, *v. a.* to blow at, to breathe upon; das Feuer –, to blow the fire.

Anblecken, *v. a.* to show one's teeth. [sight.

Anblick, *m.* look, view, aspect,

Anblicken, *v. a.* to look at, glance at, to cast an eye upon.

Anblinzen, Anblinzeln, *v. a. V.* to leer upon.

Anblitzen, *v. a.* to glance at, to strike. [low at.

Anblöken, *v. a.* to bleat at; to

Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore; ein Faß –, to broach, tap a cask.

Anbrausen, *v. a.* to rush (at).

*Anbrechen, *v. a.* & *n.* to break, cut, open; *fig.* to begin, to enter upon; der Tag bricht an, the day breaks, it dawns.

*Anbrennen, *v. a.* to light, to set on fire; to kindle; ein Licht –, to light a candle. * – *v. n.* to begin to burn, to catch fire, to fire; – lassen, to burn.

Anbrennung, *f.* burning &c.

*Anbringen, *v. a.* to bring in, bring on; to put in, to place; to exhibit; einen Schlag –, to bring home a blow; einen Stoß –, to hit; Waaren –, to vend, *or* sell well; (eine Tochter –), to dispose of, *or* to marry; einen Sohn –, to settle; (in einen Dienst bringen,) to place, get in; eine Sache –, to put forth a matter; vor Gericht –, to inform against one; wohl angebracht, well applied; seasonable.

Anbringer, *m.* informer, tell-tale.

Anbruch, *m.* einer Mine ꝛc., first breaking up of a mine &c.; *fig.* – des Tages, day-break, day-spring; – des Morgens, dawning; – der Nacht, growing dark.

Anbrüchig, *a.* spoiled, tainted, rotten, mouldy; – werden, to turn. [water upon.

Anbrühen, *v. a.* to pour boiling

Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow, to roar at.

Anbrummen, *v. a.* to grumble, growl at. [hatch.

Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to

Anciennität, *f.* eldership, seniority. [to say prayers.

Andacht, *f.* devotion; (verrichten)

Andächteley, *f.* bigotry, false devotion.

Andächtig, *a.* devout; (äußerlich –,) devotional. –*ad.* devoutly, &c. [tionalist.

Andächtler, *m.* devotee, devo-

Andächtlerisch, *a. V.* bigot.

Andachtsbuch, *n.* manual of devotion. [memory.

Andenken, *n.* remembrance,

Ander, der, die, das andere, *a.* second; other; das andere Mal, the second time; einen Tag um den andern, every second day; eins um das andere, by turns; eins nach dem andern, one upon the other; andere Leute, others, other people; die andere Seite (des Tuches ꝛc.) the wrong side; das andere Ufer, the opposite shore; andere Kleider anziehen, to shift one's clothes; das ist etwas Anders, this is quite different.

Andernfalls, *ad. P.* otherwise.

Anderntheils, *ad.* on the other hand.

Anders, *ad.* otherwise, differently, another way, in another manner; else; nicht –, just so; to be sure; nichts – als, nothing else but; irgendwo –, somewhere else; – werden, to alter. – *c.* wenn anders, wo anders, if, provided.

Anderseits, *ad. P.* on the other side.

Anderswo, *ad.* else-where, other –where, somewhere else.

Anderswoher, *ad.* from else –where, from another place.

Anderswohin, *ad.* to *or* in another place.

Anderthalb, *a.* one and a half.

Anderwärts, *ad.* Anderwärtig, *a.* in another place; elsewhere; in another manner.

Anderweit, *ad.* Anderweitig, *a.* in another place, at another time.

Andeuten, *v. a.* to declare by signs; to notify, intimate.

Andeutung, *f.* declaration, notification, intimation.

Andichten, *v. a.* to impute, to give, charge with, put upon.

Andorn, *m.* hore-hound. (a plant)

Andrängen, v. a. to preſs, or crowd against, to squeeze towards. [croſs.
Andreaskreuz, n. St. Andrew's
Andrehen, v. n. to begin to turn. — v. a. to screw on; fig. V. einem eine Nase —, to impose upon one.
*Andringen, v. n. to push against or forward; to preſs on, to urge.
Androhen, v. a. to threaten, menace.
Andrucken, v. a. to join by print.
Andrücken, v. a. to preſs close to, to make stick, preſs against.
Andurch, ad. V. by which.
Aneignen, f. Zueignen.
Aneinander, ad. together.
Aneinanderfügung, f. junction, [joining.
Anekdote, f. anecdote.
Anekeln, v. i. to feel disgust; (it disgusts me). — v. a. to loathe.
Anemone, f. anemone, wind-flower.
*Anempfehlen, v. a. to recommend.
Anerben, v. a. to leave by inheritance. Angeerbt, inherited; fig. hereditary.
*Anerbieten, v. a. to offer, tender.
Anerbieten, n. offer, tender.
*Anerkennen, v. a. to acknowledge, to own; nicht —, to disown.
Anerkennung, f. acknowledgment.
Anerschaffen, p. & a. imprinted, by creation; innate.
Anerwogen, c. A. seeing, since, because.
Anfächeln, v. n. to fan at.
Anfachen, v. a. to kindle; to stir up.
*Anfahren, v. n. to drive close to; to come close to; to put in; an etwas —, to drive against; to run, strike, beat, or push against; T. (im Bergbaue) to descend the shaft, to go to work. — v. a. to carry up; fig. einen —, to snub one, to use one roughly.
Anfahrt, f. landing-place.
Anfall, m. attack, assault, onset, attempt, aggreſsion; — einer Krankheit, f. fit, paroxysm.
*Anfallen, v. n. (gegen etwas) to fall against, to bounce; (A. von Gütern) to fall to. — v. a. to attack, assault; assail, aggreſs, fall upon; ein Land —, to invade.

Anfälschen, f. Fälschen.
Anfang, m. beginning, commencement; — eines Feldzuges, opening of a campaign; (eines Werkes) entrance; (Ursprung) original, origin; — einer Wissenschaft, rudiments.
*Anfangen, v. a. & n. to begin, commence; zu lachen &c. —, to fall a laughing &c.; (unternehmen) to undertake, to go about; was ist dabey anzufangen? what is to be done? es war auf mein Verderben angefangen, my ruin was aimed at. — (sich) v. r. to begin.
Anfänger, m. beginner; novice; (eines Streits) aggreſsor.
Anfänglich, a. original. — ad. in the beginning, at first.
Anfangs, ad. in the beginning, at first; -buchstab, m. initial letter; -gründe, pl. principles, rudiments; -zeile, f. initial line.
Anfärben, f. Anstreichen.
Anfassen, v. a. to take, to lay hold off, to seize; to touch.
Anfaulen, v. n. to begin to rot.
*Anfechten, v. a. to attack, aggreſs; (zum Bösen reitzen) to tempt; (beunruhigen) to concern, disturb.
Anfechtung, f. attacking; temptation; disturbance.
Anfeinden, v. a. to bear ill-will to, to show enmity to.
Anfeindung, f. bearing ill-will &c.
Anfesseln, v. a. to fetter, shackle.
Anfeuchten, v. a. to moisten, wet.
Anfeuern, v. a. to set on fire, to kindle; fig. to fire, animate, encourage.
Anfeurung, f. encouragement &c.
Anflammen, v. a. to kindle, inflame. [Flechten.
*Anflechten, v. a. to twist, f.
Anflehen, v. a. to implore, entreat.
Anflehung, f. imploration.
Anfletschen, v. a. P. to show one's teeth, to sneer.
Anflicken, v. a. to botch, sew on, to tack, to patch up.
*Anfliegen, v. n. to fly to, or against; angeflogen kommen, to come flying.
*Anfließen, v. n. to flow to, to flow against; to run by, to wash.
Anflößen, v. a. to float to.
Anflug, m. young wood without being planted, coppice wood.

Anfordern, v. a. to claim, f. Fordern.
Anforderung, f. claim, pretence, demand; — machen auf, to lay claim to.
Anfrage, f. inquiry: question.
Anfragen, v. a. to call for, ask in going by, to inquire.
*Anfressen, v. a. to eat of, to gnaw; (von beitzenden Dingen) to corrode.
Anfrischen, v. a. to refresh; fig. to animate, encourage, enliven.
Anfrischung, f. refreshment.
Anfuge, f. T. annex; enclosed.
Anfügen, v. a. to adjoin, add, annex. [handle.
Anfühlen, v. a. to feel, touch,
Anführen, v. a. to lead; to carry on; fig. to lead, guide, conduct; to direct; to command; (unterrichten) to bring up; to teach, instruct; einen — (hintergehen), to deceive one, to impose upon, to cheat one; eine Stelle —, to cite, quote a passage; falsch —, to misquote; Beweise —, to alledge proofs.
Anführer, m. leader, guide; commander, chief; instructor, master.
Anführung, f. leading; fig. direction; conduct, command; instruction; quotation, allegation, alledgment; deceit.
Anführungszeichen ("), n. sign of quotation.
Anfüllen, v. a. to fill, to fill up, to replenish; to store, stock.
Anfüllung, f. filling, replenishment. [kay.
Anfurt, f. landing-place, wharf,
Angabe, f. giving some goods in part of the ready money; earnest-money; (Erklärung) declaration; design, sketch, plan; account; (vor Gericht &c.) denunciation.
Angaffen, v. a. to gape at, gaze at.
Angähnen, v. a. to yawn at.
*Angeben, v. n. (im Kartenspiele) to deal first. — v. a. to give (goods) in part of payment; to declare; to design, sketch, plan; den Ton —, to give the tune; fig. to take the lead; sein Spiel —, to call one's game; einen (bey der Obrigkeit) —, to denounce, impeach, to inform against one; sich —, to offer,

pretend to be; sich zu etwas –, to present one's self for.
Angeber, *m.* author, inventor; denouncer, delator, informer.
Angeberey, *f.* informing.
Angebinde, *n.* gift, birthday -present.
Angeblich, *a.* pretended; angeblicher Maßen, in the manner proposed. [innate, hereditary.
Angeboren, *a.* inborn, inbred,
Angebot, *n.* offer; first bidding.
Angebrannt, s. Anbrennen.
Angebunden, *p.* von Anbinden.
*Angedeihen lassen, *v.n.* to bestow upon, to favour with, to grant.
Angedenken, s. Andenken.
Angehänge, Angehenke, *n.* pendiloche, bob, pendant; amulet.
*Angehen, *v.a.* & *n.* to approach, to make up to; einen (bittend) –, to apply to one, to addrefs, entreat, solicit one; *fig.* (anfangen) to begin, commence; (verwandt seyn) to be related; (betreffen) to concern, touch; was geht's mich an? what's that to me? es geht noch an, it is tolerable; der Verlust wird noch –, the lofs will not be great, *or* bearable; so geht es nicht an, it will not do so; in so weit es – wird; as far as it is pofsible, feasible; (von Obst &c.) to begin to rot; ein angehender Geschäftsmann, a man young in the businefs.
Angehend, *a.* commencing. – *prp. A.* concerning, as to, as for.
Angehören, *v.n.* to belong, appertain; (verwandt) to be related.
Angehörig, *a.* belonging to; related to; Angehörigen, relatives.
Angel, *f.* (*m.*) hinge; angle, hook, fishing-hook; pole.
Angelangen, *V.* s. Anlangen.
Angeld, *n.* earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.
Angelegen, *a.* adjacent; *fig.* important, of consequence; sich – seyn lassen, to take care of, to take to heart.
Angelegenheit, *f.* concern, businefs, affair; matter, behalf.
Angelegentlich, *a.* of concern, urgent. – *ad.* urgently, prefsingly.
Angelegt, s. Anlegen.
Angelfisch, *m.* thorn-back; –haken, *m.* hook-pin.
Angeln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with the line; *fig.* to long for.
Angeln, *n.* angling &c.
Angeloben, *v. a.* to vow, protest.
Angelobung, *f.* Angelöbniß, *n.* vow, solemn protestation.
Angelruthe, *f.* angle-rod, angling -rod.
Angelschnur, *f.* angling-line, line.
Angelstern, *m.* load-star, pole -star.
Angelweit, *a.* & *ad.* wide-open.
Angemessen, *a.* conformable, suitable, fit. – *ad.* conformably.
Angemessenheit, *f.* conformity.
Angenehm, *a.* acceptable; agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, grateful, welcome; ein angenehmer Geruch &c., a sweet smell; es ist mir –, I am glad.
Angenommen, *p.* & *a.* affected, s. Annehmen.
Anger, *m.* green, grafs-plot; down; (Schindanger) laystall; –blume, *f.* daisy; –kraut, *n.* knot-grafs.
Angesehen, *a.* creditable, considered, of consequence, of note. – *c. A.* seeing, considering.
Angesessen, *a.* settled.
Angesicht, *n.* face, countenance, visage, air, look, mien; im –, (in Gegenwart) in the face, in the presence of ...; von –, by sight.
*Angewinnen, *v. a.* to get from.
Angewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, inure, use.
Angewohnheit, *f.* habit, practice.
*Angießen, *v. a.* to pour to, to pour at, to water; *fig.* to fit.
Angift, *f. V.* see Angabe.
Anglänzen, *v. n.* to glance, to glisten, to shine.
*Angleichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.
Angleichung, *f.* assimilation.
Angler, *m.* angler.
*Anglimmen, *v. n.* to catch fire, to kindle, to begin to glow.
Anglotzen, *v. a. V.* to stare at...
*Angreifen, *v.a.* to handle, touch; to apprehend, to get hold of, lay *or* take hold of, to seize; (feindlich) to aggrefs, attack, assault, assail, charge; es greift sich weich an, it feels soft; *fig.* er hat mich an meiner Ehre angegriffen, he has hurt my honour; (auf etwas wirken) to affect; (schwächen) to exhaust, weaken, fatigue; sich –, to exert one's self, to endeavour.
Angreifend, *a.* offensive; der angreifende Theil, the aggrefsor.
Angreifer, *m.* aggressor, assailant.
Angrenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to confine on *or* with. Angrenzend, adjacent, contiguous.
Angriff, *m.* feel; attack, assault, charge; handle, s. Griff.
Angst, *f.* anguish; anxiety; agony; vor – schreyen, to scream out. – *ad.* mir ist –, I am in fear, I am uneasy; mir wird –, I grow uneasy; einen – machen, to put one in fear.
Angstgeschrey, *n.* lamentable out-cry.
Angstvoll, *a.* fearful; painful.
Angucken, *v. a. V.* to look at.
Angürten, *v.a.* to gird, gird about.
Anhaben, *v. n.* to have on; *fig. V.* einem etwas –, to prevail upon; to do one harm.
Anhaften, *v. n.* to stick to.
Anhäften, *v. a.* to fasten, affix; (annähen) to stitch to, to sew to; (mit Stecknadeln) to pin.
Anhäkeln, *v. a.* to fix with little hooks; to catch with the claws.
Anhaken, *v. a.* to hook in, to grapple.
Anhalt, *m. V.* hold, support.
*Anhalten, *v. a.* to hold to; to hold, stop; *fig.* (von Arzeneymitteln) to constringe; (einen Schuldner &c.) to seize, detain, arrest; einen zu etwas –, to keep to. – *v. n.* to take hold of, to keep fast, to stick to; to continue, last, persevere, hold on, keep on, persist in; (an einem Orte) to stop; um etwas –, to sue for, to solicit; um ein Frauenzimmer –, to court, *or* woe in marriage; (inne halten) to discontinue.
Anhaltend, *a.* persevering, constant; lasting. [stant.
Anhalter, *m.* holdfast.
Anhaltsam, *a.* persevering, con-
Anhaltsamkeit *f.* perseverance.
Anhaltung, *f.* stopping &c., s. Anhalten.
Anhang, *m.* appendix, addition; (eines Briefes) postscript; (eines Contracts) a conditional clause; (Anhänger) adherents, party, faction, sect; band, set, gang.

*Anhangen, v. n. to hang on, upon; fig. einem –, to adhere; einer Sache –, to stick to ...
Anhängen, v. a. to hang, append, fix; sich –, to cling, stick; fig. (hinzufügen) to add, join; eine Krankheit –, to infect; einen Schimpf ꝛc –, to cast a blemish upon one; einem eine Waare –, to cheat one into a bargain; (schenken) to bestow.
Anhänger, m. adherent, follower.
Anhängig, a. cleaving, clingy; adherent, annexed: T. vor Gericht –, pending; einen Prozeß – machen, to commence a law-suit.
Anhänglich, a. attached; faithful to.
Anhänglichkeit, f. attachment, adherence.
Anhängsel, n. amulet.
Anhaspen, v. a. to hook, fasten.
Anhauchen, v. a. to breathe upon.
*Anhauen, v. a. to cut on, to begin to cut.
Anhäufen, v. a. to heap up, amaſs. – (sich), v. r. to increase, augment.
*Anheben, v. a. to lift up, lift close to; fig. to begin.
Anheften, s. Anhäften.
Anheilen, v. a. & n. to heal at, consolidate.
Anheim, ad. home; fig. – fallen, to fall to, to devolve; – stellen, to leave to one's free will.
Anheischig, a. sich – machen, to promise, to oblige one's self.
Anhenkeln, v. a. to fix, to fasten with a little ring.
Anhenken, s. Anhängen.
Anher, Anhero, ad. V. hither, to this place; bis –, hitherto.
Anhetzen, v. a. to hunt; einen Hund –, to set on a dog; fig. (anreitzen) to incite, set on; to instigate.
Anhetzer, m. setter on, instigator.
Anheut, V. s. Heute.
Anhexen, v. a. P. to bewitch.
Anhöhe, f. rising ground, hill.
Anhören, v. a. to hear, hearken to, listen to, to give ear to.
Anhörung, f. hearing.
Anis, m. anise; –branntwein, m. anise-seed-spirit; –öhl, n. anise-seed-oil; –zucker, m. sugared anise.
Anjetzo, Anjetzt, Anjetzund, V. s. Jetzt.
Anjochen, v. a. to yoke.
Ankauf, m. buying; purchase, acquisition; earnest-money.
Ankaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase. – (sich) v. r. to buy lands, to settle.
Anker, m. (das Ankerfäßchen, ein Maß) anchor.
Anker, m. anchor; den – auswerfen, to cast anchor; vor – liegen, to ride at anchor; die – lichten, to weigh anchor; vor – treiben, to drag the anchors; der – schleppt, the anchor comes home; den – kappen, to cut the cable; –arm, m. arm of an anchor; –balken, m. anchor-beam; –boje, f. buoy; –fliege, –schaufel, f. flook; –geld, n. anchorage; –grund, m. anchoring-ground, anchorage; –haken, m. nut of an anchor; –helm, m. shank of an anchor; –holz, n. anchor-stock; –kreuz, n. anchor-croſs, stock of an anchor; –loch, n. hawse; –los, a. unmoored; –platz, m. anchoring-place, anchorage; –recht, n. anchorage; –ring, m. ring of an anchor; –ruthe, f. shank of an anchor; –schmid, anchor-smith; –schuh, m. shoe of an anchor; –seil, –tau, n. cable; das –tau zusamen legen, to coil the cable; –stock, m. stock of an anchor; –winde, f. capstan; –zeichen, n. sea-mark; –zoll, m. anchorage.
Ankerben, v. a. to cut a notch.
Ankern, v. a. to cast anchor, to anchor, to moor; fig. to hanker.
Anketteln, v. a. to fasten with little chains.
Anketten, v. a. to chain, enchain.
Ankirren, s. Anlocken.
Ankitten, v. a. to cement.
Anklage, f. accusation, impeachment, information against one.
Anklagen, v. a. to accuse, indite, inform against, charge.
Ankläger, m. Anklägerinn, f. accuser, impeacher.
Anklamern, v. a. to cramp, grapple; sich –, to cling to, to take hold of.
Ankleben, v. n. to cleave, cling, stick to; fig. to adhere.
Ankleben, Ankleiben, v. a. to glue, paste on or upon.
Ankleiden, v. a. to put on clothes, to dreſs.
Ankleistern, v. a. to paste up, or on.
Anklemmen, v. a. to pinch, or squeeze against.
Anklingeln, v. a. to ring the bell.
Anklopfen, v. a. to knock (at).
Anklopfer, m. knocker, clapper.
Anknöpfen, v. a. to button, button at.
Anknüpfen, v. a. to knit, knot, to tie to.
*Ankommen, v. n. to arrive; to come (at, to, on, up) to fare; fig. (zustoßen) to befall; der Schlaf kam mich an, I became sleepy; es kam mich Furcht an, I was seized, with fear; es kommt mich schwer an, it is hard to me; auf etwas –, to depend on; es kommt auf 10 Thaler an, it concerns ten dollars; es darauf – lassen, to run the hazard, to venture; ich lasse es auf Sie –, I leave it to you; gut –, to be well placed, etablished, married, &c.; bey einem wohl –, to be well received; bey einer Sache –, to fare well or ill.
Ankömmling, m. stranger; novice.
Ankörnen, v. a. to bait, allure, decoy.
Ankreiden, v. a. to chalk.
*Ankriechen, v. n. to creep at, to; angekrochen kommen, to draw near.
Ankündigen, v. a. to announce, declare; öffentlich –, to publish, proclaim.
Ankündigung, f. declaration, proclamation.
Ankunft, f. arrival, coming.
Ankuppeln, v. a. to couple.
Anlächeln, v. a. to smile at, arride; dumm –, to simper.
Anlachen, v. a. to smile upon.
Anlage, f. impost, tax, duty, scot, plan; (eines Gartens) laying out; (Gebäude) building, work; (in Geschäften) capital, stock; fig. beginning, foundation; (Talent) disposition, parts; er hat gute –, he has great talents; T. the annexed.
Anlände, s. Anfurt.
Anlanden, v. n. to land, come to shore.
Anlandung, f. landing.
Anlangen, v. n. to arrive, come at; (betreffen) to concern, touch.
Anlaß, m. appearance; occasion, cause, pretence, motive; – geben, to induce.
*Anlassen, v. a. to let on; einen Hund –, to set a dog on; eine Mühle –, to set a mill a going.

–, (sich) *v. r.* to appear, seem; das Wetter läßt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if it would rain.
Anlauf, *m.* onset; (des Feindes) assault; (des Wassers) swelling; *T.* (der Säulen) apophyge.
*Anlaufen, *v. n.* to begin to run; to run, run against; (vom Wasser) to swell; *fig.* (sich vermehren) to swell on; rise; vom Schimmel –, to get mouldy; vom Roste –, to get rusty; das Glas läuft an, the glafs tarnishes; blau – lassen, to make blue. – *v. a.* *A.* um etwas –, to solicit, prefs one.
Anlegen, *v. a.* to put to, put on; eine Leiter &c. –, to apply; Holz (ans Feuer) –, to put fewel to the fire; Feuer –, to set fire on; (an Ketten) to fetter; (Kleidungsstücke) to put on; (Geld) to employ; (seine Zeit wohl) to employ well; eine Stadt &c. –, to build a new town; eine Schule –, to establish a school; einen Garten –, to lay out a garden; Auflagen –, to lay on taxes, duties; das Gewehr –, to take aim (auf, at); *fig.* es auf etwas –, to plan, to aim at; etwas mit einem –, to concert, lay a plot. – *v. n.* mit dem Schiffe –, to put in. –, (sich) *v. r.* to stick to.
Anlegschloß, *n.* padlock.
Anlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against.
Anleihe, *f.* loan. [glutinate.
Anleimen, *v. a.* to glue on, to
Anleiten, *v. a.* to guide, lead, conduct, direct, (lehren) instruct.
Anleiter, *m.* leader, guider.
Anleitung, *f.* leading, guidance, direction, instruction; *fig.* opportunity, occasion.
Anlernen, *s.* Lehren.
Anleuchten, *v. a.* to hold a candle to *or* for ...
*Anliegen, *v. n.* to ly near *or* close to; (angrenzen) to border; *fig.* (Sorgen machen) to concern; (von Kleidern) to fit well, sit close; einem –, to entreat, solicit.
Anliegen, *n. fig.* concern, care.
Anlocken, *v. a.* to allure, entice, decoy.
Anlocker, *m.* allurer, enticer.
Anlockung, *f.* allurement, enticement.
Anlöthen, *v. a.* to solder.
Anmaaßen, *s.* Anmaßen.
Anmachen, *v. a.* to fasten; to bind, *or* tie to; Feuer –, to kindle fire; (vermischen) to mix, to temper; (verfälschen) to adulterate. [monish.
Anmahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, ad-
Anmahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition.
Anmalen, *v. a.* to paint.
Anmarsch, *m.* marching on.
Anmarschiren, *v. n.* to march on, to advance.
Anmaßen (sich), *v. r.* to usurp; to assume, arrogate, presume.
Anmaßend, *a.* presuming, arrogant. [sumptive.
Anmaßlich, *a.* assumable; *T.* pre-
Anmaßung, *f.* usurpation; arrogation, pretension, presump-
Anmauern, *v. a.* to mure to. [tion.
Anmelden, *v. a.* to announce, to let know, to inform of.
Anmerken, *v. a.* to remark, observe, perceive; to mark, note.
Anmerkung, *f.* remark, observation, note.
Anmerkungswerth, *a.* & *ad.* worth noting, *or* seeing.
*Anmessen, *v. a.* to measure, to take measure; *fig.* (gemäß machen) to fit, adapt.
Anmuth, *f.* pleasantnefs, sweetnefs, agreeablenefs, charm, grace.
Anmuthen, *s.* *P.* Zumuthen.
Anmuthig, *a.* pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, sweet; (von der Gestalt) graceful. – *ad.* pleasantly; sweetly, gracefully.
Anmuthigkeit, *s.* Anmuth.
Anmuthung, *s.* Zumuthung.
Annageln, *v. a.* to nail, nail to *or* on.
Annagen, *v. a.* to nibble at.
Annähen, *v. a.* to sew on.
Annahen, Annähern, *v. n.* to approach, draw near, nigh, come on. [proach.
Annahung, Annäherung, *f.* ap-
Annahme, *f.* taking, acceptance, reception; adoption.
Annalen, *pl.* annals. [annalist.
Annalenschreiber, Annalist, *m.*
Annaten, *pl.* annates, first fruits.
Annebst, *V.* *s.* Nebst.
*Annehmen, *v. a.* to take; to accept; to accept of, admit of; to receive; Geld –, to take money; (Wechsel) to accept; einen Antrag –, to accept an offering; Rath –, to take: an Kindes Statt –, to adopt; (Bediente) to take, engage; Besuche –, to receive company; zu Gnaden –, to take into favour; eine Meinung &c. –, to embrace &c.; (gewisse Geberden &c.) to assume; ich nahm es für Scherz an, I took it for a joke; sich einer Sache –, to take care of ...; sich – lassen, to engage.
Annehmer, *m.* *T.* accepter, accipient.
Annehmlich, *a.* acceptable, admissible agreeable, *s.* Angenehm.
Annehmlichkeit, *f.* acceptablenefs; sweetnefs; grace; pleasure, delight. [Annahme.
Annehmung, *f.* acceptance, *s.*
Annesteln, *v. a.* to lace, to tie with points.
Annieten, *v. a.* to rivet to, fasten.
Annoch, *V.* *s.* Noch.
Annulliren, *v. a.* & *n.* *P.* to annul. [ity.
Anomalie, *f.* anomaly, irregular-
Anomalisch, *a.* anomalous.
Anonymisch, *a.* anonymous.
Anordnen, *v. a.* to bespeak, order; to dispose, arrange; einen Tag –, to fix a day.
Anordnung, *f.* ordering; disposition, regulation, arrangement.
Anpacken, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize, catch, gripe.
Anpappen, *v. a.* to paste up.
Anpassen, *v. a.* to fit, accommodate, adapt; to try on.
Anpassend, *a.* – seyn, to fit, to be suitable.
Anpfählen, *v. a.* to pale up, to prop.
*Anpfeifen, *v. a.* to whistle at.
Anpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, to lay out. [out.
Anpflanzung, *f.* planting, laying
Anpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg, to pin.
Anpflügen, *v. a.* to begin to plough.
Anpichen, *v. a.* to pitch to.
Anpochen, *v. a.* to knock.
Anprallen, *v. a.* to bound against.
*Anpreisen, *v. a.* to praise, commend.
Anpreisung, *f.* praising &c.
Anprellen, *v. a.* to dash, bound.
Anproben, Anprobiren, *v. a.* to try on.
Anputz, *m.* drefsing well; finery, drefs.

Anputzen, *v. a.* to dress finely, to adorn.
*__Anrathen__, *v a.* to advise, counsel.
Anranken, *f.* Ranken.
Anrathen, *n.* **Anrathung**, *f.* advice.
Anrathen, *v. a.* to advise.
Anrauchen, *v. a.* to begin, to smoke. [*or* perfume against.
Anräuchern, *v. a.* to drive smoke,
Anrechnen, *v. a.* to charge; to reckon; *fig.* hoch –, to rate very high; als eine Wohlthat –, to attribute as a benefit.
Anrede, *f.* accosting; address, speech. [rangue.
Anreden, *v. a.* to accost; to ha-
Anregen, *v. a.* to urge; to stir up, engage; to make mention.
Anregung, *f.* mention.
*__Anreiben__, *v. a.* to begin to rub; to give by rubbing; to rub.
Anreihen, *v. a.* to string.
*__Anreißen__, *v. a.* to cut off, to take off.
*__Anreiten__, *v. n.* to ride against; to ride forward; to stop on the road: (ein Pferd) to ride for the first time.
Anreizen, *v. a.* to incite, entice, induce, instigate, animate.
Anreizung, *f.* incitement, animation.
*__Anrennen__, *v. n.* to run against; to come running; *fig. V.* blind –, to come blindfolded.
Anrennen, *v. a.* to run upon, fall upon.
Anrichten, *v. a.* Speisen –, to dress victuals; für einen –, to serve up dinner *or* supper; (hervor bringen) to produce, make, do.
Anrichtlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle, ladle.
Anrichtschüssel, *f.* platter.
Anrichttisch, *m.* Anrichte, *f. P.* dresser.
*__Anriechen__, *v. n.* to smell to. – *v. a.* to smell at; *fig.* to know by the smell.
Anritzen, *v. a.* to slit, to scratch a little.
Anrucken, *v. n.* **Anrücken**, *v. a.* to approach, to draw near.
Anrudern, *v. a.* & *n.* to row
Anruf, *m.* call. [(against).
*__Anrufen__, *v. a.* to call to; *fig.* um Schutz –, to call upon; Gott –, to invoke.
Anrufung, *f.* invocation.
Anrühmen, *v. a.* to praise, commend.

Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch, handle; (mit etwas Flüssigem) to mix.
Anrührung, *f.* touch, touching; mixing.
Ans, *abbr.* (an das) to the, to; bis – Ende, to the very end; bis – Knie, up to one's knee, *f.* An. [tion.
Ansage, *f.* intimation, notifica-
Ansagen, *v. a.* to say, notify, declare, intimate; öffentlich –, to proclaim; eine Versammlung –, to call a meeting; vor Gericht –, to summon; (anmelden) to announce; sich – lassen, to send word; sage an! speak!
Ansägen, *v. a.* to begin to saw.
Ansager, *m.* messenger, summoner.
Ansagung, *f.* notification; proclamation; summoning.
Ansässig, *a.* settled.
Ansatz, *m.* putting to, *or* upon; adjoint piece; mouth-piece (of a wind-instrument); (Angriff) onset; *fig.* disposition; (der Rechnung *rc.*) rate.
*__Ansaugen__, *v. a.* to begin to suck.
Anschaben, *v. a.* to scrape.
Anschaffen, *v. a.* to purvey, provide for; sich –, to furnish, buy.
*__Anschaffen__, *v. a.* to imprint on, to; angeschaffen, innate.
Anschaffer, *m.* purveyor, furnisher,
Anschaffung, *f.* purveyance, providing for, furnishing with.
Anschäften, *v. a.* to shaft.
Anschauen, *v. a.* to look at, to view, behold, contemplate; (mit Verwunderung *rc.*) to gaze at.
Anschauen, *n.* **Anschauung**, *f.* view, aspect; contemplation, intuition.
Anschauend, **Anschaulich**, *a.* intuitive, contemplative.
Anschein, *m.* appearance, likelihood.
*__Anscheinen__, *v. a.* to shine upon.
Anscheinend, *a.* apparent, seeming.
Anscheren, *f.* Scheren.
Anschellen, *v. n.* to ring the bell.
Anschicken, (sich) *v. r.* zu etwas, to prepare, dispose, offer; (benehmen) to behave.
*__Anschieben__, *v. a.* to shove on, to push against. – *v. n.* (im Kegelspiele) to play first.
Anschielen, *v. a.* to squint upon.

*__Anschießen__, *v. a.* to shoot, wound; eine Flinte –, to try a gun; *fig.* (verbinden) to join; angeschossen seyn, to be in love; to be tipsy; to have a little touch of folly. – *v. n.* to shoot first; to run against; (vom Wasser) to shoot forth; (angrenzen) to be adjacent; (in Krystallen) to crystallize. [proach.
Anschiffen, *v. n.* to ship to, ap-
Anschirren, *v. a.* to harness.
Anschlag, *m.* striking at, stroke; (einer Schrift) affixing; – einer Flinte, but-end of a gun; *fig.* (Berechnung) calculation, estimation, rate, reckoning; in – bringen, to put to account; (Entwurf) design, project, plan, device; (Rath) advice.
*__Anschlagen__, *v. a.* to strike at, *or* upon, to knock at; to clap on; an die Thür –, to rap at; mit der Glocke –, to ring the bell; an die Glocke –, to strike the bell, to chime; (mit Nägeln) to nail at, on; (einen Zettel *rc.*) to affix; (zum Verkauf) to set out to sale; Feuer –, to strike fire; *fig.* ein Gewehr –, to take aim at; (schätzen) to rate, value, tax. – *v. n.* to fall strike, dash against; (der Hunde) to bark; (Wirkung thun) to have effect, to operate. [nious.
Anschlägig, *a.* inventive, inge-
*__Anschleichen__, *v. n.* to come on slowly, to come creeping.
*__Anschleifen__, *v. a.* to begin to grind; to set an edge on.
Anschleifen, *v. a.* to bring on a sledge; to fasten by a knot.
*__Anschließen__, *v. a.* to add, annex, join; to enclose; (an Ketten) to chain; *fig.* sich –, to join others. – *v. n.* to close, join.
Anschluß, *m.* annexed; enclosed.
*__Anschmeißen__, *v. a. V.* to knock at, strike at, to thrust, fling at. – *v. n.* to dash against.
Anschmieden, *v. a.* to join by forging, to shut; *fig.* to fetter, to clap up.
Anschmiegen, (sich) *v. r.* to stick close to; to insinuate.
Anschmieren, *v. a. P.* to daub, besmear; *fig.* (mit Farben) to daub; etwas –, to persuade to; to trick upon one; (verfälschen) to adulterate.

Anschmücken, *v. a.* to dreſs well.
Anschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on.
Anschnarchen, Anschnauzen, *v. a.* *V.* to snub at.
*Anschneiden, *v. a.* to give the first cut to, to notch, to cut.
Anschnitt, *m.* first cut, notch, cut.
Anschnüren, *v. a.* to lace, string.
Anschove, *f.* anchovy.
Anschrauben, *v. a.* to screw, screw on.
*Anschreiben, *v. a.* to write down, put down; einem etwas –, to put upon one's account; *fig.* gut angeschrieben stehen, to be in favour with.
Anschreibetafel, *f.* board, table.
*Anschreyen, *v. a.* to cry to, to call.
Anschrote, *f.* list, selvage.
Anschub, *m.* first throw (at nine -pins). [shoes to.
Anschuhen, *v. a.* to shoe, to put
Anschuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with.
Anschüren, *v. a.* *P.* to kindle, stir, rake.
Anschuß, *m.* shooting first; shooting; (Anfall) fit; *T.* wounding.
Anschütten, *v. a.* to pour out against; to fill, to hoard up.
Anschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate.
Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation.
Anschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; *fig.* einen –, to calumniate one.
Anschwatzen, *v. a.* to persuade to.
Anschwefeln, *v. a.* to sulpher.
Anschweißen, *v. a.* to shut two pieces of red-hot iron together, to braze.
*Anschwellen, *v. n.* to swell, rise.
Anschwellen, *v. a.* to swell up.
Anschwemmen, *v. a.* to make float, to float down.
Anschwemmung, *f.* alluvion.
*Anschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim to.
Ansegeln, *v. n.* to sail to, *or* upon.
*Ansehen, *v. a.* look on, upon, to see, behold, to have in view, to view; schön anzusehen; a fine sight; *fig.* länger kann ich es nicht mit –, I cannot stand it any longer; (betrachten) to regard, mind; to consider, respect; einen oder etwas für etwas –, to take for ...; ist es darauf angesehen? is that aimed at?
Ansehen, *n.* sight, look; *fig.* appearance; consideration, respect; reputation, credit, authority; von –, by sight; das äußerliche –, outward appearance; sich ein – geben, to assume an air; von großem –, of great account; er hat sein – verloren, he has lost his authority. [considerably.
Ansehnlich, *a.* considerable. – *ad.*
Ansehnlichkeit, *f.* considerableneſs.
Ansehung, *f.* in –, in consideration of, in regard of.
Ansengen, *v. a.* to singe.
Ansetzen, *v. a.* to put to; to apply; to join; (annähen) to sew to; die Feder –, to take up the pen; (Bäume) to set, plant; *fig.* (anrechnen) to charge; (schätzen) to rate, set, tax; (eine Zeit) to set, fix, appoint. – *v. n.* to set on; to run for a leap; *fig.* to try; to begin; to grow fat; (empfangen) to conceive; (von Speisen rc.) to stick to.
Ansicht, *f.* sight; prospect, view.
Ansichtig, *ad.* eines – werden, to get a sight of, to see, descry.
Ansiedeln, (sich) *v. r.* *P.* to settle.
Ansiedelung, *f.* settlement.
*Ansinnen, s. Zumuthen.
Ansinnen, *n.* pretension, desire, offer, s. Zumuthung.
*Ansitzen, *v. n.* to sit fast, to stick.
Anspann, s. Gespann.
Anspannen, *v. a.* to put the horses to: to stretch; *fig.* (seine Kräfte) to strain.
*Anspeyen, *v. a.* to spit at *or* upon.
Anspielen, *v. n.* to play first, to have the hand; *fig.* auf etwas –, to hint at, to allude to.
Anspieler, *m.* the first hand, he that plays *or* throws first.
Anspielung, *f.* *fig.* illusion, hint.
Anspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to put upon the spit.
*Anspinnen, *v. a.* to spin together, spin to; to spin; *fig.* to contrive.
Anspitzen, *v. a.* to give a point to, to point. [to; *fig.* to incite.
Anspornen, *v. a.* to spur, clap spurs
Ansprache, *f.* *V.* addreſs, speech.
*Ansprechen, *v. a.* to accost, addreſs, speak to; einen um etwas –, to beg, ask, desire; (gefallen) to please; (verklagen) to indite; bey einem –, to call at one's house. – *v. n.* (von Instrumenten) to sound.
Ansprengen, *v. a.* & *n.* to force to run; mit dem Pferde –, to run at, to gallop against; (vom Schießpulver), to spring at, fling against; (mit Wasser rc.) to sprinkle, water.
*Anspringen, *v. n.* to leap, leap at; to bounce, fly against.
Anspritzen, *v. a.* to besprinkle, spout, to squirt at; (Koth) to splash.
Anspruch, *m.* claim, pretension, title; in – nehmen, to lay claim to. [scab.
Ansprung, *m.* leaping at; (Grind)
Anspucken, s. Anspeyen.
Anspülen, *v. a.* to carry on; to wash at.
Anstalt, *f.* regulation, order, direction; (zur Reise) preparation; (öffentliche, oder privat) institution, establishment.
Anstammen, *v. a.* to leave by inheritance; angestammt, hereditary. [push, *or* preſs against.
Anstämmen, *v. a.* to lean, to stem,
Anstand, *m.* (auf der Jagd) stand; *fig.* (Aufschub) delay; – nehmen, to pause, hesitate; körperlicher –, carriage, behaviour, grace; decency.
Anständig, *a.* decent, becoming, convenient, seemly, proper; (in Kleidung) decent; (angenehm) agreeable, decently.
Anständigkeit, *f.* decency, becomingneſs; conveniency.
Anstarren, *v. a.* to stare at, gaze at.
Anstatt, *prp.* (an Statt) instead, in lieu of.
Anstaunen, *v. a.* to gaze at, stare at.
Anstechbohrer, *m.* piercer.
*Anstechen, *v. a.* to prick; ein Faß –, to broach, pierce, tap.
Ansteckärmel, *pl.* sham sleeves.
Anstecken, *v. a.* to broach, spit; (Braten) to put on the spit; (den Ring) to put on; (mit Nadeln) to pin; *fig.* ein Licht –, to light; (ein Haus) to set fire on; (mit einer Krankheit) to infect, poison. [tious.
Ansteckend, *a.* contagious, infec-
*Anstehen, *v. n.* to stand near, *or* close to, to be contiguous; *fig.* (sich schicken) to become, beseem, fit, suit; (gefallen) to please, like; – lassen (aufschieben), to put off, delay, defer; (währen) to last; (Bedenken tragen) to doubt, hesitate.
*Ansteigen, *v. n.* to rise.
Anstellen, *v. a.* to place by, to

put next: to apply; (in ein Amt) to place, employ; (handeln) to do, make, &c.; (anordnen) to arrange, order, regulate, prepare, make: (Böses) to contrive, plot; (verleiten) to incite, induce to; einen heimlich –, to suborn one; einen Versuch –, to make an experiment; Betrachtungen –, to contemplate, to muse; eine Vergleichung –, to draw a parallel between; sich zu etwas –, to behave, carry one's self; sich freundlich –, to assume a kind manner, to feign, pretend; sich – als ob ...., to do as if....

Anstemmen, *s.* Anstämmen.

*Ansterben, *v. n.* to descend, *or* fall upon by succession.

Ansteuern, *v. a.* to steer towards.

Ansticheln, *v. a. V.* to nip, to allude to.

Ansticken, *v. a.* to embroider, stitch, *or* sew to.

Anstiften, *v. a.* to contrive, cause, raise, excite; einen –, to induce.

Anstifter, *m.* Anstifterinn, *f.* contriver, author, instigator.

Anstiftung, *f.* instigation, causing, contriving, subornation.

Anstimmen, *v. a.* to intone, tune; to give a sound; (ein Lied) to begin. [ing.

Anstimmung, *f.* intonation, tun-

*Anstinken, *v. n.* to stink.

Anstoß, *m.* stumbling; *fig.* (der Stein des Anstoßes), stumbling-stone; (im Reden), stammering; ohne –, without hesitating; (Aergerniß), offence; – geben, to give offence; (von Krankheiten) fit, access.

*Anstoßen, *v. a.* to hit, knock, push, *or* thrust on, against; mit der Zunge –, to stutter, stammer; (in der Rede), to hesitate, falter; *fig.* (ansetzen) to join, unite. – *v. n.* to push, run against; (im Gehen) to stumble; *fig.* (fehlen) to offend against; (von Krankheiten) *s.* Zustoßen; (angrenzen) to border, to be adjacent.

Anstößig, *a.* offensive, scandalous. – *ad.* offensively, &c.

Anstößigkeit, *f.* offensiveness.

Anstrahlen, *v. a.* to shine on.

Ansträngen, *v. a.* Pferde –, to tie to put to the carriage, &c.

Anstrecken, *v. a.* to strain, stretch to.

*Anstreichen, *v. a.* (Farben) to colour, paint; eine Wand weiß –, to white-wash; (mit Balsam ꝛc.) to rub; an etwas –, to touch slightly; etwas im Buche –, to mark; *fig. V.* to punish. [by.

Anstreifen, *v. n.* to sweep at, *or*

Anstrengen, *v. a.* to strain, stretch; sich –, to exert one's self.

Anstrich, *m.* painting, tincture; *fig.* colour; – geben, to varnish over.

Anstricken, *v. a.* to knit on.

Anströmen, *v. n.* to stream close to.

Anstücken, *v. a.* to piece, to patch.

Anstürmen, *v. a.* to storm against.

Anstützen, *v. a.* to prop; *s.* Stützen.

Ansuchen, *v. a.* to apply, beseech, entreat, solicit, request; (ein Amt ꝛc.) to sue for; (bey der Obrigkeit) to petition.

Ansuchung, *f.* application, solicitation, request, petition.

Antakeln, *v. a. T.* to rig.

Antasten, *v. a.* to touch, handle; *fig.* to attack; to contest; to hurt; (mit Worten) to inveigh.

Antheil, *m.* share, lot; – haben, to take a share in, to partake of.

*Anthun, *v. a.* to put on; to do; *P.* behexen, to bewitch; (Höflichkeiten) to show; (Schande) to disgrace; (Strafe) to inflict; sich Zwang –, to put one's self under constraint; angethan seyn, to be clad.

Antik, *a.* Antike, *f.* antique.

Antimonium, *n.* antimony.

Antipathie, *f.* antipathy.

Antiquar, *m.* antiquarian, (*s.* Alterthumsforscher); second-hand bookseller. [racters.

Antiquaschrift, *f.* Roman cha-

Antlitz, *n. P.* face, countenance.

Antraben, *v. n.* to trot on; angetrabt kommen, to come trotting on.

Antrag, *m.* offer, proposition, proposal; (im Parlamente) motion.

*Antragen, *v. a.* to propose, offer, proffer, tender; auf etwas vor Gericht –, to desire that &c.; to make a motion.

Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry, wed.

*Antreffen, *v. a.* to meet with, to find; auf frischer That –, to catch in the fact.

*Antreiben, *v. a.* to drive on, push on; *fig.* to urge, incite, excite, impel. – *v. n.* to drive, to come driving.

Antreiber, *m.* driver, inciter.

Antreibung, *f.* driving; *fig.* urging.

*Antreten, *v. a.* to tread to; (anreden) to accost, addreſs one; (anfangen) to begin; eine Reise –, to set out; ein Amt ꝛc. –, to enter upon. – *v. n.* to step close to.

Antretung, *f.* treading to; *s.* Antritt.

Antrieb, *m.* impulse, incitement, inclination; (Grund) reason, motive; der natürliche –, instinct.

Antritt, *m.* amble (of a horse); *fig.* beginning, commencement, entering; (Reise-) setting out.

Antrittsgeld, *n.* entrance money.

Antrittspredigt, *f.* entrance-sermon. [to).

Antwort, *f.* answer, reply (auf,

Antworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply.

Antwortschreiben, *n.* answer, reply.

Anversuchen, *v. a.* to try on.

Anvertrauen, *v. a.* to trust, to put one in trust with ...., to intrust to another.

Anverwandt, *a.* related; kindred.

Anverwandter, *m.* kin, relation.

Anverwandte, *f.* kinswoman, relation. [affinity.

Anverwandtschaft, *f.* kindred,

Anwachs, *m.* increase, accretion.

*Anwachsen, *v. n.* to grow to, *or* upon, to stick to; to grow up; (Haut) to be hide-bound; *fig.* (zunehmen) to grow, encrease.

Anwalt, *m.* attorney, proxy, agent; solicitor.

Anwaltschaft, *f.* attorneyship, agency.

Anwälzen, *v. a.* to roll to, on.

Anwandeln, *v. n.* to befall, to have a fit.

Anwandlung, *f.* fit. [pectance.

Anwartschaft, *f.* reversion, ex-

Anweben, *v. a.* to weave to.

Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow upon, at, to.

*Anweisen, *v. a.* to show; to assign (auch *fig.*); to direct, to instruct; (Geld) to assign.

Anweiſer, *m.* assigner; director; instructor, adviser.
Anweiſung, *f.* assignation; direction; instruction, advice.
Anwendbar, *a.* appliable, applicable, practicable.
Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicableneſs, applicability; practicableneſs.
***Anwenden**, *v. a.* to employ, to use, make use of; ſeine Kräfte ꝛc. –, to exert his strength; Mühe –, to bestow labour; zu etwas –, to turn to: auf etwas –, to apply to; übel –, to misemploy.
Anwendung, *f.* use; application.
***Anwerben**, *v. a.* (Truppen) to levy, raise; um eine Stelle –, to sue for a place; um ein Mädchen –, to desire in marriage, to sue for, to woo.
Anwerbung, *f.* levy; wooing.
***Anwerden**, *v. n. V.* to get rid of.
***Anwerfen**, *v. a.* to cast, throw, lay on; to put on in a hurry; Kalk –, to rough-cast. – *v. n.* to throw first.
Anweſend, *a.* & *ad.* present.
Anweſenheit, *f.* presence.
Anwiehern, *v. n.* to neigh at.
Anwirken, *v. a.* to weave on.
Anwiſchen, *v. a.* to wipe on, *or* against.
Anwohnen, *v. n.* to live next, close by.
Anwohner, *m.* accolent, next neighbour.
Anwuchs, *m.* increase, growth.
Anwünſchen, *v. a.* to wish; ſ. Wünſchen.
Anwünſchung, *f.* wishing, wish.
Anwurf, *m.* throwing on, laying on; first throw; – an einer Mauer, rough-cast; – vor einem Schloſſe, pad-lock.
Anwurzeln, *v. n.* to take root.
Anzahl, *f.* number, quantity, multitude; nach der – verkaufen, to sell by tale.
Anzahlen, *v. a.* to pay on account.
Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, broach, pierce; *fig. V.* einen –, to pinch.
Anzaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, mark; omen.
Anzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, note.
Anzeige, *f.* notice; mark, sign, indication; proof; (in Zeitungen) advertisement; (vor Gericht) information.
Anzeigen, *v. a.* to show, indicate, signify, notify, to give notice; öffentlich –, to declare; vor Gericht –, to endite, to inform against; dieß zeigt an, this is a sign.
Anzeiger, *m.* informer; advertiser.
Anzetteln, *v. a. T.* to warp; *fig.* to contrive.
***Anziehen**, *v. a.* to draw, pull; to attract; eine Glocke –, to give a pull; (Kleidungsſtücke) to put on; weiße Wäſche –, to shift one's self. ſich –, to dreſs one's self; ein Seil –, to stretch, strain a rope; (vom Schwamme) to draw in, imbibe; (vom Magnete) attract: *fig.* Vieh –, to breed; eine Stelle –, to cite, quote; (gefallen) to interest. – *v. n.* to draw on, to march on; (vom Geſinde) to enter a service; der Nagel zieht an, the nail draws, *or* takes; *fig. V.* (ſchmerzen) to smart.
Anziehend, *a. fig.* attractive; alluring; interesting.
Anzieher, ſ. Schuhanzieher.
Anziſchen, *v. a.* to hiſs at.
Anzucht, *f.* common-sewer.
Anzug, *m.* drawing, approach; im –, drawing on; (im Dienſte) entering, entrance; (Kleidung) dreſs, attire; ein – Spitzen ꝛc., a set of laces &c.
Anzüglich, *a.* attracting, heightening. poignant; (beleidigend) offensive, abusive; anzüglicher machen, to heighten. – *ad.* offensively.
Anzüglichkeit, *f.* poignancy, offensiveneſs; abusive language.
Anzugspredigt, **Anzugsrede**, *f.* entrance-sermon, entrance speech.
Anzünden, *v. a.* to light; (ein Haus ꝛc.) to set on fire.
Anzupfen, ſ. Zupfen.
Anzwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, nib.
Anzwängen, *v. a.* to squeeze, against.
Anzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with [hobnails.
***Anzwingen**, *v. a.* to force, preſs upon.
Apfel, *m.* apple; der kurzſtielige –, short-shank; ein ganz rother –, rose-apple; ein früher, ſüßer –, sweeting, John-apple; der – fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, *P.* the mother a bawd, the daughter a whore; in einen ſauern – beißen, to make a hard shift; –baum, *m.* apple-tree; –blech, *n.* apple-roaster; –brey, *m.* –muß, *n.* apple-marmalade; –frau, *f.* apple-woman; –grau, *a.* dapple-grey; –moſt, *m.* cider; der geringe –, ciderkin; –ſchimmel, *m.* dapple-grey horse; –ſchnitt, *m.* apple-slice; –ſtiel, *m.* stalk of an apple; –ſine, *f.* china-orange, sweet orange; –torte, *f.* apple-tart; –wein, *m.* cider.
Apokryphiſch, *a.* apocryphal.
Apoſtel, *m.* apostle; –amt, *n.* apostleship; –geſchichte, *f.* the acts of the apostles.
Apoſtem, *m.* scab; –kraut, *m.* scabious; –röschen, *n.* dandelion.
Apoſtoliſch, *a.* apostolical. – *ad.* apostolically.
Apotheke, *f.* apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmacopolist; –buch, *n.* dispensatory, pharmacopoeia; –kenntniß, *f.* pharmacology; –kunſt, *f.* pharmacy.
Appellation, *f.* appeal.
Appellationsgericht, *n.* court of appeals.
Appellationsrath, *m.* counsellor of appeals.
Appelliren, *v. a.* to appeal.
Appetit, *m.* appetite, stomach.
Appetitlich, *a.* delicate, nice, exciting appetite.
Aprikoſe, *f.* apricot, apricock.
Aprikoſenbaum, *m.* apricot-tree.
April, *m.* april; in den – ſchicken, to send upon a fool's errand.
Aprilnarr, *m.* april's-fool, april-fool.
Aprilwetter, *n.* april-weather.
Aquavit, *m.* aqua-vitae.
Arack, *m.* arrack, rack.
Arbeit, *f.* work; labour; (Mühe ꝛc.) toil, pains, trouble; (aufgegebene) task; (Werk) work, composition, performance; zur – anſtellen, to set on work.
Arbeiten, *v. a.* & *n.* to work; to labour.
Arbeiter, **Arbeitsmann**, *m.* worker, workman, labourer, manufacturer. [woman.
Arbeiterinn, **Arbeitsfrau**, *f.* work-
Arbeitslos, *a.* & *ad.* without work.
Arbeitſam, *a.* laborious, active,

industrious. -*ad.* industriously. [try.
Arbeitsamkeit, *f.* activity, industry.
Arbeitsbeutel, *m.* work-bag.
Arbeitselig, *a. P.* toilsome.
Arbeitshaus, *n.* work-house.
Arbeitskästchen, *n.* work-chest.
Arbeitsleute, *f. pl.* workmen.
Arbeitslohn, *m.* wages, hire, pay.
Arche, *f.* ark.
Archiv, *n.* archives, record.
Archivar, *m.* archivist, recorder, master of the rolls.
Arg, *a.* bad; arch, arrant, wicked; enormous, high; dangerous; severe; cunning, (argwöhnisch) suspicious; ich meine es nicht –, I mean no harm. – *ad.* badly, archly, &c.
Arglist, Arglistigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness, knavery.
Arglistig, *a.* crafty, cunning, knavish. – *ad.* cunningly, &c.
Arglos, *a.* inoffensive. – *ad.* harmlessly. [harmlessness.
Arglosigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness,
Argwillig, *a.* mischievous.
Argwilligkeit, *f.* michievousness.
Argwohn, *m.* suspicion, umbrage.
Argwöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect.
Argwöhnig, Argwöhnisch, *a.* suspicious. – *ad.* suspiciously.
Argwöhnigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness.
Arie, *f.* air, song, ditty, tune.
Aristokrat, *m.* aristocrate.
Aristokratie, *f.* aristocracy.
Aristokratisch, *a.* aristocratical. – *ad.* aristocratically.
Arithmetik 2c. s. Rechenkunst 2c.
Arlesbeere, Arleskirsche, *f.* service -berry.
Arlesbeerbaum, *m.* service-tree.

Arm, *a.* poor; indigent, necessitous; ein Armer, a poor man; die Armen, the poor; ein armer Sünder, a culprit.
Arm, *m.* arm: ein kleiner –, armlet; – eines Leuchters, branch; – einer Wage, cross-bar; – eines Schubkarrns, handle; -band, *n.* bracelet, armlet; -brust, *f.* cross-bow; -geschmeide, *n.* bracelets; -lehne, *f.* elbow piece; -leuchter, *m.* chandelier; -schiene, *f.* armlet, *T.* splint; -schloß, *n.* bracelet lock; -sessel, -stuhl, *m.* armed chair, elbow chair.
Armee, *f.* army. [hospital.
Armenhaus, *n.* alms-house,
Armenpfleger, *m.* almoner.
Armenschule, *f.* charity-school.
Armenvogt, *m.* beadle.
Armeritter, *pl. V.* fritters.
Armsdick, *a.* as big as one's arm.
Armselig, *a.* poor, needy; paltry, wretched. – *ad.* poorly, &c.
Armseligkeit, *f.* poorness.
Armuth, *f.* poverty, want; *fig.* the poor.
Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic.
Aron, s. Arum.
Arrest, *m.* arrest, attachment.
Arrestant, *m.* prisoner.
Arsch, *m. V.* arse, breech, backside, bum, fundament; -backe, *f.* buttock; -leder, *n.* miner's breech-leather; -loch, *n.* arse -hole, anus; -paucker, *m.* whip-arse, whipper; -wisch, *m.* bum-fodder.
Arsenal, *n.* arsenal, s. Zeughaus.
Arsenik, *m.* arsenic; orpiment.
Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical.
Art, *f.* ploughing; cultivated field.
Art, *f.* species, kind; race; sort: manner; nature, quality; ein Hund von guter –, a dog of a good race, *or* breed; (des Bodens) the nature of a soil; ein Kind von guter –, a good-natured child; – zu schreiben 2c., manner of writing &c.; aus der – schlagen, to degenerate; verschiedener –, of various sorts; auf diese –, in this manner, at this rate; auf alle – und Weise, upon all accounts; nach seiner –, in his way; die – eines Zeitwortes, *T.* mode.
Artbar, *a.* arable.
Arten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble, imitate; (gedeihen) to thrive.

Artig, *a.* (*in compos.*) of the nature *or* kind of like a thing; stein–, of a stony kind; helden–, hero like; pretty, fine, clever, quaint; genteel, agreeable; polite; odd; sich – aufführen, to behave one's self well; eine artige Frage! an odd question! – *ad.* prettily, cleverly; politely, &c.
Artigkeit, *f.* prettiness, comeliness, genteelness, fineness; agreeableness; politeness; Artigkeiten sagen, to tell sweet things. [– abfassen, to article.
Artikel, *m.* article, part, head; in
Artillerie, *f.* artillery, ordnance.
Artillerist, *m.* artillery-man, officer of the artillery.
Artischocke, *f.* artichoke.
Artland, *n.* arable field.
Arum, *m.* aron, arum, wake -robin, cuckow-pintle. (a plant)
Arzeney, *f.* medicine, physic; eine bewährte –, a specific; eine herzstärkende –, a cordial; -gelehrsamkeit, -kunde, -kunst, -wissenschaft, *f.* physic, medicine; -mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament; -trank, *m.* potion.
Arzeneyen, *v. a. V.* to take physic, to physic.
Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor.
As, *n.* s. Aß.
Asand, *m.* benjamin (a gum).
Asbest, *m.* asbest, asbestos.
Asch, *m.* pan; pot.
Asche, *f.* ashes; heiße –, embers.
Aschenbrödel, *m. V.* any dirty person, sloven.
Aschenfarben, Aschgrau, *a.* ash -coloured. [ashes in.
Aschenkrug, *m.* an urn to keep
Aschenkuchen, *m.* Aschenbrod, *n.* cake baked under hot ashes.
Aschensalz, *n.* alcali.
Aschentuch, *n.* lie-cloth.
Aschermittwoche, *f.* ash-wednesday.
Aschicht, *a.* ashy, like ashes.
Aschig, *a.* full of ashes, ashy.
Aschkuchen, *m.* pot-cake.
Aschlauch, *m.* scallion, leck.
Aspe, Aespe, *f.* asp, aspen, aspen -tree.
Aß, Aeß, *n.* ace; grain.
Assecurant, *m.* insurer, underwriter.
Assecuranz, *f.* insurance.
Assecuranz-Comptoir, *n.* insurance -office. [Versichern.
Assecuriren, *v. a.* to insure, s.
Assel, *f.* wood-louse, millepedes.
Assignat, *n.* assignate.
Assignation, *f.* assignation.
Assigniren, *v. a.* to assign, s. Anweisen.

Ast, *m.* bough, arm; branch; ein kleiner –, twig, sprig; (im Holze) knot.
Astloch, *n.* knot-hole.
Astrolabium, *n. T.* astrolabe.
Astrolog, *m.* astrologer.
Astrologie, *f.* astrology.
Astrologisch, *a.* astrological.

Astronom, *m.* astronomer.
Astronomie, *f.* astronomy.
Astronomisch, *a.* astronomical.
Atheist, *m.* atheist.
Atheisterey, *f.* atheism.
Atheistisch, *a.* atheist, atheistical. – *ad.* atheistically.
Athem, *m.* breath, breathing, respiration; – holen, to fetch breath, to breathe; außer –, out of breath.
Athemen, Athmen, *v. n.* to breathe, to fetch *or* draw breath.
Athemlos, *a.* & *ad.* breathleſs.
Athemzug, *m.* breath, respiration.
Athemzäpflein, s. Zäpfchen im Halse.
Atlantische Meer, *n.* the Atlantic.
Atlaß, oder Atlant, *m.* Atlas (a mountain); atlas (a collection of maps).
Atlaß, *m.* Atlassen, *a.* satin.
Atlaßband, *n.* satin-ribbon.
Atlaßformat, *n.* large square folio.
Atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere.
Atom, *m.* atom.
Attestat, *n.* certificate, testimony.
Attich, *m.* dane-wort, dwarf-edler.
Atzel, s. Elster.
Auch, *c.* also, too, likewise, even; aber auch, but, but yet; doch auch, however, yet; so wohl ... als auch, as well as, both ... and; nicht allein, nicht nur ... sondern auch, not only ... but also; so oft auch, so groß auch ꝛc., as often as, as great as &c.; auch noch, still; es wäre schändlich, auch nur davon zu reden, it were a shame even to speak of it; wer er auch sey, whoever it may be; wo auch, wheresoever; und wenn auch schon, wenn auch gleich, even though, and although; auch nicht, neither; auch gar zu neugierig, rather too curious &c.
Auction, *f.* auction, public sale.
Auctionator, *m.* auctioneer.
Audienz, *f.* audience; zur – gelassen werden, to come to the presence; –saal, *m.* –zimmer, *n.* presence-chamber, presence.
Auditeur, *m.* officer of justice.
Aue, *f.* green, meadow, pasturage.
Auerhahn, *m.* heath-cock.
Auerhenne, *f.* heath-pout, wild-hen.
Auerochs, *m.* are-ox, buffalo.
Auf, *prp.* on, upon, in, at, to, up; auf etwas stehen, spielen, ꝛc., to stand on, play on, ...; auf der Schule, at school; auf dem Lande, in the country; auf dem Claviere spielen, to play on the harpsichord; auf der Jagd seyn, to be a hunting; auf dieser Welt, in this world; sich auf einen Stuhl setzen, to sit down upon a chair; auf die Post gehen, to go to the post-office; auf einem zugehen, to walk towards one; es ist drey Viertel auf eins, it is three quarters past twelve; auf einen weisen, to point at one; auf einen zürnen, to be angry with one; bis auf weitern Befehl, till further orders; auf ein Haar, to a hair; auf meine Ehre, on my honour; auf sein Bitten, at his request; auf einen Sonntag, on a sunday; auf den Nachmittag, this afternoon; Briefe auf Briefe, letters upon letters; auf französische Art, in, *or* after the french fashion; das heißt auf Deutsch, that is in german; aufs neue, anew; aufs eheste, as soon as possible; *fig.* es hat nichts auf sich, it is no matter; das hat viel auf sich, this is of great importance. – *ad.* von meiner Jugend auf, from my very youth; auf und ab, up and down; *fig.* more and leſs; Berg auf, up hill; *V.* auf seyn, to be up; auf (offen) seyn, to be open; auf daß, that, in order to; auf daß nicht, lest; Auf! auf! up, up!
Aufackern, *v. a.* to plough up.
Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to break open, break up; sein Tagewerk –, to finish one's task; (verarbeiten) to consume, spend.
Aufätzen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.
*Aufbacken, *v. a.* to bake again, to bake all the flower.
Aufbahren, *v. a.* to put upon a bier.
Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up, to [erect.
Aufbäumen, *v. a. T.* to wind round the weaving staff. – (sich) *v. r.* (von Pferden) to prance, rear.
*Aufbehalten, *v. a.* lay up, preserve; (den Hut) keep on.
*Aufbeißen, *v. a.* to crack; (vom Scheidewasser ꝛc.) to corrode.
Aufbeitzen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives, &c.
*Aufbersten, *v. n.* to burst, chap, chink, gape, split, crack.
Aufbetten, *v. a.* to put up a bed.
Aufbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, to lay up.
*Aufbiegen, *v. a.* to bend, *or* lift [up.
*Aufbieten, *v. a.* to bid, call in, call up, raise up, summon; (Verlobte) to bid the bans.
*Aufbinden, *v. a.* to tie up; (öffnen) to untie, loosen; *fig.* einem etwas –, to impose upon one, to fun one.
Aufblähen, *v. a.* to puff, swell.
Aufblähung, *f.* puffing, swelling.
*Aufblasen, *v. a.* to blow up; to expand, to blow; to blow open; sich –, *fig.* to puff.
Aufblättern, *v. a.* to turn over, to open the leaves; sich –, to open.
*Aufbleiben, *v. n.* to stay up, to sit up; to remain open.
Aufblicken, *v. n.* to look up.
Aufblühen, *v. n.* to begin to blow, to blossom, to bloom, to open.
Aufbohren, *v. a.* to bore open, to bore.
Aufborgen, *v. a.* to borrow, to [take up.
*Aufbraten, *v. a.* to roast again.
Aufbrauchen, s. Verbrauchen.
Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume by brewing.
Aufbrausen, *v. a.* to rush, to begin to roar, to roar; to ferment.
*Aufbrechen, *v. a.* & *n.* to break open, break up; (einen Brief) to open; vor Kälte –, to chap; (fortreisen) to break up, to decamp, set out.
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening, breaking [up.
Aufbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, display.
*Aufbrennen, *v. a.* to burn up, burn, consume (wood); ein Zeichen –, to brand.
Aufbrennen, *v. n.* to burn up, to give a flame.
*Aufbringen, *v. a.* to raise, get up; (Bäume, Kinder ꝛc.) to rear, bring up; Geld –, to raise money; Truppen –, to raise, levy men; Moden –, to bring up, set up, to introduce new fashions; (vorbringen) to produce:

duce; to start, broach; *fig.* einen –, (reitzen) to set up, provoke, irritate one; einen Kranken –, to restore, recover a patient.
Aufbruch, *m.* breaking up; setting out; – einer Armee, decampment. [or stalls.
Aufbuden, *v. a.* to put up booths
Aufbügeln, *v. a.* to pafs over again with the smoothing-iron.
Aufbürden, *v. a.* to burden; (ein Verbrechen ꝛc.) to charge with, impute.
Aufbürsten, *v. a.* to brush up.
Aufdamen, *v. a.* to crown (at draughts).
Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Aufdampfen, *v. n.* to fume up, to steam.
Aufdauern, *v. n.* to keep up.
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to uncover, bare, lay open; *fig.* (entdecken) to discover, to detect; den Tisch –, to lay the table-cloth.
Aufdeckung *f.* uncovering &c.
*Aufdingen, *v. a.* to bind (a prentice with a master).
Aufdingung, *f.* binding a prentice.
Aufdrängen, *v. a.* to push open; sich –, to obtrude, s. sich Aufdringen.
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to twist upon; (fest) to screw upon; einen Strick ꝛc. –, to untwist &c.; eine Schraube –, to unscrew.
*Aufdreschen, *v. a.* to thrash out all sheaves.
Aufdrieseln, *v. a.* to untwist.
*Aufdringen, *v. a.* to obtrude, force, *or* prefs on, to urge to.
Aufdrucken, *v. a.* to imprefs, stamp, print; ein Siegel –, to put the seal to.
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to open, break up.
Aufdunsten, *v. n.* to rise in vapours *or* in a steam.
Auf einander, s. Einander.
Aufeisen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, *m.* stay, abode; residence; (Zögerung) delay, stop.
Auferlegen, *v. a.* to impose, enjoin.
Auferstanden, *p.* & *a.* risen.
*Auferstehen, *v. n.* to rise from the dead.
Auferstehung, *f.* resurrection.
Auferwachen, *v. n.* to awake again.
Auferwecken, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, awake from the dead.
Auferweckung, *f.* raising from the dead.
*Auferziehen, *v. a.* *P.* s. Erziehen.
Auferziehung, *P.* s. Erziehung.
*Aufessen, *v. a.* to eat up, to consume.
*Auffahren, *v. n.* to ascend, mount, rise; (im Schlafe) to start; (mit dem Schiffe) to run upon; (im Zorn) to fly out in a passion; (von Blattern) to come forth; (von einer Thür) to fly open. – *v. a.* to ride, to drive open.
Auffahrend, Auffahrisch, *A. a.* passionate, &c.
Auffahrt, *f.* ascension, rising.
*Auffallen, *v. n.* to fall upon; (befremden) to strike; (beleidigen) to offend. – *v. a.* to bruise, break *or* open by falling. [fending.
Auffallend, *a. fig.* striking; of-
*Auffangen, *v. a.* to catch, to seize; Briefe ꝛc. –, to intercept.
Auffärben, *v. a.* to die afresh, to new-die.
Auffärbung, *f.* dying again.
Auffasen, *v. a.* & – (sich), *v. r.* to unravel.
Auffassen, *v. a.* to take up, catch up; to take in: *fig.* to receive; (begreifen) to conceive.
Auffeilen, *v. a.* to new-file; to open by filing.
*Auffinden, *v. a.* to find out.
Auffischen, *v. a.* to fish up; *fig.* to catch, pick up, intercept.
Aufflackern, *v. n.* to blaze up.
Aufflammen, *v. n.* to flame forth, to blaze, to break out into a flame. – *v. a. fig.* to inflame.
*Aufflechten, *v. a.* to twist, to braid up; (aus einander) to untwist; Haare –, to unbraid.
*Auffliegen, *v. n.* to fly up, to start; *fig.* to fly open; (durch Schießpulver ꝛc.) to blow up.
Aufflößen, *v. a.* to float up.
Auffordern, *v. a.* to summon, to challenge; (einladen) to invite, to ask for, to demand.
*Auffressen, *v. a.* to devour, eat up; (mit Scheidewasser) to corrode.
Auffrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, renew, revive; to encourage.
Aufführen, *v. a.* to raise, set up, to erect; (Häuser ꝛc.) to build up, raise; (Musik) to perform; (Schauspiele ꝛc.) to give, represent; (anführen) to lead; zum Tanz –, to lead; die Wache –, to mount; eine Kanone –, to mount. – (sich), *v. r.* to behave, to conduct one's self.
Aufführung, *f.* erecting, building; behaviour; representation.
Auffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Auffüttern, *v. a.* to spend, consume food; (groß füttern) to breed up, bring up, feed.
Aufgabe, *f.* (Aufhörung) giving up, delivery; (Satz ꝛc.) problem, question, theme; (Arbeit) task; (einer Festung) surrender; (eines Amtes) resignation.
Aufgabeln, *v. a.* to pick up (with a fork) *V.* to find out.
Aufgang, *m.* rising, rise; (eines Berges od. Hauses) ascent, elevation; (Himmelsgegend) east; (Aufwand) consumption, spending.
*Aufgeben, *v. a.* to deliver; to give up; (eine Stadt) to surrender; (den Geist) to give up; (ein Amt) to lay down, resign; (den Patienten) to give up, *or* over; (auftragen) to charge, to commifsion; (Geld) to give an earnest; eine Arbeit –, to set a task; (eine Frage) to propose.
Aufgeblasen, *a.* blown; *fig.* haughty. [nefs.
Aufgeblasenheit, *f. fig.* haughti-
Aufgebot, *n.* arriere-ban, general summons; – Verlobter, the bans.
*Aufgehen, *v. n.* to rise, mount; to go up, move upwards; der Mond geht auf, the moon rises; *fig.* mir gehen die Augen auf, I begin to see clear: im Feuer –, to be consumed by fire; (von Pflanzen) to shoot, come forth; (vom Teige) to swell, rise; (öffnen) to open; (vom Eise, von Geschwüren) to break; (von einem Knoten) to get loose; (aufblühen) to bud, open; (verbrauchen) to spend, to consume; *T.* (in der Rechenkunst) to remain naught.
Aufgehoben, *p.* s. Aufheben.
Aufgeklärt, *a. fig.* enlightened.
Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* light, refine- [ment.
Aufgeld, *n.* agio.
Aufgeräumt, *a. fig.* good-humoured, lively.

Aufgerichtet, *p.* von Aufrichten.
Aufgesteckt, *p.* von Aufstecken.
Aufgestochen, *p.* von Aufstechen.
Aufgethürmt, *p.* von Aufthürmen.
Aufgeweckt, *a.* awaked, roused; *fig.* brisk, lively, gay.
Aufgewecktheit, *f.* livelineſs, sprightlineſs.
Aufgezogen, *p.* von Aufziehen.
*Aufgießen, *v. a.* to pour upon.
*Aufgraben, *v. a.* to dig up, to break ground, to open.
Aufgrasen, *v. a.* to eat up all the graſs, to clear a field.
*Aufgreifen, *v. a.* to seize, to pick up.
Aufgrünen, *v. n.* to get green; *fig.* to revive.
Aufgürten, *v. a.* to gird up, to ungird.
Aufguß, *m.* pouring upon; infusion.
*Aufhaben, *v. a.* to have on; to be loaded with; to have open.
Aufhacken, *v. a.* to cut up, to open; (die Erde) to open; (den Weinberg) to hoe, grub; mit dem Schnabel –, to pick, peck.
Aufhaken, Aufhäfteln, *v. a.* to unclasp, unhook.
Aufhäkeln, *v. a.* to unhook.
Aufhalt, *m.* stopping, delay.
*Aufhalten, *v. a.* to stop, hinder, keep back, keep off; (im Fallen) to uphold, support; (in die Höhe) to lift, hold up; (einen Strom) to stem, stop; (verzögern) to delay, put off; (in Geschäften) to detain; (einen Dieb 2c.) to stop; Jemand bey sich –, to lodge, harbour one; (offen halten) to hold open. – (sich), *v. r.* to stay; to abide, sojourn, live; sich bey einer Sache –, to dwell upon; bey Kleinigkeiten –, to stand upon trifles; *fig.* sich über etwas –, to find fault with, to criticise.
Aufhaltung, *f.* stopping, &c. ſ. Aufhalten.
Aufhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to hang; *fig.* *V.* eine Lüge –, to tell a fib.
*Aufhauen, *v. a.* to cut, hew, break.
Aufhäufeln, Aufhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up; to accumulate, to hoard up, store.
*Aufheben, *v. a.* to lift up, hold up, to take up; (Augen 2c.) to lift, hold up; *fig.* viel Aufhebens, a great bustle; von der Erde –, to take up, pick up; (in Verhaft nehmen) to arrest, seize; (verwahren) to lay up, to preserve, spare; (das Lager) to break up; (Belagerung) to raise; (abschaffen) to abolish, abrogate; (einen Contract) to disannul; (widerrufen) to revoke, to recall; (das Stillschweigen) to break; (den Streit 2c.) to end, finish; (einen Bruch) *T.* to solve aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, *P.* forbearance is no acquittance.
Aufheften, *v. a.* to pin at, to fasten; to tie up, to stitch upon.
Aufheitern, *v. a.* to clear up; *fig.* to cheer up. – (sich), *v. r.* to grow clear; *fig.* to become cheerful again.
*Aufhelfen, *v. a.* to help up; *fig.* to succour, support.
Aufhellen, *v. a.* to clear up.
Aufhenken, *v. a.* to hang, suspend.
Aufhetzen, *v. a.* to stir up, to start; *fig.* to incite, instigate.
Aufhetzer, *m.* inciter, incitator.
Aufhetzung, *f.* instigation, stirring up.
Aufhissen, *v. a.* *T.* to hoise, hoist.
Aufhocken, *v. a.* to take upon the back.
Aufhorchen, Aufhören, *v. n.* to listen.
Aufhören, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, discontinue, desist; to end; to have done with any thing.
Aufhörung, *f.* ceasing, discontinuation.
Aufhüpfen, *v. n.* to frisk, skip, hop, leap, jump up, bound.
Aufjagen, *v. a.* to start, rear, rouse, spring; to disbench, to drive away; (ein Kaninchen) to bolt.
Aufkauf, *m.* buying up, &c.
Aufkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up; (im Ganzen) to engroſs; (vorkaufen) to forestall.
Aufkäufer, *m.* engroſser, forestaller.
Aufkeimen, *v. n.* to shoot up, bud.
Aufkippen, *v. n.* ſ. Kippen.
Aufklaffen, *v. n.* to gape; to get a rent.
Aufklaftern, *v. a.* to put up in fathoms.
Aufklappen, *v. a.* to put up folds or flaps.
Aufklären, *v. a.* to clear up; *fig.* to illustrate, explain; to enlighten; (Getränke) to clarify.
Aufklärer, *m.* enlightener, illuminator.
Aufklärung, *f.* clearing up; enlightening; improvement.
Aufklauben, *v. a.* to pick up.
Aufkleben, Aufkleiben, Aufkleistern, *v. a.* to paste upon.
Aufklettern, Aufklimmen, *v. a.* to climb up.
Aufklinken, *v. a.* to open the latch of a door.
Aufklopfen, *v. a.* to open by knocking.
Aufknacken, *v. a.* to crack.
Aufknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.
Aufknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie up, to hang; to untie, unknit, loosen.
Aufkochen, *v. a.* & *n.* to boil up, to boil gently.
*Aufkommen, *v. n.* to get up; *fig.* to grow up, to be brought up; (vom Krankenlager) to recover; (gedeihen, empor kommen) to thrive, rise, come forward; (entstehen) to come up, to arise; (von Gebräuchen) to get into use; diese Mode kommt auf, this fashion takes.
*Aufkönnen, *v. n.* to be able to get up or arise.
Aufkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch up; Tuch –, to nap cloth.
Aufkrämpen, *v. a.* to turn up; (einen Hut) to cock.
Aufkräuseln, Aufkräusen, *v. a.* to crisp, curl again.
Aufkräuselung, Aufkräusung, *f.* crisping, curling.
Aufkrempen, ſ. Aufkrämpen.
Aufkriegen, *v. n.* *P.* to get open.
Aufkündigen, *v. a.* to give warning; to retract, recall; (die Freundschaft) to renounce.
Aufkunft, *f.* recovery; *P.* introduction, firſt use.
Auflachen, *v. n.* to laugh loud.
*Aufladen, *v. a.* to lade, load upon, charge with.
Auflader, *m.* loader, packer.
Auflage, *f.* edition (of a book); eine starke –, a large impreſsion; (Abgabe) impost, tax; duty; eine gerichtliche –, summons; einem – thun, to issue a writ against one; *V.* (Versamlung) meeting; (Geld) collection.
*Auflassen, *v. a.* to let open.
Auflauern, *v. n.* to watch, to lay in ambush; einem –, to waylay one.
Auflauf, *m.* *fig.* increase; uproar, tumult, mob, flocking.
*Auflaufen, *v. n.* to push, come

forth, shoot; to swell: to rise; (von Kosten) to encrease, run up to; (von Schiffen) to run a ground. – *v. a.* to run open.
Aufleben, *v. n.* to revive.
Auflecken, *v. a.* to lick up.
Auflegen, *v. a.* to put on, lay on, to apply; (Abgaben ꝛc.) to impose, lay on; Stillschweigen –, to impose silence; einen Eid –, to tender an oath; (Befehle ꝛc.) to enjoin; (widersetzen) to oppose, resist; (auflehnen) to lean upon; (ein Pflaster ꝛc.) to lay, put on; (eine Strafe) to inflict, to fine; (ein Geschütz) to mount; (ein Buch) to reprint; aufgelegt seyn, to be disposed, to be in good humour.
Auflehnen, *v. a.* to lean upon. – (sich), *v. r.* to lean, rest upon; (von Pferden) to prance; *fig.* to oppose, resist, to rise against.
Aufleimen, *v. a.* to glue upon; to unglue.
*Auflesen, *v. a.* to pick up, gather.
*Aufliegen, *v. n.* to lie, lean, rest upon; *fig.* (vom Gesinde ꝛc.) to be out of place. – (sich), *v. r.* to get sore by lying.
Auflockern, *v. a.* to loosen; (Erde) to break *or* moulder; (das Bett) to stir up. [up.
Auflodern, *v. n.* to flash up, blaze
Auflösbar, Auflöslich, *a.* dissolvable, resolvable, solvable.
Auflösbarkeit, Auflöslichkeit, *f.* dissolubility.
Auflösen, *v. a.* to loosen, unloose; *fig.* dissolve, to solve; to unriddle.
Auflösung, *f.* loosening; *fig.* dissolution, solution; *T.* analysis.
Auflösungsmittel, *n.* dissolvent.
Auflöthen, *v. a.* to soder, solder upon.
Aufmachen, *v. a.* to open; (Knoten) to untie; Eingepacktes –, to unpack. – (sich), *v. r.* to get up, to rise; (zur Reise) to set out.
Aufmahlen, *v. a.* to grind all.
Aufmalen, *v. a.* to consume by painting; to refresh, to touch up.
Aufmarschiren, *v. a.* to march up.
Aufmauern, *v. a.* to mure; to consume by muring, to wall up.
Aufmerken, *v. n.* to attend, mind, heed; to give ear, attention. – *v. n.* to mark, to note, write down. [ful. – *ad.* attentively.
Aufmerksam, *a.* attentive; mind-
Aufmerksamkeit, *f.* attention.
*Aufmessen, *v. a.* to measure and put up (in a place).
Aufmuntern, *v. a.* to awake, rouse; *fig.* to enliven: encourage.
Aufmunterung, *f.* rousing; *fig.* encouragement, incitement.
Aufmutzen, *v. a.* to upbraid, reproach.
Aufnageln, *v. a.* to nail upon.
Aufnähen, *v. a.* to sew on; to consume by sewing.
Aufnahme, *f.* taking up; reception; – an Kindes Statt, adoption; *fig.* (das Emporkommen) prosperity; in – kommen, to thrive, prosper; in – bringen, to improve, forward, promote.
*Aufnehmen, *v. a.* to take up, pick up; *fig.* (in der Feldmeßkunst) to survey; (Geld) to borrow, take up; eine Rechnung –, to audit an account; (ein Protokoll) to draw up, to put down; an Kindes Statt –, to adopt; (beherbergen) to harbour; (empfangen) to receive, accept; etwas wohl –, to take well; es mit einem –, to make head against one, to cope with one.
Aufnehmen, *n.* s. Aufnahme.
Aufnehmung, *f.* taking up; surveying &c. s. Aufnehmen.
Aufnesteln, *v. a. P.* to unlace.
Aufnieten, *v. a.* to rivet on.
Aufnöthigen, *v. a.* to force, press upon. [up; to fall a victim.
Aufopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, offer
Aufopferung, *f.* sacrifice.
Aufpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; to unpack.
Aufpappen, *v. a.* to paste upon.
Aufpassen, *v. a.* to fit on.
Aufpassen, *v. n. P.* to attend; wait for; to watch, spy, to waylay.
Aufpasser, *m. P.* waiter.
Aufpauken, *P.* s. Pauken.
Aufpaußen, *v. a.* to puff up.
Aufpflanzen, *v. a. fig.* to plant; eine Kanone –, to mount.
Aufpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Aufpfropfen, s. Pfropfen.
Aufpicken, *v. a.* to peck up, pick up.
Aufplatzen, *v. n.* to burst.
Aufprallen, *v. n.* to bounce upon.
Aufpressen, *v. a.* to press again; to press open.
Aufprotzen, *v. a.* to mount a piece of ordnance. [dress.
Aufputz, *m.* adorning; ornament;
Aufputzen, *v. a.* to adorn; to dress; to clean again; (ein Zimmer) to fit up.
*Aufquellen, *v. n.* to spring; swell up, to rise.
Aufquellen, *v. a.* to swell, soak.
Aufquellung, *f.* springing up; swelling.
Aufraffen, *v. a.* to rake up, to gather indiscriminately; *fig.* to pick up. – (sich), *v. r.* to rise; to recover.
Aufräumen, *v. a.* to put in order, to arrange; to remove, clear, take away.
Aufrechen, *v. a.* to rake together.
Aufrechnen, *v. a.* to balance accounts, s. Anrechnen.
Aufrecht, *ad.* upright, erect: *fig.* – erhalten, to maintain.
Aufrechthaltung, *f.* maintaining.
Aufrecken, *v. a.* to lift up, hold up; die Ohren –, to prick up.
Aufregen, *v. a.* to rouse, stir up.
*Auftreiben, *v. a.* to rub, gall, fret; (Farben ꝛc.) to grind; (Brod) to grate; *fig.* (vertilgen) destroy, to sweep away.
Aufreihen, *v. a.* to string.
*Aufreißen, *v. n.* to tear up; to chink, gape, cleave, burst, split, unrip. – *v. a.* to tear, burst, slit, cut; (eine Naht) to rip; *V.* (das Maul) to gape.
Aufreitzen, *v. a.* to incite.
Aufrennen, *v. a.* to run open.
*Aufrennen, *v. n.* to run a ground.
Aufrichten, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear; sich –, to get up, to rise; aufgerichtet stehen; to stand upright; (Gebäude) to erect, set up; (ein Regiment), to raise; *fig.* (stiften) to erect, establish, make; (trösten) to comfort.
Aufrichtig, *a.* upright, candid, sincere; true, genuine. – *ad.* uprightly, candidly, sincerely.
Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* uprightness, sincerity, candour; genuineness.
Aufriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.
Aufriß, *m. T.* elevation, orthography.
Aufritzen, *v. a.* to chap, slit.
Aufrollen, *v. a.* to roll up; unroll.

Aufrücken, *v. a.* to move upwards, *fig.* to upbraid, reproach.
Aufruf, *m.* calling up; summons.
***Aufrufen**, *v. a.* to call up, to bid one rise, to rouse.
Aufruhr, *m.* uproar, insurrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, tumult; einen – erregen, to cause, make, excite a sedition &c.
Aufrühren, *v. a.* to stir, stir up.
Aufrührer, *m.* rebel, mutineer.
Aufrührisch, *a.* seditious, mutinous, rebellious. – *ad.* seditiously &c.
Aufrütteln, *v a.* to shake up.
Aufs, *abbr.* für auf das, s. Auf.
Aufsagen, *v. a.* to say, recite (a lesson); (einen Kauf) retract, recall; (eine Bestellung) to unsay, countermand; (die Freundschaft) to renounce; (die Miethe &c.) to give warning; (sein Amt &c.) to give up, to resign.
Aufsägen, *v. a.* to saw open; to saw all.
Aufsammeln, *v. a.* to gather, pick up; to make a collection.
Aufsatteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Aufsatz, *m.* head piece; (Hut) head-drefs; (von Federn) plumage; – von Speisen, course of meat; – von Porzellan &c., a set; *fig.* (ein schriftlicher) writing, composition, essay; der erste –, sketch, plan, scheme. Aufsätze, *pl.* memoirs.
Aufsätzig, *a.* refractory, revolting.
***Aufsaugen**, *v. a.* to open by sucking; to suck up all.
Aufschaben, *v. a.* to scrape open.
Aufschärfen, *v. a.* to cut open; to scratch slightly; to sharpen again.
Aufscharren, *v. a.* to scrape up.
Aufschauen, *v. n.* to look up.
Aufschäumen, *v. n.* to foam up.
Aufscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away.
Aufscheuern, *v. a.* s. Scheuern.
***Aufschieben**, *v. a.* to defer, delay, put off, prolong, prorogue, respite; von einem Tage zum andern –, to procrastinate; (öffnen) to push open; das Fenster –, to lift the sash.
***Aufschießen**, *v. n.* to shoot; to start; rush, rise up. – *v. a.* to shoot open.
Aufschlag, *m.* (Karten) turning up; (beym Tactschlagen) raising of the hand; (Auction) auction; (am Aermel) facing; – an Stiefeln) top of boots; (am Hute) cocking up; *fig.* (einer Waare) the rising in price.
***Aufschlagen**, *v. a.* to put up, set up, strike upon, turn up; (Zelte) to pitch; ein Lager –, to raise, *or* pitch; (eine Bude) to put up; (einen Hut) to cock; (ein Kleid, einen Tisch &c.) to turn up &c.; *fig.* (Wohnung) to establish, settle; (öffnen) to open; (mit Gewalt) to beat, break open; (Nüsse) to crack; *fig.* (die Augen) to open; (Feuer) to strike; ein Gelächter –, to fall a laughing; (Hufeisen) to shoe; (mit dem Kopfe) to strike against; (sich den Kopf) to bruise; (ein Buch) to open; to turn over; (eine Stelle) to look for. – *v. n.* to spring up, turn up; (vom Preise &c.) to rise.
***Aufschließen**, *v. a.* to unlock, open, set open; ein Schloß –, to open; (erklären) to unfold, disclose, explain.
Aufschlitzen, *v. a.* to rip up; (Federn) to split.
Aufschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow up.
Aufschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up.
Aufschluß, *m.* opening; *fig.* unfolding, explanation.
***Aufschmeißen**, *v. a.* *V.* to throw; strike, fling open.
Aufschmieden, *v. a.* to fasten by hammering; to consume by forging.
Aufschmieren, *v. n.* to smear on, spread upon; to consume by smearing &c. [up.
Aufschmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, drefs
Aufschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle up, to tie on; to unbuckle.
Aufschnappen, *v. a.* to snap, snatch, catch. – *v. n.* to snap up, spring up, whip up.
***Aufschneiden**, *v. a.* to cut up, to cut; (Brod) to cut; (den Bauch) to rip up; (einen Fisch) to draw; (auf das Kerbholz) to tally. – *v. n.* (prahlen) to swagger, magnify, brag, hector, huff, boast, vaunt. [boaster.
Aufschneider, *m.* swaggerer,
Aufschneiderey, *f.* swaggering, bragging.
Aufschnellen, *v. a.* & *n.* to spring up, to fly, spring, snap.
Aufschnitt, *m.* cut; slit.
Aufschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace; to tie fast. [pile up.
Aufschobern, *v. a.* to gove, cock,
Aufschöpfen, *v. a.* to take up with a ladle, scoop, *or* pail.
Aufschossen, *v. n.* to shoot up, to sprout.
Aufschößling, *m.* shoot, sprout, sprig; *fig.* (Bursche) stripling.
Aufschrauben, *v. a.* to screw upon; to screw up; to unscrew.
***Aufschreiben**, *v. a.* to write, pen, book down, to note, enter, record.
***Aufschreyen**, *v. n.* to cry aloud, to cry out. – *v. a.* to awake with crying, to raise a cry.
Aufschrift, *f.* (eines Briefs &c.) direction, superscription, addrefs; (einer Büchse &c.) title; (Inschrift,) inscription.
Aufschroten, *v. a.* to roll up from a cellar.
Aufschub, *m.* delay, adjournment.
Aufschüren, *v. a.* to stir up, to rake. [trufs up.
Aufschürzen, *v. a.* to tuck up,
Aufschüsseln, *v. a.* *V.* to dish up, serve up, serve in.
Aufschütteln, *v. a.* to stir up.
Aufschütten, *v. a.* to heap up, accumulate; to store up; (in der Mühle) to put into the hopper.
Aufschwämmen, *v. a.* to swell up, tumefy.
Aufschwänzen, *v. a.* to tuck up a tail. [afresh.
Aufschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken
Aufschwatzen, *v. a.* *V.* to persuade.
***Aufschwellen**, *v. n.* & *a.* to swell, to swell up; (des Wassers) to rise; *fig.* to increase.
Aufschwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating. [to soar up.
***Aufschwingen** (sich), *v. r.* to soar,
***Aufsehen**, *v. n.* to look up.
Aufsehen, *n.* looking up; *fig.* – machen, to make a noise; to make a show, a figure.
Aufseher, *m.* overseer, inspector, surveyor, controller.
Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to set up, to put up, *or* on; to lift up; (den Hut) to put on; *fig.* (Hörner) to cuckold; (in Haufen) to pile up; *fig.* (Geld im Spiele) to stake; ein Frauenzimmer –, to drefs a lady's head; seinen Kopf –, to take head; die Rechnung –, to draw the bill; (Ge-

danken) to put, write down; (eine Schrift ꝛc.) to compose, draw up; *V.* (betriegen) to cheat – (ſich) *v. r.* to mount: (zu Pferde) to get on horseback; *fig.* ſich wider einen –, to rise against one.
Auffetzer, *m.* lifter up, piler.
***Auffeyn**, *v. n.* to be up; wohl –, to be well; (offen ſtehen) to be open; (aufgezehrt ſeyn) to be up, to be spent, consumed.
Aufſicht, *f.* oversight, inspection, survey, care.
***Aufſieden**, *v. n.* to seeth, boil.
***Aufſitzen**, *v. n.* to sit up; to sit fast; (vom Federvieh) to pearch, roost; (zu Pferde) to mount, to take horse. – (ſich), *v. r.* to get galled.
Aufſpähen, *v. a.* to spy out, to spy.
Aufſpalten, *v. a.* to split, cleave, rive. – *v. n.* od. ſich –, to split, chink, chap, gape, burst.
Aufſpannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain; (Gezelte) to pitch; (einen Bogen) to bend; (den Hahn) to cock; (Segel) to hoist.
Aufſparen, *v. a.* to save, to lay up.
Aufſpeiſen, *v. a.* to eat up, consume.
Aufſperren, *v. a.* to open wide; das Maul –, to gape; mit dem Dietrich –, to pick a lock.
Aufſpielen, *v. a.* to strike up, play on.
Aufſpießen, *v. a.* to spit; empale.
***Aufſpinnen**, *v. a.* to spin up.
Aufſpitzen, *v. a.* to prick up.
Aufſprengen, *v. a.* to break up, to force, burst open, to start; spring.
***Aufſprießen**, *v. n.* to sprout, to spring up, shoot up.
***Aufſpringen**, *v. n.* to spring, jump, leap up; to start up; to fly open; to burst; (vom Balle) to bounce; (von Kaſtanien) to crack; (vom Wein) to sparkle.
Aufſproſſen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot up.
Aufſprößling, *m.* sprout.
Aufſprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, boil up. [spool.
Aufſpulen, *v. a.* to wind upon the
Aufſpülen, *v. a.* to wash.
Aufſpünden, *v. a.* to unbung.
Aufſpüren, *v. a.* to trace, spy out.
Aufſtämmen, *v. a.* to lean upon.
Aufſtampfen, *v. a.* to stamp upon the ground. – *v. a.* to pound all.
Aufſtand, *m.* stirring, rising; *fig.* uproar, insurrection, tumult.
Aufſtäubern, *v. a.* to rouse, start.
Aufſtapeln, *v. a.* to pile up, heap *or* raise up.
***Aufſtechen**, *v. a.* to pick, pierce, cut, open; *T.* (eine Kupferplatte) to retouch: *fig.* ein Wort –, to lay hold of a word.
Aufſtecken, *v. a.* to put upon, to set up; (mit Nadeln) to pin up.
***Aufſtehen**, *v. n.* to stand open; to rise; get up, stand up; *fig.* to recover; wider Jemand –, to rise against one.
Aufſteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; einen Hut –, to cock a hat.
***Aufſteigen**, *v. n.* to mount; rise, ascend; *fig.* to rise, arise.
Aufſteigen, *n.* mounting, rising.
Aufſtellen, *v. a.* to set up; to put up; zum Verkaufe –, to expose *or* set to sale; *fig.* einen Zeugen –, to bring a witneſs.
Aufſtöbern, *ſ.* Aufſtäubern.
Aufſtören, *v. a.* to stir up.
***Aufſtoßen**, *v. a.* to fling open, push open; to push up, kick up; die Haut –, to gall, fret. – *v. n.* auf etwas –, to run upon; (von Speiſen) to rise up, to wamble; (von Getränken) to ferment; (begegnen) to meet with, to light on.
Aufſtoßen, *n.* pushing open; meeting; (des Magens) rising, wambling.
Aufſtößig, *a. A.* vapid, sour; sick.
***Aufſtreichen**, *v. a.* to spread; to strike up, to stroke up.
Aufſtreifen, *v. a.* to turn up; (die Haut) to gall, fret. – *v. n.* to sweep. [upon.
Aufſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew, sprinkle
Aufſtülpen, *v. a.* to turn up; to cock up; (einen Hut) to cock; to put on. [storm.
Aufſtürmen, *v. a.* to open by
Aufſtürzen, *v. a.* to clap on, put on, to turn up, to cover.
Aufſuchen, *v. a.* to seek out, for, *or* after, to search after, *or* for, to inquire after; (eine Stelle) to look after.
Aufſummen, *v. n.* to run up.
Auftafeln, *v. a. V.* to dish up.
Aufthauen, *v. a.* & *n.* to thaw up.
***Aufthun**, *v. a.* to open, get open.
Aufthürmen, *v. a.* to tower.
Auftiſchen, *v. a. V.* to dish up, to serve.
Auftrag, *m.* commission, charge.
***Auftragen**, *v. a.* to serve in, serve up, to put on; (Farben) to lay on; einem etwas –, to charge one with, to commission one; (ein Amt) to confer, to bestow upon. – *v. n.* to puff up.
***Auftreiben**, *v. a.* to drive; blow up, to swell; (Wild) to dislodge, rouze, start; Geld ꝛc. –, to raise (money); (befeſtigen) to faſten on.
Auftrennen, *v. a.* to unstitch, rip up, cut up, to unsew.
***Auftreten**, *v. a.* to tread open. – *v. n.* to tread on; öffentlich –, to make one's appearance, to enter; (als Redner) to mount the pulpit; mit etwas –, to come forth with, to appear.
Auftrinken, *v. a.* to drink up.
Auftritt, *m.* treading on; (vor einer Thür) tread, step; (das Kommen) appearing, entering, mounting; (im Schauſpiele) scene; *fig.* sight.
Auftrocknen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dry up.
Auftrommeln, *v. a.* to beat up.
Aufwachen, *v. n.* to awake, rouse.
***Aufwachſen**, *v. n.* to grow up.
Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh; draw up.
Aufwählen, *v. a.* to turn up.
Aufwallen, *v. n.* to bubble, wallop, wamble, to boil up; (vom Meere) to wave, to rage; *fig.* (von Leidenſchaften) to effervesce.
Aufwällen, *v. n.* to boil a little.
Aufwallung, *f.* bubbling; ebullition; *fig.* effervescence, emotion.
Aufwand, *m.* expence, spending; costlineſs; – machen, to spend high.
Aufwärmen, *v. a.* to warm again, warm up; *fig.* to renew, resume.
Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait, to wait upon, to attend, serve.
Aufwärter, *m.* waiter, servant; attendant; -inn, *f.* woman -servant, maid.
Aufwärts, *ad.* upward, upwards.
Aufwartung, *f.* waiting, serving; attendance; (Beſuch) visit.
***Aufwaſchen**, *v. a.* to wash away;

to wash, cleanse; to consume by washing.
Aufwäscherinn, *f.* scullion.
Aufwaschwasser, *n.* dish-water.
Aufweben, *v. a.* to unweave, unravel; to consume by weaving.
Aufwechsel, *m.* s. Aufgeld.
Aufwechseln, *v. a.* to buy up.
Aufwecken, *v. a.* to awake, to call up, rouse; *fig.* to enliven.
Aufwehen, *v. a.* to blow up, open.
Aufweichen, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; to open by mollifying.
*Aufweisen, *v. a.* to show forth, produce, exhibit, present.
*Aufwenden, *v. a.* to spend; to bestow upon, to employ.
*Aufwerfen, *v. a.* to throw open, fling open; to throw, cast; turn up; einen Graben –, to dig; einen Damm ꝛc. –, to cast up, set up, raise; aufgeworfene Lippen, pouting lips; eine aufgeworfene Nase, a cocked-up nose; (einen Zweifel) to raise; (eine Frage) to start, propose; sich – zum ..., to set up for ...; sich gegen Jemand –, to rise up against one.
Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, wind upon; (Haare) to turn up; to unfold, unwrap, unwind; (ein Kind) unswathe.
Aufwiegeln, *v. a* to stir up, raise.
Aufwiegelung, *f.* stirring up, instigation, raising.
*Aufwiegen, *v. a.* to out-weigh.
Aufwiegler, *m.* author of a sedition, mutineer, instigator.
Aufwieglerisch, *a.* *V.* mutinous.
*Aufwinden, *v. a.* to wind up; to hoist up, pull up; (den Anker) to weigh.
Aufwirken, *v. a.* to work; unravel; to consume by weaving; *T.* to knead; (ein Wild) to embowel.
Aufwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away.
Aufwühlen, *v. a.* to turn, to dig up.
Aufzählen, *v. a.* to count, number; Geld –, to pay down.
Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.
Aufzehren, *v. a.* to consume.
Aufzehrung, *f.* consumption.
Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, write down, pen down, to book; to record; to make an inventory of ...
Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show forth, to exhibit; (Beweise) produce.
*Aufziehen, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, pull up, draw open; (Saiten) to string; (Vorhänge) to draw up; (die Uhr) to wind up; (einen Bogen) to bend; (beym Weben) to warp; (verzögern) to delay, retard; (Vieh) to rear, bring up, breed; (die Segel) to hoise up; (den Hahn) to cock; *fig.* zum Tanze –, to ask to dance; einen mit etwas –, to rally, jeer, banter. – *v. n.* to mount the guard, to go upon the guard; to march; (einher gehen) to appear, to make a show. *v. n.* & sich –, *v. r.* to rise, arise.
Aufzug, *m.* drawing &c. (s. Aufziehen); warp; mounting, parade; procession; *fig.* (Staat) appearance, show, equipage; train, state, pomp; (eines Schauspiels) act; *A.* (Verzögerung) delay; -brücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Aufzwängen, *v. a.* to push open.
Aufzwecken, *v. a.* to nail on.
*Aufzwingen, *v. a.* to obtrude, press *or* force upon.

Augapfel, *m.* eye-ball, pupil.
Auge, *n.* eye; so weit man mit den Augen sehen kann, within sight; die Augen betreffend, ocular; *fig.* aus den Augen, out of sight; aus den Augen verlieren, to lose sight of; aus den Augen setzen, to forget, to make light of; in die Augen fallen, to be visible; – an Bäumen, bud; – zum Pfropfen, imp; – auf Würfeln ꝛc., point.
Augen, *pl.* eyes; der Augen, ocular, of eyes, belonging to eyes; -arzt, *m.* oculist; -beschreibung, *f.* ophthalmography; -blick, *m.* twinkling: moment, instant; -blicklich, *a.* momentary; -blicklich, *ad.* instantly; -bogen, *m.* iris; -braune, *f.* eye-brow; mit überhangenden Augenbraunen, beetle-browed; -butter, *f.* gum of the eyes; -deckel, *m.* tunick of the eye; -diener, *m.* *P.* eye servant; -dienst, *m.* *P.* eye service; -entzündung, *f.* ophthalmy; -fell, *n.* film, albugo; -fleck, *m.* speck in the eye; -fluß, *m.* rheum in the eyes; -klappe, *f.* -leder, *n.* eye-flap; -lied, *n.* eye-lid; -lust, -weide, *f.* delight of the eyes; -maß, *n.* eye-sight; -maß haben, to have a just eye; -merk, *n.* point of view, aim; -mittel, *n.* -salbe, *f.* -wasser, *n.* ophthalmic; -schein, *m.* evidence, appearance, eye-sight; in --schein nehmen, to take a view of; -scheinlich, *a.* evident; -scheinlich, *ad.* evidently; -scheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence; -sprache, *f.* ocular intercourse; -stern, *m.* pupil; -trost, *m.* eye-bright, euphrasy, (a plant); -weh, *n.* sore-eyes; -wimmern, -wimpern, *pl.* eye-lashes; -wink, *m.* glance, winking, leer, ogle; -winkel, *m.* corner of the eye; -wurzel, *f.* valerian; -zahn, *m.* eye-tooth; -zeuge, *m.* eye-witness; -zeugniß, *n.* ocular testimony.
August, -monat, *m.* august.
Augustiner, *m.* austin friar.
Aurhahn, s. Auerhahn.
Aurikel, *f.* auricula, bears'-ear.
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment, yellow arsenic.
Aurorfarbe, *f.* pink-colour.
Aus, *prp.* out of, from, of, by, through; on, upon; for; in; – London, from London; *fig.* – der Mode, out of fashion; – Liebe, out of love; – einer Hand in die andere, from hand to hand; – unserer Mitte, from among us; – der Familie N., of the family of N.; – Erfahrung, by experience; – Ursachen, on accounts; – Verdacht, upon suspicion; – Mangel an..., for want of...; – Gehorsam, in obedience. – *ad.* out, over, at an end; höre mich –, hear me out; Jahr –, Jahr ein, from one year to another: – seyn, to be out, finished; (von der Zeit) over, expired, passed; es ist – mit ihm, *P.* he is undone; he is dead.
Ausackern, *v. a.* to plough up, out.
Ausädern, *v. a.* to pluck the veins out.

Ausantworten, *v. a.* to deliver.
Ausarbeiten, *v. a.* to work out, to perfect, consummate, finish; (ein Buch ꝛc.) to compose, elaborate; (bewegen) to take exercise. – *v. n.* to cease working.

Ausarbeitung, *f.* perfecting, finishing; elaboration.
Ausarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration.
Ausathmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe out, to breath one's last, to die.
*Ausbacken, *v. a.* & *n.* to bake sufficiently; to cease baking.
Ausbaden, *v. n.* to bathe enough, to end bathing; *fig.* (leiden) to pay *or* suffer for.
Ausbannen, *v. a.* s. Verbannen.
Ausbauchen, *v. a.* to give a belly.
Ausbauen, *v. a.* & *n.* to build out.
*Ausbedingen, *v. a.* to condition.
Ausbeichten, *v. a.* to confeſs every thing, to tell in confidence.
*Ausbeißen, *v. a.* to bite out.
Ausbeitzen, *v. a.* to eat out, consume by maceration, *or* corrosion.
Ausbessern, *v. a.* to mend, repair, refit; (flicken) to patch, botch.
Ausbesserung, *f.* mending &c.
Ausbeten, *v. n.* to end prayers.
Ausbeugen, s. Ausbiegen.
Ausbeute, *f.* gain, share, *V.* booty.
Ausbeuteln, *v. a.* to bolt (meal); *fig.* to drain one's purse.
*Ausbiegen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bend, bow; to turn reins, to turn aside *or* out.
*Ausbieten, *v. a.* to proffer, to set to sale; (überbieten) to outbid. – *v. n.* to cease bidding.
Ausbilden, *v. a.* to form, cultivate; to perfect, to perfectionate. [take out.
*Ausbinden, *v. a.* to untie and
*Ausbitten, *v. a.* to beg for, ask for, to request; to beg to be excused.
*Ausblasen, *v. a.* to blow out; to breathe out, to sound about.
*Ausbleiben, *v. n.* to stay out; (zögern) to tarry; (fehlen) to fail; (vom Pulse) to stop; (vom Fieber) to leave; (ausgelassen werden) to be left out.
Ausbleiben, *n.* staying out, non appearance, tarrying.
Ausblühen, *v. n.* to cease to bloom.
Ausbleichen, *v. a.* to bleach out. – *v. n.* to become pale, *or* faint.
Ausbluten, *v. n.* to bleed; to cease bleeding.
Ausbohren, *v. a.* to bore out.
Ausborgen, *v. a.* to lend to others.
*Ausbraten, *v. a.* & *n.* to roast out; to roast sufficiently.

Ausbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, *P.* to use no more.
Ausbrauen, *v. a.* to brew well. *v. n.* to cease brewing.
Ausbrausen, *v. n.* to cease roaring; (vom Weine &c.) to be past fermenting.
*Ausbrechen, *v. a.* to break out, discharge; to vomit; *fig.* (in Gelächter) to burst out; in Entzücken –, to break forth in raptures; (plötzlich laut werden) to come out, to take vent.
Ausbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, extend; die Arme –, to hold out; *fig.* (unter Leute) to spread abroad, to divulge.
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extending.
*Ausbrennen, *v. a.* & *n.* to burn out; to cease burning.
*Ausbringen, *v. a.* to get out, to take off; (Junge) to breed; (bekannt machen) to spread, publish; eine Gesundheit –, to toast. [tion.
Ausbruch, *m.* breaking out, erup-
Ausbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, parboil.
Ausbrüten, *v. a.* to brood, hatch.
Ausbrütung, *f.* hatching; breeding.
Ausbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth with the goose, to iron.
Ausbund, *m.* paragon, pattern, quintessence, top; *fig.* arch-rogue.
Ausbündig, *a.* exquisite, choice, excellent. – *ad.* perfectly &c.
Ausbürgen, *v. a.* to bail one out.
Ausbürsten, *v. a.* to brush, sweep.
Ausbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, make amends for, to pay for; *P.* to mend. [thoroughly.
Auscuriren, *v. a.* *V.* to cure
Ausdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale, to cease steaming.
Ausdämpfen, *v. a.* to evaporate; to extinguish, put out; to air.
Ausdauern, *v. n.* to last, to hold out, to persevere. – *v. a.* to endure.
Ausdehnen, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, distend. – (sich) *v. r.* to extend.
Ausdehnung, *f.* extension.
*Ausdenken, *v. a.* to excogitate, invent, contrive, imagine.
Ausdeuten, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, to construe, expound.
Ausdichten, *v. a.* to contrive, invent, devise.

Ausdielen, *v. a.* to board, floor.
Ausdienen, *v. n.* to serve out, finish, hold, stand out.
*Ausdingen, *v. a.* to condition, reserve by conditions.
Ausdonnern, *v. n.* to make an end of, to have done thundering.
Ausdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to parch, scorch; *fig.* to waste away.
Ausdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, scorch.
Ausdrängen, *v. a.* to push out.
Ausdrechseln, *v. a.* to hollow *or* turn out, to cease to turn.
Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to wring *or* wrest out; (drechseln) to turn out; *fig.* sich –, to shift off.
*Ausdreschen, *v. a.* to thrash out. – *v. n.* to cease thrashing.
Ausdruck, *m.* expression.
Ausdrucken, *v. a.* to expreſs. – *v. n.* to finish the printing.
Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to preſs out, to squeeze out; to strain.
Ausdrücklich, *a.* expreſs, explicit, categorical. – *ad.* expreſsly.
Ausdrusch, *m.* thrashing, got by thrashing.
Ausduften, *v. n.* Ausdüften, *v. a.* to exhale.
Ausdulden, *v. n.* to endure, suffer to the end, to bear to the last.
Ausdunsten, Ausdünsten, *v. a.* & *n.* to evaporate, to perspire, transpire.
Ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation; perspiration, transpiration.
Ausecken, *v. a.* to cut into corners.
Ausegen, *v. a.* to harrow out.
Aus einander, s. Einander.
Auseisen, *v. a.* to get out of the ice.
Auseitern, *v. n.* to suppurate.
Auserkiesen, *P.* s. Erwählen.
Auserkoren, *a.* chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, *a.* exquisite, select, choice, excellent.
*Ausersehen, *v. a.* to select, choose, to mark out, to pick out.
Auserwählen, *v. a.* to elect, choose, make choice of; die Auserwählten, the elected.
*Ausessen, *v. a.* to eat out.
Ausfädeln, *v. a.* to unthread; to unweave, unravel.
*Ausfahren, *v. a.* to hollow *or* marr (the road) by carriages; to export. – *v. n.* to go out, *or* to ride about; *fig.* to get

out in a hurry; *V.* (ausgleiten) to slip, slide, glide; (ausbrechen) to break out; am Körper –, to rise in blisters, to grow scurvy; (im Gesichte) to have or get pimples.
Ausfahrt, *f.* riding abroad &c.; gate-way, out-gate.
Ausfall, *m.* falling out; *fig.* (im Fechten) pafs; (der Belagerten) sally; – or Ausfallspforte, sally-port.
*Ausfallen, *v. n.* to fall out; (von Haaren) to lose; (von Zähnen) to shed; *fig.* (im Fechten) to make a pafs; (von Belagerten) to sally forth, sally out, to issue; (aus der Art schlagen) to degenerate; (sich ausweisen) to prove, to issue; gut –, to succeed. – *v. a.* to fall out.
*Ausfangen, *v. a.* to empty by catching, to fish out.
Ausfasen, *v. a.* to feaze, unravel.
Ausfasten, *v. a.* to drive off by, or to have done fasting.
Ausfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out.
*Ausfechten, *v. a.* to fight out.
Ausfegen, *v. a.* to sweep (out).
Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to file out; *fig.* polish. [prove.
Ausfenstern, *v. a. V.* to chide, re-
Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, speed, expedite.
Ausfertigung, *f.* dispatch.
Ausfilzen, *v. a.* to furnish, stuff with felt; *fig. V.* to chide, rebuke.
*Ausfinden, *v. a.* od. Ausfindig machen, to find out.
Ausfischen, *v. a.* to fish out. – *v. n.* to have done fishing.
*Ausflechten, *v. a.* to unplait.
Ausflicken, *v. a.* to mend; to patch.
*Ausfliegen, *v. n.* to fly out.
*Ausfließen, *v. n.* to flow out; to discharge itself; to flow off.
Ausflucht, *f.* flying out, f. Ausflug; *fig.* first setting out.
Ausflucht, *f.* evasion, escape, shift, shuffling, backdoor.
Ausflug, *m.* flying out, flight.
Ausfluß, *m.* flowing out, effluence, efflux; mouth.
Ausfordern, *v. a.* to challenge, defy, provoke; *T.* Trumpf –, to play trump.
Ausforderer, *m.* challenger.
Ausforderung, *f.* challenge, defiance.
Ausforderungsbrief, *m.* cartel.
Ausforschen, *v. a.* to inquire after; to seek, spy, find out; einen –, to pump, sound one.
Ausforschung, *f.* inquiring; seeking &c.; pumping.
Ausfragen, *v. a.* to question, examine; to find out (by inquiring).
*Ausfressen, *v. a.* to eat out; *fig.* to consume; to ruin; sich –, to feed fat.
*Ausfrieren, *v. n.* to freeze up.
Ausfuchteln, *v. a. V.* to chastise.
Ausführbar, *v.* practicable.
Ausführbarkeit, *f.* practicablenefs.
Ausfuhre, *f.* export, exportation.
Ausführen, *v. a.* to lead out; (Waaren) to export; (Arzeneyen) to evacuate, purge; (Mittel) purgatives; *fig.* etwas schriftlich – (beweisen) to deduce, evict, evidence; eine Materie –, to pursue a subject, (zu Ende bringen) to perform, finish; (Vorhaben) to execute; ich kann es nicht –, I cannot afford it.
Ausführung, *f.* leading out, performance &c.; *T.* deduction.
Ausführlich, *a.* large, copious. – *ad.* at large, amply.
Ausführlichkeit, *f.* exact account.
Ausfüllen, *v. a.* (ein Glas) to fill, fill up; (stopfen) to stuff; to empty.
Ausfüllung, *f.* filling, &c.
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* (Kleider) to fur, line.
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to fodder up, feed, fatten; to empty by feeding.
Ausgabe, *f.* giving out; (eines Buchs) edition; (Geld) spending, expense, disbursement.
*Ausgähren, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently.
Ausgang, *m.* going out, exit, egression; *fig.* procession; end, issue, event; conclusion; (der Ort) passage, out-let.
Ausgäten, *v. a.* to weed, root up.
Ausgattern, *v. a. P.* to find out, discover.
*Ausgeben, *v. a. V.* to give out, to issue; to distribute; ein Buch –, to publish; Geld –, to spend; *fig.* sich für etwas –, to pretend to be. – *v. n.* (ergiebig seyn) to yield.
Ausgebegeld, *n. V.* small money.
Ausgeber, *m.* distributer; steward.
Ausgeberinn, *f.* house-keeper, caterefs.
Ausgebissen, Ausgebeten, Ausgeblieben ꝛc., f. Ausbeißen, Ausbitten, Ausbleiben ꝛc.
Ausgeburt *f. fig.* birth, production.
*Ausgehen, *v. n.* to go out, go abroad; (auf Jemand kommen) to come upon one; (erfüllen) to full fill; *fig.* (vom heil. Geiste) to proceed; leer –, to get nothing; frey –, to pay nothing; einen Befehl – lassen, to issue; (ein Buch) to publish; (bey Haare) to lose; (sterben) to expire; (von Farben) to fade; (vom Feuer ꝛc.) to go out; (vom Geschriebenen) to be effaced; (vom Gelde) to be spent; – (sich endigen) auf, to terminate in.
Ausgeitzen, *v. a.* (Tabak) to pluck off the superfluous leaves.
Ausgelassen, *a.* extravagant, wanton, dissolute. – *ad.* extravagantly, &c.
Ausgelassenheit, *f.* extravagance, dissolutenefs, wantonnefs.
Ausgeliehen, Ausgespien ꝛc. f. Ausleihen, Ausspeien ꝛc.
Ausgenommen, *prp.* except, excepted.
Ausgerben, *v. a.* to tan fully; *fig.* to thrash soundly.
Ausgewachsen, f. Buckelig.
*Ausgießen, *v. a.* to pour out, to empty; effund, effuse; to fill up; to put out; sein Herz –, to open ones heart; *fig.* to spread over. [sion.
Ausgießung, *f.* pouring out, effu-
Ausgleichen, *v. a.* to even, equalise, balance, to make even.
*Ausgleiten, *v. n.* to slide, slip.
Ausglühen, *v. a.* to glow out.
*Ausgraben, *v. a.* to dig (out); delve; to grave, engrave, to cut out.
Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone a fish.
Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to investigate, to find out, to dive into.
Ausgründen, *v. a.* f. Ergründen.
Ausguß, *m.* effusion; gutter, sink.
Aushacken, *v. a.* to grup up; die Augen –, to pick out; (zacken) to pink.
Aushaken, *v. a.* to hook out.

Aushalftern, *v. a.* to unhalter.
*Aushalten, *v. a.* & *n.* to hold out; to hold (the tune); to stay, last, continue; to persevere, persist; (erdulden) to endure, suffer, stand; die Probe –, to stand the proof.
Aushändigen, *v. a.* to hand, deliver. [(out).
*Aushangen, *v. n.* to hang,
Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out; eine Flagge –, to set up.
Aushängebogen, *m. T.* show-sheet.
Ausharren, *v. n.* to persevere.
Aushauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe, exhale.
*Aushauen, *v. a.* to hew out; (in Stein) to cut out: einen Baum –, to lop; einen Wald –, to thin; Stöcke –, to root out; (mit der Ruthe) to whip.
*Ausheben, *v. a.* to heave off, to lift out, take out; (eine Thür) to unhinge; (Bäume) to dig out; (Bier) to draw; *fig.* Recruten –, to levy; (den Zehnten) to decimate; (auslesen) to pick out, select.
Aushecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel out.
Aushecken, *v. a.* to hatch, brood.
Ausheilen, *v. a.* to heal perfectly.
Ausheitern, *v. a.* s. Aufheitern.
*Aushelfen, *v. a.* to help out, aid, assist; mit Geld –, to accommodate with money.
Aushellen, *v. a.* to clear up.
Aushöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, scoop, excavate; undermine; *T.* (Säulen) to channel, flute; (Eisen) to groove.
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation, scooping; *T.* fluting, channel.
Aushöhnen, *v. a.* to abuse, insult.
Ausholen, *v. n.* to fetch a blow; *fig.* weit –, to expatiate, to use prolixity. – *v. a.* einen –, to sound one.
Aushöken, *v. a.* to huckster.
Aushorchen, *v. a.* to listen, to inquire.
Aushören, *v. n.* to hear to the end.
Aushülsen, *v. a.* to unhusk, peel.
Aushungern, *v. a.* to famish, starve. [chide.
Aushunzen, *v. a.* *V.* to scold,
Aushusten, *v. a.* to bring up by coughing. – *v. n.* to cease to cough. [out.
Ausjagen, *v. a.* to drive, chase
Ausjäten, s. Ausgäten.

Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Auskalben, *v. n.* (of cows) to bear no longer.
Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb.
Auskarbatschen, *v. a.* *V.* to whip soundly.
Auskaufen, *v. a.* to buy out.
Auskehlen, *v. a.* *T.* to channel, flute.
Auskehren, *v. a.* (Zimmer &c.) to sweep; (Kleider &c.) to brush.
Auskehrig, Auskehricht, *n.* sweeping. [shoot.
Auskeimen, *v. n.* to germinate,
Auskeltern, *v. a.* to press grapes.
Auskernen, *v. a.* to take kernels out (of the shell).
Auskiesen, *P.* s. Auswählen.
Ausklaftern, *v. a.* to fathom out.
Ausklagen, *v. a.* to sue; to pursue at law. – *v. n.* to have done complaining.
Ausklären, *v. a.* to clear up.
Ausklatschen, *v. a.* to explode; *V.* (ausplaudern) to blab out.
Ausklauben, *v. a.* to pick out; *fig.* to device, to contrive.
Auskleiden, *v. a.* to undress, uncloathe, to put, strip off clothes.
Auskleidung, *f.* undressing; dress.
Ausklopfen, *v. a.* to beat, knock out.
Ausklügeln, *v. a.* to find out by ruminating, to excogitate.
Ausknеten, *v. a.* to knead.
Auskochen, *v. a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently; to clear by boiling. – *v. n.* to boil over.
*Auskommen, *v. n.* to come out, get out; to come abroad; (einig seyn) to live, deal with, to agree; (davon kommen) to get off; (vom Feuer) break out; (genug haben) to suffice, reach, subsist.
Auskommen, *n.* getting out; *fig.* subsistence; sein gutes – haben, to enjoy a competency; mit euch ist kein –, there is no dealing with you.
Auskörnen, *v. a.* to take out grains.
Auskosten, *v. a.* to taste.
Auskramen, *v. a.* to display, hang out, *or* expose to sale, *fig.* to display. [erase.
Auskratzen, *v. a.* to scratch; to
*Auskriechen, *v. n.* to creep forth.
Auskriegen, *v. n.* *P.* to end *or* terminate the war.
Auskriegen, *v. a.* *V.* to get off.
Auskundschaften, *v. a.* to spy out.

Auskunft, *f.* information, subsistence &c. s. Auskommen.
Auskünsteln, *v. a.* to contrive with skill, *or* by art.
Auslachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to deride. – *v. n.* to cease to laugh.
Auslachenswerth, *a.* ridiculous.
*Ausladen, *v. a.* to unload, discharge; ein Schiff –, to lighten.
Auslader, *m.* lighterman.
Auslage, *f.* disbursement, laying out; die – wieder erstatten, to reimburse. [–, abroad.
Ausland, *n.* foreign country; im
Ausländer, *m.* foreigner, stranger.
Ausländisch, *a.* foreign, from abroad, outlandish, strange.
Auslangen, *v. n.* to reach, suffice.
Auslaß, *m.* out-let.
*Auslassen, *v. a.* to let out; (Butter) to melt; (weglassen) to leave out, omit; (seinen Zorn &c.) to give vent to; (seine Gedanken) to discover.
Auslassung, *f.* letting out; melting, venting; discovery; omission; *T.* elision.
Auslauf, *m.* running out; setting sail; issue, mouth; *T.* projecture.
*Auslaufen, *v. n.* to run out: (in See gehen) to set sail; (vom Gefäße) to leak: von einem Platze –, to start from a place; *T.* (in der Baukunst) to project. –, (sich) *v. r.* to wear out, *or* to grow wider, *V.* to take sufficient exercise.
Ausläufer, *m.* runner.
Auslaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lie; to season; Salz –, to get the salt out of ashes.
Ausläuten, *v. a.* to proclaim the end of a thing by ringing the bell; to ring the bell over. – *v. n.* to cease to ring.
Ausläutern, *v. a.* to clear, thin.
Ausleben, *v. n.* to finish one's life.
Auslecken, *v. a.* to lick up, lap up.
Ausleeren, *v. a.* to empty, void.
Ausleerung, *f.* emptying, evacuation.
Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out; (Waaren) to expose, lay out; *fig.* zur Schau –, to display; Geld –, to advance, disburse money, (mit Gold, Holz &c.) to inlay; (ausdeuten) to take for; (erklären) to explain, expound,

interpret; zum besten –, to make the best construction.
Ausleger, m. explainer, interpreter.
Auslegung, f. laying out; fig. advancing, disbursing; inlaying: interpretation, construction. [ciently.
Auslehren, v.a. to teach suffi-
*Ausleihen, v.a. to lend, put out.
Auslenken, s. Ausweichen.
Auslernen, v.n. to learn by apprenticeship, to be bound apprentice, to serve one's time; fig. auf etwas ausgelernt haben, to be well learned, well practised in a thing. – v.a. einen Jungen –, to keep a prentice to the end of his time; fig. einen Menschen –, to know a person thoroughly; (ausgelernt) cunning.
*Auslesen, v.a. to elect, select; (Erbsen ꝛc.) pick out, to cull; (Waaren ꝛc.) choose, make choice of: ein Buch –, to peruse, read over.
Auslesung, f. choosing, picking out, &c.; perusing.
Ausliefern, v.a. to deliver (over).
Auslieferung, f. delivery.
*Ausliegen, v.n. to get improved by lying.
Auslieger, m. guardship, out-rigger, spyboat.
Auslocken, v.a. to draw out, to pump from by art or carefses.
Auslöschen, v.a. to extinguish, quench, put out. *– v.n. to go out; (Geschriebenes) to blot out. [&c.
Auslöschung, f. extinguishing
Ausloosen, v.a. to draw out by lot; to sell by raffle.
Auslösen, v.a. to loosen; (für einen bezahlen) to pay for one; (Gefangene) to release, ransom; (Pfänder) to redeem, recover.
Auslösung, f. releasing, redeeming, deliverance; ransom.
Auslüften, v.a. to air.
Ausmachen, v.a. to take out, get out; (Nüsse) to shell; (Erbsen ꝛc.) to unhusk, peel; (Mandeln) to blanch; einen Flecken –, to fetch out a stain; (ausfindig machen) to find out; (verschaffen) to procure; (ein Kleid) to trim; ein Ganzes –, to make up, to constitute; es macht nichts aus, 'tis no matter; (an Geld) to amount, come to; (vollenden, entscheiden) to make up, to end, finish, decide; (bestimmen) to fix, determine; (ausgemacht) decided, certain, granted; (etwas mit einem) to make up, to settle a thing with one; V. einen –, to chide one.
*Ausmahlen, v.a. to grind quite out. – v.n. to have done grinding.
Ausmalen, v.a. to finish a picture; (illuminiren) to illuminate, colour; ein Zimmer –, to paint. [drain.
Ausmärgeln, v.a. to enervate,
Ausmarsch, m. marching out.
Ausmarschiren, v.n. to march out.
Ausmärzen, s. Ausmerzen.
Ausmästen, v.a. to fatten, cram.
Ausmauern, v.a. to wall up.
Ausmeißeln, v.a. to chisel out, or off. [drain.
*Ausmelken, v.a. to milk out,
Ausmerzen, v.a. to cast off, reject.
*Ausmessen, v.a. (Zeug) to measure out; (Feld) to survey; to sell by measure.
Ausmiethen, s. Vermiethen.
Ausmisten, v.a. to cast the dung out, to cleanse the stable.
Ausmitteln, v.a. to find out, detect. [accoutre.
Ausmontiren, v.a. to equip,
Ausmontirung, f. accoutrement.
Ausmünzen, v.a. to coin.
Ausmustern, v.a. to reject, pick out. [broider.
Ausnähen, v.a. to flourish, em-
Ausnahme, f. exception.
*Ausnehmen, v.a. to take out; einen Fisch ꝛc. –, to draw; (Waaren) to take out; to take up; fig. (ausschließen) to except; sich –, to make a figure, to look.
Ausnehmend, a. exceeding, very great. – ad. exceedingly.
Auspacken, v.a. to unpack, to open. [off.
Auspariren, v.a. to parry, ward
Auspeitschen, v.a. to whip, scourge
Auspfänden, v.a. to distrain.
*Auspfeifen, v.a. to hifs at. – v.n. to have done whistling.
Auspflastern, v.a. to pave.
Auspflücken, v.a. to pluck up.
Auspflügen, v.a. to plough up.
Auspichen, v.a. to pitch.
Auspicken, v.a. to peck out.
Ausplatten, Ausplätten, v.a. to iron.
Ausplaudern, v.a. to blab out. – v.n. to have done prating.
Ausplündern, v.a. to plunder, pillage, ransack; einen –, to strip one.
Auspochen, v.a. to knock out.
Auspolstern, v.a. to quilt.
Auspoliren, v.a. to polish, burnish.
Ausposaunen, v.a. to trumpet forth, fig. to divulge.
Ausprägen, v.a. to coin; to imprint. [preaching.
Auspredigen, v.n. to have done
Auspressen, v.a. to prefs out, squeeze out; fig. (Thränen) to draw. [cudgel.
Ausprügeln, v.a. to maul, drash,
Auspumpen, v.a. to pump out.
Auspunctiren, v.a. to point out.
Ausputzen, v.a. to cleanse, clean, polish; das Licht –, to snuff out; Bäume –, to prune trees; V. einen –, to chide, rebuke, reprimand one; (schmücken) to drefs, adorn.
Ausputzer, m. dresser; fig. (Verweis) reproof, reprimand.
Ausquetschen, v.a. to squeeze out.
Ausradiren, v.a. to raze, erase.
Ausragen, s. Hervorragen.
Ausrasen, v.n. to cease to rage.
Ausrasten, v.n. to rest.
Ausrauchen, v.a. to smoke out. – v.n. to cease to smoke.
Ausräuchern, v.a. to perfume; (Fleisch) to smoke dry.
Ausraufen, v.a. to pluck, pull out.
Ausräumen, v.a. to remove, empty, evacuate, ein Zimmer –, to clear; (ein Haus) to gut.
Ausraupen, v.a. to rid of caterpillars.
Ausräuspern, v.n. to hawk, hem.
Ausrechnen, v.a. to calculate, reckon.
Ausrechnung, f. computation.
Ausrecken, v.a. P. to stretch, distend.
Ausrede, f. enunciation, utterance, delivery; fig. (Ausflucht) evasion, shift, excuse.
Ausreden, v.n. to utter, deliver, speak; to speak out; to finish (one's speech). – v.a. to

speak, express; einem etwas –, to persuade one out of, from; sich –, to say all one knows; to exhaust in speaking; to use evasions.
Ausregnen, *v. i.* to have done raining.
*Ausreiben, *v. a.* to rub out, off.
Ausreichen, *v. n.* to reach.
Ausreisen, *v. n.* to set out.
*Ausreißen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pull out, pluck out, tear out; to tear, burst; einen Zahn –, to draw out; (davon laufen) to run away, to desert; (von der Geduld) to exhaust.
Ausreißer, *m.* run-away, deserter.
*Ausreiten, *v. n.* to ride out.
Ausreiter, *m.* out-rider.
Ausrenken, *v. a.* to sprain, wrench.
Ausreuten, s. Ausrotten.
Ausrichten, *v. a.* to do, perform, effectuate, execute; to furnish the expense of; (einen Auftrag) to execute; (einen Gruß) to bring compliments from one; eine Hochzeit –, to be at the charge of a wedding; eine Mahlzeit –, to give; viel –, to prevail upon, prove effectual; nichts –, to prove ineffectual; *fig.* *V.* einen –, to scold.
*Ausringen, *v. a.* to wring out (water); einem etwas –, to wrest from one. – *v. n.* to end one's struggle.
*Ausrinnen, *v. n.* to run, leak.
Ausritt, *m.* ride, excursion.
Ausrotten, *v. a.* to root out, unroot; *fig.* to extirpate, destroy.
Ausrotter, *m.* *V.* extirpator.
Ausrücken, *v. n.* to march out; aus dem Lager –, to decamp.
Ausruf, *m.* cry; exclamation.
*Ausrufen, *v. n.* to cry, cry aloud, call out. – *v. a.* (ernennen) to proclaim.
Ausrufer, *m.* cryer; (mit der Glocke) bell-man; (Höker) hawker.
Ausrufung, *f.* proclamation.
Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* sign of exclamation.
Ausruhen, *v. n.* to rest, repose.
Ausründen, *v. a.* to round.
Ausrupfen, *v. a.* to pull, pluck out.
Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to fit out, equip; to furnish; *fig.* to endow.
Ausrüstung, *f.* equipment.
Ausrütteln, s. Ausschütteln.

Aussaat, *f.* sowing; seed.
Aussacken, Aussäckeln, *v. a.* *P.* to take out of, to empty bags *or* sacks.
Aussäen, *v. a.* to sow.
Aussage, *f.* deposition, evidence; declaration, assertion.
Aussagen, *v. a.* to utter, say, express; to declare; (gerichtlich) to depose, to give evidence.
Aussager, *m.* deponent. [lead.
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy; (im Billard)
Aussätzig, *a.* leprous; ein Aussätziger, a leper.
Aussäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse; to prune.
*Aussaufen, *v. a.* to drink up.
*Aussaugen, *v. a.* to suck out; *fig.* to exhaust, draw.
Aussäuern, *v. a.* to leven.
Ausschaben, *v. a.* to scrape out, to erase.
Ausschaffen, s. Schaffen.
Ausschälen, *v. a.* to shell (nuts &c.); to peel (apples &c.); (Mandeln) to blanch; *V.* einen –, to strip one.
Ausschallen, *v. n.* to resound.
Ausschänden, *P.* s. Ausschimpfen.
Ausschärfen, *v. a.* *T.* to cut out.
Ausscharren, *v. a.* to rake, scrape out, to scratch, dig up.
Ausschattiren, *v. a.* to shade.
Ausschauen, *v. a.* & *n.* to look out.
Ausschäumen, *v. a.* & *n.* to foam, froth; to cease foaming.
*Ausscheiden, *v. a.* to separate, – *v. a.* to part, to walk off.
*Ausschelten, *v. a.* to chide, scold.
Ausschenken, *v. a.* (Getränke) to pour out; to sell by retail, to keep a tavern.
Ausscheren, s. Scheren.
Ausscheuern, *v. a.* to scour.
Ausschicken, *v. a.* to send out.
*Ausschieben, *v. a.* to shove out; einen Tisch –, to draw. – *v. n.* to throw *or* play first.
*Ausschießen, *v. a.* to shoot out; (auslesen) to garble, cast out; (Waaren) to sort. – *v. n.* to shoot up. [bark, land.
Ausschiffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to discem-
Ausschimpfen, *v. a.* to abuse, insult. [strip.
*Ausschinden, *v. a.* *V.* to flay,
Ausschirren, *v. a.* to unharness.
Ausschlachten, *v. a.* *T.* to draw.
*Ausschlafen, *v. n.* to sleep one's fill; to sleep away.

Ausschlag, *m.* first blow; (Tapeten) a set; *fig.* (– von einer Wage) bias, turning; (auf der Haut) pimples, pustules, itch; (Erfolg) result, turn, event, success; den – geben, to decide.
*Ausschlagen, *v. a.* to beat out, strike out, dash out; mit Tapeten –, to hang a room; mit Papier –, to paper; (auspariren) to ward off, parry; *fig.* (nicht wollen) to refuse, decline. – *v. n.* to give the first throw; (von Pferden) to kick, jerk, fling out; (der Wage) to turn, to bias; (von der Uhr) to strike full; (von Vögeln) to have done singing &c.; (von Bäumen) to bud, burgeon; (von Mauern ꝛc.) to give; am Körper –, to break out; to have pimples; in Flammen –, to break out; (ausfallen) to fall out, issue, prove; to turn to.
*Ausschleifen, *v. a.* to grind out, whet out; to grind sufficiently.
Ausschleifen, *v. a.* to carry out on a sledge, to hurdle.
Ausschleimen, *v. a.* to clear of slime.
*Ausschließen, *v. a.* to shut out *fig.* to debar, exclude.
Ausschließlich, *a.* exclusive. – *ad.* exclusively.
Ausschließung, *f.* exclusion.
Ausschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out, to creep forth.
Ausschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup up.
Ausschluß, *m.* exclusion.
Ausschmähen, s. Ausschelten.
Ausschmälen, *v. a.* to scold, reproach; to cease to chide, &c.
*Ausschmeißen, *v. a.* to beat, strike out. – *v. n.* to give the first blow; to kick.
*Ausschmelzen, *v. n.* to melt, to dissolve. [beat.
Ausschmieden, *v. a.* to forge; to
Ausschmieren, *v. a.* so smear; *fig.* to pirate, transcribe.
Ausschmücken, *v. a.* to decorate, adorn, dress, trim up, embellish.
Ausschnappen, *v. n.* to snap off.
Ausschnarchen, *v. a.* to cease snoring.
Ausschnauben, *v. a.* to blow one's nose; (verschnauben) to respire.
Ausschnäutzen, *v. a.* (das Licht) to

snuff out; (die Nase) to blow one's nose.
*Ausschneiden, *v. a.* to cut out; (künstlich) to carve; (castriren) to geld; Bäume –, to lop, *or* prune.
Ausschneider, *m.* retailer, mercer.
Ausschnitt, *m.* cutting out; cut; retail, mercery; *T.* segment.
Ausschnitthandlung, *f.* mercery.
Ausschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut out, to carve in wood.
Ausschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.
Ausschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw; to drain, empty, exhaust.
Ausschossen, *v. n.* to shoot out, sprout.
Ausschößling, *m.* shoot.
Ausschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew.
*Ausschreiben, *v. a.* to copy, transcribe, to pirate; to write out; einen Landtag –, to summon the states; ein ausschreibender Fürst, convocating prince; Bußtag –, to appoint; Steuern –, to lay on. – *v. n.* to cease writing.
Ausschreiber, *m.* copist, pirate.
*Ausschreiten, *v. n.* to step aside.
*Ausschreyen, *v. a.* & *n.* to cry out; to cry down; to cease crying.
Ausschroten, *v. a.* to eat out; to pull out of the cellar.
Ausschuß, *m.* refuse, brack, garble, trash; (der Landstände &c.) committee; (von Soldaten) militia.
Ausschütteln, *v. a.* to shake out.
Ausschütten, *v. a.* to pour out, effuse, effund; to empty; (ausfüllen) to fill up; *fig.* sein Herz –, to open; sich vor Lachen –, to split with laughing.
Ausschwänken, *v. a.* to rinse, wash out.
*Ausschwären, *v. n.* to come out, *or* lose by suppuration.
Ausschwärmen, *v. n.* to have done raking, to swarm no more.
Ausschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab out, report; einem etwas –, to talk one out of a thing. – *v. n.* to cease to prattle.
Ausschweifen, *v. n.* to deviate, digress, swerve; to extravagate, to commit excesses, to lead a dissolute life. – *v. a.* to rinse; to cut sloping.
Ausschweifend, *a.* extravagant, dissolute.
Ausschweifung, *f.* extravagance, excess; digression.
Ausschwemmen, *v. a.* to water, wash, lave.
*Ausschwingen, *v. a.* to swing; to winnow, fan.
Ausschwitzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweat, (away:) to leave off sweating; *fig.* to forget.
*Aussehen, *v. a.* to see to the end of ...; *fig.* etwas –, to choose out; sich die Augen –, to look one's self blind. – *v. n.* to look out; to look; blaß –, to look pale; – wie (scheinen) to appear, to resemble; wie sieht es aus mit ...? how is it with ...?
Aussehen, *n.* face, appearance.
Ausseihen, *v. a.* to filtrate.
*Aussenden, *v. a.* to send out, *or* abroad.
Aussetzen, *v. a.* to set out, put out, to expose; Truppen –, to disembark; Bäume –, to transplant; (sich) Waaren –, to take out; mit Quadersteinen –, to line with; ein Kind –, to expose; einen Preis –, to set out, propose; einen Bogen –, to finish setting a sheet; (verschieben) to put off, delay; (bestimmen) to appoint, to settle; das Ausgesetzte, (Geld) allowance; (tadeln) to find fault with, to censure, except; (im Billiard) to give the lead.
*Aussehn, *v. n.* to be abroad, *or* absent; to be at an end, to be over &c. (s. Aus).
Aussicht, *f.* view, prospect; das Haus hat die – auf den Fluß, this house faces the river; Aussichten, *fig.* expectations.
Aussieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble.
*Aussieden, *v. a.* to boil out; to purify by seething.
Aussiefern, *v. n.* to trickle out.
*Aussingen, *v. a.* to sing out. – *v. n.* to cease to sing.
*Aussinnen, *v. a.* to contrive, devise; find out, invent.
*Aussitzen, *v. n.* seine Zeit –, to hold out the time; (von Hühnern) to cease to sit; mit Waaren –, to keep a stall.
Aussöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, appease.
Aussöhnung, *f.* reconciliation.
Aussondern, *v. a.* to separate, single out, put asunder, to pick out, segregate.
Aussorgen, *v. n.* to have done with care *or* sorrows.
Aussortiren, *v. a.* to sort, match.
Ausspähen, *v. a.* to spy, search out.
Ausspähung, *f.* spying, search.
Ausspann, *m.* stage, place to bait at.
Ausspannen, *v. a.* to strain, extend, stretch, spread; die Finger –, to distend; (Pferde) to take out of the coach &c., to unharness. – *v. n.* (einkehren) to stop, to put in, to bait.
Ausspatzieren, *v. n.* to take a walk.
Ausspeisen, *v. a.* to dine *or* sup abroad, to have done eating.
Ausspenden, *v. a.* to dispense, distribute.
Ausspendung, *f.* distribution.
Aussperren, *v. a.* to distend; (Beine) to stride; (ausgesperrt) astride; einen –, to shut out.
*Ausspeyen, *v. a.* & *n.* to spit out, to vomit, belch; *fig.* to belch out.
Ausspielen, *v. a.* & *n.* to play first, to have the forehand; to play out, finish; eine Sache –, to raffle for ...; to have done playing.
*Ausspinnen, *v. a.* to spin out. – *v. n.* to finish spinning.
Ausspintisiren, s. Ausgrübeln.
Ausspioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.
Ausspotten, *v. a.* to mock, ridicule.
Ausspottung, *f.* dirision, mockery.
Aussprache, *f.* elocution, delivery; pronunciation; accent.
*Aussprechen, *v. a.* to pronounce, utter, speak out; to express.
Aussprechlich, *a.* utterable.
Aussprechung, *f.* delivery.
Ausspreitzen, *v. a.* *V.* to spread.
Aussprengen, *v. a.* to spring; *fig.* ein Gerücht –, to divulge.
Aussprenger, *m.* reporter.
Ausspriеßen, s. Aussprossen.
*Ausspringen, *v. n.* to fly off, burst out; to cease to leap.
Ausspritzen, *v. n.* to spout, sputter, spurt, spirt. – *v. a.* to squirt; (Blutgefäße) to inject.
Ausspritzung, *f.* injection.
Aussprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot forth.

Ausspruch, *m.* decision, judgment; (des Richters) doom, award; (der Geschwornen) verdict. [cast up.
Aussprühen, *v. a.* to spit out,
Ausspucken, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to spit out. [wash.
Ausspülen, *v. a.* to clean, rinse,
Ausspünden, *v. a.* to line with boards.
Ausspüren, *v. a.* to trace out, spy, smell, smoke out, find out.
Ausstaffiren, *v. a.* to dreſs, equip, to furnish with; (Kleider) to trim, to garnish.
Ausstaffirer, *m.* trimming maker.
Ausstaffirung, *f.* dressing, equipment; trimming, garnishing.
Ausstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp out, beat out; to pound.
Ausstand, *m.* arrears, *fig.* end.
Ausständig, *a.* & *ad.* in arrear.
Ausstänkern, *v. a.* *V.* to ferret, rummage; to fill with stink.
Ausstatten, *v. a.* to give in dowry; (begaben) to endow, portion, marry (a daughter); to establish (a son).
Ausstattung, *f.* dowry, portion.
Ausstäuben, *v. a.* to beat out, to dust. [out.
Ausstäubern, *v. a.* to drive, hunt
Ausstäupen, *v. a.* to whip publicly.
*__Ausstechen__, *v. a.* to dig out; Torf ꝛc. –, to cut, *or* dig &c.; die Augen –, to put out; (in Stein) to carve, sculpture; engrave; (Spitzen) to pierce; *fig.* (austrinken) to drink out; einen –, to supplant one.
Ausstecken, *v. a.* to set up, hang out.
*__Ausstehen__, *v. n.* to stand out; mit Waaren –, to keep a shop; ich habe Geld –, I have money owing to me; *fig.* seine Jahre –, to serve one's time; (ertragen) to endure, hold out, stand, (leiden) to abide one.
Aussteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen.
*__Aussteigen__, *v. n.* to step out, alight; (aus dem Schiffe) to debark, to disembark.
Ausstellen, *v. a.* to put out; to post; (Waaren ꝛc.) to expose, lay out; (Wechsel ꝛc.) to draw, give; (aufschieben) to delay, put off; (tadeln) to criticise, censure.
Ausstellung, *f.* putting out; exhibition; *fig.* drawing (a bill); Ausstellungen machen, to criticise. [to be extinguished.
*__Aussterben__, *v. n.* to die away;
Aussteuer, *f.* portion, dowry.
Aussteuern, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, s. Ausstatten.
Ausstochern, *v. a.* to pick.
Ausstocken, *v. a.* to root up.
Ausstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, fill, cram.
Ausstören, *v. a.* to search, ferret.
Ausstoß, *m.* thrust, paſs.
*__Ausstoßen__, *v. n.* to push first; (im Fechten) to make a paſs, a thrust. – *v. a.* to push, thrust, throw, turn out, to expel; einem Fasse den Boden –, to stave; *fig.* (Flüche ꝛc.) to throw, belch out, vomit; einen Seufzer –, to fetch a sigh.
Ausstoßung, *f.* thrusting out, expulsion.
Ausstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam forth.
Ausstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, distend; *T.* Eisen –, to draw out.
*__Ausstreichen__, *v. n.* to stroll out, roam; rove. – *v. a.* to flog, to whip: (glatt) to smooth down; (auslöschen) to blot, croſs, cancel; *fig.* (loben) to cry up, to magnify.
Ausstreifen, *v. n.* (Erbsen) to slip; (herumziehen) to make inroads, excursions, to rove.
*__Ausstreiten__, *v. a.* & *n.* to end a combat, fight *or* a debate.
Ausstreuen, *v. a.* to strew, spread, scatter; *fig.* to distribute.
Ausströmen, *v. n.* to stream forth, to discharge.
Ausstudiren, *v. a.* to study, meditate; einen –, to study one. – *v. n.* to finish one's studies.
Ausstürmen, *v. n.* to rage on; to cease to rage; es hat ausgestürmt, the storm is over.
Ausstürzen, *v. a.* to pour out; (im Trinken) to swallow.
Ausstutzen, *v. a.* to trim up.
Ausstützen, *v. a.* to prop.
Aussuchen, *v. a.* to select, cull, pick out, to choose; (durchsuchen) to search. – *v. n.* to finish one's search.
Außen, *ad.* out, without, abroad, out of doors; von –, from without; – bleiben, to stay out; -linie, *f.* out-line, contour; -schein, *m.* outward appearance; -seite, *f.* out-side; -werk, *n.* out-work.
Außer, *prp.* without, out of; besides; – dem Hause, without doors, abroad; – Dienst, out of place; – sich seyn, to be besides one's self. – *prp.* & *c.* except, besides, but, save; – daß, except that, but that.
Außerdem, *ad.* moreover, besides.
Außergerichtlich, *a.* extrajudicial.
Außerhalb, *prp.* without, out of, beyond. – *ad.* abroad; outwardly.
Außerordentlich, *a.* extraordinary. – *ad.* extraordinarily.
Außerwesentlich, *a.* not essential.
Auſt, *m.* ephemeron-worm.
Austäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
Austanzen, *v. a.* to dance out. – *v. n.* to cease to dance.
Austapeziren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry; mit Papier –, to paper.
Austauschen, *v. a.* to exchange.
Auster, *f.* oyster; (Austern fangen) to dredge; -bank, *f.* bed of oysters. [er.
Austernfischer, *m.* dredger, drudger.
Austernkrämer, *m.* oyster-man.
Austerschale, *f.* oyster-shell.
Austheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, spend, dispense, deal, give out; to divide; das Abendmahl –, to administer the sacrament.
Austheiler, *m.* distributor, giver, dispenser, dealer.
Austheilung, *f.* distribution; administration.
*__Austhun__, *v. a.* *V.* to put off; (ein Licht) to put out; (Felder) to farm out.
Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; ausgetieft, dishing, concave.
Austilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extinguish, efface.
Austilgung, *f.* extermination &c.
Austoben, *v. n.* to cease to fret; to spend one's rage.
Austraben, *v. n.* to trot out.
Austrag, *m.* issue, end, decision.
*__Austragen__, *v. a.* to carry out; (vor Gericht) to decide; (ausplaudern) to blab, report; einen –, to defame. – *v. a.* (betragen) to amount; (wichtig seyn) to matter; ausgetragen, past bearing.

Austräglich, s. Einträglich.
Austrauern, *v. n.* to mourn the due time; to cease mourning.
*Austreiben, *v. a.* to drive out, to expel, to cast out; (Vieh) to drive out; den Teufel –, to cast out.
Austreibend, *a.* expulsive.
Austrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, unravel; (Futter) to take out.
*Austreten, *v. a.* to tread out; to tread, *or* stamp (grapes); to widen by treading. – *v. n.* to step out; to slip, glide; (von Wassern) to overflow; (vom Blute) to extravasate: *fig.* (flüchtig werden) to abscond, make away. [run out.
*Austriefen, *v. n.* to trickle, *or*
*Austrinken, *v. a.* to drink off, *or* out.
Austritt, *m.* stepping out; *fig.* absconding; step; balcony.
Austrocknen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dry up, desiccate, arefy; einen Teich –, to drain.
Austrommeln, *v. a.* to drum about; to drum out; *fig.* to cry.
Austrompeten, *v. a.* to publish by a trumpet; *fig.* to trumpet.
Auströpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle out.
Austropfen, *v. n.* to drop, to drop away.
Austrumpfen, *v. n. P.* to trump out, to play trump.
Austunken, *v. a.* to dip out.
Austuschen, *v. a.* to wash, *or* to shadow with indian ink.
Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise; (Böses) to commit, perpetrate; Rache –, to take revenge; (eine Kunst 2c.) to practise.
Ausübung, *f.* exercise, practise.
*Auswachsen, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, grow out; (wie ein Auswuchs) to get an excrescence; (buckelig werden) to grow crook-backed; (groß wachsen) to come to full growth.
*Auswägen, *v. a.* to weigh; to weigh out, to sell by weight.
Auswagen, (sich) *v. r.* to venture out.
Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection; – treffen, to make a choice.
Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose, cull, select, to pick out.
Auswalzen, *v. a.* to roll out. – *v. n.* to finish a walse.
Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.
Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out, to emigrate, depart; to travel over; to finish one's travels.
Auswanderung, *f.* emigration.
Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.
Auswarten, *v. n.* to stay, stand, wait to the end, to stay out.
Auswärtig, *a.* foreign; outward.
Auswärts, *ad.* outwards; abroad.
*Auswaschen, *v. a.* to wash out *or* away; (ausplaudern) to blab out. – *v. n.* to cease washing.
Auswässern, *v. a.* to water, freshen.
Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange.
Ausweg, *m.* out-let, way out; *fig.* way, expedient; shift.
Auswehen, *v. a.* to blow out. – *v. n.* to cease blowing.
Ausweichen, *v. a.* to soak thoroughly.
*Ausweichen, *v. n.* to give way; (vom Fuße) to slip; (auf der Straße) to go out of the way, to turn out; (im Fechten) to parry. – *v. a.* to soften, to dilute; *fig.* einem –, to avoid, shun one; (einer Sache) to escape.
Ausweiden, *v. a.* to embowel, to draw, gut; to hulk.
Ausweinen, *v. a.* to weep, to shed tears; to cease to cry; sich die Augen –, to cry out one's eyes.
*Ausweisen, *v. a.* to banish, exile; to turn out; (mit der Zeit) to show; (beweisen) to prove, to come out; wie es die Gesetze –, according to the tenor of the laws.
Ausweisung, *f.* banishing; turning out; purport, tenor.
Ausweißen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Ausweiten, *v. a.* to widen, to stretch.
Auswendig, *a.* & *ad.* outer, outward; das Auswendige, the out-side: *fig.* – lernen, to learn *or* get by heart.
*Auswerden, *v. n. V.* to end.
*Auswerfen, *v. a.* to throw out, cast out, expel; to fling out; (im Spiele) to throw first; (einen Graben) to clean; (Speichel) to cast out, spit; (den Anker) to cast; (schlechtes Geld) to cast out; *fig.* ein Pferd –, to geld; einen Hasen –, to hulk; eine Summe –, to draw out, *or* to put aside; Gehalt –, to appoint.
Auswetzen, *v. a.* to whet off; *fig.* die Scharte –, to revenge an affront.
Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, unwrap, disentangle, extricate; (ein Kind) to unswaddle.
*Auswinden, *v. a.* to wring, *or* wrest from.
Auswindeln, *v. n.* to unswaddle a child.
Auswintern, *v. a.* to winter. – *v. n.* to perish in winter.
Auswipfeln, *v. a.* to pollard.
Auswirken, *v. a.* to work out *or* off; (den Huf) to pare; (ausweiden) to embowel, draw; (bewirken) to effectuate, procure; bey einem etwas –, to prevail upon one; den Teig –, to knead. – *v. n.* to cease working.
Auswirren, *v. a.* to untwist, unravel, clear, disentangle.
Auswischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, efface.
Auswittern, *v. a.* & *n.* to air, wither; *fig.* to smell, hunt out; to cease to thunder.
Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, arch.
Auswuchs, *m.* sprouting; excrescence; hump-back.
Auswühlen, *v. a.* to grub up; to rout; to undermine.
Auswurf, *m.* beating; first cast; out-cast, refuse, dregs; spitting; excrement; (eines Vulcans) eruption.
Auswürfeln, *v. a.* to sell by raffle, s. Würfeln.
Auswürfig, *a.* & *ad. V.* objectionable, rejectable.
Auswürfling, *m.* out-cast.
Auswürgen, *v. a.* s. Würgen.
Auswürzen, *v. a.* to season.
Auswurzeln, *v. a.* to root out.
Auswüthen, *v. n.* to rage on, to spend one's rage; to cease to fume.
Auszacken, *v. a.* to dent, scollop.
Auszahlen, *v. a.* to pay, issue.
Auszählen, *v. a.* to tell; to sell by the number. – *v. n.* to cease telling.
Auszahler, *m.* paymaster.
Auszahlung, *f.* payment.
Auszahnen, *v. a.* to cease breeding teeth.

Auszanken, *v. a.* to scold. – *v. n.* to leave off scolding.
Auszapfen, *v. a.* to draw, tap out.
Auszäunen, *v. a.* to fence in.
Auszechen, *v. a.* to drink out.
Auszehnten, *v. a.* to decimate; to tithe.
Auszehren, *v. a.* to consume; to exhaust, drain. – *v. n.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* to pine away, languish, waste.
Auszehrend, *a.* consumptive.
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption, atrophy.
Auszeichnen, *v. a.* to mark out, note out; to finish a draught, a design; *fig.* sich –, to distinguish one's self.
Auszerren, *v. a. P.* to pull out.
*Ausziehen, *v. a.* to draw out, pull out; (ausdehnen) to distend; (Kleider) to pull off, put off; sich –, to undress one's self; *fig.* to strip one; (eine Pflanze) to pluck up; (Farbe) to draw out; etwas –, to extract; kurz –, to abridge; die Quadrat-Wurzel –, to extract the square root; (ausbedingen) to condition, except, reserve. – *v. n.* to quit, leave a place; to march off; to set out (in procession); (aus der Wohnung) to remove; *V.* (fortlaufen) to run away.
Ausziehung, *f.* drawing out; undressing, pulling off; extracting &c.
Auszieren, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish; to decorate, flourish.
Auszierung, *f.* decoration; adorning, embellishment.
Auszimmern, *v. a.* to perfect the timber-work; square, fashion.
Auszinnen, *v. a.* to tin within.
Auszirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with compasses; to square.
Auszischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.
Auszug, *m.* marching off; (aus der Wohnung) removing, removal; procession; *fig.* extract, abridgment, epitome; reserve (s. Ausziehen); drawer; note, bill. [distend.
Auszupfen, *v. a.* to pluck out,
Auszürnen, s. Zürnen.
Authenticität, *f.* authenticity.
Authentisch, *a.* authentic.
Automat, *m.* automaton.
Autor, *m.* author.
Autorisiren, *v. a. P.* to authorise, empower.
Autorität, *f. P.* authority.
Auxiliar, *a.* auxiliary.
Auweh! *i. V.* oh! alas! woe to me! [promote.
Avanciren, *v. a.* & *n.* to advance,
Avancement, *n.* preferment.
Avertissement, *n.* advertisement.
Avis, *m.* aviso, s. Advis.
Axe, s. Achse.
Axiom, *m. T.* axiom.
Axt, *f.* ax, hatchet.
Axthelm, *m.* helve of an ax.
Azerole, *f.* a sort of small medlars.
Azimuth, *m.* azimuth.
Azur, *m.* lapis lazuli, azure-stone.
Azurn, *a.* azure.

B.

B, is the second letter of the Alphabet and pronounced like „bay" soft as the english.
Baake, s. Bake.
Baal, *m. P.* idol.
Baar, s. Bar. Baare, s. Bahre.
Baarfuß, s. Barfuß.
Baase, s. Base.
Babbeln, *V.* s. Papeln.
Babel, *P.* thrash, bad goods.
Baccalaureat, *n.* batchelorship.
Baccalaureus, *m.* batchelor.
Bachanalien, *pl.* Bachanals.
Bachant, *m.* bachant.
Bacchus, Bacchus; –fest, *n.* bacchanals; –lied, *n.* bacchanalian song; –stab, *m.* thyrsus.
Bach, *m.* brook, rivulet; –bunge, *f.* brook-lime (a plant); –krebs, *m.* crawfish; –stelze, –amsel, *f.* wagtail; –weide, *f.* osier, water-willow.
Bache, *f.* wild sow.
Bacher, *m.* wild boar (of 2 years).
Backapfel, *m.* Backbirn, *f.* apple or pear fit for baking.
Backe, *f.* Backen, *m.* cheek: mit eingefallenen Backen, hollow-cheeked; –bart, *m.* whiskers; –streich, *m.* box on the ear; –zahn, *m.* cheek-tooth, grinder.
*Backen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bake; in einer Pfanne –, to fry; (Obst &c.) to dry.
Bäcker, *m.* baker: –bursch, –knecht, *m.* bakers' man.
Backfisch, *m.* fish for frying.
Backgeld, *n.* money paid for baking.
Backgerechtigkeit, *f.* priviledge or right of baking. [-house.
Backhaus, *n.* Backstube, *f.* bake
Backofen, *m.* oven.
Backpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Backschaufel, *f.* peel.
Backschüssel, *f.* hutch, bin.
Backstein, *m.* brick; –form, *f.* brick bat; von –, brick work.
Backtrog, *m.* kneading-trough, hutch, brake.
Backwerk, *n.* pastry-work.
Bad, *n.* bath; See–, sea bathing; Dampf–, vapour bath; Blut–, slaughter. [-place.
Badearzt, *m.* physician in a water
Badecur, *f.* use of mineral waters.
Badegast, *m.* one that frequents a water-place, or a bath.
Badehaus, *n.* bagnio, hot-house.
Bademutter, *f.* midwife.
Baden, *v. a.* to bathe.
Baden, *n.* bathing, balneation.
Badeplatz, *m.* bathing-place.
Bader, *m.* bagnio-keeper.
Baderey, *f.* bagnio.
Badestube, *f.* bagnio, balneary, bathing-room, hot-house.
Badewanne, *f.* bathing-tub.
Bäffen, Bäfzen, *v. a.* to yelp.
Bagage, *f.* baggage, luggage.
Bähen, *v. a.* to warm, to foment, (Brod) to toast.
Bahn, *f.* path: die – brechen, to beat; *fig.* to break the ice: auf die – bringen, to raise, start.
Bahnen, *v. a.* to beat a path, to open a road, make way.
Bahre, *f.* barrow; bier.
Bahrtuch, s. Leichentuch.
Bähung, *f.* fomentation.
Bajonett, *n.* bayonet.
Bakbord, *n. T.* larboard.
Bake, *f. T.* beacon, light house.
Bakel, *m.* stick.
Bakengeld, *n.* beaconage.
Balancirstange, *f.* poy.
Balast, s. Ballast.
Balbier, s. Barbier.
Balcon, *m.* balcony.
Bald, *ad.* soon, anon; early, betimes; nicht – (leicht), easily; (beynahe) almost: – so, – so, now so, then otherwise.
Baldachin, *m.* canopy.
Baldig, *a.* speedy, near.
Baldrian, *m.* valerian (a plant).

Balg, *m.* pelt, skin: (an Erbſen ꝛc.) cod, husk, hull; (Blaſe-) a pair of bellows; (Kind) little brat, urchin; (Hure) wench.
Balgen, (ſich) *v.r.* to wrestle, fight.
Bälgentreter, *m.* bellow-treader.
Balger, *m.* wrestler, boxer.
Balgerey, *f.* wrestling, boxing.
Balken, *m.* beam, balk, rafter; (in Wapen) chevrons; -anker, crow; -band, swallow's-tail; -keller, *m.* raftered cellar; -kopf, *m.* head-piece of a beam.
Ball, *m.* ball; - ſpielen, to play at tennis.
Ball, *m.* (Tanzfeſt) ball.
Ballaſt, *m.* ballast.
Ballen, *m.* bale; in - packen, to bale, pack up; (an Händen ꝛc.) palm.
Ballen, *v. a.* to conglobe; (vom Schnee) to cake; (die Fauſt) to clinch.
Ballenbinder, *m.* packer.
Ballenbinderlohn, *m.* package.
Ballett, *n.* ballette.
Balley, *f.* commandery.
Ballhaus, *n.* tennis-court.
Ballmeiſter, *m.* master of a tennis -court.
Ballon, *m.* foot-ball, balloon.
Ballſpiel, *n.* tennis, game at tennis.
Balſam, *m.* balm, balsam; -apfel, *m.* balsam-apple; -baum, *m.* balsam-tree; -büchſe, *f.* balm -box; -duft, *m.* balm odour.
Balſamine, *f.* balsamine, balsam.
Balſamiren, *v.a.* to balm, embalm; to perfume.
Balſamiſch, *a.* & *ad.* balmy, balsamical, balsamic.
Baltiſche Meer, (das) the Baltic.
Balz, *f.* coupling time of heath -cocks &c.
Bälzen, *v. n.* to couple.
Bammeln, ſ. Baumeln.
Bamſen, *v. a.* to beat.
Banco, ſ. Bank.
Band, *n.* (*pl.* Bänder) ribbon, ribband; band, tie, string, fillet, bandage; ligament; (Reif) hoop. - *n. pl.* Bande, fetters, bonds, chains; *fig.* tie, ties.
Band, *m.* binding, cover (of a book); (Werk) volume.
Bande, *f.* gang, set, band; cushion of a billiard-table, band.
Bandelier, *n.* bandoleer, shoulder-belt.
Bändig, *a.* tameable.
Bändigen, *v. a.* to tame, break.
Bandit, *m.* banditto, *pl.* banditti.
Bandmacher, **Bandwirker**, *m.* ribbon-weaver.
Bandſchleife, *f.* knot of ribband; (auf dem Kopfe) top-knot.
Bandtreſſe, *f.* worsted lace.
Bandweide, *f.* osier, wicker.
Bandwerk, ſ. Verband.
Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm.
Bange, *a.* & *ad.* afraid; anxious; uneasy; sad; es iſt (wird) mir - um ..., vor ..., I am afraid of ....
Bängel, *m.* cudgel, ſ. Bengel.
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiety, fearfulneſs.
Bank, *f.* bank; form, bench; *fig.* auf die lange - ſchieben, to delay; durch die -, indiscriminately; (Spielbank; Wechſelbank) bank; (Gerichtsbank) bench; -actie, *f.* bank-stock, bank-bill; -art, *m.* *V.* bantling, bastard; -eiſen, *n.* iron band; -geld, *n.* bank money; -zettel, *m.* bank note.
Bänkelſänger, *m.* ballad-singer.
Bankerott, *a.* & *ad.* bankrupt; - machen, to break, fail.
Bankerott, *m.* bankrupcy, failing, breaking.
Bankerottirer, *m.* bankrupt.
Bankett, *n.* *V.* banquet, feast.
Bankettiren, *v. n.* *V.* to banquet.
Bann, *m.* ban; excommunication; interdict; einen in den - thun, to excommunicate one; -fluch, *m.* anathema; -meile, *f.* precinct, boundary; -ſpruch, *m.* exorcism, excommunication; -ſtrahl, *m.* fulmination, thunder of excommunication.
Bannat, *m.* bannat.
Bannen, *v. a.* to expel, banish; (Geiſter) to raise; (weg-) to conjure, lay down.
Banner, *m.* exorciser; -herr, *m.* banneret.
Banquier, *m.* banker.
Banſe, *f.* barn.
Banſen, *v.a.* to put up in the barn.
Bar, *a.* bare; - Geld, ready money, in cash.
Bär, *m.* bear; ein junger -, a cub; *T.* (zwey Sternbilder) the greater bear *or* Charles-wain, & the lesser bear; (im Feſtungsbau) dam; (Rammklotz) rammer; *fig.* einen - anbinden, to contract debts.
Barake, *f.* barracks, hut.
Barbar, *m.* barbarian; barb.
Barbarey, *f.* (Berberey) Barbary; (Grauſamkeit) barbarity.
Barbariſch, *a.* barbarous, barbarian. - *ad.* barbarously.
Barbariſm, *m.* barbarism.
Barbe *f.* barbel, (a fish).
Barbier, *m.* barber; -becken, *n.* shaving-bason; -geſell, *m.* barber's man; -meſſer, *n.* razor; -ſtube, *f.* barber's shop; -zeug, *n.* shaving-case.
Barbieren, *v. a.* to shave.
Barchent, *m.* fustian; feiner -, dimitty.
Barde, *m.* bard.
Bärenfett, *n.* bear's grease.
Bärenhatz, *f.* bear-fighting.
Bärenhaut, *f.* bear's skin; *fig.* auf der - liegen, to be idle.
Bärenhäuter, *m.* coward, dastard.
Bärenhäuterey, *f.* coward knavery.
Bärenklau, *f.* bear's breech, bear' foot, (a plant).
Bärenöhrlein, *n.* bear's ear, auricula.
Bärenwärter, *m.* bear ward.
Barett, *n.* bonnet, cap.
Barettkrämer, *m.* haberdasher.
Barfuß, *ad.* barefoot.
Barfüßer, *m.* barefooted friar, franciscan.
Barfüßig, *a.* barefooted.
Barg, *m.* barrow-hog.
Bärinn, *f.* she-bear.
Barke, *f.* bark; kleinere -, barge.
Bärlappen, *m.* earth-moſs, (a plant).
Bärme, *f.* barm, yest.
Barmherzig, *a.* merciful, compassionate.
Barmherzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion.
Bärmuff, *m.* bear's-skin muff.
Bärmutter, *f.* matrice, womb.
Baron, *m.* baron.
Baroneſſe, *f.* baroneſs.
Baronie, **Baroney**, *f.* barony.
Bars, **Barſch**, *m.* pearch, (a fish).
Barſch, *a.* *V.* harsh, sharp, keen.
Bärſanikel, *m.* bear's ear, sanicle.
Barſchaft, *f.* cash, ready money.
Bart, *m.* beard; (eines Hahns) barb, waddles; *fig.* (am Schlüſſel) key-bit.
Barte, *f.* whiskers of a whale.
Barthe, *f.* broad axe.
Bärtig, *a.* bearded.
Bartlos, *a.* beardleſs.
Bartnelke, *f.* sweet-william.

Bärwinkel, *m.* periwinkle, (a plant).
Bärwurz, *f.* bear's-wort, mew.
Basalt, *m.* basaltes.
Base, *f.* aunt, cousin.
Baselbeere, s. Berberisbeere.
Basilie, *f.* Basilienkraut, *n.* basil.
Basilisk, *m.* basilisk, cockatrice.
Basrelief, *n.* *T.* basso-relievo.
Baß, *ad.* *A.* good, well; better.
Baß, *m.* *T.* base, bafs.
Bassa, *m.* bashaw, bassa.
Bassist, *m.* one that sings the base.
Baßgeige, *f.* base-viol, bafs-viol.
Basson, *m.* basson.
Baßsaite, *f.* bafs-string.
Baßstimme, *f.* base-voice.
Bast, *m.* bast.
Basta! *i.* basta, stop, avast!
Bastant, *ad.* *V.* einem – seyn, to be one's match.
Bastard, *m.* bastard.
Bastey, *f.* Bastion, *m.* bastion, bulwark.
Basthut, *m.* ship-hat. bast-hat.
Batate, *f.* Spanish patatoe.
Bathengel, *m.* germander (a plant).
Bataille, *f.* battle.
Bataillon, *n.* battalion.
Batist, *m.* cambric, lawn.
Batistweber, *m.* cambric-weaver.
Batterie, *f.* battery.
Bätze, s. Betze.
Batzen, *m.* batz, (four kreutzers).
Batzig, *a.* *V.* froward, snappish.
Bau, *m.* building; culture, cultivation (of lands); working (of a mine); fabric, structure, construction; edifice; – eines Thieres unter der Erde, den; (Festungsbau, als Strafe) condemnation to the public works. –anschlag, *m.* estimate; –art, *f.* structure; architecture, style.
Bauch, *m.* belly, paunch, womb; aus dem Bauche redend, ventriloquous; –diener, *m.* *V.* glutton, belly-god; –fluß, *m.* loosenefs; –grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic, belly-ache; –gurt, –riemen, *m.* belly-band; –naht, *f.* gastroraphy; –redner, *m.* ventriloquist; –schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy; –sorge, *f.* belly-care; –weh, *n.* belly-ache.
Bäuche, *f.* bucking, buck.
Bäuchen, *v. a.* to buck linen.
Bauchig, **Bäuchig**, *a.* bellied.
Bauen, *v. a.* to build, construct; das Feld –, to cultivate, till; (ein Bergwerk) to build *or* work; (Feldfrüchte rc.) to produce, raise; *fig.* auf etwas –, to rely on, depend upon; wohlgebauet, well shaped, well made.
Bauer, *m.* peasant, country-man, farmer; *fig.* clown, boor, rustic; (im Kartenspiel) knave; (im Schach) pawn; – *n.* & *m.* cage, s. Vogelbauer; –flegel, –lümmel, *m.* churl, lob-cock; –frau, *f.* country-woman; peasant's wife; –gut, *n.* farm, copy-hold; –haft, *a.* rustic, clownish, boorish; –hof, *m.* farm-house; –hund, *m.* cur, mastiff; –hütte, *f.* cottage; –knecht, *m.* farmer's man; –leute, *pl.* –volk, *n.* country-people; –magd, *f.* farmer's maid; –mädchen, *n.* country-girl; –mensch, *n.* hoidon; –sprache, *f.* country-dialect; –stolz, *m.* clownish pride.
Bäuerinn, *f.* country-woman.
Bäuerisch, *a.* rustic, clownish, boorish; bäuerisches Wesen, rusticity.
Bauersmann, *m.* country-man.
Baufällig, *a.* & *ad.* decaying, *fig.* ruinous, crazy.
Baufälligkeit, *f.* decay; *fig.* craziness.
Baugefangener, *m.* felon condemned to the public works.
Baugeräthe, *n.* materials for building.
Bauherr, *m.* builder; edile.
Bauhof, *m.* timber-yard; stocks.
Bauholz, *n.* timber.
Baukunst, *f.* architecture.
Bauleute, *pl.* work-men.
Baulich, *a.* in baulichem Stande erhalten, to keep in repair.
Baulustig, *a.* fond of building.
Baum, *m.* tree; *fig.* (am Weberstuhl) beam; (Schlagbaum) bar; (Querstange) boom; –farn, *m.* polypody; –fraß, *m.* canker; –gans, *f.* brent-goose. –garten, *m.* orchard; –gärtner, *m.* arborator, arborist; –gärtnerey, *f.* culture of trees; –hacker, *m.* wood-pecker, creeper; –laus, *f.* tree-louse; –leiter, *f.* tree-ladder; –öhl, *n.* olive-oil, sweet-oil; –pflaster, –wachs, *n.* grafting-wax; –rinde, *f.* bark, rind; –säge, *f.* tree-saw; –schlag, *m.* *T.* foliage; –schule, *f.* nursery; –schwamm, *m.* agaric; –stark, *a.* *fig.* exceedingly strong, robust; –stein, *m.* dendrites; –wanze, *f.* flying-bug; –wolle, *f.* cotton; –zucht, *f.* culture of trees, nursery.
Baumeister, *m.* architect.
Baumeln, *v. n.* to dangle, bob.
Bäumen, **Baumen**, *v. a.* to provide with a tree *or* a pole. – *v. n.* to lean *or* fly upon a tree.
Bäumen, (sich) *v. r.* to prance.
Baumwollen, *a.* of cotton.
Baumwollenpflanze, *f.* cotton-tree.
Bausch, *m.* pad, bolster; bunch, bundle, tuft; roll, lump; in – und Bogen, in the lump.
Bäuschchen, *n.* little pad; *T.* dossil.
Bauschen, **Bausen**, *v. n.* to swell, bunch out.
Baustätte, **Baustelle**, *f.* building-ground.
Bauverständig, *a.* & *ad.* experienced in building-matters.
Bauwesen, *n.* building-matters.
Bavian, s. Pavian.
Bay, *f.* bay.
Bayonett, s. Bajonett.
Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at.
Beachten, *v. a.* *P.* s. Beobachten.
Beamte, *m.* officer.
Beängstigen, *v. a.* to afflict, torment.
Beängstigung, *f.* affliction, anguish.
Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply; (schnell und spitzig) to repartee; wieder –, to rejoin.
Beantwortung, *f.* answering, reply.
Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work at, to elaborate, labour; to cultivate; *fig.* sich –, to endeavour.
Beargwohnen, *v. a.* *V.* to suspect.
Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission.
Beäugen, *v. a.* *V.* to eye.
Beaugenscheinigen, *v. a.* to inspect.
Beaugenscheinigung, *f.* inspection.
Bebändern, *v. a.* to garnish with ribbons.
Bebauen, *v. a.* to build upon; to cultivate.
Beben, *v. n.* to quake, shake, tremble, shiver.
Beblechen, *v. a.* to tin; *fig.* to lace.
Beblümen, *v. a.* to embellish with flowers; to flourish.
Bebluten, *v. a.* to blood, blooden.
Bebrücken, *v. a.* to bridge.

Bebrüten, *v. a.* to sit over (brooding).
Becher, *m.* cup, goblet, beaker, bowl; Spiel–, dice box; –futter, *n.* cup case; –glas, *n.* a tumbler.
Bechern, *v. n. V.* to tipple, tope.
Becken, *n.* basin, bason.
Beckenschläger, *m.* brazier.
Becker, f. Bäcker.
Bedachen, *v. a.* to roof, to tile.
Bedacht, *p.* f. Bedachen.
Bedacht, *p.* f. Bedenken.
Bedacht, *m.* consideration, circumspection, prudence, reflexion.
Bedächtig, **Bedächtlich**, **Bedachtsam**, *a.* considerate, advised, circumspect, discreet. –*ad.* considerately, &c.
Bedächtlichkeit, **Bedachtsamkeit**, *f.* considerateness, advisedness.
Bedanken, (sich) *v. r.* to thank.
Bedarf, *m. P.* want, need.
Bedarf, (ich) *pres.* f. *Bedürfen.
Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity; (bereuen) to regret, repent, to be sorry for.
Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover; sich –, to put on one's hat; *fig.* (sich begatten) to cover, copulate; (beschützen) to shelter, protect.
Bedeckung, *f.* covering; *fig.* security; (militärische) escort.
Bedeichen, *v. a.* to dike.
Bedell, f. Pedell.
***Bedenken**, *v. a.* to consider, cogitate, weigh, reflect upon; to take into consideration; sich –, to hesitate; *fig.* to take care of his own advantage; sich anders –, to change one's mind; sich eines Bessern –, to bethink one's self better; (die Gesundheit) to mind; (im Testamente) to bequeath; auf etwas bedacht seyn, to reflect upon; to mind, to take care of.
Bedenken, *n.* consideration; hesitation; scruple, doubt; opinion, advice; – tragen, to doubt, to hesitate.
Bedenklich, *a.* doubtful, dubious, scrupulous; serious, nice, critical, ticklish, delicate.
Bedenklichkeit, *f.* doubtfulness, hesitation, scruple; nicety.
Bedenkzeit, *f.* time to consider.
Bedeuten, *v. n.* to signify, mean, denote, vorher –, to presage, portend; (wichtig seyn) to be of consequence, to import; es hat nichts zu –, 'tis no matter. – *v. a.* (zurecht weisen) to set right, to undeceive; (anzeigen) to intimate. [tion.
Bedeuten, *n.* intimation, injunc-
Bedeutend, **Bedeutsam**, **Bedeutungsvoll**, *a.* significant. – *ad.* significantly.
Bedeutsamkeit, *f.* significance.
Bedeutung, *f.* signification, meaning, foreboding, sign; consequence.
Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve, attend; (ein Amt) to administer; was bedient er? what is his employment? (Karten) to follow suits; sich einer Sache –, to make use of a thing.
Bediente, *m.* servant, man, attendant; Amts–, officer.
Bedienung, *f.* service, attendance; servants; (ein Amt) office, place.
Beding, *m. P.* condition.
***Bedingen**, *v. a.* to condition, contract, stipulate; to agree.
Bedingt, *a.* conditionary.
Bedingung, *f.* condition, clause; stipulation, agreement, terms.
Bedrängen, *v. a.* to oppress, to afflict.
Bedrängniß, *n.* affliction, pressure.
Bedrängung, *f.* oppression, affliction.
Bedrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, menace.
Bedrohlich, *a.* threatening.
Bedrohung, *f.* threatening, menacing.
Bedrucken, *v. a.* to print upon.
Bedrücken, *v. a.* to oppress.
Bedrückung, *f.* oppression.
Bedüngen, f. Düngen.
Bedünken, *v. i.* to seem, appear; mich bedünkt, methinks.
Bedünken, *n.* opinion, meaning.
***Bedürfen**, *v. n.* to need, want, lack, to stand in need of.
Bedürfniß, *n.* need, want, necessity; Bedürfnisse, *pl.* necessaries. [indigent.
Bedürftig, *a.* wanting; needy,
Beehren, *v. a.* to honour.
Beeiden, **Beeidigen**, *v. a.* to confirm by oath, to take an oath of; eine Aussage –, to give evidence upon an oath; einen –, to swear one, bind one by an oath.
Beeidigung, *f.* taking an oath, affidavit, deposition.
Beeifern, (sich) *v. r.* to endeavour, to strive, to be zealous of.
Beeinträchtigen, *v. a* to prejudice, injure; (in Rechten) to encroach upon.
Beeinträchtigung, *f.* prejudice, injury, hurt, encroachment.
Beeisen, *v. a.* to fill or cover with ice.
Beeiset, *p.* & *a.* covered with ice.
Beenden, **Beendigen**, *v. a.* to end, terminate, finish.
Beendigung, *f.* termination, issue.
Beengen, *v. a.* to narrow in; *fig.* to distress.
Beerben, *v. a.* einen –, to inherit of one; beerbt seyn, to have issue.
Beerdigen, *v. a.* to inter, bury.
Beerdigung, *f.* interment, burial.
Beere, *f.* berry.
Beerendolde, **Beer-Angelica**, *f.* berry-bearing angelica.
Beermelde, *f.* strawberry-blite.
Beermost, **Beerwein**, *m.* rape-wine.
Beet, *n.* bed.
Befahren, *v. a. V.* f. Befürchten.
***Befahren**, *v. a.* to navigate, to drive, cross, frequent, use; *T.* eine Grube –, to get into a mine.
***Befallen**, *v. a.* to befall, attack.
***Befangen**, *v. a.* to contain, comprehend; (mit Furcht rc.) to be taken with.
Befassen, *v. a.* to take into one's hands, to touch; *fig.* sich –, to meddle with, to undertake.
***Befechten**, *v. a.* to attack; to fight.
Befehden, *v. a. V.* to make war.
Befehl, *m.* command, order, charge, commission; was steht zu Ihrem –? what is your pleasure?
***Befehlen**, *v. a.* to command, bid, order, charge; was – Sie? what do you please (desire)? Gott befohlen, adieu.
Befehlerisch, *a. V.* imperious. – *ad.* imperiously.
Befehligen, f. Befehlen.
Befehlshaber, *m.* commander, chief. [commanding.
Befehlshaberisch, *a.* imperious,
Befehlsweise, *ad.* by way of order or command.
Befeilen, *v. a.* to file at; to furbish.

Befeinden, v.a. to persecute, infest.
Befestigen, v.a. to fasten, strengthen; (einen Ort) to fortify.
Befestigung f. fastening; fortifying.
Befestigungskunst, f. fortification.
Befeuchten, v. a. to wet, moisten.
Befeuchtung, f. wetting, humectation &c. [mate.
Befeuern, v. a. to fire, heat, ani-
Befiedern, v. a. to feather.
*Befinden, v. a. to find; (dafür halten) to take. – (sich) v. r. to be; sich wohl –, to be well: wie – Sie sich? how do you do?
Befindlich, a. to be (found) present; irgendwo – seyn, to be somewhere.
Beflecken, v. a. to blot, spot, stain, maculate; fig. to pollute, defile, stain. [-piece.
Beflecken, v. a. (Schuhe zc.) to heel
Befleckung, f. blotting, spotting &c.; fig. contamination, pollution.
*Befleißen, oder Befleißigen, (sich) v. r. to study, endeavour; sich einer Sache –, to apply to something.
Befleißigung, f. studiousness.
Befliegen, v. a. to fly upon.
*Befließen, v. a. to flow at, on, or against.
Beflissen, a. studious, diligent, intent; der Wissenschaften – seyn, to study; to be given or bent to; ein Beflissener, a student.
Beflissenheit, f. studiousness, assiduity. [studiously.
Beflissentlich, ad. assiduously,
Beflügeln, v. a. to wing, to add wings to; beflügelt, winged.
Beförderer, m. furtherer, forwarder; promoter, patron.
Beförderlich, a. conducive, serviccable, assisting; acceassary to.
Befördern, v.a. to further, forward, (zu Ehren) to promote, advance;
Beförderung, f. furtherance; advancement, promotion.
Befrachten, v. a. to freight, load.
Befrachter, m. freighter.
Befrachtung, f. freighting.
Befragen, v. a. to ask, examine, interrogate, question. – (sich) v. r. to inquire, consult.
Befragung, f. questioning, examination. [strange at.
Befremden, v. i. to wonder,
Befremdend, Befremdlich, a. strange, odd, surprising.
*Befressen, v. a. to bite, gnaw at.
Befreunden, (sich) v. r. mit einem, to contract relation, or affinity with one, to marry into his family; befreundet seyn, to be related.
Befreundete, m. & f. relation.
Befreundung, f. contracting relation &c.; relation, affinity.
Befreyen, v. a. to free, deliver, affranchise, to release, redeem, acquit; sich von etwas –, to get rid of.
Befreyer, m. deliverer, redeemer.
Befreyung, f. deliverance; release, discharge.
Befriedigen, v. a. P. (einen Garten zc.) to fence in, to enclose; (zufrieden stellen) to content, satisfy; (besänftigen) to appease, calm; (ein Kind) to quiet.
Befriedigung, f. (P. enclosure) contenting, satisfaction, payment; appeasing, &c.
Befrohnen, v. a. to impose with drudging day's work.
Befruchten, v. a. to fructify; to impregnate, to make fruitful.
Befruchtung, f. fructification.
Befugen, v. a. to entitle, to give a right.
Befugniß, f. right, competence.
Befugt, a. entitled; competent; – seyn, to have a right.
Befühlen, v. a. to feel, touch; to fumble. [hend.
Befürchten, v. a. to fear, appre-
Begaben, v. a. to endow, to bestow upon; begabt, endowed.
Begabung, f. endowment.
Begaffen, v. a. V. to gape at.
Begängniß, f. Leichenbegängniß.
Begatten, (sich) v. r. to couple, copulate, match.
*Begeben, (sich) v. r. to repair, resort, go to; sich in Gefahr –, to hazard, venture one's self; sich auf die Flucht –, to betake one's self to flight; sich unter Schutz –, to put one's self under protection; sich aus der Stadt –, to leave the town; (geschehen) to happen, arrive, come to pass, chance; sich einer Sache –, to resign, give up, renounce, leave, desist from. [dent, event.
Begebenheit, f. adventure, acci-
Begegnen, v. n. (einem) to meet, to light upon; fig. (widerfahren) to happen, to meet with, befall; (behandeln) to treat, use one, to deal; (Widerstand leisten) to make face to, to obviate, oppose.
Begegniß, f. occurrence, event.
Begegnung, f. meeting; treatment; opposition.
*Begehen, v. a. to visit, (walk over; fig. (ein Fest zc.) to celebrate, solemnize, to keep; (Böses) to do, commit, perpetrate. – (sich) v. r. to couple; to cohabit.
Begehr, n. V. desire, s. Begehren.
Begehren, v. a. to desire, wish; to covet; to lust after; to ask, sue for.
Begehren, n. desire, demand.
Begehrlich, a. covetous.
Begehrlichkeit, f. covetousness.
Begehung, f. celebration; commission; (That) perpetration.
Begeifern, v.a. to dribble, slaver.
Begeistern, v. a. to inspire with; to animate.
Begeistert, a. inspired; (entzückt) ecstasied.
Begeisterung, f. inspiration; animation; enthusiasm, ecstasy.
Begierde, f. desire; lust, appetite.
Begierig, a. desirous, longing, eager, greedy; covetous; concupiscent. – ad. eagerly, greedily, &c. [ity, eagerness.
Begierigkeit, f. greediness, avid-
*Begießen, v.a. to water, sprinkle; (den Braten) to baste.
Begine, f. beguin (a nun); a coif.
Beginn, P. s. Anfang.
*Beginnen, v.a. to begin; fig. to do.
Beginnen, n. doing, action.
Beglauben, Beglaubigen, v. a. to attest, credit, authenticate.
Beglaubigung, f. attestation, authenticity. [dentials.
Beglaubigungsschreiben, n. cre-
Begleiten, v. a. to accompany, attend; to conduct; convoy; fig. to follow; (in der Musik) to accompany. [er.
Begleiter, m. attendant, conduct-
Begleitung, f. accompanying; conduct; convoy; (in der Musik) accompaniment.
Beglücken, v. a. to make happy, to bless, prosper; beglückt, blessed, happy.
Begnadigen, v. a. to pardon (a malefactor); to favour.
Begnadigung, f. pardon; favour.

Begnügen, (sich) *v. r.* to content, satisfy, please, to acquiesce.
Begnügsam, s. Genügsam.
Begnügsamkeit, *f.* content.
***Begraben,** *v. a.* to bury, inter.
Begräbniß, *f.* burial, funeral, interment, obsequies; burying -place, sepulchre, grave; -kosten, *f.* funeral charges; -mahlzeit, *f.* parentals; -tag, *m.* funeral day.
Begrabung, *f.* interment.
Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover with grafs; to graze; begraset, grafsy; sich –, to graze.
***Begreifen,** *v. a.* (anrühren) to feel, touch, handle; to grope, fumble; (verstehen) to understand, comprehend; to apprehend; *fig.* sich –, (im Zorne) to recover; (einschließen) to include; (in sich enthalten) to comprehend, contain; begriffen seyn, to be; in einer Arbeit rc. begriffen seyn, to be at a work.
Begreiflich, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable. – *ad.* comprehensibly.
Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivablenefs.
Begrenzen, *v. a.* to border, bound; *fig.* to confine, limit.
Begriff, *m.* idea, notion, apprehension, conception; (Umfang) extent; (Inbegriff) contents; ein kurzer –, abridgment, abstract, epitome; im Begriffe stehen, to be about.
Begründen, *v. a.* to prove, to make good, to found upon.
Begrünt, *a.* verdant.
Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute, hail. [tion.
Begrüßung, *f.* greeting, saluta-
Begucken, *v. a. V.* to behold, view.
Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour, gratify. [tion.
Begünstigung, *f.* favour, gratifica-
Begürten, *v. a.* to begird, gird.
Begütern, *v. a.* to favour with good; to make wealthy, to enrich. [rich.
Begütert, *a.* wealthy, opulent,
Begütigen, *v. a. V.* to appease.
Behaaren, *v. a.* to cover with hair. sich –, to get hair.
Behacken, *v. a.* to hew; to lop; (Hopfen rc.) to hoe; to dig about.
Behaftet, *a.* taken, incumbered; (mit Ohnmachten) subject to; mit einer Krankheit –, affected, infected with.
Behagen, *v. i.* to like, to be comfortable, to please, to delight in; es behagt ihm gar nicht, he does not like it at all.
Behagen, *n.* comfort, delight.
Behaglich, *a.* pleasing, comfortable, agreeable. – *ad.* comfortably.
Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortablenefs.
Behaltbar, *a.* & *ad.* retainable, memorable.
***Behalten,** *v. a.* to keep, retain; im Gedächtniß –, to keep in remembrance, to retain.
Behälter, *m.* conservatory; (für Wasser) reservoir; (für Fische) cauf.
Behältniß, *n.* magazine; room.
Behaltsam, *a.* retentive, tenacious.
Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentivenefs.
Behandeln, *v. a.* to handle, manage; (umgehen) to treat, use; (eine Waare) to cheapen, to agree for the price.
Behändigen, s. Einhändigen.
Behandlung, *f.* management, treatment, use, usage; bargaining.
Behängen, *v. a.* to hang with; sich mit etwas –, to meddle with.
Beharren, *v. n.* to continue, persevere; auf etwas –, to persist in, *or* insist upon.
Beharrlich, *a.* perseverant, constant. – *ad.* constantly, &c.
Beharrlichkeit, *f.* perseverance, constancy.
Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.
***Behauen,** *v. a.* to hew; to lop.
Behaupten, *v. a.* to assert, affirm; (einen Besitz) to maintain, defend. [taining.
Behauptung, *f.* assertion, main-
Behausen, *v. a.* to lodge; to settle.
Behausung, *f.* lodging.
Behelf, *m.* excuse, pretence, pretext: (Rath) shift.
***Behelfen,** (sich) *v. r.* to make shift: to do; mit Lügen –, to get off by lies; sich kümmerlich –, to live miserably.
Behelligen, *v. a.* to molest, trouble.
Behelligung, *f.* molestation, trouble.
Behend, *a.* handy, agile, quick, dextrous. – *ad.* nimbly.
Behendigkeit, *f.* nimblenefs, quicknefs, agility, dexterity.
Beherbergen, *v. a.* to harbour.
Beherrschen, *v. a.* to rule, govern; to sway, dominate; master.
Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, governor, dominator, master; monarch.
Beherrscherinn, *f.* mistrefs.
Beherrschung, *f.* government, sway. [to mind; to weigh.
Beherzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart,
Beherzt, *a.* courageous, bold, daring. – *ad.* courageously.
Beheulen, *v. a.* to bewail, bemoan.
Behexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Behner, *m. V.* basket.
Behobeln, *v. a.* to plane.
Beholzen, *v. a.* to nurse the young wood; sich –, to run into wood.
Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen, over -hear. [per.
Behorcher, *m.* listner, eavesdrop-
Behörde, *f.* competence; etwas an die – bestellen, to deliver a thing to its direction; (Zugehör) appertenance.
Behörig, *a.* proper, s. Gehörig.
Behuf, *m.* behoof, behalf; zu meinem –, in my behalf.
Behuft, *a.* hoofed.
Behülflich, *a.* serviceable; auxiliar.
Behüten, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep, watch, save; (weiden) to pasture; Gott behüte! god forbid!
Behutsam, *a.* heedful, circumspect, cautious. – *ad.* cautiously.
Behutsamkeit, *f.* heedfulnefs, circumspection, caution.
Behuthung, *f.* pasturage.
Bei, rc. s. Bey, rc.
Beichte, *f.* confefsion; zur – gehen, to confefs, to make confefsion.
Beichten, *v. a.* & *n.* to confefs.
Beichtgeld, *n.* confefsor's fees.
Beichtiger, *m. P.* penitent; confefsor.
Beichtkind, *n.* penitent.
Beichtstuhl, *m.* confefsionary.
Beichtvater, *m.* confefsor.
Beichtzeit, *f.* time of confefsion, shrove-tide.

Beiern, *v. n.* (anschlagen) to chime.
Beil, *n.* hatchet, axe.
Beilke, -tafel, *f.* truck-table.
Beilkespiel, *n.* trucks.
Beilkraut, *n.* ax-vetch, ax-wort.
Bein, *n.* leg; (Knochen) bone; einem ein – stellen, to trip one up: *fig.* to supplant one; auf die Beine bringen, to raise, to

bring up; -asche, *f.* bone-ashes; -bruch, *m.* breaking of a leg, fracture; -drechsler, *m.* turner in bone; -fäule, *f.* -fraß, *m.* caries; -gerippe, -gerüst, *n.* skeleton; -harnisch, *m.* cuisses, greaves; -hart, *a.* as hard as a bone; -haus, *n.* charnel-house; -haut, *f.* periosteum; -holz, *n.* privet; -kleider, *pl.* breeches, small-clothes; -los, *a.* boneless: -schellen, *pl.* fetters, shackles; -schiene, *f.* splint.
Beinern, *a.* made of bone, bony.
Beinicht, *a.* hard as bones.
Beinig, *a.* bony, *in compos* legged.
*Beißen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bite; to chew; to gnaw; *fig.* to be sharp, poignant, to bite, fret, sear; *V.* sich -, to quarrel.
Beißend, *a.* biting; *fig.* sharp, smart, poignant, pungent.
Beißig, *a.* biting.
Beißkohl, *m.* beet.
Beißkorb, *m.* Maulkorb.
Beißzahn, *m.* cutting *or* incisive tooth. [pincers.
Beißzange, *f.* a pair of nippers,
Beitze, *f.* (Vogelbeitze) baiting, hawking; (mit einer scharfen Materie) corrosion; (scharfe Materie) aquafortis.
Beitzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bait; (mit Falken) to hawk; (mit einer scharfen Materie) to macerate; to corrode, fret; (eine Schöpskeule -, to mortify; mit Scheidewasser -, to etch.
Bejagen, *v. a.* to chace.
Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, to answer in the affirmative.
Bejahend, *a.* affirmative.
Bejahrt, *a.* aged, in age.
Bejahung, *f.* affirmation, assertion.
Bejammern, *v. a.* to bewail, bemoan, lament, deplore.
Bejammernswerth, Bejammernswürdig, *a.* deplorable.
Bejammernswürdigkeit, *f.* deplorableness.
*Bejauchzen, *v. a.* to rejoice, exult.
Bekämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, subdue; to oppose.
Bekannt, *a.* known; acquainted; familiar; allgemein -, notorious; einen mit etwas - machen, to make acquainted with; to acquaint with; eine Sache - machen, to publish; - werden, to get acquainted; etwas für - annehmen, to take it for granted.
Bekannte, *m.* & *f.* acquaintance.
Bekanntlich, Bekannter maßen, *ad.* as it is known, confessedly.
Bekanntschaft, *f.* acquaintance.
Bekehren, *v. a.* to convert.
Bekehrer, *m.* converter.
Bekehrte, *m.* & *f.* convert.
Bekehrung, *f.* conversion.
*Bekennen, *v. a.* to confess, own, acknowledge, avow; (sich zu einer Religion, einer Kunst ꝛc.) to profess.
Bekenner, *m.* confessor.
Bekenntniß, *n.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment.
Bekielen, *v. a.* einen Flügel -, to quill a harpsichord.
Beklagen, *v. a.* to commiserate, compassionate, pity, lament, bewail; sich über etwas -, to complain of.
Beklagenswerth, Beklagenswürdig, *a.* commiserable, pitiable.
Beklagte, *m.* defendant.
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to clap, applaud; *V.* einen -, to tell tales.
Bekleben, *v. a.* to paste over, to plaster. - *v. n.* s. Bekleiben.
Beklecken, *v. a.* to blot, blur, bespot.
Bekleiben, *v. a.* to plaster. - *v. n.* to stick, to cleave; take root, to thrive.
Bekleiden, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, attire; *fig.* to cover over, to hang; to line; (mit einem Amte ꝛc.) to invest with; eine Stelle -, to occupy a post.
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing, dressing; garment; *fig.* lining; investing; administration (of an office).
Bekleistern, *v. a.* to paste, *or* plaster over; *fig.* to colour, palliate. [flict.
Beklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, to afflict.
Beklemmung, *f.* anxiety.
Bekügeln, *v. a.* to criticise, censure.
Beklunkern, *v. a.* *V.* to bedaggle.
*Bekommen, *v. n.* to get; to receive, obtain; es ist nicht zu -, it is not to be had; ich konnte ihn nicht zu sehen -, I could not get a sight of him; *fig.* Wurzel -, to strike root; eine Krankheit -, to fall sick; Zähne -, to breed teeth; - *v. i.* to agree; to do; diese Speise bekommt mir nicht, this meat does not agree with me; wohl bekomme es Ihnen! much good may it do to you!
Beköstigen, *v. a.* to board, diet.
Beköstigung, *f.* boarding, alimentation.
Bekräftigen, *v. a.* to confirm, avouch. [averment.
Bekräftigung, *f.* confirmation,
Bekränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, crown.
*Bekriechen, *v. a.* to creep upon, climb up to.
Bekriegen, *v. a.* to war, make war upon, *or* against.
Bekritteln, *v. a.* to censure, to find fault with.
Bekrönen, s. Krönen.
Bekümmern, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, trouble, to give concern; sich über etwas -, to afflict one's self; sich um etwas -, to concern one's self with, to trouble one's head about, to take care of; to meddle with; bekümmere dich um dich, mind your own business; um eine Sache bekümmert seyn, to be concerned, troubled about, to be anxious, solicitous for.
Bekümmerniß, *f.* affliction, grief, solicitude, concern.
Bekunden, *v. a.* *P.* to declare upon oath, to bear witness.
Beküssen, *v. a.* to kiss often.
Belachen, *v. a.* to laugh at; (verlachen) to deride. [charge.
*Beladen, *v. a.* to load, lade,
Belagerer, *pl.* besiegers.
Belagern, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to; *fig.* to beset.
Belagerte, *pl.* besieged.
Belagerung, *f.* siege.
Belang, *m.* weight, importance, consequence.
Belangen, *v. a.* to concern, belong; was mich belangt, what belongs to me, as for me; einen -, to go to law with one, inform against one, to sue, accuse one. [charge, clog.
Belasten, *v. a.* to burden, load,
Belästigen, *v. a.* to load; *fig.* to molest, trouble, importune.
Belästigung, *f.* molestation, burden.
Belatten, *v. a.* to lath.
Belauben, *v. a.* to cover with leaves; sich -, to leaf.

Belaubt, *a.* leafy, leaved.
Belauern, *v. a.* to watch, lie in wait for; einen –, to take in.
Belauf, *m.* amount; sum.
***Belaufen**, *v. a.* to walk over; (befruchten) to line. – *v.r.* (von Hunden 2c.) to couple; (betragen) to amount.
Belauschen, *v. a.* to watch, to observe secretly, spy, surprise.
Beleben, *v.a.* to animate, enliven, quicken, vivify.
Belebt, *a.* animated, lively, sprightly, vivacious, quick.
Belebtheit, *f.* livelinefs, vivacity.
Belebung, *f.* animation.
Belecken, *v. a.* to lick.
Belege, *n.* **Beleg**, *m.* border; (Schein) note, receipt; (Beweis) voucher, deed.
Belegen, *v. a* to lay over, overlay, cover with, to line; einen Rock –, to border; (von Thieren) to cover, line; Rechnungen 2c. –, to bring in receipts; mit Soldaten –, to quarter; einen Platz –, to secure a place; mit Strafe –, to inflict; mit Abgaben –, to impose taxes; mit Arrest –, to arrest.
Belehnen, *v. a.* to enfeoff, invest.
Belehnter, *m.* enfeoffed.
Belehnung, *f.* investiture.
Belehren, *v.a.* to inform, instruct.
Belehrung, *f.* information, advice.
Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, liking.
Beleidigen, *v. a.* to give offence, to offend, wrong, injure; (grob –), to affront; die Majestät –, to be guilty of high-treason.
Beleidiger, *m.* offender, injurer.
Beleidigte, *m.* & *f.* offended.
Beleidigung, *f.* offence, injury.
Belesen, *a.* versed, read.
Belesenheit, *f.* reading.
Beleuchten, *v. a.* to illuminate, light, enlighten, lighten.
Beleuchtung, *f.* lightening, illumination, enlightening.
Belfern, *v. n.* to yelp, cry, bawl.
Belieben, *v. n.* & *i.* to like, please, to be pleased, to choose; was beliebt Ihnen? what's your pleasure?
Belieben, *n.* pleasure, liking.
Beliebig, *a.* to one's liking *or* pleasure, as you choose.
Beliebt, *a.* liked, beloved, in favour; – machen, to endear; sich – machen, to ingratiate one's self.
Belief, *s.* **Belaufen**.
***Beliegen**, *v.a.* & *n.* *P.* to lie over, to keep one's bed for; *A.* to lie, to be situated.
Belisten, *v. a.* to deceive, catch.
Bellen, *v. n.* to bark.
Belletrist, *m.* litterary man, wit.
Belletristerey, *f.* polite literature.
Bellhammel, *m.* *V.* bell-wether.
Beloben, *v.a.P.* to praise, mention.
Belobungsschreiben, *n.* a letter of praise; vote of thanks.
Belohnen, *v. a.* to reward, recompense, remunerate, requite.
Belohner, *m.* rewarder.
Belohnung, *f.* reward, recompense.
Belt, *m.* Belt. (a name of two straits in Denmark)
***Belügen**, *v. a.* to belie, tell lies.
Belugsen, *v a.* *V.* to cozen, cheat.
Belustigen, *v.a.* to divert, delight, recreate; to make merry.
Belustigung, *f.* divertisement, delight, diversion, sport.
Belzen, *s.* **Pelzen**.
Bemächtigen, (sich) *v.r.* to take, to seize, master, to take possession of; (mit Gewalt) to usurp.
Bemächtigung, *f.* seizing; usurpation.
Bemalen, *v. a.* to paint (over).
Bemannen, *v. a.* to man, equip.
Bemänteln, *v. a.* *fig.* to cloak, palliate, colour.
Bemäntelung, *f.* cloaking, palliation.
Bemasten, *v. a.* to furnish with masts.
Bemastet, *a.* masted.
Bemauern, *v. a.* to wall, to wall about.
Bemausen, *v. a.* *V.* to pilfer. (from)
Bemeistern, (sich) *v r.* to master, seize.
Bemeldet, *a.* mentioned, aforesaid.
Bemengen, (sich) *v. r.* to meddle with.
Bemerken, *v. a.* to mark, note, observe, remark, to take notice of.
Bemerkung, *f.* observation, notice.
Bemisten, *v.a.* to bedung, manure.
Bemitleiden, *v.a.* to commiserate.
Bemittelt, *a.* in easy circumstances, opulent.
Bemoost, *a.* mossy.
Bemühen, *v.a.* to trouble; sich –, to take pains, to endeavour, labour.
Bemühen, *n.* **Bemühung**, *f.* trouble, pains, endeavour.
Bemüßigen, *v. a.* *P.* to oblige.
Benachbaren, (sich) *v.r.* mit einem, to become one's neighbour.
Benachbart, *a.* neighbouring.
Benachrichtigen, *v.a.* to advertise, advise, inform, send word, give notice.
Benachrichtigung, *f.* advertisement, information.
Benachtheiligen, *v.a.* to prejudice, disprofit, detract from.
Benachtheiligung, *f.* prejudice, detriment.
***Benageln**, *v. a.* to nail, to put nails upon.
Benagen, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble.
Benähen, *v. a.* to sew round, to seam; to patch.
Benamen, *v. a.* *A.* to name.
Benarbt, *a.* scarred.
Benaschen, *v.a.* to taste privily of.
Benebeln, *v.a.* to cover with mist; *fig.* to cloud, to dim; *V.* to intoxicate, fuddle one; benebelt, fuddled.
Nebst, *A.* *s.* **Nebst**.
Benedeihen, *v. a.* *A.* to blefs.
Benedictenkraut, *n.* bennet, avens.
Benedictiner, *m.* **Benedictinerinn**, *f.* benedictine.
***Benehmen**, *v. a.* to deprive of, to abate; die Aussicht –, to stop the sight; einen Zweifel –, to remove a scruple; einem den Muth –, to discourge one; Irrthum –, to undeceive. – (sich) *v. r.* to behave one's self.
Benehmen, *n.* deportment, behaviour.
Benehmung, *f.* deprivation; derogation.
Beneiden, *v. a.* to envy, grudge.
Beneidenswerth, **Beneidenswürdig**, *a.* enviable.
Beneidung, *f.* envying, grudging.
***Benennen**, *v. a.* to name, call; to nominate, appoint, fix.
Benennung, *f.* naming, appellation; nomination, appointing.
Benetzen, *v. a.* to wet, moisten.
Bengel, *m.* cudgel, club; *T.* (an der Druckerpresse) bar; *fig.* clown, dolt.
Bengeln, *v. a.* *V.* to beat down (nuts).
Benicken, *v. a.* *V.* to nod at.
Beniemen, *v. a.* *A.* to name, appoint.
Beniesen, *v. a.* *V.* to affirm by sneezing.
Benöthigen, *v. a.* *P.* to force, oblige; benöthigt seyn, to stand in need of.
Benutzen, **Benützen**, *v. a.* to use, make use of, to profit, take advantage of.
Benzoe, *n.* benjamin. (a rosin)

Beobachten, *v. a.* to observe; to watch; seine Schuldigkeit –, to do one's duty; (Befehl) to execute; (die Zeit) to watch; (Stillschweigen) to keep.
Beobachter, *m.* observer.
Beobachtung, *f.* observation; doing. [mand.
Beordern, *v. a.* to order, com-
Bepacken, *v. a.* to pack up, charge, load. [mour, to mail.
Bepanzern, *v. a.* to dress in ar-
Beperlen, *v. a.* to adorn *or* glitter with pearls. [prop.
Bepfählen, *v. a.* to empale; to
Bepflanzen, *v. a.* to plant.
Bepflastern, *v. a.* to plaste over; (die Straße) to pave.
Bepissen, *v. a. V.* to bepiss.
Bequem, *a.* convenient, fit, commodious, easy, apt, proper; – machen, to accommodate, make comfortable, to be at ease. – *ad.* conveniently, &c.
Bequemen, *v. a.* to submit, yield, give way, to accommodate; nach der Zeit –, to serve the time.
Bequemlichkeit, *f.* commodity, conveniency, ease; (Abtritt) necessary-house.
Berahmen, *v. a.* to frame.
Beramen, **Beraumen**, *v. a.* to appoint.
Berappen, *v. a.* to rough-cast.
Berasen, *v. n.* to line *or* cover with turf. – *v. n.* to get turf.
Beraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp at.
*__Berathen__, *v. a. A.* to give a dowry; to give advice, assist; sich –, to deliberate, to advise together. [viser.
Berather, *m. V.* counsellor, ad-
Berathschlagen, *v. n.* & *r.* to consult, deliberate, advise, debate.
Berathschlagung, *f.* consultation, advising, deliberation.
Berauben, *v. a.* to rob, plunder; to bereave; to deprive of.
Beraubung, *f.* robbing, deprivation.
Beräuchern, *v. a.* to besmoke; to perfume; (mit Weihrauch) to incense.
Beraucht, *a.* dingy, smoky.
Berauschen, *v. a.* to fuddle, intoxicate; sich –, to get drunk.
Berauscht, *a.* fuddled, drunk.
Berberisbeere, *f.* **Berberisbaum**, *m.* **Berberisstaude**, *f.* barberry.
Berechnen, *v. a.* to account, to keep an account of, to cast up an account; einem etwas –, to put to one's account; sich –, to settle accounts.
Berechtigen, *v. a.* to entitle, to give a right *or* power; ein berechtigter Richter, a competent judge.
Bereden, *v. a.* (überreden) to persuade; to make believe, to convince; (berathen) to deliberate, confer, to concert; (tadeln) to talk ill of one, to find fault with.
Beredsam, *V.* s. Beredt.
Beredsamkeit, *f.* eloquence: oratory. [fluent.
Beredt, *a.* eloquent; talkative,
Beregnen, *v. a.* to rain on (over).
Bereichern, *v. a.* to enrich.
Bereicherung, *f.* enrichment.
Bereifen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost, *or* white frost.
Bereift, *a.* hoary.
Bereisen, *v. a.* to travel over; (Messen, Länder &c.) to frequent.
Bereit, *a.* ready; (gern) willing.
Bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, to make, *or* get ready, to dress.
*__Bereiten__, *v. a.* to ride over; ein Pferd –, to break a horse.
Bereiter, *m.* riding-master, horse-breaker, dresser, preparer; Forst–, *m.* a person appointed to examine forests.
Bereits, *ad.* already.
Bereitschaft, *f.* readiness.
Bereitung, *f.* preparation, dressing. [– *ad.* willingly.
Bereitwillig, *a.* ready, willing.
Bereitwilligkeit, *f.* readiness, willingness.
Berennen, *v. a.* to invest, block up.
Bereuen, *v. a.* to repent, regret.
Bereuung, *f.* repentance, regret.
Berg, *m.* mountain, mount; ein kleiner –, hill; *fig. V.* hinter dem Berge halten, to be reserved; die Haare standen mir zu Berge, my hairs stood an end; –ab, –unter, *ad.* down-hill; –amt, *n.* mine-office; –an, –auf, *ad.* uphill; –art, *f.* mineral, ore; –balsam, *m.* naphtha; –bau, *m.* mining; –bewohner, *m.* mountaineer; –blau, *n.* lapis lazuli; –dohle, *f.* mountain-jack-daw; –eremit, *m.* solitary sparrow; –festung, *f.* mountain-fort; –gang, *m.* metallic vein, vein of ore; –gegend, *f.* mountainous country; –geist, *m.* –männchen, *n.* mountain-goblin; –gelb, *n.* yellow ochre; –genoß, *m.* partner in a mine; –gericht, *n.* court of mines, bergmote; –grün, *n.* mountain-green, chrysocol; –hauptmann, *m.* intendant of mines; –huhn, *n.* wood-cock, wild hen; –kette, *f.* chain, long ridge of hills; –knapp, *m.* miner; –knappschaft, *f.* corporation of miners; –krystall, *m.* rock-crystal; –mann, *m.* miner, mine-digger; –meister, *m.* surveyor of the mines, bergmaster; –münze, *f.* calamint (a plant); –öhl, *n.* petrol, petroleum; –ordnung, *f.* constitution of mines; –predigt, *f.* sermon preached for miners; mountain-sermon of Christ; –rath, *m.* council of mines; counsellor of mines; –recht, *n.* right of opening a mine; laws, *or* statutes of the mines; –roth, *n.* red ochre; –rücken, *m.* ridge of a hill; –salz, *n.* mineral salt; –stadt, *f.* mountain-town; mining-town; –theer, *m.* Barbadoes tar; –unter, s. Bergab; –werk, *n.* mine; –zinnober, *m.* natural cinnabar.
Bergamotte, *f.* bergamot (pear).
Bergegeld, *n.* **Bergelohn**, *m.* salvage.
*__Bergen__, *v. a.* (aufheben) to save; (verhehlen) to conceal.
Bergicht, *a.* mountain-like.
Bergig, *a.* hilly, mountainous.
Bergung, *f.* salvage.
Bericht, *m.* account, notice, advice; relation, report; – abstatten, to give an account, to give notice; (in Gerichten) to report.
Berichten, *v. a.* to tell, inform; to acquaint with, give intelligence, advertise, give notice; (wissen lassen) to let know, to send word, to write; (einen Kranken) to give the sacrament.
Berichterstattung, *f.* report.
Berichtigen, *v. a.* to set right, to settle, adjust; (verbessern) to rectify, correct; (abmachen) to settle, make up; (bezahlen) to pay.

*Beriechen, *v. a.* to smell at.
Berindet, *a.* barky.
Beringen, *v. a.* to furnish with a ring; eine Stute –, to ring.
Beritten, *a.* mounted.
Berkan, *m.* baracan.
Berline, *f.* berlin. (a coach)
Berlinerblau, *n.* Prussian blue.
Berlocke, *f.* watch-trinket.
Bernhardiner, *m.* Bernhardine.
Bernstein, *m.* yellow-amber.
Berohren, *v. a.* to cover with reed.
Berossen, *v. a.* to horse (a mare).
Berosten, *v. n.* to grow rusty.
*Bersten, *v. n.* to burst.
Bertram, *m.* pellitory (a plant).
Berüchtigen, *v. a. A.* to defame.
Berüchtigt, *a.* famous.
Berücken, *v. a.* to entrap, insnare; *fig.* to surprise; to cheat.
Beruf, *m.* calling, office, trade, business; ich habe keinen – dazu, this is none of my business.
*Berufen, *v. a.* to call; to call together, to convoke, summon; *V.* (bezaubern) to enchant, bewitch; sich – auf ..., to appeal to.
Berufen, *a.* famous, defamed.
Berufsgeschäfte, *pl.* functions of one's office.
Beruhen, *v. n.* auf, to depend on, to rest on, to acquiesce in.
Beruhigen, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, calm, assuage, compose.
Beruhigung, *f.* appeasing, comfort, tranquillity, quiet, ease of mind.
Berühmen, (sich) *v. r.* to brag, boast of.
Berühmt, *a.* famous, renowned, eminent; sich – machen, to signalize one's self.
Berühmtheit, *f. V.* celebrity.
Berühren, *v. a.* to touch; *fig.* to mention, to touch upon.
Berührung, *f.* touching; contaction. [contact.
Berührungspunct, *m.* point of
Berupfen, *v. a.* to plume, pluck; *fig.* to drain a purse, to fleece.
Berußen, *v. a.* to begrime, to smear with soot.
Berußet, *a.* sooted.
Beryll, *m.* beryl. (a precious stone)
Besaamen, s. Besamen.
Besacken, *v. a.* to load with sacks: *V.* to fill one's pockets.
Besäen, *v. a.* to sow.
Besage, *ad.* according to.

Besagen, *v. a.* to say, mention.
Besaiten, *v. a.* to string.
Besalben, *v. a.* to anoint.
Besamen, *v. a.* to sow. –, (sich) *v. r.* to multiply by seed.
Besamung, *f.* sowing, &c.
Besanden, *v. a.* to strew with sand. – *v. n.* to get sandy.
Besänftigen, *v. a.* to appease, soften, pacify, calm, assuage.
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasement.
Besanmast, *m. T.* mizzen-mast.
Besansegel, *n. T.* mizzen-sail.
Besatzung, *f.* garrison.
*Besaufen, *v. a.* sich, *V.* s. Betrinken.
Besäumen, *v. a.* to hem.
Beschaben, *v. a.* to shave, scrape.
Beschädigen, *v. a.* to damage, damnify, (verwunden) to hurt, wound; (vom Mehlthau &c.) to blight, blast.
Beschädigung, *f.* damage; hurt.
Beschaffen, *a.* natured, tempered; qualified; conditioned, circumstanced.
Beschaffenheit, *f.* nature, quality, temper, constitution, disposition, circumstance.
Beschäftigen, *v. a.* to busy, employ, engage, occupy.
Beschäftiget, *a.* busy.
Beschäftigung, *f.* business, occupation.
Beschälen, *v. a.* to peel, decorticate; eine Stute –, to horse a
Beschäler, *m.* stallion. [mare.
Beschämen, *v. a.* to shame, put to the blush, to confound.
Beschämt, *a.* ashamed, blushing.
Beschämung, *f.* shaming, confusion. [-shadow.
Beschatten, *v. a.* to shade, over
Beschatzen, *v. a.* to assess, tax.
Beschatzung, *f.* assessment, taxing.
Beschauen, *v. a.* to look at, behold.
Beschauer, *m.* viewer.
Beschaulich, *a.* contemplative, speculative, intuitive.
Beschauung, *f.* looking, viewing; contemplation, speculation.
Bescheeren, s. Bescheren.
Bescheid, *m.* allotment, *A.* share; answer; – sagen lassen, to send word; (eines Richters) sentence; bis auf weitern –, till further orders; mit dem – daß, on condition that &c.; – wissen, to know; – thun (im Trinken), to pledge one.

*Bescheiden, *v. a.* to allot, assign; wohin –, to appoint to...; *T.* (belehren) to inform. –, (sich) *v. r.* einer Sache, to acquiesce in it; ich lasse mich –, I am open to conviction.
Bescheiden, *a.* modest, discreet, sober. – *ad.* modestly, &c.
Bescheidenheit, *f.* modesty, sobriety.
*Bescheinen, *v. a.* to shine upon.
Bescheinen od. Bescheinigen, *v. a.* to attest, certify.
Bescheinigung, Bescheinung, *f.* attestation, certificate.
*Bescheißen, *v. a. V.* to beshite; *fig.* to cheat.
Beschenken, *v. a.* (mit) to present with, to make a present of; to reward.
Beschenkung, *f.* donation, gift.
*Bescheren, *v. a.* to shave.
Bescheren, *v. a.* to give, bestow upon, to make a present; (zu Weihnachten) to give a christmas-box.
Bescherung, *f.* giving, bestowing; christmas-box; *fig. V.* work, business.
Beschicken, *v. a.* to send for; to regulate; to prepare; Vieh –, to take care of.
Beschienen, *v. a.* to provide with bands.
*Beschießen, *v. a.* to cannonade, bombard, fire upon.
Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, sail over.
Beschilft, *a.* reeded.
Beschimmeln, *v. n.* to get mouldy.
Beschimpfen, *v. a.* to affront, abuse, insult, disgrace, injure.
Beschimpfung, *f.* affront, abuse, insult, outrage; disgrace.
*Beschinden, *v. a. P.* to bruise or break the skin.
Beschirmen, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect, defend.
Beschirmer, *m.* protector, defender. [tion.
Beschirmung, *f.* defence, protec-
*Beschlafen, *v. a.* to sleep over or upon; to advise with the night; (schwängern) to bed with, to get with child.
Beschlafung, *f.* bedding with, getting with child.
Beschlag, *m.* attachment, seizure, arrest; (auf Schiffe) embargo; in – nehmen, to confiscate,

distrain; to lay an embargo; (eiserner) iron-work, s. Beschläge; (eines Pferdes) shoeing; (Schimmel) mouldiness.

Beschläge, n. iron-work, brass-work; (Nägel) studs; (am Rade) clout; (eines Stockes) ferrel; (am Buche) clasp; (zur Zierde) garnishment, set.

*Beschlagen, v. a. to tip, tag; (grob) to put iron-work to, to clout; (Pferde) to shoe; mit Nägeln –, to beset with nails; (zur Zierde) to stud; (mit Leder ꝛc.) to cover; (Bauholz) to square; *fig.* (befruchten) to line, cover; (bezeichnen) to mark; mit Arrest –, to arrest, seize, distrain; (Segel) to furl. – v. n. to grow mouldy.

Beschlagen, a. *fig.* versed, skilled in ...

*Beschleichen, v. a. to steal upon; *fig.* to cheat, to take in.

Beschleiern, v. a. to veil.

Beschleunigen, v. a. to hasten, forward, quicken.

Beschleunigung, f. acceleration, hastening.

*Beschließen, v. a. *P.* to lock up; *P.* to include, contain; (endigen) to close, conclude, end, finish; (Vorsatz fassen) to determine, resolve upon, to conclude; bey sich –, to purpose.

Beschließerinn, f. house-keeper.

Beschluß, m. locking up; close, end, conclusion; resolution, decree; zum –, in fine, finally, at last.

Beschmauchen, v. a. *V.* to besmoke.

Beschmausen, v. a. to go a feasting.

*Beschmeißen, v. a. to throw at; (von Fliegen) to blow upon; (besudeln) to bemire, dirty.

Beschmieren, v. a. to lay, spread upon, do over; *fig.* to besmear, bedaub.

Beschmitzen, v. a. to soil, besmut; *fig.* to blemish.

Beschmutzen, v. a. to bedaub, foul, soil.

Beschnauben, Beschnaufen, s. Beschnoppern.

*Beschneiden, v. a. to clip; (Bäume) to trim, lop; (Weinstöcke) to prune; (Bücher) to cut; (Knaben) to circumcise; *fig.* (Flügel) to clip; (Besoldung ꝛc.) to lessen.

Beschneidung, f. lopping, cutting, clipping &c.; circumcision.

Beschneiteln, v. a. s. Beschneiden.

Beschnellen, v. a. to trepan, cheat.

*Beschneyen, v. a. to snow upon.

Beschnippen, v. a. to clip, pare.

Beschnoppern, Beschnuppern, Beschnüffeln, v. a. *V.* to snuffle at.

Beschnüren, s. Schnüren.

Beschönen, Beschönigen, v. a. to excuse, colour, palliate.

Beschönigung, f. colouring.

Beschränken, v. a. to confine, bound, limit, stint, restrain; auf etwas –, to restrict to a thing; beschränkt, confined.

*Beschreiben, v. a. to describe; (Papier) to fill with writing.

Beschreiber, m. describer.

Beschreibung, f. description.

*Beschreiten, v. a. to bestride, mount; to step over, into.

*Beschreyen, v. a. to cry for; *fig.* to decry, defame, bewitch.

Beschroten, s. Beschneiden.

*Beschuhen, v. a. to shoe.

Beschuldigen, v. a. to charge with, to accuse of, to impute.

Beschuldigung, f. charge, accusation.

Beschummeln, Beschuppen, v. a. *V.* to take in, beknave, cheat.

Beschütten, v. a. to throw on, to cover with; (Wasser) to spill, pour upon.

Beschützen, v. a. to cover; protect, defend, guard, shelter.

Beschützer, m. defender, protector.

Beschützerinn, f. protectress.

Beschützung, f. protection.

Beschwägern, (sich) v. r. mit einem, to marry into one's family; beschwägert, affined, related.

Beschwägerung, f. affinity.

Beschwängern, v. a. to impregnate, to get with child.

Beschwärzen, v. a. to besmut, blacken.

Beschwatzen, s. Bereden.

Beschweifen, v. a. to provide with a tail.

Beschweißen, v. a. to cover with sweat, *T.* to wet with blood.

Beschwemmen, s. Ueberschwemmen.

Beschwerde, f. molestation, trouble, fatigue, hardship; complaint; – führen, to complain of.

Beschweren, v. a. to load, lade, charge; to clog, *fig.* to burden, incommode, vex; to molest, incumber; sich über etwas –, to complain of.

Beschwerlich, a. troublesome; einem – fallen, to trouble one.

Beschwerlichkeit, f. troublesomeness, importunity; trouble, fatigue, inconvenience.

Beschwerniß, s. Beschwerde.

Beschwerung, f. loading, &c. (s. Beschweren) load, charge; trouble; incumbrance.

Beschwitzen, v. a. to bewet with sweat.

*Beschwören, v. a. to confirm by an oath; (bannen) to conjure; (wegbannen) to exorcise.

Beschwörer, m. conjurer, exorcist.

Beschwörung, f. conjuration; exorcism.

Beseelen, v. a. to animate.

Besegeln, v. a. to sail upon, sail to; to furnish with sails.

*Besehen, v. a. to look on, to view, to take a view of; *fig.* to examine closely.

Besehung, s. Besichtigung.

Beseifen, s. Einseifen.

Beseilen, v. a. to furnish with ropes.

Beseligen, v. a. to bless.

Besen, m. besom, broom; –binder, m. broom-maker; –kraut, n. broom; –stiel, m. broom-stick.

Besessen, a. (vom Teufel) possessed by the devil; ein Besessener, a demoniac.

Besetzen, v. a. to put upon, in, or at; to beset, line, cover; einen Platz ꝛc. –, to occupy; (ein Amt) to fill up; (den Tisch) to put on, to serve up; (mit Perlen ꝛc.) to set in pearls; mit Einwohnern –, to people; mit Soldaten –, to garrison; (einen Teich) to store; (mit Bäumen) to plant; (ein Schiff) to man; (ein Kleid) to lace; (mit Spitzen ꝛc.) to trim, border.

Besetzung, f. trimming, lacing, &c.

Beseufzen, v. a. to sigh at, bemoan.

Besichtigen, v. a. to inspect, take a view of; to visit.

Besichtigung, f. inspection; visitation.

Besiegeln, v. a. to seal, to put one's seal to.

Besiegen, v. a. to vanquish, conquer, subdue, overcome.

*Besingen, v. a. to sing.

*Beſinnen, (ſich) *v. r.* to recollect, remember, to think on, to consider, deliberate; anders –, to change one's mind; (ſich entſchließen) to resolve; (zum Bewußtſeyn zurückkehren) to recover one's senses.
Beſinnung, *f.* recollection.
Beſitz, *m.* possession; einen aus dem – ſetzen, to disposseſs one.
*Beſitzen, *v. a.* to posseſs, to be possessed of, to enjoy.
Beſitzer, *m.* possessor, proprietor, owner.
Beſitzung, *f.* posseſsion.
Beſoffen, *a.* fuddled, tipsy.
Beſoffener, *m.* a tipsy person.
Beſohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Beſolden, *v. a.* to give salary.
Beſoldung, *f.* salary, pay.
Beſonder, *a.* der, die, das Beſondere, particular, separate, peculiar, sundry; singular; (ſonderbar) strange, odd.
Beſonders, *ad.* in particular, separately, aside, by itself; (vorzüglich) particularly, especially.
Beſonnen, *a.* circumspect, discreet, prudent.
Beſonnenheit, *f.* recollection, presence of mind; discretion
Beſorgen, *v. a.* to look after, to take care of; (befürchten) to be afraid, to apprehend, fear; beſorgt ſeyn, to be apprehensive of, anxious for.
Beſorglich, *a.* to be feared; anxious.
Beſorglichkeit, *f.* a thing that is to be feared; anxiousneſs, fear.
Beſorgniß, *f.* care, fear, anxiety, apprehension.
Beſorgt, *a.* ſ. Beſorgen, uneasy, anxious, fearful.
Beſpannen, *v. a.* to put horses to; mit Saiten –, to string.
*Beſpeyen, *v.a.* to bespew, bespit.
Beſpicken, *v. a.* to lard; *fig. V.* ſich –, to enrich one's self.
Beſpiegeln, (ſich) *v. r.* to look at one's self in a glaſs.
Beſpinnen, *v. a.* to spin over.
*Beſprechen, *v. a.* to bespeak; to conjure, charm with words; mit Jemand –, to confer, deliberate. [upon.
Beſprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle
Beſprenkeln, *v. a.* to bespeckle.
*Beſpringen, *v. a.* to leap upon; (befruchten) to cover.
Beſpritzen, *v. a.* to besprinkle; mit Koth –, to bespatter, to splash.
Beſpülen, *v. a.* to wash.
Beſpucken, *v. a. V.* to bespit.
Beſſer, *a.* & *ad.* (*comp.* von Gut) better; je mehr ... deſto – ..., the more... the better...; deſto (um deſto) –, so much the better; – werden, to grow better; to recover; – hin, a little farther.
Beſſern, *v. a.* to better, improve, meliorate; was bin ich dadurch gebeſſert? what am I the better for it? (das Schlimme) to amend; (ausbeſſern) to mend. –, (ſich) *v. r.* to grow better, to mend; (in Kenntniſſen 2c.) to improve; (von einem Kranken) to recover.
Beſſerung, *f.* bettering; improvement; amendment; mending; recovery.
Beſtallen, *v. a.* to appoint, confer a place, to invest in, ſ. Beſtellen. [ry.
Beſtallung, *f.* appointment; sala-
Beſtand, *m.* continuance, duration; – haben, to continue, last, dure, to be of duration, (Caſſen–) clear amount; (Pacht, Miethe) tenement, farm, hiring; in – nehmen, ein Gut, to farm; (ein Haus) to hire.
Beſtänder, *m.* tenant, farmer, renter.
Beſtändig, *a.* constant; continual, stable, steady. – *ad.* constantly, &c.
Beſtändigkeit, *f.* constancy, steadineſs; continuance, duration.
Beſtandtheil, *m.* element, substance; ingredient.
Beſtärken, *v. a.* to confirm, corroborate, strengthen.
Beſtärkung, *f.* confirmation.
Beſtäter, ſ. Güterbeſtäter.
Beſtätigen, *v. a.* to confirm, corroborate; to ratify.
Beſtätigung, *f.* confirmation.
Beſtatten, *v.a.* to convey (goods); zur Erde –, to bury, inter.
Beſtattung, *f.* conveyance; burial.
Beſtauben, *v. n.* to become dusty.
Beſtäuben, *v. a.* to bedust, to cover with dust.
Beſte, (der, die, das), *a.* (*sup.* von Gut) best; der erſte der –, the first the best; aufs –, zum beſten, best; das – des Landes, the good of the country; zu deinem Beſten, in your behalf; zum Beſten reden, to intercede; zum Beſten geben, to issue; einen zum Beſten haben, to make sport with one, to rally one.
*Beſtechen, *v. a.* to stitch, darn; *fig.* to bribe, corrupt.
Beſtechlich, *a.* corruptible.
Beſtechlichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Beſteck, *n.* case.
Beſtecken, *v. a.* to bestick, stick.
*Beſtehen, *v. n.* to stand; to congeal; to coagulate, curdle; *fig.* to stand against, make resistance: wohl – (in der Probe), to stand the test; mit Ehren –, to come off with honour; (dauern) to last, continue, hold, subsist; auf etwas –, to insist upon, to persist in; (vorhanden ſeyn) to be, exist, stand; aus etwas –, to consist of; in etwas –, to consist in. – *v. a.* to hire, farm; *A.* to stand proof, to resist; *A.* to attack; *A.* to overcome, overthrow; (ein Abenteuer) to undertake.
*Beſtehlen, *v. a.* to steal from, to rob; (in Kleinigkeiten) to pilfer.
Beſteifen, ſ. Beſtärken.
*Beſteigen, *v. a.* to get up, to ascend, mount; ein Pferd –, to mount; ein Schiff –, to board; eine Mauer –, to scale; (befruchten) to cover.
Beſtellen, *v. a.* (im Amte) to substitute, constitute, appoint; (wohin zur Zeit) to appoint; (zum Böſen) to suborn; (etwas) to bespeak; (Geſchäfte) to give order, to provide for; (Briefe) to carry, deliver; (das Feld) to till; to sow.
Beſtellung, *f.* appointment; bespeaking; order; delivering; tilling, sowing.
Beſtens, *ad.* in the best manner.
Beſteuern, *v. a.* to lay on duties.
Beſtialiſch, *a. P.* bestial, beastly.
Beſtie, *f.* beast, brute.
Beſtiefelt, *a.* in boots.
Beſtimmen, *v. a.* to fix, appoint, settle, set; to destine, design; (Begriffe) to define; ſich –, to determine.
Beſtimmt, *a.* fixed, determined, appointed, &c.; precise.

Bestimmtheit, *f.* precision.
Bestimmung, *f.* fixing, &c.; determination, destiny; definition.
Bestimmungsgrund, *m.* the determining reason.
Bestimmungsort, *m.* place of destination. [sible.
Bestmöglichst, *ad.* as well as pos-
***Bestoßen**, *v. a.* to knock against; to hurt; *T.* to plane.
Bestocken, *v. n.* to get stalks, halms.
Bestrafen, *v. a.* to punish; to chastise, to correct; mit Worten –, to reprove, chide.
Bestrafung, *f.* punishment.
Bestrahlen, *v. a.* to irradiate.
Bestreben, (sich) *v. r.* to endeavour, strive, attempt.
Bestreben, *n.* **Bestrebung**, *f.* endeavour.
***Bestreichen**, *v. a.* to spread over; to besmear; mit Fett –, to grease; mit Oehl –, to oil; mit Farben –, to paint; mit Pflaster –, to plaster; mit Kanonen –, to command.
***Bestreiten**, *v. a.* to combat, fight; mit Worten –, dispute; Kosten –, to afford expences; (Geschäfte) to be able to do.
Bestreitung, *f.* combatting; disputing; affording.
Bestreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to powder. [entrap.
Bestricken, *v. a.* to insnare,
Bestrickung, *f.* insnaring &c.
Beströmen, *v. a.* to run by, to wash. [sault.
Bestürmen, *v. a.* to storm, as-
Bestürmung, *f.* storming, assaulting.
Bestürzen, *v. a.* *fig.* to perplex, stun, surprise, astonish, amaze.
Bestürzt, *a.* perplexed, amazed.
Bestürzung, *f.* consternation, perplexity, amazement, surprise.
Bestutzen, *v. a.* to lop, clip.
Besuch, *m.* visit; frequenting; company; – abstatten, to pay a visit. [frequent.
Besuchen, *v. a.* to visit, see; to
Besucher, *m.* *V.* visitor.
Besudeln, *v. a.* to soil, defile, dirty, bedaggle, begrime, contaminate.
Besudelung, *f.* soiling &c.
Betadeln, s. Tadeln.

Betäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
Betagt, *a.* aged, old.
Betakeln, *v. a.* *T.* to rig.
Betasten, *v. a.* to feel, finger, touch; to grope, fumble.
Betäuben, *v. a.* to deafen; *fig.* to stun, astonish.
Betäubung, *f.* deafening; *fig.* stunning; astonishment.
Betbruder, *m.* devotionalist, bigot.
Betbuch, *n.* prayer-book.
Bete, *f.* *T.* beast; – werden, to beast.
Beten, *v. a.* & *n.* to pray, to say prayers; bey Tisch –, to say grace.
Beter, *m.* he wo prays.
Betfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.
Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.
Bethauung, *f.* bedewing.
Bethaus, *n.* oratory; chapel.
Betheeren, *v. n.* to tar.
Betheuern; *v. a.* to assert, protest, affirm; to confirm by oath.
Betheurung, *f.* assertion, protestation; confirmation by oath.
Bethören, *v. a.* to befool, infatuate, illude; *V.* (bethört) deluded. [sion.
Bethörung, *f.* infatuation; delu-
Bethränen, *v. a.* *P.* to bedew with tears; to shed tears for.
***Bethun**, (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to be able to stir; to befoul one's self.
Betiteln, *v. a.* to entitle, title, call.
Betonen, *v. a* to accentuate.
Betonie, *f.* betony. (Pflanze)
Betracht, *m.* consideration, regard.
Betrachten, *v. a.* to look, view, behold, contemplate; *fig.* to consider, examine, weigh, ponder, reflect upon.
Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important. – *ad.* considerably.
Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerableneſs.
Betrachtung, *f.* viewing; contemplation; consideration; meditation; in – des, in consideration of; in – ziehen, to take into consideration.
Betrag, *m.* amount.
***Betragen**, *v. a.* to amount. –, (sich) *v. r.* to behave, to carry, demean one's self.
Betragen, *n.* behaviour, carriage, demeanour, conduct.
Betrauern, *v. a.* to mourn, lament for, bewail, bemoan.
Betrauernswerth, **Betrauernswürdig**, *ad.* deplorable, lamentable.
Beträufen, **Beträufeln**, *v. a.* to drop upon, bedrop; mit Butter –, to baste.
Betreff, *m.* *V.* in –, as to, in regard to; seines Alters &c.
***Betreffen**, *v. a.* to befall, fall upon; einen über etwas –, to surprise, catch. – *v. n.* to concern, touch; was mich betrifft, concerning me, as to me, as for me.
Betreffend, *a.* concerning.
***Betreiben**, *v. a.* to drive upon; *fig.* ein (Geschäft &c.) to transact, to pursue; to push, preſs, urge; to manage; (begehen) to commit, do.
***Betreten**, *v. a.* to tread, set foot upon; to find, meet; to catch, surprise; (verlegen) puzzled.
Betreten, *a.* surprised, struck.
Betrieb, *m.* pushing, urging, preſsing; management; *V.* desire, instigation.
Betriebsam, *a.* active, industrious.
Betriebsamkeit, *f.* industry.
***Betriegen**, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, to deceive, decoy, beguile, impose upon. –, (sich) *v. r.* to be mistaken.
Betrieger, *m.* cheat, deceiver, impostor, double-dealer.
Betriegerey, *f.* cheat, deceit, fraudulentneſs, knavery.
Betriegerisch, *a.* deceitful, fraudulent, double-dealing, knavish.
***Betrinken**, *v. a.* to fuddle, make drunk; sich –, to get drunk.
Betroffen, *a.* struck, alarmed, perplexed, touched.
Betröpfeln, *v. a.* to drip.
Betropfen, *v. a.* to drop upon, drip.
Betrüben, *v. a.* to muddy, trouble; *fig.* to afflict, grieve.
Betrübniß, *f.* affliction, grief.
Betrübt, *a.* afflicted, grieved; sad.
Betrug, *m.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick, sham, knavery.
Betrügen, s. Betriegen.
Betrüglich, *a.* deceitful, false.
Betrüglichkeit, *f.* deceitfulneſs.
Betrunken, *a.* drunk, tipsy.
Betrunkenheit, s. Trunkenheit.
Betschwester, *f.* devout woman, [bigot.
Betstuhl, *m.* oratory.
Betstunde, *f.* hour devoted to prayers; prayers in church.

Bett, *n.* bed; das –hüten, to keep the bed; –bank, *f.* press-bed; –decke, *f.* blanket; coverlet; a counterpane, quilt; eine rauche –, a rug.–frau, *f.* bed-maker; –gestell, *n.* bed-stead; –himmel, *m.* tester, testern; –lade, *f.* press-bed; –lägerig, *a.* bed-rid, bed-ridden; –leiste, *f.* bed-staff; –pfoste, *f.* –stollen, *m.* bed-post; –stätte, –stelle, *f.* bed-stead; –stroh, *n.* bed-straw; –tisch, *m.* bureau –bed; –tuch, *n.* sheet; –wärmer, *m.* –pfanne, *f.* warming –pan; –zeug, *n.* bedding, bed –linen; –zieche, *f.* bed-tick.

Bettag, *m.* fast-day.

Bettel, *m.* *A.* begging; (geringe Sache) trumpery, trifle, trash –arm, *a.* & *ad.* beggarly, mendicant; –brief, *m.* licence to beg; begging-letter; –brod, *n.* *fig.* beggar's livelihood; –bube, *m.* begging boy; –frau, *f.* –weib, *n.* beggar-woman; –haft, *a.* beggar-like, beggarly; –herberge, *f.* beggar's inn; –leute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants; –mann, *m.* beggar; –mönch, *m.* mendicant friar, mendicant; –orden, *m.* order of mendicant-friars; –pack, –volk, *n.* *V.* beggarly crew; –sack, *m.* beggar's bag; –stab, *m.* *fig.* mendicity, beggary; an den –kommen, to be reduced to beggary; –vogt, *m.* beadle. [mendicity.

Betteley, *f.* begging, beggary,

Betteln, *v. n.* to beg, ask alms, mendicate, to go a begging.

Betten, *v. a.* to make the bed; sich von einander –, to bed asunder.

Bettler, *m.* beggar, mendicant.

Bettung, *f.* *P.* bedding, *T.* platform.

Betze, *f.* bitch, brach, dog.

Beuche, **Beuchen**, s. Bäuche, Bäuchen.

Beuge, *f.* *A.* bend, bow.

Beugen, *v. a.* to bend, bow; *fig.* to humble; to grieve, afflict.

Beugsam, *a.* pliant, flexible.

Beugung, *f.* bending, bowing; bend, bow.

Beule, *f.* beal, bile, boil, bump; (in Metall) boss, dint.

Beunruhigen, *v. a.* trouble, disturb, to disquiet, alarm, to make uneasy.

Beurkunden, *v. a.* to attest with records.

Beurlauben, *v. a.* to give leave; sich –, to take leave.

Beurtheilen, *v. a.* to judge.

Beurtheiler, *m.* judge.

Beurtheilung, *f.* judgment.

Beurtheilungskraft, *f.* judgment, discernment.

Beute, *f.* booty, spoil, pillage.

Beute, *f.* a large trough; wooden bee-hive.

Beutel, *m.* bag, purse: *fig.* money: einem den –fegen, to wipe one out of his money; (zum Sieben) bolter; (zum Flachsklopfen) beater, beetle; –kasten, *m.* bolting-hutch; –perrücke, *f.* bag-wig; –schneider, *m.* pick –pocket; –schnur, *f.* purse –string: –stolz, *a.* purse-proud, –tuch, *n.* bolting-cloth.

Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, sift; to beat (flax). –, (sich) *v. r.* to form a bag.

Beutler, *m.* purse-maker, glover.

Bevölkern, *v. a.* to people, populate.

Bevölkerung, *f.* population.

Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to authorize, to give letter of attorney, empower.

Bevollmächtigter, *m.* attorney; plenipotentiary.

Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.

Bevor, *ad.* before; *fig.* –stehen, to impend, be imminent.

Bevorstehend, *a.* imminent, next.

Bevormunden, *v. a.* to put under care, to give a guardian.

Bevortheilen, *v. a.* to overreach, defraud, trick.

Bewachen, *v. a.* to watch, guard.

***Bewachsen**, *v. n.* to grow. – *v. a.* to overgrow.

Bewaffnen, *v. a.* to arm.

Bewaffnung, *f.* arming.

Bewahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve.

Bewähren, *v. a.* to aver, verify, certify, prove, make good; to try, approve; to confirm.

Bewährt, *a.* approved; steady; authentical; proof against.

Bewahrung, *f.* keeping.

Bewandert, *a.* versed, experienced, conversant, skilled.

Bewandt, *a.* conditioned, circumstanced, of such a nature; bey so bewandten Umständen, this being the case.

Bewandtniß, *f.* condition, circumstance, conjuncture, state, case.

Bewässern, *v. a.* to irrigate, water.

Bewegbar, *a.* & *ad.* moveable.

Bewegen, *v. a.* to stir, move; to agitate, shake; *fig.* to raise, excite, stir; (rühren) to move, affect, touch. *– *v. a.* to move; einen zu etwas –, to induce, incite, engage, animate.

Beweglich, *a.* moveable; (Güter) moveables; *fig.* (rührend) moving, affecting. –*ad.* moveably; *fig.* movingly.

Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness; *fig.* power of moving.

Bewegung, *f.* motion, movement; *fig.* raising, stirring; stir, disturbance; emotion; affection; inducement.

Bewegungsgrund, *m.* motive, reason.

Bewehren, *v. a.* to arm.

Beweiben, *v. a.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to marry.

Beweinen, *v. a.* to weep for, to deplore, bewail, bemoan.

Beweinenswürdig, *a.* deplorable.

Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence, argument, demonstration; (durch Zeugen) averment.

***Beweisen**, *v. a.* to show; to do; (durch Gründe &c.) to prove, demonstrate; als wahr –, to aver. [son.

Beweisgrund, *m.* argument, rea-

Beweislich, *a.* proveable, demonstrable.

Beweißen, *v. a.* to whiten.

***Bewenden**, *v. n.* to acquiesce in, to rest, stay, leave off; dabey hat es sein –, there the matter may rest.

Bewerb, *m.* endeavouring; business; *P.* gain.

Bewerben, (sich) *v. r.* um etwas, to sue for, to endeavour, take pains, to get something, to solicit; sich um ein Frauenzimer –, to woo, court a lady.

Bewerbung, *f.* suing for, &c. wooing &c.

***Bewerfen**, *v. a.* to throw upon, *or* at; to parget, plaster (a wall); grob –, to rough-cast.

Bewerkstelligen, *v. a.* to effect,

effectuate, perform, execute, bring to paſs, bring about.
Bewerkſtelligung, *f.* effecting, execution, performance.
Bewickeln, *v. a.* to wind about, envelop, involve, wrap up.
Bewilligen, *v. a.* to grant, allow, consent, agree. [ance.
Bewilligung, *f.* consent, allow-
Bewillkommen, *v. a.* to welcome.
Bewillkommung, *f.* welcoming.
*Bewinden, *v. a.* to wind about.
Bewindhaber, *m. V.* director of a trading company.
Bewirken, *v. a.* to effectuate, cause.
Bewirthen, *v. a.* to entertain, treat, regale, accommodate.
Bewirthung, *f.* entertainment, treat.
Bewitthumen, *v. a.* to jointure.
Bewohnbar, *a.* inhabitable.
Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* habitableneſs.
Bewohnen, *v. a.* to inhabit, dwell.
Bewohner, *m.* inhabitant.
Bewohnung, *f.* inhabiting, inhabitance.
Bewölken, *v. a.* to cloud.
Bewunderer, *m.* admirer.
Bewundern, *v. a.* to admire.
Bewundernswürdig, *a.* admirable.
Bewunderung, *f.* admiration.
Bewurzeln, *v. n.* to get roots.
Bewußt, *m.* ohne meinen –, without my knowledge, unknown to me.
Bewußt, *a.* & *ad.* known; conscious of; die bewußte Sache, the matter in question; ſich nichts Böſes –, conscious of no crime; ſich einer Sache – ſeyn, to recollect a thing.
Bewußtlos, *a.* without senses, without knowledge.
Bewußtſeyn, *n.* consciousneſs, knowledge; conscience.
Bey, *prp.* near, at, about, with, by, on, upon, to, in; bey der Kirche, near the church; bey der Hand, at hand; bey Hofe, at court; bey einem wohnen 2c., to live with one; das iſt bey ihm einerley, that is all one with him; bey offenem Fenſter, with the window open; die Schlacht bey E., the battle of E.; bey ihm, by him; bey Namen nennen, to call by one's name; bey Leibe nicht, by no means; bey meiner Ehre, upon my honour; ſich bey Jemand bedanken, to render thanks to one; bey Tage, in the day-time; bey ſich bleiben, to keep one's temper; bey alle dem, for all that. – *ad.* about, almost, nearly. [by.
Beyan, *ad. V.* hard by, close
Beyarbeiter, *m.* help-mate, assistant. [tain.
*Beybehalten, *v. a.* to keep, re-
Beybehaltung, *f.* keeping, retaining. [subjoin.
*Beybiegen, *v. a. T.* to join,
*Beybinden, *v. a.* to bind to, tie
Beybote, *m.* by-messenger. [to.
*Beybringen, *v. a.* to bring by, bring in, bring forth, to produce; einen Stoß –, to bring in a thrust; einen Beweis –, to alledge; Gift –, to poison; Kenntniß –, to teach, instruct; einem etwas –, to suggest, insinuate; (Furcht) to inspire.
Beybringung, *f.* bringing in, producing, ſ. Beybringen.
Beyde, *a. pl.* both; mir beyde, both of us; ich will dir beydes geben, I will give you both. – *c. P.* beydes, Leben und Tod, both life and death.
Beyderley, *a.* both, of both.
Beyderſeitig, *a.* of both, reciprocal.
Beyderſeits, *ad.* on both sides, both; ſie –, both of them.
Beyding, *n.* additional thing; *T.* by-court.
Beydlebig, *a.* amphibious.
Beydrucken, *v. a.* to print to, print with.
Beydrücken, *v. a.* das Siegel –, to set the seal to.
Beyeſſen, *n.* by-dish.
Beyfall, *m.* applause, approbation, assent; – geben, to applaud, assent.
*Beyfallen, *v. n.* to occur, remember, recollect, think of; einer Sache –, to applaud, assent, subscribe to, approve of; einem –, to side with one.
Beyfällig, *a. P.* what occurs; assenting. – *ad.* by chance; by the way.
Beyfrau, *f.* assistant woman.
Beyfreude, *f.* congratulation.
Beyfügen, *v. a.* to adjoin, add, enclose.
Beyfügung, *f.* addition.
Beyfuß, *m.* mug-wort. (an herb)
*Beygehen, *v. n. P.* to walk by; to go joined to; ſich – laſſen, to fancy, imagine.
Beygehend, *a.* enclosed, adjoined.
Beygehülfe, ſ. Gehülfe.
Beygenannt, *a.* surnamed.
Beygeſchmack, *m.* tang, false taste.
Beygeſellen, *v. a.* to associate.
Beygethan, *a.* ſ. Zugethan.
Beyher, *ad.* at the side, by the side of; *fig.* mit –, by the by.
Beyhülfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, succour; (an Geld) subsidy.
Beykoch, *m.* under-cook.
*Beykommen, *v. n.* to come at, get at; *fig.* to reach; to equal, match, come up with; dieß kommt jenem nicht bey, this falls short of that; ſeinem Schaden –, to repair one's loſs.
Beykommend, *a.* adjoined, annexed. [sed.
Beylage, *f.* supplement; enclo-
Beylager, *n.* epousals, nuptials.
Beylaſt, *f.* by-fraught.
Beyläufer, *m.* foot-boy, under-strapper.
Beyläufig, *a.* & *ad.* by the way, by the by; (ungefähr) about.
Beylegen, *v. a.* to add, adjoin; einen Brief –, to enclose; (bey Seite) to lay by; *fig.* (zuſchreiben) to attribute, impute, give; einen Streit –, to adjust, settle, compose a difference; *T.* ein Schiff –, to bring to a ship. – *v. n. fig. V.* einem –, to do one right, to assent to one's opinion; *T.* (von Schiffen) to come to.
Beylegung, *f.* addition; *fig.* attribution, &c.; accommodation, composition.
Beyleid, *n.* condolement; – bezeigen, to condole with.
Beyleidsbezeigung, *f.* condolence.
*Beyliegen, *v. n.* to ly with; beyliegend, enclosed, adjoined.
*Beymeſſen, *v. a.* to attribute, impute, to charge with, lay to; Glauben –, to believe, to give credit.
Beymeſſung, *f.* imputation.
Beymiſchen, *v. a.* to mix with.
Beynahe, *ad.* almost, near, nearly, much, about; es iſt – Zeit, it is almost time; – 10 Jahr, near upon ten years; ich wäre – geſtorben, I was like to die.
Beyname, *m.* surname, by-name; (Ekelname) nickname.

Beypaken, *v. a.* to pack by.
Beypferd, *n.* by-horse.
Beypflichten, *v. a.* (einem, einer Sache) to assent to, to approve.
Beyrath, *m. P.* advice.
Beyräthig, *a. P.* advising; einem – seyn, to give one good advice.
Beyrücken, *v. a.* & *n. P.* to approach, to draw nearer.
Beysammen, *ad.* together; *fig.* nicht – bestehen können, to be inconsistent, incompatible.
Beyschaffen, *v. a.* to fetch, get, furnish. [bute.
*Beyschießen, *v. a. P.* to contri-
Beyschlaf, *m.* lying with, copulation; der uneheliche –, concubinage.
Beyschläfer, *m.* bed-fellow.
Beyschläferinn, *f.* concubine; bed-fellow.
Beyschlag, *m.* false coin.
*Beyschlagen, *v. n.* to assent. – *v. a.* to add; (einen Brief) enclose.
*Beyschließen, *v. a. P.* (schließen) to lock up, to add, to enclose.
Beyschluß, *m.* enclosed.
Beyschlüssel, *m.* by-key, pick-lock.
Beyschmack, *m. P.* tang.
*Beyschreiben, *v. a.* to write to, note to, add (on the margin).
Beyschreiben, *n.* letter joined to a principal one. [or writer.
Beyschreiber, *m.* assistant, clerk
Beyschrift, *f.* note, addition.
Beyschuß, *m.* contribution.
Beysegel, *n.* by sail.
Beyseit, *ad.* aside, apart.
Beysetzen, *v. a.* to set on; (beym Feuer rc.) to put to; (eine Leiche) to bury, inter; (Metall) to allay; *T.* (die Segel) to make
Beyseyn, *n.* presence. [sail.
Beysitz, *m.* assession, seat.
*Beysitzen, *v. n.* to sit by, to have a seat at.
Beysitzer, *m.* assessor.
Beyspiel, *n.* instance, example, precedent; pattern; zum –, for instance; Beyspiellos, *a.* unprecedented.
*Beyspringen, *v. n.* to aid, relieve; help, assist, succour.
Beystand, *m.* aid, assistance, succour; assistant, relief, helper; (Gerichts–) counsel.
*Beystehen, *v. n.* (bey etwas) to stand by; (helfen) assist, help, succour, back.

Beystehende, *pl.* by-standers.
Beysteuer, *f.* contribution; collection, alms, contribution.
Beysteuern, *v. a.* to give a contribution, to subscribe.
Beystimmen, *v. n.* to assent to; to vote with, to consent.
Beystimmung, *f.* assent, consent.
Beystrich, *m. T.* comma.
Beytisch, *m.* side-board.
Beytrag, *m.* contribution, share.
*Beytragen, *v. a.* to contribute.
*Beytreiben, *v. a.* to collect; (Schulden) to exact *or* demand.
*Beytreten, *v. a.* to accede to, assent, side with; to take part; (einer Meinung rc.) to join in.
Beytritt, *m.* acceding to, siding with; concurrence.
Beyurtheil, *n. T.* interlocution.
Beywagen, *m.* by-wagon.
Beyweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Beywohnen, *v. n.* (einer Person) to lie with, cohabit; (einer Sache) to be present, assist at; to inhere, to exist in; to succour.
Beywohnung, *f.* cohabitation; (Gegenwart) presence.
Beywort, *n.* epithet; *T.* adjective.
Beyzählen, *v. a.* to annumerate.
Beyzeichen, *n.* by-note.
Beyzeiten, *ad.* in good time, early, betimes, soon.
Beyzoll, *m.* additional duty.
Beyzweck, s. Nebenzweck.
Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay.
Bezahler, *m.* payer; pay-master.
Bezahlung, *f.* payment; pay.
Bezähmen, *v. a.* to tame; *fig.* to refrain, moderate, bridle, subdue.
Bezaubern, *v. a.* to charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate.
Bezauberung, *f.* charm, enchantment, spell, witch craft.
Bezäunen, s. Umzäunen.
Bezechen, s. Betrinken.
Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to sign, mark; to point out.
Bezeigen, *v. a.* to show, do; sich –, to behave, demean.
Bezeigen, *n.* showing; demeanour, behaviour.
Bezeigung, *f.* showing, doing.
Bezeugen, *v. a.* to attest, bear witness; testify, certify, declare.
Bezeugung, *f.* attestation, certifying, declaration.

Bezichtigen, *v. a. P.* to charge.
*Beziehen, *v. a.* to draw over, cover; (mit Saiten) to string; (eine Wohnung) to enter, to take possession of; (Waaren, Gelder) to receive, to draw; (umgeben) to draw round; (einen Posten) to occupy; (ein Lager) to encamp; (Messen) to frequent. – *v. r.* sich auf etwas –, to relate, refer to; (anspielen) to allude to.
Beziehung, *f.* covering, drawing, &c.; reference.
Bezielen, *v. a.* to aim at.
Beziffern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers.
Bezirk, *m.* circuit, district.
Bezirken, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, limit, circumscribe.
Bezoar, *m.* bezoar (stone).
Bezüchtigen, s. Bezichtigen.
Bezuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.
Bezug, *m.* relation, reference; – Saiten, a set of strings.
Bezwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, pilfer.
Bezwecken, *v. a.* to peg.
Bezwecken, *v. a.* to aim at, to have in view. [question.
Bezweifeln, *v. a.* to doubt of, to
*Bezwingen, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, conquer, vanquish.
Bezwinglich, *a.* conquerable.
Bibel, *f.* bible, scripture; –fest, *a.* scripture-proof.
Biber, *m.* beaver, castor; –bau, *m.* den *or* house of a beaver; –geil, *n.* castoreum; –haar, *n.* fur of beaver; –hut, *m.* beaver,
Bibliothek, *f.* library. [castor.
Bibliothekar, *m.* librarian.
Biblisch, *a.* biblical, scriptural.
Bicke, s. Picke.
Bickelhaube, *f.* head piece.
Bicken, *v. a.* to pick, peck.
Bieder, *a.* honest, good, true; –mann, *m.* honest man; gentleman, worthy.
Biege, *f.* bent, s. Beuge.
Biegeln, s. Bügeln.
*Biegen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bow, bend, curve. –, (sich) *v. r.* to bend; schmiegen und –, to cringe, to crouch, creep: –zange, *f.* pliers.
Biegsam, *a.* flexible, ductile, pliant, supple.
Biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliantness, suppleness.
Biegung, s. Beugung.
Biene, *f.* bee.

Bienen, *f. pl.* bees; –bau, *m.* keeping of bees; –brod, *n.* food of bees; –fänger, –wolf, –specht, *m.* bee eater; –korb, –stock, *m.* bee-hive; –schwarm, *m.* swarm of bees; –vater, –wärter, *m.* bee-master; –weiser, *m.* –königinn, *f.* mother-bee; –zucht, *f.* keeping of bees; bees.
Bier, *n.* beer; (ungehopftes) ale; –bank, *f.* alehouse-bench; –bottich, *m.* beer-vat; –brauen, *n.* ale brewing; –brauer, *m.* brewer; –essig, *m.* alegar; –faß, *n.* beer-tub, ale-vat; –fiedler, *m.* alehouse-fiddler; –flasche, *f.* beer-bottle; –gäscht, *m.* froth, yest; –gast, *m.* customer; –glas, *n.* beer-glaſs; –haus, *n.* –schenke, *f.* alehouse; –hefen, *pl.* barm; –kanne, *f.* ale-pot, tankard; –keller, *m.* ale-cellar; –schank, *m.* selling beer; –schenk, *m.* alehouse -keeper; –steuer, *f.* ale-tax, ale-silver; –suppe, *f.* beer -soup; aleberry; –würze, *f.* wort; –zapfer, *m.* tapster; –zeichen, *n.* sign of an alehouse.
Biestmilch, *f.* beestings.
*Bieten, *v. a.* to offer, tender; auf etwas –, to bid for; zu theuer –, to ask too much for ...; (einen guten Morgen 2c.) to bid, wish; *fig.* die Spitze –, to make head to.
Bieter, *m.* bidder.
Biez, *m. V.* bubby.
Bigott, *a.* bigot.
Bigotterie, *f.* bigotry.
Bilance, *f. T.* balance.
Bild, *n.* image, idea, representation, figure, portrait; picture, painting; effigy; likeneſs; (Götze) idol: (Person) face, person; –arbeit, *f.* sculpture, carved work; –gießer, *m.* statue-founder; –hauer, *m.* statuary, sculptor; –hauerkunst, *f.* statuary, sculpture; –säule, *f.* statue; –schnitzer, *m.* carver, sculptor; –schön, *a.* very beautiful; –werk, *n.* carving, sculpture.
Bildekunst, *f.* plastic.
Bilden, *v. a.* to shape, form; *fig.* to fashion, form, model; (verfeinern) to polish; cultivate.
Bildend, *a.* plastic.
Bilder, *f. pl.* von Bild, pictures; –anbeter, *m.* iconolater; –beschreibung, *f.* iconography; –blende, *f.* niche; –buch, *n.* book furnished with copper-plates; –gallerie, collection of paintings; –rahmen, *m.* frame for a picture; –reich, *a.* figurative, flowery; –schrift, *f.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphick; –stürmer, *m.* iconoclast.
Bildern, *v. n.* to look for copperplates &c.
Bildlich, *a.* figurative.
Bildner, *m.* plastic artist.
Bildniß, *n.* likeneſs, image, print, portrait, effigies.
Bildung, *f.* formation, shape, form, conformation, figure, fashion; *fig.* moral formation, improvement, education.
Bill, *f.* bill.
Bille, *f. T.* billiard-ball; pick -ax to sharpen millstones.
Billet, *n.* billet, note; ticket.
Billiard, *n.* billiards; billiard table; (stoßen) to strike; –loch, *n.* oder –beutel, *m.* hazard; –ball, *m.* –kugel, *f.* billiard ball; einen – machen, to hazard a ball; einen – sprengen, to bound, to spring a ball; –stock, *m.* billiard stick.
Billig, *a.* equitable, just, right, reasonable, moderate, fair.
Billigen, *v. a.* to approve, justify; to consent to, allow.
Billigkeit, *f.* equity; justice, reasonableneſs.
Billigung, *f.* approbation.
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hen, *or* hogs-pane.
Bilz, f. Pilz.
Bimstein, *m.* pumice.
Binde, *f.* band, fillet, bandage; (Arm–) sling; (Hals–) stock; (Leib–) sash; –messer, *n. T.* addice; –zeug, *n.* surgeon's case.
*Binden, *v. a.* to bind, tie: Garben –, so sheaf corn; Fässer –, to hoop; Ballen –, to pack; Besen –, to make; *fig.* (einschränken) to bind up, tie up; gebunden seyn, to be bound, obliged; gebundene Rede, verses; –schnalle, *f.* stock buckle.
Binder, *m.* binder.
Bindewort, *n. T.* conjunction; copula.
Bindezeichen, *n. T.* hyphen. [pula.
Bindfaden, *m.* pack thread.
Bindung, *f.* binding; band, ligature, *fig.* connexion.
Bingelkraut, *n.* mercury.
Binnen, *ad.* within.
Binse, *f.* rush, bent.
Binsenkorb, *m.* junket.
Birke, *f.* birch.
Birkenwald, *m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.
Birkhahn, *m.* heath-cock.
Birkhenne, *f.* heath-pout.
Birn, *f.* pear; –baum, *m.* pear -tree; –most, –wein, *m.* perry.
Birschen, f. Bürschen.
Bis, *ad.* & *c.* till; –an, auf, zu, up to, until to, even to, to; –nach, as far as; 10–12, ten to twelve; –jetzt, till now; –daher, till then; von ... bis, from ... to.
Bisam, *m.* musk; –knopf, *m.* –kugel, *f.* musk-ball; –körner, *pl.* musk-seed; –thier, *n.* –ratze, *f.* musk-beaver, musk-rat.
Bischof, *m.* bishop.
Bischofshut, *m.* Bischofsmütze, *f.* mitre.
Bischofsstab, *m.* crosier.
Bischöflich, *a.* episcopal.
Bisher, *ad.* hitherto, till now.
Bisherig, *a.* hitherto, since, till now, made *or* done hitherto.
Bison, *m.* buffaloe.
Biß, *m.* biting, bite.
Bißchen, *n.* little bit; a little.
Bissen, *m.* bit, morsel.
Bisten, *v. a.* to bst, call by bst.
Bisthum, *n.* bishoprick, episcopate.
Bisweilen, *ad.* sometimes, now and then, at one time & at another.
Bitte, *f.* petition, demand, desire, request, entreaty, solicitation, suit, prayer.
Bittschrift, *f.* petition, addreſs.
*Bitten, *v. a.* to pray, ask, beg, desire, entreat, request, petition, solicit; sue for; (einladen) to invite; für Jemand –, to intercede for. ...
Bitter, *a.* bitter; –böse, *a.* extremely angry; –salz, *n.* bitter salt, Epsom salt; –wasser, *n.* mineral water.
Bitterkeit, *f.* bitterneſs.
Bitterlich, *a.* somewhat bitter, a little bitter. – *ad.* bitterly.
Bittlich, Bittweise, *ad.* by way of request, beggingly, by means of a petition.
Blachfeld, *n.* plain.

Blackfisch, *m.* cuttle-fish.
Blähen, *v. a.* to swell; to cause wind; *fig.* sich –, to blow up.
Blähend, *a.* flatulent. [wind.
Blähung, *f.* windineſs, flatulence,
Blank, *a.* blank, white, bright, polished, clean, naked.
Blänkern, *v. n.* to fire at random.
Blankett, *n.* blank-bond.
Blankscheit, *n.* busk.
Blase, *f.* bladder; bubble; bliſter; Ofen–, *f.* kettle, caldron; Haut–, *f.* bliſter; *T.* alembic, still; –balg, *m.* bellows, a pair of bellows; –instrument, *n.* wind-instrument; –rohr, *n.* trunk, shooting-trunk.
Blasenpflaster, *n.* vesicatory.
Blasenstein, *m.* stone.
Blasen, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow; to sound; Flöte –, to play the flute; Lärm –, to sound alarm; Glas –, to make glaſs; (im Ohre) *fig.* to whisper.
Blasicht, *a.* resembling bladders *or* bliſters.
Blasig, *a.* full of bliſters.
Blaß, *a.* pale, wan, bleak.
Bläſſe, *f.* paleneſs, bleakneſs; (an Pferden) blaze.
Blatt, *n.* leaf; blade (of a saw); board (of a table); (Karten–) card; (Rock–) lappet, skirt; (Wirbel–) membrane; –gold, *n.* leaf-gold; –laus, *f.* vine-fretter; –seite, *f.* page; –ſilber, *n.* leaf-silver; –zinn, *n.* leaf-tin.
Blätter, *n. pl.* von Blatt, leaves; öffentliche Blätter, news-papers; –gebackenes, *n.* –teig, *m.* puff paste; –los, *a.* leafleſs; –tabak, *m.* tabacco in leaves.
Blättchen, *n.* small leaf; (Folie) foil; *T.* membrane of the brain.
Blatten, *v. a.* to slip off leaves.
Blatter, *f.* bliſter; pock. die Blattern, *pl.* the small pox; –narbe, *f.* pockhole; –narbig, *a.* having pockholes. [ing.
Blätterig, *a.* leaved, leafy; shiver-
Blättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of a book. – (sich) *v. r.* to shiver off, to scale.

Blau, *a.* blue. – *n.* blue, blueneſs; (an Pflaumen 2c.) bloom; der blaue Montag, Crispin's holiday; blauer Dunst, s. Dunst; –äugig, *a.* blue-eyed; –farbe, *f.* blue colour, blue; –färber, *m.* blue-dyer; –fleckig, blue spotted; –holz, *n.* logwood; –meise, *f.* tit-mouse; –schecke, *f.* flea-bitten-gray horse; –schimmel, *m.* dapple-gray horse; –strumpf, *m. fig.* sycophant.
Bläue, *f.* blue; blue starch.
Bläuel, *m.* beetle.
Bläuen, *v. a.* to beat with the beetle; *fig.* to beat.
Blauen, *v. a.* to grow blue. – *v. a.* to wash blue, to give a blue tint; (Fische) to seeth blue.
Bläulich, *a.* bluish.
Blech, *n.* plate; tin-plate, white-iron; –schläger, –schmid, *m.* tin-man; –waare, tin-goods.
Blechen, *v. a. V.* to pay, bleed.
Blechern, *a.* of plate, of tin.
Blecken, *v. a.* to show the teeth.
*Bleiben, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, stay, rest; sitzen –, to continue to sit &c.; gelassen –, to keep one's temper; (am Orte) to stay, abide; übrig –, to be left, to rest; stehen –, (im Buche od. Arbeit) to leave off; (umkommen) to perish, to be lost; wobey –, to persist in; – lassen, to leave undone, to omit, discontinue.
Bleich, *a.* bleak, wan, pale; –sucht, *f.* green sickneſs, chlorosis.
Bleiche, *f.* bleakneſs, paleneſs; bleaching, bleaching-place.
Bleiche, Bleichwand, *f.* clay-wall.
Bleichen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bleach.
Bleicher, *m.* bleacher, whitener; wine of pale colour.
Blende, *f.* blind; niche; folding skreen; *T.* blinds.
Blenden, *v. a.* to blind; to dazzle; to blind fold (a horse).
Blendlaterne, *f.* dark lanthorn.
Blendling, *m.* mongrel, bastard.
Blendung, *f.* blinding; dazzling.
Blendwerk, *n.* blind; false show, delusion; *T.* blinds.

Bley, *n.* lead; Pulver und –, powder and shot; –arbeiter, –gießer, *m.* plumber; –erz, *n.* lead-ore; –gelb, *n.* yellow lead, massicot; –glanz, *m.* potter's ore; –glätte, *f.* litharge; –fostik, *f.* colick of the plumbers; –loth, *n.* plumb, plummet; –recht, *a.* perpendicular, plumb; –schnur, *f.* plumb-line; –stift, *m.* crayon, lead-pencil; –stiftrohr, *n.* pencil-case, –wage, *f.* level; –weiß, *n.* ceruse, white lead; –wurf, *m.* plummet; plumbing; –zucker, *m.* sugar of Saturn.
Bleyern, *a.* leaden.
Bleyicht, *a.* leaden-like.
Bleyig, *a.* containing lead, leaden.
Blick, *m.* glance, gleam, look, view; cast of the eye, twinkling; auf einen –, at one view.
Blicken, *v. n.* to glance, to cast looks; gleam, look; to appear; – lassen, to show; to appear.
Blind, *a.* blind; *fig.* (trübe) dull; (scheinbar) mock, false; tarnished; false; blindes Gefecht, mock-fight; blinder Lärm, false alarm; blind laden 2c., to load without shot; blinde Kuh, blindman's-buff (play); blindes Glück, hazard.
Blinde, *m.* & *f.* blindman *or* woman.
Blinde, *f. T.* sprit sail.
Blindgeborne, *m.* blindborn.
Blindheit, *f.* blindneſs, ablepsy.
Blindlings, *ad.* blindly.
Blindschleiche, *f.* blind-worm.
Blinken, *v. n.* to glance, glare, shine, blink, twinkle; mit den Augen –, to wink.
Blinzen, Blinzeln, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle.
Blinzler, *m.* blinker.
Blitz, *m.* glance, glare; lightning; –ableiter, *m.* conductor; –strahl, *m.* lightning, flash of lightning.
Blitzen, *v. n.* to glance, glare, glitter; to lighten, to shine.
Block, *m.* block; (von Metall) pig, sow; prison; –haus, *n.* block-house; –zinn, *n.* block-tin.
Blockade, *f.* blockade.
Blockiren, *v. a.* to block up.
Blöde, *a.* dim-sighted, purblind, weak; shamefaced, bashful; fearful.
Blödsichtig, *a.* dim-sighted.
Blödsinn, *m.* Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* weakneſs of mind, imbecility.
Blödsinnig, *a.* weak of mind.
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakneſs of sight, purblindneſs; shamefacedneſs, bashfulneſs.

Blöken, *v. a.* (von Schaafen) to bleat; (von Kühen) to low; (von Stieren) to bellow, blare.
Blond, *a.* fair, light-brown.

Blonde, *f.* blond-lace.
Blondine, *f.* fair woman.
Bloß, *a.* naked, bare. – *ad.* only, merely, barely; sich – geben, to expose one's self; (nichts als) nothing but, mere, bare.
Blöße, *f.* nakedneſs, bareneſs; – geben, to lay one's self open; *fig.* weak side.
Blühen, *v. n.* to bloom, flower, blossom, blow; *fig.* to flourish.
Blühend, *a. fig.* blooming, flourishing.
Blümchen, *n.* floweret.
Blume, *f.* flower.
Blumen, *pl.* flowers, –beet, *n.* bed of flowers; –blatt, *n.* petal; –flor, *f.* flowerage, flowers; –garten, *m.* flower-garden; –gärtner, *m.* florist; –gehänge, *n.* festoon, garland; –geschirr, *n.* flower pot; vase; –gewächs, *n.* flower-plant; –göttinn, *f.* Flora; –kelch, *m.* calix, cup; –kohl, *m.* colliflower; –kranz, *m.* garland, wreath of flowers; –lese, *f. fig.* anthology; –monat, *m.* flower-month; –scherbel, –topf, *m.* flower pot; –strauß, *m.* bunch of flowers, nosegay; –thee, *m.* flower-tea, imperial-tea; –werk, *n.* festoons, flower-work; –zeit, *f.* flowering season; –zwiebel, *f.* bulb.
Blumicht, *a.* like flowers.
Blumig, *a.* flowery, bloomy, florid.
Blumist, *m.* florist.

Blut, *n.* blood; (geronnenes) gore, clotted; – vergießen, to shed; (lassen) to let; (stillen) to stop *or* stanch; (junges –) *fig.* a youth; –ader, *f.* blood-vessel, vein; –arm, *a.* miserably poor; –bad, *n.* blood-shed, slaughter; –bühne, *f.* –gerüst, *n.* scaffold; –durst, *m.* blood-thirst; –dürstig, *a.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary; –egel, –igel, *m.* leech, blood-sucker; –farbe, *f.* –roth, *n.* sanguine, blood-red; –fink, *m.* red finch; –fluß, *m.* bloody-flux; hemorrhoids; monthly courses; –gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel; –geld, *n.* price of blood; –gericht, *n.* criminal justice; –geschwür, *n.* bloody sore; –gier, *f.* bloody mind; –gierig, *a.* bloody minded; –hochzeit, *f.* the saint Bartholomew; –holz, *n.* blood wood; –hund, *m.* blood-hound; –jung, *a.* very young; –lassen, *n.* blood-letting; –lauf, *m.* bloody-flux; –los, *a.* bloodleſs; –reich, *a.* sanguine, sanguineous, full of blood; –richter, *m.* criminal justice; –rünstig, *a.* bleeding; –sauer, *a. fig.* very hard; –sauger, *m.* blood sucker, vampire; –schande, *f.* incest; –schänder, *m.* incestuous person; –schänderisch, *a.* incestuous; –schuld, *f.* blood-guiltineſs, capital crime; Blutsfreund, *m.* Blutsfreundinn, *f.* Blutsverwandte, *f.* consanguineous, kinsman, kinswoman; Blutsfreundschaft, *f.* consanguinity, kindred; –stillend, *a.* blood-stopping, styptic; Blutstropfen, *m.* blood's drop; –urtheil, *n.* sentence of death; –vergießen, *n.* blood-shedding; –wasser, *n.* lymph; –wurst, *f.* black pudding; –zeuge, *m.* martyr; –zwang, *m.* tenesmus.
Bluten, *v. n.* to bleed.
Blüthe, *f.* blossom, bloom, blowth, flower; (der Jahre) prime of age.
Blüthenknospe, *f.* but, gem.
Blüthenzeit, *f.* time of blowing *or* flowering.
Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguinary.
Bock, *m.* buck; Schaaf–, ram; Ziegen–, he-goat; Ramm–, battering-ram; Kutsch–, coach-box; (Gestell) trestle; Küchen–, andiron; Säge–, jack; *fig.* (Fehler) fault, blunder; –leder, *n.* buck-skin; –pfeife, *f.* Polnische–, *m.* bag-pipe; Bocksprung, *m.* goat's leap.
Böckchen, *n.* kid.
Bocken, *v. n.* to lust after the he-goat: (Bockenzen) to smell like a goat.
Bockig, *a.* rutting; smelling like a goat.
Bocksbeutel, *m.* old and established customs.
Bockshorn, *n.* goat's horn; *fig.* ins – jagen, to bully one.
Boden, *m.* (Erde) ground; soil; (eines Fasses ꝛc.) bottom; (im Gebäude) loft; garret; –fenster, *n.* dormer-window; –geschoß, *n.* ground-floor; –kammer, *f.* garret; –matte, *f.* floor-mat; –los, *a.* bottomleſs; –satz, *m.* grounds, lees, sediment; –schraube, *f. T.* turrel; –teig, *m.* under-crust; –zins, *m.* loft-rent; –zieher, *m. T.* piercer, turrel, terebra.
Bodmerey, *f. T.* bottomry.
Bofist, *m.* puff-ball.
Bogen, *m.* arch, vault; bow; (Fiedelbogen) fiddle-stick; (Papier) sheet; (Biegung) bending; (zum Schießen) bow; –gang, *m.* covered walk, vaulted alley; –größe, *f.* folio; –laube, *f.* arched arbour; –macher, Bogener, *m.* bowyer, fletcher; –pfeiler, *m.* arch, pier, *or* jamb; –rund, *a.&ad.* circular; –schluß, *m. T.* keystone; –schuß, *m.* bow-shot; arched shot; –schütze, *m.* archer, bowman, bowyer; –stellung, *f.* arcade; –weise, *ad.* archwise; (vom Papier) by sheets; –zirkel, *m.* bow compaſses.
Bogig, *a.* arched; scolloped.
Bogspriet, *f.* Bugspriet.
Bohle, *f.* post, plank, board.
Bohlen, *v. a.* to lay with posts, to plank, board.
Bohne, *f.* bean.
Bohnen, *v. a.* to rub with wax.
Bohnbürste, *f.* rubbing-brush.
Böhnhase, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Bohnlappen, *m.* rubbing-clout.
Bohren, *v. a.* to bore, drill; ein Schiff in den Grund –, to sink a ship.
Bohrer, *m.* borer; bore, piercer, gimlet; großer –, auger.
Bohrlade, *f. T.* boring frame.
Bohrloch, *n.* bore.
Bohrmehl, *n.* Bohrspäne, *m. pl.* borings.
Bohrzeug, *n.* boring tools.
Boje, *f. T.* buoy.
Boysalz, *n.* bay-salt.
Bokal, *f.* Pokal.
Bolle, *f.* Bollen, *m.* bulb.
Bollengewächs, *n.* bulbacious plant.
Böller, *m.* little mortar.
Bollig, *a.* hard, stiff; round, roundish.
Bollwerk, *n.* bulwark, bastion.
Bolus, *m.* bole.
Bolzen, *m.* bolt, arrow: wedge.
Bombarde, *f.* bombard.
Bombardement, *n.* bombardment.
Bombardier, *m.* bombardier.
Bombardiren, *v. a.* to bombard.
Bombardirgaliote, *f.* bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.

Bombasin, *m.* bombasin, bombasine.
Bombast, *m.* bombast.
Bombe, *f.* bomb, shell; Bomben werfen, to bomb, bombard.
Boot, *n.* boat.
Bootsknecht, **Bootsman**, *m.* boatswain, boatsman, seaman.
Bootsseil, *n.* boat's-rope.
Borax, *m.* borax.
Bord, *n.* board; (trim, margin; bank).
Borde, *f.* border, edging; (seidene &c.) lace, galloon.
Bordell, *n.* brothel, brothel-house, bordel, bagnio.
Bordiren, *v. a.* to border, edge, lace, trim.
Bordirung, *f.* bordering, lacing &c.
Borg, *m.* borrowing; credit, tick; auf –, upon credit, on trust.
Borgen, *v. a.* to borrow; to take on credit; to lend; to give, *or* sell upon trust.
Borger, *m.* borrower.
Borke, *f.* bark.
Born, s. Brunnen.
Borrage, *f.* **Borretsch**, *m.* borage.
Börs, s. Bars.
Borsdorferapfel, *m.* apple of Borsdorf (a village).
Börse, *f.* purse; *T.* exchange.
Borst, *m.* burst, chink, rent.
Borstbesen, **Borstwisch**, *m.* hair-broom.
Borste, *f.* bristle.
Borsten, (sich) *v. r.* to bristle.
Borstig, *a.* bristly.
Borte, *f.* lace, galloon, ribbon: border, edge.
Bortenwirker, *m.* worsted-lace-maker, ribbon-weaver.
Bösartig, *a.* ill-natured, bad; malignant.
Bösartigkeit, *f.* ill-nature, badness; malignancy.
Böschung, *f. T.* scarp, talus.
Böse, *a.* bad, ill, evil, angry; (gottlos) wicked; der – Feind, devil, fiend; das – Wesen, epilepsy; – seyn, to be angry; – machen, to make angry.
Bösewicht, *m.* villain, profligate, felon.
Boshaft, *a.* angry, fretful; malicious; wicked.
Bosheit, *f.* wickedness; anger; malice; *fig.* bad action, villainy.
Böslich, *ad.* maliciously.
Bossirarbeit, *f.* embossment.
Bossiren, *v. a.* to emboss in wax &c.
Bossirer, *m.* embosser.
Boßeln, *v. a.* to play at bowls.
Boßelbahn, *f.* bowling-green.
Boßkugel, *f.* bowl.
Böswillig, *a.* malevolent.
Botanik, *f.* botany, botanicks.
Botaniker, *m.* botanist.
Botanisch, *a.* botanic, botanical.
Bote, *m.* messenger, express.
Botenläufer, *m.* foot post, runner.
Botenlohn, *m.* messenger's fee.
Botenmeister, *m.* master of the messengers.
Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion.
Botschaft, *f.* message, errand, news.
Botschafter, *m.* messenger, ambassador.
Böttcher, *m.* cooper; –lohn, *m.* cooperage.
Bottich, *m.* coop, tub.
Boussole, *f.* box-compass.
Bouteille, *f.* bottle.
Bouteillen-Adresse, *f.* bottle-label.
Bouteillen-Brücke, *f.* bottle-stand.
Bouteillen-Korb, *m.* hamper.
Boy, *m.* baize.
Brach, *ad.* fallow; –acker, *m.* –feld, *n.* fallow ground, fallow field; –land, *n.* lay-land; –monat, *m.* June; –vogel, *m.* plover; –zeit, *f.* fallowing season.
Brache, *f.* fallowness; fallow; fallowing; fallow time.
Brachen, *v. a.* to fallow, break the ground.
Brack, *n.* refuse, trash; –gut, *n.* refuse of merchandises. – *m. P.* brach (dog).
Bracken, *v. a.* to single out, separate.
Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water.
Bröhnen, *v. n. T.* to lust after the boar.
Brämme, **Brämse** &c., s. Bremse.
Bramsegel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Bramstange, *f. T.* top-gallant mast.
Brand, *m.* fire, burning; brand; (mit Wasser) scalding; *fig.* blast, blight (in corn); caries (of bones); der kalte –, mortification; der heiße –, gangrene; –ader, *f.* iliac vein; –blase, *f.* blister, bleb; –bock &c., s. Feuerbock &c.; –casse, *f.* fire-office; –korn, *n.* blighted corn; –kugel, *f.* fire-ball; –maal, –zeichen, *n.* brand; –mauer, *f.* brick-wall; mean-wall; –meise, *f.* coal-mouse; –opfer, *n.* burnt-offering; –pfahl, *m.* burning-stake; –ruthe, *f.* andiron; –salbe, *f.* salve for burnts; –schaden, *m.* damage caused by fire; wound got by fire; –sohle, *f.* interior sole, welt; –stätte, –stelle, *f.* burning-place; dwelling-house; –stein, *m.* brick; –steuer, *f.* fire-tax; –stifter, s. Mordbrenner; –wache, *f.* fire-watch.
Brander, *m.* fire-ship.
Brandicht, *a.* brand-like.
Brandig, *a.* blasted, blighted, smutted.
Brandfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever.
Brandmaalen, **Brandmarken**, *v. a.* to brand, stigmatize.
Brandschatzen, *v. a.* to put under contribution.
Brandschatzung, *f.* contribution.
Brandung, *f.* surge of the sea; breaker, blind rock.
Branntwein, *m.* brandy; –blase, *f.* alembic, stillator; –brenner, *m.* distiller; –brennerey, *f.* brandy-distillery; –haus, *n.* –schenke, *f.* gin-shop.
Brante, *f.* paw.
Brasilienholz, *n.* brasil (wood).
Brassen, *m.* bream.
Bratapfel, *m.* a roasted apple.
Bratbock, *m.* jack-frame.
Braten, *v. a.* & *n.* to roast; (in der Pfanne) to fry; (auf dem Roste) to broil.
Braten, *m.* roast-meat; –wender, *m.* turn spit; (Maschine) jack.
Bratofen, *m.* frying-oven.
Bratpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Bratröhre, *f.* frying-tube.
Bratspieß, *m.* spit, broacher.
Bratwurst, *f.* sausage.
Bratsche, *f.* tenor-violin.
Brau, *n.* brewing; –berechtigt, *a.* having the right of brewing; –bottich, *m.* brewing coop; –haus, *n.* brew-house: –herr, *m.* brew-master; –kessel, *m.* –pfanne, *f.* brewer's copper; –knecht, *m.* brewer's man: –kufe, *f.* brewer's tub; –wesen, *n.* brewing business.
Brauch, *m. P.* custom; s. Gebrauch.
Brauchbar, *a.* fit for use, useful.
Brauchbarkeit, *f.* usefulness.
Brauchen, *v. a.* to use, make use of; Arzeney –, to take physik. – *v. n.* to want, need, have occasion for; stand in need of.
Bräuchlich, *P.* s. Gebräuchlich.
Brauen, *v. a.* to brew.
Brauen, *n.* brewing.
Brauergilde, *f.* brewer's corporation.

Brauer, Braumeiſter, *m.* brewer.

Brauerey, *f.* brewing; brew-house.

Braun, *a.* & *n.* brown; -bier, *n.* brown beer; -kohl, *m.* brown cole, crisp-cole; -roth, *a.* & *n.* brown red, bay; -ſchecke, *f.* pieball -ſtein, *m.* manganese.

Braune, *m.* bay horse.

Bräune, *f.* brownneſs: (am Halſe) quinsy, squinancy; (der Schweine) wild fire.

Braunelle, ſ. Brunelle.

Bräunen, *v. a.* to make brown. – *v. n.* to grow brown.

Bräunlich, *a.* brownish.

Braus, *m.* ſ. Saus.

Brauſche, *f.* *V.* bump.

Brauſe, *f.* fermentation: *T.* mouth of the watering pot.

Brauſen, *v. n.* to rush, roar; (lärmen) bluster: (von Pferden) to snort; (in den Ohren) to buzz, to hum; (gähren) to ferment; to fret.

Brauſend, *a.* boisterous, roaring.

Brauſicht, *a.* boisterous, violent.

Braut, *f.* bride; -bett, *n.* bride-bed, nuptial bed; -führer, *m.* bride man; -führerinn, *f.* bride-maid; -geſchenk, *n.* bridal present; nuptial present; -jungfer, *f.* bride's maid; -kleid, *n.* bridal dreſs, nuptial garment; -kranz, *m.* bridal garland; -lied, *n.* bridal hymn; -mutter, *f.* maker of the bride-bed; -ring, *m.* wedding ring; -ſchatz, *m.* dower, dowry, portion; -ſchmuck, *m.* nuptial ornament; -tag, *m.* bridal day, wedding-day; -wagen, *m.* nuptial coach; -werber, *m.* wooer, suitor.

Bräutigam, *m.* bridegroom.

Brav, *a.* brave; good, honest.

Brecharzney, *f.* vomit, puke.

Breche, *f.* brake.

Brecheiſen, *n.* crow, croe.

***Brechen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to break; (Flachs) to brake, beat; (einen Brief 2c.) to fold; (Blumen, Obſt) to pluck; (Steine) to dig; (die Ehe) to commit adultery; (von Lichtſtrahlen) to refract; *fig.* mit einem –, to break with one. – (ſich) *v. r.* to vomit; (von Lichtſtrahlen) to be refracted; (von Wellen) to dash; (vom Wetter) to change; (von einer Krankheit) to come to a crisis.

Brechmittel, *n.* vomit, emetic, puke.

Brechpulver, *n.* emetic powder.

Brechpunct, *m.* point of refraction.

Brechſtange, *f.* croe, crow.

Brechwurz, *f.* ipecacuanha.

Brechzeug, *n.* tools to break open.

Brechung, *f.* refraction.

Breit, *a.* broad, extended, large, copious; weit und –, far and wide; ſich – machen, to strut; (prahlen) to boast of; – ſchlagen, *V.* to bubble; -brüſtig, *a.* broad chested; -füßig, *a.* broad footed; -naſig, *a.* flatnosed; -ſchulterig, *a.* broad-shouldered.

Breite, *f.* breadth; *T.* latitude.

Breiten, *v. a.* to spread, to extend, to expand; *fig.* ſich –, to look big.

Bremſe, *f.* bree, gad-fly, horse-fly; *T.* (der Schmiede) barnacles.

Bremſen, *v. a.* *T.* ein Pferd –, to apply the barnacles to a horse.

Brennbar, *a.* combustible.

Brennbarkeit, *f.* combustibleneſs.

***Brennen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to burn; (verbrühen) to scald; (von Neſſeln) to sting; *fig.* to heat, scorch; to be inflamed; Kalk –, to burn lime; Kohlen –, to make charcoals; (Kaffee, Mehl) to roast; (Branntwein) to draw off, distil; (Ziegel 2c.) to bake; (Wunden) to cauterize; (Schafe 2c.) to brand; zu Aſche –, to reduce to cinders.

Brenner, *m.* (burner); distiller; brick-maker.

Brennerey, *f.* distillery; brick-kiln.

Brenneiſen, *n.* brand-iron, cautery; curling-iron.

Brennglas, *n.* burning-glaſs.

Brennholz, *n.* firewood, fewel.

Brennkolben, *m.* *T.* alembic.

Brennkraut, *n.* mullein.

Brennmittel, *n.* caustic, cautery.

Brenneſſel, *f.* nettle.

Brennofen, *m.* burning-oven.

Brennöhl, *n.* burning-oil, oil for burning, lamp-oil.

Brennpunct, *m.* focus.

Brennſpiegel, *m.* burning-glaſs.

Brennzeug, *n.* distilling-tool.

Brenzlich, *a.* smelling *or* tasting of burning.

Breſche, *f.* breach.

Breſthaft, *a.* *P.* maimed, invalid.

Bret, *n.* board, plank; (Spielbret) draught-board (Zählbret) counting-board; (Fach) shelf; **Bretterwand,** *f.* board-partition; -geige, *f.* small pocket-fiddle; -mühle, *f.* saw-mill; -ſchneider, *m.* sawer, sawyer; -ſpiel, *n.* game at tables, at draughts; draught-board, a pair of tables; -ſtein, *m.* man.

Bretern, *a.* boarded, planked.

Bretern, *v. a.* to board, plank.

Bretzel, *f.* cracknel.

Breuhahn, ſ. Broihan.

Brey, *m.* pap; panada; -umſchlag, *m.* poultice, cataplasm.

Breyig, *a.* papescent, pappy.

Brevier, *n.* breviary.

Bricke, *f.* lamprey.

Brief, *m.* letter, epistle; (Nadeln) a paper of pins; *T.* (Wechſelbrief) bill; -adel, *m.* patent nobility; -bote, *m.* letter-man; -buch, *n.* letter-book; -geld, *n.* postage; -papier, *n.* letter-paper; -gut, *n.* letter goods; -poſt, *f.* mail; -preſſe, *f.* letter-preſs; -ſteller, *m.* letter-writer; letter book; -ſtyl, *m.* epistolary style; -taſche, *f.* letter-case, letter-box; -träger, *m.* letter-bearer, letter-carrier; -wechſel, *m.* correspondence.

Brieflich, *a* & *ad.* epistolary, by writ, written; by letters.

Briefſchaften, *pl.* letters, ancient writings, deeds, &c.

Brigade, *f.* brigade.

Brigadier, *m.* brigadier general.

Brigantine, *f.* brigantine.

Brillant, *m.* & *a.* brilliant.

Brillantiren, *v. a.* to cut a diamond into a brilliant.

Brille, *f.* spectacles; eine – aufſetzen, *fig.* to deceive; – eines heimlichen Gemachs, seat of the commons.

Brillenfutter, *n.* spectacle-case.

Brillenglas, *n.* one of the glasses of the spectacles.

Brillenmacher, *m.* spectacle-maker.

***Bringen,** *v. a.* to bring, carry, convey, conduct, get; (von Bäumen 2c.) to bear; (Güter) convey; heraus –, to bring out; to pump out; es wohin –, to find means; eine Sache weit –, to convey a matter far; vor ſich –, to acquire, gain; *fig.* einen zu etwas –, to engage, induce,

prevail with; davon –, to bring off; auf, an etwas –, to reduce, bring to; um etwas –, to deprive, defraud of; um das Leben –, to kill; etwas an Mann –, to dispose of, to get rid of; etwas auf einen –, to lay to one's charge; ein Opfer –, to make a sacrifice; auf die Seite –, to remove, to put aside; Truppen auf die Beine –, to raise soldiers; zu Wege –, to bring about, to effect; zu Papiere –, to pen down; zu Stande –, to accomplish, to effect; in Erfahrung –, to learn; in Rechnung –, to put to one's account; in Erfüllung –, to fulfill; übers Herz –, to prevail upon one's self.

Bringer, *m.* bearer.

Britsche, *f.* club, mace; back-seat (of a sledge), wooden bedstead.

Britschen, *v. a.* to beat with the club, to breech, to beat.

Britschmeister, *m.* jack-pudding, buffoon.

Britte, *m.* **Brittinn**, *f.* Briton.

Brittisch, *a.* British.

Brocat, *m.* brocade.

Bröckeln, (Bröseln) *v. a. & n.* to crumble.

Brocken, *m.* crum, crumb; *fig.* bit, scrap; ein großer –, a gob.

Brocken, *v. a.* to crum, break.

Brockenweise, *ad.* by crumbs, like crumbs, piece-meal.

Bröcklig, *a.* crumbling.

Brod, *n.* bread; loaf; sein – haben, to enjoy a competency; -bäcker, *m.* baker; -bank, *f.* bread-table; -brey, *m.* panada; -dieb, *m. fig.* depriver of livelihood; -hänge, *f.* -schragen, *m.* pantry; -kammer, *f.* pantry; (auf Schiffen) bread-room; -korb, *m.* bread-basket; den – höher hängen, to keep one short; -krume, *f.* crum, crumb; -los, *a.* breadless; -markt, *m.* bread-market; -messer, *n.* bread-knife; -neid, *m. fig.* envy of trade; -rinde, *f.* crust; -scharren, *m.* bread-room; -schnitte, *f.* slice; -schrank, *m.* cup-board, bread-board, pantry; -torte, *f.* bread tart; -wasser, *n.* bread-water.

Brodem, **Broden**, *m.* steam, vapour; breath.

Brödung, *f.* baking.

Broihan, *m.* a white beer.

Brombeere, *f.* black-berry.

Brombeerstrauch, *m.* **Brombeerstaude**, *f.* bramble.

Bronze, *f.* brass, bronze.

Bronziren, *v. a.* to paint the colour of brass. – *n.* bronzing.

Brosame, *m.* crum, crumb.

Bröschen, *n.* sweet-bread.

Broschiren, *v. a.* to stitch.

Broschüre, *f.* pamphlet.

Bruch, *m.* breaking, breach, rupture; (eines Beines) fracture; (des Unterleibes) rupture, burstenness, hernia; (im Papiere) fold; (im Rechnen) fraction; -arzt, -schneider, *m.* hernia-curer, operator; -band, *m.* truss; -stein, *m.* quarry-stone; -stück, *n.* fragment.

Bruch, *m. & n.* marsh, moor, fen.

Brüche, **Brüchte**, *f. P.* crime, fine.

Brüchen, **Brüchten**, *v. a.* to fine, amerce.

Brüchig, *a.* brittle, fragile.

Brücke, *f.* bridge.

Brücken, *f. pl.* bridges; -bau, *m.* building of bridges; -joch, *m.* cross-beams, wooden pillars; -pfeiler, *m.* pier; -schreiber, *m.* clerk of the bridge, receiver of the bridge-toll; -zoll, *m.* pontage, bridge-toll.

Brücken, *v. a.* to bridge.

Brückung, *f.* wooden-floor.

Brudel, *m.* vapour; bubble.

Brudeln, *v. a.* to bubble.

Bruder, *m.* brother; -kind, *n.* cousin german; -liebe, *f.* brotherly-love; -mord, -mörder, *m.* fratricide.

Brüder, *pl.* brothers; (biblischer Styl) brethren; -lich, *a.* brotherly, fraternal; -schaft, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship.

Brühe, *f.* sauce; (Fleischbrühe) broth.

Brühen, *v. a.* to scald.

Brühheiß, *a.* scalding-hot, boiling-hot.

Brüllen, *v. n.* to roar; (von Ochsen) to bellow.

Brummbär, **Brummbart**, *m. fig.* growler; cinic.

Brummen, *v. n.* to low, bellow, hum; (zanken) to grumble, growl.

Brummeisen, *n.* jews-harp.

Brummkreisel, *m.* humming-top.

Brummvogel, *m.* humming-bird.

Brummer, **Brummochs**, *m.* bull.

Brunelle, *f.* prunello.

Brunett, *a.* brownish.

Brunette, *f.* brunette.

Brunft, *f.* rut; (der wilden Schweine) brim; -bürsche, *f.* rut-hunting; -hirsch, *m.* rutting-stag; -stand, *m.* rutting-place; -wildpret, *n.* rutting-hind; -zeit, *f.* time of rut.

Brunften, *v. n.* to rut; to brim; to copulate.

Bruniren, *v. a. T.* to burnish.

Brunireisen, **Brunirstahl**, *n.* burnisher.

Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; fountain; -trinken, to drink mineral waters; -ader, *f.* vein of a well; -cur, *f.* water-cure; -deckel, *m.* cover of a well; -eimer, *m.* bucket; -gräber, *m.* well-digger; -meister, *m.* master of the wells; master of the fountains; -röhre, *f.* conduit-pipe; -schwengel, *m.* swipe; -wasser, *n.* well-water; -kresse, *f.* water-cresses; -quelle, *f.* spring of a well.

Brunst, *f.* ardour, heat, fervency, rut. s. Brunft.

Brünstig, *a.* ardent, fervent, warm; in heat, rutting.

Brünstigkeit, *f.* fervency, ardour.

Brunzen, *v. n. V.* to piss.

Brust, *f.* breast, bosom, neck; (eines Thieres) brisket; (zum Singen) chest; *fig.* bodice, stays; -ader, *f.* thoracic vein; -arzeney, *f.* -mittel, *n.* pectoral; -balsam, *m.* -pflaster, *n.* ꝛc., pectoral balm, pectoral plaster, &c.; -beere, *f.* jujub; -bein, *n.* -knochen, *m.* breast-bone, sternon; -bild, *n.* bust; -entzündung, *f.* inflammation in the breast; -fell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff; -fieber, *n.* pectoral fever; -fleck, *m.* stomacher, plastron; -geschwür, *n.* pectoral sore; -harnisch, *m.* breast plate, corselet; -kern, *m.* breast, brisket; -stück, *n.* breast, plastron, (Gemälde) breast piece; -krankheit, *f.* pectoral disease; -küchelchen, *n.* pectoral cake, pastils; -latz, *m.* breast-cloth, stomacher, doublet; -leder, *n.* leather apron; -lehne, *f.* breast-work, parapet; rail; -leib, s. Leibchen; -riemen, *m.* poitrel; -schild, *m.* breast-plate; -schleife, *f.* breast-knot;

-tüch, *n.* under-waist coat; -warze, *f.* pap, nipple; -wasser, *n.* pectoral water; -wassersucht, *f.* pectoral dropsy; -wehr, *f.* breast-work, parapet.
Brüsten, (sich) *v. r.* to bricken, to boast, take pride, to be proud.
Brüstung, s. Brustlehne.
Brut, *f.* brood, hatch; (von Fischen) fry; *fig.* race, bad race; -biene, *f.* drone; -zeit, *f.* breeding-season.
Brutal, *a.* brutal, brutish.
Brüten, *v. a.* & *n.* to brood, hatch; to be hatching.
Brütofen, *m.* hatching-oven.
Brütig, *a.* broody.
Bube, *m.* boy, lad; böser -, bad boy; knave, villain, rogue.
Bubenstreich, *m.* Bubenstück, *n.* knavery, villainy.
Büberey, *f.* knavery, wickedness.
Bübisch, *a.* knavish, roguish.
Buch, *n.* book; - Papier, quire; -adel, *m.* parchment-nobility; -binder, *m.* book-binder; -drucker, *m.* printer; -druckerey, *f.* printing-house; -druckergesell, *m.* journeyman-printer; -druckerkunst, *f.* printing, art of printing; -druckerpresse, *f.* letter-press; printing-press; -druckerstock, *m.* *T.* printing-form; -führer, *m.* stationer; -halten, *n.* book-keeping; -halter, *m.* book-keeper; -halterey, *f.* book-keeping; place of book-keeping; -handel, *m.* bookselling, book-trade; -händler, *m.* book-seller, stationer; -handlung, *f.* bookselling; bookseller's shop; -laden, *m.* bookseller's shop; -schuld, *f.* book-debt.
Buche, *f.* beech.
Buchesche, *f.* wild-ash.
Bucheichel, Buchnuß, *f.* beech-acorn.
Buchfink, *m.* chaffinch.
Buchmast, *m.* beech-mast, buck-mast.
Büchen, *a.* beechen.
Bücher, *n. pl.* books; -bret, *n.* book-shelf; -gestell, *n.* book-shelves, book-case; -kenner, *m.* bibliographer; -kenntniß, *f.* bibliography; -narr, *m.* bookish-fellow; -saal, *m.* library-hall; -sammlung, *f.* library; -schrank, *m.* repository of books; -wurm, *m.* -laus, *f.* book-worm.
Buchsbaum, *m.* box.
Buchsbäumen, *a.* boxen.
Büchse, *f.* box; (zum Schießen) long gun, rifled-gun.
Büchsen, *v. a.* to shoot with a long gun.
Büchsenfutter, *n.* gun-case.
Büchsenkugel, *f.* bullet, ball.
Büchsenmacher, Büchsenschäfter, Büchsenschmid, *m.* gun-maker, gun-smith. [gunner.
Büchsenmeister, Büchsenschütz, *m.*
Büchsenschaft, *m.* gun-stock.
Büchsenschuß, *m.* gun-shot.
Büchsenspanner, *m.* gun-charger.
Buchstab, *m.* letter, character; type; (großer) capital letter; Anfangs-, initial-letter.
Buchstäbeln, *v. a.* to sift words minutely.
Buchstabenwechsel, *m.* *T.* anagram.
Buchstabiren, *v. a.* to spell.
Buchstäblich, *a.* literal.
Bucht *f.* inlet, creek; little hut.
Buchweitzen, *m.* buckwheat, brank.
Buckel, *m.* bunch, hump; hump back; boss; back.
Buckelig, *a.* humpbacked; crook backed; sich - lachen, to laugh to excess.
Buckelige, *m.* & *f.* humpback.
Buckeln, *v. a.* to carry on the back.
Bücken, (sich) *v. r.* to stoop; to bow.
Bückling, *m.* (Verbeugung) bow.
Bückling, *m.* red herring.
Bude, *f.* booth; stall; shop.
Budel, s. Pudel.
Budengeld, *n.* stallage.
Budenzins, *m.* booth-rent.
Büffel, *m.* buff, buffle, buffalo; -leder, *n.* buff.
Bug, *m.* bent, bow; (eines Thieres) shoulderblade; (eines Pferdes) withers; (am Schiffe) bow; -anker, *m.* bower; -lahm, *a.* splayed, witherwrung; -spriet, *n.* *T.* bowsprit; -stenge, *f.* *T.* foremast; -stück, *n.* *T.* bow-piece; shoulder-piece.
Bügel, *m.* bow; (Steigbügel) stirrup; (am Gewehre) throat band; (einer Wiege) hoop. [-iron.
Bügeleisen, *n.* goose, smoothing
Bügeln, *v. a.* to smooth; (Wäsche) to iron.
Bugsiren, *v. a.* *T.* to tow.
Buhle, *m.* & *f.* lover, sweetheart.
Buhlen, *v. n.* to court, make love; to coquet, to woo.
Buhler, *m.* *P.* lover, gallant, amorist.
Buhlerey, *f.* love; coquetry.
Buhlerinn, Buhlschwester, *f.* coquette.
Buhlerisch, *a.* coquetting; amorous.
Buhlschaft, *f.* amour, love.
Bühne, *f.* board, pole; scaffold, scaffolding; Schau-, stage, theatre; Dach-, loft, gallery; (Schiffslände) *T.* key, quay.
Bühnen, *v. a.* to board.
Bull, *m.* bull; -ochs, *m.* bull; gelded bull.
Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.
Bullenkalb, *n.* male-calf.
Bulle, *f.* bull.
Bund, *m.* band, tie; *fig.* alliance, pact, covenant, league, confederacy; -brüchig, *a.* faithless, perfidious.
Bundesgenoß, Bundesverwandte, *m.* confederate, ally.
Bundeslade, *f.* ark of the covenant.
Bund, *n.* bunch; (Heu) bottle; (Schlüssel) bunch; (Zwiebeln) rope; (Stroh) bundle.
Bündel, *n.* bundle, bunch, truss, packet, fardel.
Bündig, *a.* valid, legal, binding; conclusive, convincing, solid.
Bündigkeit, *f.* validity, solidity.
Bündner, *m.* Grison.
Bündniß, *n.* alliance, pact, covenant, confederacy, union.
Bunt, *a.* speckled, spotted; coloured, variegated, checkered; *fig.* confused; -farbig, *a.* variegated, coloured; -scheckig, *a.* checkered, party-coloured, piebald.
Bunzen, *m.* *T.* puncheon, punch.
Bürde, *f.* burden, charge.
Bürden, s. Aufbürden.
Burg, *f.* castle, fort; -flecken, *m.* borough; -freyheit, *f.* liberty and jurisdiction of the castle; -friede, *m.* liberty (about a Lord's castle); public peace; -graf, *m.* burgrave; -grafschaft, *f.* burgraviate; -hauptmann, *m.* castellain; -vogt, *m.* castellain; justiciary of a castle; -vogtey, *f.* castellany; jurisdiction of the castellain; -wache, *f.* castle ward; -warte, *f.* watch-tower.

Bürge, *m.* bail, surety; – **stellen**, to put in bail.
Bürgen, *v. a.* to bail; **für etwas** –, to answer for.
Bürger, *m.* citizen, burgher, burgess, freeman; (**Städter**) townsman; **ein Bürgerlicher**, a common, cit; –**inn**, *f.* citess; –**buch**, *n.* –**rolle**, *f.* burgher-roll; –**eid**, *m.* burgher-oath; –**frau**, *f.* citess, city-woman; –**geld**, *n.* –**schoß**, *m.* burgess-ship's fee; –**meister**, *m.* burgomaster; mayor; –**pflicht**, *f.* duty of a citizen; –**recht**, *n.* burgessship, freedom of a city; priviledges of a citizen, of a native; –**sinn**, *m.* civism; –**stand**, *m.* state of a citizen; commoners; –**stube**, *f.* burgher-hall; –**wache**, *f.* trainbands.
Bürgerlich, *a.* civil. – *ad.* citizen-like.
Bürgerliche, *m.* commoner.
Bürgerschaft, *f.* citizens, freemen of a town.
Bürgersmann, *m.* burgher.
Bürgschaft, *f.* surety, caution, bail.
Burgunder, *m.* (**Wein**) burgundy.
Burlesk, *a.* burlesque.
Bursch, *m.* **Bürschchen**, *n.* fellow; lad, boy; prentice; man; (*P.* student).
Bürsch, **Bürsche**, *f.* shooting with a rifled gun; right of shooting game in a district; this district itself.
Bürschen, *v. a.* to shoot game; to shoot with a rifled gun.
Bürschbüchse, *f.* **Bürschrohr**, *n.* rifled-gun.
Bürste, *f.* brush.
Bürstenbinder, *m.* brush-maker.
Bürsten, *v. a.* to brush.
Bürtig, s. **Gebürtig**.
Burzel, *m.* bob-tail; rump; –**baum**, *m.* tumble over head, tumbling; –**kraut**, s. **Portulak**.
Burzeln, *v. n.* to tumble.
Busch, *m.* bush; thicket, copse, covert, boscage; tuft; **auf den** – **schlagen**, *fig.* to feel one's pulse; –**holz**, *n.* underwood; –**klafter**, *f.* stack of underwood; wood-stack; –**klepper**, *m.* foot-pad; –**werk**, *n.* bushes, thicket.
Büschel, *m.* (**Haare**) tuft; (**Stroh** rc.) bunch, wisp; (**Trauben**) cluster.
Buschicht, *a.* like a bush.
Buschig, *a.* bushy.
Büse, **Buise**, *f.* buss.
Busen, *m.* bosom, breast; *T.* bay, gulf; –**freund**, *m.* bosom-friend; –**streif**, *m.* frill; –**sünde**, *f.* darling sin.
Bußaar, *m.* buzzard.
Buße, *f.* penance, penitence; fine; – **thun**, to repent.
Büßen, *v. a.* to amend; to repair, pay; to compensate; **für etwas** –, to atone for, to expiate; **seine Lust** –, to satisfy, indulge. – *v. n.* to suffer.
Büßende, *m.* & *f.* **Büßer**, *m.* –**inn**, *f.* penitent, penitentiary.
Bußfertig, *a.* penitent, repenting.
Bußfertigkeit, *f.* penitence, repentance.
Bußgebet, *n.* penitential prayer.
Bußlied, *n.* hymn of repentance.
Bußpredigt, *f.* sermon of repentance; fast day's sermon.
Bußpsalm, *m.* penitential-psalm.
Bußtag, *m.* fast-day.
Bußtext, *m.* text for a fast-day's sermon.
Bußübung, *f.* exercice of penitence.
Büßung, *f.* expiation.
Butte, **Bütte**, *f.* wooden vessel, tub.
Butte, **Bütte**, *f.* **Buttfisch**, *m.* bret, burt, turbot.
Büttel, *m.* beadle, jailer.
Bütteley, *f.* goal, jail.
Butter, *f.* butter; (**in den Augen**) gum; –**birn**, *f.* butter-pear; –**blume**, *f.* butter-flower; –**bretzel**, *f.* butter-cracknel; –**brod**, *n.* (–**bämme**, *f.*) –**schnitte**, *pl.* buttered bread; –**büchse**, *f.* butter-box; –**faß**, *n.* churn; butter-vat; –**fliege**, *f.* –**vogel**, *m.* butter-fly; –**frau**, *f.* butter-woman; –**gebacknes**, *n.* butter-meat; –**hose**, *f.* butter-firkin; –**milch**, *f.* butter-milk; –**stolle**, *f.* butter-cake; –**striezel**, *m.* fritter; –**teig**, *m.* puff-paste; –**topf**, *m.* butter-pot; –**weck**, *m.* butter-cake; butter-roll.
Butterig, **Butterícht**, *a.* buttery.
Buttern, *v. a.* to churn, to make butter. – *v. n.* to become butter, to turn to butter.
Buttfisch, s. **Butte**.
Büttner, *m.* cooper.
Butz, **Butzen**, *m.* point, tip; (**am Obste**, **im Geschwüre**) core; (**am Lichte**) snuff.
Butzkopf, *m.* grampus, ork.
Buxbaum, s. **Buchsbaum**.
Byrol, **Byrolt**, s. **Goldamsel**.

C.

C, the third letter of the Alphabet, is pronounced like (tsay).
Caback, *f.* inn, den, a bad dwelling.
Cabale, *f.* cabál; intrigue; trick; –**machen**, to cabal.
Cabalenmacher, *m.* caballer.
Cabel, s. **Kabel**.
Cabinet, *n.* cabinet; closet.
Cabinetsminister, *m.* cabinet-minister.
Cabinetsprediger, *m.* cabinet's preacher.
Cabinetsrath, *m.* counsellor of the cabinet.
Cabinetssiegel, *n.* privy seal.
Cabinetsstück, *n.* cabinet-piece.
Cabriolet, *n.* light chaise, gig.
Cacao, *m.* cacao; –**bohne**, *f.* cacao-nut, chocolate.
Cadenz, *f.* *T.* cadence, fall.
Cadet, *m.* cadet.
Caduk, *a.* *T.* escheat; *fig.* caduke, frail, ruined, lost.
Caffee, s. **Kaffee**.
Caftan, *m.* caftan.
Cajüte, s. **Kajüte**.
Calamank, *m.* calamanco.
Calciniren, *v. a.* to calcine, calcinate.
Calculiren, *v. a.* to calculate.
Calecut, *m.* **Calecutische Hahn**, turkey, turkey-cock; –**Henne**, *f.* turkey-hen.
Calembour, *m.* pun.
Calender, **Calesche**, **Calfatern**, **Calmus**, s. in **K.**
Caliber, *m.* *T.* caliber.
Calvinist, *m.* calvinist.
Camee, *m.* camaien.
Camelot, *m.* camelot, camlet.
Camerad, *m.* comrade, fellow, mate.
Cameradschaft, *f.* fellowship; society.
Cameralist, *m.* financier.
Cameralsache, *f.* any business belonging to the finances.
Cameralwesen, *n.* finances.
Cameralwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Campagne, *f.* campaign; expedition.
Campescheholz, *n.* logwood.

Campher, *m.* camphire.
Campiren, *v. n.* to camp, encamp.
Canaille, *f.* rabble, mob; rascallion. [channel.
Canal, *m.* canal; (der Brittische –)
Canapee, *n.* canapee, couch.
Canarien, *n.* Canary islands; –hecke, *f.* nursery of canary birds; –sect, *m.* canary; –vogel, *m.* canary bird; –zucker, *m.* canary sugar.
Canaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
Candelzucker, Candiszucker, *m.* sugar-candy.
Candidat, *m.* candidate.
Candiren, *v. a.* to candy.
Caneel, *m.* cinnamon.
Canevaß, *m.* canvafs.
Canon, *m. T.* canon.
Canone, s. Kanone.
Canonicat, *n.* cononry, canonship; prebend.
Canonicus, *m.* canon; prebendary.
Canonisch, *a.* canonical.
Canonisiren, *v. a.* to canonize.
Canonisirung, *f.* canonization.
Canonissin, *f.* canonefs.
Canonist, *m.* canonist.
Cantate, *f.* cantata.
Canton, *m.* canton; quarter.
Cantoniren, *v. n.* to be quartered, to canton. [musick.
Cantor, *m.* chanter; manager of
Canzel, Canzelley, ꝛc. s. in K.
Cap, *n.* cape.
Capellan, *m.* chaplain.
Capellaney, *f.* chaplainship; chapellany; chapelry.
Capelle, *f.* chapel.
Capelle, *f. T.* coppel, test.
Capellmeister, *m.* master of a musical chapel.
Caper, *f.* s. Kaper.
Caper, *m.* commander of a privateer; (Caperschiff) privateer.
Caperey, *f.* privateering.
Capern, *v. a.* to take; catch.
Capital, *a.* capital; –buchstab, *m.* capital letter.
Capital, *n.* principal, fund, stock; *T.* (einer Säule) capital.
Capitalist, *m.* moneyed man.
Capitän, *m.* captain.
Capitel, *n.* chapter. [pitular.
Capitelsherr, Capitular, *m.* ca-
Capitulation, *f.* capitulation.
Capituliren, *v. n.* to capitulate.
Capriole, *f.* caper; capriole.
Captur, *f.* seizure, imprisonment; –befehl, *m.* mittimus, warrant.

Capuciner, *m.* capuchin.
Caput, *a.* ruined, lost; *T.* (im Picket) capot.
Caputt, –rock, *m.* great coat, cloak.
Capuze, *f.* capuch, cape.
Carabiner, *m.* carabine, carbine.
Carabinier, *m.* carabineer.
Caraffine, *f.* decanter; flagon.
Carbonnade, *f.* carbonado.
Carbunkel, *m.* carbuncle.
Carcasse, *f.* carcafs.
Carcer, *n.* prison.
Cardamome, *f.* cardamomum.
Cardinal, *a.* cardinal. – *m.* cardinal. [cardinalship.
Cardinalswürde, *f.* cardinalate,
Cardobenedicten, *m.* holy thistle, carlina.
Carfiol, *m.* cauliflower.
Carmeliter, *m.* carmelite.
Carmen, *n.* poem, song.
Carmesin, *a.* & *n.* crimson.
Carmin, *m.* carmine.
Carnaval, *n.* carnival.
Carneol, Carniol, *m.* carnelion, cornelian stone.
Carolin, *m.* carlin, carolin.
Carotte, *f.* carrot.
Carpie, Carpey, *f.* lint.
Carreau, *n. T.* (in der Karte) dia- [mond.
Carrete, *f.* cart.
Carricatur, *f. T.* caricature.
Carriole, *f.* Carriol, *n.* (kind of) whisky, cabriolet.
Carrosell, *n.* carousal, tilt-ride.
Carrosse, *f.* coach.
Cartätsche, s. in K.
Cartel, *n.* cartel, challenge.
Carthause, *f.* carthusian monastery.
Carthäuser, *m.* carthusian friar; –nelke, *f.* carthusian pink; –pulver, *n.* carthusian powder.
Carton, *m.* paste-board; cartoon; band-box.
Casatin, *m.* cassock.
Casel, *f.* chasuble; gown.
Casematte, *f.* casemate.
Caserne, *f.* casern.
Casse, *f.* chest; cash.
Cassendieb, *m.* depeculator.
Cassendiebstahl, *m.* depeculation.
Casserolle, *f.* stew-pan.
Cassier, Cassirer, *m.* cashier.
Cassiren, *v. a.* to cashier; to destroy, to annihilate; to annul.
Castell, *n.* castle.
Castellan, *m.* castellain.
Castellaney, *f.* castellany.
Castreyen, s. in K.

Castor, –hut, *m.* castor, beaver.
Castrat, *m.* eunuch.
Castriren, *v. a.* to castrate; to geld.
Casuar, *m.* cassiowary.
Casuist, *m.* casuist.
Catalogus, s. Katalog.
Caution, *f.* surety, bail, security.
Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry, horse.
Cavallerist, *m.* horseman, cavalier.
Cavalier, *m.* cavalier, chevalier.
Caviar, *m.* caviare, caveer.
Cautel, *f.* cautel.
Caviren, *v. n.* to warrant.
Ceder, *f.* cedar.
Cedern, *a.* cedrine.
Cement, *m.* cement.
Cementiren, *v. a.* to cement.
Cementirung, *f.* cementation.
Censiren, *v. a.* to review, examine, to license; (tadeln) to censure.
Censor, *m.* censor, licenser.
Censur, *f.* censure, judgment; license; imprimatur.
Cent, *n.* cent; 5 pro –, five per cent.
Centifolie, *f.* centifolious rose.
Centner, *m.* quintal, hundredweight; –gewicht, *n.* quintalweight; –last, *f.* heavy burden, heavy weight.
Central, *a.* central.
Centrum, *n.* centre.
Ceremonie, *f.* ceremony.
Ceremonienmeister, *m.* master of ceremonies, usher.
Ceremoniel, *n.* ceremonial.
Ceremoniös, *a. V.* ceremonious.
Certapartie, *f. T.* charter-party.
Certificat, s. Bescheinigung.
Chagrin, *m.* shagreen.
Chaise, *f.* chaise.
Chalcedon, Chalcedonier, *m.* calcedony.
Chalon, *m.* shalloon.
Chaluppe, *f.* shallop.
Chamade, *f. T.* shamade.
Chamäleon, *n.* chameleon.
Champagner, *m.* champaign.
Champignon, *m.* mushroom.
Chaos, *n.* chaos.
Charakter, *m.* character; humour; title, dignity. [rize.
Charakterisiren, *v. a.* to characte-
Charakteristisch, *a.* characteristical.
Charfreytag, *m.* good friday.
Charlatan, *m.* charlatan, quack.
Charlatanerie, *f.* charlatanry.
Charnier, *n.* hinge.
Charpie, s. Carpie.
Charte, s. Karte.
Charteke, *f.* pamphlet, an old book.

Charwoche, *f.* passion-week, week before easter.
Chatulle ꝛc. s. Schatulle ꝛc.
Chaussee, *f.* turnpike-road, causeway.
Chemie, *f.* chemistry.
Chemiker, *m.* chymist.
Chemisch, *a.* chymical, chymick.
Cherub, *m.* cherub.
China, *f.* china, peruvian bark; -wurz, *f.* china-root.
Chirurgie, *f.* chirurgery, surgery.
Chirurgisch, *a.* chirurgical.
Chirurg, *m.* chirurgeon, surgeon.
Chits, *m.* calico.
Chocolate, s. Schokolate.
Cholerisch, *a.* choleric.
Chor, *m.* & *n.* chorus; choir, quire; -altar, *m.* great altar; -hemd, *n.* surplice; -rock, *m.* vestment, gown; -sänger, -schüler, (Chorist), *m.* chorister, quirister; -stunde, *f.* canonical hour; -ton, *m.* choral tune.
Choral, *m.* choral song; church-singing.
Chrisam, *m.* chrism.
Christ, *m.* Christ; der heilige -, -geschenk, *n.* christmass-box; -abend, *m.* christmass-eve; -fest, *n.* christmass; -kindlein, *n.* infant Jesus Christ; -mette, *f.* christmass-matins; -monat, *m.* December; -nacht, *f.* christmass-night; -tag, *m.* christmass-day.
Christ, *m.* -inn, *f.* christian.
Christenheit, *f.* christendom.
Christenthum, *n.* christianity, christianism.
Christlich, *a.* christian.
Christus, Christ.
Chronik, *f.* chronicle.
Chronikenschreiber, *m.* chronicler.
Chronolog, *m.* chronologer, chronologist.
Chronologie, *f.* chronology.
Chronologisch, *a.* chronological.
Chrysolith, *m.* chrysolite.
Chrysopras, *m.* chrysoprasus.
Chur, *f.* electoral dignity; electorate; -fürst, *m.* elector; -fürstinn, *f.* electoress, electress; -fürstenthum, *n.* electorate; -fürstlich, *a.* electoral; -haus, *n.* electoral house; -hut, *m.* electoral crown; -mantel, *m.* electoral mantle; -prinz, *m.* -prinzessinn, *f.* electoral prince, princess; -würde, *f.* electorate dignity, electorship.
Chymie, s. Chemie.

Cibebe, s. Cubebe.
Cichorie, Cichorien, *f.* succory.
Cider, *m.* cider.
Cigaro, *m.* cegar.
Circularschreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Circuliren, *v. n.* to circulate.
Cirkel, s. Zirkel.
Cistenröschen, *n.* rock-rose, cistus.
Cistercienser, *m.* cistercian-monk.
Cisterne, *f.* cistern.
Citadelle, *f.* citadel.
Citation, *f.* citation, summons; quotation.
Cither, s. Zither.
Citiren, *v. a.* to cite, summon; (Geister) to call forth; (eine Stelle) to quote.
Citronat, *m.* candied lemon-peel.
Citrone, *f.* lemon, citron.
Citronenbaum, *m.* lemon-tree.
Citronenfarbig, Citronengelb, *a.* lemon-coloured, citrine.
Civil, *a.* civil.
Civilisiren, *v. a.* to civilize.
Claret, *m.* claret.
Clarinett, *n.* Clarinette, *f.* clarinet.
Classe, *f.* class, classis; form, bench.
Classiker, *m.* classick.
Classisch, *a.* classical, classick.
Clausel, *f.* clause.
Clausur, *f.* clausure, clasp of a book.
Claviatur, *f. T.* keys, stops.
Clavicymbel, *n.* clavicord; virginal.
Clavier, *n.* harpsichord; (- Claves) keys, stops.
Clavis, *m. T.* key.
Clerisey, *f.* clergy.
Client, *m.* -inn, *f.* client.
Clima, *n.* climate.
Cloak, *f.* sink, sewer, jakes.
Cocarde, *f.* cockade.
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal.
Cocon, *m.* cod of a silk-worm.
Cocosbaum, *m.* cocoa; -nuß, *f.* cocoa, cocoa-nut.
Collationiren, *v. a.* to collate. - *n.* collation.
Collecte, *f.* collection; (Gebet) collect.
Collecteur, *m.* collector, gatherer.
Collectiren, *v. a.* to collect.
College, *m.* colleague, associate.
Collegial, *a.* collegial, collegiate.
Collegiat, *a.* collegiate, collegian.
Collegium, *n.* college; lectures; - lesen, to read lectures.
Collet, *n.* collar; collet.
Colonie, *f.* colony.
Colonist, *m.* planter.
Colonnade, *f.* colonnade.
Colonne, *f. T.* column.

Colophonium, *n.* colophony, rosin.
Coloquinte, *f.* coloquintida.
Coloriren, *v. a. T.* to colour.
Colorit, *n. T.* colouring.
Columne, *f. T.* column.
Comet, Comisch, Comma, s. in K.
Commandiren, *v. a.* to command.
Commandant, *m.* commander.
Commando, *n.* command.
Commende, *f.* (benefice in) commendam; commandery.
Commenthur, *m.* commander of an order.
Commenthurey, *f.* commandery.
Commercium, *n.* commerce.
Commercienrath, *m.* counsellor of commerce, lord of trade.
Commerciencollegium, *n.* board of trade.
Com̃issarius, Com̃issär, *m.* commissary, commissioner.
Com̃ißbrod, *n.* ammunition-bread.
Commißfahrer, *m.* privateer.
Commission, *f.* commission.
Commissionär, *m.* commissioner.
Commode, *f.* chest of drawers.
Communicant, *m.* communicant.
Communiciren, *v. n.* to communicate. - *v. n.* to administer the sacrament.
Communion, *f.* communion, sacrament, Lord's supper.
Compagnie, *f.* company; partnership.
Compagnon, *m.* partner, associate.
Compaß, *m.* compass; -häuschen, *n.* bittacle; -kasten, *m.* box.
Competent, *m.* competitor.
Compliment, *n.* compliment; bow.
Complot, *n.* plot, conspiracy.
Componiren, *v. a. T.* to compose.
Componist, *m.* composer.
Compreß, *a.* dense, close, narrow.
Comtoir, s. Contor.
Concept, *n.* draught, sketch; -papier, *n.* common paper.
Concert, *n.* concert; -meister, *m.* director of the concert.
Concilium, *n.* council.
Concipiren, *v. a.* to draw.
Concipist, *m.* penman, composer.
Concubinat, *n.* concubinage.
Concubine, *f.* concubine.
Concurrenz, *f.* concurrence.
Concurs, *m.* concourse of creditors.
Conditor, *m.* confectioner.
Conditorey, *f.* confectionary.
Confect, *n.* comfit, comfiture, confect, sweat-meats.

Conferenz, *f.* conference.
Confiscation, *f.* confiscation, forfeiture, seizure.
Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate.
Congreß, *m.* congress.
Conossement, *n. T.* bill of lading.
Consistorium, *n.* consistory.
Consistorialrath, *m.* counsellor of the consistory.
Constabler, *m.* gunner.
Consul, *m.* consul.
Consulat, *n.* consulate, consulship.
Consuliren, *v. a.* to consult.
Contant, *a.* ready.
Conterfey, *n. P.* portrait, portraiture.
Conto, *n.* account; **-buch**, *n.* account-book.
Contor, *n.* counting-house; office.
Contraband, *a.* contraband.
Contrabandiren, *v. a.* to smuggle, contraband.
Contract, *a.* contracted, lame.
Contract, *m.* contract, bargain.
Contrapunct, *m. T.* counterpoint.
Contrast, *m.* contrast.
Contrastiren, *v. n.* to be contrasted. — *v. a.* to contrast.
Contribution, *f.* contribution, tax; **- auflegen**, to impose; **- geben**, to contribute. [vent.
Convent, *m.* convention, *P.* con-
Convention, *f.* convention.
Conventionsgeld, *n.* **-münze**, *f.* convention-money.
Conventual, *m.* **Conventuale**, *f.* conventual.
Convictorium, *n.* refectory, dining room.
Convolut, *n.* bundle.
Convoy, *f.* convoy.
Copie, *f.* copy.
Copist, *m.* copier.
Copuliren, *v. a.* to marry, copulate.
Cordon, *m. T.* line of troops.
Corduan, *m.* cordwain, cordovan; **-macher**, *m.* cordwainer.
Cornet, *m.* **Cornette**, *f.* cornet.
Cornut, *m.* cornuto.
Corporal, *m.* corporal.
Correct, *a.* correct.
Correctheit, *f.* correctness.
Corrector, *m.* corrector.
Correctur, *f.* correction; proof-sheet.
Correspondent, *m.* correspondent.
Correspondenz, *f.* correspondence.
Correspondiren, *v. n.* to correspond.
Corrigiren, *v. a.* to correct.
Corsar, *m.* corsair, pirate.
Corset, *n.* jumps, bodice.
Cour, *f.* court.
Courier, *m.* courier.
Cours, *m.* course of exchange, exchange; **-zettel**, *m.* bill of the course of exchange.
Couvert, *n.* cover, covering (of a letter); (**Gedeck**) covert.
Cravate, *f.* cravat, neck-cloth.
Credenzbrief, *m.* **Credenzschreiben**, **Creditiv**, *n.* f. **Beglaubigungsschreiben**.
Credenzen, *v. a.* to present foretasted meat *or* drink.
Credenzteller, *m.* salver.
Credenztisch, *m.* cup-board.
Credenzer, *m.* cup-bearer, cup-board, sideboard, butler.
Credit, *m.* credit; **-brief**, *m.* letter of credit. [credit.
Creditiren, *v. a.* to credit, give
Creditor, *m.* creditor.
Cremortartari, *m.* cream of tartar.
Crepiren, *v. n.* to die miserably.
Crepon, *m.* thick crape.
Criminal, *a.* criminal.
Critisch, **Crocodill**, **Crystall**, f. in **K.**
Crucifix, *n.* crucifix.
Cubebe, *f.* Damask-raisin; (**Gewürz**) cubeb.
Cultiviren, *v. a.* to cultivate, civilize. [provement.
Cultur, *f.* culture, cultivation, im-
Cur, *f.* cure; (**Bade-**) use of the baths; (**Brunnen-**) use of the waters.
Curator, *m.* trustee, guardian.
Curcuma, **Curcumey**, *f.* turmeric.
Curialstyl, *m.* law-style, official-style.
Curiren, *v. a.* to cure.
Current, *a.* current; **-geld**, *n.* current money; **-schrift**, *f.* common hand-writing.
Curschmid, f. **Fahnenschmid**.
Cursiv, **-schrift**, *f. T.* italic, italic letter.
Custos, *m. T.* catch-word.
Cylinder, *m.* cylinder; **-uhr**, *f.* horizontal watch.
Cymbel, *f.* cymbal.
Cyper, *m.* cyprus; (**-katze**) cyprian cat.
Cypresse, *f.* cypress.
Czar, f. **Zaar**.

D.

D, is pronounced like (day) as the fourth letter of the german alphabet, but in general like the english; in music it is the second note of the gamut, Re.
Da, *ad.* there; where; then; that; **zu der Zeit**, **da** &c., at the time, when &c. — *c.* when, as; since, because; **da nun**, **da doch**, whereas.
Dabey, *ad.* near by, thereby, there-with, hereby, by it; with it, with them; there; present; **nahe -**, hard by; **es mag - bleiben**, let it be so. — *c.* moreover, besides.
Dach, *n.* roof; **-decker**, *m.* (**mit Ziegeln**) tiler; (**mit Schindeln**) shingler; (**mit Schiefer**) slater; (**mit Stroh**) thatcher; **-fahne**, *f.* fane, weather cock; **-fenster**, *n.* dormer-window; **-pfanne**, *f.* pentile, gutter-tile; **-rinne**, *f.* gutter; **-schiefer**, *m.* slate; **-schindel**, *f.* shingle; **-sparren**, *m.* spar of a roof; **-stroh**, *n.* thatch; **-stein**, **-ziegel**, *m.* tile; **-stube**, *f.* garret; **-stuhl**, *m.* ridge-lead; **-traufe**, *f.* eaves.
Dachs, *m.* badger, brock, gray; **-bau**, *m.* kennel of a badger; **-beinig**, *a.* badger legged; **-eisen**, *n.* **-falle**, *f.* badger-gin; **-grau**, *a.* gray; **-hund**, *m.* terrier; **-loch**, *n.* badger's hole.
Dacht, f. **Docht**.
Dachtel, *f. V.* box on the ear.
Dachung, *f.* roofing.
Dadurch, *ad.* by that, thereby; through it, through that.
Dafern, *ad.* if, in case, provided.
Dafür, *ad.* for, for it; **ich kann nichts -**, I can not help it; (**anstatt**) in place of, in exchange.
Dagegen, *ad.* against it, to it; in comparison; in return; on the contrary. — *c.* (**hingegen**) on the contrary; whereas, whilst.
Daheim, f. **zu Hause**.
Daher, *ad.* thence, from thence; along; hence; **- rauschen**, to rush along, *or* on. — *c.* there- [fore.
Dahier, f. **Hier**.
Dahin, *ad.* thither, there, to it;

along, away, on, over, down; mein Glück ist –, my fortune is over; – gestellt seyn lassen, to leave undetermined.
Dahingegen, s. Dagegen, Hingegen.
Dahinten, ad. behind.
Dahinter, ad. behind it, after it; – kommen, to discover; – her seyn, to press hard.
Dahinwärts, ad. thitherward, that way.
Dahlen, v. n. V. to toy, trifle.
Damalig, a. Damals, ad. then, at that time.
Damascener, a. damask.
Damasciren, v. a. to damask.
Damast, m. damask.
Damasten, a. damask.
Dame, f. lady; T. queen (in cards); crown (at draughts); – spielen, ziehen, to play at draughts. [-board.
Damenbret, Dambret, n. draught
Damenspiel, n. draughts; draught -board.
Damenstein, m. man.
Damhirsch, Dambock, m. buck.
Damhirschkuh, f. Damgeiß, m. Damthier, n. doe.
Dämisch, a. dull, heavy, silly, foolish.
Damit, ad. therewith, with it, by it, by that; heraus –, out with it! – c. that, in or der to, to; – nicht, lest.
Damm, m. dam; bank, mole, dike; causeway, causey; -erde, f. mould; T. upper earth; -meister, m. dike reave.
Dämmen, v. a. to dam.
Dämmerig, a. dusky, twilight.
Dämmern, v. n. to grow twilight, or dusky.
Dämmerung, f. twilight.
Dampf, m. vapour, steam, fume, smoke, damp; asthma; -bad, n. vapour-bath; -kugel, f. eolipile; -maschine, f. steam-engine.
Dampfen, v. n. to smoke, reek, exhale, fume, steam.
Dämpfen, v. a. to damp, quench, smother, extinguish, suppress; (ein Instrument) to deaden; (Fleisch ꝛc.) to stew.
Dämpfer, m. extinguisher; (musikalischer Instrumente) mute.
Dämpfig, a. asthmatick, broken-winded. [ening: stewing.
Dämpfung, f. damping &c.; dead-
Damthier, n. doe.
Damwildpret, n. fallow deer.
Daneben, ad. near it, next to it, close by it, thereby; gleich –, hard by. – c. besides, moreover.
Danieden, ad. there below, down.
Danieder, ad. down.
Dank, m. thanks, acknowledgment; mit –, gratefully; – sagen, to give thanks, render thanks; zu – machen, to do one's liking; -begierde, f. desire of showing gratitude; -fest, n. thank feast, rejoicings; -gebet, n. thanks giving; -lied, n. thanksgiving-song; -opfer, n. thank-offering; -sagung, f. thanksgiving.
Dankbar, a. grateful, thankful; -barkeit, f. gratitude, acknowledgment, thankfulness.
Danken, v. a. to thank; (zu – haben) to owe; to return (a salute).
Danksagungsschreiben, n. letter of acknowledgment.
Dann, ad. then; – und wann, now and then.
Dannen, ad. von –, thence, from thence.
Dannenher, Dannenhero, s. Daher.
Daran, ad. hard by; thereon, thereat, thereby, thereof, thereto, therein, at it, by that; nun komme ich –, now it is my turn; nichts –, good for nothing.
Darauf, ad. thereon, thereupon, on it, thereat, thereof; after that; upon that; – kommen, to call to mind: – gehen lassen, to spend; eine Stunde –, an hour after; den Tag –, the next day.
Daraus, ad. thereout, from, thereof, thereby, of, by, out of it; hence, thence; – folgt, hence follows; ich mache mir nichts –, I do not mind it.
Daraußen, s. Draußen.
Darben, v. n. to suffer want.
*Darbieten, v. a. to present, offer.
*Darbringen, v. a. to offer, bring
Darbringung, f. offering. [in.
Darein, ad. thereinto, into it or that, in it &c.; sich – legen, to interfere; – reden, to interrupt.
*Dargeben, v. a. to offer up.
*Darhalten, v. a. to reach forth.
Darin, ad. therein, in it; within.
Darlegen, v. a. to lay, put down; fig. to prove, make good.
Darlehen, n. loan.
Darlehnen, v. a. s. Darleihen.
Darleiher, m. lender.
Darleihung, Darlehnung, f. lending, loan.
Darliefern, s. Liefern.
Darm, m. gut; der lange –, ileus. Därme, pl. intestines, bowels; zu den Därmen gehörig, intestinal; -bruch, m. enterocele; -fell, n. peritoneum; -gicht, f. iliac-passion, colic; -ruhr, s. Ruhr; -saite, f. gut-string, cat-gut; -strenge, f. colic, gripes; -weh, n. pain in the guts; -wurm, m. ascarid.
Darmit, s. Damit.
Darnach, ad. thereafter, after that, accordingly; after, afterwards, then; eine Stunde –, an hour after; er fragt nichts –, he does not mind it; – handeln, to act accordingly; – es fällt, as it happens.
Darob, A. s. Darüber, Daraus.
Daroben, s. Droben.
Darre, f. drying, kiln-drying; kiln, malt-kiln; (Krankheit) s. Darrsucht; (der Vögel) pimple.
Darreichen, v. a. to reach forth, stretch out; to proffer, tender, present; to provide.
Darreichung, f. reaching forth &c.
Darren, v. a. to (kiln) -dry.
Darrenstaub, m. kiln dust.
Darrfieber, n. hectic fever.
Darrhaus, n. kiln-house.
Darrhorde, f. drying hurdle.
Darrofen, m. kiln.
Darrsucht, f. consumption, phthisic, decaying, s. Darre.
Darrsüchtig, a. phthisical.
Darschießen, s. Vorschießen.
Darsetzen, v. a. to put in, up; fig. to venture.
Darstellen, v. a. to exhibit; (bloß geben) expose, produce, bring forth; (vorstellen) to represent. [&c.
Darstellung, f. representation,
Darstrecken, v. a. to reach, stretch forth, extend; to lend (money).
Darstreckung, f. reaching forth &c.
*Darthun, v. a. to prove, make good.
Darüben, s. Drüben.
Darüber, ad. over it, thereon, thereof, on it, upon this subject; – ist er weg, he is above it; darunter und –, topsy-tur-

vy; (während) during, whereon; (länger, mehr) above, more; 5 Thaler und –, five dollars and more.
Darum, *ad.* therefore, for which reason, on that account; for it, for that; about it, thereabout; – kommen, to lose; – bringen, to deprive of; – weil, because; – damit, that; sie weiß –, she is privy to it; es sey –! let it be so.
Darunten, drunten, *ad. V.* für da unten.
Darunter, *ad.* thereunder, under it, amongit; thereby, by it; zwey Jahre und –, two years and below; was sucht er –? what is his view in it?
*Darwägen, *v. a.* to weigh to.
Darweisen, s. Aufweisen.
Darwider, s. Dawider.
Darzählen, *v. a.* to pay down.
Darzeigen, s. Zeigen.
Darzu, s. Dazu.
Das, *art.* the. – *pr.* that, s. Der.
Daselbst, *ad.* there, in that place.
*Daseyn, *v. a.* & *n.* to be there, to be present; to exist.
Daseyn, *n.* being there, (Gegenwart) presence; existence.
Dasjenige, s. Derjenige.
Dasig, *a.* of that place.
Dasmal, *ad.* for that (this) time.
Dasselbe, s. Derselbe.
Dasselbige, s. Derselbige.
Daß, *c.* that; daß nicht; lest; nur daß nicht, provided that; so daß, so as.
Datiren, *v. a.* to date.
Dativ, *m. T.* dative.
Dattel, *f.* date; –baum, *m.* –palme, *f.* date-tree; –pflaume, *f.* persimon, pishamin.
Datum, *n.* date; bis dato, till now.
Daube, *f.* staff, *pl.* staves.
Däuchten, *v. i.* to appear, seem; mich däucht, meseems, methinks. [(Fortdauer) duration.
Dauer, *f.* durableness, strength;
Dauerhaft, Dauerhaftig, *a.* durable, lasting, strong.
Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* durableness.
Dauern, *v. n.* to last, dure, to hold out, continue; endure, stand; (vor Kälte) to stand the cold.
Dauern, *v. n.* to rue, regret, to pity, be sorry; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it; (die Kosten) to grudge the expence; du dauerst mich, I pity you.
Daumen, *m.* thumb; (breit) an inch; –dreher, *m. V.* flatterer; (–klappern) castanets; –schraube, *f.* –stock, *m.* thumb's screw.
Däumling, *m.* thumb-stall.
Daune, *f.* down, s. Flaumfeder.
Daus, *n.* deuce, ace.
Dauung, s. Verdauung.
Davidsharfe, *f.* David's harp.
Davon, *ad.* thereof, thereby, of it, therefrom, by it; hence, (from) thence, whence; (weg, hinweg) off, away; was habe ich –? what do I get by it? weit –, far off; – eilen, to haste away; – fliegen, to fly away; – kommen, to get off; run away; sich – machen, to make away, to fly; – tragen, to carry off; *fig.* to get, obtain.
Davor, *ad.* before it, against, for, to, *or* of it, from it; – legen, to put before &c.; hüte dich –, take heed of it; – behüte uns Gott! God forbid! ich kann nichts –, s. Dafür.
Davorne, *ad.* there before.
Dawider, *ad.* against it; – haben, to have objection; dafür und – streiten, to dispute pro and con; er setzte sich –, he opposed it.
Dazu, *ad.* thereto, to it, at it, by it; for it; for that; ich kann nicht –, I cannot come at it, by it; – thun, to add; *fig.* to make haste, to set about it; noch –, (überdieß) besides, moreover, too.
Dazumal, s. Damals.
Dazwischen, *ad.* there between, among (it, them), between it; – reden, to interrupt; – kommen, to intervene; es ist mir etwas – gekommen, I was crossed, disappointed; sich – schlagen, to interpose.
Dazwischenkunft, *f.* interposition.
Debitor, s. Schuldner.
Decan, Decanus, Dechant, *m.* dean.
Decanat, *n.* Decaney, Dechaney, *f.* deanry, deanship.
December, *m.* December.
Decher, *m.* dicker (ten hides); – weise, in half scores.
Decimal, *a. in compos.* decimal.
Deck, s. Verdeck.
Deckbett, *n.* feather-covering; coverlet.
Decke, *f.* cover, covering; *fig.* veil; (Bett–) coverlet; (Sattel–) saddle cloth; (Fuß–) mat, carpet; (eines Zimmers) ceiling; *fig.* sich nach der – strecken, to do as one can; unter einer – stecken, to conspire together.
Deckel, *m.* cover, lid; *T.* (an der Buchdruckerpresse) tympan; – glas, *n.* glass with a lid; – kanne, *f.* tankard.
Decken, *v. a.* to cover: mit Schiefer –, to slate; mit Stroh –, to thatch; mit Ziegeln –, to tile (the roof), *fig.* to give security; den Tisch –, to lay the cloth. [ing-piece.
Deckengemälde, Deckenstück, *n.* ceil-
Decker, *m.* coverer, tiler.
Decklehne, s. Deckel.
Deckmantel, *m.* cloak, cover – shame, pretence.
Deckrasen, *m.* turf to cover a walk, a hill, &c.
Declination, *f.* declension.
Decliniren, *v. a. T.* to decline.
Decret, *n. T.* decree, edict.
Decretiren, *v. a.* to decree.
Dediciren, *v. a. T.* to dedicate.
Deduciren, *v. a. T.* to deduce.
Deduction, *f. T.* deduction.
Defect, *a.* defective. – *m.* defect.
Defensiv, *a.* defensive.
Defiliren, *v. n. T.* to file-off, to defile.
Definiren, *v. a. T.* to define.
Definition, *f. T.* definition.
Degen, *m.* sword; *fig.* servant; –band, *n.* sword-knot; –gefäß, *n.* hilt of a sword; –gehenk, –koppel, *n.* belt; –hieb, *m.* stroke, blow with a sword; –klinge, *f.* blade of a sword; –knopf, *m.* pommel; *fig.* ein alter deutscher –, a good old fellow.; –scheide, *f.* scabbard, sheath; –schmid, *m.* sword-cutler; –stich, *m.* stab of a sword.
Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile.
Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility.
Dehnen, *v. a.* to extend, stretch; to distend; sich –, to stretch out one's self; *fig.* to last, stretch; (Wörter) to drawl.
Deich, *m.* dike; –amt, *n.* dike –office; –bruch, *m.* breach of a dike; –damm, *m.* jettee,

mole; -gräfe, *m.* dike-gravo, dike-reeve; -meister, *m.* dike -master; -pflichtig, *a.* obliged to keep a dike in repair; -recht, *n.* dike-laws; -schau, *f.* dike -visitation; -ufer, *n.* dike bank; -weg, *m.* dike way; -zwang, *m.* dike judicature.
Deichen, *v. a.* to mend, work *or* make a dike, to raise up a dike.
Deicher, *m.* ditcher.
Deichsel, *f. T.* addice, chip-ax.
Deichsel, *f.* pole, beam, thill, shafts; -blech, *n.* pole-plate, beam-plate: -gabel, *f.* shaft; -kette, *f.* pole chain; -nagel, *m.* thill-pin; -pferd, *n.* thill -horse, thiller; -recht, *n.* thill-right; -ring, *m.* thill-ring.
Deihen, s. Gedeihen.
Dein, s. Deiner.
Dein, Deine, *pr.* thy, your; (der, die, das Deinige) thine, yours.
Deine, der, die, das; Deiner, deine, deines, *A.* s. Deinige.
Deiner, *pr.* of thee, of you.
Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, um Deinetwillen, for thy (your) sake, in thy (your) behalf, on thy (your) account.
Deinige, der, die, das, *pr.* thine, yours; das -, thy property; thue das -, do your duty; die Deinigen, thy (your) family.
Deissel, *f. T.* s. Deichsel.
Deismus, *m.* Deisterey, *f.* deism.
Deist, *m.* deist.
Deistisch, *a.* deistical.
Delicat, *a.* delicate: delicious: nice.
Delicatesse, *f.* delicacy; nicety.
Delinquent, *m.* delinquent.
Delphin, *m.* dolphin.
Dem, *art.* to the; dem sey wie ihm wolle, be it as it will.
Demant, s. Diamant.
Demmen, s. Dämmen.
Demnach, *c.* therefore, then; accordingly; (nachdem, da) *P.* since, whereas.
Demnächst, *ad. V.* soon, then, afterwards.
Demoliren, *v. a.* to demolish, s. Niederreißen.
Demonstriren, *v. a.* to demonstrate.
Demuth, *f.* humility, humbleness.
Demüthig, *a.* humble. submissive. - *ad.* humbly.
Demüthigen, *v. a.* to humble, abase; to subdue (the enemy); sich -, to humble one's self, to submit.
Demüthigung, *f.* humiliation.
Demüthigkeit, *A.* s. Demuth.
Den, *art.* the; to the. - *pr.* that, this; whom, which.
Denar, *m.* denier.
Denen, *pr.* to these, to those, to such; - welche, such as.
Dengeln, *v. a.* to whet a sithe by hammering.
Denkart, s. Denkungsart.
Denkbar, *a.* cogitable.
Denkbarkeit, *f.* cogitation, to be thought.
Denkbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.
*Denken, *v. a.* & *n.* to think (of ... an); er denkt tief, he thinks profoundly; (sich einbilden) to imagine, fancy; (sich erinnern) to remember, to mind; hin und her -, to revolve in one's mind; auf etwas -, to think on, upon, to contrive; (nachdenken) to meditate, to reflect upon; (hoffen) to hope; (Willens seyn) to have a mind, to intend.
Denken, *n.* thinking, cogitation.
Denker, *m.* thinker.
Denkkraft, *f.* faculty of thinking, intellectual power.
Denkmaal, *n.* monument; memory; zum -, in remembrance.
Denkmünze, *f.* medal.
Denksäule, *f.* monumental column, monument. [memoir.
Denkschrift, *f.* inscription, motto,
Denkspruch, *m.* motto, device.
Denkungsart, *f.* mind, mode *or* way of thinking.
Denkwürdig, *a.* memorable, notable. - *ad.* memorably.
Denkwürdigkeit, *f.* memorableness; Denkwürdigkeiten, *pl.* memoirs.
Denkzeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, mark, monument.
Denkzeit, *f.* epoch, epocha.
Denkzettel, *m.* memorandum-paper; (bey den Juden) phylactery; *V.* (eine Maulschelle rc.) box on the ear.
Denn, *c.* for; then; er kann nicht, - er ist krank, he can not, for he is sick; so wollen wir - fort, let us then set out; es sey - daß, unless, if else; (als) than; nichts - Gold, nothing but gold.
Dennoch, *c.* yet, for all that, notwithstanding, however, nevertheless.
Deponiren, *v. a.* to deposite, lay.
Depositum, *n.* deposite, trust.
Deputat, *n.* allowance.
Deputation, *f.* deputation, committee.
Deputiren, *v. a.* to depute.
Deputirte, *m.* deputy.
Der, die, das, *art.* the. - *pr.* (dieser, diese, dieses; derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige) this, that, these, those, he, they, them; (welcher, welche, welches) who, whom, which, that; der welcher, he who; diejenigen welche, those who, *or* those which, *or* those that &c.; der Mann hier, this man here; das Kind dort; that child there; das sind die Männer, die rc., these are the men, who &c.
Derb, *a.* compact, dense, close, firm, solid, strong, hard: *fig.* sound. - *ad.* compactly &c.
Derbheit, *f.* compactneſs, firmneſs, roughneſs, solidity.
Dereinst, *ad.* once, one day.
Deren, *pr.* whose, of which; of them.
Derenthalben, Derentwegen, um Derentwillen, *ad.* for whose sake, for her, his, their sake, on whose account &c.
Derer, *pr.* of them, these, those.
Dergestalt, *ad.* (eben so) of the same kind, so; - daß, in that manner, so much, so far, so, thus that; on condition that.
Dergleichen, *a.* of the same kind, the like, such, such as, as; - habe ich nie gesehen, I never saw the like; - giebt es nicht, there is no such thing; und -, and such like.
Derhalben, *c. A.* therefore, s. Deshalb.
Derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige, *pr.* he, that: derjenige, welcher, he that; Diejenigen, *pl.* those.
Dermaleinst, *A.* s. Dereinst.
Dermalen, *ad. A.* at present, now, this time.
Dermalig, *a. A.* present, actual.
Dermaßen, *ad.* in such a manner, so, so much.
Dero, *pr.* your, yours.
Derohalben, Derowegen, *A.* s. Deswegen.

Derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe, *pr.* the same; eben –, ganz –, the very same; (im Besitz) of it, *P.* you, they &c.
Derwegen, *A.* s. Deswegen.
Derweile, Derweilen, *ad.* *V.* in the mean time, s. Unterdessen.
Derwisch, *m.* dervise.
Des, *art.* of the; des Tages, in the day time; des Nachts reisen, to travel by night &c.
Deserteur, s. Ausreißer. Desertiren, s. Ausreißen.
Desfalls, s. Deswegen.
Desgleichen, *a.* as, such as, the like (s. Dergleichen). – *c.* likewise, as also.
Deshalb, Deshalben, *ad.* & *c.* therefore, s. Deswegen.
Despot, *m.* despot.
Despotisch, *a.* despotic, despotical.
Despotismus, *m.* despotism.
Dessen, Deß, *pr.* whose, of whom.
Dessenthalben, Dessentwegen, (um) Dessentwillen, *ad.* therefore, on that account, s. Deswegen.
Dessert, s. Nachtisch.
Destillation, Destillirung, *f.* distillation.
Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil, still.
Destillirkammer, *f.* laboratory.
Destillirkolben, *m.* still, alembic.
Desto, *ad.* the; je mehr – besser, the more the better; – besser, so much the better.
Deswegen, *ad.* & *c.* therefore, for all that, for that reason *or* sake, on that account.
Deswillen, *ad.* um –, s. Deswegen.
Deß, statt dessen s. Welches.

Deube, *A.* s. Diebstahl.
Deuchten, s. Däuchten.
Deut, *m.* doit.
Deute, s. Düte.
Deuteln, *v. a.* *P.* to explain triflingly.
Deuten, *v. a.* (auslegen) to interpret; (erklären) explain, expound; unrecht –, to misinterpret; eine Sache auf etwas –, to make an application of a thing. – *v. n.* to point at; to make a sign (with the hand &c.); (anzeigen) to signify; auf etwas –, to prefigurate.
Deuter, *m.* interpreter.
Deutlich, *a.* clear, plain, distinct. – *ad.* plainly, distinctly.
Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, distinctness, plainness, perspicuity.
Deutsch, *a.* German; – geboren, a native of germany; – gesinnet, of the german party.
Deutsche, *m.* & *f.* German.
Deutschland, *n.* Germany.
Deutschmeister, oder Hoch- und Deutschmeister, *m.* master of the teutonic order; das Hoch- u. Deutschmeisterthum, mastership of the teutonic order.
Deutung, *f.* interpretation.
Devise, *f.* device.
Diaconus, *m.* deacon.
Diadem, *n.* diadem, tiara.
Dialog, *m.* dialogue.
Diamant, *m.* diamond; –grube, *f.* diamond-mine; –händler, *m.* jeweller: –ring, *m.* diamond –ring; –schleifer, *m.* diamond –cutter; –schmuck, *m.* jewels, set of diamonds; –staub, *m.* diamond-powder.
Diamanten, Demanten, *a.* adamantine, (of) diamond.
Diameter, *m.* diameter, s. Durchmesser.
Diarrhöe, s. Durchfall.
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen.
Diäten, Diätengelder, *pl.* allowance, charges.
Dich, *pr.* thee, you.
Dicht, *a.* dense, close, compact, solid; (fest) tight, massy; ein dichter Wald, a thick forest. – *ad.* close; – an, auf, close by, hard at; – an einander, close together; (sehr) *V.* soundly.
Dichte, s. Dichtheit.
Dichten, Dicht machen, *v. a.* to make close, to condense.
Dichten, *v. n.* to meditate on; to invent, contrive; to poetize, to versify.
Dichter, *m.* poet.
Dichterey, *f.* *V.* poetry.
Dichtergluth, *f.* poetical rapture.
Dichterinn, *f.* poetess, poetress.
Dichterisch, *a.* poetic. – *ad.* poetically.
Dichterling, *m.* poetaster.
Dichtheit, *f.* density, closeness, compactness, solidity.
Dichtkunst, *f.* poetry.
Dichtung, *f.* poesy; invention.
Dick, *a.* thick, big; ein dicker Bauch, a big belly; ein dickes Buch, a large book; *fig.* (geschwollen) swollen; die dicke Lippe, blubber-lip; dicke Milch curdled milk. – *ad.* thickly, bigly; –bauch, *m.* big paunch, gorebelly; –bäuchig, –wanstig, *a.* paunch-bellied, gorebellied. –bein, *n.* thigh; –darm, *m.* great –gut; –häutig, *a.* thick-coated; –kopf, *m.* thick-skin, thick-scull, chub, jolt, jolt-head; –köpfig, *a.* thick-sculled; –leibig, *a.* corpulent; –lippig, *a.* blubber-lipped; –schälig, *a.* thick-shelled.
Dicke, *f.* bigness, thickness.
Dickicht, *n.* thicket, thick.
Dicklich, *a.* thickish.
Dickung, s. Dickicht.
Dictiren, *v. a.* to dictate.
Die, s. Der.
Dieb, *m.* thief; robber.
Dieberey, *f.* theft, thievery.
Diebinn, *f.* thief.
Diebisch, *a.* thievish. – *ad.* –ly.
Diebsbande, Diebsrotte, *f.* band, *or* gang of thieves.
Diebsdaumen, *m.* thief's thumb.
Diebsgenoß, Diebsgesell, *m.* thief's accomplice.
Diebsglück, *n.* *fig.* undeserved good luck, windfall.
Diebshöhle, Diebsloch, oder Diebsrotte, *f.* den of thieves.
Diebslaterne, *f.* dark lanthorn.
Diebsschlüssel, *m.* pick-lock.
Diebssprache, *f.* thieve's gibberish, cant of thieves.
Diebstahl, *m.* theft; kleiner –, larceny.
Diejenige, s. Derjenige.
Diele, *f.* deal-board, board, plank.
Diele, *f.* floor (of a barn &c.)
Dielen, *v. a.* to board, floor, plank.
Dienen, *v. n.* to serve; einem –, to serve one; bey einem –, to be in one's service; *fig.* das dient zu nichts, this is of no use; damit ist mir nicht gedient, this will not do for me; zu –, at your service; lassen Sie sich –, with your leave; dieses diene zur Antwort, this may serve in return.
Diener, *m.* servant; (der Kirche) minister; Ihr –, your-servant; –inn, *f.* servant, maid; –schaft, *f.* household servants; domestics, attendants.
Dienlich, *a.* convenient, serviceable, useful, expedient, good, fit, proper; wholesome. – *ad.* conveniently &c.

Diensam, s. Dienlich.
Dienst, *m.* service; – thun, leisten, to do, show service; Dienste nehmen (als Soldat), to go into the army; (Frohn-) average, villainage; (Amt) place, charge, office, employment; einen – suchen, to look out for a place; den – aufsagen, to give warning; –anbietung, *f.* offer of service; –bar, *a.* obliged to serve, liable, subject; dienstbare Geister, administering spirits; –barkeit, *f.* servitude, bondage; –beflissen, –geflissen, *a.* officious, addicted; –beflissenheit, *f.* officiousneſs, serviceableneſs; –bote, *m.* servant, domestic, man-servant, maid-servant; –eifer, *m.* officiousneſs, zeal; –erbietung, *f.* proffer of service; –ergeben, *a.* addicted; –fähig, *a.* fit for service; –fertig, *a.* serviceable, officious. – *ad.* serviceably, officiously; –fertigkeit, *f.* officiousneſs; –freundlich, *a.* *V.* kind and officious. – *ad.* kindly; –frey, *a.* exempt, *or* free from service; –geld, *n.* pay for being exempt from service; –gefällig, *a.* complaisant; –genoß, *m.* fellow-servant; –gerechtigkeit, *f.* –recht, *n.* right to another's services; –haft, s. Dienstpflichtig; –herr, *m.* master, lord; –knecht, *m.* man-servant; –leistung, *f.* service; –leute, *pl.* s. Dienstmann; –lich, *A.* s. Dienlich und Dienstfertig; –lohn, *m.* hire, wages; –los, *a.* out of service; –magd, *f.* maid-servant; –mann, *m.* vassal, feudatory, soccager, socman; –pfennig, *m.* earnest; –pflicht, *f.* liableneſs to services; –pflichtig, –schuldig, –verwandt, *a.* liable to service; –willig, *a.* ready to serve, addicted; –zwang, *m.* right to another's [services.
Dienstag, *m.* tuesday.
Dies, s. Dieses oder Dieß.
Dieselbe, s. Derselbe.
Diesemnach, *A.* s. Demnach.
Dieser, diese, dieses oder dieß, *pr.* this; diese, *pl.* these; dieser ist es, this is the man, *or* it is he; den vierten dieses, on the fourth instant.

Dieserwegen, s. Deswegen.
Diesfalls, *ad.* in this case.
Diesjährig, *a.* of this year.
Diesmal, *ad.* this time, at present, now.
Diesseitig, *a.* on this side.
Diesseits, *ad.* on this side.
Diete, s. Düte.
Dietrich, *m.* pick-lock.
Dieweil, *c.* *A.* because (s. Weil). – *ad.* during, as long as; while.
Dilettant, *m.* lover.
Dill, *m.* od. Dille, *f.* dill.
Dille, *f.* socket, nozle.
Ding, *n.* thing; was ist das für ein –? what is this? Dinge, *pl.* things; vor allen Dingen, before all; *fig.* guter Dinge seyn, to be merry; das Dingelchen, little thing; Dingerchen, *pl.* little things.
Ding, *n.* *A.* (Gericht) court.
*Dingen, *v. a.* to haggle; (miethen) to hire; (festsetzen) to contract for.
Dingepfennig, *m.* earnest.
Dinglich, *a.* real; neuter.
Dinkel, *m.* spelt.
Dinkelgerste, *f.* great barley.
Dinstag, s. Dienstag.
Dinte, &c. s. Tinte, &c.
Diöces, *f.* diocefs.
Dioptrik, *f.* *T.* dioptrics.
Diphthong, *m.* s. Doppellaut.
Diplom, *n.* diploma, patent.
Diptam, *m.* dittany. (a plant)
Dir, *pr.* to thee. (you).
Director, *m.* director, manager.
Directorium, *n.* directory.
Directrice, *f.* manageress.
Dirigiren, *v. a.* to direct, manage, rule.
Dirne, *f.* maid, laſs, wench.
Dis, dies, dieß, s. Dieses.
Discant, *m.* treble.
Discantist, *m.* treble-singer.
Disciplin, *f.* discipline.
Discuriren, *v. n.* to discourse.
Discurs, *m.* discourse.
Disponiren, *v. a.* & *n.* (über) to dispose of.
Disputiren, *v. n.* to dispute.
Disseits, s. Diesseits.
Dissident, *m.* dissident.
Distel, *f.* thistle; –fink, *m.* green-finch, siskin; –orden, *m.* order of the thistle.
Distilliren, &c. s. Destilliren, &c.
District, *m.* district, s. Bezirk.
Dithyrambe, *f.* *T.* dithyramb.

Dithyrambisch, *a.* *T.* dithyrambic.
Ditto, *ad.* the same, ditto.
Divan, *m.* divan.
Divertiren, s. Belustigen.
Döbel, *m.* *T.* peg, plug, pin.
Doberig, *a.* *V.* sultry, sweltry.
Doch, *c.* yet, however, notwithstanding, neverthelefs; for all that; (aber) but; (wenigstens) at least; ja –, yes, yes; nein –, no, no; nicht –, by no means; sage mir es –, pray do tell me; es ist – wohl nichts Böses? 'tis nothing ill I hope?
Docht, *m.* wick.
Docke, *f.* bull-dog.
Docke, *f.* dock, dock-yard.
Docke, *f.* (kleine Säule) baluster; (Tangent) jack; (Pflock) plug, peg; (Gebund) skain; (Puppe) doll; (Kopfputz) head drefs.
Docken, *v. a.* to wind up into a skain, to bottom. – *v. n.* to play with a doll.
Dockengeländer, *n.* balustrade.
Doctern, *v. n.* *V.* to doctor.
Doctor, *m.* doctor: – der Theologie, doctor of divinity; – der Rechte, doctor in law; – der Arzeneykunde, doctor of physic; (Arzt) physician.
Doctorat, *n.* Doctorwürde, *f.* doctorate, doctorship.
Doctorinn, *f.* doctor's spouse; doctrefs.
Document, *n.* deed, s. Urkunde.
Documentiren, s. Beurkunden.
Dogge, *f.* bull-dog.
Dohle, *f.* chough, (jack) daw, jay.
Dohm, s. Dom.
Dohne, *f.* gin, noose, springe.
Dohnenfang, *m.* noosing of black-birds.
Dohnenstrich, *m.* tract of gins.
Dolch, *m.* dagger, poniard; mit einem – erstechen, to poniard, stab; –stoß, *m.* stab.
Dolde, *f.* *T.* umbel; top.
Dolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret.
Dolmetscher, *m.* interpreter.
Dolmetschung, *f.* interpretation.
Dom, *m.* dome, copula; (–kirche) cathedral; –capitel, *n.* chapter; –dechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral; –frau, *f.* canonefs; –herr, *m.* canon; –herrlich, *a.* canonical, capitular; –kirche, *f.* cathedral; –pfaff, *m.* *P.* canon; (ein Vogel) bull-finch; –propst,

m. provost of a cathedral; –ſtift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Domäne, *f.* domain, demean.
Domback, *n.* pinchbeck.
Domicellar, *m.* young canon.
Domina, *f.* prioreſs.
Dominicaner, *m.* dominican, black -friar.
Domino, *m.* & *n.* domino.
Donat, *m.* rudiments, grammar.
Done, ſ. Dohne.
Donner, *m.* thunder; vom – gerührt, thunderstruck; –bohne, *f.* –kraut, *n.* orpine; –büchſe, *f.* blunderbuſs; –keil, *m.* thunder-bolt, lightning; –knall, –ſchlag, *m.* thunder clap; –ſtein, *m.* thunder-stone, thunder-bolt; –ſtimme, *f.* thundering voice; –ſtrahl, *m.* flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; –wetter, *n.* thundering, thunder -storm, tempest, storm; –wolke, *f.* thunder-cloud; –wort, *n.* thundering word.
Donnerer, *m.* thunderer.
Donnern, *v. n.* to thunder. – *n.* thundering. [thunderous.
Donnernd, *a.* thundering; *A.*
Donnerstag, *m.* thursday; grüner –, maundy thursday.
Doppel, *m.* a coin & in the sense of double *or* twofold for doppelt oder zweyfach; –adler, *m.* double-eagle; –becher, *m.* dice goblet; –bier, *n.* double beer; –deutig, *a.* equivocal; –flinte, *f.* gun with a double barrel; –geige, *f.* viole d'amour; –haken. *m.* blunderbuſs; –herzig, *a.* double-hearted; –laut, –lauter *m.* diphthong; –punct, *m.* colon; –ſatz, *m.* *T.* double; –ſchattig, *a.* die doppelſchattigen Völker, amphiscii; –ſinn, *m.* ambiguity; –ſinnig, *a.* ambiguous; –ſinnig, *ad.* ambiguously; –taffet, *m.* double-taffety; –züngig, *a.* double-tongued.
Doppelt, *a.* double, twofold. – *ad.* double, doubly, twice.
Dorf, *n.* village; *fig.* *V.* böhmiſche Dörfer, strange things; –bäcker, *m.* baker in a village; –bengel, *m.* *V.* country-put; –bewohner, *m.* villager; –flur, –mark, *f.* circuit of a village; –junker, *m.* country-squire; –mädchen, *n.* country-laſs; –pfarrer, *m.* country-parson; –recht, *n.* rights of a village; –richter, –meiſter, –ſchuldheiß, –ſchulze, *m.* country-judge; –ſchaft, *f.* village, villagery; inhabitants of a village, villagers; –ſchenke, *f.* country-inn; –ſchulmeiſter, *m.* school-master of a village.
Dörfchen, *n.* hamlet, small village.
Dorn, *m.* thorn, prickle: (in Schnallen) tongue; (Art Meißel) prick-punch; –apfel, ſ. Stechapfel; –buſch, –ſtrauch, *m.* thorn, brake, brier; –zaun, *m.* hedge of thorns.
Dornen, *a.* of thorns, thorny.
Dornenkrone, *f.* crown of thorns.
Dornenhecke, *f.* hedge of thorns.
Dornicht, *a.* like thorns.
Dornig, *a.* thorny, briery, prickly.
Dornſchwein, ſ. Stachelſchwein.
Dörr, ſ. Dürr.
Dörre, ſ. Darre.
Dorren, *v. n.* to dry; (verwelken) to wither, fade.
Dörren, *v. a.* to make dry.
Dörrſucht, ſ. Darrſucht, Dürrſucht.
Dorſch, *m.* haddock, (a fish)
Dort, ſ. Treſpe, Loch.
Dort, *ad.* there, yonder; – droben, there above, up there; – herein, in there; – herum, there about; – hinauf, up there; – hinaus, heraus, out there; – hinunter, hinab, down there; von – aus, thence, from thence.
Dorther, *ad.* thence, from thence.
Dorthin, *ad.* thither, that way.
Dortig, *a.* of that place, there.
Dortwärts, *ad.* that way, towards that part.
Doſe, *f.* box, snuff-box.
Doſenſtück, *n.* painting upon a snuff-box.
Doſis, *f.* dose.
Doſten, *m.* organy, wild marjoram. (a plant) [–agrimony.
Doſtenkraut, *n.* organy; hemp
Dotter, ſ. Stechapfel; Treſpe.
Dotter, *m.* dodder. (a plant)
Dotter, *m.* & *n.* yolk, yelk of an egg; –blume, *f.* marigold; –brod, *n.* yelk-sweetmeat; –gelb, *a.* yelk-coloured.
Drache, *m.* dragon; (Hornſchlange) horned snake, cerastes; der fliegende –, bolis, fire-ball; (zum Spielen) kite; *fig.* (böſes Weib) termagant; *T.* – oder Drachenanker, drag.
Drachenbaum, *m.* dragon-tree.
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's-blood. (a rosin *or* gum)
Drachenfiſch, *m.* sea-dragon.
Drachenkopf, *m.* dragon's-head. (a plant) [dragon-tree.
Drachenpflanze, *f.* dragon-plant,
Drachenſchlange, *f.* *T.* (in Wappen) winged-dragon.
Drachenwurz, *f.* dragon's-wort.
Drachma, *n.* drachm.
Dragoner, *m.* dragoon.
Dragun, *m.* tarragon. (a plant)
Draht, *m.* thread; (von Metall) wire; – ziehen, to wire-draw; –arbeit, *f.* filligrane, filligree; –bank, *f.* *T.* wire-drawing; –bauer, *m.* wire cage; –bürſte, *f.* wire-brush, scratcher; –eiſen, *n.* wire drawing-iron; –falle, *f.* wire-trap; –fenſter, –gitter, *n.* wire lattice, *or* trellis; –kugel, *f.* croſs-bar-shot; –mühle, *f.* wire-drawing-mill; –ſaite, *f.* wire-string; –ſchere, *f.* shears; –ſieb, *n.* wire-sieve; –werk, *n.* wire work; –zange, *f.* wire -pliers; –ziehen, *n.* wire-drawing; –zieher, *m.* wire-drawer.
Drähtern, *a.* of wire.
Dran, ſ. Daran.
Drang, *m.* throng, crowd (ſ. Gedrang); *fig.* (Druck) preſsure, oppreſsion; (Betrübniß) affliction, distreſs; (Trieb) inclination, impulse.
Drängen, *v. a.* to crowd, throng, preſs; (treiben) to urge, (auch *fig.*); to vex, afflict.
Drangſal, *n.* oppreſsion, vexation.
Dräuen, ſ. Drohen.
Drauf, ſ. Darauf.
Draus, ſ. Daraus.
Dräuſchen, *v. n.* *P.* to shower.
Draußen, *ad.* without, out of doors, abroad; von –, from without.
Drechſelbank, *f.* lath, turn-bench.
Drechſeln, *v. a.* to turn. (in a lathe)
Drechsler, *m.* turner; –arbeit, *f.* turnery; –handwerk, *n.* turner's trade; –kunſt, *f.* art of turning; –zeug, *f.* turner's utensils.
Dreck, *m.* *V.* dirt, turd, dung, mud, mire, muck; –haufen, *m.* heap of dirt; –käfer, *m.* muck-worm; –karren, *m.* tumbrel, dung-cart; –loch, *n.* slough; –winkel, *m.* dirty corner.
Dreckig, *a.* *P.* muddy, dirty.

mucky. - *ad.* dirtily; - machen, to bemire, dirty.
Dreharbeit, f. Drechslerarbeit.
Drehbahn, *f.* rope-yard, rope -walk.
Drehbank, *f.* lathe, turn-bench.
Drehbasse, *f.* pederero, swivelgun.
Drehbaum, *m.* turn-pike, turn -stile.
Drehbrücke, *f.* turn-bridge.
Dreheisen, *n.* Drehstahl, *m.* chisel.
Drehen, *v. a.* to turn; (aus der Hand) to wind, wrest; (Stricke 2c.) to twist; (drechseln) to turn (in a lathe); (vom Winde) to change; *fig.* eine Nase -, to cozen one.
Drehend, *a.* turning; (schwindelig) dizzy, giddy.
Dreher, *m.* turner. [-stile.
Drehkreuz, *n.* turn-pike, turn
Drehlade, *f. T.* pewterer's turning wheel.
Drehling, *m. T.* spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; dizzy sheep.
Drehrad, *n.* turning-wheel.
Drehscheibe, *f.* potter's wheel.
Drehstuhl, *m.* turning-chair; *T.* turn-bench.
Drehwürfel, *m.* totum.
Dreist, *a.* bold; confident; - machen, to embolden.
Dreistigkeit, *f.* boldness; confidence; impudence, assurance.
Drell, *a. A.* lively, brisk.
Drell, f. Drillich.
Drellbohrer, f. Drillbohrer.
Drengen, f. Drängen.
*Dreschen, *v. a.* to thrash. - *n.* thrashing.
Drescher, *m.* thrasher.
Dreschflegel, *m.* flail.
Dreschtenne, *f.* thrashing-floor.
Dressiren, *v. a.* to dress, f. Abrichten.
Drey, *a.* three. [richten.
Drey, *f.* three; (in der Karte) trey; -angel, -eck, f. Triangel; -beinig, *a.* three-legged, three -footed; -blatt, *n.* trefoil; -blätterig, *a.* trifoliate; (von Blumen) tripetalous; -doppelt, f. Dreyfach; -draht, *m.* stuff of three threads; -drähtig, *a.* of three twisted threads; -eckig, *a.* triangular, trigonal; three-cornered; -einig, *a.* triune; -einigkeit, *f.* trinity; -fach, *a.* threefold, treble, triple, triplicate, trinal; -faltig, *a.* threefold, trinal; -faltigkeit, *f.* trinity; -faltigkeitsblume, *f.* pansy, heart'sease; -firner, *m.* wine three years old; -fuß, *m.* tripod, tripos, trevet; -füßig, *a.* three-footed, tripedal; -hundertste, *a.* three-hundredth; -jährig, *a.* triennial, three years old; -laut, -lauter, *m.* thriphthong; -ling, *m.* half-penny; half-penny loaf; three-twin-child; (dritte Theil) tierce; -mal, *ad.* thrice, three-times; -malig, *a.* at three times; -monatlich, *a.* of three months; -pfünder, *m.* three-pounder; -pfündig, *a.* of three pounds; -ruderig, *a.* -ruderige Galeere, trireme; -schlag, *m.* ambling pace (of a horse); -schlitz, *m. T.* triglyph; -schneidig, *a.* three-edged; -seitig, *a.* trilateral; -sitzig, *a.* of three seats; -spännig, *a.* with a team of three; -sylbig, *a.* trisyllabical; -tägig, *a.* of three days; triduan; das -tägige Fieber, tertian; -tausendste, *a.* three-thousandth; -theilig, *a.* tripartite; -zack, *m.* trident; -zackig, -zinkig, *a.* three -forked; -züngig, *a.* three-tongued.
Dreyer, *m.* half-penny. [tongued.
Dreyerley, Dreyfach, *a.* of three -kinds, of three different sorts.
Dreißig, *a.* thirty.
Dreißiger, *m.* a man of 30 years.
Dreyßigste, *a.* thirtieth.
Dreyzehn, *a.* thirteen.
Dreyzehnte, *a.* thirteenth.
Driebrachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.
Drieseln, *v. a.* to whirl; f. Aufdrieseln.
Drillbogen, *m.* drill-bow.
Drillbohrer, *m.* drill.
Drillen, *v. a.* to turn; *fig.* (bohren) to drill; (in Waffen) to drill, exercise; (plagen) to importune.
Drillhäuschen, *n.* pillory.
Drillich, *m.* tick, ticken, ticking.
Drilling, *m. T.* spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; three-twin -child.
*Dringen, *v. a.* & *n.* to crowd, throng; to force one's way; durch, in etwas -, to pierce, penetrate; (auch *fig.*); (in ein Geheimniß) to dive into; (in den Geist einer Sache) to enter into; (antreiben) to urge, compel; (sehr in einen) to press (urge); auf etwas -, to insist upon; von der Noth gedrungen, urged by necessity.
Dringend, *a.* pressing, urgent.
Drischel, f. Dreschflegel.
Dritte, *a.* third.
Drittel, Drittheil, *n.* third; -stück, *n.* third (part) of a dollar.
Drittens, *ad.* thirdly.
Dritthalb, *a.* two and half.
Drob, *V.* f. Darüber.
Droben, *ad. V.* there above, up stairs; in heaven.
Droguett, *m.* drugget.
Drohen, *v. n.* to threat, threaten, menace. [threateningly.
Drohend, *ad.* drohender Weise,
Drohne, *f.* drone.
Dröhnen, f. Drönen.
Drohung, *f.* threat, menace.
Drohwort, *n.* threatening speech.
Drollig, *a.* droll, merry, facetious; (Mensch) a droll; (Einfall) drollery.
Dromedar, *n.* dromedary.
Drönen, *v. n.* to shake, tinkle, [hum.
Dröschen, f. Dräuschen.
Drossel, *f.* Adam's apple; throat.
Drossel, *f.* thrush, throstle. (a [bird)
Drost, *m.* upper-bailiff.
Drüben, *ad.* at the other side.
Drüber, f. Darüber.
Druck, *m.* pression, compression, pressure; (mit der Hand) squeeze; (der Schwere) gravitation; - eines Gewölbes, spreading of a vault; (Federkraft) spring; (der Bücher 2c.) print, printing; in den - geben, to put in print; *fig.* (Bedrückung) oppression; -fehler, *m.* fault, errata; -form, *f.* print -form; -papier, *n.* printing -paper; -schrift, *f.* book printed, publication; types, print; -tafel, f. Beilketafel.
Drücken, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; (v. Körpern) to gravitate; (ein Pferd) to gall; (quetschen) to squeeze; (von Schuhen) to pinch; das Siegel - auf..., to put the seal to ...; *fig.* -(sich) *V.* (davon gehen) to slip away (zaudern) to tarry; (bedrücken) to oppress, vex, pinch.
Drucken, *v. a.* to print; - lassen, to put in print; Kattun -, to print cotton; (ein Zeichen) to stamp.

Drücker,

Drücker, m. handle (of the latch); tricker (of a gun).
Drucker, m. printer; (an der Presse) pressman; -ballen, m. printing-ball; -farbe, -schwärze, f. printing ink; -presse, f. printer's-press.
Druckerey, f. printing-house; art of printing.
Drucksen, v. n. V. to tarry.
Drud, m. Drude, f. wizard; night-mare.
Druide, m. druid.
Drum, s. Darum.
Drunten, ad. V. there below;
Drunter, s. Darunter.
Druse, f. glanders, strangles.
Druse, f. crystallized piece of ore.
Drüse, f. gland; kleine –, glandule; die Drüsen (der Pferde) vives.
Drusen, pl. (Hefen) lees, dregs; (Trester) husks.
Drusig, a. having the strangles.
Drüsig, a. glandulous.
Du, pron. thou; Jemand – heißen, to thou one; bist – es? is it thou?
Dublette, f. doublet.
Dublone, f. doubloon.
Ducaten, m. ducat.
Ducken, (sich) v r. to duck, stoop.
Duckmäuser, m. fawning sharper, sharp blade; dissembler.
Dudelmann, Dudeler, m. V. bag-piper.
Dudeln, v. a. to play on the bag-pipe; to play badly.
Dudelsack, m. bag-pipe.
Duell, n. duel.
Duellant, m. duellist.
Duelliren, (sich) v. r. to duel, to fight a duel.
Duett, n. duetto.
Düffel, m. coating, duffel.
Duft, m. vapour, exhalement; (lieblicher) fragrancy.
Duften, v. n. to exhale, evaporate, give a smell; (gelinde) to perspire gently.
Düften, v.n. to exhale, be damp; (von den Blumen ꝛc.) to scent.
Duftig, a. vaporous, misty, foggy, scenting, fragrant.
Duldbar, a. tolerable, sufferable.
Dulden, v. a. to bear, suffer, endure, abide; to tolerate.
Duldsam, a. enduring. [tion.
Duldsamkeit, Duldung, f. tolera-
Dumm, a. dull, stupid, blockish, dunsical; silly, foolish, sottish, nonsensical; ein dummer Streich, a silly trick; dummes Zeug, nonsense; -dreist, a. fool-hardy, impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, forward; -dreistigkeit, f. impudence, insolence; -heit, f. dulness, stupidity; -kopf, m. block-head, dunce; -kühn, a. fool-hardy.
Dumpf, a. damp, moist; (vom Schalle) dull, hollow, dead.
Dümpfel, m. pool, puddle.
Dumpfen, m. asthma.
Dumpfig, a. damp, moist; musty, mouldy; (vom Schalle) s. Dumpf. [tiness; hollowness.
Dumpfigkeit, f. dampness; mus-
Düne, f. down.
Dünen, pl. downs.
Düngen, v. a. to dung, manure.
Dünger, Dung, m. dung, manure.
Düngung, f. dunging, manuring.
Dünkel, m. prejudice; fancy, presumption; – haben, to be self-conceited.
Dunkel, a. dark; dusk, dusky, duskish, gloomy; (vom Wetter) cloudy, over-cast; – werden, to grow dusky; eine dunkele Farbe, dark, or a sad colour; fig. (trübe) dim; dunkele Augen, dim eyes; (unbekannt) dark, unknown; (unverständlich) dark, obscure; dunkele Begriffe, confused ideas; (geheimnißvoll) mystic, mystical, mysterious; (unberühmt) obscure.
Dunkel, n. Dunkelheit, f. darkness; duskishness; dimness; obscurity.
Dunkeln, v. n. to darken, to grow dusky; fig. to grow dim.
Dünken, v. n. to seem, appear, think, fancy, imagine; mich dünkt, meseems, methinks; mich dünkte, methought; sich – lassen, to think, imagine, presume.
Dünn, a. thin; dünnes Bier, small beer; – machen, s. Verdünnen.
Dünne, Dünnung, f. thinness.
*Dunsen, v. n. to swell; gedunsen, p. bloated.
Dunst, m. vapour, damp, steam; (Schrot) small-shot; fig. einem einen blauen – vormachen, to cast a mist before one's eyes; -kreis, m. atmosphere; -kugel, f. Dampfkugel; -loch, n. air-hole. [transpire.
Dunsten, v. n. to vapour, steam,
Dünsten, v.a. to stew, s. Dämpfen.
Dunstig, ad. vaporous, vaporish,
Duodez, n. duodecimo.
Dupfen, s. Tupfen, Tüpfen.
Durch, prp. through, thorough; by, by means of; – einander, pell mell; – einen Wald reisen, to travel through a forest; – Ihren Beystand, by your assistance; – die Post, by the post. – ad. through; – und – naß, quite wet, wet all over.
Durchackern, v. a. to plough through; strike, blot out.
Durcharbeiten, v. a. to work through; den Teig –, to knead thoroughly; sich –, to break through.
Durchaus, ad. throughout, thoroughly, quite, entirely, all over; – nicht, by no means; (schlechterdings) absolutely.
*Durchbacken, v. n. to bake thoroughly.
Durchbeben, v.a. to agitate, shake.
*Durchbeißen, v.a. to bite through; fig. V. to fight out one's quarrel.
Durchbeitzen, v. a. to corrode, macerate. – v. n. to grow macerated.
Durchbeten, v. a. to go through in praying; die ganze Nacht –, to pray all the night.
Durchbetteln, v.a. to beg through.
Durchbeuteln, v. a. to bolt, s. Beuteln. [through.
*Durchblasen, v. a. to blow
Durchblättern, v. a. to peruse, run over.
Durchbläuen, P. s. Durchprügeln.
Durchblicken, v. n. to peep through; fig. to penetrate.
Durchbohren, v.a. to bore, pierce through, to perforate; (erstechen) to stab.
Durchbraten, v.a to roast through.
Durchbrausen, v.a. to roar through.
*Durchbrechen, v. a. & n. to break through.
Durchbrennen, v.n. to burn through.
*Durchbringen, v. a. to get, bring, carry, lead, or run through; fig. (verschwenden) to spend, squander; lavish, dissipate, waste away; sich ehrlich –, to make shift to live honestly.

Durchbringer, *m.* spendthrift, *s.* Verschwender.
Durchbrochen, *a.* pierced; durchbrochene Arbeit, filligree-work.
Durchbruch, *m.* breaking through; breach; (Durchfall) diarrhoea.
*Durchdenken, *v. a.* to perpend, ponder, weigh, to run over in one's mind.
Durchdrängen, *v. a.* to press or get through the crowd.
*Durchdringen, *v. a.* & *n.* to get, crowd through, to penetrate, pierce (*fig.*) to prevail.
Durchdringend, *a.* penetrant, piercing, penetrative, sharp; (von der Stimme) shrill; (von Kälte) sharp.
Durchdringlich, *a.* penetrable.
Durchdringlichkeit, *f.* penetrability.
Durchdringung, *f.* penetration.
Durchdrücken, *v. a.* to squeeze, press through; (bey Pferden) to gall.
Durchdunsten, **Durchdünsten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to evaporate, to fill with fume.
Durcheilen, *v. n.* to hasten through.
*Durchfahren, *v. n.* to pass, ride, or run through. [-fare.
Durchfahrt, *f.* passage; thorough
Durchfall, *m.* falling through; diarrhoea, looseness.
*Durchfallen, *v. n.* to fall through; to succeed ill, to be disappointed; to get a blank in a lottery.
Durchfaulen, *v. a.* to rot through.
*Durchfechten, *v. a.* *fig.* to get by fighting. – (sich) *v. r.* to fight one's way through.
Durchfeilen, *v. a.* to file through.
Durchfeuchten, *v. a.* to wet thoroughly, to soak, to steep.
Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly; to shoot through.
Durchflattern, *v. a.* & *n.* to hover through. [intwine.
*Durchflechten, *v. a.* to interlace,
Durchflicken, *v. a.* to mend through.
*Durchfliegen, *v. a.* & *n.* to fly through.
*Durchfliehen, *v. a.* to fly through.
*Durchfließen, *v. a.* & *n.* to flow through.
Durchflößen, *v. a.* to float through.
Durchfluß, *m.* flowing through.
Durchforschen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to dive, search into.
Durchforschung, *f.* perquisition.

Durchfragen, *v. a.* to ask in turn; to question.
*Durchfressen, *v. a.* to gnaw through, to corrode; *P.* to live by sponging.
*Durchfrieren, *v. n.* to freeze entirely, to chill.
Durchfuhre, *f.* passage.
Durchführen, *v. a.* to carry, lead through; *fig.* to bring to an issue.
Durchfüttern, *v. a.* to feed, *or* keep over the winter.
Durchgang, *m.* passing through; passage, thorough-fare.
Durchgängig, *a.* having a passage; *fig.* universal, general. – *ad.* universally, throughout, all over.
Durchgärben, *v. a.* to tan thoroughly; *fig.* to beat soundly.
*Durchgehen, *v. n.* to get, pass, *or* go through, to pervade, permeate: (von einer Kugel) to pierce through: (flüchtig werden, auch von Pferden) to run away; *fig.* gerade –, to deal always fair; (bewilliget werden) to pass. – *v. a.* to pass, go, *or* walk through; *fig.* to review, examine; ein Buch –, to peruse, run over a book; (Schuhe ꝛc.) to wear out; sich die Füße –, to walk one's feet sore.
Durchgehend, *a.* passing through, piercing; ein Durchgehender, a passenger.
Durchgehends, *ad.* generally, universally, throughout, every-where.
*Durchgießen, *v. a.* to pour through, to filter, percolate, strain. [tration.
Durchgießung, *f.* percolation, fil-
Durchglühen, *v. a.* to make red-hot; *fig.* to inspire, inflame.
*Durchgraben, *v. a.* to dig through; *fig.* to pierce.
*Durchgreifen, *v. n.* to pass one's hand through; to waste with handling; *fig.* to proceed without ceremony, *or* with vigour.
Durchgrübeln, *v. a.* to sift thoroughly, to examine throughout.
Durchgründen, *v. a.* to fathom out.
Durchgucken, *v. n.* *P.* to peep through.
Durchguß, *m.* pouring through; percolation, filtration; (Ort dazu) sink; (Werkzeug dazu) strainer, colander.

*Durchhaben, *v. n.* *V.* to have done with.
*Durchhauen, *v. a* to hew, cut through; sich –, to cut one's way. [thoroughly, to beat.
Durchhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer
Durchhecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel thoroughly; *fig.* Jemand –, to censure one. [roughly.
Durchheitzen, *v. a.* to heat tho-
*Durchhelfen, *v. a.* to help through; *fig.* einem –, to assist, aid, back one; sich mit etwas –, to come off with. [illume.
Durchhellen, *v. a.* to clear up, to
Durchhitzen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly. [throughout.
Durchhöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow
Durchhöhnen, *v. a.* to deride, mock.
Durchirren, *v. a.* to wander, ramble, rove, *or* stray through.
Durchjagen, *v. a.* to drive, *or* chase, to run, hunt through.
Durchkauen, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently; *fig.* to chew, ruminate.
Durchklopfen, *v. a.* to beat through; *V.* to beat soundly.
Durchkneten, *v. a.* to knead well.
Durchkochen, *v. a.* & *n.* to boil well.
*Durchkommen, *v. n.* to come, get through; *fig.* to come off.
Durchkosten, *v. a.* to taste every one. [through.
Durchkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch
Durchkreuzen, *v. a.* to cross.
*Durchkriechen, *v. n.* to creep through; *fig.* to examine.
Durchlachen, *v. a.* to spend in laughing, to laugh enough.
Durchlangen, *v. n.* to reach, last out. [passage.
Durchlaß, *m.* letting through;
*Durchlassen, *v. a.* to let pass through; to pass through, to strain, filter.
Durchlaucht, *f.* highness, serenity; seine –, his highness.
Durchlauchtig, **Durchlauchtigst**, *a.* most high, most serene: ein durchlauchtiges Haus, an illustrious house.
Durchlauchtigkeit, *s.* Durchlaucht.
Durchlauf, *m.* running through; diarrhoea, *s.* Durchfall.
*Durchlaufen, *v. a.* & *n.* to run through; (Schuhe ꝛc.) to wear off; *fig.* (eine Schrift ꝛc.) to run over.

Durchläutern, *v. a.* to purify, refine. [pass.
Durchleben, *v. a.* to live over, to
*Durchlesen, *v. a.* to peruse.
Durchlesung, *f.* perusing, perusal.
Durchleuchten, *v n.* to shine through; *v. a.* to light through.
Durchliegen (sich), *v. r* to get sore *or* galled by lying in bed.
Durchlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.
Durchlöchert, *a.* full of holes.
Durchlüften, *v.a.* to give air, to air.
*Durchlügen (sich), *v. r.* to get off *or* make one's way by lying.
Durchmarsch, *m.* marching through, passage. [through
Durchmarschiren, *v. n.* to march
Durchmengen, *v. a.* to mingle, *or* mix thoroughly.
Durchmesser, *m.* diameter.
Durchmischen, *v. a.* to mingle, *or* blend thoroughly.
Durchmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to get *or* pass through.
Durchmustern, *v. a.* to review all over; *fig.* *V.* to criticise.
Durchnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw through.
Durchnähen, *v. a.* to sew through; to quilt. [wet thoroughly.
Durchnässen, Durchnetzen, *v. a.* to
Durchpassiren, *v. n.* to pass, *or* go through a place.
Durchpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip; *fig.* *V.* to go through.
Durchpflügen, *v. a.* to plough through. [through.
Durchpressen, *v. a.* to press
Durchprügeln, *v.a.* to beat soundly. [through.
Durchrädern, *v. a.* to strain
Durchräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke thoroughly; to perfume.
Durchrechnen, *v.a.* to count over.
Durchregnen, *v.i.* to rain through.
*Durchreiben, *v.a.* to rub through; to rub sore. [through.
Durchreichen, *v. a.* & *n.* to reach
Durchreise, *f.* going through, passage.
Durchreisen, *v. n.* to travel, *or* pass through, go through.
Durchreisende, *m.* passenger.
*Durchreißen, *v. a.* to tear; *v. n.* to get torn, to break.
*Durchreiten, *v. a.* & *n.* to ride through, to go through on horseback; to ride all over; to gall by riding. [through.
*Durchrennen, *v. a.* & *n.* to run
Durchrieseln, *v. n.* *Durchrinnen, *v. n.* to rill through.
Durchriß, *m.* breach.
Durchritt, *m.* riding through; passage on horseback.
Durchrudern, *v. a.* & *n.* to row through.
Durchrühren, *v. a.* to stir up.
Durchrütteln, *v. a.* to shake up.
Durchsägen, *v.a.* to saw through
Durchsalzen, *v.a.* to salt through.
Durchsäuern, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly. [through.
Durchschaben, *v. a.* to scrape
Durchschallen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sound through.
Durchschauen, *v. a.* & *n.* to look through; *fig.* to penetrate.
Durchschauern, *v. a.* to chill all over. [through
*Durchscheinen, *v. n.* to shine
Durchscheinend, *a.* diaphanous, transparent. [jesting.
Durchscherzen, *v. a.* to spend in
Durchscheuern, *v. a.* to scour, *or* rub through. [through.
*Durchschieben, *v. a.* to shove
*Durchschießen, *v. a.* to shoot, fire through, transpierce; (Geld) to count over; mit Papier –, to interleave. [through.
Durchschiffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sail
Durchschimmern, *v. n.* to shine through. [sleeping.
*Durchschlafen, *v. a.* to pass
Durchschlag, *m.* opening; colander; *T.* punch; piercer.
*Durchschlagen, *v.a.* to beat, break through; to pierce; (durchseihen &c.) to strain, percolate, (durchsieben) to sieve; *V.* einen –, to beat one soundly; sich –, to break through the enemy; *v. n.* to get through, to penetrate; (vom Regen) to wet through; (von Pillen &c.) to loosen, operate; (vom Papiere) to blot. [through.
Durchschlängeln, *v. a.* to wind
Durchschleichen, *v. n.* & – (sich) *v. r.* to sneak, *or* steal through.
*Durchschleifen, *v. a.* to grind, *or* whet through.
Durchschleifen, *v. a.* to carry through on a sledge.
*Durchschlingen, *v. a.* to interlace, inwreathe, intwine.
Durchschlüpfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to slip through.
*Durchschneiden, *v. a.* to cut through, to cut; to saw through; *fig.* (sich) einander –, (von Linien) to intersect, (von Wegen) to cross one another; (das Herz) to pierce.
Durchschneyen, *v. i.* to snow through.
Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through, cut; intersection; *T.* profile; im –, on an average, one with the other.
*Durchschreyen, *v. n.* to penetrate with one's voice. [well.
Durchschütteln, *v. a.* to shake
Durchschweifen, *v.a.* & *n.* to rove, stroll, *or* range about.
*Durchschwimmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to swim through.
Durchschwitzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweat through; to spend in sweat.
Durchsegeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to sail through.
*Durchsehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to see through; *fig.* to penetrate; (Schriften, Rechnungen &c.) to look over, review, revise.
Durchseihen, *v. a.* to filter, percolate, strain, filtrate.
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration.
Durchsetzen, *v.a.* to break through, to make boldly through; (sein Vorhaben) to effectuate, achieve one's design. [sighs.
Durchseufzen, *v. a.* to pass in
Durch seyn, *v.a.* to be off, to have got through a thing.
Durchsicht, *f.* view; inspection; review, revision.
Durchsichtig, *a.* diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency.
Durchsieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble, searce. [trickle through.
Durchsiekern, Durchsickern, *v. n.* to
*Durchsinken, *v. n.* to sink through.
*Durchsitzen, *v. a.* to wear out by sitting upon; to pass sitting.
Durchspähen, *v. a.* to spy, search into, examine thoroughly.
Durchspalten, *v.a.* to split in two.
Durchspicken, *v.a.* to lard all over; *fig.* to interlard.
Durchspielen, *v. a.* to play over; eine Rolle –, to support a part.
Durchspießen, *v. a.* to pierce with a spear.
Durchsprengen, *v. n.* to gallop through; *v. a.* to sprinkle.

*Durchspringen, *v. n.* to leap through.
Durchspüren, *v. a.* to scent, to search through, to quarter.
Durchstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with stink; *fig. V.* (suchen) to ferret.
Durchstäuben, *v. a.* to pounce.
*Durchstechen, *v. n.* to pierce; to prick; *fig.* to dig through.
Durchstecken, *v. a.* to put through.
*Durchstehlen (sich), *v. r.* to steal through, *or* away.
*Durchsteigen, *v. n.* to step through, to get in through.
Durchstöbern, *v. a.* to ferret.
Durchstopfen, *v. a.* to put through a hole.
Durchstören, *v. a.* to rummage.
*Durchstoßen, *v. a.* to thrust through.
Durchstrahlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to radiate through, to penetrate with rays.
*Durchstreichen, *v a.* to raze, strike, blot out, to cross, cancel das Land —, to rove, stroll through; (von der Luft) to strike through.
Durchstreifen, *v. a.* to roam, *or* swerve all over; to make inroads, *or* incursions into.
Durchstreuen, *v. a.* to strew through.
Durchstrich, *m.* blotting out, cross; passage (of the birds).
Durchströmen, *v.a.* & *n.* to stream, *or* run through, to water.
Durchstürmen, *v. a.* to rage through.
Durchstürzen, *v. n.* to fall suddenly through. — *v. a.* to precipitate through. [through.
Durchsuchen, *v. a.* to search
Durchsüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten over.
Durchtanzen, *v. a.* to wear out by dancing; to dance through; to pass dancing. [through.
Durchtaumeln, *v. n.* to go reeling
Durchthauen, *v. i.* to thaw through.
Durchtönen, *v. a.* to resound.
*Durchtragen, *v. a.* to carry through. [through.
*Durchtreiben, *v. a.* to drive
*Durchtreten, *v. a.* to wear out, by treading; to tread through.
Durchtrieben, *a.* cunning, sly.
Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness.
Durchtriefen, Durchtröpfeln, Durchtropfen, *v. n.* to drip, drop, *or* trickle through.

Durchwachen, *v. a.* to pass waking. [through.
*Durchwachsen, *v. n.* to grow
Durchwachsen, *a.* streaked; — Fleisch, marbled meat.
Durchwagen, (sich) *v. r.* to venture through.
Durchwalken, *v. a.* to full, *or* mill thoroughly; *V.* to thrash.
Durchwallen, *v. a. P.* to run through. [der through.
Durchwandern, *v. a.* & *n.* to wan-
Durchwärmen, *v. a.* to warm through. [soak.
Durchwässern, *v. a.* to water, *or*
Durchwaten, *v. a.* to wade through.
Durchweben, *v. a.* to interweave.
Durchwehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow through.
Durchweichen, *v. a.* & *n.* to soak, steep, *or* macerate thoroughly.
Durchweinen, *v. a.* to spend in tears. [throw through.
*Durchwerfen, *v. a.* to cast, *or*
Durchwetzen, *v. a.* to whet through.
*Durchwinden, *v. a.* to wind through; *fig.* to intwine; — (sich), to get clear off; to make shift to live.
Durchwintern, *v. a.* to winter.
Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work thoroughly; (Zeuge rc.) to interweave. [through.
Durchwischen, *v. n.* to slip
Durchwühlen, *v. a.* to root thoroughly, to rummage.
Durchwürzen, *v. a.* to season all over.
Durchzählen, *v. a.* to count over.
*Durchziehen, *v. a.* to draw through; (einen Faden rc.) to run through; *fig.* einen —, to censure, banter one. — *v. a* & *n.* to pass, march, go, *or* travel through. [ing
Durchzischen, *v. a.* to pass hiss-
Durchzoll, *m.* passage-money.
Durchzug, *m.* passing through, passage; (Hauptbalken) architrave. [through.
Durchzwängen, *v. a.* to force
*Dürfen, *v. n.* to dare; to have cause, to be permitted, may: thue es, wenn du darfst, do it if you dare; darf sie kommen? is she permitted to come? darf ich fragen? may I ask? (nöthig haben) to need, want.
Dürftig, *a.* needy, indigent, poor; *fig.* sorry, paltry. — *ad.* poorly. [gence.
Dürftigkeit, *f.* neediness, indi-
Dürre, *a.* arid, dry; dried; (verdorrt) withered: ein dürrer Zweig, a dead bough; *fig.* (unfruchtbar) barren; (mager) lean; dry; — Worte, plain language.
Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness.
Dürrmaden, *pl.* maggots *T.* decay.
Dürrofen, s. Darrofen. Dürrsucht, s. Darrsucht.
Dürrwurz, *f.* flea-bane.
Durst, *m.* thirst: — haben, to be dry, thirsty; (löschen) to quench.
Dursten, *v. n.* to thirst, to be dry.
Durstig, *a.* thirsty, dry.
Dusack, *m.* wooden sword.
Dusel, *m. A.* dizziness, giddiness.
Duselig, *a. A.* dizzy, giddy.
Dusel, *f.* the female of small birds. [slap.
Dusel, *f. V.* box on the ear,
Duseln, *v. a. V.* to give slaps.
Düster, *a.* dark, gloomy, dull, cloudy; *fig.* sullen, sad.
Düsterkeit, *f.* darkness, gloominess.
Düte, *f.* coffin, cornet.
Duten, Düten, *v. n. V.* to toot, to blow on a horn.
Dutzbruder, *m.* intimate, crony.
Dutzen, *v. a.* to thou one.
Dutzend, *n.* dozen; zwölf —, a gross.
Dutzendweise, *ad.* by dozens.
Dutzig, *P. a.* stupid.
Dutzschwester, *f.* female intimate.
Dynast, *m.* Lord, sovereign.
Dynastie, *f.* dynasty, lordship.

E.

E, is pronounced like (a) as the fifth letter of the Alphabet, mostly as a in rake.
Ebbe, *f.* ebb, ebbing, low water; die niedrige, neap, neap-tide; — und Fluth, tide, ebb and flow.
Ebben, *v. n.* to ebb, to be ebbing.
Eben, *a.* even, plain, level, flat; (genau) exact, accurate. — *ad.* evenly; *fig.* exactly, even, just: — jetzt, just now; — damals, just then; es geschieht dir — recht, you are rightly served; — wollen, — thun, to be going (to do &c.); — dich, even thee;

– derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe, the very same; – deswegen, for that very reason; – so, as; – so viel, even as much; es ist – so viel, it is all one; – so oft, as many times; – so gewiß, as truly; das nun – nicht, not precisely that; –bild, *n.* image, effigy, resemblance, likeness, portrait. [*or* rank.
Ebenbürtig, *a.* of the same birth
Ebene, *f.* plain. [plain.
Ebenen, *v. a.* to even, level,
Ebenfalls, *ad.* also, too, likewise.
Ebenholz, *n.* ebony.
Eben machen, *v. a.* to make level.
Ebenist, Ebentischler, *m.* ebonist.
Ebenmaß, *n.* symmetry, harmony.
Ebenmäßig, *a.* symmetrical, proportionate, adequate, equal.
Eber, *m.* boar; der wilde –, wild –boar; der junge –, boar – pig; – esche, *f.* service-tree; –hirsch, *m.* Indian hog, babyrossa; – raute, *f.* southerwood; – schwein, *n.* boar; Ebersbeere, *f.* service – berry; –wurz, *f.* southerwood.
Echo, *n.* echo; ein – geben, to reecho.
Echt, Echtheit, *f.* Aecht, Aechtheit.
Ecke, *f.* corner, angle, nook; edge; *fig. V.* a little way.
Ecker, *f.* Eichel.
Eckhaus, *n.* corner-house.
Eckig, *a.* cornered, angular. – *ad.* cornerwise.
Eckpfeiler, Eckständer, *m.* Ecksäule, *f.* corner-pillar.
Ecksparren, *m.* corner-rafter.
Eckstein, *m.* corner-stone.
Eckthor, *n.* corner-gate.
Eckzahn, *m.* corner-tooth.
Edel, *a* noble; *fig.* generous, noble; precious, excellent; (als Titel) honoured; die Edeln des Volks, the gentry. – *ad.* nobly; –dame, –frau, *f.* nobleman's lady, gentlewoman born, lady; –gesinnt, *a.* noble-minded; –hof, *m.* country-seat of a nobleman; –knabe, *m.* page; –mann, *m.* nobleman; –leute, *pl.* noblemen, nobles; –männisch, *a.* & *ad.* belonging to a nobleman; noblemanlike; –muth, *m.* noble mind, generosity; –müthig, *a.* noble, generous. – *ad.* nobly, generously; –stein, *m.* precious stone.

Edict, *n.* edict.
Ediren, *v. a.* to publish.
Edition, *f.* Ausgabe.
Effekt, *m. f.* Wirkung.
Effekten, *pl.* effects, goods.
Ege, *f.* harrow; (am Tuche) selvage, list.
Egebalken, *m.* harrow-beam.
Egel, *f.* Blutegel.
Egelkraut, *n.* money-wort.
Egen, *v. a.* to harrow.
Eger, *m.* harrower.
Egeschlitten, *m.* sled for harrows.
Egezinken, *m.* tooth of a harrow.
Egge, *f.* Ege.
Egoismus, *m.* egotism, selfishness. [son.
Egoist, *m.* egotist, selfish per-
Egoistisch, *a.* selfish.
Eh, Eher, *ad.* ere, before; ehe er kam, before he came; Eher, *comp.* sooner; je eher je lieber, the sooner the better; *fig.* (lieber, vielmehr) rather; Eheste, *sup.* first, next; am ehesten, soonest.

Ehe, *f.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock; außer der –, unmarried; –band, *n.* bond of wedlock; –beredung, *f.* betrothing, marriage – articles; –bett, *n.* marriage-bed; –brechen, *v. n.* to commit adultery; –brecher, *m.* adulterer; –brecherinn, *f.* adulteress; –brecherisch, *a.* adulterous. –*ad.* adulterously; –bruch, *m.* adultery; –contract, *m.* marriage-contract; –feind, *m.* marriage-hater, misogamist; –frau, *f.* wife, spouse, consort, mate; –freuden, *pl.* connubial joys; –friede, *m.* matrimonial unanimity; –gatte, *m.* husband, spouse, mate; –gattinn, *f.* spouse, consort, mate; –gelübde, *n.* marriage-vow; –gemahl, –gemahlinn, *f.* Gemahl, Gemahlinn; –genoß, *m.* –genossinn, *f.* consort, mate; –gericht, *n.* court for matrimonial matters, consistory; –haften, *pl.* lawful hindrance: Entschuldigung wegen –, essoin; –herr, *m.* spouse, lord; –joch, *n.* marriage yoke; –krüppel, *m.* a disabled husband; –leiblich, *a.* lawful, legitimate; –leute, *pl.* married people; –lich, *a.* matrimonial, connubial, conjugal, spousal; die eheliche Pflicht, conjugal duty; –los, *a.* single, unmarried; –losigkeit, *f.* celibate, celibacy; –mann, *m.* husband, spouse, mate; –ordnung, *f.* matrimonial statutes; –paar, *n.* married couple; –pacten, *f.* Eheberedung; –sache, *f.* marriage-matter; –scheidung, *f.* divorce; –scheue, *m.* misogamist; –segen, *m. fig.* conjugal blessing, children; –stand, *m.* matrimonial state, marriage, wedlock; –steuer, *f.* dower, dowry; –stifter, *m.* match-maker; –stiftung, *f.* match-making; marriage – settlement; –teufel, *m. fig.* disturber of matrimonial happiness; –verlöbniß, *n.* betrothing, affiance; –weib, *n.* wife, spouse, mate.
Ehedem, Ehedessen, *ad.* before now, formerly, heretofore, of old.
Ehegestern, *ad.* the day before yesterday, before yesterday.
Ehelichen, *v. a.* to marry.
Ehemalig, *a.* old, former.
Ehemals, *ad.* before now, formerly, of old, heretofore.
Ehern, *a.* brazen.
Eheste, *f.* Eher.
Ehestens, *ad.* at the soonest, next.
Ehle, *f.* Elle.
Ehrbar, *a.* honest; decent; modest, sober. – *ad.* modestly.
Ehrbarkeit, *f.* honesty; decency; modesty, sobriety.
Ehrbegierde, *f.* ambition.
Ehrbegierig, *a.* ambitious.
Ehre, *f.* honour; glory, respect; einem die letzte – erweisen, to do the funeral honours to one; einem die – lassen, to yield the preference to one; ich werde die – haben, I shall do myself the honour; sich eine – daraus machen, to be proud of; in Ehren seyn, to be in great esteem; bey meiner –, on my honour; in allen Ehren, honestly; mit Ehren zu melden, with (*or* saving) your reverence.
Ehreifer, *m.* point of honour.
Ehren, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, reverence, worship; – *a. in compositions*: of honour, belonging to honour; thence; –amt, *n.* place of honour, dignity; –bahn, *f.* road to glory; –bett, *n.* bed of honour (in

battle), bed of state; -bezeigung, *f.* honouring, respect, reverence, homage; -bogen, triumphal arch; -dame, *f.* lady, maid of honour; -dieb, ſ. -räuber; -dienſt, *m.* honours; -erklärung, *f.* reparation of honour; -gedächtniß, *n.* monument; -gelag, *n.* *V.* feast, banquet; -gepränge, *n.* pageantry, procession, show in honour; -handel, ſ. Ehrenſache; -hold, ſ. Herold; -kette, *f.* chain of honour; -kleid, *n.* festival gown, coat of ceremony; -kranz, *m.* wreath *or* crown of honour; -krone, *f.* crown of glory; -lüge, *f.* officious lie, white lie; -maal, *n.* monument; -mann, *m.* man of honour; worthy man; -mitglied, *n.* honorary member; -name, ſ. Ehrentitel; -pforte, *f.* triumphal arch; -preis, *m.* fluellin, speedwell, (a plant); -punct, *m.* point of honour; -räuber, *m.* defamer, ſ. Ehrenſchänder; -rettung, *f.* apology, vindication; -rührig, *a.* injurious, defamatory; -ſache, *f.* affair of honour; -ſäule, *f.* statue, monument; -ſchänder, *m.* dishonourer, defamer, slanderer, calumniator; -ſtaffel, -ſtufe, *f.* degree of honour; -ſtelle, *f.* place of honour, dignity, preferment; -ſtellen, *pl.* honours; -ſtrafe, *f.* punishment with the loſs of honour; -tag, *m.* day of honour; wedding-day; -tanz, *m.* dance of honour; -titel, *m.* title of honour; -trunk, *m.* draught of honour; -veſt, *a.* *P.* honourable; solemn; -voll, *a.* honourable, glorious; -wache, *f.* guard of honour; -wein, *m.* wine of honour; -werth, *a.* respectable, venerable; -wort, *n.* compliment; word, parole; ſein - geben, to paſs one's word; -zeichen, *n.* mark of distinction, honour.

Ehrerbietig, *a.* reverent, reverential. - *ad.* respectfully.

Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* respectfulneſs.

Ehrerbietung, *f.* reverence, respect, veneration, homage.

Ehrfurcht, *f.* awe, reverence.

Ehrfurchtsvoll, *a.* respectful.

Ehrgefühl, *f.* sense, point of honour.

Ehrgeiz, *m.* ambition.

Ehrgeizig, *a.* ambitious. - *ad.* ambitiously.

Ehrlich, *a.* honest, fair, faithful; decent; ein ehrliches Begräbniß, a decent burial; ein ehrlicher Name, reputation, character, credit, honour: *V.* (beträchtlich) considerable. - *ad.* honestly, fairly &c.

Ehrlichkeit, *f.* honesty, faithfulneſs.

Ehrliebe, *f.* love for honour, [true ambition.

Ehrliebend, *a.* loving honour.

Ehrlos, *a.* dishonest, infamous. - *ad.* dishonourably, infamously.

Ehrloſigkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamy.

Ehrſam, *a.* honourable, respectable.

Ehrſucht, *f.* immoderate ambi-[tion.

Ehrſüchtig, *a.* very ambitious.

Ehrvergeſſen, *a.* forgetful of honour.

Ehrwürden, *pl.* reverend; Ew. -, your reverence, reverend sir.

Ehrwürdig, *a.* venerable, reverend, respectable.

Eibe, *f.* Eibenbaum, *m.* yew.

Eibiſch, *m.* -kraut, *n.* -wurz, *f.* marshmallow.

Eichapfel, *m.* oak-apple, gall [-nut.

Eiche, *f.* Eichbaum, *m.* oak, oak-tree.

Eiche, *f.* gage, standard, ſ. Aich-[maß.

Eichel, *f.* acorn; Eicheln tragend, glandiferous; - am männlichen Gliede, gland, head, *or* nut of a man's yard; -garten, *m.* nursery of oaks; -maſt, *f.* mast of acorns, mast; -näpfchen, *n.* acorn-cup; -ſchwein, *n.* acorned pig.

Eichelle, *f.* standard yard.

Eichen, *a.* oaken; -holz, *n.* oak-wood; -rinde, *f.* oak-bark.

Eichen, *v. a.* to gage, ſ. Aichen.

Eicher, ſ. Aicher, u. Aichmaß.

Eichgrund, *m.* vale of oaks.

Eichhorn, Eichhörnchen, *n.* squirrel.

Eichmaß, Eichſtab, ſ. Eiche, Aich-[maß.

Eichmaſt, ſ. Eichelmaſt.

Eichtraube, *f.* oak-berry.

Eichwald, *m.* wood, grove of oaks.

Eid, *m.* oath; einen - leiſten, ablegen, to take one's oath; einen - abnehmen, to tender *or* administer an oath to one; der - der Treue, the oath of allegiance; ein falſcher -, false oath, perjury.

Eidam, *m.* son-in-law.

Eidbruch, *m.* breaking of an oath.

Eidbrüchig, *a.* perjured.

Eidechſe, *f.* lizard; eine kleine -, eft, newt.

Eiderdunen, *pl.* eider-down.

Eidesformel, *f.* formulary of an [oath.

Eidgenoß, *m.* confederate.

Eidgenoſſenſchaft, *f.* confedera-[tion.

Eidhaft, *A.* ſ. Beeidet.

Eidlich, *a.* juratory, by oath, upon *or* with an oath; - ausſagen, to declare upon an oath; ein eidliches Zeugniß, affidavit.

Eidſchwur, *m.* swearing of an oath; oath.

Eifer, *m.* zeal, ardour, warmth, eagerneſs; passion, emulation.

Eiferer, *m.* zealot.

Eiferig, *a.* zealous, ardent, fervent, warm, eager; angry. *A.* - *ad.* zealously, ardently &c.

Eifern, *v. n.* to be zealous; to vie; to be angry (at..., über etwas, with one, mit einem).

Eiferſucht, *f.* jealousy; envy.

Eiferſüchtig, *a.* jealous; invidious. - *ad.* jealously.

Eigen, *a.* own; proper, peculiar; mein eigner Bruder, my own brother; ein freyes, eigenes Gut, a freehold, allodium; ſein eigner Herr ſeyn, to be one's own master, *or* self-dependent; eigene Wechſel, bills of exchange drawn upon one's self; eigene Wörter, proper words; *fig.* das iſt ihm -, that is peculiar to him; (eigenthümlicher) Ausdruck einer Sprache, idiotism; eigene Mundart, idiom; (beſonder) singular, particular; (genau) particular, accurate, (im Aeußern) nice; (ſonderbar) singular, strange, odd. - *ad.* properly, peculiarly &c.

Eigenbehörig, ſ. Leibeigen.

Eigendünkel, *m.* self-conceit, self-conceitedneſs, presumption.

Eigenen, ſ. Eignen.

Eigener, *m.* owner, proprietor.

Eigenhändig, *a.* & *ad.* in *or* with one's own hand.

Eigenheit, *f.* peculiarity: singularity; - einer Sprache, idiotism.

Eigenliebe, *f.* self-love, self-liking.

Eigenlob, *n.* Eigenruhm, *m.* self [-praise.

Eigenmächtig, *a.* arbitrary, arbitrarious. – *ad.* arbitrarily.
Eigenname, *m.* proper name.
Eigennutz, *m.* self-interest, selfishness.
Eigennützig, *a.* interested, selfish. – *ad.* selfishly.
Eigenrache, s. Selbstrache.
Eigens, *ad. A.* peculiarly, especially.
Eigenschaft, *f.* propriety, quality: qualification, nature: eine göttliche –, a divine attribute.
Eigensinn, *m.* caprice, obstinacy.
Eigensinnig, *a.* capricious, wilful. – *ad.* obstinately.
Eigenthum, *n.* own, property.
Eigenthümer, *m.* owner, proprietor, proprietary.
Eigenthümerinn, *f.* proprietress.
Eigenthümlich, *a.* own, proper, peculiar, proprietary; – zugehören, to be one's own property; eigenthümliche Namen, proper names; es ist ihm –, such is his way; it is peculiar to him. s. Eigen.
Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* propriety; property, peculiarity.
Eigenthumsherr, *m.* proprietary, lord of the manor.
Eigenthumsrecht, *n.* right of possession.
Eigentlich, *a.* proper; (genau, wahr) true, precise, exact, particular. – *ad.* properly; truly; – zu reden, properly speaking.
Eigenwille, *m.* self-will, wilfulness.
Eigenwillig, *a.* wilful, arbitrary. – *ad.* wilfully, arbitrarily.
Eignen, *v. n.* to be one's own; to become, fit, behove; *v. a.* s. Zueignen. *A.*
Eiland, *P.* s. Insel.
Eile, *f.* haste, speed; große –, hurry.
Eilen, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, speed; ungestüm –, to hurry; eile mit Weile, *P.* fair and softly goes far.
Eilend, Eilends, *ad.* hastily, speedily, in haste.
Eilf, *a.* eleven; -fach, *a.* eleven -fold; -jährig, *a.* of eleven years; -mal, *a.* eleven times.
Eilfertig, *a.* hasty, speedy; precipitant. – *ad.* hastily &c.
Eilfertigkeit, *f.* hastiness, speediness.
Eilfte, *a.* eleventh.
Eilftel, *n.* eleventh part.
Eilftens, *ad.* for the eleventh.
Eilferley, *a.* of eleven sorts.
Eilfthalb, *a.* ten and a half.
Eilig, *a.* hasty, speedy; – seyn, to be in haste. – *ad.* hastily.
Eimer, *m.* pail, bucket; (Weinmaß) kilderkin; ein halber –, firkin.
Ein, *art.* a, an; ein Buch, a book; ein Erbe, an heir. – *ad.* one; sie wohnen in einem Hause, they live in one and the same house; es schlägt eins, it strikes one o' clock; (Jemand) somebody, one, any. –*ad.* in, within, into; quer Feld ein, a cross the fields.
Einackern, *v. a.* to plough in (the dung).
Einander, *ad.* one another, each other; an –, together, to one another, upon one another; bey –, together, with one another: durch –, confusedly; mit –, with one another; nach –, successively; neben –, by each other; über –, over one another; von –, oder aus – gehen, aus – bringen, to separate.
Einärnten, s. Einernten.
Einäschern, *v. a.* to lay, steep in ashes, to burn down.
Einäscherung, *f.* laying in ashes.
Einathmen, *v. a.* to breathe in.
Einätzen, *v. a.* to etch in.
Einäugeln, s. Einimpfen.
Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed.
Einballen, Einballiren, *v. a.* to pack up.
Einbalsamiren, *v. a.* to embalm.
Einband, *m.* binding; cover.
Einbeere, *f.* true-love, s. Wolfsbeere.
*Einbehalten, *v. a.* to withhold.
*Einbeißen, *v. n.* to bite into.
Einbeitzen, *v. a.* to mortify (meat); to etch (characters).
*Einbekommen, *v. n.* to get, take, get possession of.
Einbelzen, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Einberichten, *v. a.* to inform.
Einbetteln, *v. a.* to gather *or* get admission to by begging.
Einbetten, *v. a.* to put up a bed for one.
Einbeugen, *v. a.* *Einbiegen, *v. a.* to bend inward.
Einbilden, (sich) *v. r.* to imagine, to have a notion; fancy, conceive, think, believe; sich viel –, to be conceited, to presume (upon..., auf etwas).
Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy, conceit, thought, idea; – von sich, self-conceit, presumption.
Einbildungskraft, *f.* imagination, fancy.
*Einbinden, *v. a.* to bind in, to tie up, *or* on; *fig.* (ein Buch) to bind; (Segel) to furl; einem Pathen –, to make a present; einem etwas –, to charge one.
*Einblasen, *v. a.* to blow in, *or* down; *fig.* einem etwas –, to prompt.
Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whisperer.
Einblasung, *f.* blowing in; blowing down; *fig.* prompting.
Einblatt, *n.* one-blade. (a plant)
Einblätterig, *a.* monopetalous.
Einbläuen, *v. a. P.* to inculcate.
Einböteln, s. Einpökeln.
*Einbrechen, *v. a.* to break, pull down; to break open. – *v. n.* to break, to give way; to break in, into, upon; (in ein Haus) to commit burglary, (in ein Land) to invade, (von Kälte &c.) to begin; die Nacht bricht ein, night comes on; eine einbrechende Gefahr, an imminent danger.
*Einbrennen, *v. a.* to brand, to burn in; (mit Wasser) to boil.
*Einbringen, *v. a.* to bring in, to house; das Getreide –, to inn the corn; etwas wieder –, nachholen, to make up for something, to make it good; eingebrachtes Gut, s. Eingebrachte; (Gewinn bringen) to yield, to bring profit.
Einbrocken, *v. a.* to crumble (bread) into; *fig. V.* to commit a fault; *fig.* einzubrocken haben, to have wealth.
Einbruch, *m.* breaking in, *or* into; (der Diebe) burglary; (des Feindes) invasion.
Einbrühen, *v. a.* to boil *or* soak in hot water.
Einbündeln, s. Einpacken.
Einbuße, *f.* loss, damage.
Einbüßen, *v. a.* to lose, to come off a loser, to suffer.
Eincassiren, *v. a.* to get, put in cash.
Eindämmen, Eindeichen, *v. a.* to dam up, to embank.
*Eindingen, *v. a.* to include in a bargain, to stipulate.

Eindingung, *f.* stipulation.
Eindorren, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink.
Eindrängen, (sich) *v. r.* to crowd in; *fig.* to intrude.
Eindrehen, *v. a.* to turn in.
*Eindringen, *v. n.* to enter by force, to break in; to preſs upon; to penetrate, pierce; (von flüſſigen Dingen) to soak; ſich –, to intrude.
Eindruck, *m.* impression, mark; *fig.* impression, sensation.
Eindrücken, *v. a.* to preſs in, to impreſs; (zerdrücken) to crush.
Eindrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, impreſs; ſ. Eindrücken.
Einegen, *v. a.* to harrow in.
Einer, eine, eines, *a.* one; ſ. Ein.
Einer, *m.* unit.
Einerley, *a.* the same, one and the same; faſt –, much the same; alles –, all one.
Einerley, *n.* sameneſs; identity.
Einernten, *v. a.* to gather, reap.
Einfach, *a.* single, plain; simple; *T.* die einfache Zahl, the singular number. –*ad.* plainly.
Einfachheit, *f.* simpleneſs.
Einfädeln, *v. a.* to thread; *fig.* to manage.
*Einfahren, *v. a.* to carry in, to inn; to enter; Pferde –, to manage; (niederfahren) to run down. –*v. n.* to drive in, to enter; (von Bergleuten) to descend.
Einfahrt, *f.* driving in; entrance, entry; descent into a mine; gate-way.
Einfall, *m.* falling in; falling down; down-fall, ruin, fall; *fig.* (feindlicher) invasion; (Gedanke) conceit, fancy, idea, thought; ein witziger –, flash of wit; wunderlicher –, whim, freak.
*Einfallen, *v. n.* to fall in, *or* into; to fall down, *or* to ruins, to ruin, decay; *fig.* eingefallene Augen, hollow eyes: (von Feinden) to make inroads, to invade; (in der Muſik) to fall in; (plötzlich entſtehen) to break in, to happen; (von Gedanken) to come into the mind, to remember, occur; ſich – laſſen, to have a fancy.
Einfalt, *f.* simplicity; sillineſs; kindiſche –, childishneſs.
Einfälteln, *v. a.* to fold.
Einfältig, *a.* simple, silly; plain. –*ad.* simply, sillily.
Einfaltspinſel, *m. V.* simpleton.
*Einfangen, *v. a.* to catch; *fig.* to enclose.
Einfärbig, *a.* of one colour.
Einfaſſen, *v. a.* to barrel up (beer); to sack (corn); (umgeben) to encompaſs, border; to lace; mit Spitzen –, to trim with laces; in Rahmen –, to set in; (Edelſteine) to set, enchase; ſ. Faſſen.
Einfaſſung, *f.* putting in a cask or sack; enchasing; bordering, lacing, edging; setting in; border, lace, frame.
Einfehmen, *v. a.* to put to mast.
Einfeilen, *v. a.* to file.
Einfeuchten, *v. a.* to soak, wet, moisten.
Einfeuern, *v. a.* to make a great fire.
*Einfinden, (sich) *v. a.* to come, appear, to frequent, arrive.
*Einflechten, *v. a.* to plait (hair); to interlace, intertwine.
Einflicken, *v. a.* to patch in; *fig.* *V.* to insert; ſich –, to intrude.
*Einfliegen, *v. n.* to fly in.
*Einfließen, *v. n.* to flow into; *fig.* mit-laſſen, to make mention of.
Einflößen, *v. a.* to instill, infuse; *fig.* to infuse, instill, imbue; Muth ꝛc. –, to inspire; ein Verlangen ꝛc. –, to excite.
Einflößung, *f.* instillation, infusion.
Einfluß, *m.* flowing into, influx; *fig.* influence; – haben, to influence.
Einfordern, *v. a.* to call in.
Einforderung, *f.* calling in.
Einförmig, *a.* uniform. – *ad.* uniformly; (in Muſik) monotonous.
Einförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity.
*Einfreſſen, *v. a.* to eat, eat into, to corrode; *fig. V.* to devour.
Einfreyen, (sich) ſ. Einheirathen, (sich).
Einfrieden, *v. a.* to hedge, fence in.
*Einfrieren, *v. n.* to encompaſs with ice, to freeze fast.
Einfügen, *v. a.* to join, enchase.
Einfuhre, *f.* import.
Einführen, *v. a.* carry in, to inn, house: (Waaren) to import; heimlich –, to smuggle; *fig.* (einen wo-) to show, to usher in, to introduce; (Moden, Gebräuche) to establish; in ein Amt –, to install, invest; (ins Gefängniß ſetzen) to imprison, put up; einen redend –, to cite one's own words.
Einführung, *f.* importation; introduction &c.
Einfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, pour in; (in ein Faß) to barrel up.
Einfüllung, *f.* filling up &c.
Eingang, *m.* going in; entrance, entry; mouth; *fig.* (der Waaren) importation, entering; (Vorrede) introduction, preface; (eines Schauſpieles) prologue; (einer Predigt) beginning, exordium; (einer Muſik) prelude; keinen – finden, to have no effect.
*Eingeben, *v. a.* to give, *or* administer (physic); (in den Sinn) to inspire, suggest; (einreichen) to deliver, present; (einräumen) to cede, yield up, to consign.
Eingebildet, *a.* imaginary, conceited; chimerical, proud.
Eingebinde, *n.* present (given to a godchild at his christening).
Eingebogen, *a.* turned in, incurvated.
Eingeboren, *a.* only-begotten.
Eingeboren, *a.* native; ein Eingeborner, a native; die erſten Eingebornen, aborigines.
Eingebrachte, *n.* dowry; paraphernalia.
Eingebung, *f.* giving &c. (ſ. Eingeben); inspiration, suggestion.
Eingedenk, *ad.* –ſeyn, to be mindful of, to remember.
Eingefleiſcht, *a.* incarnate.
Eingefroren, ſ. Einfrieren.
Eingegraben, ſ. Eingraben.
Eingegriffen, ſ. Eingreifen.
Eingehändigt, ſ. Einhändigen.
*Eingehen, *v. n.* to enter, go in, walk in; *fig.* to come in; (von Briefen ꝛc.) to arrive; (bewilligen) to agree to, to consent, yield to; (von Geldern) to come in, to be paid: (ſich zuſammen ziehen) to shrink; (einfallen) to fall to ruin, to decay; (verderben) to perish; – laſſen, to leave off; to let perish.
Eingeladen, ſ. Einladen.
Eingemacht, *a.* preserved; eingemachte Sachen, sweet-meats.
Eingemummt, *a.* muffled up.

Eingenommen, *a fig.* prepossessed, s. Einnehmen.
Eingenommenheit, *f.* prepossession.
Eingepfarrt, *a.* parochial.
Eingepfarrte, *m. f.* parishioner.
Eingesessen, s. Angesessen.
Eingeschränkt, *a.* restrained, confined, limited; *fig.* narrow.
Eingeschränktheit, *f.* confinement; *fig.* narrowness.
Eingeständniß, s. Geständniß.
***Eingestehen**, *v. a.* to confess; (einräumen) to grant, allow.
Eingeweicht, s. Einweichen.
Eingeweide, *pl.* entrails, intestines, bowels, garbage, guts.
Eingewohnen, *v. n.* to get used to a place.
Eingezogen, *a. fig.* retired, solitary.
Eingezogenheit, *f.* retirement.
***Eingießen**, *v. a.* to pour in.
***Eingraben**, *v. a.* to dig in; *fig.* to intrench; (in Kupfer) to engrave, cut in.
***Eingreifen**, *v. n.* (von Zähnen der Räder) to catch up; (vom Anker) to take; (im Rechte) to encroach upon, to invade; (mit der Hand) to put one's hand into.
Eingriff, *m.* catching up (of); *fig.* (im Rechte) encroachment, invasion, usurpation; – thun, to invade another's province, to encroach upon, to usurp.
Einguß, *m.* infusion.
Einhacken, *v. a.* to cut down.
Einhäfteln, **Einhäkeln**, *v. a.* to hook in, to clasp.
Einhägen, *v. a.* to hedge in.
Einhaken, *v. a.* to hook in.
Einhällig, *a.* unanimous. – *ad.* unanimously, with one accord.
Einhälligkeit, *f.* unanimity.
Einhalt, *m.* stop, check, prohibition.
***Einhalten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to stop, check; to discontinue, leave off; halt ein! stay there! desist!
Einhandeln, *v. a.* to purchase, buy; to get into the bargain.
Einhändig, *a.* one-handed.
Einhändigen, *v. a.* to hand to, deliver, put into one's hands.
Einhändigung, *f.* delivery.
Einhängen, *v. a.* to hang. put in.
Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe in.
***Einhauen**, *v. a.* to hew in, to cut in *or* into; to hew open; in den Feind –, to break in upon the enemy; Fleisch –, to cut meat; *fig. V.* (auf einen) to backbite; (beym Essen) to fall to.
***Einheben**, *v. a.* to heave into the hinges, to lift in.
Einheften, *v. a.* to stitch; to baste.
Einheilen, *v. a.* to heal up within the wound.
Einheimisch, *a.* domestic, home-bred, native: (von Pflanzen) indigenous; die Einheimischen, the natives.
Einheirathen, (sich) *v. r.* to marry into.
Einheit, *f.* unity; unit.
Einheitzen, *v. a.* to make fire, to heat.
Einheitzer, *m.* fire-maker, calefactor.
Einheitzung, *f.* heating, calefaction.
***Einhelfen**, *v. a.* to help in, to prompt.
Einhelfer, *m.* prompter.
Einhelfung, *f.* prompting.
Einhellig, s. Einhällig.
Einhemmen, *v.a.* to trig (a wheel).
Einher, *ad.* forth, on, along; – gehen &c., to go on, along.
Einherzig, s. Einmüthig.
Einhetzen, *v. a.* to dress *or* drain.
Einholen, *v. a.* to go to meet *or* to fetch; (im Gehen) to overtake, out-run; im Lernen –, to match one; die Stimmen –, to collect the votes; Nachricht –, to go and fetch word.
Einhorn, *n.* unicorn.
Einhufig, *a.* one-hoofed.
Einhüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up.
Einjagen, *v. a.* to drive into one; *fig.* einem Furcht –, to frighten one; Schrecken –, to strike with terror; einen Hund –, to dress a dog.
Einjährig, *a.* one year old.
Einig, *a.* & *ad. A.* one, only, sole (s. Einzig, Allein); *fig.* – seyn, werden, to agree; – machen, to make to agree; sehr –, in great harmony; wieder – machen, to reconcile; nicht – seyn, to differ.
Einiger, **einige**, **einiges**, *pr.* some, any; einige Mal, some times; einige derselben, some of them; ohne einigen Schaden, without any loss; einiger Maßen, in some measure.
Einigkeit, *f.* unity; union, concord, harmony, agreement.
Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation.
Einkauen, *v. a.* to chew before; *fig.* to inculcate.
Einkauf, *m.* buying, purchase.
Einkaufen, *v.a.* to buy, purchase; to provide (victuals); sich – in..., to buy a place in...
Einkäufer, *m.* purchaser; purveyor.
Einkehr, *f.* putting up at an inn.
Einkehren, *v. n.* to put up at an inn, to turn in, to alight.
Einkeilen, *v. a.* to drive in.
Einkellern, *v. a.* to put in a cellar.
Einkerben, *v. a.* to indent, notch.
Einkerkern, *v. a.* to imprison.
Einketteln, *v. a. P.* to fasten a chain; to put the hook into the loop.
Einkitten, *v. a.* to cement in.
Einklagen, *v. a.* to get in (money) by going to law for it.
Einklammern, *v. a.* to cramp.
Einklang, *m. T.* unison.
Einkleben, *v. a.* to paste into.
Einkleiden, *v. a.* to clothe; to invest; *fig.* to dress; etwas gut –, to give a gracious turn to.
Einkleidung, *f.* clothing; investiture; *fig.* dress.
Einkleistern, *v. a.* to paste into.
Einklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze, hem in.
Einklinken, *v. a.* to shut with the latch. – *v. n.* to shut.
Einklopfen, *v. a.* to beat in.
Einkneten, *v. a.* knead under.
Einknicken, *v. a.* to crush; (Schalen) to crack; (Kleider) to pucker.
Einknüpfen, *v. a.* to knit in, to tie up.
Einkochen, *v.a.* & *n.* to boil away; to grow thick by boiling.
***Einkommen**, *v. n.* to come in, get in; *fig.* (schriftlich) to address, present a petition to; (mit einer Klage) to bring in an action; dagegen –, to protest against; (in die Gedanken) to come into one's mind.
Einkommen, *n.* income, revenue, rent; ein jährliches –, annuity.
Einkramen, *v. a.* to put up displayed wares; *fig.* to shut the shop.
Einkreisen, *v. a.* to encircle, environ.
***Einkriechen**, *v. n.* to creep *or* crawl into; (schrumpfen) to shrink.
Einkünfte, *pl.* income, revenue, rents.

*Einladen, v. a. to lade, load in; (Gäste ꝛc.) to invite, bid.
Einladung, f. lading in; invitation.
Einlage, f. laying in; (letter &c.) enclosed; (Einsatz) stake.
Einländisch, s. Inländisch.
Einlaß, m. letting in; inlet, wicket.
*Einlassen, v. a. to let in, admit; T. (einfügen) to set into a groove, put in, fix; fig. sich in etwas –, to enter, engage, join; sich mit etwas –, to meddle with; sich mit Frauenzimmer –, to have an affair &c.; sich auf eine Klage –, to answer to an accusation.
Einlassung, f. letting in; entering &c.
Einlauf, m. coming in, entering.
*Einlaufen, v. n. to come in, enter, arrive; (von Tuch ꝛc.) to shrink.
Einlaugen, v. a. to wash in lye.
Einläuten, v. a. to announce by ringing the town-bells.
Einlegemesser, n. folding knife.
Einlegen, v. a. to lay in, put in; (ein Stück Waare) to fold up; (Waaren) to put up; er hat schon eingelegt, he has shut his shop; den Speer –, to couch the spear; fig. (Soldaten) to quarter; in Zucker –, to preserve, to candy; Gurken –, to pickle; Fleisch –, to salt, or pickle; Reben –, to provine, lay or set vines; (Figuren in Holz ꝛc.) to inlay, checker; eingelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaying, checker-work; ein gutes Wort –, to intercede, solicit for one; Ehre, Schande mit etwas –, to get honour, or disgrace by . . .
Einleger, m. provine, layer, shoot.
Einlegung, f. laying in &c. s. Einlegen.
Einleimen, v. a. to glue in.
Einleiten, v. a. to introduce, manage.
Einleitung, f. introduction.
Einlenken, v. a. to set into joint. – v. n. to turn in; fig. wieder –, to return to the purpose.
*Einlesen, v. a. to get in, gather.
Einleuchten, v. n. to be evident.
Einliefern, v. a. to deliver, make over.
Einlieferung, f. delivery.
*Einliegen, v. n. P. to be quartered.
Einlogiren, v. a. to lodge. sich –, v. r. to take lodging.
Einlösen, v. a. to redeem, recover; (einen Gefangenen) to ransom.
Einlösung, f. redeeming &c.
Einlöthen, v. a. to solder in.
Einmachen, v. a. to put in, wrap up in, to pack up; (Früchte ꝛc.) to preserve; in Zucker –, to candy; Gurken –, to pickle; Fische –, to marinate; den Teig –, to knead; Kalk –, to mix lime with water.
Einmachung, f. preserving; pickling &c.
Einmahnen, v. a. to demand, get by demanding, or dunning.
Einmal, ad. once, one time; (s. Mal); er ist noch – so dick ꝛc., he is as big &c. again; noch – so viel, as much again; nicht –, not so much as; kommen Sie doch – her, pray, do come here.
Einmaleins, n. multiplication-table.
Einmalig, a. happened but once.
Einmännisch, a. single.
Einmarschiren, v. n. to march in, to enter.
Einmauern, v. a. to immure, wall in.
Einmeischen, v. a. to pour boiling water upon (malt).
Einmeißeln, v. a. to work in with the chisel.
Einmengen, v. a. to intermingle.
*Einmessen, v. a. to measure into; sich –, v. r. to diminish by being measured.
Einmiethen, v. a. to take a lodging.
Einmischen, v. a. to intermix, intermingle, blend; fig. – (sich), to intermeddle; einer, der sich in alles einmischt, a busy-body.
Einmummeln, v. a. to muffle up.
Einmünzen, v. a. to coin.
Einmüthig, a. unanimous, of one mind. – ad. unanimously.
Einmüthigkeit, Einmuth, f. unanimity.
Einnageln, v. a. to nail in.
Einnähen, v. a. to sew up, to stitch in; to draw in.
Einnahme, f. taking; receiving; receipt, income, rents.
*Einnehmen, v. a. to take in; Arzeney –, to take physic; das Mittagsmahl –, to dine; das Segel –, to farl; (in die Wohnung) to take in; (Fremde ꝛc.) receive into; Besatzung –, to take in garrison; (ein Land) to take, conquer; (Platz) to take up, to occupy; (Geld ꝛc.) to receive, take; (Steuern ꝛc.) to collect, gather; fig. eines Andern Stelle –, to succeed one; Vorwürfe –, to swallow reproaches; den Kopf – (vom Weine ꝛc.), to disturb the head; einen (durch Reitze ꝛc.) –, to take, engage, captivate, persuade; mit Vorurtheilen –, to preoccupate; gegen einen –, to prejudice against one; für einen –, to prepossess in one's favour; eingenommen seyn, oder sich – lassen, to be taken with; von sich selbst eingenommen, conceited.
Einnehmend, a. fig. taking, engaging.
Einnehmer, m. receiver; collector, gatherer (of taxes).
Einnehmung, f. taking in; taking.
Einnetzen, v. a. to moisten, wet.
Einnieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.
Einnisten, Einnisteln, (sich) v. r. to build nests, to nest; fig. to nestle.
Einnöthigen, v. a. to force to take.
Einöde, f. desert; fig. solitude.
Einöhlen, v. a. to oil.
Einpacken, v. a. to pack up.
Einpackung, f. packing up.
Einpappen, v. a. to paste in.
Einpassen, v. a. & n. to fit.
Einpassiren, v. n. to pass in, to come in, to enter.
Einpfählen, v. a. to pale in, to enclose or fence in with pales.
Einpfarren, v. a. to assign to a parish; die Eingepfarrten, parishioners.
Einpflanzen, v. a. to plant; fig. to implant; instill.
Einpflastern, v. a. to enclose with or put into a pavement.
Einpflöcken, v. a. to fasten with pegs.
Einpflügen, v. a. to plough in.
Einpfropfen, v. a. to ingraft.
Einpfündig, a. of one pound.
Einpichen, v. a. to pitch.
Einpöteln, v. a. to pickle.
Einprägen, v. a. to impress, imprint. stamp; fig. to inculcate.
Einpredigen, v. a. to preach into.

Einpressen, *v. a.* to press, crowd, squeeze, *or* cram in.
Einprügeln, *v. a. V.* to beat into.
Einpudern, *v. a.* to powder.
Einpumpen, *v. a.* to pump in.
Einquartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, lodge, billet (soldiers).
Einquartierung, *f.* quartering.
Einquellen, *v. a.* to soak, steep.
Einquerlen, *v. a.* to twirl in, beat up.
Einrammen, **Einrammeln**, *v. a.* to ram in.
***Einrathen**, *v. a.* to advise, persuade.
Einrathen, *n.* **Einrathung**, *f.* advice, persuasion, insinuation.
Einräumen, *v. a.* to house, to put into a room; (wegschaffen) to remove; *fig.* (ein Amt 2c.) to cede, yield, give up; (einen Satz) to grant; (Freyheiten) to allow, permit.
Einräumung, *f.* housing; granting, concession; allowance.
Einraunen, *v. a.* to whisper, suggest.
Einrechnen, *v. a.* to enter into the same account, to comprise in an account.
Einrede, *f.* contradiction, exception, remonstrance.
Einreden, *v. a.* to persuade upon, to convince of; Muth –, to encourage. – *v. n.* to interrupt; to contradict; (glimpflich tadeln) to remonstrate.
***Einreiben**, *v. a.* to rub into; mit Spiritus 2c. —, to embrocate.
Einreichen, *v. a.* to give in, to present, deliver.
Einreihen, *v. a.* to lay into little plaits *or* folds and sew it.
***Einreißen**, *v. a.* to tear, rend; to pull down, demolish. – *v. n.* to rend, burst, tear, cleave; *fig.* (überhand nehmen) to spread, come into use, to get in vogue.
***Einreiten**, *v. n.* to ride in, to enter on horse-back; to break down by riding.
Einrenken, *v. a.* (Glieder) to set in.
***Einrennen**, *v. a.* to run down.
Einrichten, *v. a.* to set into joint; (ein Glied) to set (in); *fig.* (ordnen) to arrange, order, regulate, manage, direct, settle, adjust, accommodate; (eine Wohnung 2c.) to fit up, to settle; richten Sie Ihr Betragen darnach ein, adjust your behaviour accordingly; (nach mit to) *T.* (Brüche) to reduce the integers into a fraction.
Einrichtung, *f.* regulation, arrangement, ordering, managing, &c.
Einriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt up.
Einritt, *m.* solemn entry on horseback, riding in procession.
Einritzen, *v. a.* to slit, chink, to cut in; (einen Baum) to slit.
Einrosten, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty.
Einrucken, **Einrücken**, *v. n.* to enter, come in, march into. – *v. a.* (in Zeitungen 2c.) to insert.
Einrückung, *f.* insertion &c.
Einrühren, *v. a.* to mingle, beat, temper, to stir up.
Eins, *a.* one (s. Ein); Eins, one thing; eine Eins, an one, an unit. – *ad.* of the same opinion; – seyn, to agree upon; *V.* (einst) once; (ein wenig) a little.
Einsaat, *f.* seed.
Einsacken, *v. a.* to sack, to put into.
Einsäen, *v. a.* to sow into. (into.
Einsagen, *v. a.* to prompt.
Einsägen, *v. a.* to saw (into).
Einsalben, *v. a.* to anoint (a king), to perfume.
Einsalbung, *f.* anointing, &c.
Einsalzen, *v. a.* to salt, pickle.
Einsalzung, *f.* salting, pickling.
Einsam, *a.* retired, lonely, solitary. – *ad.* solitarily. [seed.
Einsamig, *a.* with one grain *or*
Einsamkeit, *f.* solitude, loneliness, solitariness, retiredness.
Einsammeln, *v. a.* to gather; (Geld) to collect; (Getreide) to crop, harvest.
Einsamler, *m.* gatherer, collector.
Einsammlung, *f.* gathering, collecting.
Einsatz, *m.* stake, pool; den – thun, to put in; –gewicht, *n.* a set of weights.
Einsäuern, *v. a.* to sour, leaven.
***Einsaugen**, *v. a.* to suck in; *fig.* to imbibe.
Einschalten, *v. a.* to intercalate; to insert, interline; ein eingeschalteter Tag, an intercalary day.
Einschaltung, *f.* insertion, &c.
Einschärfen, *v. a.* to inculcate.
Einscharren, *v. a.* to inter, bury.
Einschattige Völker, *pl.* Heteroscians.
Einschenken, *v. a.* to pour in, to fill; *fig.* reinen Wein –, to tell plain truth.
Einschicken, *v. a.* to send in, send.
***Einschieben**, *v. a.* to put, *or* shove into; (einsetzen) to put in, insert; (einen Tag) to intercalate; (eine Stelle) to interpolate; (ein Testament) to suppose; eingeschobene Speisen, entremets; sich –, s. sich Einschießen. [renthesis.
Einschiebsel, *n.* insertion, pa-
Einschiebung, *f.* putting in, insertion; interpolation; supposition.
***Einschießen**, *v. a.* to put in, shove in; to throw in (inferior coin); to shoot down (a house &c.); to exercise in shooting: ein Pferd –, to accustom a horse to shooting; eine Flinte 2c. –, to try *or* season a gun; sich –, (auf einer Kegelbahn) to exercise one's self for a certain bowling-place. – *v. n.* to tumble down.
Einschiffen, *v. a.* to embark, ship. – *v. a.* to enter, sail into.
Einschiffung, *f.* embarking, shipping.
***Einschlafen**, *v. n.* to fall asleep; *fig.* (von Gliedern) to benum; (aufhören) to slacken, abate; (eingeschlafen von Sachen) *fig.* dropt; (sterben) to expire.
Einschläfern, *v. a.* to lull asleep; *fig.* to decoy, amuse, deceive.
Einschläfernd, *a.* narcotic, soporific. [&c.
Einschläferung, *f.* lulling asleep,
Einschlag, *m.* driving into; wrapping up; turning in; (mit der Hand) *P.* confirmation by giving one's hand; (Umschlag) cover; (von Briefen) enclosed; (eines Kleides) over-cast; (bey den Webern) woof; Wein den – geben, to sophisticate wine with brimstone; *fig.* (Rath) advice.
***Einschlagen**, *v. a.* to drive in (a nail &c.); to break, bounce open, to knock down; (Fenster 2c.) to knock, beat in; (einen Weg) to turn into, to take a road; *fig.* to take a course; Eyer –, to beat eggs; (bey Schneidern) to turn in, to over-cast; *fig.* Getreide –, to sack corn; (einwickeln) to wrap up, pack

up; einen Brief –, to enclose; den Wein –, ſ. Einſchlag; die Arme –, to croſs one's arms; eine Lebensart –, to choose a manner of life. – *v. n.* to give one one's hand (as a token of agreement); (vom Blitze) to strike; *fig.* (betreffen) to belong to, concern; (gerathen) to succeed, to take well; (von Kindern ꝛc.) to turn out; nicht –, to miscarry.
*Einſchleichen, *v. n.* & *r.* to sneak, slide, slink in, *or* into; *fig.* to creep, steal into.
Einſchleichung, *f.* sliding, stealing in &c.; *fig.* obreption.
*Einſchließen, *v. n.* & *a.* to catch in, to shut close; (verſchließen) to lock up; (einſperren) to confine; ins Kloſter –, to cloiſter; einen Brief –, to enclose; *fig.* (umgeben) to enclose, encompaſs, surround; (in einer Schrift) to include in crotchets; (eine Feſtung ꝛc.) to block up, invest; (mit in etwas begreifen) to include, comprise.
Einſchließlich, *ad.* inclusively.
Einſchließung, *f.* locking up; enclosure; inclusion; blockade; confinement, shutting up.
Einſchlucken, *v. a.* to swallow up.
Einſchlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep.
Einſchlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup.
Einſchluß, *m.* including; enclosed letter; parentheſis.
Einſchmeicheln, (ſich) *v. r.* to insinuate, *or* ingratiate one's ſelf.
Einſchmeichelnd, *a.* insinuative.
Einſchmeichelung, *f.* insinuation.
*Einſchmeißen, *v. a. V.* ſ. Einwerfen.
*Einſchmelzen, *v. a.* to melt down, to melt.
Einſchmieden, *v. a.* einen Verbrecher –, to enchain a criminal.
Einſchmieren, *v. a.* to smear, grease, anoint; mit Oehl –, to oil.
Einſchmutzen, *v. a.* to foul, dirty.
Einſchnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.
*Einſchneiden, *v. a.* to cut, notch, indent, carve. – *v. n.* to cut.
Einſchnitt, *m.* incision, cutting, carving; incisure, indent.
Einſchnüren, *v. a.* to lace.
Einſchöpfen, *v. a.* to draw (up), fill.
Einſchränken, *v. a.* to bound, limit, confine, circumscribe, restrain, stint; ſeine Begierden –, to check, repreſs. –, (ſich) *v. r.* to retrench; ſich auf etwas –, to restrain one's ſelf to.
Einſchränkung, *f.* limitation, restriction, confinement.
Einſchrauben, *v. a.* to screw in.
Einſchreibegeld, *n.* entrance-money.
*Einſchreiben, *v. a.* to enter, write down, to book, note.
Einſchreibung, *f.* entering, &c.
Einſchroten, *v. a.* to let down into a cellar by a rope.
Einſchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, wrinkle.
Einſchub, *m.* insertion, putting in.
Einſchüren, ſ. Einheitzen.
Einſchürig, *a.* only shorn *or* mowed once a year (of wool &c.).
Einſchuſtern, *v. n. V.* to lose, come off a loser; to shut shop.
Einſchütten, *v. a.* to pour in; in einen Sack ꝛc. –, to shoot into.
Einſchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken all over; *fig.* to soil, sully.
Einſchwärzen, *v. a.* (verbotene Waaren) to smuggle in.
Einſchwatzen, *v. a.* (etwas) to persuade to, make one believe; ſich bey einem –, to ingratiate one's ſelf. [down.
Einſegeln, *v. n.* to sail in, *or*
Einſegnen, *v. a.* to bleſs, consecrate; (Kinder) to confirm.
Einſegnung, *f.* bleſsing, consecration, confirmation.
*Einſehen, *v. a.* & *n. A.* to look in; *fig.* to understand; conceive, to get an insight, have skill in.
Einſehen, *n.* insight, inspection; ein – haben, to animadvert upon, to punish, correct.
Einſeifen, *v. a.* (den Bart) to lather; (Wäſche) to soap.
Einſeitig, *a.* of one side, partial. – *ad.* partially.
Einſeitigkeit, *f.* partiality.
*Einſenden, *v. a.* to send.
Einſendung, *f.* sending.
Einſenken, *v. a.* to sink into; to bury; to plant, set (vines).
Einſetzen, *v. a.* to put, get in, *or* into; (Bäume) to set, plant; (Edelſteine) to set; (einen Vogel ꝛc.) to cage; to imprison; (in die Lotterie) to put into; (einnähen) to sew into; ſich –, (eintreten) to step into; (in ein Schiff) to go aboard, to embark; *fig.* ein Pfand –, to pawn, pledge; in ein Amt –, to install, invest; wieder –, to restore, reinstall; (anordnen) to institute, establish; einen zum Erben –, to appoint, constitute one heir.
Einſetzung, *f.* putting into; setting, &c; imprisonment; stepping into &c.; pawning, installation, investiture.
Einſicht, *f.* insight; judgment, understanding, knowledge.
Einſichtig, Einſichtsvoll, *a.* intelligent, discerning, clear-sighted, sharp, penetrating.
Einſiedeley, *f.* hermitage, solitude.
*Einſieden, *v. a.* & *n.* to seeth down.
Einſiedler, *m.* hermit, anchorite.
Einſiedleriſch, *a.* hermetical.
Einſiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.
*Einſingen, *v. a.* to lull asleep.
*Einſinken, *v. n.* to sink, to sink down, to give way.
*Einſitzen, *v. n.* to step into.
Einſitzig, *a.* of one seat only.
Einſpannen, *v. a.* to put horses to; to enchase, to put in (a frame).
Einſpänner, *m.* lader.
Einſpännig, *a.* drawn by one horse only; – fahren, to drive with one horse.
Einſperren, *v. a.* to lock, pen up, confine, hem in; to imprison, cage; (eine Stadt) to block up.
Einſperrung, *f.* confining.
*Einſpinnen, *v. a.* to spin in among; (von Raupen ꝛc.) to make a cod.
*Einſprechen, *v. a.* Muth –, to encourage, inspirit; Troſt –, to comfort. – *v. n.* (ſtreiten) to contradict, oppose, to protest against; bey Jemand –, to call on, in.
Einſprengen, *v. a.* to besprinkle.
Einſpritzen, *v. a.* to inject, squirt
Einſpritzung, *f.* injection. [in
Einſpruch, *m.* opposition; (in der Ehe) protestation against.
Einſt, *ad.* once, one day, *or* time.
Einſtallen, *v. a.* to put into the stable. [in.
Einſtampfen, *v. a.* to ram, stamp
Einſtand, *m. T.* entering into the right of a purchaser, refusal.

*Einstechen, *v. a.* to pierce; *T.* (im Kartenspielen) to trump.
Einstecken, *v. a.* to put in; (in die Tasche) to pocket, put into the pocket; (den Degen) to put up; (einen Verbrecher) to imprison, cage; *fig. V.* einen Schimpf –, to pocket an affront.
*Einstehen, *v. n.* (inne stehen) to stand in; für etwas –, to answer for; in einen Kauf –, to enter into the rights of a purchaser.
*Einstehlen, (sich) *v. r.* to steal in.
*Einsteigen, *v. n.* to step, get in.
Einstellen, *v. a.* to put up, into, set into; *fig.* (aufhören) to leave off, discontinue, defer, put off, delay, give up; sich – (einfinden), to appear, to come: sich wieder –, to return.
Einstellung, *f.* putting into; *fig.* leaving off, &c. return.
Einsten, Einstens, s. Einst.
Einstimmen, *v. n.* to join in, to vote with, *fig.* to agree.
Einstimmig, *a.* of one voice; *fig.* unanimous; – seyn, to agree. – *ad. fig.* unanimously.
Einstimmigkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement, consent.
Einstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, fill, cram.
*Einstoßen, *v. a.* to thrust, push, drive (in); (rammen) to ram, stamp in; to break; (einen Splitter) to run.
*Einstreichen, *v. a.* to put, to rub (into) (a salve); (Geld) to take in; *T.* (mit der Feile) to make cuts.
Einstreuen, *v. a.* to strew, scatter into; *fig.* to intersperse.
Einstücken, *v. a.* to sew a piece in.
Einstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in.
Einsturz, *m.* falling down, ruin, fall.
Einstürzen, *v. n.* to fall, tumble down, fall to ruin. – *v. a.* to throw, pull down.
Einstweilen, *ad.* in the mean time; (auch Einstweilig) for a while. [sully.
Einsudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirty,
Einsylbig, *a.* monosyllabical; ein einsylbiges Wort, a monosyllable.
Eintägig, *a.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric; das eintägige Fieber, eintägige Insekt, ephemera.

Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip into; to plunge into, to immerse.
Eintauchung, *f.* dipping into.
Eintauschen, *v. a.* to barter, truck, exchange.
Eintauschung, *f.* bartering, &c.
Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide, share, distribute; to regulate, dispose, in Classen –, to class.
Eintheilung, *f.* division; distribution; regulation; classification.
*Einthun, *v. a. V.* to put in; to put, shut up; to lay in.
Eintönig, *a.* monotonous.
Eintönigkeit, *f.* monotony.
Eintracht, *f.* concord, union, unanimity.
Einträchtig, *a.* concordant, unanimous. – *ad.* unanimously.
Einträchtigkeit, *f.* concordance.
Eintrag, *m.* prejudice, damage, detriment, loss, harm; – thun, to prejudice, to be prejudicial, to derogate, infringe.
Eintrag, *m. T.* (bey Webern) woof.
*Eintragen, *v. a.* to carry in; (von den Bienen) to gather; (einschreiben) to enter; (Gewinn bringen) to yield (profit), to be of use.
Einträglich, *a.* profitable, lucrative. – *ad.* profitably.
Einträglichkeit, *f.* profitableness.
Einträнken, *v. a.* to soak, imbibe, impregnate; *fig.* to revenge.
*Eintreffen, *v. n.* (ankommen) to arrive; (überein stimmen) to agree, coincide with; (erfüllt werden) to happen, to be fulfilled, to fall out; nicht –, to fall short of.
*Eintreiben, *v. a.* to drive into; (Geld etc.) to collect, gather; einen –, to nonplus, puzzle, silence one.
*Eintreten, *v. n.* to enter, step in; *fig.* (vom Wetter) to appear, begin, come in, draw near; (ereignen) to happen. – *v. a.* (mit Füßen) to tread, trample into; to break, crush, push out.
Eintretung, *f.* treading, &c.
Eintrichtern, *v. a.* to pour into by a funnel; *fig.* to infuse.
Eintritt, *m.* entry, beginning.
Eintrittsgeld, *n.* entrance money.
Eintrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up.
Eintrocknung, *f.* drying up.

Eintröpfeln, *v. a.* to drop, *or* drip into, instill. [lation.
Eintröpfelung, *f.* instilling, instil-
Eintunken, *v. a.* to dip.
Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate; to insert; *fig.* to fix.
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation.
Einverständniß, *n.* agreement.
Einverstehen, (sich) *v. r.* einverstanden seyn, to agree with one.
*Einwachsen, *v. n.* to grow into.
*Einwägen, *v. a.* to weigh and put in; to weigh down. *–, (sich) *v. r.* to diminish by being weighed.
Einwalken, *v. a.* to get in by fulling; to full close.
Einwand, s. Einwendung.
Einwandern, *v. n.* to enter a country, to go, to wander into.
Einwärts, *ad.* inward, inwards.
Einwässern, *v. a.* to water, soak.
Einweben, *v. a.* to weave into.
Einwechseln, *v. a.* to change.
Einwehen, *v. a.* to blow down.
Einweichen, *v. a.* to soak, macerate.
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, maceration.
Einweihen, *v. a.* to consecrate; to initiate; *V.* to make drunk.
Einweihung, *f.* consecration; initiation. [induct.
*Einweisen, *v. a.* to install,
*Einwenden, *v. a.* to object, except, reply.
Einwendung, *f.* objection, reply.
*Einwerfen, *v. a.* to cast in, throw down, to break, bruise; *fig.* to object. [down.
Einwerfung, *f.* throwing in, *or*
Einwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, involve, inwrap, envelop, infold; to swathe (a child).
Einwickelung, *f.* inwrapping, &c.
*Einwiegen, *v. a.* & *n.* s. Einwägen.
Einwiegen, *v. a* to rock.
Einwilligen, *v. a.* to consent to, to assent.
Einwilligung, *f.* consent, assent.
Einwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe.
Einwintern, *v. a.* to keep till winter. – *v. i.* to grow winter.
Einwirken, *v. a.* to inweave, interweave, *fig.* to cooperate.
Einwirkung, *f.* interweaving, *fig.* influence, cooperation.
Einwohner, *m.* –inn, *f.* inhabitant; (Dorf-) villager.
Einwühlen, *v. a.* to rout, grub, *or* bury in the ground.

Einwurf, m. objection.
Einwurzeln, v. a. to root, take root; fig. to inveterate; eingewurzelt, riveted.
Einwurzelung, f. rooting; fig. inveteration, riveting.
Einzählen, v. a. to count in; mit eingezählt, comprised within.
Einzahnen, Einzähnen, v. a. to indent; (von Blättern) to jag.
Einzahnung, Einzähnung, f. indentation, indent, jagged.
Einzapfen, v. a. to tap in, draw out into; T. to mortise.
Einzäunen, v. a. to enclose, fence in.
Einzäunung, f. enclosure.
Einzeichnen, v. a. to draw upon; fig. to enter, write down.
Einzeln, a. single; individual; isolated; ein einzelner Mann, a single man; (Wesen) an individual; (Geld) small money. – ad. singly, one by one; –verkaufen, to sell by retail.
*Einziehen, v. a. to draw in; (Balken) to put in; einen Faden –, to run in; (ein Kleid) to take in, draw in, straiten; sich – (vom Tuche) to shrink; (die Hörner) to pull in; fig. die Beine –, to double one's legs; Geld –, to take in; (ein Amt) to discontinue, to suppreſs; Nachricht –, to send out for information; (Jemandes Güter) to confiscate, seize; (gefänglich –) to arrest, imprison; (einschränken) to restrain, retrench, reduce, diminish; fig. V. – v. n. to enter; (von Feuchtigkeiten) to soak.
Einziehung, f. drawing in; suppression; confiscation.
Einzig, a. only, single, alone, but one. – ad. – und allein, only and solely.
Einzug, m. entry, entrance; (eines Balkens) putting in.
Einzwängen, v. a. to force into, preſs in, squeeze in.
*Einzwingen, v. a. to force upon, to force to take.
Eis, n. ice; das –brechen, to break the ice; –bahn, f. icy –way; –bär, m. polar bear; –becher, m. ice-cup; –bock, –brecher, m. starling, ice-breaker; –bruch, m. breaking of the ice; –fahrt, f. scating; –gang, m. driving or floating of ice; –gebirge, n. ice-mountains; –grau, a. hoary; –grube, f. ice-house, ice-pit; –kalt, a. as cold as ice; –meer, n. frozen sea, northern ocean; –scholle, f. flake, piece of ice; –schuh, m. scate, s. Schlittschuh; –sporn, m. frost-nail; –vogel, m. halcyon; –zacken, –zapfen, m. icicle
Eisen, v. a. to break the ice.
Eisen, n. iron; –artig, a. ferruginous; –baum, m. iron-wood; –bergwerk, n. –bruch, m. –grube, f. iron-mine; –blech, n. iron-plate; weißes –, tin-plate; –draht, n. iron-wire; –erz, n. iron-ore; –farbe, f. iron-gray colour; –feil, –feilicht, n. iron-filings; –fest, –hart, a. as hard as iron; –fleck, m. iron-stain; –fleckig, a. iron-moulded; –fresser, m. fig. bravo, bully, hector; –gießer, m. iron-founder; –gießerey, f. iron-foundary; –grau, a. iron-gray; –haltig, a. ferruginous; –hammer, m. large hammer; (Hammerhütte) forge; (zum Reinigen) iron mill; –handel, m. iron trade; –händler, –krämer, m. iron-monger; –hütlein, n. monk's-hood (a plant); T. (in Wap.) vaire; –hütte, f. forge; –kram, m. iron-trade, iron-ware; –kraut, n. vervain, vervine; –platte, f. iron-plate; –rost, m. rust of iron; –schlacke, f. droſs of iron; –schlag, m. slag of iron; –schmid, m. iron-smith, black–smith; –schmiede, f. iron forge; –stab, m. iron-bar; –stein, m. iron-stone; –stufe, f. piece of iron-ore; –waare, f. iron–wares; –werk, n. iron-work; –wurz, f. knap-weed; –zeug, n. iron tools.
Eisern, a. iron; fig. strong, durable; standing, inalienable.
Eisig, a. icy, glacial, frozen.
Eitel, a. idle, vain, transitory frivolous, perishable; (nichts als, bloß) mere, pure, nothing but; – Brod, dry bread. – ad. vainly; idly &c., perishably.
Eitelkeit, f. vanity; idleneſs, frivolity.
Eiter, m. matter, pus, corruption; –beule, f. bile, imposthume; –fluß, m. suppuration; –stock, m. kernel of suppuration.
Eitericht, a. like matter.
Eiterig, a. purulent, mattery.
Eitern, v. n. to matter, suppūrate, fester, grow to pus.
Eiterung, f. festering, mattering, suppuration.
Eiterziehend, a. suppurative.
Ekel, m. nauseousneſs, loathsomeneſs, distaste, disgust; fig. aversion; (übertriebene Delicatesse) squeamishneſs.
Ekel, a. nauseous, loathsome, disgustful, distasteful, loathing; fig. squeamish, nice, delicate. – ad. nauseously, loathingly.
Ekelhaft, a. disgusting, loathsome, nauseous; mawkish.
Ekelhaftigkeit, f. loathsomeneſs.
Ekelig, a. & ad. V. s. Ekel.
Ekeln, v. n. to loathe, distaste, to be disgusted (with).
Ekelname, m. nickname.
Ekliptik, f. T. ecliptic.
Ekloge, f. eclogue.
Elasticität, f. elasticity.
Elastisch, a. elastic; elastical.
Elbogen, m. elbow.
Elegie, f. elegy.
Elegisch, a. elegiac.
Elektricität, f. electricity.
Elektrisch, a. electrical, electric.
Elektrisiren, v. a. to electrify.
Elektrisirmaschine, f. electrifying machine.
Element, n. element, rudiments.
Elementarisch, a. elementary, elemental.
Elend, Elendthier, n. elk.
Elend, n. exile; in das – verweisen, to exile.
Elend, n. misery, calamity, distreſs.
Elend, a. miserable, distreſsful; wretched; sorry, pitiful; ein Elender, a wretch. – ad. miserably, &c.
Elephant, m. elephant.
Elephantenorden, m. order of the elephant.
Elephantenrüssel, m. proboscis, trunk of an elephant.
Elephantenzahn, m. tooth of an elephant; ivory.
Elf, s. Eilf.
Elfenbein, n. ivory.
Elfenbeinern, a. of ivory.
Elisäisch, s. Elysäisch.

Elixir, *n.* elixir.
Elle, *f.* ell; (englische) yard.
Ellenmaß, *n.* Ellenstock, *m.* ell, yard-wand.
Ellenweise, *ad.* by the ell.
Eller, *f.* alder, s. Erle.
Elliptisch, *a.* elliptic.
Elritze, *f.* menow (a fish).
Else, Elst, *f.* shad, s. Alose.
Elsebaum, *m.* lote-tree, service-tree.
Elsebeere, *f.* fruit of the lote-tree.
Elster, *f.* pie, mag-pie.
Elsterauge, s. Hühnerauge.
Eltern, s. Aeltern.
Elysäisch, Elysisch, *a.* elysian.
Email, *m.* enamel.
Emailliren, *v. a.* to enamel.
Emaillirer, *m.* enameller.
Emballiren, s. Einschlagen.
Emballage, s. Einschlag.
Embergans, *f.* embergoose.
Emigrant, *m.* emigrant.
Eminenz, *f.* eminence.
Emmerling, *m.* loriot, wood-wall.
Empfang, *m.* receipt; reception.
*Empfangen, *v. a.* to receive, take; einen –, to receive, to welcome one. – *v. a.* & *n.* (schwanger werden) to conceive.
Empfänger, *m.* receiver.
Empfänglich, *a.* susceptible.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* susceptibility.
Empfängniß, *f.* conception.
Empfangschein, *m.* receipt.
Empfehl, s. Empfehlung.
*Empfehlen, *v. a.* to recommend, commend; sich –, to take leave; ein empfehlendes Gesicht, an engaging countenance.
Empfehlung, *f.* recommendation, commendation; compliments; machen Sie meine –, present my compliments, remember me to.
Empfehlungsschreiben, *n.* letter of recommendation.
Empfehlungswürdig, *a.* recommendable, commendable.

Empfindbar, *a.* sensible, perceptible. – *ad.* sensibly, &c.
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility.
Empfindeley, *f.* affectation, sentimentalness, sensibility.
Empfindeln, *v. n.* to play the sentimental, affect sensibility.
*Empfinden, *v. a.* to feel, perceive, to be sensible (of); übel –, to take ill, to resent.
Empfindler, *m.* a sentimental person.
Empfindlich, *a.* sensible; irritable, touchy, easily affected; *fig.* delicate, nice, resenting. – *ad.* sensibly, &c.
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility; irritability; resentment.
Empfindsam, *a.* sentimental.
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibleness.
Empfindung, *f.* feeling, perception, sensation, sense.
Empfindungslos, s. Unempfindlich.
Empfindungsvoll, *a.* & *ad.* full of sensibility or feeling.

Empor, *ad.* on high, up, upwards, aloft; – bringen, to raise; – helfen, to help up; – kommen, to get up; *fig.* to rise, thrive, come up; sich – schwingen, to soar up; – steigen, to rise.
Empören, *v. a.* to stir up, raise, revolt; sich –, to rebel, rise against.
Empörend, *a. fig.* revolting.
Empörer, *m.* mutineer, rebel.
Empörerisch, *a.* seditious, mutinous. – *ad.* seditiously.
Emporkirche, *f.* church-gallery.
Empörung, *f.* sedition, mutiny, revolt, rebellion, insurrection.
Emsig, *a.* assiduous, diligent, industrious, busy, active. – *ad.* assiduously, &c.
Emsigkeit, *f.* assiduity, industry, diligence; eagerness.
Endabsicht, *f.* final design, or end.

Ende, *n.* end; (äußerste) extremity; zu –, am –, at the end; zu – gehen, to end; zu – bringen, to finish, terminate, bring about; an allen Enden, every-where; (das Endchen) bit, rest; (Tod) death; am – (endlich), after all, at last; *fig.* zu dem – daß, to the end that, to that purpose.
Endelich, *a. P.* active; hasty, speedy. – *ad.* speedily.
Enden, Endigen, *v. n.* to end. – *v. a.* to end; (fertig machen) finish, terminate, conclude.
Endigung, *f.* ending, conclusion, termination, finishing.
Endivie, *f.* endive.
Endlich, *a.* finite; final, last. – *ad.* finitely; (zuletzt) at last, in fine, finally, in the end, at length, after all.
Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness.
Endlos, *a.* infinite, endless.
Endschaft, *f.* end, issue; seine – erreichen, to come to an end.
Endsylbe, *f.* final syllable.
Endung, *f.* termination.
Endursache, *f.* final cause.
Endurtheil, *n.* decisive sentence.
Endzweck, *m.* end, aim, purpose, design, scope, intention.
Engbrüstig, *a.* asthmatical.
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* asthma.
Enge, *a.* narrow, close, tight, strait; enger Weg, narrow pass, defilee; (von Kleidern) tight; der engere Ausschuß, committee. – *ad.* narrowly, tightly, closely; – schreiben, to write close.
Enge, *f.* narrowness, closeness, straitness, tightness; narrow place; *fig.* straits; *T.* s. engere Ausschuß.
Engel, *m.* angel; –brot, *n.* angelical food, manna; –fisch, *m.* angel-fish, monk; –rein, *a.* as pure as an angel; –schar, *f.* host of angels; –schön, *a.* of angelical beauty; –rein, *a.* innocent as an angel; –süß, *n.* polypody (a plant); –wurz, *f.* angelica.
Engerling, *m.* wornil.
Englisch, *a.* English; (Salz) Epsom salt; (Pflaster) court-plaister; Englische Krankheit, rickets; eine Englische Redensart, anglicism.
Englisch, *a.* angelical, angelic. – *ad.* angelically.
Enkel, *m.* ankle, s. Knöchel.
Enkel, *m.* grand-child, *or* son.
Enkelinn, *f.* grand-daughter.
Ent, this particle is compounded with verbs and some adjectives, and denotes: 1) coming off or gliding, as: entfahren, to escape; 2) a degeneration, as: entarten, to degenerate; 3) a deprivation, as: enterben, to disinherit; 4) a beginning, as: entzünden, to inflame, &c.
Entadeln, *v. a.* to deprive of nobility; *fig.* to degrade.
Entarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Entäußern (sich), *v. r.* to abstain from.
Entäußerung, *f.* abstinence.
Entbehren, *v. a.* to be *or* do without, make shift without, to spare, be in want; ich kann es (dessen) nicht –, I cannot spare it.
Entbehrlich, *a.* superfluous, un-

necessary. – *ad.* superfluously. [ness.
Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* superfluous-
***Entbieten**, *v. a. P.* to bid, command: to offer, present.
***Entbinden**, *v. a.* to loose, untie, unbind; *fig.* von etwas –, to release one from ...; to deliver of; (niederkommen, entbunden werden) to be delivered.
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, deliverance.
Entbindungskunst, *f.* midwifery.
Entblättern, *v. a.* to unleave.
Entblöden, (sich) *v. r.* to dare, to be bold; to be bashful.
Entblößen, *v. a.* to bare, denude, denudate; to uncover (the head); den Degen –, to draw; *fig.* (berauben) to deprive, strip of; entblößt von ..., destitute of... bare of...
Entblößung, *f.* baring, denudation; uncovering; deprivation.
Entbrannt, *a. fig.* incensed.
***Entbrechen**, (sich) *v. r.* to forbear.
***Entbrennen**, *v. n. fig.* to inflame, kindle, burn.
Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden.
Entdecken, *v. a.* (ein Land rc.) to spy, to discover; to disclose; (ein Geheimniß) reveal; (einen Betrug) detect, declare; sein Herz –, to open one's mind.
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer, detecter. [tion.
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery; detec-
Ente, *f.* duck; eine junge –, duckling.
Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, disgrace, to degrade; eine Jungfrau –, to deflour.
Entehrung, *f.* dishonouring; degradation; deflouring.
Entenfang, *m.* decoy for ducks.
Entengrün, *n.* Entengrütze, *f.* duck-meat, duck-weed.
Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit.
Enterbung, *f.* exheredation.
Enterhaken, *m.* grapnel, grapple.
Enterich, *m.* drake; wilder –, mallard. [to board.
Entern, *v. a.* to grapple a ship,
Enterung, *f.* grappling, boarding.
***Entfahren**, *v. n.* to fly off, to slip; *fig.* to escape, let slip; (fallen lassen) to drop.
***Entfallen**, *v. n.* (aus der Hand) to drop, slip out, fall out; (aus der Seele) to forget; es entfiel ihm der Muth, his courage failed him. [play.
Entfalten, *v. a.* to unfold, dis-
Entfärben, (sich) *v. r.* to change colour.
Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove, put away; sich –, to withdraw; *fig.* sich – von, to deviate from, to leave.
Entfernt, *a.* distant, remote.
Entfernung, *f.* removal; withdrawing; distance; absence.
Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter; *fig.* to free, to get rid of.
Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame.
***Entfliegen**, *v. n.* to fly away.
***Entfliehen**, *v. n.* to fly, run away, escape, get off.
***Entfließen**, *v. n.* to flow from.
Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange.
Entfremdung, *f.* estrangement.
Entführen, *v. a.* to carry off, run away with, to ravish; Kinder –, to kidnap.
Entführer, *m.* ravisher.
Entführung, *f.* rape, ravishing.
Entgegen, *prp.* against, contrary; – gehen, to go to meet; – halten, to oppose; *fig.* to put in parallel; (– sehen) to long for, to expect; – setzen, to oppose; – seyn, to be against, contrary, contrarious; – kommen, to come to meet, (verhindern) to prevent; (gegen über) over-against.
Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposite; contrary.
Entgegnen, *v. a. P.* to return.
***Entgehen**, *v. n.* to escape; (verlieren) to lose.
Entgeistern, *v. a.* to exanimate; to enrapt, ravish. [gratis.
Entgeld, *n.* ohne –, without fee,
***Entgelten**, *v. n.* to pay for, to suffer, to make feel.
Entging, f. Entgehen.
***Entgleiten**, *v. n.* to slip, slide.
***Entglimmen**, *v. n. P.* to kindle.
Entgöttern, *v. a.* to ungod.
Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
***Enthalten**, *v. a.* (in sich) to contain, comprehend, hold, include. –, (sich) *v. r.* (eines Genusses) to abstain from; (nicht umhin können) to forbear, help, refrain; (meiden) avoid; Ich kann mich des Lachens nicht –, I cannot help laughing.
Enthaltsam, *a.* abstinent, continent. – *ad.* abstemiously.
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, chastity, continence.
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, foregoing, forbearance.
Enthaupten, *v. a.* to behead.
Enthauptung, *f.* beheading.
***Entheben**, *v. a.* to exempt from, dispence with, to save.
Entheiligen, *v. a.* to profane.
Entheiligung, *f.* profanation.
Enthüllen, *v. a.* to unveil, discover.
Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthusiasm.
Enthusiast, *m.* enthusiast.
Enthusiastisch, *a.* enthusiastical.
Entjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deflower.
Entkleiden, *v. a.* to undress, devest.
***Entkommen**, *v. n.* to escape, get off.
Entkörpern, *v. a.* to free, to disengage from the body.
Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate, enervate, enfeeble, weaken.
Entkräftung, *f.* enervation, &c.
Entkräuseln, *v. a.* to uncurl.
***Entladen**, *v. a.* to disburden, unload, discharge (auch *fig.*).
Entlang, *ad. P.* along.
Entlarven, *v. a.* to unmask.
Entlarvung, *f.* unmasking.
***Entlassen**, *v. a.* to dismiss, discharge; to release; eines Eides –, to absolve of an oath; (das Parlament) to dissolve.
Entlassung, *f.* dismission, release.
Entlasten, *v. a.* to disburden.
Entlauben, *v. a.* to unleave.
***Entlaufen**, *v. n.* to run away, desert; to escape.
Entledigen, *v. a.* to free, release from, deliver, perform, to discharge; sich einer Sache –, to acquit one's self of a thing; sich seiner Schuldigkeit –, to perform one's duty.
Entledigung, *f.* deliverance, release, acquitment.
Entlegen, *a.* distant, far off.
Entlegenheit, *f.* remoteness.
Entlehnen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Entlehnung, *f.* borrowing, loan.
Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder; sich selbst –, to make away with himself; der Entleibte, the person murdered &c. [cide.
Entleibung, *f.* killing &c., homi-
Entlocken, *v. a.* to draw from.
Entmannen, *v. a.* to castrate, unman, effeminate.
Entmannung, *f.* castration, &c.
Entmasten, *v. a.* to unmast.

*Entnehmen, *v. a.* to take away; *fig.* to deliver from; to borrow; auf einen –, to draw upon one.
Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.
Entnervung, *f.* enervation.
*Entrathen, *v. n.* (einer Sache) to be, *or* do without.
Enträthseln, *v. a.* to unriddle.
*Entreißen, *v. a.* to snatch away, tear from, save, rescue.
Entrich, s. Enterich.
Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay, satisfy.
Entrichtung, *f.* payment, discharge.
*Entrinnen, *v. n.* to escape.
Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll down.
Entrücken, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Entrunzeln, *v. a.* to unwrinkle.
Entrüsten, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, irritate, make angry; sich –, to fly out into a passion.
Entrüstet, *a.* in a rage, angry.
Entrüstung, *f.* anger, passion.
Entsagen, *v. n.* to renounce, resign; to abnegate.
Entsagung, *f.* renunciation.
Entsatz, *m.* relief, succour.
Entschädigen, *v. a.* to indemnify.
Entschädigung, *f.* indemnification, amends, reparation.
*Entscheiden, *v. a.* to decide, determine; für etwas –, to resolve upon.
Entscheidend, *a.* decisive.
Entscheidung, *f.* decision.
*Entschlafen, *v. n.* to fall asleep; *fig.* to die.
*Entschlagen, (sich) *v. r.* to get rid of, to avoid, to give up, forbear, leave off; sich der Sorgen –, to banish.
*Entschleichen, *v. n.* to escape, steal off, to glide away.
Entschleyern, *v. a.* to unveil.
*Entschließen, (sich) *v. r.* to resolve upon, to determine.
Entschließung, *f.* resolution.
Entschlossen, *a.* resolute.
Entschlossenheit, *f.* resolution.
Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out of, glide out of, to escape.
Entschluß, *m.* resolution.
Entschuldigen, *v. a.* to excuse, exculpate, apologize.
Entschuldigung, *f.* excuse, apology.
*Entschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim off.
Entschwinden, s. Verschwinden.
Entseelt, *a.* exanimate, dead.
*Entsehen, (sich) *v. r.* to fear.

Entsetzen, *v. a.* (eines Amtes) to remove from, to depose; (auf gewisse Zeit) to suspend; des Thrones –, to dethrone; (eine belagerte Stadt) to relieve. –, (sich) *v. r.* (erschrecken) to be affrighted, amazed at.
Entsetzen, *n.* amazement, fright.
Entsetzlich, *a.* terrible, horrible, frightful. – *ad.* terribly, &c.
Entsetzlichkeit, *f.* terriblenefs.
Entsetzung, *f.* removal, deposition.
Entsiegeln, *v. a.* to unseal, open.
*Entsinken, *v. n.* to drop, fall.
*Entsinnen, (sich) *v. r.* to remember; (wieder –) recollect.
*Entspinnen, *v. a. fig.* to plot, machinate. –, (sich) *v. r.* to arise.
*Entsprechen, *v. n.* to answer, correspond with, to accord.
*Entsprießen, *v. n.* to spring, sprout forth; *fig.* to descend; (entstehen) arise.
*Entspringen, *v. n.* to spring, *or* run away, to escape; (von Quellen *rc.*) to spring, rise; *fig.* to spring, arise; (abstammen) descend.
Entsprossen, *p.* & *a.* descended.
*Entstehen, *v. n.* to arise, spring, begin, proceed, take rise; (vom Feuer) to break out; *A.* einem –, to want, fail.
Entstehen, *n.* Entstehung, *f.* arising, beginning, origin; in – dessen, for want of which.
Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Entstellt, *a.* deformed.
Entstellung, *f.* disfiguring.
Entsündigen, *v. a.* to clear from sin.
Entthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone.
Entthronung, *f.* dethronisation.
Entübrigen, *v. a.* *V.* to save, spare; eines Dinges –, to dispense with.
Entvölkern, *v. a.* to dispeople.
Entvölkerung, *f.* depopulation.
*Entwachsen, *v. n.* to out-grow.
Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.
Entwaffnung, *f.* disarming.
Entweder, *c.* either; – dieß oder das, either this or that.
Entwehren, s. Erwehren.
*Entweichen, *v. n.* to escape, go off, abscond.
Entweichung, *f.* flying away.
Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane.
Entweihung, *f.* profanation.
*Entwenden, *v. a.* to purloin, steal, pilfer.
Entwendung, *f.* stealing, theft.

*Entwerfen, *v. a.* to design, project, plan, contrive, to sketch, delineate, chalk; roh –, to adumbrate; (eine Schrift *rc.*) to draw; einen Anschlag –, to form a project.
Entwickeln, *v. a.* to unwrap; *fig.* (von Fähigkeiten *rc.*) to unfold, unravel, explain, solve; sich –, to explain one's self.
Entwickelung, *f.* unfolding, explanation, display; (eines Trauerspieles) catastrophe.
*Entwinden, *v. a.* to wrest from.
Entwirren, *v. a.* to extricate.
Entwischen, *v. n.* to escape, to slip, *or* steal away.
Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to wean.
Entwöhnt, *p.* einer Sache – seyn, to have lost the habit of.
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning.
Entwurf, *m.* project, design, scheme, sketch, plan, draught, delineation, adumbration.
Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root out.
Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm.
*Entziehen, *v. a. fig.* to withdraw, to take from, take away; (Gebühren) to deprive of; (meiden) to shun, avoid; (aufgeben) forsake, forbear, quit, abandon; *P.* to retire from.
Entziehung, *f.* withdrawing, forsaking, deprivation.
Entziffern, *v. a.* to decipher.
Entzifferung, *f.* deciphering.
Entzücken, *v. a.* to delight, charm, enrapture, to ravish, transport.
Entzückt, *a.* ravished, transported, rapt, ecstasied.
Entzückung, *f.* ecstasy, trance, rapture, transport.
Entzündbar, *a.* inflammable.
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Entzünden, *v. a.* to set on fire; *fig.* to kindle, inflame. –, (sich) *v. r.* to catch fire.
Entzündung, *f.* kindling, incension; inflammation.
Entzwey, *ad.* asunder, in two; *V.* broken, torn.
Entzweyen, *v. a.* to disunite, to set at variance; sich –, to fall out.
Enzian, *m.* gentian. (a plant)
Epheu, *m.* ivy.
Epheuharz, *n.* gum hederae.
Epheustengel, *m.* ivy-rod.
Epidemisch, *a.* epidemic.
Epigramm, *n.* epigram.

Epigrammatiſch, *a.* epigrammatical.
Epiſode, *f.* episode.
Epiſodiſch, *a.* episodical.
Epiſtel, *f.* epistle.
Epoche, *f.* epoch, epocha.
Epopee, ſ. Heldengedicht.
Eppich, ſ. Peterſilie; u. Epheu.
Equipage, *f.* equipage.
Er, *m. V.* male, he.
Er, *pron.* he: er iſt es, it is he; er ſelbſt, he himself.
Erachten, *v. a.* to think; to conceive, imagine, presume; meines Erachtens, for ought I know, in my opinion.
Erarbeiten, *v. a.* to gain by working.
Erbadel, *m.* nobility by inheritance.
Erbamt, *n.* hereditary office.
Erbarmen, (ſich) *v. r.* (über einen) to pity, commiserate.
Erbarmen, *n.* pity, commiseration, compaſsion, mercy; es iſt zum –, it is to be pitied; *P.* kein –, no bowels.
Erbarmenswürdig, *a.* pitiable.
Erbarmer, *m.* pitier.
Erbärmlich, *a.* pitiful, miserable. – *ad.* pitifully, miserably.
Erbarmung, *f.* pity, &c. ſ. Erbarmen.
Erbarmungsvoll, *a.* compaſsionate.
Erbauen, *v. a.* to build, erect; to raise; *fig.* to edify.
Erbauer, *m.* builder.
Erbaulich, *a.* edifying, instructive. – *ad.* instructively.
Erbauung, *f.* building; *fig.* edification; –sſtunde, *f.* hour of meditation.
Erbbegräbniß, *n.* hereditary sepulchre, *or* tomb.
Erbe, *m.* heir, inheritor.
Erbe, *n.* inheritance.
Erbeben, *v. n.* to shake, quake, tremble, to be shaken.
Erbeigen, *a.* own by inheritance.
Erbeinigung, *f.* hereditary union.
*Erbeißen, *v.a.* to open by biting; to bite through.
Erben, *v. a.* to inherit. – *v. n.* einen –, to be one's heir; auf einen –, to devolve upon one; (von Krankheiten) to propogate.
Erbeten, *v. a.* to obtain by praying, *or* prayers.
Erbetteln, *v. a.* to obtain by begging.
Erbeuten, *v. a.* to get booty.
Erbfall, *m.* case of succeſsion; heritage, succeſsion.

Erbfeind, *m.* hereditary-enemy.
Erbfolge, *f.* succeſsion.
Erbfürſt, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbgeld, *n.* money inherited.
Erbgenoß, *m.* coheir, joint-heir.
Erbgerechtigkeit, ſ. Erbrecht.
Erbgerichtsherr, *m.* hereditary justice, lord of the manor.
Erbgrind, *m.* scald.
Erbgrund, *m.* heirloom.
Erbgut, *n.* inheritance; heirloom.
Erbherr, ſ. Erbgerichtsherr.
Erbhuldigung, *f.* homage, oath of fealty. [present one's self.
Erbieten, (ſich) *v. r.* to offer, *or*
Erbietung, *f.* offer, tender.
Erbinn, *f.* heireſs, inheritrix.
*Erbitten, *v. n.* to obtain by entreaties, prevail upon.
Erbittern, *v. a.* to imbitter, exasperate, irritate.
Erbitterung, *f.* exasperation, irritation; animosity.
Erbkönig, *m.* hereditary king.
Erbkönigreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom.
Erbkrankheit, *f.* hereditary disease.
Erbland, *n.* hereditary land.
Erblaſſen, *v. n.* to grow pale; *fig.* to die; erblaßt, dead.
Erblaſſer, *m.* testator.
Erblaſſerinn, *f.* testatrix.
Erblaſſung, *f.* growing pale.
Erblehen, *n.* hereditary fief.
Erblehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee.
*Erbleichen, ſ. Erblaſſen.
Erblich, *a.* hereditary, inheritable. – *ad.* hereditarily.
Erblicken, *v. a.* to descry, perceive, see, discover.
Erblinden, *v. a.* to grow blind.
Erblöden, (ſich) *v.r.* to be bashful.
Erblos, *a.* excluded from succeſsion; – machen, to disinherit, exheredate; (ohne Erben) without heir.
Erbnehmer, *m.* inheritor.
Erborgen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Erboßen, *v.a.* to exasperate, provoke; ſich –, to grow angry.
Erbötig, *ad.* to be ready, to offer.
Erbpacht, *f.* fee-farm.
Erbpachter, *m.* fee-farmer.
Erbprinz, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbprinzeſſinn, *f* hereditary princeſs, princeſs royal.
*Erbrechen, *v. a.* to break; (up) *or* open; to open (a letter). –, (ſich) *v. r.* to vomit, puke.

Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting.
Erbrecht, *n.* right of inheriting, *or* succeſsion, heirship.
Erbrechung, *f.* breaking up, *or* opening, vomiting.
Erbregiſter, *n.* register of hereditary estates, terrier.
Erbreich, *n.* hereditary realm, *or* kingdom.
Erbrichter, *m.* arbiter.
Erbſchaft, *f.* inheritance.
Erbſchicht, Erbtheilung, *f.* dividing of a succeſsion.
Erbſchleicher, *m.* legacy-hunter.
Erbſe, *f.* pea; Erbſen, *pl.* pease.
Erbſenmehl, *n.* pease-meal.
Erbſenſuppe, *f.* pease-porridge.
Erbſtück, *n.* heirloom.
Erbſünde, *f.* original sin.
Erbtheil, *n.* hereditary portion, share. [liance.
Erbverbrüderung, *f.* hereditary al-
Erbvermächtniß, *n.* legacy.
Erbvertrag, Erbvergleich, *m.* partition compact, *or* the settling a succeſsion.
Erbzins, *m.* hereditary rent; – geben, to pay a quit rent.
Erbzinsgut, *n.* copy-hold.
Erbzinsherr, *m.* leſsor of a fee-farm.
Erdachſe, *f.* axis of the earth.
Erdapfel, *m.* earth-apple; potatoe; truffle; sowbread.
Erdart, *f.* kind of earth.
Erdartig, *a.* containing earth.
Erdartiſchocke, *f.* earth-puff.
Erdball, *m.* terrestrial globe.
Erdbeben, *n.* earth-quake.
Erdbeerbaum, *m.* straw-berrytree.
Erdbeere, *f.* straw-berry.
Erdbeſchreiber, *m.* geographer.
Erdbeſchreibung, *f.* geography.
Erdbirn, *f.* earth-puff; potatoe.
Erdboden, *m.* earth; ground, soil; *fig.* globe.
Erdbrand, *m.* subterraneous fire.
Erdbürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth.
Erde, *f.* earth; (Boden) ground; auf Erden, on earth; alive; in die – bringen, to earth.
Erdeichel, ſ. Erdnuß.
Erden, *a.* earthen.
Erdenge, *f.* isthmus, neck of land.
*Erdenken, *v. a.* to excogitate, contrive, devise, invent.
Erdenklich, *a.* imaginable.
Erdepheu, *m.* ground-ivy.
Erderſchütterung, *f.* ſ. Erdbeben.

Erdfall, *m.* sinking of the earth.
Erdfarbe, *f.* earth-colour, earthy colour.
Erdfarbig, Erdfahl, *a.* earthy.
Erdferne, *f.* *T.* apogee.
Erdgeist, *m.* gnome.
Erdgelb, *n.* oker-de-lace.
Erdgeschmack, *m.* earthy taste.
Erdgeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Erdhaltig, *a.* containing earth.
Erdicht, *a.* earthy, terreous.
Erdichten, *v. a.* to feign, invent, forge, to acquire by poetry.
Erdichtung, *f.* fiction, invention.
Erdig, *a.* earthy.
Erdkloß, *m.* clod.
Erdkreis, *m.* sphere of the earth; terrestrial globe. [sphere.
Erdkugel, *f.* terrestrial globe,
Erdkunde, *f.* geography.
Erdlage, s. Erdschicht.
Erdmesser, *m.* geometer, geometrician.
Erdmeßkunst, *f.* geometry.
Erdnähe, *f.* *T.* perigee.
Erdnuß, *f.* earth-nut, pig-nut.
Erdpech, *n.* bitumen.
Erdpol, *m.* pole of the earth.
Erdrauch, *n.* fumitory. (a plant)
Erdreich, *n.* earth; ground, soil.
Erdreisten, (sich) *v. r.* to dare, to be bold enough to.
Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to throttle, strangle.
Erdrosselung, *f.* throttling &c.
Erdrücken, *v. a.* to prefs to death, to stifle; to crush, bruise.
Erdrückung, *f.* stifling; crushing.
Erdsack, *m.* *T.* earth-bag.
Erdschicht, *f.* stratum, layer of earth.
Erdschnecke, *f.* shell-snail.
Erdscholle, *f.* clod.
Erdschwamm, *m.* mushroom.
Erdstoß, *m.* shake of the earth.
Erdstrich, *m.* zone; der heiße –, torrid zone; die gemäßigten, die kalten Erdstriche, temperate, frigid zones.
Erdtoffel, s. Kartoffel.
Erdulden, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, bear, tolerate.
Erduldung, *f.* suffering, &c.
Erdurften, s. Verdurften.
Erdwurm, *m.* earth-worm.
Erdzunge, *f.* neck of land.
Ereifern, *v. a.* to put into a passion, irritate; sich –, to grow warm, to fly out.
Ereignen, (sich) *v. r.* to happen, arrive, chance, come to pafs, fall out.
Ereigniß, *n.* accident, case, emergency, event, occurrence.
Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake, fetch up.
Ereilung, *f.* overtaking &c.
Eremit, *m.* hermit.
Ererben, *v. a.* to inherit.
Ererbung, *f.* inheriting.
*Erfahren, *v. a.* to perceive, experience, learn by experience; to suffer; to hear, learn.
Erfahren, *a.* experienced, expert, skilled, versed, practised.
Erfahrenheit, *f.* expertnefs, skill.
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, knowledge, practice; in – bringen, to learn.
*Erfechten, *v. a.* to fight, to get by fighting, to earn in the fight; den Sieg –, to gain the victory, carry the day.
Erfindbar, *a.* to be invented.
*Erfinden, *v. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, devise.
Erfinder, *m.* inventor, contriver.
Erfinderinn, *f.* inventrefs.
Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, *a.* inventive, ingenious, divising.
Erfindsamkeit, *f.* inventive faculty.
Erfindung, *f.* invention, devise.
Erfindungskraft, *f.* invention, inventive faculty.
Erfindungskunst, *f.* art of inventing, *or* contriving.
Erfischen, *v. a.* *fig.* to pick up.
Erflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaties, *or* prayers.
*Erfliegen, *v. a.* to fly up to.
Erfolg, *m.* consequence, result, issue, end; succefs.
Erfolgen, *v. n.* to ensue, result, follow, proceed, arise, come after, *or* of.
Erforderlich, *a.* requisite, necessary. [mand, need.
Erfordern, *v. a.* to require, de-
Erforderniß, *n.* requisite, exigence.
Erforschen, *v. a.* to investigate, inquire, explore, search into, examine, scan; to find out.
Erforschung, *f.* investigation, inquiry, exploring.
*Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by inquiring.
Erfreuen, *v. a.* to cheer, delight, rejoice, gladden, exhilarate; sich –, to be glad, to rejoice.
Erfreulich, *a.* delightful, joyful, pleasing, agreeable.
Erfreut, *a.* glad, delighted.
*Erfrieren, *v. n.* to freeze, freeze to death; (die Glieder) to chill.
Erfrischen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh; (erholen) recreate.
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshment.
Erfroren, *p.* & *a.* frozen, chilled.
Erfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, fill up, replenish; seine Pflicht –, to perform one's duty; (sein Versprechen) to accomplish; (mit Furcht) to spread; (eine Bitte) to grant.
Erfüllung, *f.* fulfilling, accomplishment; in-gehen, to be fulfilled, accomplished.
Ergänzen, *v. a.* to mend, repair; (ein Regiment) to recruit, *or* to complete, redintegrate, make up; to supply.
Ergänzung, *f.* reparation, supply; complement.
Ergattern, *v. a.* *P.* to catch by watching *or* cunning.
*Ergeben, (sich) *v. r.* to surrender, yield, submit; sich auf Gnade und Ungnade –, to surrender at discretion; *fig.* (sich einer Neigung überlassen) to addict, *or* abandon one's self to; sich in etwas –, to acquiesce in, resign one's self up; (sich einem) to devote; (bringen) to yield; hieraus ergiebt sich, hence follows; *P.* (sich zutragen) to happen.
Ergeben, *a.* devoted, addicted, given (to); humble.
Ergebenst, *ad.* humbly.
Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, addictednefs, submifsion; fidelity.
Ergebung, *f.* surrender, submission, resignation.
*Ergehen, *v. a.* *A.* to obtain by going; to go to the end of. –*v. n.* to come out, be published; (vom Urtheil) to pafs upon; – lassen, to issue; Recht – lassen, to do justice; etwas über sich – lassen, to take upon one's self, to bear, suffer; (geschehen) to happen, fall out. – *v. i.* to go, become of, fare; wohl –, to thrive.
Ergeitzen, *v. a.* to get by avarice.
Ergetzen, s. Ergötzen.
Ergiebig, *a.* rich, abundant, plentiful, yielding, copious.
Ergiebigkeit, *f.* richnefs, fertility, abundance.
*Ergießen, *v. a.* to pour forth,

effuse. –, (sich) *v. r.* to overflow; (von Flüssen) to discharge, empty.
Ergießung, *f.* overflowing; effusion; influx.
Ergötzen, *v. a.* to delight, to give pleasure, divert, entertain; sich an etwas –, to be delighted, *or* pleased with.
Ergötzlich, *a.* delightful, pleasing, pleasant. – *ad.* delightfully.
Ergötzlichkeit, *f.* delightfulneſs.
Ergötzung, *f.* delight, pleasure.
*Ergreifen, *v. a.* to seize, catch, apprehend, lay hold of, to take; (Partey od. Gelegenheit) to take; (von Krankheit ꝛc.) to be taken ill; (Empfindungen) to seize; die Waffen –, to take up arms; die Feder –, to take pen in hand; auf frischer That –, to take in the fact; die Flucht –, to make one's escape.
Ergreifung, *f.* seizure, taking &c.
Ergrimmen, *v. n.* to fret, chafe, stomach, grow furious.
Ergrübeln, *v. a.* to search, try out.
Ergründen, *v. a.* to fathom, sound; *fig.* (eine Absicht) to penetrate, investigate, dive into, find out.
Ergründlich, *a.* fathomable.
Ergründung, *f.* fathoming.
Erguß, s. Ergießung.
Erhaben, *a.* elevated, elevate, high, lofty; *fig.* exalted, sublime; über Andere –, raised above others; erhabene Arbeit, relievo; (in Metall) embosſment; halb erhabene Arbeit, basso-relievo.
Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation, sublimity; (der Haut ꝛc.) inequality.
*Erhalten, *v. a.* to keep, keep up, support, maintain; (Früchte aufbewahren ꝛc.) to save, preserve, conserve; (ernähren) to keep, maintain, support; (leben) to subsist upon; (bekommen) to receive, get, gain, obtain; durch Bitten –, to impetrate; sich auf den Beinen –, to keep one's self on one's legs.
Erhalter, *m.* preserver, &c.
Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, maintenance; obtaining.
Erhandeln, *v. a.* to purchase, buy; to acquire by trade.
Erhängen, (sich) *v. r.* to hang one's self.
Erharten, *v. n.* to grow hard.
Erhärten, *v. a. fig.* to prove.
Erhärtung, *f.* proving.
Erhaschen, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, lay hold of, seize.
*Erheben, *v. a.* to heave, heave up; to lift, lift up; (Hände ꝛc.) to lift; (Geld) to receive; (Steuern) to raise, collect taxes; (ein Geschrey ꝛc.) to raise: *fig.* (befördern) to raise, elevate, advance, promote; (erhöhen, rühmen) to raise, elevate, heighten, extol; (hervorstechend machen) to set off, relieve. –, (sich) *v. r.* to rise, arise; *fig.* to elevate one's self; sich einer Sache –, to presume upon ...; (sich wegbegeben) *P.* to remove.
Erheblich, *a.* important, weighty, material, cogent, considerable. – *ad.* considerably.
Erheblichkeit, *f.* importance, consequence, considerableneſs.
Erhebung, *f.* raising, elevation, exaltation, promotion; receiving, collecting. [marriage.
Erheirathen, *v. a.* to obtain by
Erheischen, s. Erfordern.
Erheitern, *v. a.* to clear up.
Erheiterung, *f.* clearing up.
Erheitzen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.
Erhellen, *v. a.* to enlighten, light up. – *v. n.* to appear; daraus erhellt, by that appears, becomes clear, evident.
Erhenken, (sich) s. Erhängen.
Erheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocricy, *or* flattery.
Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat, make hot; *fig.* to incense, inflame; sich –, to grow hot, to overheat one's self; to be incensed.
Erhitzung, *f.* heating; overheating one's self.
Erhöhen, *v. a.* to raise, heighten, lift up; *fig.* to elevate, exalt; (den Preis) to raise, enhance; (höher machen) to heighten, increase.
Erhöhung, *f.* raising, elevation, exaltation; enhancing.
Erholen, (sich) *v. r.* to respire, breathe; to recover; (von einer Ohnmacht) to come to one's self again; (ausruhen) to recreate one's self, to rest; (von einer Krankheit) to recover; (von einem Verlust) – an ..., to repair *or* retrieve a loss by, with; *V.* to have recourse to; Raths –, to ask one's advice.
Erholung, *f.* recovery; reparation; recreation.
Erhören, *v. a.* to hear, grant; das ist nicht erhört, never such a thing was heard of.
Erhörung, *f.* hearing, granting.
Erhungern, s. Verhungern.
Erhuren, *v. a. V.* to get by whoring.
Erinnerer, *m.* monitor.
Erinnerlich, *ad.* memorable; es ist mir –, I remember it.
Erinnern, *v. a.* (an etwas) to put in mind of, to remind, remember; (warnen) to admonish, warn; etwas –, to observe, mention; (sich einer Sache) to recollect.
Erinnerung, *f.* reminding; remembrance; admonition; mention; in – bringen, to put in mind of; – thun, to give warning, *or* notice of.
Erinnerungskraft, *f.* memory.
Erjagen, *v. a.* to get by hunting; to overtake; *fig.* to catch *or* get by great exertions.
Erkalten, *v. n.* to cool, grow cold; *fig.* to cool, relent.
Erkälten, (sich) *v. r.* to catch cold.
Erkaltung, *f.* cooling &c.
Erkältung, *f.* catching cold; cold.
Erkämpfen, *v. a.* to obtain by fighting; den Sieg –, to gain.
Erkannt, *p.* von Erkennen.
Erkargen, *v. a.* to get *or* lay up by niggardlineſs.
Erkaufen, *v. a.* to purchase, buy; (bestechen) to bribe.
Erkaufung, *f.* purchase; bribing.
Erkecken, (sich) *v. r.* to make bold.
*Erkennen, *v. a.* to perceive, see; know; to discern, distinguish, to know again; (begreifen) to understand, perceive; (unterscheiden) to discern, distinguish; (für etwas halten) to think, to take for (as); einen an etwas –, to know one by ....; zu – geben, to give to understand; sich zu – geben, to discover one's self; für sein eigen –, to own, acknowledge; nicht –, to disown; (Wohlthaten ꝛc.) to acknowledge; (gerichtlich) to pronounce, paſs sentence; ich erkenne es für billig, I judge it right; *A.* (fleischlich) to know; (prüfen) to try.

Erkenntlich, *a.* discernible; (dankbar) acknowledging, thankful. – *ad.* discernibly; thankfully.
Erkenntlichkeit, *f.* acknowledgment, gratitude; gratuity.
Erkenntniß, *f.* knowledge, perception, cognition; acknowledgment.
Erkenntniß, *n. T.* cognisance, judgment, sentence.
Erker, *m.* balcony.
Erkiesen *A.* s. **Wählen**.
Erklärbar, *a.* explainable.
Erklären, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expound, interpret, illustrate; *T.* (in der Logik) to define; (einen zu, einem etwas) to declare; (sich über etwas) to declare one's self; (bestimmen) to appoint.
Erklärung, *f.* explanation, exposition, interpretation; definition; declaration.
Erklecken, *v. n. V.* to suffice.
Erklecklich, *a. V.* considerable.
Erklettern, **Erklimmen**, *v. a.* to climb up to.
*__Erklingen__, *v. n.* to sound; to resound, to be sung.
Erklopfen, *v. a.* to give notice by knocking *or* rapping.
Erklügeln, *v. a.* to find out by niceness, *or* subtility.
Erkoren, *a.* chosen, elected.
Erkranken, *v. n.* to grow, fall sick.
Erkrankung, *f.* falling sick.
Erkriegen, *v. a.* to gain by war.
Erkühnen, (sich) *v. r.* to bolden, make bold, venture, to dare.
Erkunden, s. **Auskundschaften**.
Erkundigen, (sich) *v. r.* to inquire, to make inquiry, (for, after, about, nach etwas, of one, bey einem).
Erkundigung, *f.* inquiry, information, inquest.
Erkünsteln, *v. a.* to make artificially; to feign.
Erkünstelt, *a.* artificial; feigned.
Erlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Erlangen, *v. a.* to reach; *fig.* to attain; to obtain, get, gain, acquire; (ankommen) to come to, arrive at; durch Bitten –, to impetrate.
Erlangung, *f.* reaching; obtaining &c.; impetration.
Erlaß, *m.* remission; indulgence; pardon; abatement.
*__Erlassen__, *v. a.* to issue, to publish; (einem etwas) to release, exempt from, acquit of; (einen Beamten) to dismiss; einem die Schuld –, to remit one's debt; (die Strafe) to pardon; (des Arrestes) to set free.
Erlaßjahr, *n.* year of rest, jubilee.
Erläßlich, *a.* remissible.
Erlassung, *f.* publishing; releasing &c., s. **Erlassen**.
Erlauben, *v. a.* to permit, to allow, give leave, licence; man erlaube mir, I beg leave.
Erlaubniß, *f.* permission, leave, allowance, licence; um – bitten, to beg leave.
Erlaubt, *a.* permitted, allowed.
Erlaucht, *a.* illustrious.
Erlauern, *v. a.* to obtain by lying in wait; eine Gelegenheit –, to watch the opportunity.
*__Erlaufen__, *v. a.* to overtake by running, to run out.
Erlauschen, *v. a.* to get by watching, *or* listening.
Erläutern, *v. a.* to illustrate, dilucidate, elucidate.
Erläuterung, *f.* illustration.
Erle, *f.* alder.
Erleben, *v. a.* to live to see, to come to, to experience.
Erledigen, *v. a.* to free, release, deliver, discharge; to vacate; erledigt werden, to be discharged, (von einem Amte) to fall vacant; die erledigte Stelle, vacancy.
Erledigung, *f.* release; vacancy.
Erlegen, *v. a.* to slay, kill; (den Feind) to defeat; (Strafe &c.) to pay down.
Erlegung, *f.* killing; defeating; paying down.
Erleichtern, *v. a.* to lighten, ease, to facilitate, lessen, allay; sich –, to ease nature.
Erleichterung, *f.* lightening, easing; ease, alleviation.
*__Erleiden__, *v. a.* to suffer, abide, tolerate, bear, endure.
Erleidlich, *a.* sufferable, tolerable. – *ad.* sufferably.
Erlen, *a.* alder.
Erlenbaum, *m.* alder-tree, s. **Erle**.
Erlernen, *v. a.* to learn.
Erlernung, *f.* learning.
*__Erlesen__, *v. a.* to choose, select, elect, (zu, for, aus, out of).
Erleuchten, *v. a.* to illumine, illuminate, light; *fig.* to enlighten.
Erleuchtung, *f.* illumination; enlightening.
*__Erliegen__, *v. a.* to succumb, yield to; (einer Last) to sink under.
Erlogen, *a.* not true, false.
*__Erlöschen__, *v. n.* to go out; *fig.* to be extinguished, extinct; to expire; (erloschen) faded.
Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem, release, ransom, free, deliver.
Erlöser, *m.* redeemer, saviour.
Erlösung, *f.* redemption; deliverance.
*__Erlügen__, *v. a.* to invent (a lie).
Erlustigen, s. **Belustigen**.
Ermächtigen, (sich) *v. r.* to seize; usurp; to dare.
Ermahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish, warn.
Ermahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition, warning, advertisement.
Ermangeln, *v. n.* to fail, want, to be wanting, deficient; ich werde nicht –, I shall not fail; es an nichts – lassen, to spare nothing.
Ermangelung, *f.* want, failure; in – dessen, for want of which.
Ermannen, (sich) *v. r.* to take courage.
Ermäßigen, *v. a. P.* to moderate.
Ermatten, *v. n.* to grow tired, *or* weak, to slacken, faint; (von Farben) to fade. – *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, to weaken.
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, weariness, faintness.
Ermel, s. **Aermel**.
*__Ermessen__, *v. a.* to measure; *fig.* to judge, guess; to think, imagine, to conclude; to consider.
Ermeßlich, *a.* measurable.
Ermorden, *v. a.* assassinate.
Ermordung, *f.* murdering.
Ermüden, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, harass. – *v. n.* to be tired.
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness.
Ermuntern, *v. a.* to rouse, awake; *fig.* to raise, enliven, encourage, excite.
Ermunterung, *f.* rousing; *fig.* animation, encouragement.
Ernähren, *v. a.* to nourish, feed, foster, maintain, keep; sich –, to subsist, live (by ..., von etwas).
Ernährer, *m.* fosterer, nourisher.
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, maintenance, food.
*__Ernennen__, *v. a.* to appoint; to nominate, name, create.

Ernennung, *f.* appointing; nomination, creation.
Erneuen, Erneuern, *v.a.* to renew, renovate (auch *fig.*); to revive: to repair.
Erneuerung, *f.* renewal, renovation; revival; reparation.
Erniedrigen, *v. a.* to lower; *fig.* to humble, debase, abase.
Erniedrigung, *f.* lowering; *fig.* humiliation, abasement.
Ernſt, *m.* earnest; iſt es Ihr –? are you in earnest? (Eifer) fervour; (Strenge) severity.
Ernſt, Ernſthaft, *a.* earnest, serious, stern. – *ad.* earnestly.
Ernſthaftigkeit, *f.* earnestneſs, seriousneſs, gravity.
Ernſtlich, *a.* earnest, fervent, ardent, eager. – *ad.* earnestly &c.
Ernte, *f.* harvest, crop; gathering; Spät–, after math, latter math; Nach–, gleaning; –kranz, *m.* harvest-wreath; –monat, *m.* august; –zeit, *f.* harvest –time.
Ernten, *v.a.* to gather, reap.
Erntenfeſt, *n.* harvest-home.
Eroberer, *m.* conqueror.
Erobern, *v. a.* to conquer, take; nicht zu –, impregnable.
Eroberung, *f.* conquering, taking; conquest.
Eröffnen, *v. a.* to open; *fig.* (einem etwas) to lay open, to discover, reveal; den Ball –, to lead the dance; (ein Urtheil) to publish.
Eröffnung, *f.* opening; overture.
Erörtern, *v. a.* to discuſs, sift, determine, decide.
Erörterung, *f.* discuſsion, decision.
Erotiſch, *a.* erotic.
Erpicht, *a.* auf etwas, given to, intent upon, greedy after.
Erpreſſen, *v.a.* to extort, preſs *or* squeeze out of.
Erpreſſung, *f.* extortion, exaction.
Erproben, *v. a.* to try, prove.
Erquicken, *v. a.* to recreate, comfort, refresh, revive.
Erquickend, *a.* recreative, comfortable. [ment, comfort.
Erquickung, *f.* recreation, refresh-
Errathbar, *a.* & *ad.* to be gueſsed.
***Errathen**, *v. a.* to gueſs, divine; to hit.
Errathung, *f.* gueſsing; hitting.
Erregen, *v. a.* to stir, stir up; (vom Winde ꝛc.) raise; (verursachen) excite, move; to create, cause. –, (ſich) *v. r.* to rise.
Erregung, *f.* raising, stirring.
Erreichbar, *a.* attainable.
Erreichen, *v. a.* to reach; *fig.* to attain, arrive at, obtain.
Erretten, *v. a.* to save, free, rescue, deliver.
Erretter, *m.* deliverer, saviour.
Errettung, *f.* saving, deliverance.
Errichten, *v. a.* to erect, build up; to establish, institute, make; einen Bund –, to make a covenant. [tion, establishment.
Errichtung, *f.* erection, institu-
***Erringen**, *v. a.* to gain by wrestling; *fig.* to obtain by toil.
Erröthen, *v. n.* to redden, blush, colour, *or* change colour.
Erröthung, *f.* reddening &c.
***Errufen**, *v. n.* to reach with calling; man kann ihn –, he is within call.
Errungenſchaft, *f.* *T.* acquisition.
Erſättigen, *v. a.* to satiate, fill.
Erſättigung, *f.* satisfying.
Erſättlich, *a.* to be satisfied.
Erſatz, *m.* indemnification, reparation, compensation, amends.
***Erſaufen**, *v. n.* to be drowned.
Erſäufen, *v. a.* *P.* to drown.
Erſäufung, *f.* drowning.
Erſchachern, *v. a.* *P.* to get by barter.
***Erſchaffen**, *v. a.* to create.
Erſchaffung, *f.* creation.
***Erſchallen**, *v. n.* to sound, resound, ring; *fig.* to spread abroad.
***Erſcheinen**, *v. n.* to appear, to become visible, to make one's appearance.
Erſcheinung, *f.* appearance; (eines Geiſtes) apparition; (in der Einbildung) vision; (in der Natur) phenomenon; (in der Luft) meteor; das Feſt der – Chriſti, epiphany, twelfth-tide.
***Erſchießen**, *v. a.* to shoot.
Erſchiffen, *v. a.* to get by navigation *or* shipping.
***Erſchinden**, *v. a.* *V.* to get by extortion, by usury.
Erſchlaffen, *v. n.* to slacken, relax.
Erſchlaffung, *f.* relaxation.
***Erſchlagen**, *v. a.* to knock down, to slay, slaughter, kill.
***Erſchleichen**, *v. a.* to obtain by sneaking, catch by surprise, to steal upon *or* into.
Erſchleichung, *f.* subreption.
Erſchlichen, *a.* subreptitious.
Erſchmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery.
Erſchnappen, *v. a.* to catch, snap, snatch; *fig.* to pick up.
Erſchöpfen, *v. a.* to drain; *fig.* to exhaust, spend, waste.
Erſchöpflich, *a.* exhaustible.
Erſchöpfung, *f.* exhaustion.
***Erſchrecken**, *v. n.* to be affrighted. – *v. a.* to frighten, terrify.
Erſchrecklich, *a.* frightful, horrible. – *ad.* terribly.
Erſchrecklichkeit, *f.* frightfulneſs.
***Erſchreiben**, *v. a.* to get, *or* cause by writing. [one step.
***Erſchreiten**, *v. a.* to reach with
***Erſchreyen**, *v. a.* to reach with crying.
Erſchrocken, *a.* & *p.* frightened.
Erſchrockenheit, *f.* frightfulneſs.
Erſchütteln, *v. a.* to move by shaking.
Erſchüttern, *v. a.* & *n.* to shake, quake, toss. – *v. n.* to tremble, shiver.
Erſchütterung, *f.* shaking, quaking.
Erſchweren, *v. a.* to make heavy, *or* difficult, to aggravate.
Erſchwerung, *f.* making heavy, aggravation.
***Erſchwinden**, ſ. *Erſchwingen.
***Erſchwingen**, *v. a.* to soar up to; (aufbringen) to afford.
Erſchwinglich, *a.* to be afforded.
Erſchwingung, *f.* soaring; affording.
***Erſehen**, *v. a.* (ausſtehen) to bear the sight of; (mit den Augen) to see, perceive, descry; to distinguish; *A.* to divert one's self by looking about; (erwählen) to choose, elect; *fig.* (ſeine Zeit) to watch; (bemerken) to remark, observe, find, learn; hieraus iſt zu –, by this appears.
Erſeſſen, ſ. Erpicht.
Erſetzen, *v. a.* to supply, retrieve, restore, repair, make up, make good, recover; (herſtellen) to repair; (Schaden) to make amends; einem den Schaden –, to indemnify one; (Koſten) to reimburse, refund; eines Stelle –, to fill up one's place; (Kräfte) to recover.
Erſetzlich, *a.* reparable.
Erſetzung, *f.* supplying, reparation, restauration, compensation.

Erſeufzen, *v. a.* to obtain by sighing. — *v. n.* to fetch a sigh.

Erſichtlich, *a.* visible.

Erſiegen, *v. a.* to obtain by victory, to conquer.

***Erſingen**, *v. a.* to get by singing.

***Erſinken**, *v. n.* to sink under.

***Erſinnen**, *v. a.* to devise, contrive, invent, find out.

Erſinnlich, *a.* imaginable.

***Erſitzen**, *v. n. A.* to rest. — *v. a.* to get by sitting; to acquire by prescription.

Erſonnen, *p.* von Erſinnen. — *a.* & *ad.* imagined, contrived, forged.

Erſpähen, ſ. Ausſpähen.

Erſparen, *v. a.* to spare, save.

Erſparniß, *n.* savings.

Erſparung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erſpielen, *v. a.* to get by playing.

***Erſpinnen**, *v. a.* to get *or* earn by spinning.

***Erſprießen**, *v. n. P.* to profit, prosper, thrive, conduce.

Erſprießlich, *a.* useful, profitable, advantageous. — *ad.* usefully.

***Erſpringen**, *v. a.* to leap up to, get by leaping.

Erſt, *ad.* first, at first; (vorher) before; —, — jetzt, jetzt —, but just, but now, but, only; dann —, but then; (nicht eher als) not before, not till, but; (nicht mehr als) no more than, but; (nicht weiter als) no farther than, but.

Erſtarren, *v. n.* to benum, numb; to stiffen, chill.

Erſtarrung, *f.* numbneſs, stiffneſs.

Erſtatten, *v. a.* to compensate, repay, restore, retrieve, make up, make good; (Schaden) to compensate; (Bericht) to give, to send in.

Erſtattung, *f.* compensation.

Erſtaunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, surprised, amazed.

Erſtaunen, *n.* **Erſtaunung**, *f.* astonishment; in — ſetzen, to amaze, astonish.

Erſtaunlich, *a.* astonishing, surprising; strange, wonderful. — *ad.* amazingly.

Erſte, (der, die, das) *a.* first; die — Kirche, the primitive church; die erſten Früchte, hastings: für das (fürs) —, for the first, firstly; zum erſten, am erſten, first, at first. [pierce.

***Erſtechen**, *v. a.* to stab, poniard,

Erſtechung, *f.* stabbing, piercing.

***Erſtehen**, *v. n.* to arise. — *v. a.* to buy in an auction, to get by standing.

***Erſteigen**, *v. a.* to climb up, ascend, mount; (mit Leitern) to scale.

Erſteigung, *f.* climbing, ascending, scaling.

Erſtens, *ad.* firstly, for the first.

***Erſterben**, *v. n.* to die; *fig.* to die away; to fade; erſtorbene Glieder, benummed limbs.

Erſtere, der, die, das, ſ. Erſte.

Erſterwähnt, **Erſtgedacht**, **Erſtgemeldet**, *a.* & *ad.* first mentioned.

Erſtgeboren, *a.* first-born.

Erſtgeburt, *f.* first-born; (das Recht der —) primogeniture, birth-right.

Erſticken, *v. n.* to be choked, suffocated, stifled. — *v. a.* to choke, smother, stifle (auch *fig.*).

Erſtickung, *f.* choking, stifling.

Erſtlich, *ad.* first, firstly.

Erſtling, *a.* firstling; prime; die Erſtlinge, the premices.

Erſtoppeln, *v. a. V.* to get laboriously.

***Erſtoßen**, *v. a.* to kill by butting.

Erſtreben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavours.

Erſtrecken, *v. a.* to extend. —, (ſich) *v. r.* to extend, stretch, reach, go; (ſich belaufen) to amount to.

Erſtreckung, *f.* extent.

***Erſtreiten**, *v. a.* to get by pleading, *or* by fighting.

Erſtummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb, be struck dumb.

Erſtunken, *p. V.* es iſt — und erlogen, it is a shameleſs lie.

Erſtürmen, *v. a.* to take by storm; get by importunities.

Erſuchen, *v. a.* to entreat, beseech, desire, ask, request, sue.

Erſuchen, *n.* entreaty, demand, request, requisition.

Ertappen, *v. a.* to catch, surprise; auf friſcher That —, to take in the very act.

Ertheilen, *v. a.* to confer, bestow upon; to give; Nachricht —, to give account, send word, to inform. [&c.

Ertheilung, *f.* conferring, giving

Ertödten, *v. a.* to kill; (Begierden) to mortify.

Ertönen, *v. a.* to sound.

Ertrag, *m.* produce, rent, income, revenue, profit; reiner —, clear profit.

***Ertragen**, *v. a.* to bear, carry; to support; *fig.* (Kälte ꝛc.) to endure, to bear, suffer, tolerate, undergo; (mit Nachſicht) to forbear.

Erträglich, *a.* supportable, tolerable, sufferable. — *ad.* supportably.

Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableneſs.

Ertragung, *f.* bearing, enduring, sufferance, toleration.

Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown.

Ertränkung, *f.* drowning.

Erträumen, *v. a.* to dream, imagine.

***Ertreten**, ſ. Zertreten.

***Ertrinken**, *v. n.* to be drowned.

Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning.

Ertrotzen, *v. a.* to get by obstinacy.

Erübrigen, *v. a.* to spare, save.

Erübrigung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake.

***Erwachſen**, *v. n.* to grow; to grow up; *fig.* to arise, spring, proceed; zu etwas —, to rise to, ripen to.

Erwachſen, *a.* of ripe years, at full growth, grown.

***Erwägen**, *v. a.* to weigh, ponder, consider, reflect upon.

Erwägung, *f.* considering, reflection; in —, in consideration, in respect, in regard of.

Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, elect, create, pick out, make choice of.

Erwählung, *f.* choosing, election, creation.

Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.

Erwähnung, *f.* mention; — thun, to (make) mention.

Erwarmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.

Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm; to heat.

Erwärmung, *f.* warming.

Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to stay for, wait for (a person &c.).

Erwartung, *f.* expectation; expectance, *P.* reversion.

Erwecken, *v. a.* (auferwecken) to waken, awaken, rouse; to resuscitate (from the dead); *fig.* to animate, excite, stir up; raise, create. [edifying.

Erwecklich, *a.* exciting devotion,

Erweckung, *f.* awaking, rousing; resuscitation; animation.

Erwehren, (ſich) *v. r.* (eines Dinges) to keep off, *or* from, to defend one's self from; (des Lachens) to forbear.

Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; *fig.* to soften, intenerate, move, touch, aſsuage.
Erweichend, *a. T.* emollient, lenitive, softening, moving.
Erweichung, *f.* softening, &c.
Erweis, ſ. Beweis.
*Erweiſen, *v. a.* to show, bestow upon; to prove, ſ. Beweiſen.
Erweislich, *a.* evincible, demonstrable. – *ad.* demonstrably.
Erweislichkeit, *f.* evincibleneſs.
Erweiſung, *f.* showing &c. ſ. Erweiſen.
Erweitern, *v.a.* to enlarge, widen; *fig.* to extend, enlarge, amplificate, amplify, dilate.
Erweiterung, *f.* enlargement, extension; amplification.
Erwerb, *m.* acquisition, acquest, gain, profit.
*Erwerben, *v.a.* to acquire, earn, get, gain, win.
Erwerbung, *f.* acquiring &c. acquisition, gain, profit.
Erwiedern, *v.a.* to return, render, requite; (Beleidigungen) retaliate; (antworten) to return, answer,reply.
Erwiederung, *f.* return,retaliation, answer,reply.
*Erwinden, *v. a. A.* to acquire. –, (ſich) *v.r.* to dare, to be bold.
Erwiſchen, *v.a.* to catch, surprise.
Erwuchern, *v. a.* to get by usury.
Erwünſcht, *a.* wished for, desirable.
Erwürgen, *v.a.* to strangle, throttle; *fig.* to kill, slay.
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation; killing, &c.
Erz, *n.* ore, metal; braſs, bronze.
Erz ...., *in compos.* arch ..., chief, first, arrant; very, exceeding, excessively.
Erzader, *f.* metallic vein.
Erzählen, *v. a.* to tell, relate, report, recount, rehearse.
Erzähler, *m.* teller, relator.
Erzählung, *f.* narration, tale, account, relation; narrative.
Erzählungswerth, *a.* & *ad.* worth relating, memorable.
Erzartig, *a.* metallic.
Erzbetrüger, *m.* arrant cheat.
Erzbiſchof, *m.* archbishop.
Erzbiſchöflich, *a.* archiepiscopal.
Erzbisthum, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzböſe, *a.* very bad.
Erzböſewicht, Erzbube, *m.* arrant villain.
Erzdieb, *m.* ore-thief; arrant thief.
Erzdum̃, *a.* extremely stupid.
Erzeigen, *v. a.* to do, show, exhibit; ſich –, to be, to prove.
Erzeigung, *f.* doing, showing.
Erzen, ſ. Ehern.
Erzen, *v. a. V.* einen, to speak to somebody by he.
Erzengel, *m.* arch-angel.
Erzeugbar, *a.* producible.
Erzeugen, *v. a.* to beget, engender; (Korn ꝛc.) to produce.
Erzeuger, *m.* genitor; producer.
Erzeugniß, *n.* production, product, produce.
Erzeugung, *f.* begetting, generation, procreation; production.
Erzfilz, *m.* an arrant niggard.
Erzgebirge, *n.* mines.
Erzgießer, *m.* braſs founder.
Erzgrube, *f.* mine.
Erzhaltig, *a.* containing ore.
Erzherzog, *m.* archduke.
Erzherzoginn, *f.* archducheſs.
Erzherzoglich, *a.* archiducal.
Erzherzogthum, *n.* archdukedom.
*Erziehen, *v. a.* to draw; to bring up; to educate, breed.
Erzieher, *m.* pedagogue, tutor.
Erziehung, *f.* education.
Erziehungsanſtalt, *f.* place for education; boarding-school.
Erziehungskunſt, *f.* pedagogy.
Erzielen, *v. a. P.* to beget, procreate, produce; to aim at.
Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble, shake, quake, shiver.
Erzkam̃erer, *m.* arch-chamberlain.
Erzkanzler, *m.* arch-chancellor.
Erzmarſchall, *m.* arch-marshal.
Erznarr, *m.* fool with a witneſs.
Erzprieſter, *m.* arch-priest.
Erzſchatzmeiſter, *m.* arch-treasurer.
Erzſchelm, *m.* arrant knave.
Erzſchenke, *m.* arch-cup-bearer.
Erzſpieler, *m.* profeſsed gamester.
Erzſtift, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzſtufe, *f.* piece of ore,a mineral.
Erztruchſeß, *m.* arch-sewer.
Erzürnen, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, to irritate. – *v. r.* to grow angry.
Erzvater, *m.* patriarch.
*Erzwingen, *v. a.* to force, obtain by force; *fig.* to extort.
Erzwingung, *f.* enforcement, extortion.

Es, *pr.* it; they; there; es donnert, it thunders; er iſt es, der ꝛc., it is he that &c.; es ſind Männer, they are men; es giebt (im Singular) there is; (im Plural) there are; es iſt nichts ſo gut ꝛc., there is nothing so good &c.
Eſche, *f.* grayling (a fish).
Eſche, *f.* ash, ash-tree.
Eſchen, *a.* ashen.
Eſchlauch, *m.* bastard-dittany.
Eſel, *m.* aſs; wie ein – ſchreyen, to bray; *fig.* der hölzerne –, wooden horse; (Staffeley eines Malers) easel.
Eſeley, *f. V.* blockishneſs, dullneſs, stupidity, doltishneſs.
Eſelfüllen, Eſelsfüllen, *n.* colt *or* foal of an aſs.
Eſelhaft, *a. V.* like an aſs, stupid, doltish. – *ad.* stupidly.
Eſelinn, *f.* she-aſs.
Eſeln, *v. n. V.* to drudge; to commit great blunders; einen –, to call one an aſs.
Eſelsarbeit, *f. V.* drudgery.
Eſelsbrücke, *f. fig.* an aſs's bridge; relief in need.
Eſelsgeſchrey, *n.* braying of an aſs.
Eſelsgurke, *f.* Eſelskürbiß, *m.* squirting cucumber.
Eſelshaut, *f.* skin of an aſs.
Eſelsheu, ſ. Eſparſette.
Eſelskopf, *m.* head of an aſs; *fig. V.* dunce, aſs.
Eſelsohr, *n.* an aſs's ear; *fig.* a dog's ear in a book.
Eſelsrücken, *m.* back of an aſs; *fig.* shelving on both sides.
Eſeltreiber, *m.* aſs-driver.
Eſparſette, *f.* esparcet, sainfoin.
Eſpe, *f.* asp, ſ. Aſpe.
Eſſe, *f.* forge; chimney.
*Eſſen, *v. a.* to eat, feed; zu Mittag –, to dine; zu Abend –, to sup.
Eſſen, *n.* eating; meat, victuals; meal, repast; (Gericht) dish.
Eſſenfeger, Eſſenkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Eſſenz, *f.* essence.
Eſſer, *m.* eater.
Eſſig, *m.* vinegar; -gurke, *f.* gherkin; -ſauer, *a.* acid, sour as vinegar; -ſäure, *f.* acidity; -topf, *m.* vinegar pot, *fig.* sour fellow; -zucker, *m.* sugar in vinegar.

Eß, Eßchen, *n.* ace, ſ. Aß.
Eßbar, *a.* eatable; eßbare Dinge, eatables.
Eßkorb, *m.* victual basket.
Eßlöffel, *m.* table-spoon.
Eßluſt, *f.* appetite, stomach.

Eßsaal, *m.* dining-room.
Eßwaare, *f.* food, victuals.
Eßzeit, *f.* dinner-time; supper -time; time of eating.
Estrich, *n.* pavement; cieling.
Ethik, *f.* ethics.
Etiquette, *f.* etiquette, ceremonial.
Etliche, *pr.* some, some ones, any; es waren –, there were several of them.
Etui, *n.* case, box, etwee-case.
Etwa, Etwan, *ad.* at any time, some-time; perhaps, per adventure, possibly; about.
Etwas, *pr.* something, somewhat; some, any; – Neues, some news.
Euch, *pr.* you.
Euer, *pr.* yours, of you.
Euer, *pr.* your; of you; (der, die, das eurige) yours.
Euerthalben, Eurenthalben, Euretwegen, (um) Euretwillen, *ad.* for your sake, on your account.
Eule, *f.* owl, howlet.
Eulenspiegel, *m.* pleasant fool, wag.
Eurer, s. Euer.
Eurige (der, die, das), yours.
Euter, *n.* udder, dug.
Evangelisch, *a.* evangelical.
Evangelist, *m.* evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* gospel, evangely; das – lehren, to evangelize; Verleser desselben, gospeller.
Ever, *m.* wherry-boat.
Ewig, *a.* eternal, everlasting, perpetual. – *ad.* eternally.
Ewigkeit, *f.* eternity, everlastingness; von – zu –, in alle –, world without end, to all eternity; *V.* in – nicht, never.
Ewiglich, *ad.* *P.* s. Ewig.
Examen, *n.* examen, examination, trial.
Examiniren, *v.a.* to examine, try.
Excellenz, *f.* excellence, excellency.
Exceß, s. Ausschweifung.
Excommuniciren, *v.a.* to excommunicate.
Execution, *f.* s. Vollziehung, Ausführung.
Executiren, *v. a.* to execute.
Exempel, *n.* s. Beispiel.
Exemplar, *n.* exemplar, copy.
Exemplarisch, *a.* exemplary. – *ad.* exemplarily.
Exequien, *pl.* obsequies, masses for the deceased.
Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise.
Exercirkunst, *f.* tactics.
Exercirplatz, *m.* parade.
Exercitium, *n.* (Exercitien, *pl.*) exercise. [exercises.
Exercitienmeister, *m.* master of
Existenz, *f.* existence, s. Daseyn.
Existiren, *v. n.* to exist, s. Daseyn.
Expectanz, *f.* survivership.
Expediren, s. Abfertigen.
Expedition, *f.* expedition, performance, office.
Expresser, *m.* express.
Extract, *m.* extract, s. Auszug.
Extrafein, *a.* superfine.
Extrapost, *f.* carriage with post -horses; – reisen, to take post -chaise, to travel with post -horses.
Exulant, *m.* exiled, exile.
Ey! *i.* why! hey! eigh! ay! ey was, no matter! ey ja doch! yes, to be sure; ey nicht doch! nay, indeed not!
Ey, *n.* egg.
Eyer, *pl.* eggs; – legen, to lay; frische –, new-laid eggs; alte –, stale eggs; faule –, rotten eggs; weich gesottene –, rath eggs; gerührte –, buttered eggs; -brühe, *f.* egg-sauce; -dotter, *m.* Eydotter, *n.* yelk; -förmig, *a.* & *ad.* oval; -klar, *n.* glaire, s. Eyweiß; -krebs, *m.* crawfish with eggs; -kuchen, *m.* omelet; -legend, *a.* oviparous; -linie, *f.* oval line; -öhl, *n.* eggs-oil; -rühr, s. Rührey; -schale, *f.* egg-shell; -stock, *m.* ovary; -suppe, *f.* eggs-soup.
Eyförmig, Eyrund, *a.* oval.
Eyland, s. Eiland.
Eymer, s. Eimer.
Eyweiß, *n.* glaire, white of an egg.

F.

F, is the sixth letter of the alphabet and pronounced like (eff).
Fabel, *f.* fable; tale, fiction.
Fabeldichter, *m.* fabulist.
Fabelhaft, *a.* fabulous, fictitious. – *ad.* fabulously.
Fabelhans, *m.* *V.* tale-teller.
Fabellehre, *f.* mythology.
Fabeln, *v. a.* to fable, tell a tale. – *v. n.* to dote.
Fabriciren, *v. a.* to fabricate, manufacture, s. Verfertigen.
Fabrik, *f.* fabric; manufacture.
Fabrikant, *m.* manufacturer.
Fach, *a.* *in compos.* . . . fold.
Fach, *n.* compartment, partition, case, bay; (in einer Wand) pannel; (einer Comode) drawer; (eines Bücherbrets) shelf, row; (im Bienenstocke) cell; *fig.* (Geschäftskreis, Classe) profession, province, department, branch, line; das ist mein – nicht, that is out of my way.
Fächeln, Fächern, *v. a.* to fan.
Fachen, *v. a.* to furnish with cases, *fig.* to blow.
Fächer, *m.* fan.
Fächerstab, *m.* fan-stick.
Fächser, *m.* seedling, layer.
Fachwerk, *n.* frame work.
Facit, *n.* sum, amount.
Fackel, *f.* link, torch; -jagd, *f.* chace with torches; -junge, *m.* linkboy; -tanz, *m.* dance with flambeauxs; -träger, *m.* linkboy.
Fackeln, *v. n.* to blaze, flash; *fig.* *V.* (zaudern) to tarry.
Factor, *m.* factor.
Factorey, *f.* factory, factorship.
Factur, *f.* *T.* invoice.
Facultät, *f.* faculty. [ty.
Facultist, *m.* member of the facul-
Faden, *m.* thread; (Längenmaß) fathom, cord (of wood); Holz zu Faden schlagen, to cord wood; -holz, *n.* wood to be corded; -nackt, *a.* stark naked; -nudeln, *pl.* vermicelli; -recht, *a.* after the thread; perpendicular; -scheinig, *a.* thread-bare; -wurm, *m.* dracunculus.
Fädig, Fadicht, *a.* filaceous.
Fagott, *n.* bassoon. [soon.
Fagottist, *m.* player on the bas-
Fähig, *a.* able, apt, fit, susceptible; -machen, to enable, fit.
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capacity; faculty; Fähigkeiten, *pl.* parts.
Fahl, *a.* fallow.
Fähndrich, s. Fähnrich.
Fahne, *f.* colours, ensign, banner; (der Reiterey) standard; (Schiffsfahne) flag; *fig.* (Windfahne) weather-cock.
Fahnenfutter, *n.* case for the colours.
Fahnenschuh, *m.* colour-sheath.
Fahnenträger, *m.* colour-bearer; ensign.
Fahnjunker, *m.* vice-ensign.

Fähnrich, *m.* ensign.
Fähnrichsstelle, *f.* ensigncy.
Fahnschmid, *m.* farrier of a squadron.
Fahrbar, *a.* fit for passage, practicable; (von Wasser) navigable.
Fährden, *P.* s. Gefährden.
Fahre, *f.* (Furche) furrow; (Fähre) ferry.
Fähre, *f.* ferry, ferry-boat; in einer – übersetzen, to ferry over.
*Fahren, *v. n.* to move, go, get, run, slip, slide, put; to start, rush; mit der Hand – in..., to put, or slide one's hand into...; aus der Hand –, to slip out of the hand; auffahren, to start up, to start from; plötzlich –, to rush out, Schlittschuh –, to scate; in die Höhe –, to ascend, rise up; in die Tiefe –, to descend; – lassen, to let go, let fly; *fig.* to leave, forsake, abandon; eine Gelegenheit rc. – lassen, to let slip an opportunity &c.; – (auf einem Fahrzeuge) to ride, go (in a carriage); sich müde –, to be tired with riding; über einen Fluß –, to pass, *or* cross a river; gegen den Wind –, to sail against the wind; (abgehen) to depart; (behandeln) to act, deal; (sich befinden, gehen) to fare, succeed, to come off; er fährt dabey gut) he fares well; fahre wohl, fare well; *fig.* einem durch den Sinn –, to talk seriously to one; einem über das Maul –, to give one a smart reply; er fährt am besten dabey, he has the best of the bargain. – *v. a.* to carry, convey; (einen Wagen rc.) to drive.
Fahrend, *v. a.* going, riding &c. (s. Fahren); fahrende Habe, moveables; die fahrende Post, mail-coach, stage-coach; ein fahrender Ritter, a knight-errant.
Fahrgeld, *n.* carriage, fare.
Fährgeld, *n.* fare, ferriage.
Fahrgeleise, *n.* Fahrleise, *f.* rut, track.
Fährknecht, *m.* servant of a ferry[-man.
Fahrlässig, *a.* negligent, careless; supine. – *ad.* carelessly.
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* negligence.
Fährleute, *pl.* ferry-men.
Fährmann, *m.* ferry-man.
Fährmutter, *f.* (Mutterschwein) sow. [de Habe.
Fahrniß, *f.* moveables, s. fahren-
Fährschiff, *n.* ferry, ferry-boat.
Fahrt, *f.* passage, journey, turn; (zu Schiffe) voyage; (eines Schiffes) course, way; (Schifffahrt) navigation; (Weg) way, road; (Fuhre, Last) load, cart -load.
Fährte, *f.* track, mark, foiling.
Fahrtmesser, *m.* *T.* log.
Fahrwasser, *n.* navigable water, track.
Fahrweg, *m.* high-way.
Fahrwind, *m.* fair wind.
Fahrzeug, *n.* vessel, bark, boat.
Falb, *a.* fallow, pale.
Falbe, *m.* & *f.* a light red-coloured horse.
Falbel, *f.* furbelow; flounce.
Falbeln, Falbeliren, *v. a.* to furbelow.
Falbicht, *a.* somewhat fallow; fallowlike.
Falkaune, *f.* falcon.
Falke, *m.* falcon, hawk; der männliche –, tarsel; ein jähriger –, an eyas, nias; zweyjähriger –, a hawk of the first coat; ein edler –, a falcon genteel; einen Falken abrichten, to man a hawk; einen Falken häubeln, to hood; den Falken steigen lassen, to cast the hawk; ein – der hoch fliegt, a soarhawk; (locken) to reclaim; (einsetzen) to mew up; (blenden) to seel. [ing, falconry.
Falkenbeitze, Falkenjagd, *f.* hawk-
Falkeneule, *f.* hawk-owl.
Falkenhaube, Falkenkappe, *f.* hood.
Falkenhäuschen, *n.* mew.
Falkenhof, *m.* falconry.
Falkenier, Falkner, *m.* falconer.
Falkenmeister, *m.* master of a falconry, falconer.
Falkenmist, *m.* mute, mutings.
Falkennest, *n.* airy.
Falkenspiel, *n.* hawking.
Falkenwärter, *m.* keeper of the hawks.
Falkenzucht, *f.* set *or* cast of hawks.
Falknerey, *f.* falconry.
Falkonett, *n.* falconet.
Fall, *m.* fall, falling, tumble; Wasser –, waterfall; einen – thun, to get a fall; *fig.* (Verfall) downfall, decay, decline, ruin; ein Mädchen zu Falle bringen, to get a girl with child; (Begebenheit, Umstand) case, accident, hap; einen – setzen, to put the case; to suppose; auf alle Fälle, at all adventures; auf den –, im Falle, Falls, *P.* in case; -baum, *m.* portcullis; -bret, *n.* shutter; -brücke, *f.* draw-bridge; -gatter, -thor, *n.* falling-gate, portcullis; -hut, *m.* -mütze, *f.* roller; -schirm, *m.* parachute; -strick, *m.* gin, snare, noose; *fig.* snare, trap; -sucht, f. fallende Sucht; -thür, *f.* trap-door.
Falle, *f.* trap, pitfall; latch of a door; *fig.* snare.
*Fallen, *v. n.* to fall, tumble, drop; (von Handlungshäusern) to break, make bankrupt, to fail; (stürzen) to tumble; über einen Stein –, to tumble over; über den Haufen –, to tumble down; die Blätter –, the leaves drop; sich zu Tode –, to fall to death; sich wund –, to get a bruise by a fall; – lassen, to let fall, to drop; *fig.* (fallen, gerathen) to fall; in die Rede –, to interrupt; (in die Sinne) to strike; auf etwas –, to fall upon, hit upon; (vom Gespräch) to turn upon; nachdem es fällt, according as it shall happen; an, oder auf einen –, (von Erbschaften rc.) to devolve upon, to descend to one; zur Last –, to be troublesome, burdensome; es fällt ins Rothe, it inclines to red; es fällt ins Pöbelhafte, it partakes of vulgarity; (auf etwas denken) to recollect; to pitch upon; to find out; (von Thieren, werfen) to bring forth; (von Farben) to incline to; um den Hals –, to embrace, to cling; in Ohnmacht –, to swoon; (sinken, abnehmen) to fall, sink, subside, decline; etwas – lassen (am Preise), to abate something; einen Freund – lassen, to forsake a friend; (den Muth) to lose one's courage; (sterben) to perish, die; (im Treffen) to be killed; *P.* mit der Thüre in das Haus –, to blunt out; to come out with it bluntly.
Fällen, *v. a.* to fell, cut down (wood); *fig.* to kill; ein Ur-

theil –, to pronounce a sentence, to judge of.
Fallend, a. falling; die fallende Sucht, the falling-sickness.
Fallendung, f. termination.
Fällig, a. due, payable.
Falliment, n. failure, bankruptcy.
Falliren, v. n. to fail, bankrupt, break.
Fallit, m. bankrupt.
Falls, a. P. in case, s. im Fall.
Falsch, a. false, sham, wrong; falsified, counterfeit, fictitious, adulterated, forged; falsche Münze, base coin; ein falscher Stein, a spurious stone; falsche Wechsel, forged bills of exchange; der diese macht, forger; – anführen, to misquote. – ad. falsely, wrong &c.; meine Uhr geht –, my watch goes wrong.
Falsch, n. & m. want, fault; falsehood, disguise, deceit.
Fälschen, P. s. Verfälschen.
Falschgläubig, a. heterodox.
Falschheit, f. falsehood, falsity.
Fälschlich, a. false, deceitful. – ad. falsely, deceitfully.
Falte, f. fold, plait; wringle, rumple. [to plait.
Fälteln, v. a. to lay in little folds,
Falten, v. a. to fold, fold up, to plait; die Stirn –, to knit the brows.
Faltig, a. having folds, folding.
Faltig, Fältig, a. in compos. ...fold.
Falz, f. rut, s. Balz.
Falz, m. fold; groove, reigle; notch, croe. [-bone.
Falzbein, n. folding-stick, folding
Falzen, v. n. to rut, couple, s. Balzen.
Falzen, v. a. to fold; (ein Bret) to groove, join; to notch.
Falzhobel, m. notching-plane.
Falzicht, a. like folds, grooves &c.
Falzig, a. having folds &c.
Falzziegel, m. ridge-tile.
Familie, f. family; von guter – seyn, to be born a gentleman.
Familienkrankheit, f. family-distemper.
Familienstück, n. family-piece.
Famulus, m. amanuensis.
Fanatiker, m. fanatic.
Fanatisch, a. fanatic.
Fang, m. catch, capture, draught; (-zahn) fang; den – geben, to kill with the hanger.
Fangball, m. play-ball.
*Fangen, v. a. to catch, take (auch fig.); Feuer –, to catch fire; fig. leicht Feuer –, to be irascible.
Fänger, m. catcher, taker.
Fangevogel, m. decoybird.
Fangmesser, n. hanger.
Fangewort, n. T. catchword, cue.
Fangzahn, m. fang, tusk.
Fantasie, f. fancy, fantasy, imagination; caprice, freak, whim, chimera; T. (in der Musik) voluntary; (eines Malers) whim.
Fantasiren, v. n. to rave; T. to play a voluntary.
Fantast, m. fantastical fellow, fop, coxcomb.
Fantasterey, f. fantasticalness, caprice.
Fantastisch, a. fantastical. – ad. fantastically.
Farbe, f. colour, hue, die, paint; (Gesichts–) complexion; (im Kartenspiel) suit; die – halten, to keep colour, or die; fig. die – nicht halten, to be inconstant; (Druckerschwärze) ink; fig. (Anstrich) colour, varnish, pretext.
Färbe, f. oder Färbehaus, n. die -house. [-wood.
Färbeholz, n. dying-wood, log
Färbekraut, s. Färberröthe.
Färbekunst, f. art of dying.
Färben, a. in compos. coloured.
Färben, v. a. to colour, die; sich –, to colour, to get a colour.
Farbengebung, f. colouring.
Farbenhändler, m. colour-man, druggist.
Farbekästchen, n. colour-box.
Farbenreiber, m. colour-grinder; (Werkzeug) brayer.
Farbenstein, m. grinding-stone; (bey d. Buchdruckern) ink-block.
Farbenstift, m. coloured crayon, pastil.
Färber, m. dier; -farbe, f. colouring-drugs; -knecht, m. dier's servant; -kraut, n. alkanet; dier's weed; -röthe, f. madder.
Färberey, f. die house, dying, diers trade.
Farbig, a. coloured.
Farce, oder Farße, f. farce.
Farin, -zucker, m. powder-sugar.
Farnkraut, n. fern; Ort, wo es wächst, brake.
Farre, m. A. bullock, bull, ox.
Färse, f. young cow, heifer.
Farz, s. Furz.
Farzen, v. n. V. to fart.
Fasan, m. pheasant; ein junger –, pheasant-pout; -hahn, m. cock-pheasant; -henne, f. -huhn, n. hen-pheasant.
Fasanengarten, m. Fasanengehäge, n. pheasant-walk.
Fasanenhabicht, m. bawrel.
Fasanerie, f. pheasants warren; art of keeping pheasants.
Faschine, f. fascine.
Fasching, m. carnival, s. Fastnacht.
Fase, f. s. Fasen.
Fasel, m. fry; hatch; copulation; race.
Fasele, f. phasel, facele.
Faseler, m. giddy fellow.
Faseley, f. giddiness, fickleness.
Faselgeld, n. P. stallionage.
Faselhaft, Faselig, a. giddy, fickle. – ad. fickly.
Faselhengst, m. P. stallion.
Faseln, v. n. P. to bring forth young ones, to breed; (von Schweinen) to farrow; fig. (sich vermehren) to increase, prosper.
Faseln, v. a. to fuzz, s. Fasen.
Faseln, v. n. to toy, trifle, fool; (wahnwitzig reden) to dote.
Faselvieh, n. beast for breed.
Fasen, m. thread, fiber, filament.
Fasen, Fasern, v. a. & – (sich) v. r. to fuzz, feaze, unravel.
Fasennackt, a. stark-naked.
Faseole, s. Fasele; Fäser, s. Fächser. [Kleide) flue.
Faser, f. filament, fibre; (am
Faserig, a. filamentous, fibrous; fuzzing, feazing.
Fasig, a. fuzzing, feazing; stringy.
Fassen, v. a. to seize, apprehend, lay hold on, take hold of, hold, catch, take; (Bier) to fill up, barrel; (Korn) to sack; (Edelsteine &c.) to set, enchase; in einen Rahmen –, to put in a frame; (im Bergbau) to line with wood; (begreifen) to conceive, comprehend; (mit der Hand) to take, lay hold of; (in sich halten) to hold, take in, contain, comprise, include; fig. beym Worte –, to take one at his word; sich kurz –, to be short, to abridge; in die Augen –, to fix one's eyes upon ...; zu Herzen –, to take to heart; ins Gedächtniß –, to

retain, keep in memory; einen Entschluß –, to take a resolution. –, (sich) *v. r.* to recollect one's self, to recover; sich gefaßt machen, to prepare one's self, to keep ready. s. Gefaßt.

Fasson, (Façon), *f.* fashion, make.

Fassung, *f.* setting, enchasing; filling up &c. (s. Fassen): *fig.* resolution, recollection; countenance; nicht aus der – kommen, to keep countenance.

Fassungskraft, *f.* comprehension.

Faß, *n.* fat, vat, coop, cask; ein großes – (Stückfaß), butt; ein kleineres –, barrel; in ein – thun, to barrel, barrel up; – binder, *m.* cooper, hooper; – daube, *f.* staff. – *pl.* staves; –faul, *a.* tasting of the cask; –hahn, *m.* brass cock, spigot; –holz, *n.* wood for staves; – pech, *n.* cooper's pitch; –reif, *m.* hoop. [firkin.

Fäßchen, *n.* little barrel, cade,

Faße, *f*, *T.* front, frontispiece.

Faßlich, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable. – *ad.* plainly &c.

Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceivableness.

Fast, *ad.* almost, near, nighly, much. [zeit) lent.

Fasten, *f.* fast, fasting; (Fasten-

Fasten, *v. n.* to fast.

Fastenabend, *m.* shrove-tuesday.

Fastenpredigt, *f.* lent-sermon.

Fastenspeise, *f.* lent-provision.

Fastenzeit, *f.* lent.

Fastnacht, *f.* (Fastnachten) shrove-tuesday, shrove-tide; carnival; (– halten) to keep.

Fastnachtsnarr, *m.* masker in carnival, carnival's buffoon.

Fasttag, *m.* fasting-day.

Fatal, *a.* fatal; disagreeable, odious, shocking. – *ad.* fatally.

Fatalität, *f.* fatality, disaster.

Faul, *a.* rotten, corrupt, putrid, putrified; faules Fleisch, rotten meat; (in Wunden) proud flesh; *P.* (schmutzig) foul; *fig.* (träge ꝛc.) lazy, idle, indolent; ein fauler Mensch, a sluggard, lazy-bones; *V.* (schläfrig) drowsy, sleepy. – *ad.* lazily &c.; –baum, *m.* black berry-bearing alder; –bett, *n.* couch-bed, couch; –fieber, *n.* putrid fever; –heit, *f.* laziness, idleness, slothfulness, sloth; – thier, *n.* –fuß, *m.* sloth, ai.

Fäule, *f.* rot, rottenness.

Faulen, *v. n.* to rot, corrupt, putrefy. [be lazy.

Faulenzen, *v. n.* to lounge, idle,

Faulenzer, *m.* lounger, idler.

Faulenzerey, *f.* lounging, sluggishness.

Faulenzerisch, *a. V.* idle, sluggish. – *ad.* idly.

Fäulniß, *f.* rottenness, corruption, putrefaction, putridness.

Faum, *m.* foam, s. Schaum.

Fäumen, s. Schäumen.

Faust, *f.* fist; mit der – schlagen, to fist, cuff; to box; (Hand) hand; (in das Fäustchen) lachen, to laugh in one's sleeves; – ballen, *m.* palm of the hand; –degen, *m.* dagger; –dick, *a.* as big as one's fist, *P.* sly; – fechter, *m.* boxer; –gefecht, *n.* boxing; –handschuh, *m.* mitten; –hobel, *m.* hand plane; –recht, *n.* club-law; –rohr, *n.* hand-gun, pistol; –schlag, *m.* cuff, fisticuff; –schlägerey, *f.* fisticuffs; –voll, *f.* hand-ful, grasp.

Fäustel, *m.* miner's hammer.

Fäustling, *m.* cudgel, mitten, pocket pistol.

Favorisiren, s. Begünstigen.

Favorit, *m.* Favoritinn, *f.* s. Günstling, Liebling.

Faxen, *pl. P.* tricks.

Fayence, *f.* delf, delft-ware.

Februar, *m.* february.

Fechser, s. Fächser.

Fechtboden, *m.* fencing-room.

Fechtdegen, *m.* foil, rapier.

*Fechten, *v. n.* to fight; (mit Rapieren) to fence, tilt; *V.* (betteln) to go a begging.

Fechter, *m.* fighter; fencer, sword-player, gladiator.

Fechterstreich, *m.* sword-player's trick.

Fechtkunst, *f.* art of fencing.

Fechtmeister, *m.* fencing-master.

Fechtplatz, *m.* fencing-room; scene of action.

Fechtschule, *f.* fencing-school.

Fechtstunde, *f.* fencing-lesson.

Feder, *f.* feather; *V.* in den Federn liegen, to lie a-bed; (angehängte, an Kleidern ꝛc.) flue; (auf dem Hute) plume, feather; (Schreib-) pen; eine – schneiden, to cut (make) a pen; in die – sagen, to dictate; *fig.* (Stahl-) spring; *T.* (bey den Jägern) tail (of a hare); bristles (of wild boars); prickles (of hedge-hogs); *T.* boar-spear, s. Schweinsfeder; –alaun, *m.* plume-allum; –artig, *a.* elastic; –ball, *m.* shittle-cock; –besen, *m.* feather-broom; –bett, *n.* feather-bed; –büchse, *f.* –rohr, *n.* pen-case, penner; –busch, *m.* tuft of feathers, plume, plumage; (der Vögel) tuft, crest; –fechter, *m.* pen-warrior; pettifogger; –handel, *m.* feather-trade; –händler, *m.* dealer in feathers, feather-seller; –hart, *a.* elastic, elastical. – *ad.* elastically; –harz, *n.* elastic gum; –kiel, *m.* quill; –kraft, *f.* elasticity; –krieg, *m.* quarrel among pen-men, literary war; –kissen, *n.* feather-cushion; –leicht, *a.* as light as a feather; –lesen, *n.* picking of feathers; *V.* viel Federlesens machen, to tarry, pick up straws, to insist upon formalities; –los, *a.* featherless; –losigkeit, *f.* featherlessness; –meißel, *f.* & *m.* tent; – messer, *n.* pen-knife; –muff, *m.* feather-muff; –mütze, *f.* feathered cap; –nelke, *f.* sweet-william, sweet-john; –schmücker, *m.* feather-maker; –schnabel, *m.* nib of a pen; –schraube, *f.* spring-vice; –spalte, *f.* slit of a pen; –spiel, *n.* falconer's game; –spitze, *f.* nib of a pen; –staub, *m.* down; –stäuber, *m.* feather-seller; feather-broom; –strauß, *m.* plumage; –vieh, *n.* poultry, fowl; –weiß, *n.* stone-allum; –werk, *n.* feather-work, plumage, spring work; –wildpret, *n.* game, wild fowls; –zirkel, *m.* spring-dividers.

Federicht, *a.* like feathers.

Federig, *a.* feathery, full of flues.

Federn, *v. n.* to shed feathers; – (sich), *v. r.* to mew, moult.

Fee, *f.* fairy.

Feenmärchen, *n.* fairy-tale.

Fege, *f.* cleaning, winnow; – feuer, *n.* purgatory; –hader, –lappen, *m.* wiping-clout, mop; –kraut, *n.* shave-grass, horse-tail.

Fegen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour; to sweep, to wipe; to

winnow (corn); to furbish a sword; *fig.* einem den Beutel –, to drain one's purse.
Feger, *m.* sweeper, cleanser, scourer.
Fegſel, *n.* sweepings.
Fegung, *f.* cleansing, sweeping &c. ſ. Fegen.
Fehde, *A. f.* war, quarrel.
Fehdebrief, *m.* challenge, cartel.
Fehe, *f.* Siberian and Tartarian squirrel, marten and ermine; ſ. Fehwamme.
Fehl, *ad.* wrong, amiſs, in vain; – bitten, to beg in vain; – bohren, to bore amiſs; – gehen, to go wrong; – greifen, to mistake; – ſchlagen, to miſs one's blow; *fig.* to fail, miscarry, to be disappointed; – treten, to slide, slip out; – zielen, to aim amiſs.
Fehl, *m. A.* fail, fault, failure, ſ. Fehler; –bar, *a.* fallible, liable to failing; –barkeit, *f.* fallibleneſs; –bitte, *f.* vain request; eine – thun, to be refused; –geburt, *f.* abortion; –griff, *m.* mistake; –ſchlag, *m.* false blow; *fig.* disappointment, miscarriage; –ſchluß, *m.* false conclusion; –ſchuß, *m.* miſsing the aim; miſs; –tritt, *m.* false step, slip (auch *fig.*); –wurf, *m.* throw amiſs; –zug, *m.* false draught.
Fehlbar, *a.* fallible, failing.
Fehlbarkeit, *f.* fallibility.
Fehlen, *v. n.* to fail, miſs; *fig.* to be miſsing, at a loſs; (im Zielen) to miſs; (im Sprechen ꝛc.) to make a fault; (unterlaſſen) to be deficient, (Unrecht haben oder thun) to be in the wrong; to do amiſs; (mangeln) to want, to be in want; (in Krankheiten) to ail; (ſich irren) to be mistaken, to err; (abweſend ſeyn) to be absent; Ich werde nicht –, I shall not fail; es fehlte nicht viel, I had like to be, *or* I was near being &c.; weit gefehlt, far from.
Fehler, *m.* fault, mistake, error, blunder; (im Spiel) miſs; –frey, *a.* faultleſs; –haft, *a.* faulty.
Fehm, *f. A.* oder Fehmgericht, *n.* secret court of criminal justice of old in Westphalia.
Fehm, *f.* mast.

Fehmen, *m. A.* heap, stack, rick.
Fehwamme, *f.* bellies of the Siberian ermine, ſ. Fehe.
Feier ꝛc., ſ. Feyer ꝛc.
Feifel, *f.* & *m.* vives.
Feigbohne, *f.* lupine.
Feige, *a.* & *ad.* cowardly, faint-hearted, dastardly; –Memme, coward, poltroon.
Feige, *f.* fig.
Feigenbaum, *m.* fig-tree.
Feigenblatt, *n.* fig-leaf.
Feigenſchnepfe, *f.* fig-pecker.
Feigheit, *f.* cowardice.
Feigherzig, *a.* faint-hearted.
Feigherzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedneſs.
Feigwarze, *f.* fig-wart.
Feil, *a.* to be sold, venal (*fig.*); – haben, to sell; – bieten, to offer, *or* expose to sale.
Feilbietung, *f.* offering to sell.
Feile, *f.* file; rape (of a farrier).
Feilen, *v. a.* to file, refine.
Feilenhauer, *m.* file-cutter.
Feilicht, Feilſel, *n.* Feilſpäne, *pl.* Feilſtaub, *m.* filings, file-dust.
Feilkloben, *m. T.* hand-vice, pin-vice.
Feilſchen, *v. a. V.* to expose, to sale; eine Waare –, to cheapen; um etwas –, to higgle, haggle.
Fein, *a.* fine; *fig.* pretty; polite, elegant, fashionable; delicate, nice; right, refined; (liſtig) cunning, sly; feines Tuch, fine cloth; feine Sitten, polite manners; ein feiner Mann, a well-bred gentleman; ein feiner Fuchs, a cunning blade. – *ad.* finely, prettily; *V.* very.
Feind, *ad.* – ſeyn, werden, to hate.
Feind, *m.* enemy, foe, adversary, hater; der böſe –, fiend.
Feindlich, *a.* hostile, inimical. – *ad.* hostilely.
Feindſchaft, *f.* enmity, hate, animosity.
Feindſchaftlich, *a.* hostile, inimical. – *ad.* hostilely.
Feindſelig, *a.* hostile, inimical; malevolent. – *ad.* malignantly.
Feindſeligkeit, *f.* hostility; malevolence, malignancy.
Feine, *f.* fineneſs.
Feinheit, *f.* fineneſs; delicacy; politeneſs, gentility; elegance; fineſse, cunning, art, subtleneſs.
Feinkamm, *m.* hatchel.
Feiſt, *a.* fat; ſ. Fett.
Feiſte, Feiſtigkeit, *f.* fatneſs.
Feiſten, *v. a.* & *n.* to fat, fatten.

Felbel, *m.* velvet.
Feld, *n.* field; das freye –, open field, plain; (einer Mauer, Thür ꝛc.) pane, pannel; das – bauen, ſ. Bauen; über – gehen, fahren ꝛc., to go a journey; zu Felde gehen, to take the field; eine Armee ins – ſtellen, to raise an army and lead it into the field; das – behalten, to win the field, to carry the day; –apotheke, *f.* field-dispensary; –apotheker, *m.* field-apothecary; –arbeit, *f.* labour in the field; –arzt, *m.* field-physician; –bäcker, *m.* field-baker; –bäckerey, *f.* baking-ovens for an army; field-bakers; –bau, *m.* agriculture, tillage; –bett, *n.* field-bed; –binde, *f.* scarf; –bruſtwehre, *f.* glacis; –chirurgus, *m.* surgeon of an army; –degen, *m.* soldier's sword; –flaſche, *f.* cantine; –flucht, *f.* desertion; –flüchtige, *m.* deserter; –geſchrey, *n.* outcry of the soldier's; watch-word; –grille, *f.* field-cricket; –herr, *m.* commander in chief, general; –hoſpital, –lazareth, *n.* field-hospital; –huhn, *n.* partridge; –hüther, *m.* watch *or* keeper of the fields; –jäger, *m.* huntsman for small game; hunter (of an army); –kanzelley, *f.* field-chancery; –kümmel, *m.* caraway; –lager, *n.* camp; –lerche, *f.* field-lark; –mark, –markung, *f.* land-mark; –marſchall, *m.* field-marshal; –maus, *f.* field-mouse; –meiſter, *m.* fleaer, flayer; –meſſen, *n.* survey, surveying; –meſſer, *m.* surveyor; geometer; –meßkunſt, *f.* art of surveying, geometry; –nachbar, *m.* field-neighbour; –poſtamt, *n.* field-post-office; –poſtmeiſter, *m.* field-postmaster; –prediger, *m.* chaplain to a regiment; –quartiermeiſter, *m.* field-quartermaster; –regiment, *n.* field-regiment; –richter, *m.* provost of an army; –röschen, *n.* wind-flower; –roſe, *f.* wild-rose; –ruthe, *f.* surveyor's rod; –ſchaden, *m.* damage done to the fields; –ſchanze, *f.* redoubt; –ſcherer, *m.* surgeon in the army; –ſchlacht, ſ. Schlacht;

-schlange, *f.* culverin; -schmiede, *f.* forge of an army-blacksmith; -schön, *a.* handsome at a distance; -soldat, *m.* field-soldier; -stück, *n.* field-piece; -stein, *m.* markstone; -stuhl, *m.* folding chair; -taube, *f.* field pigeon; -wache, *f.* field-watch; -webel, *m.* sergeant; -weg, *m.* field-way; -wehre, *f.* outer intrenchment; s. Landwehre; -zeichen, *n.* field-badge; -zeugmeister, *m.* great master of ordnance; -zug, *m.* campaign, expedition.
Felderdecke, *f.* ceiling.
Feldung, *f.* field.
Feldweges, *n. P.* furlong.
Felge, *f.* felloe, jaunt.
Felgen, *v. a.* to make a felloe to ...; den Acker -, to turn the ground.
Felgenhauer, *m.* felloe-maker.
Fell, *n.* skin, hide; coat; fur; - mit der Wolle, pelt in the wool; - im Auge, tunicle, film of the eye.
Felleisen, *n.* cloke-bag, portmanteau, wallet; (Briefpost) mail.
Felonie, *f.* felony, disloyalty.
Fels, Felsen, *m.* rock; (im Wasser) cliff. [rocky.
Felsenhart, *a.* as hard as a rock,
Felsicht, *a.* rock-like, rocky, rockly.
Felsig, *a.* rocky, full of rocks.
Felsstein, *m.* rock-stone.
Felucke, *f.* felucca.
Fench, *m.* panic (a plant).
Fenchel, *m.* fennel.
Fenster, *n.* window; -beschläge, *n.* casement; -flügel, *m.* -schößchen, *n.* casement; -futter, *n.* window lining; -geld, *n.* window-tax; -gitter, *n.* lattice, trellis; -glas, *n.* window-glass; -haspe, *f.* hinge of a window; -kreuz, *n.* cross-work of a window; -kissen, -polster, *n.* window-cushion; -laden, *m.* window-shutter; -pfosten, -stock, *m.* window-post; -rahm, *m.* window-frame; -raute, -scheibe, *f.* glassy pane, square; -riegel, -reiber, *m.* snacket; -thür, *f.* glass-door.
Fenstern, *v. a. P.* to furnish with windows, *V.* to rebuke.
Ferch, s. Pferch. [-time.
Ferien, *pl.* vacancies, vacation
Ferkel, *n.* pig, farrow, far.
Ferkelfüße, *pl.* pettitoes.
Ferkeln, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.
Fern, *a.* far, distant, remote. - *ad.* far; von -, afar, from afar, at a distance; das sey -, far be it; so -, as far as; if, in case.
Fernambukholz, *n.* fernambuck-wood, brasil-wood.
Ferne, *f.* farness, distance.
Ferner, *a.* & *ad.* further, farther, furthermore; und so -, and so on, et cetera. - *c.* further.
Fernerhin, *ad.* for the future, henceforward.
Fernerweit, Fernerweitig, *a.* &*ad.* further, farther. [spective.
Fernglas, *n.* spying-glass; per-
Fernig, *A.* s. Firn.
Fernrohr, *n.* telescope.
Ferse, *f.* young cow.
Ferse, *f.* heel.
Fersengeld, *n.* -geben, to betake one's self to one's heels, to show a pair of heels.
Fertig, *a.* ready; *fig.* quick, nimble; handy, dexterous; finished, done: - seyn, to have done, finished. - *ad.* readily, quickly &c. [tigen.
Fertigen, s. Abfertigen und Verfer-
Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness, quickness, nimbleness; dexterity, facility; (in einer Sache) habitude in ..., knack at ...
Fessel, *f.* fetter, chain; pastern of a horse.
Fesseln, *pl.* fetters, shackles; - anlegen, to put one in fetters.
Fesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, chain; *fig.* to captivate.
Fest, *a.* fast, firm, hard, solid; *fig.* constant, firm, steadfast, steady; sure; close; fixed; strong; das feste Land, continent; ein fester Ort, strong hold, hold; -machen, to make fast, to fasten; to fortify. - *ad.* fast, firmly &c.; - kleben, to stick close; -setzen, to set, settle, fix, establish; (eine Zeit) to appoint.
Fest, *n.* feast, festival, holy-day.
Festabend, *m.* eve.
Feste, *f. A.* firmament; strong hold, fortress; prison.
Festigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness, hardness, solidity; *fig.* constancy, steadiness.
Festkleid, *n.* festival habit.
Festlich, *a.* festive, festival, solemn, stately.
Festlichkeit, *f.* festivity, solemnity.
Festopfer, *n.* oblation.
Festpredigt, *f.* holyday's sermon.
Festtag, *m.* holy-day, feast.
Festung, *f.* fortress, fort, strong hold, castle, citadel; eine kleine -, fortlet.
Festungsbau, *m.* fortification.
Festungsbaukunst, *f.* military architecture. [fication.
Festungswerk, *n.* work of forti-
Fett, *n.* fat, grease.
Fett, *a.* fat; greasy; *fig.* rich, lucrative, profitable; - machen, to fatten; -ammer, *f.* ortolan; -darm, *m.* fat gut; -flecken, *m.* spot of grease; -gans, *f.* pinguin; -händler, -krämer, *m.* dealer in fat *or* greasy goods, chandler; -haut, *f.* fat skin, fat tunicle.
Fetticht, Fettig, *a.* greasy, fatty.
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness.
Fettkram, *m.* dealing in fat.
Fettschmelzen, *n.* molten grease (a horse's disease).
Fettwaaren, *pl.* fat *or* greasy goods, chandler's wares.
Fetzen, *m. V.* shred, tatter, rag.
Fetzen, *v. a.* to mangle, tatter, s. Zerfetzen.
Feucht, *a.* moist, wet, humid, damp, moisten.
Feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, wet, damp, humect, humectate.
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* wetness, moisture, moistness, dampness; natürliche - in Körpern, radical humidity, - im Körper, humours; schleimige -, flegm, mucosity.
Feuer, *n.* fire; *fig.* fire, mettle, ardour, spirit, passion; (der Diamanten) brightness; (Feuersbrunst) fire, conflagration; - schlagen, to strike fire; - machen, to light, kindle a fire; - geben, to fire; Oel ins - gießen, *P.* to add fewel to the fire; das heilige -, (die Rose) St. Anthony's fire; -anstalt, *f.* fire-regulations; fire-office; -bake, *f.* beacon, light-house; -ball, -ballen, *m.* fire-ball; -becken, *n.* chafing-dish, fire-pan; -berg, *m.* burning mountain, volcano, s. feuerspeyender Berg; -beständig, *a.* fire-proof; *T.* (-machen) to fix; -beständig-

keit, f. fixidity; -bock, m. andiron; -brand, m. fire-brand; -drache, m. bolis, fire-dragon; -eimer, m. fire-bucket; -eisen, n. andiron; fire-steel; -esse, f. chimney; forge; -fächer, m. fan, wing; -farbe, f. fire-colour; -farben, -farbig, a. fire-coloured; -fest, a. proof against fire; -festigkeit, f. quality of being fire-proof; -flamme, f. fire-flame; -funke, m. spark, sparkle; -gatter, n. fender; -gewehr, n. fire-arm; -glocke, f. fire-bell, alarum-bell; -haken, m. fire-hook; -herd, m. hearth, fire-side; -holz, n. fire-wood; -käfer, m. horned beetle; -katze, f. chamber, great gun; -kieke, f. V. foot-stove; -kugel, f. fire-ball; -lanze, f. fire-stick; -lärm, m. cry of fire; -leiter, f. fire-ladder; -maal, n. burnt-mark; mole (on the skin); -mauer, f. shaft of a chimney; chimney; -mauerkehrer, m. chimney-sweeper; -messer, m. pyrometer; -mörser, m. mortar; -ofen, m. stove, furnace; -ordnung, f. fire-regulation; -pfanne, f. chafing-dish, fire-pan; (zu räuchern) censer, perfuming-pan; (an Schießgewehren) fire-pan; -pfeil, m. fire-dart; -probe, f. fire-ordeal; fire-proof; -punct, m. focus; -rad, n. fire-wheel; -regen, m. rain of fire; -rohr, n. fire-arm, hand-gun; -roth, a. as red as fire; -schaden, m. damage caused by fire; -schaufel, f. fire-shovel; -scheu, a. afraid of fire; -schiff, n. fire-ship; -schirm, m. fire-skreen; -schlange, f. fire-drake; -schloß, n. fire-lock; -schröter, -wurm, m. horn-beetle; -schwamm, m. agaric, spunk; -speyend, a. vomiting or spitting fire, ignivomous; ein feuerspeyender Berg, a volcano; -spritze, f. fire-engine; -stahl, m. fire-steel; -stätte, f. burning-place; hearth; house; -stein, m. flint, flint-stone; -strahl, m. flash of fire; -theilchen, n. fiery particle; -thurm, -warte, s. Feuerbake; -wächter, m. fire-man; -werk, n. fire-work; -werker, m. fire-worker; -werkerkunst, -werkskunst, f. pyrotechny, pyrotechnics; -zange, f. fire-tongs; -zeichen, n. fiery meteor; fire-token; -zeug, n. tinder-box.

Feuern, v. a. to make fire, discharge, to fire, mit Holz -, to burn wood, v. n. to give fire, glow, to burn.

Feuersbrunst, f. conflagration.

Feuersgefahr, f. fire danger.

Feuerung, f. fewel, firing.

Feurig, a. fiery, hot, burning; fig. fiery, hot, ardent.

Feyer, f. vacancies, rest; celebration of a holy-day: fig. solemnity, solemn drefs; -abend, m. leaving off working; -machen, to leave off working; (heilige Abend) eve, vigil; -kleid, n. festival raiment, or habit; -stunde, f. vacation-hour, leisure; -tag, m. holy-day, festival; (in Schulen) play-day, vacation.

Feyerlich, a. solemn. - ad. solemnly; - begehen, to solemnize.

Feyerlichkeit, f. solemnity, pomp.

Feyern, v. n. to rest, cease from work. - v. a. to celebrate.

Fiaker, m. hackney-coach.

Fibel, f. horn-book, battle-door, christ-cross-row, primer.

Fiber, f. fibre, string; kleine -, fibril. [pine-tree.

Fichte, f. Fichtenbaum, m. pine,

Fichten, a. of pine-wood, pine... -apfel, -zapfen, m. pine-apple; -holz, n. pine-wood, wood of pines; -wald, m. pine-grove.

Ficke, f. V. pocket, fob.

Ficken, v. a. V. to whip.

Fickfacken, v. n. V. to make intrigues, to play tricks.

Fickfacker, m. V. intriguer.

Fickfackerey, f. V. intrigue, tricks.

Fieber, n. fever; das kalte -, ague; das hitzige -, burning fever; faules -, putrid fever; -farbe, f. aguish paleness; -fest, a. ague-proof; -haft, Fieberisch, a. aguish, feverish; -haftigkeit, f. feverishness; -hitze, f. heat of the fever; -kraut, n. feverfew; -pulver, n. ague-powder; -rinde, f. Peruvian bark; -schauer, m. aguishness; ague-fit.

Fiedel, f. V. fiddle.

Fiedelbogen, m. fiddle-stick.

Fiedeln, v. a. V. to fiddle.

Fiedern, v. a. to feather.

Fiedler, m. V. fiddler.

Figur, f. figure; fig. (einer Rede) figure, trope; -machen, to cut a figure.

Figürlich, a. figurative, tropical. - ad. figuratively.

Filet, n. net-work.

Filial, n. under-parochial church, chapel of ease.

Filtriren, v. a. to filter, strain, transcolate, s. Durchseihen.

Filtriren, n. filtration.

Filtrirkanne, f. decanter; (zum Kaffee) coffee-biggin.

Filtrirsack, m. filtering-bag.

Filz, m. V. rebuke, lecture.

Filz, m. felt; fig. miser.

Filzen, v. a. V. to rebuke.

Filzen, v. a. to felt; - (sich), to feltre itself.

Filzhut, m. felt-hat.

Filzig, a. felting; feltring; fig. niggard. - ad. sordidly.

Filzigkeit, f. niggardlinefs.

Filzlaus, f. crab-louse.

Filzschuh, m. shoe of felt.

Fimmel, m. fimble-hemp.

Finalstock, m. T. tail-piece.

Financier, m. financier.

Finanzen, pl. Finanzwesen, n. finances.

Finanzkammer, f. Finanzcollegium, m. board of finances, treasury, exchequer.

Finanzrath, m. counsellor of the finances. [finances.

Finanzwissenschaft, f. science of

Findelhaus, n. foundling-hospital.

Findelkind, n. foundling.

*Finden, v. a. to find, meet, meet with, light, fall upon; fig. to discover, detect; see; to think; gut -, to find good, to approve; Geschmack -, s. Geschmack ꝛc.; - (sich), to be found, to be; to present itself, to offer: es findet sich hier, there is; sich in etwas -, to understand a thing; to submit to; ich kann mich darein nicht -, I know not what to make of it.

Finder, m. finder.

Findling, m. foundling.

Findung, f. finding.

Finger, m. finger; mit Fingern weisen auf..., to point at...;

fig. einen auf die – klopfen, to clip one's wings, to check one; einem fleißig auf die – sehen, to have a strict eye upon one; an den Fingern hersagen, to have at one's finger's ends; durch die – sehen, to connive at; aus den Fingern saugen, to invent, forge; er macht lange –, he is light fingered; er läßt die – kleben, his fingers are lime-twigs; –handschuh, *m.* fingered glove; –hut, *m.* thimble; –hutblume, *f.* fox-gloves, blue bell-flower; –ling, *m.* finger-stall; –ring, *m.* finger-ring; –sprache, *f.* dactylogy; –zeig, *m. fig.* hint.

Fingern, *v. a.* to finger.

Fink, *m.* finch.

Finkenfalk, *m.* sparrow-hawk.

Finne, *f.* pimple; (der Schweine) measle.

Finne, *f. A.* summit of a hill; tail-piece of a hammer; (Zwecke) small nail, stud.

Finne, *f.* (Floßfeder) fin.

Finnig, *a.* pimpled; measled.

Finster, *a.* dark, gloomy, dim; *fig.* gloomy, sad; sullen; im Finstern, in the dark.

Finsterniß, *f.* darkneſs, obscurity; gloom; (an der Sonne ꝛc.) eclipse. [wile, guile.

Finte, *f.* feint; *fig.* cunning trick,

Fips, *n. V.* fillip.

Firlefanz, *m. V.* hocus-pocus, drollery, foppery; (im Schreiben) flourish.

Firmament, *n.* firmament, sky.

Firmeln, *v. a.* to confirm.

Firmelung, *f.* confirmation.

Firn, *a. A.* of the last year; firner Wein, wine of the last year.

Firniß, *m.* varnish.

Firnissen, *v. a.* to varnish.

Firste, *f.* top, summit; ridge of a house.

Fiscal, *m.* attorney of the exchequer; attorney general.

Fisch, *m.* Fische, *f.* Fischband, *n. T.* hinge-hook.

Fisch, *m.* fish; *fig.* gesund wie ein –, as sound as a roach. Fische, *pl.* fishes; *T.* im Thierkreise, pisces; *fig. V.* dieß sind faule Fische, this is a foul play, frivolous excuse; –aar, –adler, *m.* ospray; –angel, *f.* fish-hook, angle; –bar, *a.* fishy; –bärn, *m.* little fishing-net; –bein, *n.* whale-bone; ungerissenes –, whale-fins; weißes –, cuttle-bone; –beinern, *a.* of whale-bone; –beinrock, *m.* hoop; –brühe, *f.* fish-sauce; –brut, *f.* young fry, fish for breed; –fang, *m.* fishing, catching of fishes; –floße, *f.* fin; –gräte, *f.* fish-bone; –hälter, *m.* fish-pond; caulf, stew; –hamen, *m.* little-net, hand-net; –handel, *m.* fish-dealing, fish-trade; –händler, *m.* fish-monger; –haut, *f.* fish-skin, shagreen; –kasten, *m.* caulf; –kessel, *m.* fish-kettle; –köder, *m.* bait for fishes; –körner, *pl.* India berries; –laich, *m.* spawn; –leim, *m.* isinglaſs; –löffel, *m.* fish-ladle; –markt, *m.* fish-market; –meister, *m.* master of a fishery, master-fisher; –milch, *f.* milt; –netz, *f.* Fischernetz; –ohr, *n.* fish-ear, gill; –otter, *f.* otter; –raffel, *f.* raffle-net; –recht, *n.* right of fishing, piscary; –reich, *a.* fishy, fishful; –reuse, *f.* Reuse; –rogen, *m.* spawn, fry, roe; –satz, *f.* Fischbrut; –schuppe, *f.* scale; –speise, *f.* fish-meal; –tag, *m.* fishing-day; fish-day; –teich, –weiher, *m.* fish-pond; –thran, *m.* fish-oil, train-oil, blubber; –trog, *m.* fish-trough, fish-trunk; –wasser, *n.* fishy water; –weib, *n.* fisher-woman, fish-monger; –zuber, *m.* fish-tub; –zug, *m.* draught, catching of fishes.

Fischen, *v. a.* to fish; *fig.* im Trüben –, to fish in troubled waters.

Fischer, *m.* fisher man, fisher; –garn, –netz, *m.* fishing net; –innung, *f.* company of fisher men; –kahn, *m.* fisher boat; –stechen, *n.* naumachy.

Fischerey, *f.* fishing, fishery.

Fischicht, *a.* fishy.

Fiscus, *m.* fisc, exchequer.

Fispern, *v. a. V.* to whisper.

Fist, *m. V.* foist, fizz, fizzle.

Fistel, *f.* faint treble; (ein Geschwür) fistula.

Fisten, *v. a. V.* to foist, fizzle.

Fistuliren, *v. a.* to sing a faint treble.

Fitscheln, *v. n. V.* to rub to and fro.

Fittich, *m.* wing; *fig.* lappet (of a coat); *V.* arm.

Fitze, *f.* skain; wrinkle.

Fitzen, *v. a.* to bind into skains; to entangle; feaze; to wrinkle.

Fix, *a.* fixed, firm.

Fix, *a. V.* quick, ready.

Fixstern, *m.* fixed star.

Flabbe, *f. V.* chops.

Flach, *a.* flat, plain, level, even; *fig.* flat, shallow, superficial; die flache Hand, palm. – *ad.* flatly &c.

Fläche, *f.* flat, flatneſs; plane, plain, level, surface; shallowneſs.

Flächen, *v. a.* to flat, level, plane.

Flächeninhalt, *m.* area.

Flächenmaß, *n.* square-measure.

Flächenmessung, Flächenmeßkunst, *f.* planimetry.

Flachs, *m.* flax; –blüthfarbe, *f.* gridelin; –breche, *f.* brake; –darre, *f.* flax-drying-house; –dotter, *m.* gold of pleasure; – od. –seide, dodder; –haar, *n.* –kopf, *m.* flaxen hair; –händler, *m.* dealer in flax, flax-monger; –kraut, *n.* flax-weed, toad-flax.

Flächse, *f.* Flechse.

Flachseitig, *a.* flat-sided, flat.

Flächsen, *a.* flaxen.

Flackern, *v. n.* to flare; to flicker, flutter.

Fladen, *m.* bunn, cake.

Flagge, *f.* flag, standard, ensign; eine kleine –, jack; eine – führen, to bear the flag; die – streichen, to strike the flag.

Flaggenofficier, *n.* flag-officer.

Flaggenschiff, *n.* flag-ship.

Flaggenstock, *m.* ensign-staff.

Flaggentuch, *n.* bunting.

Flamme, *f.* flame; blaze, flash.

Flammen, *v. n.* to flame, blaze; – *v. a.* to scorch; to water (stuffs).

Flammend, *a.* flaming, blazing.

Flammenfeuer, *n.* flaming fire.

Flammensäule, *f.* pyramid.

Flammicht, *a.* like a flame; (von Zeugen) watered, undulated.

Flammig, *a.* flamy, flammeous.

Flanell, *m.* flannel.

Flanke, *f.* flank; in die – fallen, to flank.

Flankiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to flank. – *v. n.* herum –, to range, rove.

Flasche, *f.* flash, flagon, bottle.

Flaschenfutter, *n.* **Flaschenkeller**, *m.* bottle-case. [tles.
Flaschenkorb, *m.* basket for bot-
Flaschenkürbiß, *m.* large American gourd; gourd-bottle.
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley.
Flaschinett, *n.* flagelet.
Flaschner, *m.* tin-man. [strip.
Flatsche, *f.* **Flatschen**, *m. V.* plash;
Flatterer, **Flattergeist**, *m.* inconstant fellow, weather-cock.
Flatterhaft, *a.* fickle, inconstant.
Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* ficklenefs.
Flattern, *v. n.* to flit, flirt, flutter, flicker. [flat.
Flau, *a.* dull, weak, faint;
Flaum, *m.* -**feder**, *f.* down, flix.
Flausch, *m. V.* tuft. [tence.
Flause, *f. V.* juggle, false pre-
Flechse, *f.* tendon, sinew; nerve.
Flechsig, *a.* tendinous.
Flechte, *f.* twist, braid, plait, trefs, lock (of hair); (von Ruthen) fleak; hurdle; (Wagenkorb) hamper; (Hautkrankheit) tetter, morphew, ringworm, dry scab; (eine Pflanze) liver -wort.
***Flechten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to braid, plait, twist; einen Kranz –, to wreath, *or* make a garland; durch, in einander –, to interlace, entwine; einen Korb –, to make a basket; ein geflochtener Korb, wicker-basket; ein geflochtener Zaun, hurdle.
Flechtwerk, *n* hurdle-work, fleak.
Fleck, *m.* spot, place; auf dem –, upon the spot; gehe nicht vom –, do not stir; (Stück) piece; (auf einem Absatz) heel-piece; (Lappen) botch, patch, tatter; kleiner –, (od. Fleckchen von Seide &c.) shred, cutting; (Makel) stain, blemish, f. Flecken.
Flecken, *m.* borough, country -town, market-place; spot, blot, stain, blur; speck, speckle; mark; mole; (im Glase &c.) flaw; (im Auge) haw; *fig.* (Schandfleck) blemish, spot, stain, blur.
Flecken, *v. a.* to spot, stain, speck, speckle. – *v. n.* to stain, blot; to get stained; *fig. V.* (Fortschritte machen) to go on, get on.
Fleckenausmacher, *m.* scourer.
Fleckfieber, *n.* petechial fever, purples. [ted; speckled.
Fleckig, *a.* spotted, stained, blot-

Fleckkugel, *f.* savonet (to fetch out the spots of a cloth).
Fledermaus, *f.* bat.
Flederwisch, *m.* goose-wing.
Flegel, *m.* flail; *fig. V.* clown.
Flegeley, *f. V.* churlishnefs.
Flegelhaft, *a. V.* churlish.
Flehen, *v. a.* (um etwas) to implore, supplicate, beseech.
Flehen, *n.* supplication; prayers.
Flehentlich, *a.* suppliant.
Fleisch, *n.* flesh; das lebendige –, the quick; das derbe –, brawn; (als Speise) meat; *fig.* (der Früchte) pulp; *T.* (in der Malerey) carnation; -**auswuchs**, *m.* carnosity; -**bank**, *f.* butcher's stall, shambles; -**bruch**, *m.* sarcocele; -**brühe**, *f.* broth; -**farbe**, *f.* flesh-colour, carnation; -**farben**, -**farbig**, *a.* flesh -coloured, incarnate; -**fressend**, *a.* carnivorous; -**gabel**, *f.* meat -fork; -**geschwulst**, *f.* swelling in the flesh; f. -**bruch**; -**gewächs**, *n.* sarcoma; -**haken**, *m.* flesh-hook; -**hacker**, -**hauer**, f. **Fleischer**; -**haltung**, *f. T.* carnation; -**kammer**, *f.* larder, lardery; -**klos**, *m.* -**klöschen**, *n.* meat-ball; -**korb**, *m.* meat -basket; -**lake**, *f.* brine of meat, pickle; -**leim**, *m.* sarcocolla; -**made**, *f.* maggot; -**markt**, *m.* butcher's-market, shambles; -**pastete**, *f.* meat-pie; -**scharren**, f. -**bank**; -**speise**, *f.* flesh-meat; -**suppe**, *f.* potage of meat, flesh-broth; -**topf**, *m.* meat-pot; -**warze**, *f.* caruncle; -**wunde**, *f.* flesh -wound; -**wurst**, *f.* meat -pudding.
Fleischen, *v. a.* & *n.* to wound the flesh, to clear of flesh.
Fleischer, *m.* butcher; -**gang**, *m. V.* sleevelefs errand; -**hund**, *m.* butcher's dog; -**knecht**, *m.* butcher's man.
Fleischern, *a.* fleshy, of flesh. [ry.
Fleischeslust, *f.* carnal lust, vene-
Fleischicht, *a.* fleshy, like flesh.
Fleischig, *a.* fleshy, plump, brawny; (von Früchten) pulpous.
Fleischigkeit, *f.* fleshinefs.
Fleischlich, *a.* carnal, fleshy.
Fleischlichkeit, *f.* carnality, fleshlinefs.
Fleiß, *m.* diligence, assiduity, industry, carefulnefs; – **anwenden**, to do with application; mit –, industriously, purposely, on purpose.
Fleißig, *a.* diligent, assiduous, careful. – *ad.* industriously.
Flennen, *v. n. V.* to make wry faces; to weep; to grin.
Fletschen, *v. a.* to beat flat: die Zähne –, to show one's teeth.
Fliboot, *n.* fly-boat.
Flicken, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble, piece, mend, repair; (ungeschickt) to bungle; (zerreißen) *A.* to tear, rend.
Flicken, **Flickfleck**, *m.* patch, botch.
Flicker, *m.* botcher, cobbler.
Flickerey, *f.* patch-work.
Flickerlohn, *m.* pay for botching &c. [ed.
Flickgans, *f.* half a goose smok-
Flickhering, *m.* smoked herring.
Flickwerk, *n.* botching, patchery, patch-work.
Flickwort, *n.* botch.
Flieder, *m.* elder.
Fliege, *f.* fly; Spanische –, cantharide, spanish fly; von Fliegen beschmissen, fly-blown; *fig.* (an Schießgewehren) f. Korn.
***Fliegen**, *v. n.* to fly; hoch –, to soar; – lassen, to let fly; *fig.* to let slip. – *a.* of flies; -**dreck**, *m.* fly-blow; -**fänger**, *m.* fly-catcher; -**garn**, -**netz**, *n.* fly-net; -**klappe**, -**klatsche**, *f.* fly-flap; -**schnäpper**, *m.* gnat-snapper (a bird); -**schrank**, *m.* ward-meat; -**schwamm**, *m.* toad-stool; -**wedel**, *m.* flip -flap, fan for flies.
Fliegend, *p.* & *a.* flying (von einem Lager, einer Brücke); fliegende Haare, loose hair; ein fliegendes Blatt, a pamphlet; fliegende Hitze, intermitting fit.
***Fliehen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to flee, fly, run away; to escape, avoid, shun; zu einem –, to take refuge with one.
Fliehend, *p.* flying &c.; ein Fliehender, a fugitive.
Fliese, *f.* flag, flake, floor-stone.
Fließ, *n.* fleece.
***Fließen**, *v. n.* to flow, run; to drop, trickle down; sanft –, to glide smoothly; (vom Papier) to blot; *fig.* aus etwas –, to proceed, arise, come from; hieraus fließt, hence results, *or* follows.

Fließend, *p.* & *a.* flowing, fluid; running, liquid; *fig.* flowing, fluent; smooth, easy, soft; – machen, to dissolve, melt, liquefy.

Fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

Fließwasser, *n.* running-water.

Fliete, *f. T.* fleam; lancet.

Flimmer, *m.* glimmer (a glittering ore of no value).

Flimmern, *v. a.* to glitter, glister, sparkle.

Flinder, *m.* spangle.

Flink, *a.* light, brisk, alert, quick; *A.* bright. [shine, sparkle.

Flinken, Flinkern, *v. n.* to glitter,

Flinte, *f.* gun, musket, fusee, fusil.

Flintenkolbe, *f.* butt-end of a gun; -krätzer, *m.* gun-worm; -kugel, *f.* musket-ball; -lauf, *m.* barrel of a gun; -riemen, *m.* gun-sling; -schaft, *m.* stock of a gun; -schloß, *n.* gun-lock, fire-lock; -schuh, *m.* carabine-case; -schuß, *m.* musket-shot; -stein, *m.* flint.

Flisperer, Flisterer, *m.* whisperer.

Flispern, Flistern, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.

Flitter, *m.* & *f.* spangle; -gold, *n.* tinsel, clinquant, leaf-brass; -haube, *f.* coif with spangles; -monat, *m.* -woche, *f.* honey-moon; -staat, *m.* flaunt, tawdriness, gaudery; -werk, *n.* flaunt, gewgaw.

Flittich, s. Fittich. [-bow.

Flitzbogen, Flitschbogen, *m.* cross-

Flitzpfeil, Flitschpfeil, *m.* arrow, dart. [lock.

Flocke, *f.* **Flocken**, *m.* flake, flock,

Flocken, *v. n.* to flake.

Flockenbett, *n.* flock-bed.

Flockenweise, *ad.* in flakes.

Flockfeder, s. Flaumfeder.

Flockfeuer, *n.* flashing fire, flame.

Flockicht, *a.* like flocks, *or* locks; woolly.

Flockig, *a.* flocky, flaky.

Flockseide, *f.* flock-silk.

Floh, *m.* flea.

Flohbiß, *m.* flea-bite.

Flohen, Flöhen, *v. a.* to flea.

Flohig, Flöhig, *a.* full of fleas.

Flöhkraut, *n.* flea-wort.

Flor, *m.* bloom, blossom; blooming-time; flowerage; *fig.* flourishing state; in – seyn, to flourish.

Flor, *m.* gauze, tiffany; krauser –, crape.

Florband, *n.* gauze-ribband.

Florbinde, *f.* crape-band.

Floren, *a.* of gauze, *or* crape.

Floren, *m.* florin, floren.

Floretband, *n.* ferret-ribband.

Floretseide, *f.* ferret, flirt-silk, floret-silk.

Floriren, *v. n.* to bloom, blossom; *fig.* to flourish.

Floskel, *f.* flowrish; scrap.

Floß, *n.* raft, float.

Floßbrücke, *f.* floating-bridge.

Floße, *f.* fin; (an Fischernetzen ꝛc.) float.

Flöße, *f.* floating, floatages; float.

Flößen, *v. a.* to float; in den Mund –, to infuse, instill.

Floßfeder, *f.* fin.

Floßholz, Flößholz, *n.* float-wood.

Flöte, *f.* flute.

Flöten, *v. a.* to play on the flute.

Flott, *a.* floaty. – *ad.* afloat; – machen, to set afloat; *fig.* – leben, to feast and revel.

Flotte, *f.* fleet; navy.

Flötz, *n. T.* layer, stratum.

Fluch, *m.* curse, imprecation, execration, oath.

Fluchen, *v. a.* to curse, imprecate, execrate; to swear.

Flucher, *m.* curser, swearer.

Flucht, *f. T.* (Spielraum) play, full-play; (gerade Linie, Reihe) strait line, range, row.

Flucht, *f.* flight, escape, run; die – nehmen, to fly, run away; in die – schlagen, to put to flight; *V.* in der – seyn, to be in a hurry.

Flüchten, *v. n.* to fly, flee, run away, escape. – *v. a.* to save, run away with; – (sich), *v. r.* to fly to, to make one's escape.

Flüchtig, *a.* flying, fugitive; (vergänglich) fleeting, transient; (leicht verfliegend) volatile; (flink, leicht) fleet, light, nimble, easy; (flatterhaft) fickle, inconstant; (nur obenhin) slight, cursory, superficial, careless. – *ad.* transitorily &c.

Flüchtigkeit, *f.* fugacity, volatility; lightness; fickleness.

Flüchtling, *m.* refugee, fugitive, deserter; fickle youth.

Flück, *a.* fledge, fledged.

Flug, *m.* flight; ein – Vögel, a flight, *or* brood of birds; ein – Wachteln, bevy of quails; – Rebhühner, a covey of partridges; im Fluge, flying; *fig.* in a hurry.

Flügel, *m.* wing; (einer Armee ꝛc.) wing; (an einer Thür) one half of a folding-door; (eines Fensters) casement; (eines Kleides) lap, lappet; (einer Haube) flap; (ein musikalisches Instrument) harpsichord; -decke, *f.* wing-shell; -mann, *m.* leader of the file; -pferd, -roß, *n.* winged horse, Pegasus; -werk, *n.* fowl.

Flügeln, *v. a.* to wing; geflügelt, [winged.

Flügge, s. Flück.

Flughafer, *m.* wild oats.

Flugmehl, *n.* mill-dust.

Flugs, *ad. V.* quick, directly, instantly.

Flugsand, *m.* quick-sand.

Flur, *f.* field, plain, level ground; (Hausflur) floor.

Flurbuch, *n.* terrier.

Flurschütz, *m.* ranger.

Flurstein, *m.* mere-stone.

Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid; melted; (mit Flüssen) rheumy.

Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluidness, liquidity; liquor; (im Körper) rheumatism.

Fluß, *m.* flow, flowing; flux; (im Schmelzen) fusion, melting; (im Körper) fluxion; catarrh, rheum, cold; der weibliche –, flowers; der weiße –, whites; (ein fließendes Wasser) river; (Metall-) melted metal; (an Diamanten) water; (ein nachgemachter Edelstein) paste; (in der Karte) flush; -fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever; -fisch, *m.* river-fish, fresh-water-fish; -karpfen, *m.* river-carp; -krebs, *m.* river-crawfish; -pferd, *n.* river-horse, hippopotamus; -pulver, *n.* powder against catarrhs, rheums &c.; -schiff, *n.* river-ship, boat; -wasser, *n.* river-water.

Flüte, *f.* pink (a vessel).

Fluth, *f.* flood; Ebbe und –, ebb and flood, tide; die volle –, spring-tide; die kleine –, neap-tide, low tide; mit der – fahren, to tide, to take the tide. **Fluthen**, *pl.* floods, waves, billows.

Fluthbett, *n.* channel.

Fluthen, *v. n.* to flow.

Fluthzeit, *f.* tide.
Focke, *f.* Föckſegel, *n. T.* fore-mast-sail.
Fockmaſt, *m. T.* fore-mast.
Fohlen, ſ. Füllen.
Föhre, *f.* trout, ſ. Forelle.
Fohre, Föhre, *f.* fir.
Folge, *f.* sequel, consequence; (Reihe, Fortſetzung) series, order; continuation; (Erb-) succession; (Zug, Sammlung) sequence; line, train; set, collection; (– der Zeit) time to come; (Wirkung) event; result, effect; inference; (Schluß) conclusion; das iſt keine –, that is no consequence; zu –, according to, in consequence of; zu – deſſen, od. dem zu –, in pursuance of which; in der –, hereafter; – leiſten, to be obsequious, to obey.
Folgen, *v. n.* (einem) to follow, attend; (im Amte) to succeed; *fig.* – laſſen, ſ. Abfolgen laſſen; aus etwas –, to follow; ſeinen Lüſten –, to indulge; ſeinem Kopfe –, to persist on one's own whim; (gehorchen) to obey.
Folgend, *a.* following, succeeding; auf einander –, successive; folgende Woche, next week.
Folgends, *ad. V.* afterwards; in the future; consequently.
Folger, *m.* follower.
Folgerey, *f.* inference (from false premises).
Folgern, *v. a.* to infer, conclude.
Folgerung, *f.* conclusion.
Folgezeit, *f.* time to come, after-times.
Folglich, *a. A.* subsequent. – c. & *ad.* consequently, of course, therefore. [dient.
Folgſam, *a.* obsequious, obe-
Folgſamkeit, *f.* obedience.
Foliant, *m.* folio.
Folie, *f.* foil. [folio.
Folio, ein Buch in –, a book in
Folter, *f.* rack; auf die – legen, to put to the rack; *fig.* (Marter) torment, torture.
Folterbank, *f.* rack.
Folterer, *m.* torturer, tormenter.
Foltern, *v. a.* to put to the rack; to torture, torment, pang.
Fond, *m. P.* capital, stock.
Fontäne, *f.* fountain.
Fontanell, *n.* fontanel, issue.
Foppen, *v. a. V.* to jeer, rally.

Förder, *ad. A.* farther.
Forderer, *m.* demander; dun; (im Gericht) plaintiff.
Förderer, ſ. Beförderer.
Förderlich, *a.* useful, beneficial.
Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, ask, desire, speak for, call for; to claim; gewaltſam –, to exact; vor Gericht –, to summon before a court; Rechenſchaft von einem –, to call one to account; (erfordern) to require; heraus –, to defy, challenge, call out; – laſſen, to send for.
Fördern, *v. a.* to further, promote, advance; – (ſich), to speed.
Förderniß, *f. A.* furtherance.
Förderſam, *a.* useful; expeditious. – *ad.* expeditiously.
Förderſt, *a. V.* ſ. Zuförderſt; der die, das Förderſte, the foremost, first.
Forderung, *f.* demand, claim, pretension; (gewaltſame) exaction; (vor Gericht) summons.
Förderung, *f.* furtherance.
Forderungsſatz, *m. T.* postulate.
Forelle, *f.* trout, grey.
Förenbaum, ſ. Fohre, Föhre.
Form, *f.* form, figure, make, frame, shape, fashion; (Model) form, pattern, model, scheme; (zum Gießen) mould; (zum Ueberſpannen) block, last; in gehöriger –, in due form.
Formal, *a.* formal, ſ. Förmlich.
Formalien, *pl.* formalities.
Format, *n.* size (of a book).
Formel, *f.* form, formule.
Formen, *v. a.* to form, mould, fashion, model, frame, shape.
Formenſchneider, *m.* form-cutter.
Former, *m.* moulder.
Formerde, *f.* moulding clay.
Förmig, *a. in compos.* having a form.
Formiren, *v. a.* to form, mould, frame, model; (die Streitfrage) to state; (von Soldaten) to form the ranks.
Förmlich, *a.* well shaped, proper, proportioned. – *ad.* formally; in due form; eine förmliche Rede, a set speech.
Förmlichkeit, *f.* formality.
Formmeiſter, *m.* mould maker.
Formpreſſe, *f.* gold beater's preſs.
Formſchneiden, *n.* form cutting.

Formſtempel, *m.* stamp to ornament with.
Formular, *n.* formulary.
Forſchbegierig, *a.* desirous of knowledge *or* investigating.
Forſchen, *v. n.* to search, inquire (for, after, about..., nach etwas); to spy; (ausforſchen) *fig.* to sound, pump one; tief –, to scrutinize.
Forſchen, *n.* searching, inquiry.
Forſcher, *m.* inquirer, searcher.
Forſchung, *f.* inquiry, disquisition. [Firſte.
Forſt, *m.* ridge of a house, ſ.
Forſt, *m.* forest; –amt, *n.* forest-office; –beamte, –bediente, *m.* forest-officer; –gerecht, *a.* skilled in forest-matters; –gericht, *n.* eyre, forest-court; –geſetz, *n.* forest-law; –haus, *n.* house of the forester; –herr, *m.* master of a forest; –hüter, –knecht, –läufer, *m.* keeper *or* warder of a forest; –lehen, *n.* forest held in fee; –mann, *m.* forester; –mäßig, *a.* & *ad.* according to forest customs *or* laws; –meiſter, *m.* forest officer; –ordnung, *f.* –recht, *n.* forest-laws; –weſen, *n.* forest-matters; –wiſſenſchaft, *f.* science of forest matters.
Förſter, *m.* forester, verderer.
Förſterey, *f.* forester's district *or* place; forester's house, *or* meeting.
Forſteylich, Forſtlich, *a.* belonging to a forest.
Fort, *ad.* forth, on; away, gone, off; continually; quickly; .. iſt –, gone is gone: – mit Dir! away with thee; hence! ſo –, immediately; und ſo –, and so forth.
Fortan, *ad. A.* henceforth; forth.
Fortarbeiten, *v. a.* to continue to work, go on with a work.
Fortbauen, *v. a.* to build on.
Fortbetteln, *v. n.* to continue begging.
Fortbewegung, *f.* perpetual motion *or* moving.
*Fortblaſen, *v. n.* to continue blowing, *or* playing. – *v. a.* to blow off.
Fortbrauchen, *v. a.* to continue the use of...; to go on with...
*Fortbringen, *v. a.* to bring *or* carry off, to get away, *or* off,

to remove, transport; *fig.* (gedeihen) to prosper; (befördern) to support, advance.
Fortdauer, *f.* continuation.
Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, last. [ing.
Fortdauernd, *a.* continual, last-
Forteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Forterben, *v. n.* to descend.
Fortepiano, *n.* pianoforte.
*Fortfahren, *v. n.* to drive on; to depart (in a carriage); to continue, pursue, go on. — *v. a.* to carry off.
*Fortfliegen, *v. n.* to fly away.
*Fortfließen, *v. n.* to flow run off; to continue to flow.
Fortführen, *v. a.* to carry away, lead off, *or* away; (einen Bau &c.) to continue, to go on; nicht —, to discontinue.
Fortgang, *m.* progreſs, succeſs, speed, course; —haben, to proceed, advance.
Fortgeben, *v. n.* to give on; (Karten) to deal on. *P.* to give away.
*Fortgehen, *v. n.* to go away, to depart; to go on, to proceed; *fig.* to continue; to succeed, speed.
*Fortgraben, *v. n.* to dig on.
*Forthelfen, *v. a.* einem, to assist one to make his escape; *fig.* to help (on, *or* forward), to further, assist; — (sich), to support one's self; sich kümmerlich —, to make shift to live.
Forthin, *ad.* henceforth, in the future.
Fortjagen, *v. a.* to drive away, to turn out. — *v. n.* to continue hunting.
*Fortkommen, *v. n.* to get off, *or* away, to escape; to go on, advance, get forward; *fig.* to thrive, prosper, grow; to make one's way, to subsist; damit kommt man nicht fort, this will not do. [greſs.
Fortkommen, *n.* advancement, pro-
*Fortkönnen, *v. n.* to be able to proceed, *or* go on.
*Fortkriechen, *v. n.* to creep along, on, to crawl away.
Fortkriegen, *v. n.* to continue the war. — *v. a. P.* to get a thing away.
*Fortlassen, *v. a.* to let go, let paſs on, to let off.
*Fortlaufen, *v. n.* to run away; to run on.
Fortleben, *v. n.* to live on.
Fortlehren, *v. a.* to continue teaching.
Fortlernen, *v. n.* to continue *or* advance in learning.
*Fortlesen, *v. a.* to go on reading, to read further.
Fortmachen, *v. a. V.* — (sich), to go off, make away. — *v. n.* to make haste.
Fortmarschiren, *v. n.* to march on, march off *or* away.
*Fortmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go.
Fortpacken, (sich) *v. r. V.* to pack off, to be gone, withdraw.
Fortpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip out.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to propagate; *fig.* to transmit.
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation.
Fortreden, *v. n.* to continue speaking; to resume a discourse.
Fortreisen, *v. n.* to depart, set out; to continue a journey.
*Fortreißen, *v. a.* to draw *or* drag along, to hurry *or* carry away. [ride on.
*Fortreiten, *v. n.* to ride away; to
Fortrucken, *v. n.* to be moved away.
Fortrücken, *v. a.* to remove, to move away, *or* on, advance.
Fortsatz, *m. T.* apophysis.
Fortschaffen, *v. a.* to carry away, remove, transport; to send away; *fig.* to dispatch one.
Fortschaffung, *f.* transportation &c.
Fortschicken, *v. a.* to send away; to dispatch; to turn away.
*Fortschieben, *v. a.* to move, push, *or* shove forward.
*Fortschießen, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to slide on, to rush along; to continue to shoot.
Fortschiffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sail along; to sail off, set sail, to ship.
*Fortschleichen, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. r.* to steal off, slink away.
Fortschlendern, *v. n. V.* to jog on.
Fortschleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
*Fortschreiben, *v. a.* to continue writing, write on.
*Fortschreiten, *v. n.* to step forward, go on, advance, proceed (auch *fig.*).
Fortschreitung, *f.* progreſsion.
Fortschritt, *m. fig.* progreſs, proceſs, proficiency, advancement; Fortschritte machen in..., to advance in...
*Fortschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim away; to swim on.
Fortsegeln, *v. n.* to sail off *or* on.
*Fortsenden, *v. a.* to send away *or* forward, to dispatch.
Fortsetzen, *v. a.* to remove, move forth; to advance; (Pflanzen &c.) to transplant, propagate; *fig.* (eine Reise) to continue, carry on, prosecute, pursue.
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation, pursuit, prosecution.
*Fortsingen, *v. n.* to proceed with a song, to sing on.
Fortspielen, *v. n.* to play on.
*Fortspringen, *v. n.* to leap, jump away; to leap on.
*Fortstoßen, *v. a.* to push away *or* forward, jog on; to continue to push.
Fortstoßung, *f.* pushing away &c.
*Forttragen, *v. a.* to carry away.
*Forttreiben, *v. a.* to drive away *or* forward, jog on; *fig.* to continue, go on.
Forttreibung, *f.* driving away &c.
*Fortwachsen, *v. n.* to continue to grow; to grow, thrive.
Fortwähren, *v. n.* to continue, last.
Fortwährend, *a.* & *ad.* perpetual, continual, inceſsant.
Fortwälzen, *v. a.* to roll forth.
Fortwandeln, *v. n.* to walk forth.
Fortwandern, *v. n.* to walk on; to go off, set out, to wander.
Fortwehen, *v. a.* to blow away. — *v. n.* to continue blowing.
*Fortweisen, *v. a.* to show the way; (Arme &c.) to turn away.
*Fortwollen, *v. n.* to intend to go; *fig.* to advance, go on.
Fortwünschen, *v. a.* to wish away.
Fortwurzeln, *v. n.* to root forth.
Fortzählen, *v. a.* to tell on.
*Fortziehen, *v. n.* to draw off, remove, depart, march on; to pursue one's way; to continue to draw. — *v. a.* to draw, *or* drag: to carry away.
Fossil, *n.* fossil.
Fourage, *f.* forage.
Fouragiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to forage.
Fracht, *f.* freight, load, cargo; — *od.* —geld, freight, carriage; —bar, *a.* conveyable; —brief,

-zettel, *m.* bill of lading; -fuhrmann, *m.* carrier, carter, waggoner; -gut, *n.* load, lading, cargo; -schiff, *n.* merchant-man; -wagen, *m.* waggon.
Frachten, *v. a.* & *n.* to freight, load, carry (goods); wohin habt ihr gefrachtet? what place are you bound for?
Frachter, *m.* freighter.
Frack, *m.* frock.
Fractur, *f.* black, gothic letters.
Fragamt, *n.* office of intelligence.
Frage, *f.* question, query, interrogation; *T.* point; eine – thun, to ask a question; die peinliche –, torture, rack; die gerichtliche –, interrogatory.
*Fragen, *v. a.* to ask, interrogate, demand, inquire; nach etwas –, to inquire after, for, *or* about a thing; um Rath –, to consult; nichts darnach –, to care not; es fragt sich, the question is.
Fragepunct, *m.* point in question; – od. Fragestück, *n.* interrogatory. [tor.
Frager, *m.* questioner, interroga-
Frageweise, *ad.* by way of interrogation, interrogatively.
Fragezeichen, *n.* sign of interrogation.
Fragselig, *a.* fond of asking.
Franciscaner, *m.* franciscan friar.
Franciscanerinn, *f.* franciscan nun.
Franco, *ad.* post-paid.
Frank, *a.* – und frey, free and frank.
Franke, *m.* frank; Franconian.
Frankenwein, *m.* wine of Franconia.
Frankiren, *v. a.* to send post-paid, to pay the postage of...
Franse, *f.* fringe; mit Fransen besetzen, to fringe.
Fransenmacher, *m.* fringe-maker.
Fransicht, *a.* like fringes.
Fransig, *a.* fringed.
Franzband, *m.* binding in calf; book bound in calf.
Franzbranntwein, *m.* brandy.
Franzbrod, *n.* french bread.
Franze, f. Franse.
Franzfahrer, *m.* french merchant-man.
Franzgeld, *n.* french money.
Franzmann, f. Franzose.
Franzobst, *n.* french fruits.
Franzosen, *pl.* french-pox.
Franzosenholz, *n.* pock-wood.
Französig, *a.* poxed, venereal.
Französinn, *f.* french woman; french governess.
Französiren, *v. a.* to frenchify.
Französisch, *a.* french.
Franzwein, *m.* french wine.
Fraß, *m.* eating; gluttony; food, pasture; *in compos.* glutton.
Fräßig, f. Gefräßig.
Fratt, *a.* fretted, galled.
Fratze, *f.* idle story, silly thing, trifle, toy, grimace.
Fratzengesicht, *n.* apish face; *T.* (in der Baukunst) mask.
Frau, *f.* woman; wife; (als Titel) lady, madam; mistress; – Herzogin, my lady dutchess; die Räthinn, the counsellor's lady; – Schmid, Mistress (Mrs. *abbr.*) Smith; Herr und –, the master and mistress; eine vornehme –, gentle woman; eine adelige –, lady; gnädige –, my lady, your ladyship; unsere liebe – (Maria), our lady.
Frauenbalsam, *m.* costmary (a plant).
Frauenbild, *n.* image of the holy virgin; *V.* female, woman.
Frauenbruder, *m.* brother in law; carmelite-friar.
Frauendistel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.
Fraueneis, *n.* moon-stone, selenites.
Frauenfeind, *m.* woman hater.
Frauenflachs, f. Flachskraut.
Frauenglas, *n.* icinglass. [plant).
Frauenhaar, *n.* maiden hair (a
Frauenhandschuh, *m.* fox-gloves.
Frauenkloster, *n.* nunnery.
Frauenknecht, *m.* petticoat servant, smell smock.
Frauenmantel, *m.* mantle, mantua; alchimilla (a plant).
Frauenmünze, *f.* costmary.
Frauenschneider, *m.* woman's taylor, mantuamaker.
Frauenschuh, *m.* woman's shoe; lady's slipper (a plant).
Frauenschuster, *m.* shoemaker for women.
Frauensleute, *pl.* women.
Frauensperson, *f.* woman, female.
Frauenstand, *m.* condition, *or* dignity of a wife.
Frauenstuhl, *m.* women's pew.
Frauentag, *m.* our lady's day.
Frauenzimmer, *n.* women's room; female sex, woman, lady.
Fräulein, *m. A.* female; (ein adeliges) a nobleman's daughter; lady, miss.
Frech, *a.* impudent, shameless, insolent, daring, audacious. – *ad.* saucily, boldly &c.
Frechheit, *f.* impudence, insolence, boldness, audaciousness.
Fregatte, *f.* frigat.
Frei, f. Frey.
Fremd, *a.* strange, foreign, outlandish, alien, peregrine; ich bin hier –, I am a stranger here; fremde Pflanzen, exotic plants; fremde Kinder ꝛc., other people's children &c.; (seltsam) strange.
Fremdartig, *a.* heterogenial.
Fremdartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity.
Fremde, *m.* foreigner, stranger.
Fremde, *f.* foreign country; in der –, abroad.
Fremdling, *m.* stranger.
Fresco, *T.* fresco.
Freßbegierde, *f.* greediness, gluttony, voracity.
Fresse, *f. V.* mouth, chops.
*Fressen, *v. a.* to eat; *V.* (von Menschen) to eat greedily; to gormandize; zu – geben, to feed; *fig.* (verzehren ꝛc.) to eat, fret, corrode; to consume, devour; um sich –, to spread, diffuse itself; einen Narren – an, to dote upon...
Fressen, *n.* eating; gluttonizing, devouring; food; *fig. V.* das wäre mir ein gefundenes –, that's a thing I could wish.
Fressend, *a.* eating, corrosive, consuming, etching.
Fresser, *m.* eater, glutton.
Fresserey, *f.* gluttony; *V.* banquet.
Fressig, *a. V.* greedy.
Freßfieber, *n.* bulimy, greedy-guts-fever. [– *ad.* greedily.
Freßgierig, *a.* greedy, voracious.
Freßkrankheit, Freßsucht, *f.* hungry evil.
Freßlust, f. Eßlust.
Freßtrog, *m.* manger. [rer.
Freßwanst, *m. V.* glutton, devou-
Frettchen, Frettwiesel, *n.* ferret.
Fretzen, *v. a.* to eat; to feed, fatten.
Freude, *f.* joy, joyfulness, gladness, mirth, delight, pleasure; seine Freude woran haben, to delight in; mit Freuden, gladly, joyfully.

Freuden, *pl.* joys, pleasures; der –, of joys; –bezeigung, *f.* rejoicing; show *or* testimony of joy; –fest, *n.* festivity; –feuer, *n.* bonfire; –genuß, *m.* rejoicing; –geschrey, *n.* shout, conclamation, acclamation, jubilation, huzza; –leben, *n.* joyful life; –los, *a.* joyless; –mädchen, *n.* lady of pleasure, town girl; –reich, *a.* joyful, most happy, blessed; –störer, *m.* trouble – feast, troublesome guest; –tag, *m.* festival day; –thräne, *f.* tear of joy; –trunk, *m.* rejoicing cup; –voll, *a.* full of joy, joyful; –zeit, *f.* time of joy.

Freudig, *a.* glad, joyful, cheerful, gay. – *ad.* gladly, joyously &c.

Freudigkeit, *f.* joyfulness, readiness, gladness, cheerfulness.

Freuen, (sich) *v. r.* to rejoice at, be rejoiced; es freuet mich, I am rejoiced; (dessen) of it; (auf etwas) at the thought of.

Freund, *m.* friend; (Verwandter) relation, kinsman; (bey Kaufleuten) correspondent; *fig.* – seyn, (gern haben) to like.

Freundinn, *f.* friend, she-friend; relation, kinswoman.

Freundlich, *a.* kind, friendly, sweet; benevolent, courteous. – *ad.* kindly, graciously.

Freundlichkeit, *f.* kindness, friendliness; graciousness, courteousness, affability; caresses.

Freundlos, *a.* friendless.

Freundschaft, *f.* friendship, amity; (Verwandtschaft) relation, kindred; (Güte) favour, kindness.

Freundschaftlich, *a.* & *ad.* friendly, familiar, amicable.

Freundschaftsdienst, *m.* **Freundschaftsstück**, *n.* good office, piece of friendship.

Frevel, *m.* malice, mischief, outrage, crime, offence; insolence.

Frevelhaft, **Freventlich**, *a.* wicked, mischievous, insolent. – *ad.* maliciously &c.

Frevelmuth, *m.* mischievous mind, wickedness, insolence.

Freveln, *v. n.* to commit a crime, to outrage, insult, offer violence.

Frevelthat, *f.* mischievous action, crime, petty offence.

Freveljunge, *f.* backbiter.

Frevler, *m.* wicked man, transgressor, abuser, offender.

Frey, *a.* free, exempt, clear; (frankirt) postpaid; (erledigt) vacant; (offen, öffentlich) open, public; (sicher) safe; (freymüthig) free, frank; (frech) free, bold; eine freye Aussicht, an open view; (freystehend) single; (nicht frey, in Geschäften &c.) to be engaged; – von Sorgen, free from cares; von allen Abgaben –, exempt from all duties; ein freyer Gang, an easy gait; ich that es aus freyen Stücken, I did it of my own accord; unter freyem Himmel, in the open air; ins Freye gehen, to take the air; der freye Wille, free will; ein freyes Leben, a loose manner of life; die freyen Künste, the liberal arts; – geben, to set free, *or* at liberty; einen – halten, to defray one's expences; – machen, to free, deliver, redeem; (Briefe) to pay the postage; (Güter) to clear goods; – sprechen, to absolve, acquit; – reden, to speak freely; – stehen, to stand isolated; *fig.* to be permitted; – stellen, to leave to one's choice, pleasure, *or* disposition. – *ad.* freely, frankly; – heraus, frankly, openly.

Freybeuter, *m.* freebooter, pirate.

Freybeuterey, *f.* freebooting.

Freybrief, *m.* charter, patent; pass-port.

Freybürger, *m.* freemann; citizen of a free-town.

Freycorps, s. Freypartie.

Freydenker, *m.* free-thinker.

Freydenkerey, *f.* free-thinking.

Freyeigen, *a.* allodial, independent.

Freyen, *v. n.* to woo, court, to make love to. – *v. a.* to marry.

Freyer, *m.* wooer, suitor; *fig.* auf Freyers Füßen gehen, to have a mind to marry.

Freyerey, *f.* courtship, wooing.

Freyersmann, s. Freyer; Freywerber.

Freyfechter, *m.* privileged gladiator, boxer, tilter.

Freyfrau, *f.* baroness.

Freygebig, *a.* free, liberal, generous, bountiful, munificent. *ad.* freely, generously &c.

Freygebigkeit, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty, munificence.

Freygeboren, *a.* free-born.

Freygeist, *m.* freethinker.

Freygeisterey, *f.* libertinism.

Freygeisterisch, *a.* freethinking.

Freygelassen, *a.* freed, enfranchised.

Freygelassene, *m. f.* freed man, freed woman.

Freygut, *n.* free goods; freehold, allodium; free-farm.

Freyhafen, *m.* free port.

Freyheit, *f.* liberty, freedom; priviledge, charter; (–von Abgaben &c.) exemption, franchise; (Freyheitsort) privileged place; in – setzen, to set at liberty; poetische –, poetical licence, privilege.

Freyheitsbrief, *m.* charter, patent.

Freyherr, *m.* baron, baronet.

Freyherrinn, **Freyinn**, s. Freyfrau.

Freyherrlich, *a.* belonging *or* suitable to a baron.

Freyherrschaft, *f.* barony.

Freyhof, *m.* free-farm.

Freyjahr, *n.* free year, year of immunity.

Freylassung, *f.* freeing, manumission.

Freylehen, *n.* free-hold, freetenement, frankfee, fee-simple.

Freylich, *ad.* certainly, to be sure; indeed, sure, it is true; ja –, yes forsooth, in truth.

Freymachung, *f.* freeing; enfranchisement &c., s. Frey machen unter Frey.

Freymann, *m.* free man, free –holder; fleaer.

Freymaurer, *m.* free-mason.

Freymaurerey, *f.* free-masonry.

Freymeister, *m.* free-master.

Freymüthig, *a.* frank, free. – *ad.* frankly, freely.

Freymüthigkeit, *f.* frankness, freeness.

Freypartie, *f.* body of volunteers.

Freysaß, *m.* free-holder.

Freyschießen, *n.* public shooting.

Freyschule, *f.* free-school, charity-school.

Freyschütze, *m.* marksman.

Freystaat, *m.* republic.

Freystadt, *f.* free town.

Freystätte, *f.* asyle, asylum.

Freystunde, *f.* vacant hour, spare hour, leisure.

Freyt, **Freyte**, *f.* *V.* courtship, wooing.

Freytag, *m.* friday; der stille –, good friday.
Freytisch, *m.* free-boarding.
Freyung, *f. A.* asylum.
Freywerber, *m.* wooer for another.
Freywillig, *a.* voluntary, spontaneous, free. – *ad.* voluntarily, of one's own accord.
Freywillige, *m.* volunteer.
Freywilligkeit, *f.* voluntarineſs, spontaneity.
Freyzettel, *m.* cocket; warrant.
Fricassee, *n.* fricassee.
Fricassiren, *v. a.* to make into a fricassee.
Friede, Frieden, *m.* peace; (schließen) to make; mit (in) – lassen, to let alone.
Friedefürst, *m.* prince of peace.
Friedens, (des) of peace, belonging to peace, thence; –artikel, *m.* article of peace; –bote, *m.* herald of peace; –brecher, *m.* peace-breaker; –bruch, *m.* breach of peace; –brüchig, *a.* breaking peace; –congreß, *m.* congreſs for making peace; –fest, *n.* celebration of a peace; –feuer, *n.* bonfire in celebration of a peace; –handlung, *f.* treaty of peace; –münze, *f.* medal in memory of a peace; –präliminarien, *pl.* preliminaries of the peace; –richter, *m.* justice of peace; –schluß, –tractat, *m.* treaty of peace; –stifter, *m.* pacifier, peace-maker; mediator; –stiftung, *f.* pacification; –störer, *m.* makebate, disturber; –tag, *m.* day of peace; anniversary day of peace; –unterhandlung, *f.* treaty of peace; –vorschlag, *m.* proposition of peace.
Friedfertig, *a.* peaceable, pacific.
Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableneſs.
Friedlich, Friedsam, *a.* peaceful, peaceable, pacific, quiet. – *ad.* peacefully.
Friedlichkeit, Friedsamkeit, *f.* peacefulneſs.
Friedliebend, *a.* peaceable.
*Frieren, *v. n.* to freeze; to congeal; to chill, be chilled; es friert, it freezes.
Fries, *m.* freeze, frize.
Friesel, *m.* purples.
Friesmacher, *m.* freeze-maker.
Frisch, *a.* fresh, cool; *fig.* (neu) fresh, recent, new, green, raw; (munter) brisk, vigorous, lively, gay; eine frische Gesichtsfarbe, a lively complexion. – *ad.* freshly; – ! – auf! cheer up; – drauf los! on then! courage! von frischem, afresh, anew.
Frische, *f.* freshneſs.
Frischen, *v. a.* to freshen. – *v. n.* to pig, farrow.
Frischling, *m.* shoat (a young wild boar).
Friseur, *m.* hair-dreſser.
Frisiren, *v. a.* to dreſs, curl, crisp; Tuch –, to nap cloth; (Kleider &c.) to trim, dreſs.
Frisirkamm, *m.* dreſsing comb.
Frist, *f.* space of time, term, time; respite, delay; zu dieser –, at this time, at present.
Fristen, *v. a.* to respite, to put off, to delay; (das Leben) to prolong. [ming.
Frisur, *f.* curl, curling; trim-
Frittbohrer, *m. T.* gimlet.
Fritte, *f. T.* frit.
Froh, *a.* glad, joyful, rejoiced.
Frohheit, *f.* gladneſs, s. Fröhlichkeit.
Fröhlich, *a.* joyful, glad, cheerful, blithsome, pleasant, gay, jocund, jovial; – seyn, to be merry; – machen, to gladden, exhilarate. – *ad.* joyfully, &c.
Fröhlichkeit, *f.* joyfulneſs, gladneſs, blithsomeneſs, gayety, pleasantneſs, good humour, jovialneſs, festivity.
Frohlocken, *v. n.* to exult, shout, triumph, applaud.
Frohlocken, *n.* exultation, shout, triumph, jubilation.

Frohn, *a.* & *ad. A.* sacred, famous, glorious; – *a.* belonging to a lord, *or* to socage, public, thence; –bote, *m.* beadle, sergeant; –bar, *a.* liable to villainage, held in socage; –bauer, *m.* socager, socman, bondman; –botschaft, *f.* foot-service; –fasten, *pl.* the four ember-weeks, quarter fastings; –feste, *f.* public jail; –frey, –los, *a.* exempt from compelled services; –fuhre, *f.* carriage by socmen; –gut, *n.* tenement liable to socage; –lehn, *n.* socage-tenure; –leichnam, *m.* christ's holy body; –leichnamsfest, *n.* corpus –christi-day; –vogt, *m.* task –master, overseer of socagers.
Frohne, *f.* Frohndienst, *m.* average; service done in socage, compelled service, villainage.
Fröhnen, *v. n.* to do service in socage, to do drudging day's work; *fig.* einem –, to work for one without being paid; seinen Launen –, to humour one's whims.
Fröhner, *m.* socager, poor drudge.
Frohsinn, *m.* good humour, cheerfulneſs.
Fromm, *a.* pious, godly, religious, devout; kind, good; honest, innocent; *V.* harmleſs, tame, quiet; ein frommes Pferd, a quiet horse; die Frommen, the good. – *ad.* piously, kindly &c.
Frömmeley, *f.* hypocrisy, affected devoutneſs, canting.
Frömmeln, *v. n.* to affect devotion, to cant.
Frommen, *n. A.* boot, benefit, advantage.
Frommen, *v. n. A.* to boot, profit.
Frömmigkeit, *f.* piety, godlineſs, devoutneſs, goodneſs.
Frömmler, Frömmling, *m.* hypocrite, canting fellow.
Fronte, *f.* front, forepart; – machen, to make face.
Frontignac, *m.* frontiniac (a wine)
Frosch, *m.* frog; – od. –geschwulst, ranula; (bey Pferden) lampaſs; –biß, *m.* frog-bit (a plant); –fisch, *m.* toad-fish; –geschrey, *n.* croaking of frogs; –laich, *m.* fry *or* spawn of frogs; –lattich, *m.* pond-weed, frog-lettuce; –pfeffer, *m.* crow-foot; –quappe, *f.* –wurm, *m.* bull-head.
Frost, *m.* frost; cold, chilling; (im Fieber) fever-shivering. (vom Froste beschädigt) frost –bitten.
Frostbeule, *f.* chilblain.
Fröſteln, *v. n.* to shiver a little; to begin to freeze.
Frostig, *a.* frosty; *fig.* cold.
Fröstler, Fröstling, *m.* chilly body.
Frostwetter, *n.* frosty weather.
Frottiren, s. Reiben.

Frucht, *f.* fruit; corn; (Leibes–) fruit, fetus; *fig.* (Nutzen, Wirkung) fruit, benefit, profit, product, effect; –ast, *m.* fruit bearing branch; –auge, *n.* bud of a tree, gem; –bar, *a.* fruitful, fructuous, fertile, productive; fecund, teeming; *fig.* rich, copious, useful; ein fruchtbares

Jahr, a plenteous year; -bar, -*ad*. fruitfully, fertily, &c.; -barkeit, *f*. fruitfulneſs, fertility, plenteousneſs; fecundity; *fig*. richneſs, copiousneſs; -baum, *m*. fruit-tree; -boden, *m*. fruitery; granary; -bringend, *a*. frugiferous, fructiferous; -horn, *n*. cornu copiae; -knoſpe, *f*. bud, gem; -knoten, *m*. germe, shoot; -korb, *m*. fruit-basket; -los, *a*. fruitleſs; -los, *ad*. in vain; -loſigkeit, *f*. fruitleſsneſs; -ſchnur, *f*. festoon; -ſperre, *f*. prohibition of corn-exportation.

Fruchten, *v. n. fig*. to be useful, to have effect.

Früh, *a*. & *ad*. early; (frühzeitig) forward, premature; - Morgens, early in the morning; von - bis in die Nacht, from morning till night; heute -, this morning; - od. ſpät, soon or late; -erbſen, *pl*. hastings; -gebet, *n*. morning-prayer; -geburt, *f*. untimely birth; abortive; -gerſte, *f* forward barley; -jahr, *n*. spring; -koſt, *f*. ſ. Frühſtück; -mette, *f*. matins; -obſt, *n*. hasty fruits; -predigt, *f*. morning-sermon; -regen, *m*. morning-rain; -reif, *a*. rath-ripe, precocious; -ſonne, *f*. morning-sun; -ſtück, *n*. breakfast; -ſtunde, *f*. morning-hour, morning-time; -zeitig, *a*. premature, forward, rath. - *ad*. prematurely, untimely, &c.; -zeitigkeit, *f*. prematurity, precocity, forwardneſs.

Frühe, *f*. in der -, early in the morning.

Frühling, *m*. spring; an animal born in the year; a child born too soon; *fig*. im - ſeines Lebens, in the prime of his age; zum - gehörig, vernal.

Frühlingsfieber, *n*. spring-fever.

Frühlingsfliege, *f*. spring-fly, phryganea.

Frühlingsluft, *f*. springtime-air, vernal air.

Frühlingspunct, *m*. *T*. vernal point.

Frühlingsregen, *m*. vernal rain.

Frühlingszeichen, *n*. *T*. vernal sign.

Frühſtücken, *v. n*. to breakfast.

Fuchs, *m*. fox; ein Haufen Füchſe, a sculk of foxes; *fig*. (-pelz) fur of foxes; (Pferd) sorrel horse; (ein liſtiger Menſch) cunning fellow; (verächtl. ein junger Student) freshman; *V*. (ein Goldſtück) yellow boy; -balg, *m*. fox-case; -bau, *m*. -grube, -höhle, *f*. -loch, *n*. fox-hole, kennel; -eiſen, *n*. fox-trap; -jagd, *f*. fox-chase, fox-hunting; -jäger, *m*. fox-hunter; -pelz, *m*. fur *or* lining of foxes; -prellen, *n*. fox baiting, toſsing; -roth, *a*. fox-coloured, sorrel colour, red-bay; -roth, *n*. sorrel, red-bay; -ſchwanz, *m*. fox-tail, brush; fox-tail (a plant); *fig*. *V*. den -ſchwanz ſtreichen, od. -ſchwänzen, to flatter; -ſchwänzer, *m*. *V*. fawner, plume-striker, pick-thank; -ſchwänzerey, *f*. *V*. fawning; -ſchwänzeriſch, *a*. *V*. fawning; -ſchwänzeriſch, *ad*. fawningly; -ſucht, *f*. -übel, *n*. fox-evil; -traube, *f*. fox-grape. (a plant). [ing of the fox.

Fuchſicht, *a*. red, carroty, smell-

Fuchtel, *f*. broad sword; *fig*. stroke with the flat side of a sword.

Fuchteln, *v.n*. to flourish a sword. *v. a*. to strike with the flat side of a sword; ſich herum -, to fight with the sword, to till.

Fuder, *n*. cart-load, waggon-load, *fig*. (als Maß) fudder, tun (of wine).

Fug, *m*. right, authority; mit - u. Recht, with legal authority.

Fuge, *f*. joint, seam, commiſsure, tenon, rabbet, groove; (eines Balkens) mortise; (am Faßboden) croe; (der Hirnſchale) seam, suture; *T*. (in der Muſik) fugue.

Fügebank, *f*. *T*. joining-bench; - od. Fügehobel, groove-plane.

Fügen, *v. a*. to join, unite, put together; *fig*. hinzu -, to add; (anordnen, von Gott) to ordain, dispose; ſich -, to be convenient, proper, fit, to agree; to happen; es fügte ſich, it came to paſs; ſich in etwas -, to comply with, *or* accommodate one's self to. - *v. n. P*. einem -, to humour one.

Füglich, *a*. convenient, proper, fit, easy, apt, suitable, seasonable. - *ad*. conveniently.

Füglichkeit, *f*. conveniency, fitneſs, aptneſs, suitableneſs, easineſs, opportunity.

Fuglos, *a*. incompetent; unjust.

Fügung, *f*. joining; die göttliche -, providence; (Schickſal) fate, accident, case, juncture.

Fühlbar, *a*. feeling, sensible; perceptible, palpable.

Fühlbarkeit, *f*. faculty of feeling, sensibility; palpableneſs.

Fühlen, *v. a*. to feel; to be sensible of, to perceive; *fig*. einem auf den Zahn -, to feel one's pulse.

Fühlfaden, *m*. Fühlhorn, *n*. Fühlſpitze, *f*. feeler.

Fühllos, *a*. insensible, senseleſs.

Fühlloſigkeit, *f*. insensibility, senseleſsneſs.

Führband, *n*. leading-strings.

Fuhre, *f*. carrying, carriage, (Fuhrwerk) carriage, conveyance, cart, waggon &c.; (Fuder) waggon load, load; (Fuhrlohn) fare.

Führen, *v. a*. to carry, convey, bring; einen -, to lead, guide, conduct, carry one; (eine Mauer ꝛc.) to carry; (handeln mit Waaren) to deal in goods; hinter das Licht -, to deceive one; eine Sache -, to direct manage *or* carry a busineſs; das Schwert -, to wield, *or* handle the sword; die Feder -, to draw the pen; das Regiment, das Ruder -, to govern, rule; (Haushaltung) to keep; ein Wapen -, to bear arms; ein Leben -, to lead a life; das Wort -, to be speaker; garſtige Reden -, to keep a foul language; Krieg -, to wage war; Prozeß -, to be at law, to plead; Klage -, to complain; in die Höhe -, to erect, raise; zu Gemüthe -, to speak to one's conscience; *fig*. to take away; Staat -, to cut a figure; einen Tiſch -, to keep a table; einen Beweis -, to hold an argument; etwas im Schilde -, to have some design in one's head.

Führer, *m*. conductor, leader, guide, director, head-man.

Führerinn, *f*. conductreſs.

Fuhrknecht, *m*. carter's-man.

Fuhrleute, *pl*. carriers.

Fuhrlohn, *n*. freight, carriage; (für Perſonen) fare, paſsage.

Fuhrmann, *m*. carrier, waggoner, carter, cartman; driver.

Fuhrmannskittel, *m.* cartman's frock.
Fuhrmannspeitſche, *f.* crop-whip.
Führung, *f.* carrying; leading, guiding, conduct, direction.
Fuhrweg, *m.* high-way, road.
Fuhrwerk, *n.* carriage, conveyance, cart, waggon; carrying.
Fuhrweſen, *n.* carrying, conveyance, carriages.
Fülle, *f.* fulneſs, plenty, abundance, affluence, store; (Füllſel) stuffing.
Füllen, *v. a.* to fill, fill up; to stuff; to pour, decant, draw, put. [liches) colt.
Füllen, *n.* foal, filly; (ein männ-
Füllen, *v. n.* to foal.
Füllenzahn, *m.* colt's tooth.
Füller, ſ. Walkmüller.
Füllerde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Füllhaar, *n.* cow's hair &c. to stuff with. [copiae.
Füllhorn, *n.* horn of plenty, cornu
Füllmund, *m.* foundation of a building.
Füllſel, *n.* stuffing.
Füllung, *f.* filling, stuffing.
Füllwort, *n.* expletive, botch.
Fummel, *f. V.* a giddy wench.
Fummeln, *v. a. P.* to fumble.
Fund, *m.* finding, thing found; -**geld**, *n.* recompense (for finding and restoring something), trovage; -**grube**, *f.* mine, shaft.
Fundament ꝛc. ſ. Grund ꝛc.
Fünf, *a.* five; (im Würfeln) cinque; *fig. V.* – gerade ſeyn laſſen, to be not over-rigorous.
Fünfe, *f.* **Fünfer**, *m.* five; (auf Würfeln) cinque.
Fünfeck, *n.* pentagon.
Fünfeckig, *a.* pentagonal.
Fünferley, *a.* five different, of five sorts. [quintuple.
Fünffach, **Fünffältig**, *a.* fivefold,
Fünffingerkraut, *n.* cinquefoil, fiveleaved graſs.
Fünfhundertſte, *a.* five-hundredth.
Fünfjährig, *a.* of five years, five years old.
Fünfmal, *a.* five times.
Fünfmalig, *a.* at five times.
Fünftägig, *a.* of five days.
Fünfte, *a.* fifth.
Fünftehalb, *a.* four and a half.
Fünftel, *n.* fifth part. [place.
Fünftens, *ad.* fifthly, in the fifth
Funfzehn, *a.* fifteen.
Funfzehneck, *n.* quindecagon.
Funfzehnte, *a.* fifteenth.
Funfzig, *a.* fifty.
Funfziger, *m.* a man of fifty years old, a cincater.
Funfzigjährig, *a.* fifty years old, of fifty years.
Funfzigſte, *a.* fiftieth.
Funke, *m.* spark, sparkle, flake; *fig.* glimpse, ray.
Funkeln, *v. n.* to sparkle, glister, glitter, twinkle, shine.
Funkelneu, **Funkelnagelneu**, *a.* spick-and-span new, fire-new.
Funken, *v. n.* to sparkle.
Für, *prp.* for, instead of, as to, as, with, in one's place; – und wider, pro and con, for and against; – und –, *A.* for ever and ever; bezahlen für ..., to pay for ...; – einen Schimpf achten, to consider as an affront; – etwas ſtehen, to warrant a thing; ein Wort – das andere ſetzen, to put a word instead of another; ich lebe wöchentlich – 10 Thaler, I live at the rate of (*or* with) ten dollars a week; ich, – meine Perſon, as for me; an und – ſich, in itself; – ſich leben, to live by one's self; ich habe, eſſe ꝛc. es – mein Leben gern, I like it for my life; Mann – Mann, man by man; – das erſte, first.
Fürbaß, *ad. A.* forward, further.
Fürbitte, *f.* interceſsion; eine – einlegen, to intercede; öffentliche –, public prayer.
Fürbitter, *m.* interceſsor.
Furche, *f.* furrow.
Furchen, *v. a.* to furrow.
Furchenweiſe, *ad.* furrow-like, in furrows.
Furcht, *f.* fear, fright, dread, awe, apprehension; in – erhalten, to keep in awe.
Furchtbar, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible. – *ad.* formidably &c.
Furchtbarkeit, *f.* dreadfulneſs.
Fürchten, *v. a.* to fear, be afraid, apprehend, to dread; Gott –, to fear God; einen (zu) – machen, to make one afraid, to fright one. –, (ſich) *v. r.* to be in fear; ſich vor etwas –, to be afraid of ...
Fürchterlich, *a.* frightful, terrible, horrible. – *ad.* frightfully.
Furchtlos, *a.* fearleſs.
Furchtloſigkeit, *f.* fearleſsneſs.
Furchtſam, *a.* fearful, timorous, timid, faint-hearted; – machen, to make afraid, dishearten. – *ad.* fearfully &c.
Furchtſamkeit, *f.* fearfulneſs, timidity, faint-heartedneſs.
Furie, *f.* fury; rage.
Furier, *m.* harbinger.
Fürlieb, *ad.* – nehmen, to be content, to put up (with).
Furnier, *n.* inlay.
Furnieren, *v. a.* to veneer, inlay.
Fürſprache, *f.* **Fürſpruch**, *m.* interceſsion, ſ. Fürbitte.
Fürſprecher, *m.* interceſsor.
Fürſten, *v. a. P.* to create a prince.
Fürſt, *m.* prince.
Fürſtenbank, *f.* seat of the princes.
Fürſtenhaus, *n.* family of a prince.
Fürſtenhut, *m.* **Fürſtenkrone**, *f.* prince's coronet. [pality.
Fürſtenlehen, *n.* fee of a princi-
Fürſtenmäßig, *a.* prince-like, princely.
Fürſtenrath, *m.* college of princes.
Fürſtenrecht, *n.* right *or* prerogative of princes.
Fürſtenſtand, *m.* princelineſs, dignity of a prince; body of princes.
Fürſtenthum, *n.* principality.
Fürſtinn, *f.* princeſs.
Fürſtlich, *a.* princely, princelike, of a prince.
Furt, *f.* ford.
Fürwahr, *ad.* in truth, indeed, forsooth, truly, verily.
Fürwort, *n.* interceſsion; *T.* pronoun.
Furz, *m. V.* fart.
Furzen, *v. n. V.* to fart.
Fuſel, *m.* gin, bad liquor.
Fuſeln, *v. n. P.* to drink (*or* taste of) any common brandy, to tipple.
Füſilier, *m.* fusilier.
Fuß, *m.* foot; Füße, *pl.* feet; zu Fuße, on foot, afoot; gut zu Fuße ſeyn, to be a good walker; Soldat zu –, foot-soldier; mit dem Fuße ſtoßen, to kick; vom Kopf bis auf die Füße, from head to foot, from top to toe; unter die Füße (mit Füßen) treten, to tread under foot, to trample upon; *fig.* einem Füße machen, to make one stir, put one to his heels; – halten, to stand one's ground; unter den – geben, to give a hint about a thing;

(– eines Berges ꝛc.) foot; (einer Säule) pedestal, basis; (Längenmaß) foot; (Münz–) standard; (Zustand) footing, way; –angel, *f.* caltrop; –bad, *n.* foot-bath; –ballen, *m.* palm of the foot; –bank, *f.* foot-stool; –becken, *n.* foot-bason; –biege, *f.* instep; –blatt, *n.* sole of the foot, duck's foot (a plant); –boden, *m.* bottom, floor; –bote, *m.* foot-meſsenger; –brett, *n.* foot-board; –decke, *f.* carpet; –dienst, *m.* service on foot; –eisen, *n.* trap; fetters; –fall, *m.* prostration; einen –fall thun, to prostrate one's self; –fällig, *a.* prostrate on one's knees; –gänger, *m.* foot-man, walker; foot-soldiers; –gesimse, *n.* socle, basis; –gestell, *n.* foot, foot-stall, pedestal, basis; –gicht, *f.* gout; –knecht, *m.* *A.* foot-soldier; forester's man; –kuß, *m.* foot-kiſsing; –maß, *n.* foot-measure; –pfad, *m.* foot-path; –punct, *m.* *T.* nadir; –schemel, *m.* foot-stool; –socke, *f.* sock; sole of the foot, plant; –spur, *f.* track, trace; –stapfe, *m.* foot-step, vestige, track, trace; –steig, –weg, *m.* foot-path; –teppich, *m.* carpet; –tritt, *m.* kick; foot-step, treadle; trace; –volk, *n.* foot, infantry; –wärmer, *m.* foot-stove; –werk, *n.* shoes and stockings; *fig.* feet; –wurzel, *f.* *T.* tarsus; –zehe, *f.* toe.

Fußen, *v. n.* to foot, set foot, to take footing; *fig.* auf etwas –, to depend, rely on (upon).

Füßig, *a. in compos.* footed, with feet.

Füßling, *m.* sock.

Fuste, *f.* foist. (a veſsel).

Futter, *n.* case; (eines Kleides ꝛc.) lining; (von Pelz) fur, furring; (von Holz) boards; –hemd, *n.* under-waistcoat; –leinwand, *f.* linen for lining; –taffet, *m.* sarcenet; –zeug, *n.* lining-stuff.

Futter, *n.* food, fodder, provender, forage; –bank, *f.* chopping-bench; –kasten, *m.* oat-chest; –klinge, *f.* chopping-knife; –sack, *m.* fodder-bag; –schwinge, –wanne, *f.* fan, van.

Futteral, *n.* cover, case, box.

Futterer, *m.* fodderer, huckster.

Füttern, *v. a.* to line; (mit Holz ꝛc.) to wainscot; (mit Pelz) to fur.

Füttern, *v. a.* to feed, fodder. – *v. n.* to feed, to serve as food.

Fütterung, *f.* lining, furring.

Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, forage: auf – ausgehen, to forage.

Fuy, Fy, *i.* fy, s. Pfuy.

G.

G, the seventh letter of the Alphabet, is sounded as in the word (gay) and sometimes softer.

Gabe, *f.* gift, donation, present; (Almosen) alms; (Dosis) dose; (Naturgabe) endowment, talent; Gaben, *pl.* gifts, parts, qualities.

Gabel, *f.* fork; (Ranke) tendril; –anker, *m.* small bow-anchor; *T.* cramp-iron; –deichsel, *f.* thill; –förmig, *a.* forked; –gehörn, *n.* forked attire; –hirsch, Gabler, *m.* stag with forked horns; –holz, *n.* crooked or forked wood; –zinke, *f.* prong of a fork.

Gäbelchen, *n.* forket, tendril.

Gabelicht, Gabelig, *a.* forky, forked. – *ad.* forkedly.

Gabeln, *v. a.* to take with a fork, to stick with (*or* on) a fork.

Gabler, *m.* *T.* a stag with forked horns.

Gackern, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle.

Gaden, *m.* *A.* story; shed, stall.

Gaffen, *v. n.* to gape, gaze at.

Gagath, *m.* jet.

Gäh, ꝛc. s. Jäh, ꝛc.

Gähnaffe, *m.* gaper, gazer.

Gähnen, *v. n.* to yawn, gape.

Gähnen, *n.* yawning, yawn.

Gährbottich, *m.* fermenting tub.

Gahre, Gähre, *f.* ferment; yest.

***Gähren**, *v. n.* to ferment.

Gährung, *f.* fermentation.

Gährungsmittel, *n.* ferment.

Gakſen, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle.

Galan, *m.* gallant, lover, spark, darling. [lark.

Galander, *m.* calender; tufted

Galant, *a.* gallant, polite, genteel; amorous.

Galanterie, *f.* gallantneſs, gallantry; politeneſs, genteelneſs; fashionable ornaments, finery, millinery; –arbeit, –waare, *f.* millinery; –degen, *m.* a small sword; –händler, *m.* milliner; –krankheit, *f.* fashionable distemper, venereal disease.

Galban, *m.* Galbanum, *n.* galbanum. (a gum)

Galeaſſe, *f.* galeas.

Galeere, *f.* galley, galiot.

Galeerensclave, *m.* galley-slave.

Galeone, f. Gallione.

Galeote, *f.* galliot.

Galgant, *m.* Galgantwurzel, *f.* galangal, galingal.

Galgen, *m.* gallows, gibbet; –dieb, –schelm, –schwengel, –vogel, *m.* gallows, gallow-clapper; –frist, *f.* short delay, reprieve; –holz, *n.* gallow-tree, gallow-wood; –mäßig, *a.* patibulary, hanging; –strick, *m.* rope to hang with; *fig.* hempen rogue.

Galimatias, *m.* gallimatia, nonsense.

Galla, *f.* show, pomp, state.

Gallatag, *m.* festival day at court.

Galle, *f.* Gallapfel, *m.* gall-nut.

Galle, *f.* gall, bile, choler; *fig.* *T.* (der Schwanz) single; die – läuft ihm über, *P.* he flies into a paſsion.

Gallen, *v. a.* to take the gall out.

Gällen, *v. n.* to resound, sound.

Gallenbitter, *a.* as bitter as gall.

Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder.

Gallenfieber, *n.* bilious fever.

Gallenstein, *m.* gall-stone.

Gallensucht, *f.* cholera-morbus.

Gallensüchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric; *fig.* atrabilarious.

Galleote, Galliote, f. Galeote.

Gallerie, *f.* gallery.

Gallerte, *f.* gelly, jelly.

Gallig, *a.* biliary, choleric.

Gallion, *n.* *T.* beak *or* head of a ship.

Gallione, *f.* galleon, galion, galeaſs.

Galloſche, Gallusche, *f.* galloshe.

Gallsucht, Gallsüchtig, f. Gallensucht, Gallensüchtig.

Galmey, *m.* cadmia, calamine.

Galone, *f.* galloon.

Galopp, *m.* gallop.

Galoppiren, *v. n.* to gallop.

Galoppiren, *n.* galloping.

Gamander, *m.* Gamanderlein, *n.* germander (a plant).

Gamaſchen, *pl.* spatter-dashes.
Ganaſſe, *f.* nether-jaw of a horse.
Ganerbe, *m. T.* joint-heir.
Gang, *m.* going, walking; walk, step; pace, gait, gate; way; passage; alley; gallery; **geht** euren –, go your way; **einem zu Gefallen einen – thun**, to do a job for one; **Gänge eines Arztes** ꝛc., visits; *fig.* (einer Sache) course, way; **in – bringen**, to set a going, set on foot; to bring in vogue; (Röhre, im Körper ꝛc.) conduit, canal; (im Fechten) passade; (Tracht Speiſen) course; (in Bergwerken) vein, streak; (in einer Mühle) mill-work, set of stones; (beym Pferde) pace; **im Gange**, in vogue, common; **ein kurzer –**, a short way; (Haltung des Körpers) gait; **ein bedeckter –**, porch, covert way; *fig.* chanal, conduct, course &c.
Gangbar, *a.* going, current; frequented. – *ad.* currently.
Gangbarkeit, *f.* currency, currentneſs; – **der Waaren**, sale.
Gänge, *a.* – **und gebe**, in course, current.
Gängelband, *n.* leading-strings.
Gängeln, *v. a.* to lead by strings.
Gängelwagen, *m.* go-cart.
Ganghaft, *a.* & *ad.* (von Erzen) in veins, in streaks.
Gans, *f. T.* sow *or* great lump of melted iron.

Gans, *f.* goose; **Gänschen**, *n.* gosling.
Gänſe, *pl.* geese; **der –**, of geese; –**augen**, *pl. T.* inverted commas; –**blume**, *f.* daisy; –**braten**, *m.* roasted goose; –**diſtel**, *f.* milk-thistle; –**fett**, *n.* goose -grease; –**fuß**, *m.* goose-foot (a plant); –**garbe**, *f.* silver -weed (a plant); –**gekröſe**, –**klein**, *n.* goose-giblets; –**kiel**, *m.* quill; –**koth**, *m.* goose -dung; –**kraut**, *n.* daisy; wild tansy; –**löffel**, *m. T.* goose -bill; –**ſchmalz**, *n.* goose grease; –**ſpiel**, *n.* goose-play; –**ſtall**, *m.* goose-stall; –**wein**, *m. fig.* water.
Gänſerich, *m.* gander; (Pflanze) wild tansy.
Gant, *f.* auction.
Ganz, *a.* whole, full; all, entire; **ganzer Pfeffer**, pepper in grain; **ganzes Geld**, large money; **die ganze Stadt**, the whole town, all the town; **die ganze Summe**, the whole sum, the total; *fig.* (völlig) whole, full, all; **eine ganze Stunde**, a full hour; **nehmen Sie es –**, take it all; (vollkommen) perfect, complete, accomplished, finished; – **machen**, to complete, mend. – *ad.* quite, wholly, entirely; (ziemlich) pretty; – **wohl**, – **gut**, very well; – **und gar**, quite, totally, utterly; – **und gar nicht**, not at all, by no means; – **und gar nichts**, nothing at all.
Ganze, *n.* entierty, whole, totality; **im Ganzen genommen**, upon the whole; **im Ganzen handeln**, to sell by the whole; **Verkauf im Ganzen**, whole sale; *T.* **die Ganzen** (im Rechnen) integers.
Gänzlich, *a.* total, entire, full. – *ad.* totally, wholly; utterly; (allerdings) by all means, absolutely.
Gar, *a.* & *ad.* prepared, made, ready, dressed, done, finished; purified, refined; **das Leder – machen**, to dreſs leather; **das Fleiſch** ꝛc. **iſt –**, the meat is done. – *ad. fig.* fully, quite, entirely; (ſehr, überaus) very; – **oft**, very often; – **zu**, too; – **zu ſehr**, – **zu viel**, too much; – **zu neugierig**, over-curious; **es iſt mit ihm – aus**, he is undone; **ſo –, daß**, in so much that; **ſo –, auch ſo –**, even; **auch ſo – ſein Name iſt verhaßt**, his very name is odious; – **nicht**, not at all; – **nichts**, nothing at all; – **Niemand**, nobody at all, never a man; *V.* **ich dachte –!** why indeed! why truly! what you say! (Metalle) – **machen**, to purify, refine; (Speiſen) to do enough.
Garantie, *f.* warranty.
Garantiren, *v. a.* to warrant.
Garaus, *n.* utmost ruin, end.
Garbe, *f.* sheaf, *pl.* sheaves.
Gärben, *v. a.* to tan, curry, dreſs; *fig. V.* (prügeln) to curry, bang.
Garbenbinder, *m.* sheaves-binder.
Gärber, *m.* tanner.
Gärberey, *f.* tan-house; tanning busineſs.
Garde, *f.* guards; – **zu Fuß**, the foot-guards; – **zu Pferde**, the horse-guards.
Garderobe, *f.* wardrobe.
Gardian, *m.* superior.
Gardine, *f.* curtain.
Gardinenſtange, *f.* curtain-rod.
Gare, *f.* condition of any thing that is dressed, *or* quite done; *P.* dung, manure.
Garkoch, *m.* master of a victualling-house, great-cook.
Garküche, *f.* victualling-house, cook's shop, ordinary.
Garmondſchrift, *f. T.* antiqua.
Garn, *n.* yarn, thread; (Netz) net; –**gabel**, –**ſtange**, *f.* rod to hold the net; –**ſtück**, *n.* skain; –**weber**, *m.* yarn-weaver; –**winde**, *f.* reel, hasp.
Garnele, *f.* shrimp.
Garniſon, *f.* garrison.
Garnitur, *f.* garniture, set.
Garſtig, *a.* dirty, nasty, foul, filthy, slabby, plashy, unclean; – **machen**, to dirty, soil, defile, bedaggle; *fig.* (häßlich) ugly, deformed; (ſchändlich) obscene, nasty, foul, filthy, bawdy; (unartig) naughty; (verdorben) spoiled, rusty, rank. – *ad.* dirtily, nastily &c.
Garſtigkeit, *ſ.* Häßlichkeit.
Gärtchen, *n.* little garden.
Garten, *m.* garden; –**ampfer**, *m.* garden-sorrel; –**arbeit**, *f.* –**bau**, *m.* gardening; –**beet**, *n.* bed; –**blume**, *f.* garden-flower; –**erde**, *f.* garden-mould; –**feld**, *n.* garden-ground; –**frucht**, *f.* garden-fruit; –**geländer**, *n.* espalier; –**geräth**, *n.* garden -tools; –**gewächs**, *n.* garden -ware, green; –**haus**, *n.* summer-house; –**knecht**, *m.* gardener's servant; –**kreſſe**, *f.* garden-cresses; –**kunſt**, *f.* art of gardening; –**laube**, *f.* bower; –**leiter**, *f.* garden-ladder; –**luſt**, *f.* garden-pleasure; –**meſſer**, *n.* pruning-knife; –**recht**, *n.* garden privilege; –**ſchere**, *f.* garden-shears; –**thür**, *f.* garden-door; –**walze**, *f.* garden -roller; –**zins**, *m.* garden rent.
Gärtner, *m.* gardener.
Gärtnerey, *f.* gardening.
Gärtnerinn, *f.* gardener's wife.
Gäſchen, *v. n.* to flower, foam, froth, lather, ferment.

Gäscht, *m.* yest, froth.
Gäspe, *f.* two handfuls.
Gassatim, *ad. V.* – gehen, to ramble about the streets.
Gasse, *f.* street; **Gäßchen**, *n.* lane, alley.
Gassen, *pl.* streets, lanes; der –, *a.* of streets; –bube, –junge, *m.* black-guard; –hauer, *m.* –lied, *n.* ballad; –hure, *f.* street-walker, common strumpet; –kehrer, *m.* dustman, scavenger; –koth, *m.* dirt in the streets; –laufen, *n.* gantlope, gantlet; –rinne, *f.* kennel, sewer.
Gassen laufen, *v. a.* to run the gantlope *or* gantlet.
Gast, *m.* guest; stranger; (Kundsmann &c.) customer; –bett, *n.* bed for a stranger; –freund, *m.* guest; –frey, *a.* hospitable; –freyheit, *f.* hospitality; –geber, –halter, *m.* inn-keeper, host, landlord; –gebot, *n.* feast; banquet, treat; –haus, *n.* hotel, inn; ordinary; *P.* hospital; –herr, *m.* banqueter, host; –hof, *m.* hotel, inn; –kammer, *f.* chamber for a stranger; –mahl, *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment; –predigt, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger; –recht, *n.* law of hospitality; –rolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger; –stube, *f.* –zimmer, *n.* room for guests *or* strangers; common room; –wirth, *m.* inn-keeper, host, landlord, publican; master of an ordinary; –wirthinn, *f.* hostess, landlady.
Gastbar, *s.* Gastfrey.
Gaste, *f.* zu – bitten, to invite to dinner *or* supper; zu – seyn, to be at an entertainment.
Gasterey, *f.* banquet, feast.
Gastiren, *v. n.* to treat, banquet.
Gastung, *f. P.* feast, inn.
Gastungsrecht, *n.* right of an inn.
Gäten, *v. a.* to weed.
Gäter, *m.* weeder.
Gätlich, *a. V.* convenient.
Gatte, *m.* **Gattinn**, *f.* spouse, consort, mate.
Gatten, *v. a.* to join, couple, match; (sortiren) to sort. –, (sich) *v. r.* to copulate.
Gatter, *n.* grate, lattice, cross-bars; (hölzernes) gratings.
Gattern, *s.* Gittern.
Gattern, *v. a.* to gather (*s.* Vergattern); *v. n.* auf etwas –, to be in wait for, to oggle at.
Gatterthor, *n.* grated gate, grate-door.
Gatterthür, *f.* grate-door.
Gatterwerk, *n.* lattice-work.
Gattinn, *s.* Gatte.
Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, species, race; *T.* genus, gender.
Gau, *n. P.* country; province; district, territory.
Gauch, *m.* unfledged fop, gawk.
Gauche, *f.* filthy water.
Gauchhaar, *n.* the first down of a man's beard.
Gauchheil, *n.* brook-lime (a plant).
Gaudern, *v. n.* to make a noise like a turkey-cock.
Gaudieb, *m.* sharper, filcher.
Gaukel, *m. P.* trick, juggle.
Gaukeley, *f.* juggle, juggling, legerdemain, sleight, prestiges.
Gaukelhaft, **Gaukelicht**, **Gauklerisch**, *a.* juggling, mimic, prestigious. –*ad.* jugglingly.
Gaukeln, *v. n.* to juggle.
Gaukelpossen, *pl.* juggles, prestiges.
Gaukelspiel, **Gaukelwerk**, *n.* juggle, juggling, prestiges.
Gaukeltasche, *f.* juggler's box *or* bag.
Gaukler, *m.* juggler.
Gaul, *m.* horse, nag; ein schlechter –, jade, tit.
Gaumen, *m.* palate, –bein, *n.* nape bone; –buchstab, *m.* palatick letter.
Gauner, *m.* sharper, cheat; –bande, *f.* –gelag, *n.* rockery.
Gaze, *f.* gauze.
Gazelle, *f.* gazel, antilope.
Gazette, *f.* gazet, gazette.
Geachtet, *a.* & *p.* esteemed, *s.* Achten.
Geadelt, *a.* & *p.* ennobled, *s.* Adeln.
Geäder, *n.* veins, arteries; tendons.
Geartet, *a.* (*in compos.*) natured, mannered, disposed.
Geäße, *n.* feeding, viands (of deer); lure (for a hawk).
Gebäck, *n.* batch.
Gebackene, *n.* pastry-work.
Gebalge, *n.* quarrel, *s.* Balgerey.
Gebälk, *n.* timber of a house, entablature.
Gebammel, **Gebaumel**, *n.* dangling.
*__Gebären__, *v. a.* to bring forth, to breed, bear a child, be in labour, be teeming; *fig.* to breed, beget, produce, create, cause; zur Unzeit –, to miscarry.
Gebären, *n.* bringing forth, &c. delivery.
Gebärerinn, *f.* woman in labour, in travail, parturient.
Gebärmutter, *f.* womb, matrix.
Gebärstuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.
Gebäude, *n.* building, edifice, structure, fabric.
Gebe, *a.* gänge und – seyn, to be current; current, in course; in fashion, in use.
Gebefall, *m. T.* dative.
Gebein, *n.* oder **Gebeine**, *pl.* the bones of the body; *fig.* corpse, body, members.
Gebelfer, *n.* yelping.
Gebelle, *n.* barking, baying.
*__Geben__, *v. a.* & *n.* to give; to pay; Geld –, to give *or* pay money (for); (Karten) to deal; (die Speisen) von sich –, to vomit, cast up; *fig.* (verleihen) to give, confer, bestow upon; (liefern) to deliver; (erweisen) to show; (präsentiren) to present; (einwilligen) to consent *or* yield to; nach–, to yield, give way; (von Stricken &c.) to slacken; Geld auf Interessen –, to put out money to usury; Gott gebe! God grant! von sich –, to exhibit, show forth; (sein Wort) to pass one's word; (einen Geruch) to cast, *or* yield a scent; Feuer –, to fire *or* discharge a gun; sich (gefangen) –, to yield, submit; (übersetzen) to render, translate; (ausdrücken) to express; gegeben zu L., written at L.; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebt's? what is the matter? was giebt es Neues? what news? es wird sich schon –, it will follow in course.
Geber, *m.* giver, donor.
Geberde, *f.* gesture; countenance, mien; *fig.* feature.
Geberden, (sich) *v. r.* to make gestures, to have the countenance, look, *or* face, to behave.
Geberdenkunst, *f.* mimics; die komische –, mimicry.
Geberdung, *f.* behaviour, carriage.
Gebessert, *a.* & *p.* mended, improved, bettered, repaired.
Gebet, *n.* prayer, petition; das – des Herrn, the Lord's prayer.
Gebetbuch, *n.* prayer-book.
Gebett, *n.* (set of) bedding.

Gebettel, *n.* continual begging.
Gebiet, *n.* empire; (eines Landes) district, territory, dominion; (Gerichts-) jurisdiction; (Herrschaft) command, government, sway, authority, power; *fig.* das – der Beredtsamkeit, the province of eloquence; das – der Gelehrsamkeit, the republic of letters.
***Gebieten**, *v. a.* to command, order, bid, enjoin; to rule; despotisch –, to domineer; zu – haben, to have the command; Stillschweigen &c. –, to impose silence. [governor, master.
Gebieter, *m.* commander, ruler,
Gebieterinn, *f.* mistress, lady.
Gebieterisch, *a.* imperious, domineering. – *ad.* imperiously; – seyn, to lord it, to domineer; – reden, to speak lord-like.
Gebildet, *a.*& *p.* shaped, s. Bilden.
Gebinde, *n.* skain; cask, barrel.
Gebirge, *n.* mountains, ridge of hills, chain of mountains.
Gebirger, *m.* mountaineer.
Gebirgig, *a.* mountainous.
Gebiß, *n.* teeth; set of teeth, bit; einem Pferde – anlegen, to bit a horse; *fig.* to curb.
Geblase, *n.* trumpeting; blowing.
Geblöke, *n.* bleating; bellowing.
Geblümt, *a.* flowered, figured.
Geblüt, *n.* blood.
Gebogen, *p.* & *a.* bent (s. Biegen).
Geboren, *p.* born (s. Gebären); ein geborner Engländer, a native Englishman.
Gebot, *n.* commandment, precept, order, command; einem zu Gebote stehen, to be at one's command; (das Bieten) bidding; (gebotener Preis) offer; ein – auf etwas thun, to bid, offer money for.
Gebräme, *n.* skirt, border, edge; – von Pelz, furred skirt.
Gebrannt, *p.* burnt &c. (s. Brennen); gebrannter Stein, calcined stone.
Gebrauch, *m.* use, employment; custom, usage, practice; fashion, mode, way, manner; (in Kirchen) rite, ceremony; – von etwas machen, to make use of; so ist hier der –, this is the custom here.
Gebrauchen, *v. a.* to use, employ; to want, s. Brauchen.

Gebräuchlich, *a.* usual; – seyn, to be in use, *or* practice. – *ad.* usually.
Gebräude, *n.* brewing.
Gebrause, *n.* rushing, roaring; (von Bienen &c.) humming, buzzing.
Gebreche, *n.* vomiting, *T.* snout.
***Gebrechen**, *v. n.* to want, lack.
Gebrechen, *n.* want, need; vice, fault, defect, infirmity.
Gebrechlich, *a.* fragile, frail, infirm, feeble; maimed, lame.
Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, frailty, infirmity, lameness.
Gebrochen, *a.* & *p.* broken; – Deutsch, broken german; eine gebrochene Zahl, fraction, s. Brechen.
Gebrüder, *pl.* brothers.
Gebrüll, *n.* roaring, bellowing.
Gebrumme, *n.* murmuring, humming.
Gebühr, *f.* duty, devoir, due, office; nach –, according to merit, to reason; (Lohn) fee; Gebühren, *pl.* fees; (an die Obrigkeit) tribute, taxes.
Gebühren, *v. n.* to be due, be fit, to become, to be one's duty; es gebührt dir, it is your duty; es gebührt sich, it is fit, proper, *or* decent.
Gebührend, **Gebührlich**, *a.* due; decent, fit. – *ad.* duly, decently.
Gebund, *n.* bottle, truss (of hay, straw); bunch (of keys); bundle (of herbs); – Reisholz, fagot; – Garn &c., skain of yarn &c.
Gebürge, s. Gebirge.
Geburt, *f.* birth; travail *or* labour of woman, delivery; eine unzeitige –, abortion, abortive; *fig.* (Abstammung) birth, family, descent, race; von –, by birth, born; (Anfang) beginning, origin.
Gebürtig, *a.* native, born.
Geburts, (*in compos.*) of birth, concerning birth, thence; –arbeit, *f.* travail, labour; –brief, *m.* certificate of a lawful birth. –glied, *n.* genitals; –helfer, *m.* man-midwife; –hülfe, *f.* delivery; –jahr, *n.* year of birth; –maal, *n.* mole; –ort, *m.* birth-place, native country; –register, *n.* genealogy, pedigree; –schmerzen, *pl.* throes, pains in labour; –stadt, *f.* native town; –stern, *m.* constellation; –stuhl, *m.* chair of delivery; –stunde, *f.* hour of birth; –tag, *m.* birth-day; –zange, *f.* forceps; –zeit, *f.* time of delivery.
Gebüsch, *n.* thicket, grove; bush; copse, underwood.
Gebüschelt, *a.* tufted.
Geck, *m.* fool, sot, fop, coxcomb.
Gecken, *v. a.* to play the fool with *or* make a fool of one.
Geckerey, *f.* foolery, foppery.
Gedacht, *a.* & *p.* thought, mentioned, s. Gedenken.
Gedächtniß, *n.* memory, remembrance; (Denkmaal) monument, memory; zum –, in remembrance of; –buch, *n.* memorial, journal; –fest, *n.* jubilee; –kunst, *f.* mnemonics; –münze, *f.* medal; –tag, *m.* anniversary.
Gedämpft, *p.* stewed, s. Dämpfen.
Gedanke, *m.* thought; in Gedanken, pensive; in (ohne) Gedanken seyn, to be thoughtless; in den Gedanken seyn, daß &c., to believe, to think; sich Gedanken machen von..., to entertain thoughts of...; *fig.* (Meinung) opinion; (Betrachtung) consideration, reflections; er macht sich darüber Gedanken, he is uneasy about it; (Hoffnung) hopes.
Gedankenleer, **Gedankenlos**, *a.* thoughtless, heedless.
Gedankenleere, **Gedankenlosigkeit**, *f.* thoughtlessness.
Gedankenstrich, *m.* break, dash.
Gedärm, *n.* entrails, guts, bowels, intestines, garbage.
Gedeck, *n.* cover.
***Gedeihen**, *v. n.* to thrive; to nourish; *fig.* to grow, increase; to prosper; to succeed; es gedeiht ihm alles, he prospers, he succeeds in every thing.
Gedeihen, *n.* thriving, increase, profit, progress, prosperity.
Gedeihlich, *a.* thriving, prosperous, useful, wholesome. [–book.
Gedenkbuch, *n.* memorandum
***Gedenken**, *v. a.* to think; *fig.* to believe, think; (vermuthen) to suppose; (erwähnen) to mention; (hoffen) to hope; (vorhaben) to intend, design, have a mind; (rächen) to re-

venge, to owe a spite; (erinnern) to remember; vor Menschen Gedenken, time out of mind; *P.* ich will es ihm –, I'll make him pay for it.
Gedicht, *n.* fiction, fable, tale; poem, poesy, verses.
Gediegen, *a.* solid, pure, massy, massive. – *ad.* solidly.
Gedinge, *n.* bargaining, haggling, *P.* court. [doubly.
Gedoppelt, *a.* double. – *ad.*
Gedränge, *n.* thronging; throng, crowd, press; *fig.* need, dilemma.
Gedränge, Gedrängt, *a.* narrow, thronged, crowded, close together. – *ad.* narrowly.
Gedrängt, Gedrungen, *a.* *fig.* (kurz)succinct. –*ad.*succinctly.
Gedritt, *a.* ternary; gedritter Schein, *T.* trine, trigon.
Geduld, *f.* patience; indurance; forbearance; mit –, patiently.
Gedulden, (sich) *v. r.* to have patience; to bear with.
Geduldig, *a.* patient. – *ad.* patiently.
Geehrt, *a.* honoured, s. Ehren.
Geest, *f.* Geestland, *n.* sandy land, barren land.
Gefahr, *f.* danger, peril, risk, hazard, adventure, jeopardy; in – setzen, to expose, endanger; – laufen, to run the risk.
Gefährde, *f.* *T.* fraud, deceit.
Gefährden, *v. a.* *T.* to expose to danger, *or* to risk.
Gefahre, *n.* *V.* continual driving of carriages, coaches &c.
Gefährlich, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous, jeopardous. – *ad.* dangerously.
Gefährlichkeit, *f.* dangerousness; danger.
Gefährte, *m.* Gefährtin, *f.* companion.
Gefälle, *n.* fall of the water of a river, descent.
Gefälle, *pl.* income, revenue, rents, profits; duties.
*Gefallen, *v. n.* to please, like; wie gefällt es Ihnen? how do you like it? sich – lassen, to be content with, comply with, to yield, consent, agree to.
Gefallen, *m.* pleasure, favour, kindness; (thun, to do) zu – seyn oder leben, to please, humour, content; – an etwas finden, to take pleasure *or* delight in, to be pleased with.
Gefällig, *a.* due, payable.
Gefällig, *a.* pleasing, acceptable, agreeable, pleasant; wie es Ihnen – ist, as you please, as you like it: (gegen Andere) kind, complaisant, courteous. – *ad.* pleasingly, kindly &c.
Gefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance, courteousness; eine – erweisen, to do a favour, to oblige one.
Gefallsüchtig, *a.* coquet.
Gefangen, *a.* imprisoned; *fig.* to captivate; –setzen, to imprison.
Gefangene, *m. f.* prisoner, captive.
Gefangenhüter, Gefangenwärter, *m.* jailer.
Gefangenschaft, *f.* captivity, imprisonment, confinement.
Gefänglich, *a.* & *ad.* in prison; – einziehen, to imprison, confine; die gefängliche Haft, seizure of the body.
Gefängniß, *n.* prison, jail; captivity, imprisonment.
Gefäß, *n.* vessel; handle; hilt.
Gefaßt, *a.* ready, prepared; sich – machen, to be ready.
Gefecht, *n.* fighting, fight, fray, skirmish, action, battle, combat.
Gefechtflagge, *f.* flag of defiance, bloody flag.
Gefege, *n.* sweeping.
Gefiedel, *n.* *V.* fiddling.
Gefieder, *n.* plumage, feathers; (Flügelwerk) poultry, fowls.
Gefiedert, *a.* feathered.
Gefilde, *n.* fields, champaign.
Geflammt, *a.* watered, grained; (von Sternen &c.) blazing.
Geflatter, *n.* fluttering.
Geflecht, *n.* tresses, tress-work.
Gefleckt, *a.* speckled, spotted.
Geflicke, *n.* botching, patching.
Geflickt, *a.* botched, mended.
Geflissen, *a.* diligent, prompt, ready, assiduous, studious; – seyn, to apply, endeavour. – *ad.* diligently &c.
Geflissenheit, *f.* assiduity, studiousness, application, endeavour.
Geflissentlich, *a.* wilful. – *ad.* wilfully, purposely.
Geflister, *n.* whispering.
Geflochten, *p.* twisted, s. Flechten.
Gefluche, *n.* cursing, swearing.
Geflügel, *n.* poultry, fowl.
Geflügelt, *a.* winged.
Gefolge, *n.* train, attendance, retinue.
Gefrage, *n.* questioning, asking.
Gefranset, *a.* fringed.
Gefräßig, *a.* gluttonous, voracious, ravenous. – *ad.* voraciously &c.
Gefräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony, voracity.
Gefreund, *m.* *V.* relation, kinsman.
Gefreundet, *a.* related.
Gefreyte, *m.* exempt.
*Gefrieren, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.
Gefroren, *a.* & *p.* frozen.
Gefrornes, *n.* ice (comfits &c.).
Gefrierpunct, *m.* point of congelation.
Gefüge, *n.* joining; groove.
Gefügig, *a.* pliable, flexible, commodious, convenient.
Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch; sense.
Gefühllos, *a.* unfeeling, senseless.
Gefühllosigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility.
Gefühlvoll, *a.* sensible, tender.
Gefüllsel, s. Füllsel.
Gefünft, *a.* of five.
Gefürstet, *a.* invested with the dignity of princes; raised to the dignity of a principality.
Gegeige, *n.* *V.* fiddling.
Gegen, *prp.* towards, to; – Morgen, towards the east, eastward; (wider, entgegen) against, *in compos.* counter, contrary; – den Wind, against the wind; – über, over-against; sich – einen neigen, to make a bow to one; *fig.* seine Liebe – sie, his love (to) towards her; (für) for; – bare Bezahlung, for ready money; zehn – eins, ten to one; – einen Wechsel, upon a bill; (in Vergleichung mit) in comparison with; eins – das andere halten, to compare one thing with another; erwähne nichts davon – ihn, never do mention any thing of it to him; (beynahe) towards, about, near; –abdruck, *m.* counter-impression; –anstalt, *f.* counter-pace; –antwort, *f.* reply; repartee; –anzeige, *f.* counter-indication; –batterie, *f.* counter-battery; –bedingung, *f.* reciprocal condition, opposed condition: –befehl, *m.* countermand; –bekenntniß, *n.* counter-confession; –beleidigung, *f.* reprisals; –bericht, *m.* counter

-information *or* advice; -beschuldigung, *f.* recrimination, counter-charge; -besuch, *m.* visit in return; -beweis, *m.* counter-proof; -bild, *n.* antitype, contrast; -blick, *m.* counter-look; -bürge, *m.* counter-bail; -compliment, *n.* compliment in return; -dienst, *m.* reciprocal service; -einander, *ad.* opposite, over against; -halten, to compare one thing with an other; -gestellt, confronted, opposed; -erbieten, *n.* offer in return; -erklärung, *f.* counter-declaration; -forderung, *f.* counter-claim; -füßler, *m.* antipode; -geschenk, *n.* present made in return; -gewicht, *n.* counter-balance; -gift, *n.* antidote; -grund, *m.* contrary reason; -gruß, *m.* resalutation; -haß, *m.* reciprocal hate; -kaiser, *m.* antiemperor; -klage, *f.* recrimination; -liebe, *f.* mutual *or* reciprocal love, return of love; -list, *f.* counter-mine *or* trick; -macht, *f.* opposed power; -marsch, *m.* counter-march; -mauer, *f.* counter-mure; -mine, *f.* counter-mine; -mittel, *n.* remedy; -papst, *m.* antipope; -part, *m.* counter-part; -partey, *f.* counter-party; -plan, *m.* counter-plot; -pflicht, *f.* duty in return, reciprocal obligation; -rechnung, *f.* counter-reckoning, control; (Abrechnung) discount; Rechnung und -, debet and credit; -rede, *f.* gainsaying, contradiction, exception, reply; -satz, *m.* objection, opposition, contrariety; (in der Rede) antithesis; (in der Dichtkunst) antistrophe; -schein, *m.* (des Feuers) reflection, repercussion; (in der Astrologie) opposition; (schriftlicher) counter-bond *or* security; -schreiber, *m.* controller; -schrift, *f.* writing in return, refutation; -schuld, *f.* reciprocal debt; Schuld und -, debts active and passive; -seite, *f.* opposite; (einer Münze) reverse; -seitig, *a.* opposite; (wechselseitig) mutual, reciprocal, respective. -*ad.* mutually &c.; -siegel, *n.* counter -seal; -sinn, *m.* antiphrase, antilogy; -spalt, *m.* *T.* contrafissure; -spiel, *f.* Widerspiel, und Gegentheil; -spruch, *m.* contradiction, contrariety; -stand, *m.* object; *P.* resistance; -stellung, *f.* confrontation; *T.* contrast; -stime, *f.* *T.* counter-part; -stimmig, *a.* discordant; -stoß, *m.* counter-push; -stück, *n.* counter-part; companion (to a picture); -tausch, *m.* counter-change; -theil, *m.* counterpart, s. Gegner; -theil, *n.* contrary; im -, on the contrary; -über, *prp.* over-against, opposite; der Stadt -, over-against the town; -stehend, liegend, opposite; einander -, fronting *or* facing one another; -unterschrift, *f.* counter-sign; -verheißung, *f.* -versprechen, *n.* counter promise, reciprocal promise; -vermächtniß, *n.* reciprocal donation, *or* legacy; -verschreibung, *f.* counter-security, counter-bond; -vorstellung, *f.* remonstrance; -wall, *m.* counterscarp; -wart, *f.* presence; - des Geistes, presence of mind; *P.* (Daseyn) existence; -wärtig, *a.* present. -*ad.* presently; -wechsel, *m.* counter-change; -wehr, *f.* defence, resistance; zur -stellen, to oppose, resist, -werth, *m.* equivalent; -wind, *m.* contrary wind; -wirkung, *f.* reaction; -zeichen, *n.* counter-mark; -zettel, *m.* counter-note; -zeuge, *m.* counter-witness.

Gegend, *f.* region, country; umliegende -, environs; - einer Stadt, part of a town; hier in der -, here in the neighbourhood; in einer schönen -, well situated; (Himmelsgegend) region, climate.

Gegittert, *a.* grated, cross-barred.

Gegliedert, *a.* membered, articled.

Gegner, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opposer, opponent.

Gegründet, *a.* founded, grounded.

*Gehaben, (sich) *v. r.* to behave one's self; to fare.

Gehacke, *n.* hacking, chopping, mincing, hashing.

Gehackt, *a.* & *p.* hacked, chopped, minced, hashed; gehacktes Fleisch, minced meat.

Gehäge, *n.* enclosure, park, warren; *fig.* einem ins - gehen, to intrench upon one's right, to invade one's territories.

Gehalt, *n.* contents; (körperliche Inhalt) cubature; (Raum) room; (der Erze, Münzen) alloy; (des Goldes) standard; (Besoldung) appointment, salary.

Gehalten, *p.* held (s. Halten); *fig.* bound, obliged.

Gehänge, *n.* hanging; declivity (of a hill); pendant, bob; *T.* festoons; ears (of a dog).

Geharnischt, *a.* harnessed, in armour.

Gehässig, *a.* odious, hateful; einem - seyn, to hate one. -*ad.* odiously.

Gehässigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness.

Gehau, *n.* wood-cutting; copse.

Gehäuse, *n.* case, box.

Gehecke, *n.* hatching, brood.

Geheiliget, *a.* sacred, sanctified, holy, hallowed, s. Heiligen.

Geheim, *a.* secret, private, privy, close; ein geheimer Ort, a closet, - halten, to keep secret, *or* close; der geheime Rath, the privy council; ein geheimer Rath, a privy counsellor. -*ad.* secretly, in private &c.

Geheimniß, *n.* secret, mystery; arcanum.

Geheimnißvoll, *a.* mysterious, mystical. -*ad.* mystically.

Geheimschreiber, *m.* secretary.

Geheimschreiberey, *f.* secretary's office. [order.

Geheiß, *n.* command, bidding,

*Gehen, *v. n.* to go, pass, move, march, walk; vorwärts -, to go forward; an, nach, zu etwas -, to go to...; *fig.* an ein Geschäft -, to go about a business; wornach -, to go for; von einander -, to go asunder; hinein -, to go in, to enter; *fig.* es geht nicht in die Schachtel, the box cannot hold it; hinaus -, to go out; hinzu -, to draw near; (weggehen) to go away, depart; geht! get you gone! ein Schiff, das nach Amerika geht, a ship bound for America; *fig.* (sich bewegen) to move; an die Hand -, to assist; to lend a helpful hand; zu

Wasser –, to go by water; (zu Fuß) on foot; (von Waaren) to sell; es geht über seine Zähne, sein Vermögen &c., his teeth *or* fortune suffers by it; (von der Uhr) to move; zu geschwind –, to go too fast, to advance; es geht auf fünf, it turns on five; der Wind geht, the wind blows; (vom Teige) to rise, swell; (vom Gelde) to be current; bis an etwas –, (reichen) to reach to; (los gehen) to go off, fly off; gut von Statten –, to succeed, take effect; es geht nicht, it will not do; Handel und Wandel geht nicht, there is no trade stirring; auf etwas –, (betreffen) to aim at, to relate, concern; gerade zu –, (handeln) to act candidly; es über sich – lassen, to take upon, to bear, suffer; das Fenster geht auf die Gasse, the window faces the street; wie geht es? how do you do? es geht mir wohl, I am well; wie – die Sachen? how go squares? wie wird mir's –! what will become of me! laß es –, wie es geht, leave the world to take its course; laßt mich –, let me alone; da ging es an ein Tanzen &c., then they fell a dancing &c.; es geht mir zu Herzen, it grieves me; sich müde –, to be tired with walking; sich die Füße wund –, to gall one's feet with walking; einem über sein Geld –, to take away one's money &c.; schwanger –, to be with child; verloren –, to be lost; (enthalten) to contain; es geht mit ihm zu Ende, he is dying, *or* going to shift the scene; in Erfüllung –, to be accomplished, fulfilled.

Gehenk, *n.* belt; handle; s. Gehänge.

Geheul, *n.* howling.

Gehirn, *n.* brain, brains.

Gehöfte, *n.* premises of a farm; court.

Gehöhne, *n.* mocking, jeering.

Gehölz, *n.* wood; thicket.

Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear; audience; – finden, to be heard.

Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey; to follow; nicht –, to disobey.

Gehören, *v. n.* to belong, appertain (to..., zu, unter, vor etwas); dazu –, to be of the number, to be added to; (erfordert werden) to be required; es gehört sich, it is lawful, just, right; it is fit, proper, decent, so gehört sich's, that's fit *or* proper; (geziemen) to become; (an eine Stelle) to place, to be placed; *fig.* das gehört nicht hierher, this is not to the purpose; (zukommen) to belong to, to be due to.

Gehörig, *a.* belonging, appertaining; required; due, fit, decent, right. – *ad.* duly, properly.

Gehörkunst, *f.* acoustics.

Gehörlos, *a.* deaf. – *ad.* deafly.

Gehörlosigkeit, *f.* deafness.

Gehörn, *n.* horns.

Gehörnt, *a.* horned.

Gehorsam, *a.* obedient, dutiful, obsequious. – *ad.* obediently.

Gehorsam, *m.* obedience, dutifulness, duty; (leisten) to show.

Gehorsamen, *v. n.* to be obedient.

Gehörtrichter, *m.* hearing trumpet.

Gehren, *m.* goar, gore.

Gehülfe, *m.* helper, assistant, mate.

Gehülfin, *f.* she-mate, partner.

Geier, s. Geyer.

Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver, foam: -bart, *m.* -maul, *n.* *V.* slaverer; -läppchen, -lätzchen, *n.* bib.

Geiferícht, *a.* slaver-like.

Geifern, *v. n.* to drivel, slaver, foam.

Geige, *f.* violin, fiddle.

Geigen, *v. n.* to play on the violin, to fiddle.

Geigenbogen, *m.* fiddle-stick.

Geigenfutter, *n.* case for a violin.

Geigenhals, *m.* neck of a violin.

Geigenharz, *n.* colophony, Spanish rosin.

Geigenmacher, *m.* violin-maker.

Geigensattel, **Geigensteg**, *m.* bridge of a violin.

Geiger, *m.* violist, fiddler.

Geil, *a.* rank; *fig.* (vom Boden) fat, rank, wanton, luxuriant; lecherous, lascivious, lustful, lewd, wanton, obscene; ein geiler Mensch, lustful, *or* lascivious fellow; ein geiles Lied, an obscene song. – *ad.* lecherously, obscenely &c.

Geilen, *f. pl.* ballocks, stones, testicles.

Geilen, *v. n.* *P.* to be lascivious; *V.* (um etwas) to sue for. – *v. a.* to castrate, geld; to lop off.

Geilheit, *f.* rankness; *fig.* luxuriancy; lechery, lewdness, wantonness, obscenity.

Geiß, *f.* goat, mountain-goat; –bart, *m.* goat's-beard; –blatt, *n.* honey-suckle (a plant); –hirt, *m.* goat herd; –käse, *m.* goat's cheese; –melker, *m.* fern owl.

Geisel, *m.* hostage.

Geißel, *f.* whip, scourge.

Geißeln, *v. a.* to whip, scourge.

Geißelung, *f.* flagellation, whipping, scourging, lashing.

Geißler, *m.* flagellator.

Geist, *m.* ghost; spirit; ein böser –, an evil spirit; (Geist, Muth, Leben) spirit; (Seele) ghost, soul; (Gemüth, Kopf) mind; (Genie) genius; (Gespenst) ghost, spirit, spectre.

Geisterlehre, *f.* pneumatology.

Geisterseher, *m.* visionary, visionist.

Geisterwelt, *f.* intellectual world.

Geisteskraft, *f.* faculty of the soul, power of the mind.

Geistig, *a.* spiritual, intellectual; spirituous; ingenious; witty. – *ad.* spiritually &c.

Geistlich, *a.* spiritual, ghostly; (kirchlich) ecclesiastical, clerical; das geistliche Recht, canon-law; ein Lehrer des geistlichen Rechts, canonist; ein geistlicher Orden, a religious order; der geistliche Stand, clerkship. – *ad.* spiritually; ecclesiastically.

Geistliche, *m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic, divine, priest.

Geistlichkeit, *f.* clergy; spirituality.

Geistlos, *a.* spiritless; dull, weak.

Geistlosigkeit, *f.* spiritlessness; dullness.

Geistreich, *a.* spirited, spirituous.

Geistvoll, *a.* full of spirit.

Geitz, *m.* avarice, covetousness.

Geitzen, *v. n.* to covet, be avaricious, to be covetous (of..., nach etwas).

Geitzhals, *m.* miser, churl, niggard, curmudgeon; (der sich nicht satt ißt) pinch-belly.

Geitzig, *a.* avaricious, covetous, niggard. – *ad.* avariciously.

Gejauchze, *n.* shouting, huzzaing.

Gekeife, *n.* disputing, *s.* Gezänk.
Gekerbt, *a.* indented, notched.
Gekicher, *n.* titter, tittering.
Gekitzel, *n.* tickling.
Gekläffe, *n.* yelping.
Geklapper, *n.* rattling; clacking.
Geklatsche, *n.* clapping; (mit der Peitsche) lashing; *fig.* chit chat, tittle-tattle.
Geklingel, *n.* tingling; ringing the bell.
Geklopfe, *n.* knocking.
Geknatter, *n.* crackling.
Geknirsche, *n.* gnashing.
Geknister, *n.* gritting.
Geköpert, *a.* twilled.
Gekrache, *n.* cracking.
Gekrätze, *n.* waste, *or* chippings of metal.
Gekräuselt, *a.* & *p.* curled, *s.* Kräuseln.
Gekreische, *n.* squeaking, shrieking, screaming, crying.
Gekritzel, *n.* scrawling, scribbling.
Gekröse, *n.* calf's pluck, chaldron; (von Gänsen) giblets; (im Leibe) mesenterium.
Gekünstelt, *a.* artificial, artful, affected, forced.
Geküsse, *n.* kissing.
Gelache, *n.* laughing.
Gelächel, *n.* smiling.
Gelächter, *n.* laughter; sich zum – machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock.
Gelag, *n.* company, club; merry-bout, banquet; (Trinkgelag) drinking-match; ins – hinein, at random; ins – reden, to speak non-sense.
Gelahrtheit, *P. s.* Gelehrsamkeit.
Geländer, *n.* rail, balister, baluster; (an der Mauer) espalier.
Geländerdocke, *f.* baluster.
Gelangen, *v. n.* to get, attain, arrive, come at, *or* to; eine Bitte an Jemand – lassen, to address *or* direct a petition to; eine That an die Obrigkeit – lassen, to intimate a fact to the magistrate; (auf die Nachkommen) to hand down to posterity. [to.
Gelangung, *f.* coming, accession
Gelärm, *s.* Lärmen.
Gelaß, *m.* room, space.
Gelassen, *a.* passive, composed, calm, quiet, tranquil; – bleiben, to keep one's temper. – *ad.* sedately, calmly.

Gelassenheit, *f.* composedness, calmness, tranquillity.
Gelaufe, *n.* running, going to and fro.
Geläufig, *a.* ready, easy, fluent; es ist ihm –, he is conversant in it; eine geläufige Zunge, fluency, volubility of speech. – *ad.* readily, fluently.
Geläufigkeit, *f.* easiness, fluency.
Geläut, *n.* ringing of bells, peal; tinkling *or* sounding of bells.
Gelb, *a.* yellow; -braun, *a.* yellowish-brown; -gießer, *m.* brazier; -holz, *n.* fustic, fustock; -schnabel, *m. fig.* stripling, chitty face, callow bird; -sucht, *f.* jaundice, yellows; -süchtig, *a.* jaundiced.
Gelben, *v. a.* to make yellow.
Gelblich, *a.* yellowish.
Geld, *n.* money, coin; kleines –, small money, change; schlechtes –, base coin; an Gelde strafen, to fine, amerce, mulct; er hat –, he is moneyed; -arm, *a.* moneyless; -auflage, *f.* imposition, tax; -ausgabe, *f.* expence; -begierde, *f.* greediness for money; -begierig, *a.* covetous; -beutel, *m.* money-bag, purse; -bürge, *m.* guarantee; -buße, *f.* fine, *s.* Geldstrafe; -forderung, *f.* pecuniary demand, asking for money; money due to one; -gefälle, *pl.* duties paid in money; -geiz, *m.* covetousness of money; -geizig, *a.* covetous, *or* desirous of money; -gürtel, *or* -katze, *f.* budget, money bag; -handel, *m.* money-dealing; -hülfe, *f.* pecuniary assistance; -kasten, *m.* strong box; -mäkler, *m.* money-scrivener, broker; -mangel, *m.* want *or* scarcity of money; -noth, *f.* neediness of money; -sache, *f.* money-matter; -sack, *m.* money-bag; -schneiderey, *f.* extortion; -schrank, *m.* money-chest; -schuld, *f.* money-debt; -stock, *m.* money-box; -strafe, *f.* fine, amercement, mulct; -summe, *f.* sum of money; -tisch, *m.* counter; -wechsel, *m.* exchange of money; -wechsler, *m.* exchange-man, banker; -zins, *m.* rent *or* interest of *or* for money upon use.

Gelder, *pl.* ready money, monies.
Geldeswerth, *a.* & *ad.* money's worth.
Gelecke, *n.* licking.
Gelee, *n.* gelly, jelly.
Gelegen, *a.* situated: seated, laid; ein wohlgelegenes Haus, a well situated house &c.; *fig.* convenient, fit, apt, commodious, proper, seasonable, opportune, pleasing, agreeable; ein gelegener Ort, a proper, fit place; (gelegen seyn, betreffen) to be concerned *or* interested in ...; zur gelegenen Zeit, in the very nick of time, seasonably, patly; es ist mir jetzt nicht –, I am not at leisure now; I am busied; es ist mir nicht –, daß ich dieses thun soll, I do not like to do that; daran – seyn, to be of importance, of consequence, considerable, material; es ist viel daran –, that imports, matters, *or* signifies very much; es ist nichts daran –, that's nothing, 'tis no matter.
Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity; bey –, occasionally; *V.* (Bequemlichkeit) conveniency, commodity; *P.* (Lage) situation. [poem.
Gelegenheitsgedicht, *n.* occasional
Gelegenheitsmacher, *m.* procurer, setter, pimp.
Gelegenheitsmacherinn, *f.* bawd.
Gelegentlich, *a.* occasional.
Gelehrig, *P.* Gelehrsam, *a.* docile, tractable. – *ad.* docilely.
Gelehrigkeit, *P.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* docility.
Gelehrsamkeit, *P.* Gelehrtheit, *f.* erudition, science, literature, learning.
Gelehrt, *a.* learned. – *ad.* learnedly; ein Gelehrter, a learned man; die Gelehrten, the learned, literati; die gelehrte Welt, the republic of letters.
Geleise, *n.* track, streak, rut.
Geleit, *n.* accompanying, conducting, toll, custom *or* passage money; custom house; einem das – geben, to reconduct, accompany one; (Begleitung) attendance, attendants, retinue, train; das sichere –, safeguard, safe-conduct, convoy, escort.
Geleits, (des) of, *or* concerning

a conduct *or* custom house; -amt, *n.* custom-office; -bezirk, *m.* district, in which the right of conducting is exercised; -brief, *m.* safe-conduct, pafsport; -einnahme, *f.* custom; custom-house; -einnehmer, *m.* gatherer of the passage-money; -geld, *n.* passage-money, safeguard-duty; -haus, *n.* custom-house; -leute, *pl.* safeguard; -mann, *m.* safeguard, conductor; -recht, *n.* right of conducting; -reiter, -bereiter, *m.* horseman of the safeguard; -schiff, *n.* convoy; -zettel, *m.* cocket.

Geleiten, *v. a.* to accompany, escort, conduct, convoy.

Geleiter, *m.* conductor.

Gelenk, **Gelenksam**, *a.* pliant; pliable, flexible, nimble, supple, limber. – *ad.* pliantly, flexibly.

Gelenk, *n.* joint, article; (an den Fingern) knuckle; (an der Hand) wrist; (im Rücken) turning-joint, vertebre, spondyle: (an Gewächsen) joint, knot; (an einer Kette) link, ring.

Gelenkigkeit, **Gelenksamkeit**, *f.* pliantnefs, flexibility, supplenefs, limbernefs.

Gelese, *n.* reading; picking.

Geleucht, *n.* lights, candles.

Geleyer, *n.* fiddling *or* playing badly, *fig.* the making many words to no purpose.

Gelfern, *v. n.* to yelp, bark.

Gelichter, *n.* stamp, cast, make.

Gelieben, *v. a. P.* to please, to be pleased (s. Belieben).

Geliebt, *a.* loved, beloved.

Geliebte, *m.* lover. –*f.* mistrefs, sweet-heart.

Geliefern, *v. n.* to curdle.

Geliehene, *n.* loan, money lent.

Gelinde, *a.* soft, smooth; tender, mellow; *fig.* soft, mild, sweet, meek, gentle, fair; ein gelinder Wind, a calm, gentle breeze *or* gale. – *ad.* softly &c.

Gelindigkeit, *f.* softnefs, smoothnefs; mildnefs, sweetnefs, gentlenefs.

***Gelingen**, *v. n.* to succeed, prosper, speed; nicht –, to fail; Gott lasse es wohl –, god send good speed!

Gelispel, *n.* lisping.

Gelitten, *p.* suffered (s. Leiden).

Gellen, s. Gällen.

Geloben, *v. a.* to vow, promise; das gelobte Land, the holy land.

Gelt, *i.* truly, is it not true?

Gelt, *a.* barren. – *ad.* barrenly.

Gelte, *f.* piggin, tray, pail.

Gelten, *v. a.* to geld, s. Gelzen.

***Gelten**, *v. n.* to be worth, to be of value, to cost, bear a price; to be current; *fig.* to be valid, be good, of good effect; wie viel gilt das? what is the price of this? dieses Geld gilt hier nicht, this money is not current here; was gilts, I lay a wager; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; das lasse ich –, that will do; (betreffen) to concern; (gemeint seyn) to be meant; viel –, to be esteemed, to have credit; (erlaubt seyn) to be permitted; wofür –, to pafs for; – lassen, to let pafs, to admit, allow; das gilt Ihnen, it is aimed at you, it is to you.

Geltung, *f. T.* value.

Gelübde, *n.* vow; (thun) to make.

Gelüsten, *v. n.* to desire, list, covet, to long for, lust after; es gelüstet mich, I desire, list &c., I am tempted.

Gelzen, *v. a.* to geld.

Gemach, *a.* soft, slow; convenient, commodious, easy, comfortable. – *ad.* softly &c., by degrees.

Gemach, *n.* room, chamber, apartment; das heimliche –, privy, necessary house.

Gemächlich, *a.* soft, slow; easy, convenient, comfortable. – *ad.* softly, slowly.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.* conveniency, commodity, ease, easinefs.

Gemächt, *n.* work, making, composition.

Gemächt, *n.* genitals, groin.

Gemahl, *m.* consort, husband.

Gemahlinn, *f.* consort, spouse; Ihre –, your lady.

Gemahnen, *v. a.* to put in mind of. – *v. i.* es gemahnet mich, it seems to me.

Gemälde, *n.* picture, drawing, painting; portrait, likenefs; *fig.* picture, description.

Gemansch, **Gemantsch**, *n.* hotch-potch, slip-slop, *fig.* mixed.

Gemäß, *n.* measure.

Gemäß, *a.* conform, conformable, suitable, agreeable, according, proportionable, answerable, congruent; der Natur –, conformable *or* according to nature. – *ad.* conformably, accordingly &c.

Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity, congruency. [derate.

Gemäßigt, *a.* temperate, mo-

Gemäuer, *n.* stone-wall, masonry.

Gemein, *a.* common; *fig.* common, ordinary, mean, low, vulgar; public; (allgemein) general, universal; das gemeine Volk, commons, common people, vulgar; vornehm und –, gentle and simple; die gemeine Sprechart, the vulgar expression, vulgarism; der gemeine Menschenverstand, the common sense; das gemeine Wesen, common-wealth; das gemeine Beste, the public welfare; etwas mit einem – haben, to have a thing in common with one; sich – machen, to make one's self familiar. – *ad.* commonly, ordinarily.

Gemeinanger, *m.* common.

Gemeinde, **Gemeine**, *f.* commonalty, community; (in einer Kirche) congregation; (eines Pfarrers) parish, parishioners; die christliche –, the christian communion, church.

Gemeindegut, **Gemeindestück**, *n.* common.

Gemeinder, **Gemeiner**, *m.* common, commoner.

Gemeingeist, *m.* public spirit.

Gemeinheit, *f.* community; common. [usually, generally.

Gemeiniglich, *ad.* commonly,

Gemeinnützig, *a.* of public use; popular.

Gemeinochs, *m.* bull of the parish.

Gemeinsam, *a.* common, familiar.

Gemeinschaft, *f.* communication; communion, participation, interest, association; die – der Güter, community of goods; in – haben, to hold in common; (Umgang) society, intercourse.

Gemeinschaftlich, *a.* common. – *ad.* in common, in company.

Gemeinschreiber, *m.* clerk of the community. [mon.

Gemeintrift, **Gemeinweide**, *f.* com-

Gemenge, *n.* mixture, medley.
Gemengſel, *n.* mingle-mangle, medley, ſ. Mengſel.
Gemerk, *n.* token, mark.
Gemeſſen, *p.* measured (ſ. Meſſen): *fig.* limited.
Gemetzel, *n.* slaughter, massacre.
Gemindert, *a.* diminished, ſ. Mindern.
Gemiſch, *n.* mixtion, mixture, mingling, medley.
Gemme, *f.* gem.
Gemſe, *f.* chamois, shamois.
Gemſenkugel, *f.* hair-ball.
Gemſenleder, *n.* shammy.
Gemüll, *n.* rubbish.
Gemummel, *n.* mumbling.
Gemünze, *n.* coinage.
Gemurmel, *n.* murmuring, murmur.
Gemurre, *n.* mattering, grumbling.
Gemüſe, *n.* pulse, greens.
Gemüth, *n.* mind; ſein – auf etwas richten, to mind *or* ply a thing; ein gutes –, good nature; zu – führen, to put in mind, to remonstrate; zu – ziehen, to take to heart.
Gemüths, (des) of the mind, thence; –art, *f.* disposition of mind, temper, humour, character; –bewegung, –regung, *f.* emotion, affection, paſsion; –fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of the mind, parts, ſ. Genie; –faſſung, *f.* –zuſtand, *m.* constitution of mind, frame of mind; –gaben, *pl.* gifts of the mind; –kraft, *f.* power of mind; –krankheit, *f.* distemper of the mind, melancholy; –neigung, *f.* bias, natural inclination; –ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; –zerſtreuung, *f.* absence of mind, distraction; –zuſtand, ſ. –faſſung.
Gemüthlich, *a. P.* disposed.
Gen, *prp. A. abbr.* (für: gegen) towards.
Genannt, *p.* von Nennen, named.
Genarbt, Genärbt, *a.* grained, in grain.
Genäſchig, *a.* lickeriſh, ſ. Näſchig.
Genau, *a.* close, strait; *fig.* near, intimate; exact, strict, rigorous, precise; (ſparſam) near, sparing, parsimonious; es – nehmen, to be punctilious; der genaueſte Preis, the lowest price; mit genauer Noth, narrowly, hardly, scarce. – *ad.* closely; accurately; – ſo viel, just as much.
Genauigkeit, *f.* accuracy, exactneſs, strictneſs, rigour; sparingneſs, closeneſs, hardneſs.
Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.
Genealogiſch, *a.* genealogical.
Genehm, *ad.* – halten, od. Genehmigen, *v. a.* to allow, approve of, to agree, assent.
Genehmhaltung, Genehmigung, *f.* approbation, allowance, liking, permiſsion.
Geneigt, *a.* zu etwas, inclined, bent, prone, propense, disposed, willing, addicted, subject to; einem – ſeyn, to favour; (günſtig) favourable, kind, affectionate. – *a.* willingly, favourably.
Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination, bent, proneneſs, disposition; favour, affection.
General, *a. in compos.* general.
General, *m.* general; –acciſe, *f.* excise-general; –adjutant, *m.* aid de camp; –baß, *m.* thorough-base; –feldmarſchall, *m.* field-marshal-general, generalissimo; –feldwachtmeiſter, –major, *m.* major-general; –feldzeugmeiſter, *m.* great master of the ordinance; –fiscal, *m.* attorney-general; –gewaltiger, *m.* provost-marshal; –kriegszahlmeiſter, *m.* paymaster-general; –lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general; –marſch, *m.* general-march; –pachter, *m.* farmer-general; –quartiermeiſter, *m.* quarter-master-general; –ſtaaten, *pl.* states-general; –ſtab, *m.* generality; –ſturm, *m.* general assault; –ſuperintendent, *m.* superintendent-general.
Generalat, *n.* generalship.
Generalinn, *f.* the general's lady.
Generaliſſimus, *m.* generalissimo.
Generalität, *f.* generality, body of the generals.
*Geneſen, *v. n.* to recover.
Geneſung, *f.* recovery.
Genever, *m.* geneva, gin.
Genick, *n.* nape, neck.
Genie, *n.* genius; (ſpöttiſch) genio.
Genieſtreich, *m.* witty trick.
Genießbar, *a.* fit for enjoyment; eatable; *fig.* (– machen) to give a relish for.
Genießbrauch, ſ. Nießbrauch.
*Genießen, *v. a.* to enjoy; zu – haben, to have the use *or* profit of; (Speiſen) to take, taste.
Geniren, *v. a.* to constrain.
Geniſt, *n.* sweepings, brush-wood.
Geniſte, *f.* broom. (a plant).
Genitiv, *m. T.* genitive.
Genius, *m.* genius, ſ. Schutzgeiſt.
Genoß, *m.* consort, companion, mate, comrade, fellow, confederate.
Genoſſenſchaft, *f.* fellowship, company; confederacy.
Genoſſinn, *f.* she-companion, consort.
Genöthigt, *p.* forced, ſ. Nöthigen.
Genſter, ſ. Geniſte.
Genug, *a.* & *ad.* sufficient, enough; – thun, to satisfy.
Genüge, *f.* sufficiency; zur –, well enough, sufficiently; ich habe zur –, I have my fill; – thun od. leiſten, to fulfil; to satisfy, content.
Genügen, *v. i.* to suffice, satisfy; ſich – laſſen an etwas, to be content *or* satisfied with.
Genüglich, *a.* sufficient; pleasant.
Genugſam, *a.* sufficient, competent. – *ad.* enough, sufficiently.
Genügſam, *a.* easy to be contented, sober. – *ad.* contentedly.
Genugſamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Genügſamkeit, *f.* contentedneſs.
Genugthuung, *f.* satisfaction.
Genuß, *m.* enjoyment, usufruct.
Geograph, *m.* geographer.
Geographie, *f.* geography.
Geographiſch, *a.* geographical.
Geöhrt, *a.* eared.
Geomantie, *f.* geomancy.
Geometer, *m.* geometer.
Geometrie, *f.* geometry.
Geometriſch, *a.* geometrical. – *ad.* geometrically.
Gepäck, *n.* baggage, luggage.
Gepfeife, *n.* whistling, piping.
Gepinſel, *n. V.* complainings.
Geplapper, *n.* babbling, chatting.
Geplärr, *n.* bawling.
Geplatze, *n.* plashing, cracking.
Geplauder, *n.* talking, tattling.
Gepoche, *n.* knocking.
Gepolter, *n.* tumbling noise.
Gepräge, *n.* stamp, coinage.
Geprahle, *n.* boasting, bragging.
Gepränge, *n.* pomp, state, pageantry, magnificence, retinue, train; great show.
Gepraſſel, *n.* crackling, clutter.

Gequake, *n.* croaking.
Gequäle, *n.* tormenting, teezing.
Gequetsche, *n.* squashing, crushing.
Gequieke, *n.* screaking, squeak.

Gerade, *a.* straight, even, right, direct; (aufrecht) erect, upright; *fig.* eine – Zahl, an even number; – od. ungerade, even *or* odd; eine – Linie, a straight line; – in die Mitte, exactly in the middle; nach –, *V.* by degrees; fünf – seyn lassen, to be not over – rigid; ein gerader Mann, a plain man. – *ad.* directly; *fig.* plainly; just, exactly, perfectly; – zu, od. gerades Weges, directly; – zu mit Jemand umgehen, to be free with one; – zu, – fort, even on, straight along; – heraus, freely, in plain terms; – drey, just, exactly three; es trifft – zu, it agrees exactly, precisely; – so viel, even as much; – herunter, downright.
Gerade, *f.* *T.* paraphernalia.
Geradheit, *f.* straightness; rectitude, plainness.
Geradläufig, *a.* *T.* direct.
Geradlinig, *a.* rectilineal.
Gerase, *n.* raging, fury, raving.
Gerassel, *n.* rattling.

Geräth, *n.* tools, implements, utensils; goods, furniture, stuff, tackling; baggage.
*Gerathen, *v. n.* to come, *or* fall upon, in *or* into, to hit upon; (treffen) to meet with *or* light on one; (fallen) to fall into; (gedeihen) to thrive; (bey Kindern) well bred: an einander –, to fall out with one; *fig.* auf einen Einfall –, to get a fancy; in Brand –, to catch fire; in Zorn –, to fall into a passion; zu eines Verderben –, to turn to one's ruin, to fall out to his perdition; in Schulden –, to run into debts; *V.* (gelingen) to succeed, prosper.
Gerathewohl, *n.* auf –, at random.
Geräthschaft, *f.* od. Geräthschaften, *pl.* tools, instruments, implements, materials, furniture.
Geraufe, *n.* grappling, cuffing.

Geraum, *a.* large, wide, spacious; *fig.* eine geraume Zeit, a long space of time; vor geraumer Zeit, a pretty while ago.
Geräumig, *a.* large, wide, spacious, broad, ample. – *ad.* largely, &c.
Geräumigkeit, *f.* room, largeness, spaciousness, wideness.
Geräusch, *n.* noise, bustle, rustling; (des Wassers) murmuring.
Gerben, *f.* Gärben.
Gerecht, *a.* just, righteous; (rechtmäßig) right, legitimate; *T.* *in compos.* (im Jagdwesen) versed, skilled; (passend) fit, suitable.
Gerechtigkeit, *f.* justice, righteousness; justness; right, privilege; – widerfahren lassen, to do justice. [tice.
Gerechtigkeitsliebe, *f.* love of jus-
Gerechtigkeitspflege, *f.* administering of justice.
Gerechtmachung, *f.* justification.
Gerechtsame, *f.* right, privilege.
Gerede, *n.* talk, report, rumour.
Gereibe, *n.* rubbing, friction.
Gereichen, *v. n.* (zu etwas) to tend, redound, turn to, to prove.
Gereinigt, *a.* & *p.* purified, *f.* Reinigen.
Gereiße, *n.* *fig.* (um etwas) striving, strife, contention for...
Gerenne, *n.* running, course.
Gereuen, *v. n.* to repent, rue: sich etwas – lassen, to repent of.
Gerfalk, *f.* Geyerfalk.
Gergel, *m.* *T.* croe, notch.

Gericht, *n.* dish, mess.
Gericht, *n.* justice: doom, judgment; jurisdiction, court; tribunal, court of justice, court; – halten, to administer justice, to judge *or* hear causes; das jüngste –, dooms-day, day of judgment; (Hochgericht) place of execution.
Gerichts, (des) of justice, concerning judicial affairs, thence; – amt, *n.* court of judicature; – beamte, *m.* officer of the law; – bote, *m.* messenger of the justice, apparitor, summoner; – buch, *n.* record, roll; – diener, *m.* apparitor, summoner; tipstaff; – ferien, *pl.* vacancies; – frohn, *m.* apparitor, summoner; – gebühren, *pl.* fees; – halter, *m.* justiciary, lawyer; – handel, *m* – sache, *f.* action, lawsuit; – haus, *n.* house of judicature, justice; – hof, *m.* court of justice, court. – kosten, *pl.* fees of a law suit; – schreiber, *m.* clerk, actuary *or* secretary in a court of justice; – staat, *f.* court of justice; – stätte, *f.* place of execution; – stube, *f.* judgment-chamber; – stuhl, *m.* tribunal, court of justice; – styl, *m.* law-style; – tag, *m.* court-day; – verwalter, – verweser, *m.* justiciary, lawyer; – vogt, *m.* judge, justice; – vogtey, *f.* jurisdiction; – zwang, *m.* jurisdiction; – zwängig, *a.* subject to a jurisdiction.
Gerichtbarkeit, *f.* jurisdiction.
Gerichtlich, *a.* & *ad.* judicial, judiciary, in a judicial way, before the justice at law.
Geriesel, *n.* murmuring noise.
Gering, *a.* & *ad.* little, small; mean, low, base, light, slight, insignificant, indifferent; – schätzen, to slight, neglect, disregard; Geringer, *comp.* less, inferior; ich bin nicht geringer als er, I am not inferior to him; Geringste, *sup.* least; das ist meine geringste Sorge, that is my least care; nicht das geringste, not the least, not a whit, nothing at all; im geringsten, never so little; im geringsten nicht, not in the least, not at all; ein geringes Amt, a little *or* low employment; geringe Leute, inferior class; ein geringes Einkommen, a small income &c.
Geringfügig, *a.* mean, little, insignificant, trifling. – *ad* meanly.
Geringfügigkeit, *f.* meanness, littleness, insignificancy.
Geringhaltig, *a.* of base alloy, of a base standard, of little worth.
Geringschätzig, *a.* despicable, disregardful. – *ad.* despicably.
Geringschätzigkeit, *f.* slightness, despicableness.
Geringschätzung, *f.* contempt, neglect, disregard.
Gerinne, *f.* trench, ditch, channel.
*Gerinnen, *v. n.* to curdle, coagulate; (vom Blute) to clod.
Gerippe, *n.* skeleton.

Gern, *ad.* willingly, readily, gladly, cheerfully, fain, freely; – sehen, to like to see; – essen, schlafen &c., to love to eat, to sleep &c.; ich möchte –, I would fain; ich möchte es – sehen, I should be glad to see it; ich will – sehen, wie &c., I long to

see, how &c.; gar –, herzlich –, with all my heart; *fig.* (leicht) easy, easily; er läßt mit sich handeln, he is easy to be dealt with; (gewöhnlich) commonly, ordinarily.
Geröhrich, Geröhricht, *n.* reeds; place full of reeds.
Gerste, *f.* barley.
Gersten, *a.* of barley; –brod, *n.* barley-bread; –ernte, *f.* barley-harvest; –graupen, *pl.* peeled barley; –grütze, *f.* barley-groats; –korn, *n.* barley-corn; (am Auge) pimple; –mehl, *n.* barley-flower; –saft, *m.* beer; –schleim, *m.* barley-broth; –stroh, *n.* barley-straw; –trank, *m.* –wasser, *n.* barley-water, ptisan; –zucker, *m.* barley-sugar.
Gerte, *f.* switch, rod, wand.
Gertenkraut, *n.* fennel-giant.
Geruch, *m.* smell; savour, scent, odour; ein lieblicher –, a sweet scent, perfume, (der Blumen) fragrance; (des Weines) flavour; ein übler –, an ill smell, a stink; den – betreffend, olfactory.
Geruchlos, *a.* scentless, without smell.
Geruchsnerve, *m.* olfactory nerve.
Gerücht, *n.* report, rumour, fame; news; *fig.* (Ruf) name, character, reputation, esteem; in ein böses – bringen, to defame, slander one's reputation.
Gerufe, *n.* calling.
Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased, vouchsafe, to agree, deign; Ew. Majestät –, may it please your majesty.
Geruhig, *a.* quiet, s. Ruhig.
Gerührt, *a.* & *p.* s. Rühren.
Gerumpel, *n.* noise, rumbling.
Gerümpel, *n.* trumpery, frippery.
Gerüste, *n.* scaffold, stage.
Gerüststange, *f.* stilt.
Gesage, s. Gerede.
Gesagt, *a.* & *p.* said, s. Sagen.
Gesalzen, *p.* & *a.* salted, s. Salzen.
Gesäme, *n.* seeds.
Gesammt, *a.* whole, united, joined.
Gesammtschaft, *f.* body; corporation.
Gesandte, *m.* embassador, envoy; päpstlicher –, nuncio; Gesandtinn, *f.* embassadress.
Gesandtschaft, *f.* embassy, embassage.
Gesandtschaftssecretär, *m.* secretary to an embassy.
Gesang, *m.* singing; art of singing; (Klang) sound; (Dichten) making poems; (Lied) song, air, lay; hymn; (Theil eines Gedichtes) canto, book; –buch, *n.* book of psalms *or* songs; –vogel, *m.* singing bird; –weise, *f.* melody, tune.
Gesäß, *n.* back-side; seat.
Gesaufe, *n.* carousing, drinking.
Gesause, *n.* rushing, buzzing, humming, whistling.
Gesäusel, *n.* murmuring.
Geschäft, *n.* business, affair, occupation; employment, function.
Geschäftig, *a.* busy, busied, employed, at work. –*ad.* actively.
Geschäftigkeit, *f.* activity, application, business, plying.
Geschäftslos, *a.* & *ad.* without business.
Geschäftsträger, *m.* agent.
Geschälet, *a.* s. Schälen.
Geschätzt, *a.* & *p.* taxed, s. Schätzen.
***Geschehen,** *v. n.* to arrive, happen, pass, be, become: (zugefügt werden) to be done *or* served, to befall; (sich zutragen) to happen, fall out, chance, come to pass; (vollenden) to be done, finished; ihm ist recht –, he is rightly served; es geschehe was da wolle, whatever happens; es ist bereits –, it is already done; es geschehe! well, let it be so! – lassen, to let go, to consent; es ist um ihn –, he is undone.
Gescheidt, *a.* discreet, prudent, judicious. – *ad.* prudently &c.
Gescheidtheit, *f.* discretion, prudence, wit, judiciousness.
Geschenk, *n.* present, gift; (zum Bestechen) bribe.
Geschichtbuch, *n.* history-book.
Geschichte, *f.* story, tale, narrative, narration; (eines Heiligen) legend.
Geschichtkunde, *f.* history, historical science.
Geschichtkundige, *m.* historian.
Geschichtmaler, *m.* history-painter.
Geschichtmalerey, *f.* history-painting.
Geschichtmäßig, *a.* historical.
Geschichtschreiber, *m.* historian.
Geschick, *n.* fitness,, aptness, conformity, proportion; ins – bringen, to adjust, dispose, proportionate, put in order; (Geschicklichkeit) skill, knack, dexterity, address; (Schicksal) destiny, fate.
Geschicke, *n.* *V.* continual sending.
Geschicklichkeit, *f.* skill, skillfulness, dexterity, ability, knack.
Geschickt, *a.* fit, apt, convenient, proper; (Geschicklichkeit besitzend) skilful, able, qualified, dexterous, clever; zu etwas – machen, to enable, fit, qualify for ... – *ad.* fitly, aptly, cleverly &c.; das kam – heraus, that was to the purpose.
Geschieden, *p.* & *a.* separated; divorced, s. Scheiden.
Geschieße, *n.* shooting.
Geschimpfe, *n.* abusive language.
Geschirr, *n.* vessel; earthen ware; (zum Ackerbaue &c.) tools, implements; (an Pferden) gear, trappings, harness; (Fuhrwerk) carriage, waggon; –kammer, *f.* room for tools, implements &c.; die königliche –, ewry; –meister, s. Schirrmeister.
Geschlacht, *a.* *A.* of good race, good; tender, soft.
Geschlank, *a.* slender, s. Schlank.
Geschlecht, *n.* genus; kind, species, race; generation; origin, stock; (Anverwandtschaft) family, lineage, house, blood; (Geburt) birth, descent; *T.* (in der Grammatik) gender; das menschliche –, mankind, the human species, *or* race; das männliche, das weibliche –, the male, female sex.
Geschlechter, *m.* *A.* patrician.
Geschlechtlos, *a.* neuter.
Geschlechtsalter, *n.* generation.
Geschlechtsendung, *f.* *T.* genitive.
Geschlechtsfolge, *f.* generation, lineage; descent.
Geschlechtsname, *m.* family-name.
Geschlechtsregister, *n.* genealogy.
Geschlechtstrieb, *m.* appetite of procreation.
Geschlechtswapen, *n.* family-arms.
Geschlechtswort, *n.* *T.* article.
Geschlechtszeichen, *n.* genitals.
Geschleiche, *n.* s. Schleichen.
Geschlepp, *n.* drawing, dragging; train.
Geschlinge, *n.* pluck, haslet.
Geschmack, *m.* taste, savour; flavour, relish, smack; *fig.* taste, gusto; (Manier) style, manner; keinen – haben, to have no taste; – an einer Sache haben oder fin-

den, to relish a thing, to take pleasure, *or* to delight in a thing; -los, *a.* unsavoury, insipid, tastelefs. - *ad.* insipidly; -losigkeit, *f.* unsavourinefs, tastelefsnefs, insipidnefs; -nerve, *m.* gustative nerve; -voll, *a.* tasteful, judicious.
Geschmatze, *n.* smacking.
Geschmause, *n.* banqueting.
Geschmeide, *n.* jewels, ornament; -händler, *m.* jeweller; -käftchen, *n.* jewel-case.
Geschmeidig, *a.* malleable; pliant, flexible, tractable.
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* malleablenefs; pliantnefs, flexibility, supplenefs; - der Zunge, volubility of the tongue.
Geschmeiß, *n.* dung, eggs (of flies); *fig.* dregs, mob, rabble. [ing.
Geschmeiße, *n. V.* smiting, strik-
Geschmiere, *n.* greasing; *fig. V.* daubing; scribbling; scrawling.
Geschnarche, *n.* snoring.
Geschnatter, *n.* gaggling; *fig.* gabbling, gibble-gabble, chattering.
Geschöpf, *n.* creature.
Geschoß, *n.* scot, f. Schoß.
Geschoß, *n.* shot, mifsile weapons; arrow, dart &c.; fire-arms.
Geschoß, *n.* (Stockwerk) story.
Geschossen, *p.* (von schießen) shot; *fig.* - seyn, to play the fool; - seyn in ..., to be smitten with love for...
Geschrey, *n.* cry, clamour, bawling, scream; (vor Angst) shriek, outcry; (vor Freude) shout, huzza; - hinter einem her; hooting; ein - machen, to set up a cry; (laute Klagen) lamentations, complaints; viel - von etwas machen, to make a great bustle about a thing; (Gerücht) report, rumour; (übles Gerücht) discredit, disrepute.
Geschröt, *n.* cods, scrotum.
Gescht, f. Gäscht.
Geschübe, *n. V.* shoeing.
Geschubt, *a.* shoed, shod.
Geschultert, *a.* & *p.* shouldered.
Geschütz, *n.* shooting engines, cannons, guns; das grobe -, great guns, ordnance, large artillery; das kleine -, small artillery; -kunst, *f.* gunnery.
Geschwächt, *p.* & *a.* weakened; deflowered, f. Schwächen.
Geschwader, *n.* squadron.
Geschwängert, *p.* impregnated, f. Schwängern.
Geschwärme, *n.* rioting, noise, bustling; *fig.* fanaticism.
Geschwätz, *n.* talk, talking, chattering, prattling, tattling.
Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious. - *ad.* talkatively.
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativenefs.
*Geschweigen, *v. n.* to pretermit, omit, pafs by, go over with silence; ich geschweige seiner Laster, I say nothing of his vices; geschweige, to say nothing of, far from, much lefs. - *v. a.* to silence. [ing.
Geschwelge, *n.* debauchery, riot-
Geschwellen, f. Schwellen.
Geschwind, *a.* swift, fast, rapid, speedy; quick, prompt; (plötzlich) sudden. - *ad.* swiftly, fastly, quickly; (in der Eile) in haste; -schreibekunst, *f.* tachygraphy, short-hand; -schreiber, *m.* short-hand writer.
Geschwindigkeit, *f.* swiftnefs, speed, quicknefs, rapidity, haste.
Geschwister, *pl.* od. *n.* brothers and sisters; -kind, *n.* cousin; leiblich -kind, cousin-german; ander -kind, second cousin.
Geschwollen, *p.* swoln, f. Schwellen.
Geschworne, *m.* sworn man; (im Gerichte) jury-man; die Geschwornen, jury.
Geschwulst, *f.* swelling, tumor, bump; excrescence; eine harte -, scirrhus. [den.
Geschwunden, *a.* & *p.* f. Schwin-
Geschwür, *n.* impostume, sore, ulcer, abscefs, bile; ein - zusammenziehen, to suppurate a sore; ein krebsartiges -, wolf, canker. [sextile.
Gesechst, *a.* der gesechste Schein, *T.*
Gesegnen, f. Segnen.
Gesell, *m.* journey-man; (*in compos.*) fellow, companion, partner; (verächtl.) fellow, blade.
Gesellen, *v. a.* to accompany, associate; to join in with ....
Gesellenlohn, *m.* journeyman's wages.
Gesellig, *a.* sociable, social, familiar. - *ad.* sociably.
Geselligkeit, *f.* sociablenefs, socialnefs, sociality, familiarity.
Gesellschaft, *f.* company, society, fellowship, partnership; club; eine gelehrte -, a society; eine lustige -, a merry club.
Gesellschafter, *m.* companion, fellow. [she-companion.
Gesellschafterinn, *f.* companion,
Gesellschaftlich, *a.* social.
Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.* sociality; f. Geselligkeit.
Gesellung, *f.* afsociation.
Gesenke, *n.* provine, layer.
Gesetz, *n.* law; statute, ordinance, decree; rule; *P.* article; *P.* verse, strophe, stanza; -buch, *n.* code; -gebend, *a.* lawgiving, legislative; die -gebende Gewalt, legislature; -geber, *m.* lawgiver, legislator; -gebung, *f.* legislation; -los, *a.* lawlefs; -los, *ad.* lawlefsly; -losigkeit, *f.* lawlefsnefs; -prediger, *m.* moral preacher, moralizer; -predigt, *f.* moral sermon.
Gesetzlich, Gesetzmäßig, *a.* lawful, legal, legitimate. - *ad.* lawfully, &c.
Gesetzlichkeit, Gesetzmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulnefs, legality, legitimacy.
Gesetzt, *p.* & *a.* supposed; sedate, solid; f. Setzen.
Gesetzwidrig, *a.* illegal, unlawful. - *ad.* illegally, unlawfully.
Gesetzwidrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulnefs.
Geseufze, *n.* sighing.
Gesichert, *a.* & *p.* secured, safe, sheltered; f. Sichern.
Gesicht, *n.* sight, eye-sight; eye, view; face, visage; countenance, look, mien; ein scharfes, kurzes - haben, to be quick-sighted, short-sighted; zu - bekommen, to get a sight of; das - worauf richten, to cast the view, the eye upon; einem ein freundliches - machen, to look kindly at one; ein ernsthaftes -, a grave countenance; Gesichter schneiden, to cut faces, to make wry faces, grimaces; (Erscheinung) vision; (am Helme) beaver, visor; zum - gehörig, visual.
Gesichtsbildung, *f.* physiognomy.
Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* complexion.
Gesichtskreis, *m.* horizon.
Gesichtskunde, *f.* physiognomy.
Gesichtskundige, *m.* physiognomer, physiognomist. [line.
Gesichtslinie, *f.* visual line; feature,

Gesichtsnerve, *m.* visual nerve.
Gesichtspunct, *m.* point of view.
Gesichtszug, *m.* lineament, line, feature.
Gesichtet, *a.* sifted; f. Sichten.
Gesiebent, *a.* & *ad.* septenary, seven.
Gesims, *n.* cornice; (am Kamine) mantle-tree; (auf einer Säule) entablature; *V.* (Bret) shelf.
Gesinde, *n.* domestics, servants.
Gesindel, *n.* rabble, mob.
Gesindelohn, *n.* wages.
Gesinge, *n.* singing.
Gesinnt, *ad.* minded, affected.
Gesinnung, *f.* mind, intention, sentiment.
Gesittet, *a.* mannered; wohl –, well bred; (von Völkern) civilized.
Gesöff, *n.* carousing; bad drink.
Gesonnen, *part.* – seyn, to be minded, resolved, to intend.
Gespann, *m. P.* comrade, mate, fellow; count.
Gespann, *n.* team, set, strain.
Gespannschaft, *f.* shire, *or* county of Hungary.
Gesparr, *n.* timber-work of a roof, rafters.
Gespenst, *n.* ghost, spectre, spirit, hobgoblin, apparition.
Gesperre, *n.* resisting, refusing; *V.* (Maul-) gaping; (Sparrwerk) rafter; – an einem Buche, clasps.
Gespeye, *n.* spitting.
Gespiele, *n.* playing.
Gespiele, *m.* Gespielinn, *f.* companion, play-fellow.
Gespinnst, *n.* spinning, spun-yarn; web. [bride.
Gespons, *m. P.* bridegroom. – *f.*
Gespött, *n.* scoffing, jeering, bantering, mockery, raillery, jest, derision; (Gegenstand des Spottes) mocking *or* laughing-stock; sein – treiben, to laugh at, to mock, deride, jeer.
Gespöttel, *n.* mockery.
Gespräch, *n.* discourse; talk, colloquy, conversation, dialogue; parley, conference.
Gesprächig, *a.* affable, accostable, easy to be spoken to. – *ad.* affably, accostably.
Gesprächigkeit, *f.* affability, &c.
Gesprächweise, *ad.* by way of dialogue *or* discourse.
Gesprenkelt, *a.* speckled.
Gespringe, *n.* leaping, jumping.
Gespritze, *n.* spouting.
Gestade, *n.* shore, bank, coast.
Gestalt, *f.* figure, form, shape, frame, fashion; (Leibes-) stature, size; (Ansehen) mien, look, air, countenance, face; *fig.* (Art und Weise) aspect, manner, way; face; folgender –, in the following manner; welcher –, how, by what means, which way; (Person) figure; (Scheinkörper) vision.
Gestalten, *v.a. P.* to shape, figure.
Gestaltet, *a.* shaped, framed, figured; bey so gestalteten Sachen, matters standing thus, while it
Gestaltung, f. Bildung. [be so.
Geständig, *ad.* – seyn, to confess, acknowledge, avow.
Geständniß, *n.* confession, acknowledging, avowing.
Gestank, *m.* stink, stench.
Gestatten, *v. a.* to permit, allow, grant, suffer, consent to.
Gestattung, *f.* permission, allowance, consent, grant.
Gestäude, *n.* shrubs, bushes.
Gesteck, *n.* case.
*Gestehen, *v. a.* to confess, own, acknowledge, avow; man muß –, it must be admitted, granted, avowed; das gestehe ich! nun das muß ich –, is it possible! indeed! – *v. n.* (gerinnen) to curd, curdle, congeal.
Gestein, *n.* stone, rock.
Gestell, *n.* frame, trestle; foot, basis; (einer Mühle rc.) frame, stock; (einer Säule) pedestal: (zu Büchern) shelf, repository; (in Kellern rc.) stand; (einer Kutsche) carriage; –macher, f. Stellmacher.
Gestellen, f. Stellen.
Gesterig, Gestrig, *a.* of yesterday.
Gestern, *ad.* yesterday; – Morgen, – früh, yesterday morning; – Abend, last night; – vor acht Tagen, yesterday sennight.
Gestichel, *n.* nipping, f. Sticheley.
Gestiebe, *n.* dust.
Gestiefelt, *a.* booted, in boots.
Gestielt, *a.* helved, stalked.
Gestift, *n.* foundation.
Gestirn, *n.* star, stars; (Sternbild) constellation.
Gestirnt, *a.* starred, starry.
Gestöber, *n.* great shower (of snow); raising of dust.
Gestolper, *n.* stumbling, tottering.
Gestoppe, *n.* knotted needle-work.
Gestorben, *p.* (von Sterben) dead.
Gestotter, *n.* stammering.
Gesträuch, *n.* shrub, bushes, briars, thicket.
Gestreng, *a.* severe, rigorous; gestrenger Herr, your worship.
Gestrichen voll, *a.* full to the brim, full to the top.
Gestrick, *n.* knitting; net-work.
Gestrig, *a.* of yesterday; der gestrige Tag, yesterday; die gestrige Nacht, last night.
Gestübe, *n.* dust; coal-dust.
Gestühl, *n.* pews, seats, benches.
Gestümper, *n.* bungle; work badly *or* clumsy done.
Gestüte, *n.* stud.
Gestüthengst, *m.* stallion.
Gestutzt, *a.* & *p.* f. Stutzen.
Gesuch, *n.* suit, demand, entreaty, solicitation, petition.
Gesuche, *n.* seeking.
Gesumme, Gesumse, *n.* humming, buzzing.
Gesund, *a.* sound, healthy, wholesome, in health; *fig.* sound; – und frisch, sound and safe. – *ad.* soundly, healthfully; – brunnen, *m.* wells, mineral waters.
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthfulness, wholesomeness; – trinken, to drink one's health, to toast. [health.
Gesundheitspaß, *m.* certificate of
Gesundheitsregel, *f.* rule of diet.
Getadel, *n.* blaming, censuring.
Getäfel, *n.* wainscot.
Getändel, *n.* toying, sporting.
Getanze, *n.* dancing.
Gethan, *a.* & *p.* done; f. Thun.
Getigert, *a.* tigered.
Getobe, *n.* roaring, noise.
Getön, *n.* sounding, clang.
Getöse, *n.* noise, bustle, clashing, clatter, racket, crash, rattling.
Getrabe, *n.* trotting.
Getränk, *n.* drink, liquor, beverage; (in Medicin) potion.
Getrauen, (sich) *v. r.* to dare, to be bold, to presume upon; ich getraue mir dieses nicht, I dare not do it.
Getreide, *n.* corn, grain; das geerntete –, crop, harvest; –arten, *pl.* sorts of corn; –bau, culture of corn, agriculture; –bauer, *m.* corn-master; –boden, *m.*

granary, corn-floor; -handel, *m.* corn-trade; -händler, *m.* corn-merchant; -haus, *n.* corn-magazine; -land, *n.* corn-land; -markt, *m.* corn-market; -mühle, *f.* corn-mill; -zehent, *m.* tithe of corn.
Getreu, *a.* faithful, true, trusty, honest; (von einem Unterthan) loyal. - *ad.* faithfully, truly.
Getreulich, *ad.* faithfully.
Getriebe, *n.* *T.* drift, pinion; (in Uhren &c.) spring, spring-wheel.
Getrost, *a.* confident, courageous; seyd -! be of good cheer; take courage! - *ad.* confidently.
Getrösten, (sich) *v. r.* to trust, confide in, to hope, expect.
Getümmel, *n.* tumult, bustle, riot.
Geübt, *p.* & *a.* exercised, versed, expert, tried.
Gevatter, *m.* god-father, gossip; Gevatterinn, *f.* god-mother, gossip; -schaft, *f.* god-fathership, god-mothership; -schmaus, *m.* christening-feast.
Geviert, *a.* squared.
Gevierte, *n.* square, tetragon.
Gevögel, *n.* poultry, birds, fowl.
Gevollmächtigen, s. Bevollmächtigen.
Gewächs, *n.* growth, plant, herb, vegetable; (von Wein) growth; (Auswuchs) excrescence; (in der Bärmutter) moon-calf.
Gewachsen, *ad.* s. Wachsen; einer Sache - seyn, to be able for something; einem - seyn, to be a match for one.
Gewächshaus, *n.* green-house.
Gewächsreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom.
Gewäff, *n.* *T.* weapons.
Gewahr, *ad.* - werden, to see, perceive, descry, discover.
Gewähr, *f.* vouch, attestation, warrant, surety; die - leisten, to warrant; -leistung, *f.* warranty; -mann, *m.* voucher, warranter, guarrantee.
Gewähren, *v. a.* to warrant, vouch, attest; to vow, to protest solemnly; to grant, give, vouchsafe, allow; eine Bitte -, to grant a request; (seyn, abgeben) to be, prove.
Gewahrsam, *f.* custody.
Gewährschaft, *f.* warrant, security, bail.
Gewährung, *f.* granting; *T.* grant.
Gewalt, *f.* power, force; einem - geben, to empower one; etwas in seiner - haben, to be master of; in Jemandes - seyn, to be at one's mercy, *or* disposal; höchste -, sovereignty, supremacy; (Gewaltthätigkeit) violence; einem - anthun, to offer violence to one, einem Frauenzimmer, to violate a woman; sich - anthun, to constrain one's self; mit -, with violence, violently; mit aller -, forcefully, absolutely; - mit - vertreiben, to repel force by force; -brief, *m.* letter of attorney, warrant; -haber, *m.* man of power.
Gewaltig, *a.* powerful, mighty, potent, forcible, valiant, great, strong, high (auch *fig.*) - *ad.* powerfully, mightily; sich - irren, to be egregiously mistaken.
Gewaltsam, *a.* violent, forcible. - *ad.* violently.
Gewaltsamkeit, *f.* violence, force.
Gewaltthat, *f.* violent action.
Gewaltthätig, *a.* violent.
Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.* violence.
Gewand, *n.* cloth, drap; (Kleidung) garment, raiment, vesture; *T.* (in der Malerey) drapery; -bereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser; -händler, *m.* woollen-draper; -haus, *n.* cloth-hall; -macher, *m.* woollen-weaver; -schneider, *m.* woollen-draper.
Gewandsweise, *ad.* *V.* under a pretext, for form-sake; by the way.
Gewandt, *a.* active, nimble, practised, pliant, able.
Gewarten, *v. a.* zu - haben, to have to expect. [thing.
Gewärtig, *ad.* - seyn, to expect a
Gewärtigen, *v. a.* to expect.
Gewäsch, *n.* chat, talk, gossiping.
Gewässer, *n.* water, flood.
Gewässert, *a.* watered.
Gewebe, *n.* weaving; web, weft; *fig.* texture, complication.
Gewehr, *n.* weapon, arm, arms; gun, musket; sword; ins -! to arms! -fabrik, *f.* manufactury of arms; -händler, *m.* armourer; -kammer, *f.* armoury, arsenal; -kiste, *f.* gun-tool -chest.
Geweide, s. Eingeweide.
Geweih, *n.* horns, head, attire; die Enden am -, branches, antlers.
Geweine, *n.* weeping, crying.
Gewende, *n.* the turning about with a plough; *P.* a set, suit or garniture; s. Wenden.
Gewerbe, *n.* joint; (im Rückgrate) turning-joint.
Gewerbe, *n.* business, errand; trade, profession, craft; ein - treiben, to exercise some trade, profession, &c.
Gewerk, *n.* guild, corporation.
Gewerken, *pl.* viewers.
Gewette, *n.* betting, wager.
Gewicht, *n.* weight; *fig.* importance, consequence; einer Sache - geben, to lay stress upon a thing; -aicher, *m.* assizer of weights; -macher, *m.* balance -maker; -stange, *f.* poy; -stein, *m.* stone used for a weight. [crawling multitude.
Gewimmel, *n.* crowd, swarm;
Gewimmer, *n.* whimpering, wailing, lamenting.
Gewinde, *n.* winding; turning -joint, hinges, twisting.
Gewinn, *m.* gaining: gain, profit, lucre, winning, advantage, interest; prize; der reine -, clear gain, neat produce; den - davon tragen, to carry the prize.
*__Gewinnen__, *v. a.* & *n.* to get, win, earn, gain; sein Brod -, to earn one's bread; die Oberhand -, to get the superiority, the better; eine Schlacht -, to carry the day; einen Ausgang -, to succeed; einen -, to prevail upon one; (im Handel) to profit, gain; (im Spiel) to win.
Gewinner, *m.* gainer, winner.
Gewinnsucht, *f.* greediness of gain.
Gewinnsüchtig, *a.* greedy of gain, *or* profit, self-interested.
Gewinnst, *m.* profit, gain, winning; prize; s. Gewinn.
Gewinsel, *n.* whining.
Gewirk, *n.* weaving, weft, web; (Wabe) honey-comb.
Gewirre, *n.* complication, confusion; (in einem Schlosse) wards.
Gewissen, *n.* conscience; scruple; sich ein - über etwas machen, to make conscience, *or* scruple of a thing, to scruple at it.
Gewissenhaft, *a.* conscionable, scrupulous, religious. - *ad.* conscientiously, &c.

Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* conscientiousneſs, scrupulousneſs.
Gewissenlos, *a.* unconscionable. *– ad.* without conscience.
Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.* unconscionableneſs, without conscience.
Gewissensangst, *f.* anguish of conscience, trouble of mind.
Gewissensbiß, *m.* remorse, worm of conscience.
Gewissensfall, Gewissenspunct, *m.* case of conscience.
Gewissensfrage, *f.* question of conscience.
Gewissensfreyheit, *f.* liberty of conscience. [science.
Gewissenspflicht, *f.* duty in con-
Gewissensrath, *m.* counsellor of conscience, spiritual father; casuist. [science.
Gewissensruhe, *f.* quietneſs of con-
Gewissenssache, *f.* matter of conscience. [science.
Gewissensschlaf, *m.* sleep of con-
Gewissensscrupel, *m.* scruple *or* doubt of conscience, qualm.
Gewissensübung, *f.* exercice of conscience.
Gewissenszwang, *m.* violence, *or* force done to conscience.
Gewiß, *a.* certain, sure, true; (sicher) sure; (fest) firm, fast; (bestimmt) steady, settled, constant, fixed; von gewisser Hand, from good authority; einer Sache – seyn, to be certain *or* convinced of a thing; ich weiß –, od. bin –, I am confident. *– ad.* certainly, surely; (vermuthlich) probably, likely.
Gewißheit, *f.* certainty, surety; firmneſs, steadineſs.
Gewißlich, *ad.* certainly, surely.
Gewitziget, *a.* ſ. Witzigen.
Gewitter, *n.* tempest, thunder and lightning; –ableiter, *m.* conductor; –regen, *m.* thunder-shower; –schaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest; –wolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.
Gewogen, *a.* affectionate, kind; nicht –, disaffectionate.
Gewogenheit, *f.* affection, affectionateneſs, kindneſs, favour.
Gewohnen, *v. n.* gewohnt werden, to get used, accustomed, to accustom, *or* inure one's self to ...; gewohnt seyn, to be used, accustomed, to use.
Gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, inure, use; sich an einen –, to grow familiar to one; ein Kind –, to wean a child.
Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, habit, practice, manner, way, fashion, haunt, knack; aus –, habitually.
Gewöhnlich, *a.* customary, customable, usual, ordinary. *– ad.* customarily, usually, commonly.
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; vaulted cellar; (Kaufmanns–) shop.
Gewölbpfeiler, *m.* buttreſs.
Gewölbstein, *m.* key-stone.
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched.
Gewölk, *n.* clouds.
Gewühl, *n.* rooting; *fig.* crowd.
Gewunden, *a.* & *p.* ſ. Winden.
Gewürm, *n.* Gewürme, *pl.* vermin, reptiles, creeping things.
Gewürz, *n.* spice; aromatics; *fig.* season; – anthun, oder würzen, to season with spices; –artig, –haft, *a.* aromatic, aromatical. *– ad.* aromatically; –büchse, –lade, *f.* spice-box; –händler, –krämer, *m.* grocer, spicer; –kram, *m.* grocery; –laden, *m.* spicery, grocer's shop; –nägelein, *n.* Gewürznelke, *f.* clove; –reich, *a.* spicy; –waare, *f.* grocery-ware, drug.
Gewürzt, *a.* & *p.* seasoned, spiced, ſ. Würzen.
Geyer, *m.* vulture; *V.* der –! 'tis odds! deuce take it!
Geyerfalk, *m.* gerfalcon.
Gezackt, *a.* indented, notched.
Gezänk, *n.* quarrel, dispute.
Gezauder, *n.* tarrying.
Gezelt, *n. V.* tent, ſ. Zelt.
Gezeug, *n.* tools, ſ. Zeug.
Geziemen, *v. i.* (anstehen) to become, beseem, behove, to be decent, meet; (gebühren) to be right, just, fit, due.
Geziemend, *a.* decent, beseeming, convenable, convenient, proper, fit. *– ad.* decently, seemly, duly, properly &c.
Geziere, *n.* affectation.
Gezisch, *n.* hissing.
Gezischel, *n.* whispering.
Gezogen, *a.* & *p.* drawn, pulled, (ſ. Ziehen); (von Büchsen) rifled.
Gezücht, *n. P.* breed, offspring.
Gezweiet, *a.* divided into two.
Gezwitscher, *n.* chirping.
Gezwungen, *a.* & *p.* forced, constrained; affected. *– ad.* forcedly; – lachen, to force a laugh.
Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout; –artig, *a.* arthritic; –beere, *f.* black currant; –brüchig, *a.* paralytic, palsied; –fieber, *n.* arthritical fever; –kolik, *f.* arthritical gripes; –körner, *pl.* grains of peony; –rose, *f.* peony; –schmerzen, *pl.* pains of the gout; –wurz, *f.* dittany.
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty. *– ad.* goutily.
Giebel, *m.* gable, gable-end; –feld, *n. T.* tympan, pediment; –seite, *f.* front, frontispiece; –spieß, *m.* –spitze, *f.* top of a gable-end.
Gier, *f.* eagerneſs, ſ. Begierde.
Gieren, *v. n.* to long eagerly for.
Gierig, *a.* eager, greedy, covetous. *– ad.* eagerly, greedily.
Gießbach, *m.* torrent.
Gießbecken, *n.* bason, ewer.
*Gießen, *v. a.* to pour; (verschütten) to spill; *fig.* (begießen) to sprinkle, water; (stark regnen) to gush down; (in eine Form –) to found, cast; Oel ins Feuer –, *P.* to add fewel to the fire.
Gießen, *n.* pouring; spilling &c. (Schmelzen) fusion.
Gießer, *m.* founder.
Gießerde, *f.* mould.
Gießerey, *f.* Gießhaus, *n.* foundery. [ſ. Gießbecken.
Gießfaß, *n.* ewer with a cock,
Gießform, *f.* Gießmodel, *m.* casting –mould.
Gießkanne, *f.* watering pot.
Gießkelle, *f.* Gießlöffel, *m.* casting –ladle.
Gießkunst, *f.* foundery.
Gießwerk, *n.* braſs-work, cast –work.
Gift, *f. P.* gift, present.
Gift, *n.* poison, venom, bane; *fig.* der oder die Gift, malice, anger; –arzeney, *f.* –mittel, *n.* antidote, alexipharmic; –becher, *m.* poisoned cup; –bissen, *m.* poisoned gob *or* gobbet; –hütte, *f.* building for the sublimation of the arsenic; –latwerge, *f.* treacle, mithridate, orvietan; –mehl, *n.* arsenic; –mischer, *m.* poisoner; –mischerey, *f.* venefice; –pille, *f.* physical pellet; –pulver, *n.* powder against poison; –roche, *f.* puffin, fork-fish; –schlan-

ge, *f.* venomous serpent; -suppe, *f.* poisoned drench; -trank, *m.* poisoned draught *or* potion; -wurzel, *f.* swallow-wort; die Peruanische -, contrayerva.
Giftig, *a.* poisonous, venemous: *fig.* pernicious; *V.* (zornig) angry. -*ad.* poisonously.
Giftigkeit, *f.* venomous quality.
Gigantisch, *a.* gigantic, huge.
Gilbe, *f.* (gelbe Farbe) yellow colour.
Gilben, *v. a.* to grow yellow. - *v. n.* to make *or* die yellow.
Gilblich, s. Gelblich.
Gilde, *f.* guild, corporation, company; -brief, *m.* statutes of a company; -haus, *n.* corporation-house.
Gimpel, *m.* chaffinch; *fig.* dunce.
Ginst, Ginster, *m.* broom.
Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; *fig.* pitch, top, height.
Gips, s. Gyps &c.
Girgel, s. Gergel.
Giriren, *v. a.* *T.* einen Wechselbrief -, to endorse a bill of exchange. [giro-bank.
Girobank, *f.* circulation-bank,
Girren, *v. n.* to coo, crookle.
Gischt &c., s. Gäscht &c.
Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate, s. Gatter; -bett, *n.* latticed bedstead; -fenster, *n.* lattice-window; -förmig, *a.* latticed, grated; -thor, *n.* trellised gate; -thür, *f.* grated door; -werk, *n.* lattice-work.
Gittern, *v. a.* to lattice.
Glacis, *n.* *T.* glacis.
Glander, *f.* slide; flake of ice.
Glandern, *v. n.* to slide.
Glanz, *m.* lustre, brightness, splendour, brilliancy, radiance, glossiness, glare; glimpse, glance *or* flash of light; ein dunkeler -, glimmering; (polirter) polishing, glittering; (der Demanten) water; (der Farben, Tücher) gloss; (ein Mineral) lustre; -bürste, *f.* polishing brush; -leinwand, *f.* glazed linen; -schetter, *m.* buckram; -taffet, *m.* lustring.
Glänzen, *v. n.* to be bright, to glister, glitter, to sparkle; sein Ruhm glänzt, his glory shines. - *v. a.* oder glänzend machen, to gloss, brighten, burnish, polish.
Glänzend, *a.* brilliant, splendent; bright, glossy.
Glas, *n.* glass; auf - malen, to anneal; zu - werden, to vitrify; (Trink-) glass; ein volles -, a bumper; -apfel, *m.* glass-apple; -arbeit, *f.* glass-work; -artig, *a.* vitreous, glassy; -auge, *n.* glass-eye; wall-eyed *or* silver eyed horse; -äugig, *a.* wall-eyed, silver-eyed; -blasen, *n.* glass-making; -bläser, *m.* glass-maker; -bürste, *f.* -räumer, *m.* bottle-brush; -deckel, *m.* cover *or* lid of glass; -fenster, *n.* glass-window; -galle, *f.* sandever; -geschirr, *n.* glass-vessels, glass-ware; -glocke, *f.* glass-bell; -grün, *a.* of a glass-green colour; -hafen, *m.* *T.* crucible; -handel, *m.* glass-trade; -händler, -krämer, *m.* glass-man; -hart, *a.* hard like glass, brittle; -haus, s. Treibhaus; -hütte, *f.* glass-house; -kirsche, *f.* agriot; -koralle, *f.* glassy bead; -kugel, *f.* glass-globe; -linse, *f.* *T.* lenticular glass; -macher, *m.* glass-maker; -maler, *m.* painter on glass, annealer; -malerey, *f.* painting on glass, art of annealing; -mann, *m.* glass-man; -ofen, *m.* glass-furnace; -perle, *f.* glassy pearl; schwarze -, bugle; -raute, -scheibe, *f.* pane of glass; eine runde -, a glassy roundel, round pannel of glass; -scheiben einsetzen, to glaze; -schleifen, *n.* glass-grinding; -schleifer, *m.* glass-grinder; -schmelzer, *m.* glass-melter; -schrank, *m.* cup-board; glass-shrine; -thür, *f.* glass-door; -tropfen, *pl.* prince Rupert's drops; -werk, *n.* glass-work; -zange, *f.* glass pincers.
Glaser, *m.* glazier.
Gläsern, *a.* glassy, vitreous; *T.* (von Augen &c.) crystalline.
Glasicht, *a.* glassy, vitreous.
Glasur, *f.* gloss; lustre, varnish.
Glasuren, Glasiren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Glätscher, s. Gletscher.
Glatt, *a.* smooth, even, sleek, polished, plain; *fig.* (kahl) bare, bald; (schlüpferig) slippery; (von Zeugen) plain; - abschneiden, to cut close; - sitzen, to fit well *or* close; ein glatter Weg, a smooth way; glatte Worte, flattering words. - *ad.* smoothly, evenly; *fig.* plainly; quite; - abschlagen, to deny flatly.
Glätte, *f.* smoothness, evenness, plainness; (Bleyschaum) litharge.
Glatteis, *n.* glazed frost.
Glatteisen, *v. i.* es glatteiset, it is a glazed frost.
Glätteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron.
Glätten, *v. a.* to smooth, plane, polish, sleek, even, level; (Tuch &c.) to calender.
Glätter, *m.* polisher, smoother.
Glätthobel, *m.* smoothing-plane.
Glättmaschine, *f.* sleeking machine. [der.
Glättplatte, Glättpresse, *f.* calen-
Glättstahl, *m.* sleeking-steel.
Glättstein, *m.* sleek-stone.
Glättzahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.
Glatze, *f.* bald pate, baldness.
Glatzig, *a.* bald. - *ad.* baldly.
Glatzkopf, *m.* bald-pate.
Glaube, *m.* faith, belief, credit; (das Glaubensbekenntniß) creed; der christliche -, the christian faith, *or* religion; vom Glauben abfallen, to apostatize; auf Glauben, on trust.
Glauben, *v. a.* to believe; (an) in; (vermuthen) to suppose, think, believe.
Glaubensartikel, *m.* article of the creed.
Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.* confession of faith.
Glaubensgenoß, *m.* one of one's religion, fellow-believer.
Glaubensgericht, *n.* inquisition.
Glaubensgrund, *m.* fundament *or* argument of faith.
Glaubenslehre *f.* doctrine of faith.
Glaubensregel, *f.* rule of faith.
Glaubensreinigung, Glaubensverbesserung, *f.* reformation.
Glaubensrichter, *m.* inquisitor.
Glaubenssache, *f.* matter of faith.
Glaubhaft, *a.* credible, to be believed *or* credited; authentic.
Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility.
Gläubig, *a.* faithful. - *ad.* faithfully.
Gläubige, *m.* faithful believer.
Gläubiger, *m.* creditor.
Gläubigerinn, *f.* creditrix.
Glaublich, *a.* credible, probable, like. - *ad.* credibly, likely.

Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility, likelihood, probability.

Glaubwürdig, *a.* credible; authentic. – *ad.* credibly; authenticly.

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credibility; authenticity.

Gleich, *a.* & *ad.* straight, direct; even, level, plain, flat; (gerade) straight; – (ähnlich) like; (eben, flach) plain, even level, flat; *fig.* equal, like, alike, same; (im Verhältniß) proportional, adequate; gleiches Maß, an equal measure; – machen, to even, level; *fig.* (erwiedern) to requite; ein gleiches Paar, an equal match; – theilen, to divide into equal parts; einem – kommen, to equal, match one; – ſchwer, oder wichtig, equiponderous; von gleichem Werthe, equivalent; – entfernt, equidistant; – ewig, coeternal; zu gleicher Zeit, at the same time; auf gleiche Weiſe, likewise, in like manner, after the same way *or* fashion; es gilt mir alles –, it is all one *or* indifferent to me; ſich einem – ſtellen, to conform one's self like another; meines, deines, ſeines Gleichen, my, your, his like *or* equals; Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten, to render like for like, to quit scores; – und – geſellt ſich gern, *P.* like loves like, *or* birds of a feather flock together; – (ähnlich) ſeyn oder ſehen, to be like, to resemble. – *ad.* (eben ſo) even so, even as, just as; (eben ſo wie) like, alike; – als, – als ob, oder wenn, as if, just as if, just as; (genau, gerade, eben) just, exactly; (alsbald) directly, immediately; presently, anon, just now. – *c.* (wenn gleich, ob gleich) though, tho'.

Gleichartig, *a.* homogeneous.

Gleichartigkeit, *f.* homogeneity.

Gleichbedeutend, Gleichdeutig, *a.* synonymous. – *ad.* synonymously.

Gleichdeutigkeit, *f.* synonymy.

Gleiche, *f.* equalneſs, evenneſs.

*Gleichen, *v.n.* to equal, be equal; (ähnlich ſeyn) to resemble, to be like. – *v. a.* (ebenen) to make even, to smooth. – * *a.* *P.* (vergleichen) to compare, to equalise.

Gleicher, Gleichmeſſer, *m.* *T.* equator.

Gleichergeſtalt, *ad.* likewise, just so, thus, in like manner.

Gleichfalls, *ad.* likewise, also, too.

Gleichfarbig, *a.* of the same colour.

Gleichförmig, *a.* conform, conformable, equable, agreeing. – *ad.* conformably.

Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* conformity, equality, agreeableneſs.

Gleichgelten, *v. n.* to be of the same value, to balance, to be equivalent.

Gleichgeltend, *a.* equivalent.

Gleichgeſinnt, *a.* of the same mind.

Gleichgeſtaltet, *a.* & *ad.* uniform, equally shaped.

Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoise, equiponderance; balance; ins – ſetzen, to equilibrate; im – erhalten, to balance.

Gleichgültig, *a.* equal, equivalent; indifferent; gleichgültige Wörter, synonyma. – *ad.* equally, (faſt) indifferently.

Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* equalneſs, indifference, equivalence.

Gleichheit, *f.* (einer Fläche) evenneſs, levelneſs: *fig.* (des Alters, Maßes) equality, equalneſs; (Verhältniß) agreeingneſs, conformity; (Aehnlichkeit) resemblance, likeneſs.

Gleichjährig, *a.* of the same age.

Gleichlaufend, *a.* parallel.

Gleichlaut, *m.* consonance; assonance.

Gleichlautend, *a.* consonant; assonant; of the same tenor, *or* content. – *ad.* consonantly.

Gleichmaß, *n.* proportion, symmetry.

Gleichmäßig, *a.* equal; proportionable, symmetrical. – *ad.* proportionably &c.

Gleichmäßigkeit, *f.* equalneſs, proportion, symmetry.

Gleichmuth, *m.* Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.* indifference, equanimity.

Gleichmüthig, *a.* equanimous.

Gleichnamig, *a.* homonymous.

Gleichniß, *n.* simile, similitude, parable, comparison; allegory; (Figur) figure.

Gleichnißrede, *f.* allegorical, *or* parabolical discourse.

Gleichnißweiſe, *ad.* by way of similies, allegorically.

Gleichſam, *c.* & *ad.* as it were, as if, even as if, as tho' even.

Gleichſchenkelig, *a.* *T.* equicrural, isosceles.

Gleichſeitig, *a.* equilateral.

Gleichſinn, *m.* unanimity, equanimity; indifference.

Gleichſinnig, *a.* unanimous; equanimous: indifferent. – *ad.* unanimously.

Gleichſtellung, *f.* conformation.

Gleichſtimmig, *a.* harmonious; *fig.* accordant, unanimous. – *ad.* harmoniously &c.

*Gleichthun, *v.a.* to equal, match, to vie with (one).

Gleichung, *f.* levelling; *T.* equation.

Gleichweit, *a.* equally distant.

Gleichwie, *ad.* & *c.* as, just so, even as, just as, like, alike.

Gleichwinkelig, *a.* equiangular.

Gleichwohl, *ad.* & *c.* yet, notwithstanding, nevertheleſs, however, for all that.

Gleichzeitig, *a.* contemporary.

Gleichzu, *ad.* straight ways; *fig.* without compliment.

Gleis, f. Geleiſe.

Gleißen, *v. n.* to shine, glister, glitter; to make a show; *fig.* (heucheln) to play the hypocrite.

Gleißner, *m.* dissembler; bigot.

Gleißnerey, *f.* hypocrisy.

Gleißneriſch, *a.* hypocritical.

*Gleiten, *v. n.* to glide, slide; (ausgleiten) to slip.

Gletſcher, *m.* ice-hill.

Glied, *n.* limb, member; das männliche –, man's yard; das weibliche –, woman's commodity; (einer Kette) ring, link; *fig.* (an Halmen, Fingern) joint, knuckle; (Soldaten) rank, file; in Glieder ſtellen, to rank; *T.* (in der Baukunſt) member; (in der Vernunftlehre) term; (einer Familie) degree, generation; (einer Schrift) article; (Mitglied) member, fellow; –kraut, *n.* iron wort; –maß, *n.* limb; –ſchwamm, *m.* white swelling; –waſſer, *n.* lymphatic humour, synovia.

Gliederbau, *m.* organisation.

Gliederig, *a.* *in comp.* limbed.

Gliederkrankheit, *f.* Gliederreißen, Gliederweh, *n.* articular disease, arthritis.

Gliederlahm, *a.* palsied, paralytic.
Gliederlähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy.
Gliedermann, *m. T.* mannikin.
Gliederweise, *ad.* by joints, by links; by ranks; – marschiren, to file.
Glimmen, *v. n.* to glimmer, glow; glimmende Asche, embers.
Glimmer, *m.* glimmer (*mica*).
Glimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer.
Glimpf, *m.* moderation, lenity, mildness, indulgence, softness.
Glimpflich, *a.* moderate, gentle, indulgent, soft. – *ad.* moderately &c. [Gleiten.
Glitschen, *v. n. V.* to slide, s.
Glöckchen, *n.* a little bell, small bell.
Glocke, *f.* bell; mit der – läuten, to ring the bell, to toll; *V.* (Uhr) clock.
Glöckeln, *v. a.* to ring little bells.
Glocken, *pl.* bells; der –, of bells, concerning a bell, hence; –birn, *f.* bell-pear; –blume, *f.* bell-flower, blue-bell; –förmig, *a.* in the form of a bell; –gebiß, *n.* bell-bit, pear-bit; –gießer, *m.* bell-founder; –gut, *n.* –speise, *f.* bell-metal, bronze; –haus, *n.* bell-house; –klang, *m.* sound of bells; –klöppel, –schwengel, *m.* bell-clapper; –läuter, –zieher, *m.* bell-ringer; –riemen, *m.* bawdrick; –schlag, *m.* stroke of the clock; –spiel, *n.* chime; –stube, *f.* bell-room; –stuhl, *m.* belfrey, belfry; –thurm, *m.* steeple; –treter, *m.* treader *or* ringer of the bells; –zieher, *m.* ringer; –zug, *m.* ringing of bells.
Glockenist, *m.* player on chime.
Glöcklein, Glöckchen, *n.* a little bell.
Glöckner, *m.* bell-ringer, sexton.
Glorie, *f.* glory.
Glorreich, *a.* glorious.
Glorwürdig, *a.* glorious, illustrious. – *ad.* gloriously.
Glossarium, *n.* glossary.
Glosse, *f.* gloss; Glossen machen, to gloss, *or* comment upon.
Glossenmacher, *m.* glossator, commentator.
Glotzen, *v. n. V.* to stare.
Gluchzen, *v. n.* to cluck.
Glück, *n.* luck, fortune; good luck, happiness; (Erfolg) success; (im Spiel) luck, fortune; (Zufall) chance, hap, hazard; (Glücksgöttinn) Fortune; –wünschen, to felicitate, congratulate, to wish, give joy; Gesundheit ist ein großes –, health is a great happiness; es war ein bloßes –, daß, it was a mere hap, that; zum –, zu allem (gutem) –, by good hap; zu meinem –, luckily for me; auf gut –, at a venture; at random; auf gut – wagen, to put to the chance.
Glucke, *f. V.* clucking-hen.
Glücken, *v. n.* to succeed, prosper, speed, to be successful; nicht –, to miscarry.
Glucken, *v. n.* to cluck.
Gluckhenne, *f.* clucking-hen; *T.* (das Siebengestirn) pleiades.
Glücklich, *a.* lucky, happy, successful, fortunate, prosperous, safe, speeding; ich schätze mich –, I congratulate myself; eine glückliche Zahl, a propitious number. – *ad.* luckily, happily, fortunately &c.
Glücks, (des) of fortune &c., thence; –ball, *m. fig.* sport of fortune; –bude, *f.* lottery –shop; –fall, *m.* chance, luck, hap, hap-hazard; –göttinn, *f.* Fortune, goddess of fortune; –gut, *n.* blessing; –kind, *n.* favourite of fortune; –rad, *n.* wheel of fortune; –ritter, *m.* adventurer; –spiel, *n.* game of hazard; –stern, *m.* lucky star, kind constellation; –topf, *m.* blank lottery; –umstand, *m.* hap, hazard; seine –umstände, his circumstances, his fortune; –wurf, *m.* fortunate throw *or* cast.
Glückselig, *a.* blissful, blessed, happy; *ad.* blessedly, happily.
Glückseligkeit, *f.* happiness, prosperity, felicity, bliss.
Gluckſen, *v. n.* to cluck; (schluchzen) to yex, hickup.
Glückwunsch, *m.* Glückwünschung, *f.* felicitation, congratulation.
Glückwünschungsschreiben, *n.* congratulatory letter.
Glühe, Glühung, *f.* glowing.
Glühen, *v. n.* to glow, to be glowing, be red-hot; live coals; glühender Wein, mulled wine. *v. a.* to make red-hot, to neal.
Glühwachs, *n.* gold-size.
Gluth, *f.* glowing of fire, live coals, violent fire; *fig.* fire, flame, heat, ardour; –pfanne, *f.* fire-pan; –schaufel, –zange, s. Feuerschaufel, Feuerzange.
Gnade, *f.* grace, favour; mercy, clemency; pardon; Wir von Gottes Gnaden, We by the grace of God; sich eine – ausbitten, to beg a favour; Ew. Gnaden, your grace, your honour.
Gnaden, *v. a.* gnade uns (euch) Gott! God be propitious unto us (you). – *a.* –bild, *n.* miraculous image; –brief, *m.* charter, letters patent; –brod, *n.* precarious bread; –frist, *f.* reprieve; –gehalt, *m.* pension; –geld, *n.* annuity, pension; –jahr, *n.* annates; –lehen, *n.* reversion, survivorship; –lohn, *m.* gratuitous reward, gratuity; –mittel, *n.* means of grace; –reich, *n.* kingdom of grace; –reich, *a.* gracious, merciful. – *ad.* mercifully; –stand, *m.* state of grace; –stoß, *m.* finishing blow; –stuhl, *m.* mercy-seat; –tisch, *m.* the holy table, communion; free maintenance, *or* diet; –voll, s. –reich; –wahl, *f.* predestination; –zeichen, *n.* mark of favour; –zeit, *f.* time of grace, penitence.
Gnädig, *a.* gracious, clement, merciful, propitious, kind; Gott sey uns –! God have mercy on us! gnädiger Herr, my lord; gnädige Frau, my lady, madam; gnädigster Herr, your highness, your lordship; gnädigste Frau, madam! your highness! gnädigst, allergnädigst, most gracious. – *ad.* graciously, clemently, mercifully, kindly.
Gnom, *m.* gnome.
Gnomonik, *f. T.* gnomonics.
Gnug, Gnüge &c., s. Genug, Genüge &c.
Gnurren, s. Knurren.
Gobe, *f.* bull-head (a fish).
Göhre, *f.* s. Gahre und Gehre.
Gökelhahn, *m.* house-cock.
Gold, *n.* gold; gediegenes –, massive gold; geschlagenes –, beaten gold, gold-foil; –ader, *f.* vein of gold-ore; –adler, *m.* royal eagle; –ammer, *f.* gold –hammer; –amsel, *f.* witwal;

–apfel, *m.* golding, apple of love; –arbeiter, *m.* gold-smith; –bergwerk, *n.* goldmine; –blatt, –blättchen, *n.* leaf of gold, gold –foil; –blech, *n.* plate of gold; –blume, *f.* marigold; –börse, *f.* purse with gold; –brassen, *m.* gilt-head; dorado; –draht, *m.* gold-wire; –drahtzieher, *m.* gold-wire-drawer; –erz, *n.* gold-ore; –faden, *m.* gold –thread, spun gold; –farbe, *f.* gold-colour; –farbig, *a.* golden, gold-coloured; –finger, *m.* ring-finger; –fink, *n.* gold –finch; –firniß, *m.* gold-varnish; –fisch, *m.* gold-fish; dorado; –flitter, *f.* gold-spangle; –forelle, –fohre, *f.* golding –trout, gilthead, goldin; –fuchs, *m.* yellow-dun horse; –gelb, *a.* golden, as yellow as gold; –gelb, *n.* orpiment, yellow arsenic; –glätte, *f.* gold-litharge; –grube, *f.* gold-mine; –gülden, –gulden, *m.* gold-florin; –haar, *n.* goldy-locks (a plant); –hähnchen, –hähnlein, *n.* golden wren (a bird); yellow anemone (a flower); –haltig, *a.* containing gold; –käfer, *m.* rose –chafer, brass-beetle; spanish fly; –kind, *n. fig.* darling, sweet minion; –klumpen, *m.* bullion, ingot of gold; –korn, *n.* grain of gold, gold-grain; –krone, *f.* gold-crown; –küste, *f.* gold-coast; the coast of Guinea; –lahn, *m.* plate-gold; –leder, *n.* gilt leather; –leim, *m.* chrysocol; –macher, *m.* alchymist; –macherkunst, –macherey, *f.* alchymy; –münze, *f.* gold-coin, gold-piece; –papier, *n.* gold-paper; –ring, *m.* gold –ring; –sand, *m.* gold-sand; –schaum, *m.* tinsel, leaf-brass; –scheider, *m.* gold-finer; –schläger, *m.* gold-beater; –schläger-haut, *f.* gold-beater's skin; –schmid, *m.* gold-smith; –schmidsarbeit, *f.* gold-smithery, gold-smith's work; –sohn, *m.* darling; –spinner, *m.* spinner of fine gold-threads; –stange, *f.* ingot of gold; –staub, *m.* gold-dust; –sticker, *m.* embroiderer in gold; –stoff, *m.* golden stuff, brocade; –stück, *n.* gold-piece, gold-coin; brocade; –stufe, *f.* ore-gold, gold in ore; –tinctur, *f.* tincture of gold; potable gold; –tochter, *f.* –kind; –wage, *f.* gold –weights; *fig.* ein jedes Wort auf die –wage legen, to weigh every word before it is uttered; –wäsche, –seife, *f. T.* gold –wash; –wäscher, *m.* gold –washer, gatherer of gold –sand; –wasser, *n.* gold-water; –wurz, *f.* daffodil; –zieher, *m.* gold-wire-drawer. [goldenly.

Golden, *a.* golden, gold. – *ad.*

Golf, *m.* gulf, *f.* Meerbusen.

Gölle, *f.* the smallest kind of galleys; *P.* pool, bog.

Gondel, *f.* gondola.

Gondelführer, *m.* gondolier.

*Gönnen, *v. a.* to be pleased with, not to grudge; einem Gutes oder Böses –, to wish one well *or* ill; nicht –, to grudge, envy; (erlauben) to permit; (mittheilen) to do, grant.

Gönner, *m.* favourer, wellwisher, patron, protector.

Göpel, *m. T.* winch, lever.

Gordisch, *a.* gordian.

Görlitzer Leinwand, *f.* garlicks.

Gosche, *f. V.* chops.

Gose, *f.* gose-beer.

Gosse, *f.* gutter, kennel; sink.

Goßstein, *m.* sink.

Gott, *m.* God; – der Herr, God our Lord; bewahre –! das wolle – nicht! God forbid! das gebe –! God grant it! – helfe! God bless you! um Gottes willen, for God's sake; – befohlen, adieu! farewell!

Gottergeben, *a.* & *ad.* devout, pious. [God like.

Göttergleich, *a.* & *ad.* divine,

Götterlehre, *f.* mythology.

Götterspeise, *f.* ambrosia.

Götterspruch, *m.* oracle.

Göttertrank, *m.* nectar.

Gottesacker, *m.* church-yard.

Gottesdienst, *m.* divine service.

Gottesdienstlich, *a.* belonging to the service; religious. – *ad.* religiously.

Gottesfurcht, *f.* piety, fear of God.

Gottesfürchtig, *a.* pious, godly, fearing God. – *ad.* piously.

Gottesgeld, *n. A.* Gottesgroschen, Gottespfennig, *m.* earnest.

Gottesgelehrsamkeit, *f.* divinity, theology.

Gottesgelehrter, *m.* divine, theologian. [church, temple.

Gotteshaus, *n.* God's house,

Gotteskasten, *m.* treasury of the church, poor's box.

Gotteslästerer, *m.* blasphemer.

Gotteslästerlich, *a.* blasphemous. – *ad.* blasphemously.

Gotteslästerung, *f.* blasphemy.

Gottesläugner, *m.* atheist.

Gottesläugnung, *f.* atheism.

Gotteslohn, *m. V.* reward of God; habt –! God bless you!

Gottesurtheil, *n.* ordeal.

Gottesverächter, *m.* despiser of God and sacred things.

Gottesvergessen, *a.* impious, profane, wicked, lewd.

Gottesvergessenheit, *f.* impiety.

Gottgefällig, *a.* agreable to God.

Gottheit, *f.* godhead, divinity;

Göttinn, *f.* goddess. [deity.

Göttlich, *a.* divine; godly. – *ad.* divinely; godly.

Göttlichkeit, *f.* divinity.

Gottlos, *a.* godless, ungodly, impious, irreligious, profane, wicked. – *ad.* impiously &c.

Gottlosigkeit, *f.* godlessness, impiety, wickedness, irreligion.

Gottmensch, *m.* Christ.

Gottselig, *a.* godly, pious, religious. devout. – *ad.* piously &c.

Gottseligkeit, *f.* godliness, piety, religiousness, devoutness.

Götze, *m.* idol, deity; (anbeten) to worship; den Götzen dienen, to idolatrize.

Götzenbild, *n.* idol.

Götzendiener, *m.* idolater.

Götzendienerinn, *f.* idolatress.

Götzendienst, *m.* idolatry.

Götzenopfer, *n.* idolatrous sacrifice.

Götzenpfaffe, *m.* idolatrous priest.

Götzentempel, *m.* temple of an idol.

Grab, *n.* grave, tomb, sepulchre; zu Grabe tragen, to bury; (begleiten) to assist at a funeral; *fig.* (Tod) death; (Ende, Untergang) end, ruin, destruction; –eisen, *n.* graving-tool, graver; –hügel, *m.* tomb-hill, barrow; –lied, *n.* funeral song, dirge; –maal, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; –meißel, *m.* graver, chisel; –scheit, *n.* spade; –schrift, *f.* epitaph; –stätte, *f.* burying-place; –stein, *m.* grave-stone; –stichel, *m.*

graver, graving-tool, burine; –tuch, *n.* pall; –zeichen, *n.* a monument; –zeug, *n.* tools to dig with. [grabble.
Grabbeln, *v. a. V.* to grope,
Graben, *m.* ditch, moat; (Laufgraben) trench; (Wassergraben) canal.
***Graben**, *v. a.* to dig; (in Metall &c.) to engrave, carve, cut.
Gräber, *m.* digger.
Grad, *m.* degree, step.
Gradation, *f.* gradation.
Gradiren, *v. a. T.* to refine, graduate. [graduation.
Gradirhaus, *m. T.* building for
Gradirung, *f. T.* graduation.
Gradleiter, *f. T.* scale.
Graduirte, *m.* graduate.
Gradus, *m.* degree.
Gradweise, *ad.* in *or* by degrees, gradually.
Graf, *m.* count; (der Engl.) earl.
Grafenstand, *m.* dignity *or* state and degree of a count.
Gräfinn, *f.* counteſs; earl's lady.
Gräflich, *a.* & *ad.* of *or* belonging to a count *or* earl, to a counteſs; like a count.
Grafschaft, *f.* county, shire.
Gram, *ad.* – seyn, od. werden, to hate, bear a grudge to.
Gram, *m.* grief, sorrow, sadneſs, melancholy, affliction.
Grämen, (sich) *v. a.* (über od. um etwas) to grieve, to fret one's self, to be grieved, sorry, sad, *or* afflicted for.
Grämlich, (Grämisch, *V.*) *a.* morose, peevish, sullen, fretful. *ad.* morosely &c.
Grämling, *m.* a peevish fellow.
Gramlos, *a.* & *ad.* without grief.
Grammatik, *f.* grammar.
Grammatiker, *m.* grammarian.
Grammatisch, *a.* grammatical. – *ad.* grammatically.
Gran, **Grän**, *n.* grain.
Granat, -stein, *m.* granate, garnet; –apfel, *m.* pomegranate, granate. [nade, grenado.
Granate, *f.* granate; (Kugel) gre-
Granatenbaum, *m.* pomegranate [-tree.
Grand, *m.* gravel.
Grandig, *a.* gravelly.
Granit, *m.* granite. [corn.
Granne, *f.* beard of an ear of
Granuliren, *v. a.* to granulate; granulirt, in grains.
Gränze &c., s. **Grenze** &c.

Grapen, *m.* iron pot.
Grapp, s. Krapp.
Gras, *n.* graſs; *fig.* ins – beißen müssen (umkommen) to die *or* fall in a battle &c.; –art, *f.* graſs kind; –bank, *f.* seat of green turf; –butter, *f.* may -butter; –fink, *m.* chaffinch; –fleck, *m.* graſs-plot; –frosch, *m.* green frog; –grün, *a.* as green as graſs; –hecht, *m.* pickerel; –hüpfer, *m.* –pferd, *n.* graſs-hopper; –land, *n.* meadow, graſsy land; –lauch, *m.* porret, bladed leek; –magd, *f.* graſs-maid; –mäher, *m.* mower of graſs; –mücke, *f.* linget; –platz, *m.* graſs-plot, green plot; –reich, *a.* full of graſs, graſsy; –sense, *f.* sithe, scythe; –sichel, *f.* sickle; –wuchs, *m.* –weide, *f.* pasture ground; –wurzel, *f.* Duncken, dog graſs.
Grasen, *v. n.* to cut graſs, to graze.
Graser, *m.* graſs cutter; *T.* (Lecker) tongue of a stag.
Gräserey, *f.* graſs; graſs field, cutting of graſs.
Grasicht, *a.* graſsy, like graſs.
Grasig, *a.* graſsy.
Graſſiren, *v. n.* to rage, to be common *or* infected with.
Graß, *a.* dreadful. –*ad.* horribly.
Gräßlich, *a.* grisly, ghastly, terrible, hideous, frightful. – *ad.* horribly &c.
Grasung, *f.* grazing; cutting graſs.
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge.
Gräte, *f.* fish-bone.
Grätig, *a.* full of fish-bones.
Grätschen, *v. n. V.* to straddle.
Grau, *a.* gray, grey, grizzled; –bart, *m.* gray-beard; –kopf, *m.* grey headed person; –schimmel, *m.* gray horse; –werk, *n.* skins, minever, calaber.
Gräuel, *m.* horror, aversion, abomination, detestation.
Gräuelthat, *f.* horrible deed.
Grauen, *v. n.* to grow gray *or* hoary; *fig.* der Tag grauet, it dawns.
Grauen, *v. i.* to have a horror, an aversion, to dread, fear.
Grauen, *n.* horror, abhorrence, terrible fear, dismay.
Graulich, *a.* grayish, grizzly.
Graulich, **Grauerlich**, *a. V.* fearful, dreadful, hideous, abominable.
Gräulich, *a.* horrid, dreadful, heinous, monstrous. – *ad.* horribly, terribly &c.
Graupe, *f.* peeled grain, peeled barley; *T.* grain.
Graupenschleim, *m.* barley water.
Gräupeln, *v. i.* to hail, drizzle.
Graus, *m.* rubbish; in – zerfallen, to fall to decay.
Graus, *m. A.* horror, dread, fear.
Graus, *a. A.* horrible, dismal, fearful, dreadful, shuddering.
Grausam, *a.* cruel, barbarous, fierce; *V.* terrible. –*ad.* cruelly.
Grausamkeit, *f.* cruelty; barbarity, fierceneſs: *V.* horribility.
Grausen, *v. n.* & *i.* to shudder; *fig.* to dread, fear.
Gravitätisch, *a. V.* grave, serious, solemn.
Grazie, *f.* grace.
Greif, –geyer, *m.* griffin, griffon.
***Greifen**, *v. n.* & *a.* to gripe, grasp, lay hold of; to seize, catch, take up, to snatch, apprehend; (fangen) to catch; um sich –, to spread about, extend; (fressen) to fret *or* eat wide; (an der Ehre –) to slander, defame; zur Feder, zu den Waffen –, to take up the pen, arms; zum Degen –, to put hand to the sword; den Puls –, to feel; *fig.* zu einer Lebensart –, to choose; unter die Arme –, to help, assist; ins Amt –, to encroach, *or* intrench upon one's office; man kann es mit Händen –, it is palpable.
Greinen, *v. n.* to grin; to cry.
Greis, *a.* light-gray, hoary.
Greis, *m.* an old man.
Greisen, *v. n.* to grow hoary.
Grell, *a.* bright, dazzling; *fig.* (von Tönen) shrill.
Grenadier, *m.* grenadier.
Grenadiermütze, *f.* grenadier-cap.
Grendel, *m.* bolt, bar, s. Riegel.
Grenze, *f.* bound, limit, border, confine, frontier; boundary, butt, mere; **Grenzen**, *pl.* bounds, limits; – setzen, to set bounds, to limit.
Grenzen, *v. n.* an etwas, to border, bound, confine upon.
Grenzenlos, *a.* boundleſs, confineleſs.
Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.* boundleſsneſs.

Grenzfestung, *f.* frontier-town.
Grenznachbar, *m.* confiner.
Grenznachbarschaft, *f.* confinity.
Grenzsäule, *f.* bound-stone, mere-stone.
Grenzscheidung, *f.* setting of a butt, mere &c.; boundary, confines, abuttals.
Grenzstadt, *f.* frontier-town.
Grenzstein, *m.* meer stone.
Grenzzeichen, *n.* boundary mark
Greuel, s. Gräuel.
Gricklich, *a.* exceptious; nice.
Griebe, *f.* crispy piece remaining of lard &c.
Griebs, s. Gröbs.
Griechisch, *a.* Greek; (Redensart) a grecism; (Heu) fenugreek.
Grieltrappe, *f.* little bustard.
Gries, *m.* gravel; grit, groats; -händler, *m.* groats seller; -holz, *n.* nephritic wood; -mehl, *n.* meal groats.
Grieseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to fall into little pieces. – *v. i.* es grieselt mich, I shudder.
Griesgrammen, *v. n. A.* to be fretting, morose, peevish.
Griff, *m.* grasp, gripe, hold, touch; Finger–, pinch; *fig.* handfull; Degen–, hilt; (Handhabe) handle, ear; (in der Musik) accord; (Hand–, Kunst–) art, trick, shift, fetch; etwas im Griffe haben, to have a knack at a thing; -bret, *n.* touch-board.
Griffel, *m.* style; fescue, pin of a table-book, pencil.
Grille, *f.* cricket; *T.* grate.
Grille, *f.* whim, freak, maggot, caprice, start, conundrum; Grillen, *pl.* whims, maggots &c.: cares; Grillen haben, to be whimsical.
Grillenfang, *m.* fancifulneſs.
Grillenfänger, *m.* fancy-monger, freakish person, whimsical fellow.
Grillenfängerey, *f.* whimsicalneſs, freakishneſs, maggottry, freaks.
Grillenhaft, **Grillig**, *a.* whimsical, freakish, fanciful, capricious. – *ad.* whimsically &c.
Grimasse, *f.* grimace, wry face.
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage, wrath; seinen – auslassen, to vent one's fury.
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon, great gut.
Grimmen, *v. i.* to gripe in the guts.
Grimmen, *n.* the gripes.
Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative.
Grimmig, *a.* grim, furious, ferocious, enraged; *fig. V.* exceſsive, terrible. – *ad.* grimly &c.; *fig.* exceſsively &c.
Grind, *m.* scab, scurf, scald, scall; -kopf, *m.* scald-head; -köpfig, *a.* scall-headed; -kraut, *n.* scabious.
Grindicht, *a.* like scurf *or* scab.
Grindig, *a.* scabby, scalled.
Grinseln, *v. i.* (vom Schnee) to creek.
Grinsen, *v. n.* to grin, simper.
Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, great; *fig.* rude, coarse, uncivil, uncouth, clumsy, rough, groſs, homely; (von Geschütz, Münzen, Schrift &c.) large, great; (von Tuch, Brot, Speisen &c.) coarse; (von der Sprache, Stimme) rough; (ungesittet) unpolished, rough, ill bred; grober Sand, gravel; ein grober Flegel, a churl; – begegnen, to use roughly, harshly; (ungeschickt) clumsy; das ist zu – (zu arg), that is exorbitant, extravagant, outragious. – *ad.* coarsely, roughly, groſsly; exorbitantly &c.; -grün, *n.* grogram (a stuff); -körnig, *a.* coarse grained; -schmid, *m.* farrier, black smith.
Gröbe, *f.* coarseneſs.
Grobheit, *f.* coarseneſs; *fig.* coarseneſs, rudeneſs, homelineſs, incivility, ill-breeding.
Grobian, *m.* rude fellow, clown.
Gröblich, *a.* somewhat coarse. – *ad.* groſsly; greatly; – sündigen, to sin grievously.
Gröbs, *m.* core.
Groll, *m.* grudge, rancour, resentment, pique, ill-will, animosity; – hegen, to bear a grudge; ein alter –, an inveterated hatred.
Grollen, *v. n.* to excite a secret [grudge.
Grolzen, s. Rülpsen.
Grönlandsfahrer, *m.* Greenland [-man.
Groschen, *m.* grosh.
Groß, *n.* (12 Dutzend) groſs.
Groß, *a.* & *ad.* great, large, big; (sehr groß) vast, huge, ample; (von Feldern, Häusern &c.) large; (hoch) lofty, high, tall; (von Hitze, Kälte &c.) great; (erhaben) great, grand, main, august, eminent, renowned; im Großen handeln, to trade in whole-sale; ein großer Mensch, a tall man; *fig.* ein großer Buchstab, a capital letter; – werden, to grow up, to grow tall; – ziehen, to bring up; sein größerer Bruder, his elder brother; der große Haufe (Pöbel), the common people, mob; von großem Ansehen, of great account, credit, fame; ein großes, a great deal, very much, a great many; großen Theils, größten Theils, for the most part, in general, chiefly; mit großer Mühe, with much ado; das große Weltmeer, the main sea, main, ocean; große Thaten, great actions, exploits; ein großer Herr, a grandee, lord; die Großen, the great; (von Leidenschaften) great; – denken, to think nobly; – thun, to brag, boast of, to lord it; – sprechen, to talk big, brag, hector; nicht – achten, to make slight of something; etwas Großes, of great consequence; -achtbar, *a.* very esteemed; -admiral, *m.* lord high-admiral; -ältern, *pl.* grand-parents; -äugig, *a.* goggle-eyed; -bäuchig, s. Dickbäuchig; -enkel, *m.* great grand-son; -enkelinn, *f.* great grand-daughter; -fürst, *m.* grand-duke; -fürstenthum, *n.* grand-dukedom; -fürstinn, *f.* grand-dutcheſs; -händler, Grossirer, *m.* whole-sale-man; -herr, *m.* grand-seignior; -herzog, *m.* grand-duke; -herzoginn, *f.* grand-dutcheſs; -herzogthum, *n.* grand-dukedom; -hofmeister, *m.* lord steward of the king's household; -kammerherr, *m.* great-chamberlain; -kanzler, *m.* great-chancellor; -knecht, *m.* head-servant; -kopf, *m.* big-head; grout-head (a fish); -köpfig, *a.* big-headed, big-pated; -mächtig, *a.* high-potent; -meister, *m.* grand-master; -mutter, *f.* grand-mother, grandam; -nasig, *a.* bottle-nosed; -oheim, -onkel, *m.* great-uncle; -prahler, *m.* braggadocio, braggart; -prahlerey, *f.* braggardism; -prahlerisch, *a.* braggart; -sprecher, *m.*

belswagger, bragger, boaster, ostentator, brave, hector; –sprecherey, *f.* ostentation, boasting; –sprecherisch, *a.* vain-glorious, swaggering; –sultan, –türk, *m.* grand-seignior, sultan, grand-turk; –thuer, *m.* bragger, boaster; –urenkel, *m.* great great grand-son; –urenkelinn, *f.* great great grand-daughter; –vater, *m.* grand-father, grand-sire; –vaterstuhl, *m.* elbow-chair, arm-chair; –vezier, *m.* grand-visier.

Großachten, *v. a.* to value greatly, to make much of a thing.

Größe, *f.* largeneſs, greatneſs, bigneſs, tallneſs, growth, hugeneſs, size; *fig.* greatneſs, grandeur; *T.* (in der Mathematik) quantity; (eines Verbrechens) enormity; (der Sterne) magnitude.

Großmuth, *f.* generosity, magnanimity, greatneſs of mind.

Großmüthig, *a.* generous, magnanimous. – *ad.* generously.

Großmüthigkeit, *f.* generosity.

Größtentheils, *ad.* for the most part, generally, chiefly.

Grot, *m.* groat.

Grotesk, *a.* grotesque, grotesk. – *ad.* groteskly.

Grotte, *f.* grotto.

Grübchen, *n.* (in den Wangen) dimple; (zum Spielen) chuck-hole; –spiel, *n.* chuck-farthing.

Grube, *f.* pit, hole, ditch; (Erzgrube) mine; (Grab) grave; (im Gesicht) scar, mark.

Grübeley, *f.* refining, refinement, troublesome inquiry.

Grübelkopf, Grübler, *m.* refiner.

Grübeln, *v. n. P.* to rake, stir; *fig.* to refine; über etwas –, to beat one's brains about something, to meditate about.

Grubenarbeit, *f.* working in a mine.

Grubenarbeiter, *m.* miner.

Grubenbau, *m.* mine-digging.

Grubenlicht, *n.* miner's lamp.

Grubig, *a.* full of pits, holes *or* scars; (von Pocken) pitted.

Gruft, *f.* grave, vault, arched tomb; cavern, grotto.

Grummet, *n.* after-graſs *or* math.

Grün, *a.* green; (grünend) verdant; – werden, to grow green; der grüne Donnerstag, maundy thursday; *fig.* auf einen grünen Zweig kommen, to prosper; einem nicht – seyn, to bear a grudge against one.

Grün, *n.* green, greenneſs, verdure.

Grund, *m.* ground; bottom; (Boden) bottom, ground; (Thal) dale; valley; (in Malerey) ground; (von Gebäuden) foundation, basis; (Erdreich) soil, land; (Gebiet) territory; *fig.* fundamentals, rudiment (of a science &c.); (Grundursache, Quelle) principle; (Beweggrund, Ursache) reason, cause; (Beweisgrund) argument; zu Grunde gehen, to sink, founder; *fig.* to be ruined; zu Grunde richten, to ruin one; einer Sache auf den – gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom; vom Grunde meines Herzens, from all my heart; aus dem Grunde, to the bottom; von – aus, from top to bottom, from the very bottom, fundamentally; (heilen) to heal radically; im Grunde, at the bottom; liegende Gründe, grounds, fields, lands; –bau, *m.* foundation; –begriff, *m.* principle; –besitzer, *m.* land-lord, proprietor; –birn, *f.* potatoe; –bley, *n.* sounding-lead, plummet; –böse, *ad.* stark – naught; –ehrlich, *a.* downright honest; –eis, *n.* ground-ice; –eisen, *n.* probe; –falsch, *a.* quite, thoroughly false; farbe, *f.* prime-colour; –feste, *f.* fundament, base; –fläche, *f.* base, basis; –gelehrt, *a.* most learned, of a profound erudition; –gesetz, *n.* fundamental law; –gütig, *a.* extremely benign, mild, clement; –hase, *m.* ground-hare; –heil, *n.* fluellin, speedwell (a plant); –herr, *m.* lord of the manor; –lage, *f.* fundament, ground-work, base; –legung, *f.* founding, foundation, –lehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine; –linie, *f.* basis, first line; –los, *a.* groundleſs, bottomleſs; eine grundlose Tiefe, a bottomleſs pit. – *ad.* groundleſsly; –losigkeit, *f.* groundleſsneſs; –mauer, *f.* foundation-wall; –neigung, *f.* original propensity; –platz, *m.* ground-plot; –regel, *f.* fundamental rule, axiom; –riß, *m.* ground-plot, ichnography; –satz, *m.* principle; axiom; maxim; –säule, *f.* foot, pedestal, basis; supporter, pillar; –schwelle, *f.* groundsel; die – legen, to groundsel; –sprache, *f.* original language, original; –stein, *m.* foundation-stone, ground-stone; –stimme, *f.* baſs; –stoff, *m.* element, first principle; –strich, *m.* ground-stroke; –stück, *n.* immoveable, real estate; –stütze, *f.* fundamental; –suppe, *f.* grounds, dregs, sediment; –text, *m.* original text; –ursache, *f.* principal reason, original cause; –wahrheit, *f.* fundamental truth; –wesen, *n.* original being; –wissenschaft, *f.* fundamental science, ontology; –wort, *n.* primitive word; –zahl, *f.* cardinal number; –zins, *m.* ground-rent.

Gründen, *v. a.* to found, lay the foundation, to establish; zum Malen auf Leinwand &c., to lay the ground colour; (ergründen) to fathom, sound; *fig.* auf etwas –, to ground, found, *or* bottom upon something.

Gründlich, *a.* fundamental, well grounded, profound, solid, radical; ein gründlicher Beweiß, a clear *or* evident proof; *ad.* fundamentally &c.

Gründlichkeit, *f.* profoundneſs, radicality, solidity.

Gründling, *m.* groundling.

Gründung, *f.* foundation, establishment.

Grüne, *n.* greenneſs, verdure.

Grünen, *v. n.* to grow green.

Grünfink, Grünschwanz, *m.* green-finch.

Grüngelb, *a.* greenish-yellow.

Grünitz, *m.* s. Kreuzvogel.

Grünkraut, *n.* spinage.

Grünlich, *a.* greenish, greenly.

Grünspan, *m.* verdigrise.

Grünspecht, *m.* green-peak.

Grunzen, *v. n.* to grunt, gruntle.

Grunzer, *m. V.* grumbler.

Gruppe, *f. T.* group.

Gruppiren, *v. a. T.* to group.

Grus, *m.* rubbish, garbles.

Gruß, *m.* salute, salutation, greeting; einen – vermelden, to present one's respects; der englische –, Ave-Mary, angelical salutation.
Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute; to make one's compliment; – Sie ihn von mir, remember me to him; einen – lassen, to present one's service to one; (von Schiffen) to salute.
Grütze, *f.* grit, groats; *fig. V.* er hat – im Kopfe, he has a good head-piece.
Grützbrey, *m.* boiled groats, oat-meal-pap.
Grützhändler, *m.* groats-monger.
Grutzkopf, *m.* simpleton.
Grützwurst, *f.* groats-pudding.
Gucken, *v. a.* & *n.* to look, peep.
Gucker, *m.* little perspective.
Guckguck, s. Kuckuck.
Guckkasten, *m.* portable camera-obscura.
Guillotine, *f.* guillotine.
Guillotiniren, *v. a.* to behead with the guillotine.
Guinee, *f.* guinea.
Gulden, Gülden, *m.* florin.
Gülden, *A.* s. Golden. [–rent.
Gülte, *f.* impost; rent; ground-
Gültebrief, *m.* letter of rents.
Gültig, *a.* valid, lawful, legal, sufficient, good, binding, authentic; gültige Münze, good, current and passable coin; – machen, to validate.
Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, sufficiency.
Gummi, *n.* gum.
Gummicht, *a* gummous, gummy.
Gummig, *a.* gummy.
Gummigutta, *n.* gamboge.
Gummiren, *v. a.* to gum.
Gummiwasser, *n.* gummed water.
Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy (a plant).
Gunst, *f.* favour, benevolence, grace, good-will, kindness, love, affection; in Gunsten stehen, to be in favour; mit –, with permission, with your leave. [kindness.
Gunstbezeigung, *f.* actual favour,
Günstig, *a.* favourable, affectionate, kind, propitious; einem – seyn, to favour, befriend one; *fig.* (vortheilhaft) favourable. – *ad.* favourably, kindly &c.

Günstling, *m.* favourite, darling.
Gurgel, *f.* gargle, throat, gorge; –ader, *f.* jugular vein; –wasser, *n.* gargarism, gargle.
Gurgeln, sich –, *v. r.* to gargle.
Gurke, *f.* cucumber; kleine eingemachte –, gherkin.
Gurkenmaler, *m. fig.* dauber.
Gurkensalat, *m.* cucumber-sallet.
Gurre, *f. V.* jade, bad horse.
Gurren, *v. n.* to rumble.
Gurt, *m.* girth, girt; (Gürtel) girdle; –bett, *n.* bed of girths.
Gürtel, *m.* girdle; sash, belt; –schnalle, *f.* buckle of a girdle.
Gürten, *v. a.* to gird, girth.
Gurtriemen, *m.* girth-leather.
Gürtler, *m.* girdler, belt-maker.
Guß, *m.* casting, founding; (Strom) gush, torrent; –eisen, *n.* cast iron; –regen, *m.* shower; –stein, *m.* drain, gutter, sink; –weise, *ad.* in showers; –werk, *n.* casting work.
Güst, *a.* & *ad. V.* barren, sterile.
Gut, *a.* good; gutes Gold, Silber, fine *or* pure gold, silver; guter Wind, fair wind; das gute Gewissen, quiet conscience; gute Tage haben, to live in ease and prosperity; guter Mann, good-man! gute Frau! goody! Gutes, good things, good; ein gutes Kind, a good child; er sieht – aus, he looks well; einem Gutes gönnen, wünschen, to wish one well; gern etwas Gutes essen, to love tid-bits, dainties; sich etwas zu Gute thun, to pamper one's self, to make much of one's self; Guter Dinge seyn, to be of good cheer, to rejoice; sich – halten, to behave bravely; to remain well, to last; (worauf) to make a merit of, to value one's self upon; im Guten (in der Güte), amicably, friendly; zu Gute halten, to excuse, pardon; uns zu gute, for our good, in our behalf, to our best advantage; einem etwas zu gute (oder gut) schreiben, to place to one's credit, to make good to one. – *ad.* well; sehr –, very well; – genug, well enough; es ist schon –, 'tis enough: eben so – als, as well as: seyn Sie so – und sagen Sie mir, be so kind as to tell me; einem – seyn, to love one; lassen Sie es – seyn, let it pass; – für etwas seyn, sagen, to answer for, to warrant; – heißen, to approve of; für – halten, ansehen, to think good; für – aufnehmen, to take in good part; etwas wieder – machen, to make amends for; einen wieder – machen, to appease one; Ich weiß es –, I know it very well. *i.* Gut! very well.
Gut, *n.* good; possession; (Landgut) estate; (Bauergut) farm; Güter, *pl.* goods; unbewegliche, immoveables, lands, grounds.
Gutachten, Gutdünken, *n.* opinion, judgment, sentiment, advice, thought; nach meinem –, in my opinion; sein – geben, to pass one's judgment, to tell one's mind.
Gutartig, *a.* good-natured.
Gutartigkeit, *f.* good-nature.
Gutbefinden, *n.* approbation, liking; (Wohlseyn) health.
Gutdenkend, *a.* well-disposed.
Gute, *n.* good, goodness.
Gutes thun, to be charitable.
Gutedel, *m.* a good sort of grapes.
Güte, *f.* goodness; bounty, kindness; die – eines Tuches, the goodness of a cloth; haben Sie doch die –, be so kind; die – versuchen, to try the means of accommodation; in der –, amicably, friendly.
Güterbeschauer, *m.* searcher.
Güterbestäter, *m.* conveyer.
Gutheißen, *n.* approbation, ratification, confirmation.
Gutheit, *f.* goodness.
Gutherzig, *a.* good-natured.
Gutherzigkeit, *f.* goodness of heart.
Gütig, *a.* good, kind, bountiful, charitable, benevolent, sweet. – *ad.* kindly &c.
Gütigkeit, *f.* goodness, kindness, benignity, bounty, charity, benevolence, sweetness.
Gütlich, *a.* amicable, friendly. – *ad.* amicably, in a fair way; sich – thun, s. unter Gut, sich zu Gute thun.
Gütlein, Gütchen, *n.* a small estate *or* farm.
Gutmüthig, *a.* good-natured, good, kind, open.
Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* good-nature, kindness.
Gutsherr, *m.* lord of a manor,

landlord, proprietor of an estate. [ness, favour.
Gutthat, *f.* benefit, charity, kind-
Gutthäter, *m.* benefactor.
Gutthäterinn, *f.* benefactress.
Gutthätig, *a.* beneficent, charitable. – *ad.* charitably.
Gutthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.
*Gutthun, *v. a.* to do good; *fig.* to thrive, to do.
Gutwillig, *a.* gratuitous, voluntary, willing, free, ready; (Geschenk) a gratuity. – *ad.* voluntarily, willingly; of one's own accord. [readiness.
Gutwilligkeit, *f.* willingness,
Gyps, *m.* plaster, parget-stone; -abdruck, *m.* plaster-cast; -anwurf, *m.* plastering; -arbeit, -werk, stucco *or* plaister work; -artig, *a.* resembling plaster; -decke, *f.* plastered ceiling; -kalk, *m.* plaster, parget-lime; -malerey, *f.* painting in fresco; -marmor, *m.* stucco; -mehl, *n.* powdered parget; -spath, s. Schiefergyps.
Gypsen, *v. a.* to plaster.
Gypser, *m.* plasterer.

H.

H, the eighth letter of the german alphabet is generally sounded like the english h; but, by it self like (hah).
Ha! *i.* ha! ha, ha, ha! ha! ha! ha!
Haar, *n.* hair; schlichtes –, lank hair; krauses –, curling hair; *fig.* mit Haaren herbey gezogen, forced in, brought in by head and shoulders; zu Berge stehen, to stand on end; (bekommen) to get; auf ein –, to a hair; einem gern in die Haare wollen, to pick up a quarrel with one; er wird Haare lassen müssen, he will be fleeced, he will be the worst for it; ein – in etwas finden, to take umbrage at; (Haar auf Tüchern 2c.) nap, wool; – abscheren, shaving the head, hair cutting; -ausfallen, *n.* falling or shedding of hair, fox-evil; was dieses befördert, depilatory; -band, *n.* hair-lace, hair-fillet; -beutel, *m.* hair-bag; *fig.* *V.* einen – haben, to be fuddled, tipsy; -bürste, *f.* hair-brush; -eisen, *n.* curling-iron, crisping-iron; -flechte, *f.* braid of hair; -handel, *m.* dealing in hair; -händler, *m.* dealer in hair; -haube, *f.* hair-cap, periwig; -klein, *a.* small, *or* thin as a hair. – *ad.* *fig.* to a hair; -locke, *f.* lock, curl of hair, tress; -nadel, *f.* bodkin, hair-pin; curling-pin; -puder, *m.* hair-powder; -schere, *f.* hair-scissars; -schlächtig, s. Herzschlächtig; -schopf, *m.* tuft of hair; -seil, *n.* -schnur, *f.* seton, rowel; -sieb, *n.* hair-sieve; -strang, *m.* sow-fennel, hair-strong, sulphur-wort (a plant); -tuch, *n.* hair-cloth; -wachs, *n.* pomatum; tendon (extremity of the muscles); -wickel, *m.* hair-roller; -wuchs, *m.* growth of hair; -wurzel, *f.* root of the hair; -zange, *f.* tweezers; -zirkel, *m.* hair-compasses; -zopf, *m.* cue, weft of hair.
Haaren, *v. n.* & (sich) *v. r.* to mew, to shed the hair.
Haaricht, *a.* like hair.
Haarig, *a.* haired, hairy.
Haarlos, *a.* hairless.
Habe, *f.* property, goods, fortune; fahrende –, moveables; liegende –, immoveables.
*Haben, *v. n.* to have; nicht –, (Mangel leiden), to want, need; es ist nicht zu –, it is not to be had; seine Freude –, an etwas, to delight in; sehr gut –, to be well off; ein Datum haben, to bear a date; was wollen Sie –? what do you want? ich will es –, it is my will; da – Sie es! here, take it! habt Dank, I thank you; habt Acht! have a care! man hat gesagt, they have said, it is said; es hat keine Noth, there is no need; *V.* das hat gute Wege, that is well enough.
Haber, *m.* s. Hafer.
Haberecht, *m.* *V.* disputer.
Habhaft, *ad.* – werden, to get.
Habicht, *m.* hawk.
Habichtsnase, *f.* hawked nose.
Habit, *m.* *V.* habit, garb, garment, attire, dress.
Habseligkeit, *f.* fortune, effects.
Habsucht, *f.* avidity, covetousness, greediness.
Habsüchtig, *a.* covetous, greedy.
Hackbank, *f.* chopping-block.
Hackbeil, *n.* chopper.
Hackblock, Hackklotz, *m.* chopping-block.
Hackbret, *n.* chopping-board; (ein musikalisches Instrument) cymbal.
Hacke, *f.* *V.* heel. [bal.
Hacke, *f.* hatchet, mattock, pick-ax.
Hacken, *v. a.* to chop, hash; die Erde –, to hoe, hew up; (Holz) to cleave; (mit dem Schnabel) to pick, peck; künstlich –, to pink; klein –, to hack, mince. – (sich), *v. r.* *V.* (von Milch) to curdle.
Hackenleder, *n.* heel-piece.
Hacker, *m.* chopper; grubber.
Häckerling, Häcksel, *m.* chopped straw.
Hackklotz, Hackstock, s. Hackblock.
Hackmesser, *n.* chopping-knife.
Hacksch, *m.* boar; *fig.* *V.* sow.
Hader, *m.* rag, tatter; wiping-clout.
Hader, *m.* quarrel, brawl, dispute, – anfangen, to pick up a quarrel; -lumpen, *pl.* rags, tatters; -lumpensammler, *m.* rag-man.
Haderer, *m.* brawler, quarreller.
Hadern, *v. n.* to quarrel, brawl.
Hadersüchtig, *a.* quarrelsome.
Hafen, *m.* pot, chaffern; (Seehafen) harbour, haven, port; -capitän, -meister, *m.* havener; -geld, *n.* anchorage; -leuchte, *f.* beacon.
Hafer, *m.* oats: der – sticht ihn, *P.* his good luck has spoiled him; -brey, *m.* pap of oat-meal; -brod, *n.* oats-bread; -grütze, *f.* grit, groats; -mehl, *n.* oat-meal; -pflaume, *f.* wheat-plum; -stroh, *n.* oat-straw, oats-chaff; -wurzel, *f.* goats-beard, salsify; -zins, *m.* avenage.
Haferey, *f.* *T.* average.
Haff, *m.* & *n.* bay, gulf, bank.
Hafner, *m.* potter.
Haft, *m.* hold, clasp, brace.
Haft, *f.* prison, arrest, durance, imprisonment; in – halten, to keep in prison. [Heftel 2c.
Häft, Häftel, Häfteln, s. Heft,
Haftbrief, *m.* warrant.

Haften, *v. n.* (an, auf etwas) to cleave, cling, hold, tack, stick to, take; *fig.* to retain; für Jemand –, to bail one; für etwas –, to answer for some- [thing.

Hag, *m.* hedge, fence.

Hagapfel, *m.* crab, wilding.

Hagebuche, *f.* horn-beam.

Hagebutte, *f.* hep.

Hagebuttenstrauch, *m.* eglantine.

Hagedorn, *m.* hawthorn.

Hageiche, *f.* holm-oak. [lity.

Hagel, *V.* Jan –, the mob, rasca-

Hagel, *m.* (der Hahnentritt) treadle.

Hagel, *m.* hail; (Schrot) small shot; *T.* hail-shot; –gans, *f.* wild-goose; –kugel, *f.* hail-stone; –schaden, –schlag, *m.* hail-stroke; –sturm, *m.* –wetter, *n.* storm of hail, tempest with hail.

Hageln, *v. i.* to hail.

Hägen, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge; to conceal: *fig.* (Freundschaft, einen Zweifel 2c.) to harbour, to have, entertain; (sparen) to spare, save.

Häger, *m.* s. Heger & Hügel.

Hager, *a.* haggard, lean, meager. – *ad.* haggardly, leanly.

Hägereiter, *m.* game-keeper.

Hagerfalk, *m.* haggard.

Hagerkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness.

Hagerose, *f.* wild rose, hep.

Hagestolz, *m.* old batchelor.

Hägezeit, *f.* fence month, the time in which hunting is prohibited.

Häher, *m.* jay.

Hahn, *m.* cock; Hähnchen, *n.* cockerel: *fig. V.* – im Korbe seyn, to be cock on the hoop; (an Gewehren) cock.

Hahnbuche, s. Hagebuche.

Hahnebüchen, *a. V.* rude, ill bred.

Hahnbutte, s. Hagebutte.

Hahnenbalken, *m.* roost, cock-loft.

Hahnenbart, *m.* waddles, wattles.

Hahnenfuß, *m.* ranunculus.

Hahnengefecht, *n.* cock-fight; (um eine Wette) cock-match; Kampfplatz dazu, cock-pit.

Hahnengeschrey, *n.* crowing.

Hahnenkamm, *m.* cock's-comb.

Hahnenschritt, *m.* cock-stride.

Hahnensporn, *m.* cock's spur.

Hahnentritt, *m.* cock's treadle.

Hahnrey, *m.* cuckold, cornuto; zum – machen, to cuckold.

Hahnreyschaft, *f.* cuckoldom.

Hain, *m.* grove.

Häkchen, *n.* little hook, crotchet.

Häkelig, *a.* hooked; *fig.* nice, delicate. – *ad.* nicely.

Häkeln, *v. a.* to hook.

Haken, *m.* hook, crotch; (Schiffshaken) grapple; *fig. V.* das Ding hat einen –, there is some difficulty *or* mystery in it.

Haken, *v. a.* to hook; to grapple.

Hakenbüchse, *f.* arquebuse.

Hakenlachs, *m.* male of the salmons.

Hakenschlüssel, *m.* pick-lock.

Hakenschütze, *m.* arquebusier.

Halb, *a.* & *ad.* half; eine halbe Stunde, half an hour; –vier, half past three; – so viel, half as much; *fig.* etwas nur – machen, to do a thing by halves; nur erst –, by half way: – und –, so so, in some manner; –bier, *n.* small-beer; –bruder, *m.* half-brother, step-brother; –bürtig, *a.* half-blood; –gelehrte, *m.* half-scholar, smatterer; –geschwister, *n.* half-blood; –gott, *m.* demi-god; –hemd, *n.* waist-shirt; –insel, *f.* peninsula; –jährig, *a.* of six months; –kugel, *f.* hemisphere; –laut, –lauter, *m.* semivowel: –mensch, *m.* demi-man; –messer, *m. T.* semidiameter; –offen, *a.* a-jar; –part, –scheid, *f. V.* half, moiety, – machen, to go halves; –schwester, *f.* half-sister, step-sister; –stiefel, *m.* half-boot; –tuch, *n.* small-cloth; –zirkel, *m.* semicircle.

Halbe, *f. V.* side.

Halberhaben, *a.* in basso relievo; (die Arbeit) bass relief.

Halbiren, *v. a.* to divide in halves, to halve. [way.

Halbwege, *a. V.* tolerably, half

Hälfte, *f.* half, *pl.* halves; um die – kleiner, less by half; mit einem zur – gehen, to go halves with one; bis zur –, to the [middle.

Halfter, *f.* halter.

Halftern, *v. a.* to halter.

Hall, *m.* sound, clangor, clang.

Halle, *f.* hall, church-porch.

Hallelujah! allelujah!

Hallen, *v. n.* to sound, clang.

Halljahr, *n.* year of jubily.

Hallleute, *pl.* salt makers.

Haller, *m.* salt-maker.

Halm, *m.* halm, straw, stubble.

Hals, *m.* neck; – eines Pferdes, (chest); *fig. V.* das bricht ihm den –, that will prove his ruin; *fig.* vom Halse schaffen, to get rid of; etwas auf dem Halse haben, to be troubled with; über – und Kopf, head-long, in great haste; –band, *n.* collar, neck-lace; brooch; –bein, *n.* collar-bone; –binde, *f.* neck-lace; stock, cravat; –bräune, *f.* quincy, quinsey; –bund, *m.* neck-band (of a shirt); –drüse, *f.* jugular gland; –eisen, *n.* iron collar; pillory; –gehänge, *f.* collar; carknet, neck-chain; –gericht, *n.* penal judicature; –geschmeide, *n.* –schmuck, *m.* brooch, carknet; –kette, *f.* neck-chain, brooch; –kragen, *m.* cape (of a cloak): neck (of a shirt); (für Frauenzimmer) gorget; –recht, *n.* penal law; –sache, *f.* capital crime, hanging matter: –schleife, *f.* neck-knot; –schnur, *f.* neck-lace, string of pearls; –stück, *n.* neck piece; –tuch, *n.* neckcloth, cravat; (der Frauen) neckerchief, gorget; –weh, *n.* sore throat; –zäpflein, *n.* uvula, epiglotis.

Halsbrechend, *a.* perilous, dangerous. – *ad.* dangerously.

Halsen, *v. a. P.* s. Umarmen.

Halsstarrig, *a.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, heady, contumacious. – *ad.* stubbornly &c.

Halsstarrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy &c.

Halt, *m.* hold, holding, tack, holdfast, firmness, support; halt, stop; – machen, to make a stop, to halt.

Halt! *i.* hold! stop! stand still.

Haltbar, *a.* strong, tenable.

Haltbarkeit, *f.* firmness, strength.

*Halten, *v. a.* & *n.* to hold; to keep; mit der Hand 2c. –, to hold; im Geiste –, to keep; sich gut – (betragen), to behave one's self; einem die Stange –, to bear one up, to assist; kurz – (einschränken), to keep close, to restrain, stint, to hold in; aufrecht –, to hold up; (aufhalten) to stop; zurück –, to keep back; *fig.* to repress, to contain; in sich – (enthalten), to hold, contain; an sich –, to draw nearer to one's self; *fig.*

moderate one's self; den Athem an sich –, to hold one's breath; (unterhalten) to keep, entertain, maintain; eine Rede –, to hold a speech; sein Wort –, to keep one's word; Tact –, to keep time; zusammen –, to hold together; es mit einem –, to hold with one, side with one, to adhere *or* stick to one; frey –, to pay for one, to defray the charges; schadlos –, to indemnify; to repair a loss; Rechnung –, to keep account; (von Speisen) to keep; gehalten seyn, to be obliged; es hält hart, schwer, it is hard; *V.* wie hält es? how does it? – (sich), *v. r.* to keep, hold; (vom Wetter) to hold up; (von Früchten &c.) to keep; sich an etwas –, to take *or* lay hold of a thing; *fig.* to keep *or* stand to; ich werde mich deswegen an Sie –, I shall come upon you for it; sich gegen etwas – können, to be proof against; sich zu einem –, to join with one; Ich pflege es so zu –, I am used to do so; viel – auf etwas, to esteem *or* value, to be fond of; wofür –, to think *or* take; Probe –, to stand the proof, test *or* touch, to be proof; etwas für etwas anders –, to mistake, to be mistaken.

Halter, *m.* hold, support; *in compos.* holder, keeper.

Haltung, *f.* holding; *T.* in der Malerey, keeping.

Halunke, *m.* raggamuffin, rascal.

Hamen, *m.* draw-net.

Hämisch, *a.* malicious, roguish, knavish, spiteful. – *ad.* maliciously, knavishly &c.

Hamme, *A. f.* ham.

Hammel, *m.* wether, mutton; –braten, *m.* roast mutton; –fleisch, *n.* mutton; –jährling, *m.* –lamm, *n.* a gelded lamb; –keule, *f.* leg of mutton.

Hammeln, *v. a.* to geld (the lambs).

Hammer, *m.* hammer; ein hölzerner –, mallet; (einer Uhr, Thür) clapper, knocker.

Hammer, *m.* –hütte, *f.* –werk, *n.* forge; –herr, *m.* proprietor of a forge; –meister, *m.* master of a forge; –schlag, *m.* stroke with a hammer; scales, slakes; –schmid, *m.* hammer-smith; –stiel, *m.* helve *or* handle of a hammer.

Hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer; was sich – läßt, malleable.

Hamster, *m.* German marmot.

Hand, *f.* hand; die flache –, palm; *fig.* – anlegen, to put the hand to work; bey der –, zur –, at hand; die – an Jemand legen, to lay hands upon somebody, an sich selbst, to make away with one's self; an die – geben, to suggest, prompt; einem zur – gehen, die – bieten, to aid, help, lend one a helpful hand; aus den Händen lassen, to let escape, let slip; die Hände in den Schooß legen, to be idle; einem freye – geben, to leave a thing at one's discretion; aus der ersten – kaufen, to buy at the first, *or* best hand; ich kenne seine – (Handschrift), I know his hand; *V.* vor der –, for the present, now; nach der –, after this, after that; unter der –, under hand, secretly; eine – wäscht die andere, *P.* one good turn deserves another; –arbeit, *f.* handiwork, hand-work; –arbeiter, *m.* mechanic, manualist; –becken, *n.* basin, bason; –beil, *n.* hatchet; –bohrer, *m.* gimlet; –breit, *a.* & *ad.* of a hand's breadth; –breite, *f.* hand's breadth; –buch, *n.* manual; –büchse, *f.* hand-gun; –dienst, *m.* personal service; –druck, *m.* squeeze of the hand; –eisen, *n.* hand-fetter, manacle; –faß, *n.* bason; –fesseln, *f. pl.* shackles; –fest, *a. V.* strong, *ad.* strongly; –geld, *n.* earnest money; (Handkauf) handsel; – lösen, to handsel; (von Soldaten) press money; –gelenk, *m.* wrist; –geschmeide, *n.* bracelet; *fig.* handfetters; –gewehr, *n.* hand gun; –granate, *f.* hand grenado; –griff, *m.* grasp, handle; (einer Thüre) catch; *fig.* knack; –gucker, *f.* –wahrsager; –habe, *f.* handle, ear; mit zwey –haben, two-handed, two-eared; –kauf, *m.* retail; (Handgeld) handsel; –korb, *m.* hand-basket; (am Degen) basket-hilt; –krause, *f.* cuff, ruffle; –kuß, *m.* kissing one's hand; –langen, *v. n.* to help; –langer, *m.* hod-man, helper; understrapper; –leder, *n.* hand-leather; –leitung, *f.* manuduction; –leuchter, *m.* flat candle-stick; –muff, *m.* little muff; –mühle, *f.* quern, hand-mill; –pferd, *n.* led-horse; –quehle, *f.* towel; –reichung, *f.* help, assistance; –rohr, *n.* hand-gun; –rolle, *f.* hand-roll; –säge, *f.* hand-saw; –schelle, *f.* hand-fetter, manacle; –schlag, *m.* hand-stroke; –schrift, *f.* hand-writing, hand; manuscript; (Schuldverschreibung) bond, obligation –schriftlich, *a.* & *ad.* in manuscript; by passing a bond; –schuh, *m.* glove; –schuhmacher, *m* glover; –spritze, *f.* hand-syringe; –streich, *m.* hand-stroke; –tuch, *n.* towel; –voll, *f.* handful; –wahrsager, *m.* chiromancer, palmister; –wahrsagerey, *f.* chiromancy, palmistry; –wasser, *n* water to wash the hands; –wurzel, *f.* wrist, carpus.

Händeklatschen, *n* clapping of the hands.

Handel, *m.* trade, traffic, negoce, commerce; – treiben, to trade, traffic, negotiate. (Kauf) bargain: einen – schließen, to strike, *or* make a bargain; (Sache) matter, business, affair, thing, case; (vor Gericht) suit, action; Händel, *pl.* quarrel.

Handeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to deal, trade, traffic, commerce, negotiate; mit seidenen Waaren –, to deal in silk-wares; (erhandeln) to purchase; um etwas –, to bargain, cheapen; genau –, to chaffer, haggle, higgle; (unterhandeln) to treat; von etwas –, to treat, handle; (verfahren) to act, to do, deal, treat; schlecht an (mit) einem –, to deal ill with one, to use one ill.

Handels (des), of *or* concerning trade &c, thence; –brauch, *m.* custom in trade; –collegium, –gericht, *n.* board of trade; –diener, *m.* clerk; –fach, *n.* mercantile line; –frau, *f.* merchant's wife; trading-woman; –geist, *m.* commercial spirit; –genoß, *m.* companion *or* partner in trade; –gesellschaft, *f.*

trading-company, partnership; -haus, *n.* trading-house; -herr, -mann, *m.* merchant; -leute, *pl.* merchants; -nation, *f.* commercial nation; -platz, *m.* -stadt, *f.* mercantile place; -recht, *n.* commercial law; right of trade; -sache, *f.* mercantile affair; -schiff, *n.* merchant-man; -zeichen, *n.* merchant's mark.
Handelschaft, *f.* trade, commerce.
Handgemein, *ad.* — werden, to come to hand-strokes, to engage with. [ment.
Handgemenge, *n.* fray, engage-
Handgreiflich, *a.* plain, palpable. — *ad.* palpably, plainly.
Handhaben, *v.a.* to handle, hand, uphold, maintain; die Gerechtigkeit —, to administer justice.
Handhabung, *f.* handling; *fig.* administration, maintenance.
Händler, *m.* trader, dealer, monger.
Handlich, *a.* manageable, wieldy.
Handlung, *f.* action; (Aufzug) act; (Handelshaus) trading house; (Handel) trade, traffic, commerce; negotiation.
Handlungsbrief, *m.* mercantile letter.
Handlungszweig, *m.* trading article, branch of commerce.
Handthieren, *v. n.* to manage, handle; (eine Profession) to trade, do business (lärmen) to make a noise, to bustle.
Handthierung, *f.* business, trade, profession.
Handwerk, *n.* handicraft, craft, trade, profession; (Zunft) company, corporation, guild.
Handwerker, Handwerksmann, *m.* craftsman, handicrafts-man, tradesman, artisan, workman, mechanic. [journey-man.
Handwerksbursch, *m.* (travelling)
Handwerksfrau, *f.* tradesman's wife, tradeswoman.
Handwerksgesell, *m.* journey-man.
Handwerksgruß, *m.* journey-man's salute. [prentice.
Handwerksjunge, *m.* prentice, ap-
Handwerksleute, *pl.* craftsmen, mechanics &c.
Handwerksmäßig, *a.* mechanic, mechanical. — *ad.* mechanically. [tradesman, freeman.
Handwerksmeister, *m.* master,
Handwerkszeug, *n.* tools, instruments.
Handwerkszunft, s. Handwerk.
Hanf, *m.* hemp; der weibliche —, fimble-hemp; -acker, *m.* hemp-close; -darre, *f.* hemp-kiln; -hede, *f.* hemp-tow; -öhl, *n.* hemp-oil; -samen, *m.* hemp-seed; -stängel, *m.* hemp-stalk, bullen.
Hänfen, *a.* hempen.
Hänfling, *m.* flax-finch, flax-flince, linnet.
Hang, *m.* declivity; *fig.* inclination, propensity, bias; einen — zu etwas haben, to be inclined to.
Hänge, *f.* hinge.
Hangeboden, *m.* loft, garret.
Hangel-achter, *m.* chandelier, lustre. [mock.
Hangematte, Hängematte, *f.* ham-
*Hangen, od. Hängen, *v.n.* to hang; — lassen, to hang down; die Wand hängt, the wall inclines; (baumeln) to dangle, bob, hang loose; *fig.* an einem oder etwas —, to adhere, cleave, stick to, to be given to.
Hängen, *v. a.* to hang; *fig. V.* sich oder sein Herz an einen oder etwas —, to adhere, cleave, stick to.
Hängenswerth, *a.* worth hanging.
Hängeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Hängig, s. Abhängig; Anhängig.
Hansa, Hanse, *f.* hans, hanse.
Hanseatisch, *a.* hanseatic.
Hänseln, *v. a. V.* to handsel, initiate; *fig. V.* to rally one.
Hansestadt, *f.* hanse-town.
Hansgraf, *m.* hans-grave.
Hanswurst, *m.* Jack-pudding.
Hantiren, s. Handthieren.
Hapern, *v. i. V.* to falter, stick, stop.
Häppchen, *n. V.* little bit.
Härchen, *n.* little hair.
Hären, *a.* made of hairs.
Hären, (sich) s. Haaren, (sich).
Harfe, *f.* harp; — spielen, to harp.
Harfenett, *n.* little harp.
Harfenist, Harfenspieler, *m.* harper.
Häring, *m.* herring; (gesalzener) pickled; geräucherter —, red-herring.
Häringsbude, *f.* herring-booth.
Häringsbüse, *f.* herring-buss.
Häringsfang, *m.* fishing of herring.
Häringslake, *f.* herring-pickle.
Häringssalat, *m.* salmagundi.
Harke, *f.* rake.
Harken, *v. a.* to rake.
Harlekin, *m.* harlequin, merry-Andrew, Jack-pudding.
Harm, *m.* grief, sadness, sorrow.
Härmen, (sich) *v. r.* to grieve, to be sad, troubled, *or* sorrowful.
Harmlos, *a.* without grief; (unschädlich) harmless.
Harmonie, *f.* harmony.
Harmoniren, *v. n.* to agree.
Harmonisch, *a.* harmonious, harmonical. — *ad.* harmoniously.
Harn, *m.* urine, piss; -blase, *f.* bladder; -fluß, *m.* diabetes; -gang, -weg, *m.* ureter, urinal duct; -glas, *n.* urinal; -kraut, *n.* flax-weed, toad-flax; -röhre, *f.* urethra; -strenge, *f.* -zwang, *m.* dysury, strangury; -treibend, *a.* diuretical; -verstopfung, *f.* ischury; -winde, *f.* cold evil; dysury.
Harnen, *v. n.* to urine, piss.
Harnisch, *m.* armour, harness; *V.* in — jagen, to enrage.
Harnischen, *v. a.* to harness.
Harpune, *f.* harpoon.
Harpunirer, *m.* harponeer.
Harre, *f. V.* length of time.
Harren, *v.n.* to stay, abide, tarry, wait for.
Harsch, *a.* harsh, rough.
Hart, *a.* hard; *fig.* hard, severe, austere; cruel, difficult; ein harter Thaler, a dollar in specie; eine harte Stirn, a brazen face; ein harter Kopf, a heavy *or* dull head; ein hartes Herz, an unflexible heart. — *ad.* hardly; severely, &c.; — an, hard by, close to; — an einander, next, *or* contiguous to one another; -fleischig, *a.* brawny; -häutig, *a.* callous, thick-skinned; -herzig, *a.* hard-hearted; -herzigkeit, *f.* hard heartedness; -hörig, *a.* hard hearing, dull of hearing; -köpfig, *a.* head-strong; -leibig, *a.* costive; -leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness; -mäulig, *a.* hard-mouthed; -riegel, *m.* privet, (a plant); -rindig, -schälig, *a.* hard-rinded; -schlächtig, *s.* Herzschlächtig.
Härte, *f.* hardness; *fig.* severity &c.; die — verlieren, to lose the temper.

Härten, *v. a.* to harden; (Eiſen ꝛc.) to temper; *T.* to fix.
Härtlich, *a.* hardish.
Hartnäckig, *a.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, stiffnecked. – *ad.* stubbornly &c.
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornneſs, pertinacity. [ing.
Härtung, *f.* hardening; temper-
Harz, *n.* resin, rosin; –baum, *m.* –tanne, *f.* pine-tree; –holz, *n.* resinous wood; –meſſer, *n.* –ſcharre, *f.* the knife of a rosin -scraper; –ſcharrer, *m.* rosin -scraper.
Harzen, *v. a.* to scrape rosin from pine-trees.
Harzer, *m.* inhabitant of the Hartz.
Harzicht, *a.* rosiny.
Harzig, *a.* rosined, rosinous.
Haſchen, *v. a.* to catch, apprehend, seize.
Häſcher, *m.* catch-poll, bumbailiff; –ſchaar, *f.* myrmidons.
Haſe, *m.* hare; der männliche –, buck-hare; ein junger –, leveret; einen Haſen aufjagen, to start a hare; der – lagert ſich, the hare seats *or* forms; (trommelt) beats *or* taps; *fig.* coward; (Geck) fop.
Haſel, *f.* hazel-tree; –buſch, *m.* hazel-bush; –gerte, –ruthe, *f.* hazel-rod, *or* switch; –huhn, *n.* hazel-hen; –maus, –ratze, *f.* dormouse; –nuß, *f.* hazel-nut; (beſte Sorte) filbert; –öhl, *n.* filbert-oil; –ſtaude, *f.* hazel -tree, hazel-bush; –wurz, –wurzel, *f.* hazel-wort, wild spikenard.
Haſeliren, *v. n.* *V.* to droll, jest.
Häſeln, *a.* hazel.
Haſen, *pl.* hares, in Zuſammenſ. of hares, thence; –auge, *n.* hare's eye; (Augenkrankheit) lagophthalmy; –balg, *m.* –fell, *n.* hare's skin; –fährte, *f.* prick, *or* trace of a hare; –fett, *n.* grease of a hare; *fig. V.* er hat ins – getreten, he is hare -brained; –fuß, *m.* hare-foot; *fig. V.* coxcomb, droll, wag; –garn, –netz, *n.* hare-pipe; –geyer, –ſtößer, *m.* glede-kite; –gras, *n.* hare's-ear; –haft, *a.* *fig.* cowardly, coxcomical; –hund, *m.* harier; –jagd, *f.* coursing *or* chase of hares; –klee, *m.* hare-foot; –klein, –ſchwarz, *n.* –pfeffer, *m.* hare -ragoo; –kopf, *m.* hare's head; *fig V.* coxcomb, fop, droll; –lager, –neſt, *n.* form of a hare; –öhrlein, *n.* hare's-ear (a plant); –panier, *n.* *fig.* das –panier ergreifen, to fly, run away; –pappel, *f.* wild mallow; –paſtete, *f.* hare-pie; –pfote, *f.* hare's foot; ſ. –klee; –ſcharte, *f.* hare -lip; –ſchrot, *m.* small shot for hares; –ſprung, *m.* hare's leap; –ſpur, *f.* track *or* print of a
Häſinn, *f.* doe-hare. [hare.
Haſpe, Häſpe, *f.* **Haſpen**, *m.* hinge.
Haſpel, *m.* & *f.* reel; windlaſs; (Schiffswinde) capstan.
Haſpeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to reel, wind on a reel.
Haſſen, *v. a.* to hate.
Haſſer, *m.* hater.
Haß, *m.* hate, hatred, grudge, spite; (– zuziehen) to incur; (– auslaſſen) to wreak one's anger upon one; aus –, out of spite.
Häßlich, *a.* ugly, deformed, ill -favoured; ſehr –, hideous; (ſchmutzig) dirty, nasty; (laſterhaft) vitious, obscene; *V.* (unartig) naughty; (ſehr unangenehm) unpleasant, bad; ein häßliches Wetter, a sad, dirty weather. – *ad.* deformedly, ill, &c.
Häßlichkeit, *f.* uglineſs; dirtineſs; obscenity; badneſs.
Haſt, ſ. Eile.
Haſtig, *a.* hasty; choleric.
Haſtigkeit, *f.* hastineſs.
Hätſcheln, *v. a.* to dandle, cocker, nustle; to pamper.
Hatſchier, *m.* halberdeer.
Hatze, *f.* baiting.
Hau, *m.* cut, cutting.
Haube, *f.* cap; (einer Frau) coif, hood; head-dreſs; eine – aufhaben, to be coifed; *fig. V.* unter die – bringen, to provide a husband; (eines Falken) hood; (auf dem Kopfe der Vögel) tuft, cop, crest.
Häubeln, *v. a.* to hood.
Hauben, *v. a.* to put a cap on.
Haubenadler, *m.* tufted eagle.
Haubenband, *n.* ribbon for a coiffure.
Haubenkram, *m.* millinery.
Haubenlerche, *f.* tufted lark.
Haubenmacher, *m.* **Haubenmacherinn, Haubenſteckerinn**, *f.* milliner.
Haubenſtock, *m.* milliner's stock.
Haubitze, *f.* howitzer.
Haublock, *m.* chopping-block.
Hauch, *m.* breath, whiff, puff; breeze, blast; *T.* aspiration.
Hauchen, *v. n.* to breathe, blow.
Hauchlaut, *m.* guttural letter.
Haudegen, *m.* backsword.
Haue, *f.* hoe, mattock.
*__Hauen__, *v. a.* to hew, cut, chop; to strike; mit der Ruthe –, to whip, lash, scourge, jerk; (Korn) to cut; (Fleiſch) to chop; in Stein –, to carve, engrave; um ſich –, to lay about with a sword; *fig. V.* weder gehauen noch geſtochen, neither rhyme nor reason.
Hauer, *m.* hewer, cutter; (ein wildes Schwein) boar; (Hauzähne) fangs, tusks.
Haufe, Haufen, *m.* heap, hoard, pile, amasment; *fig.* (eine Menge) great number, great deal, crowd; ein großer –, abundance; der große –, the public; der gemeine –, the common people, multitude; über den – werfen, to overthrow, overturn; über den – fallen, ſ. Fallen; ein – Erde, a heap of earth; ein – Geſindel, a gang, crowd of people; (eine Herde) a flock.
Häufeln, *v. a.* to heap. [a flock.
Häufen, *v. a.* to heap, amaſs, accumulate, hoard, pile; ſich –, to augment.
Häufung, *f.* heaping, amaſsing &c.
Haufenweiſe, *ad.* by heaps, in crowds, in great number.
Häufig, *a.* abundant, frequent, many. – *ad.* abundantly, copiously, much, in abundance.
Hauhechel, *f.* cammock, rest -harrow. (a plant).
Hauklinge, *f.* blade of a backsword.
Haumeißel, *m.* cutting chisel.
Haupt, *n.* head; ohne –, acephalous; *fig.* headleſs; zum Haupte, at the head; (Anführer) head, chief, headman; (von Kohl, Kraut ꝛc.) head; den Feind aufs – ſchlagen, to rout *or* defeat the enemy totally; **Haupt ...** *in compos.* cephalic; *fig.* chief, principal, capital, general, main, &c.; –abſchnitt, *m.* principal section *or* chapter; –abſicht, *f.* chief design, *or* aim; –ader, *f.* cephalic vein; –altar,

m. great altar; -anker, m. sheet-anchor; -arbeit, f. principal work; -armee, f. main body of the army; -artikel, m. chief article, main point; -arzeney, f. cephalic remedy; -balken, m. architrave; -balsam, m. cephalic balsam; -bau, m. -gebäude, n. principal building; -begriff, m. principal notion; -bericht, m. principal account; -beweis, m. principal argument; -binde, f. head-band, (königliche) diadem; -buch, n. principal book; (einer Handlung) leger; -eigenschaft, f. principal or leading quality; -erbe, m. chief or principal heir; -fall, m. chief or principal case; -farbe, f. chief colour; -fehler, m. chief or principal fault, blind side; -feind, m. capital or sworn enemy; -festung, f. principal fortreſs; -fluß, m. principal river; rheum; -frage, f. chief question, main question; -geschwulst, f. swelling of the head; -gesims, n. capital; -haar, n. hair of the head; -inhalt, m. summary; -kirche, f. cathedral, metropolitan church; -knoten, m. fig. principal intrigue; -krankheit, f. head-ache; dangerous sickneſs; -kissen, n. pillow; -lager, n. main camp of an army; -laster, n. capital vice; -leute, pl. captains; chieftains; -mann, m. captain; chieftain, headman; -mannschaft, f. captainship; -mittel, n. cephalic remedy; fig. principal means; -narr, m. great fool; -niederlage, f. general defeat; -ort, m. chief place; -person, f. head, chief, leader; -pille, f. cephalic pill; -punct, m. chief point, main point; -quartier, n. head-quarters; -quelle, f. the very source, head-spring; -rolle, f. principal part; -sache, f. main point, substance; -satz, m. capital proposition, main point; axiom; theme; -schiff, n. admiral-ship, admiral; -schlacht, f. -treffen, n. set- or pitched-battle, general fight; -schlüssel, m. master-key; -segel, n. main-sail; -seite, f. principal side; (an Münzen) head-side; -sprache, f. original tongue; -spruch, m. definitive sentence, plain paſsage; -stadt, f. chief city, capital; (eines Erzbisthumes) metropolis; -stamm, m. main trunk, or stem; capital stock; -stärkung, f. corroborative for the head; -stein, m. head-stone; -straße, f. principal street; high-way; -stück, n. head, principal article; -stuhl, m. (Capital) capital stock, principal; -sturm, m. general assault, or storm; -summe, f. principal sum; capital stock; -tugend, f. cardinal virtue; -umstand, m. leading circumstance; -ursache, f. principal cause; -verbrechen, n. capital crime; -wache, f. main guard (house); -wasser, n. cephalic water; -wassersucht, f. Kopfwassersucht; -weh, n. head-ach; -werk, n. main work, or busineſs; -wind, m. cardinal wind; -wirbel, m. crown of the head; -wissenschaft, f. fundamental science; -wort, n. T. substantive; -wunde, f. wound of the head; -zahl, f. T. cardinal number; -zweck, m. main end, principal aim.

Hauptsächlich, a. chief, principal, main. -ad. chiefly, principally, &c.

Häupteln, -(sich), v.r. to grow into a head, to cabbage.

Haus, n. house; nach Hause, home; zu Hause, at home; fig. V. in etwas zu Hause seyn, to be well versed in a thing, to be master of it; aus dem Hause jagen, to turn out of doors; -halten, to keep a house, to husband, manage, (mit etwas) to be sparing; (Familie) house, household, family; ein altes - (Geschlecht) an ancient house; fig. V. mit der Thüre in das - fallen, to blurt out a thing, to commit a blunder; ein Schalk von - aus, an arrant knave; -apotheke, f. house-dispensary; -arbeit, f. house-work; household-service; -arme, m. shamefaced poor man; -arrest, m. confinement at one's house; -arzeney, f. domestic remedy; -backen, f. Hausgebacken; -bau, m. building of a house; -besitzer, m. poſseſsor of a house; -brod, n. household-bread, cocket-bread; -bursch, m. lodger, fellow-lodger; -dieb, m. thief within doors; -ehre, f. honour of the house; fig. V. the lady of a house; -ente, f. domestic or tame duck; -flur, f. floor; -frau, f. lady of the house, housewife; -friede, m. domestic peace; -gebacken Brod, n. household-bread; -geflügel, n. poultry; -geist, m. familiar; -genoß, m. inmate, lodger; family; domestic; -genossenschaft, f. inmates; family; -geräth, n. -rath, m. household-furniture, household-stuff; -gesinde, n. domestics, family-servants; -gott, m. household-god; -gottesdienst, m. private service; -grille, f. house-cricket; -hahn, m. menial-cock, house-cock; -halten, n. house-keeping, husbanding; -halter, -hälter, m. house-keeper, house-holder, (eines großen Herrn) steward; -hälterinn, f. house-keeper, housewife; schlechte -hälterinn, huswife, hussy; -hältig, (-hälterisch, V.) a. house-keeping, economical. -ad. economically; -hältigkeit, f. house-keeping, economy, house-wifery; -haltung, f. house-keeping; household; -haltungsbuch, n. book of household-accounts; -haltungskunst, f. economy; -herr, m. house-holder, master of the house; -hoch, a. as high as a house; -hofmeister, m. steward; -hund, m. house-dog, -katze, f. house-cat; -jungfer, f. daughter of the house; maiden-housekeeper; -kauf, m. purchase of a house; -kirche, f. house-chapel, oratory; private service; -kleidung, f. dishabille, undreſs; -knecht, m. hostler; menial servant; -kost, -mannskost, f. household-fare; -kreuz, n. family-nuisance; -krieg, m. domestic quarrel, intestine war; -kunde, f. home-customer; -lauch, m. house-leek; -lehrer, m. instructor, tutor, governor; -leinwand, f. home-spun linen; -leute, pl. lodgers; domestics, servants, fa-

mily of a house; -magd, *f.* house-maid;-mann,*m.*servant; lodger; master of the house; country-man; -maus, -ratze, *f.* domestic mouse, rat; -miethe, *f.* house-rent, housage; -mittel, *n.* domestic remedy, household-medicine; -mutter, *f.* mother of the family; -plage, *f.* menial torment; -rath, s. -geräth; -recht, *n.* house-right, domestic authority; -sache, *f.* domestic affair; -sässig, *a.* possessed of a house, settled; -schlüssel, *m.* key to the street-door; -schneider, *m.* taylor to a family; -sorge, *f.* domestic care; -spinne, *f.* domestic spider; -stand, *m.* domestic state: household; -suchung, *f.* searching of a house; -suchung thun, to search the house; -taube, *f.* tame pidgeon; -tenne, *f.* floor; -teufel, *m.* domestic devil, shrew; -thier, *n.* domestic beast; -thür, *f.* street-door; -trauer, *f.* family-mourning; -trauung, *f.* private wedding in one's own house; -uhr, *f.* house-clock; -vater, *m.* father of the family; housekeeper; -verwalter, *m.* steward; -vogt, *m.* judge, castleward; -vogtey, *f.* jurisdiction, common prison; -wesen, *n.* economy, household, husbandry; -wirth, *m.* husband, householder; master *or* proprietor of the house; -wirthinn, *f.* house-keeper, house-wife; mistreſs of the house; -wirthschaft, *f.* house-keeping, husbandry; -wurz, *f.* house-leek; -zins, *m.* house-rent; -zucht, *f.* domestic discipline.

Hausen, *v. a.* & *n. P.* to house; to live together; (lärmen) to make a noise; (vom Feinde) to make a great havock; (Haus halten) to keep house.

Hausen, *m.* sturgeon; -blase, *f.* carlock, isinglaſs.

Hausiren, *v. n.* to go pedling.

Hausiren, *n.* ped ing.

Hausirer, *m.* pedlar.

Häusler, *m.* cottager, cottier.

Häuslich, *a.* & *ad.* homebred, domestic, housewifely, husbandly, thrifty; household; sich - niederlassen, to settle.

Häuslichkeit, *f.* husbandry, huswifery, thriftineſs.

Haußen, *ad. V.* without (doors).

Haustock, s. Haublock.

Haut, *f.* skin; (der Thiere) hide, skin; *fig. V.* aus der - fahren, to fly into a paſsion; mit - und Haar, all together; sich seiner - wehren, to defend one's own life; eine ehrliche -, a good harmleſs man.

Hautbois, *f.* hautboy.

Häutchen, *n.* pellicle, membrane.

Häuteln, *v. a.* to flay, uncase.

Häuten, *v. a.* to flay, strip of, *or* cast the skin, uncase.

Häutig, *a.* cuticular, skinned.

Hauzahn, *m.* tusk, fang.

Haverey, s. Haferey.

Hay, Hayfisch, *m.* shark.

He! Heh! *i.* ha! he da! heigh! ho there! holla!

Hebamme, *f.* midwife.

Hebammenkunst, *f.* midwifery.

Hebarzt, s. Geburtshelfer.

Hebebaum, *m.* colt-staff, lever.

Hebeeisen, *n.* iron crow, *or* hook; *T.* elevator.

Hebel, *m.* lever.

*Heben, *v. a.* to lift, heave; (Lasten) to raise, elevate; *fig.* (Wein) to draw; (einen Schatz) to dig out; aus der Taufe -, to be god-father, god-mother at christening; Geld -, to raise, take, receive money; (wegschaffen, endigen) to remove, finish; einen Streit -, to accommodate a quarrel; (hervorstehend machen) to elevate, raise; empor -, to lift up; (den Anker) to weigh; (eine Krankheit) to cure; sich -, to raise one's self.

Heben, *n.* raising, lifting &c.

Heber, *m.* (zum Biere &c.) siphon; (Krahn) crane; *T.* (Zange) elevator.

Hebezeug, *n.* engines to elevate great weights.

Hebopfer, *n.* heave-offering.

Hebräer, *m.* Hebrew; hebraist.

Hebräisch, *a.* hebrew; hebraism.

Hebung, *f.* lifting, heaving; raising.

Hechel, *f.* hatchel, flax-comb; *fig. V.* durch die - ziehen, to censure; -frau, *f.* hatcheller; -macher, *m.* hatchel-maker.

Hecheln, *v. a.* to hackle, hatchel.

Hechelung, *f.* hatcheling.

Hecht, *m.* pike; kleiner -, pickerel; großer -, luce; -angel, *f.* pike-hook; -schimmel, *m.* pike-grayish horse.

Hechtskopf, *m.* jole of a pike.

Heckboot, *n.* fly-boat with a broad stem.

Hecke, *f.* hedge, quickset hedge.

Hecke, *f.* hatching; hatching-time; hatch, brood.

Hecken, *v. a.* & *n.* to hatch, breed.

Heckenbaum, *m.* hedge-tree.

Heckenbinder, *m.* hedger.

Heckenrose, *f.* wild-rose, hep-tree.

Heckerling, Heckſel, s. Häckerling.

Heckfeuer, *n.* firing by files.

Heckgroschen, &c. *m.* hatching-groat.

Heckicht, *a.* & *ad.* like hedges, bushy. [bushly.

Heckig, Heckicht, *a.* & *ad.* braky,

Heckmutter, *f. V.* breeder.

Heckzeit, *f.* hatching-time, *or* season.

Hede, *f.* tow, oakum.

Hederich, *m.* hedge-mustard.

Heer, *n.* large number, quantity; host, army; das wüthende -, Arthur's chase; -bann, *m.* arriere-ban; -biene, *f.* thieving bee; -fahne, *f.* banner; -fahrt, *f. P.* s. Feldzug; -flüchtig, *a.* deserting; -flüchtig werden, to desert; ein -flüchtiger, a deserter; -führer, *m.* chief of an army, general, chieftain, captain; -geräth, *n.* train of an army; -kraft, Heereskraft, *f. P.* forces, troops; -lager, *n.* camp; -meister, *m.* chief commander, grand-master; -pauke, *f.* kettle-drum, tymbal; -pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer; -schar, *f. P.* army, host; legion; -schau, *f. P.* review; -straße, *f.* high-way, road; -zug, *m.* march.

Heerd, s. Herd.

Heerde, s. Herde.

Hefen, *pl.* lees, dregs, sediment; (des Bieres) barm, yest; -kuchen, *m.* leavened cake.

Heficht, *a.* yest-like.

Hefig, *a.* barmy, yesting.

Heft, *n.* & *m.* haft, handle; hilt (of a sword); (Schaft) stock.

Heft, *n.* & *m.* hook, pin; stitched book, stitch-book; (Buch) number.

Heftel, *m.* clasp, hook; pin.

Hefteln, *v. a.* to clasp, to fasten with crotchets, *or* pins.

Heften, *v.a.* to fasten, nail; hook; to pin; glue; to stitch, sew; (eine Wunde) to sew together; *fig.* (die Augen &c.) to fix upon.
Heftig, *a.* vehement, violent, impetuous, boisterous; hot, ardent, eager, passionate; heftige Hitze, intense heat, heftige Kälte, sharp cold; ein heftiger Mensch, a very passionate man. – *ad.* vehemently, violently, &c.; hotly, eagerly, &c.
Heftigkeit, *f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, heat; eagerneſs.
Heftlade, *f.* sewing-preſs.
Heftmacher, *m.* hafter.
Heftnadel, *f.* stitching-needle.
Hegen, ſ. Hägen.
Hehlen, *P.* ſ. Verhehlen.
Hehler, *m.* concealer.
Hehr, *a. P.* sublime; *fig.* awful.
Heide, *m.* pagan, gentile, heathen.
Heide, *f.* heath; wood, forest: –besen, *m.* broom; –biene, *f.* heath-bee; –flachs, *m.* flax-weed: –korn, *n.* Heidel, *m.* buck-wheat; –kraut, *n.* heath, sweet-broom; –reiter, *m.* ranger; –rose, *f.* sweet briar.
Heidelbeere, *f.* bilberry.
Heidelbeerstrauch, *m.* bilberry-bush.
Heidelbrey, *m.* buck-wheat-pap.
Heidelerche, *f.* tit-lark.
Heidenthum, *n.* paganism, heathenism, gentilism.
Heidnisch, *a.* heathenish, heathen, pagan. – *ad.* heathenishly.
Heidschnucke, *f.* heath-mutton.
Heiduck, *m.* heyduc.
Heil, *a.* healed; *P.* hail; – werden, to hail; *V.* (ganz) whole; –art, *f.* method of cure; –blatt, *n.* meadow rue; –kraft, *f.* virtue of a remedy, sanative power; –kraut, *n.* comfrey; –kunde, *f.* physic; –mittel, *n.* remedy, medicine; –pflaster, *n.* healing plaister; –wurz, *f.* ash weed, sept foil.
Heil, *n.* prosperity, welfare; (als Glückwunsch) hail; *fig.* sein – versuchen, to make a trial, to take one's chance.
Heiland, *m.* saviour.
Heilbar, *a.* curable.
Heilen, *v. n.* to heal. – *v. a.* to cure, heal up.
Heilig, *a.* holy, sacred; *fig.* solemn; – machen, to sanctify; – sprechen, to canonize; das Heilige, a holy *or* sacred thing *or* place. – *ad.* holily, &c.
Heilige, *m.* saint.
Heiligen, *v. a.* to hallow, sanctify; to keep holy; to consecrate.
Heiligkeit, *f.* holineſs; sanctity.
Heiligmacher, *m.* sanctifier.
Heiligmachung, *f.* sanctification.
Heiligsprechung, *f.* canonization.
Heiligthum, *n.* sanctuary: holy thing; Heiligthümer, *pl.* holy relics.
Heiligung, *f.* hallowing, sanctification; consecration.
Heillos, *a.* wicked, flagitious.
Heillosigkeit, *f.* wickedneſs.
Heilsam, *a.* healing; wholesome, salutary, beneficial. –*ad.* salutarily, salubriously.
Heilsamkeit, *f.* wholesomeneſs.
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure.
Heilungskraft, *f.* senative power.
Heilungsmittel, *n.* medicine remedy.
Heim, *ad.* home; – gehen, – kommen, – bringen &c., to go, come, bring &c. home; – fallen, to escheat, fall to, to devolve; heimgefallenes Gut, escheat; – fahrt, *f.* return, homeward voyage; –fall, *m.* escheat; devolution; –kunft, *f.* return home; –reise, *f.* return, homeward voyage; –weg, *m.* way home; –weh, *n.* –sucht, *f.* honing, longing for one's home; – stellen, ſ. Anheim stellen.
Heimath, *f.* home, native country.
Heime, *f.* Heimchen, *n.* cricket.
Heimisch, *a. P.* domestic.
Heimlich, *a.* secret, private, close, clandestine; – halten, to keep secret, to conceal. – *ad.* secretly, closely; – lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
Heimlichkeit, *f.* closeneſs, secret, privacy.
Heimsuchen, *v. a.* to visit.
Heimsuchung, *f.* visit, visitation.
Heimtücke, *f.* malice, knavery.
Heimtückisch, *a.* malicious, sullen, counterfeit, sneaking. – *ad.* maliciously; (beim tückischer Weise) by way of cunning tricks and roguery.
Heimwärts, *ad.* homeward.
Heint, *ad. P.* to night.
Heirath, *f.* marriage.
Heirathen, *v. a.* to marry.
Heirathsgut, *n.* dowry, portion.
Heirathsstifter, *m.* match-maker.
Heischen, *v. a.* to ask, postulate.
Heischesatz, *m. T.* postulatum.
Heiser, *a.* hoarse.
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseneſs.
Heiß, *a.* hot; *fig.* hot, ardent; (sengend) parching; mir wird –, I grow hot.
*Heißen, *v. a.* to call; to be named; wie – Sie? what is your name? einen willkommen –, to bid one welcome; (befehlen) to bid, command, tell; gut –, (beypflichten) to approve, *or* allow of. – *v. n.* to say; to signify; es heißt, it is said, they say; das heißt, that is to say, that is; wie heißt das auf Englisch? how do you call it in English? was soll das –? what is the meaning of this?
Heißhunger, *m.* canine appetite.
Heißhungerig, *a.* greedy, sharp set with hunger. –*ad.* greedily.
Heiter, *a.* serene, clear, fair.
Heiterkeit, *f.* serenity, clearneſs.
Heitern, ſ. Aufheitern.
Heitzen, *v. a.* to heat, calefy.
Heitzer, *m.* fire-maker.
Held, *m.* hero; champion.
Heldenbrief, *m.* heroid.
Heldengedicht, *n.* epopee.
Heldenlied, *n.* heroic song.
Heldenmäßig, Heldenmüthig, *a.* heroic, heroical, hero-like.
Heldenmuth, *m.* Heldenherz, *n.* heroism, heroical spirit.
Heldenoper, *f.* heroic opera.
Heldenthat, *f.* exploit, heroical feat.
Heldentugend, *f.* heroic virtue.
Heldenzeit, *f.* the heroic times.
Heldinn, *f.* heroine.
*Helfen, *v. n.* to help, aid, succour, aſsist, adjute, further, adjuvate; (beistehen) to aſsist, help; (von Arzeneyen) to be good for, to cure; *fig.* von etwas – (berauben) to deprive of; (nützen) to avail, boot, to serve; to be of use; einem zu etwas –, to help one to ...; er hat mit dazu geholfen, he has been instrumental to it; helf Gott! God bleſs you; sich aus etwas –, to extricate one's self; nicht zu –, past help, irremediable; was wird es –? what will it

avail? aus dem Traume –, to undeceive; sich zu-wissen, to shift for one's self: was wird es mir –, what shall I be the better for it; es hilft für, wider..., it is good for, against...
Helfenbein, s. Elfenbein.
Helfer, *m.* helper, aider, assistant, adjutor, promoter &c.
Helfershelfer, *m.* accomplice, accessory, assistant.
Hell, *a.* clear, bright, light; *fig.* clear; am hellen Tage, at broad day-light; -machen, werden, to brighten; *fig.* to enlighten; -blau, *a.* light-blue; -braun, *a.* light-brown; -dunkel, *n. T.* clare-obscure; -grau, *a.* light gray; -grün, *a.* light green; -roth, *a.* light red.
Helle, Helligkeit, *f.* clearness, brightness, light; *fig.* clearness.
Hellebarde, Hellebarthe, *f.* halberd.
Hellebardier, *m.* halberdeer.
Hellen, s. Aufhellen, Erhellen.
Heller, *m.* half penny, farthing.
Helm, *m.* (Stiel) helve.
Helm, *m.* helm, helmet, morion; (zum Destilliren) still, alembic; – od. -dach, cupola, dome.
Helmdecke, *f. T.* furred mantle.
Helmen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet; gehelmt, helmed.
Helmvisir, *n.* beaver.
Hem! *i.* hem! eh! hoe!
Hemd, *n.* shirt; (Weiberhemd) smock, shift; kleines –, smicket; einen bis aufs – auszìehen, to strip one naked; -knopf, *m.* link-button; (einfacher) stud; -nadel, *f.* shirt-pin.
Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere.
Hemmen, *v. a.* (ein Rad) to trig; *fig.* to stop, hinder; to refrain, check. [ger.
Hemmkette, *f.* Hemmschuh, *m.* trigger.
Hemmung, *f.* trigging; *fig.* stopping &c.
Hengst, *m.* stone-horse, stallion, steed; -füllen, *n.* male colt.
Henkel, *m.* handle, ear; hook.
Henkeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle &c.
Henken, *v. a.* to hang.
Henkenswerth, *a.* worth to be hanged, worth hanging.
Henker, *m.* hangman, executioner; *fig.* tormenter; *V.* devil, deuce; der –! the deuce! zookers! o strange! -mahl, *n.* last meal.
Henkermäßig, *a.* hangman-like, barbarous. -*ad.* barbarously.
Henkersknecht, *m.* hangman's servant.
Henne, *f.* hen; junge –, pullet; die fette –, orpin (a plant).
Her, *ad.* hither, hitherward, here; hin und –, to and fro; up and down; darüber-seyn, sich darüber-machen, to be *or* set about a thing; lange –, long since, long ago; komm –, come hither, come near; wo –? from whence? von ... –, from; weit –, from afar.
Herab, *ad.* down from, down; (herabwärts) downward; -steigen, fahren &c., to descend; -lassen, to let down; *fig.* sich -lassen, to condescend; -setzen, oder würdigen, to degrade, undervalue; *in compos.* to do any thing down, thence; -blasen, to blow down &c.
Herablassung, *f. fig.* condescendence.
Herabsetzung, Herabwürdigung, *f.* degradation, undervaluation.
Heraldik, *f.* heraldry.
Heran, *ad.* on, near, hitherward; -kommen, to come on, near, to approach, draw near; -steigen, to ascend; -rücken, to advance, approach, draw near; -wachsen, to grow up, grow tall.
Herauf, *ad.* up; -gehen, to go up, ascend, mount; (heraufwärts) upward.
Heraus, *ad.* out; -gehen, kommen &c., to go, come &c. out; -pressen, to press out; *fig.* to extort, exact; -reißen, to pull out; *fig.* (aus der Noth &c.) to free, deliver from; ... sich, to disengage one's self; *fig.* dabey kommt nichts –, 'tis unprofitable; -geben, to give out; (ein Buch) to publish; *fig.* sich -lassen, to utter; -sagen, to speak out; -streichen, to praise; -suchen, to pick out; sich-wickeln, to get clear out of an affair; -ziehen, to draw out, extract; (-wärts) outward; *in compos.* -brennen, to burn out &c. &c.
Herbe, *a.* harsh, acerb, eager, tart, sour; *fig.* rough, rude, unpleasant. -*ad.* harshly &c.
Herbe, *f.* harshness, acerbity, eagerness, tartness, sourness.
Herberge, *f.* harbour, shelter; inn, public house; – geben, to give a lodging; (der Handwerker) meeting-house.
Herbergen, *v. a.* & *n.* to lodge, harbour, shelter.
Herbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint; einen –, to bid one come.
Herbeten, *v. a* to recite.
Herbey, *ad.* on, in, up; – bringen, to bring in.
*Herbitten, *v. a.* to invite, to desire to come.
*Herblasen, *v. a.* to blow hither.
Herblich, *a.* somewhat harsh &c.
*Herbringen, *v. a.* to bring hither, in, up; eine hergebrachte Gewohnheit, an ancient custom.
Herbst, *m.* autumn; (Weinlese) vintage; -blume, *f.* autumnal flower; -fieber, *n.* autumnal fever; -heu, *n.* aftermath; -monat, *m.* september; -obst, *n.* autumnal fruit; -rose, *f.* autumnal rose; -tag, *m.* autumnal day; -wetter, *n.* autumnal weather; -zeit, *f.* autumn, harvest-time.
Herbsten, *v. a.* to gather in.
Herbstlich, *a.* autumnal.
Herbstling, *m.* autumnal fruit; autumnal calf, lamb &c.
Herd, *m.* hearth; *fig.* home.
Herde, *f.* flock, herd, drove; *fig. V.* flock, troop.
Herdenweise, *ad.* in flocks, by troops. [money.
Herdgeld, *n.* fuage, chimney-
Herdurch, *ad.* through.
Herein, *ad.* in; -gehen, to go in, to enter; -fahren, to enter in a carriage; to rush in; -bringen, kommen &c., to bring in, come in &c.; –! come in!
Hererzählen, *v. a.* to relate, rehearse.
*Herfahren, *v. n.* to ride on; to rush forth; *fig.* to rush in upon. [*fig.* to originate.
*Herfließen, *v. n.* to flow on, in;
Herfordern, *v. a.* to summon.
Herführen, *v. a.* to lead, bring, *or* convey on, in, hither.
Herfür, s. Hervor.
Hergang, *m.* coming hither; *fig.* event, affair.

*Hergeben, *v. a.* to issue, to give out; wieder –, to give back.
Hergebracht, *ad.* common, accustomed, introduced.
Hergegen, *s.* Hingegen.
*Hergehen, *v. n.* to go on *or* along; *fig.* to pass, come to pass; so geht es her, thus it goes; darüber –, to go about.
Hergehören, *v. n.* to belong to the matter.
*Herhaben, *v. n.* to take *or* get, *or* have its origin from; wo haben Sie das her? where did you pick up this?
*Herhalten, *v. a.* to hold forth, tender, reach forth: *fig. V.* – müssen, to be punished, to smart, suffer for.
Herholen, *v. a.* to fetch (hither).
Hering, *s.* Häring.
*Herkommen, *v. n.* to come here, hither, *or* on; da kam er her, thither he came; *fig.* (abstammen) to descend, come, proceed *or* derive from; (entstehen) to arise, originate; es ist so hergekommen, it is an old custom.
Herkommen, *n.* descent, birth, family: custom, use, usage.
Herkömmlich, *a.* customary; accustomed, commonly, usual.
*Herkriechen, *v. n.* to creep on, *or* forth, to crawl along.
Herkunft, *f.* coming hither; descent, birth, extraction.
Herlallen, *s.* Lallen.
Herlangen, *v. a.* to reach forth.
*Herlassen, *v. a.* einen, to let one come, *or* pass on.
*Herlaufen, *v. n.* to run on, *or* hither. [*or* hither.
Herlegen, *v. a.* to lay down here, Herleiten, *v. a.* to conduct, lead; *fig.* (Wörter) to derive; (folgern) to deduce.
Herleitung, *f.* conducting; *fig.* derivation; deduction.
*Herlesen, *v. a.* to read before, to recite.
Herling, *m.* bicane, sour grape.
Herlocken, *v. a.* to allure.
Hermachen, (sich) *v. r. V.* to come on, to approach; womit –, to boast of; sich über einen –, to fall foul upon one.
Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite.
Hermelin, *n.* ermine, ermelin; in – gekleidet, gefüttert, ermined.
Hermetisch, *a.* hermetical.
Hermodattel, *f.* hermodactyl.
Hernach, *ad.* afterwards, here -after.
*Hernehmen, *v. a.* to take from.
*Hernennen, *v. a.* to call over *or* have (names), to recite.
Hernieder, *ad.* down. [cally.
Heroisch, *a.* heroic. – *ad.* heroi-
Herold, *m.* herald.
Heroldsamt, *n.* heraldship.
Heroldskunst, *f.* heraldry.
Heroldsstab, *m.* herald's staff.
Herplappern, *v. a.* to recite blabbing *or* prattling.
Herr, *m.* master, lord; mein –! sir! meine Herren! gentlemen! – Rees, Master (Mr. *abbr.*) Rees; Ihr – Vater, your father; Gott der –, our Lord; – von... seyn, to be master of; ein großer –, a lord; den großen Herrn spielen, to lord it.
Herrauschen, *v. n.* to rush on, in, to pass with noise.
Herrchen, *n.* little master *or* lord.
Herrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, to specify, enumerate.
Herrechnung, *f.* enumeration.
Herrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.
Herreichen, *v. a.* to reach, hand.
Herreise, *f.* travelling hither.
Herreisen, *v. n.* to travel hither.
*Herreißen, *v. n.* to pull near.
Herrenarbeit, *f.* Herrendienst, *m.* lord's service, average.
Herrenbank, *f.* bench of lords.
Herrenbrod, *n.* master's bread.
Herrenessen, *n.* delicious meal.
Herrengebot, *n.* lord's command.
Herrengefälle, *pl.* lord's income, gavel. [ter.
Herrengunst, *f.* favour of a mas-
Herrenhaus, *n.* lord's house, manour-house, mansion.
Herrenhof, Herrensitz, *m.* lord's seat.
Herrenhuter, *m.* Moravian brother. – *pl.* Moravian brethren.
Herrenleben, *n. fig.* high life.
Herrenlos, *a.* without a master.
Herrenstand, *m.* the lords, gentlemen. [table.
Herrentafel, *f.* lord's *or* master's
Herrgott, *m.* the Lord.
Herrisch, *a.* lordly, masterly, imperious, domineering. – *ad.* lordly.
Herrlich, *a.* glorious, magnificent, stately, splendid, excellent. – *ad.* gloriously &c.
Herrlichkeit, *f.* glory, magnificence, excellence, splendor; Ew. –, your lordship.
Herrschaft, *f.* dominion; domination, mastery, government, sway; power, sovereign authority; dynasty; die – haben, to rule, govern, master, sway &c.; (vom Gesinde) master and mistress.
Herrschaftlich, *a.* belonging to the lord; of the lord, of the master.
Herrschaftswapen, *n.* lord's arms.
Herrschen, *v. n.* to rule, govern, reign, sway, master; (tyrannisch) to domineer, lord; (im Schwunge gehen) to reign, be in vogue, to prevail.
Herrschend, *a.* ruling, predominant, reigning, domineering.
Herrscher, *m.* ruler, governor; ein willkührlicher –, a despot.
Herrschsucht, *f.* imperiousness.
Herrschsüchtig, *a.* imperious.
*Herrücken, *v. n.* to draw nearer, to advance, to approach.
*Herrufen, *v. a.* to call hither.
Herrühren, *v. n.* to come from, to draw its origin from.
Hersagen, *v. a.* to recite, deliver.
Herschaffen, *v. a.* to get to be brought to a place, to convey.
Herschauen, *v. n.* to look hither.
Herschicken, *v. a.* to send hither.
*Herschieben, *v. a.* to push, shove *or* move hither.
*Herschießen, *v. a.* to shoot hither; Geld –, to advance money. – *v. n.* to fly hither.
*Herschlagen, *v. a.* to bear a blow, to strike here.
*Herschleichen, *v. n.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* to sneak hither, on *or* along.
Herschleppen, *v. a.* to drag hither.
*Hersehen, *v. n.* to look hither.
*Hersenden, *v. a.* to send hither.
Hersetzen, *v. a.* to put hither.
*Herseyn, *v. n.* to be from; *fig. V.* über etwas –, to go about to do, to fall a doing something; hinter einem –, to be at one's heels; nicht weit –, to be of little value *or* worth.
*Hersingen, *v. a.* to sing.
Herstammen, *v. n.* to descend, to come from; to derive.
Herstamung *f.* descent; derivation.
Herstellen, *v. a.* to put hither; *fig.* wieder –, to restore, re-establish.

Herstellung, *f.* restauration, re-establishment; recovery.
*Hertragen, *v. a.* to bear hither.
*Hertreiben, *v. a.* to drive hither.
*Hertreten, *v. n.* to step hither.
Herüber, *ad.* over.
Herum, *ad.* about; – geben, to go about; to turn about; *fig. V.* es geht mir immer im Kopfe –, it ever runs in my mind; – laufen, to run about, to rove, ramble; – blättern, to tumble over; – geben, to hand about.
Herumläufer, *m.* rambler.
Herunter, *ad.* down; – bringen, to bring down (auch *fig.*); – *kommen, to come down; *fig.* to sink, decay, decline; *fig. V.* – machen, to decry.
Herunterwärts, *ad.* downward.
Hervor, *ad.* forth, out; – brechen, gehen, kommen &c., to break, go, come &c. forth; – bringen, to bring forth, produce; – ragen, – stehen; to stand out, forth; – suchen, to seek out; *fig.* sich – thun, to distinguish one's self.
Hervorragung, *f.* protuberance.
Herwärts, *ad.* hitherward.
Herweg, *m.* way hither, this way.
Herwehen, *v. a.* to blow this way.
Herz, *n.* heart; *fig.* core, breast, mind; am Herzen liegen, to have at heart; zu Herzen gehen, to affect: ich kann es nicht über mein – bringen, I cannot find in my heart: (Brust) breast; (Mittelste, Inwendigste) core; (Seele, Gemüth) mind; (Muth) heart, courage, spirit, mettle; einem ein – einsprechen, to encourage; –beutel, –sack, *m.* pericardium, pericard; –blatt, *n.* sternon, brisket; *fig.* darling; –blut, –geblüt, *n.* heart's blood; –fell, *n.* pericardium; –grube, *f.* pit of the heart; –kammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart; –kirsche, *f.* heart cherry; –klopfen, –pochen, *n.* palpitation, throbbing, panting of the heart; –kohl, *n.* cabbage head; –lieb, *a.* most dear, dearly beloved; –schlag, *m.* throb, palpitation, pant; –spann, *s.* Herzgespann; –weh, *n.* heart sore, cardialgy.
Herzählen, *v. a.* to count before, enumerate, number.
Herzbrechend, *a. fig.* heart-breaking, moving.
Herzchen, *n. fig.* dear love, darling.
Herzeleid, *n.* heart-break, heart-breaking, grief; – anthun, to vex *or* grieve.
Herzen, *v. a. V.* to press to the heart, embrace, hug, kiss.
Herzensangst, *f.* heart-ach, anguish, anxiety.
Herzensfrau, *f. V.* sweet heart; dear wife.
Herzensfreude, *f.* heart's joy.
Herzensfreund, *m.* intimate friend.
Herzensgrund, *m.* bottom of the heart.
Herzensgüte, *f.* benevolence.
Herzenskind, *n. V.* sweet heart, darling. [heart.
Herzenskundiger, *m.* knower of the
Herzenslust, Herzenswonne, *f.* delight of the heart.
Herzensseufzer, *m.* ejaculation.
Herzenswunsch, *m.* heart's desire.
Herzgespann, *n.* cardiaca.
Herzhaft, *a.* courageous, stout-hearted, daring, bold, manly. – *ad.* boldly &c.
Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* courageousness, stout-heartedness, boldness, manliness, valour.
*Herziehen, *v. a.* to draw hither, *or* near. – *v. n.* to go, march hither. [hearted
Herzig, *a.* heart-dear: *in compos.*
Herzinnig, *a.* heart-felt.
Herzlich, *a.* hearty, cordial, affectionate. – *ad.* heartily; – gern, from all my heart.
Herzlichkeit, *f.* heartiness, cordia-
Herzog, *m.* duke. [lity.
Herzoginn, *f.* dutchess.
Herzoglich, *a.* ducal.
Herzogthum, *n.* dukedom, dutchy.
Herzschlächtig, *a.* chest-foundered. [dering.
Herzschlächtigkeit, *f.* chest-foun-
Herzstärkend, *a.* cordial, cardiac, cardiacal.
Herzstärkung, *f.* cardiac, cordial; heart's ease.
Herzu, *ad.* hither, near.
Heterodox, *s.* Irrgläubig.
Hetzbahn, *f.* Hetzplatz, *m.* baiting-place.
Hetze, *f.* baiting; set.
Hetzen, *v. a.* to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; an etwas –, to halloo, set on; to provoke, incite.
Hetzhund, *m.* hound, bull-dog.
Hetzpeitsche, *f.* hunting-whip.
Heu, *n.* hay; ein Fuder –, a load of hay; –baum, *m.* hay-tree, beam; –boden, *m.* hay-loft; –bund, *n.* bottle of hay; –gabel, *f.* hay fork, pitch fork; –haufen, –schober, *m.* mow, cock of hay, hay rick, gove, stack; –macher, *m.* hay maker; –markt, *m.* hay market; –monat, *m.* July; –pferd, *n.* grass hopper; –raufe, *f.* rack *or* rails for hay; –rechen, *m.* hay harrow; –scheuer, *f.* hay barn; –schrecke, *f.* locust.
Heuchelbuße, *f.* feigned repentance.
Heucheley, *f.* hypocrisy, dissimulation; aus –, hypocritically.
Heucheln, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite, to feign, dissemble.
Heuchler, *m.* hypocrite, feigner, dissembler.
Heuchlerisch, *a.* hypocritical, dissembling. – *ad.* hypocritically.
Heuen, *v. a. V.* to make hay.
Heuer, *ad.* this year.
Heuer, *f.* hire, *s.* Miethe, Pacht.
Heuerig, *a.* of this year.
Heuerling, *s.* Miethman; Miethling.
Heuern, *v. a. s.* Miethen, Pachten.
Heulen, *v. n.* to howl: (von Hunden) to yell; (von Menschen) to cry, whine; (vom Winde) to roar.
Heurath, *s.* Heirath.
Heute, *ad.* to-day, this day; – zu Tage, now-a-days, in this age; – vor, über acht Tage, this day sennight.
Heutig, *a.* of this day; of this age, modern; der heutige Tag, this day; die heutige Welt, the present age.
Hexe, *f.* witch, hag, sorceress.
Hexen, *pl.* witches; –fahrt, *f.* witches expedition; –geschichte, *f.* fairy-tale; –mehl, *n.* vegetable sulphur; –meister, *m.* sorcerer, wizard; –probe, *f.* ordeal; –segen, *m.* spell; –tanz, *m.* dance of witches.
Hexen, *v. n.* to use witchcraft, bewitch, spell, practise sorcery. [witchcraft.
Hexerey, *f.* sorcery, witchery,
Hey! Heyda! Heysa! *i. V.* huzza!
Hie, *s.* Hier.

Hieb, *m.* stroke, cut; *fig.* *V.* er hat einen –, he is a little tipsy.
Hieber, *m.* *V.* backsword.
Hiebey, *s.* Hierbey.
Hief, –stoß, *m.* sound given by the hunting-horn; –horn, *n.* hunter's horn, bugle horn.
Hier, *ad.* here; – und da, here and there; – hinab, hinunter, hinauf, hinaus &c., this way down, up, out &c.
Hieran, *ad.* here-on, on this, here-at, at this, at it.
Hierauf, *ad.* here-upon, upon this, here-at, at this; after this, here after.
Hieraus, *ad.* here-out, out of this, hence, from hence, here –by, by this.
Hierbey, *ad.* here-with, here-at, here-in, here-by, with, at, in *or* by this; here-joined, inclosed.
Hierdurch, *ad.* through this place: here-by, by this, by these means, by so doing.
Hierein, *ad.* here-into, into this, into it.
Hierfür, *ad.* for this, for it.
Hiergegen, *ad.* here-against, against this, *or* it.
Hierher, *ad.* hither, here, this way.
Hierherwärts, *ad.* hitherward.
Hierhin, *ad.* hither, this way.
Hierin, *ad.* here-in, in this, in it, here-within.
Hiermit, *ad.* here-with, with this, with it.
Hiernach, *ad.* here-after, after this, after it.
Hiernächst, *ad* next; next door.
Hierneben, *ad.* here-next; besides.
Hiernieden, *ad.* here-below.
Hierseyn, *n.* being here, presence.
Hierüber, *ad.* over this place, over here; here-at, at this, at it; here-about, here-of.
Hierum, *ad.* *V.* here-about, about this *or* it. [this *or* it.
Hierunter, *ad.* here-under, under
Hiervon, *ad.* here-of, of this, of it.
Hierwider, *ad.* here-against, against this *or* it.
Hierzu, *ad.* here-to, to this, *or* it: hierzu kommt noch, add to this.
Hierzwischen, *ad.* here-between, between this *or* it.
Hiesig, *a.* our, of this place, of this country.

Hifthorn, *s.* Hiefhorn.
Himbeere, *f.* raspberry, hindberry. [bush
Himbeerstrauch, *m.* raspberry-
Himmel, *m.* heaven; (Lufthimmel) sky; gestirnte –, firmament; ein heiterer –, a serene sky; gerechter –! just heavens! (ein künstlicher –) canopy, baldachin; (eines Bettes) tester; (einer Kutsche) roof; –bett, *n.* bed with a tester; –blau, *a.* azure, sky-coloured; –blau, *n.* azure, sky-colour; –fahrt, *f.* ascension; Mariä –, assumption; –fahrtsfest, *n.* –fahrtstag, *m.* ascension-day, holy thursday; –hoch, *a.* as high as heaven; *fig.* – erheben, to extol to the skies; –reich, *n.* kingdom of heaven; *fig.* happiness, bliss; –schön, *a.* divinely fair; –träger, *m.* canopy bearer.
Himmelan, *ad.* upwards to heaven.
Himmeln *v. n.* *V.* to die.
Himmelsbreite, *f.* latitude.
Himmelsbürger, *m.* inhabitant *or* citizen of heaven.
Himmelschreyend, *a.* crying to heaven; (die Sünde) a crying sin.
Himmelsgegend, *f.* climate.
Himmelskörper, *m.* celestial body.
Himmelskugel, *f.* celestial globe, sphere.
Himmelslänge, *f.* longitude.
Himmelslauf, *m.* motion of the planets.
Himmelslicht, *n.* celestial light; Himmelslichter, *pl.* luminaries.
Himmelsluft, *f.* ether.
Himmelsschlüssel, *m.* primrose. (a flower)
Himmelsspeise, *f.* *s.* Götterspeise.
Himmelsstrich, *m.* climate.
Himmelswagen, *m.* bear, charles's –wain.
Himmelszeichen, *n.* celestial sign, sign of the zodiac.
Himmelszirkel, *m.* circle of heaven.
Himmelwärts, *ad.* heaven-ward, towards heaven.
Himmelweit, *a.* as distant as heaven from earth; *fig.* great, vast.
Himmlisch, *a.* celestial, heavenly, ethereal. – *ad.* celestially.
Himten, *m.* bushel.
Hin, *ad.* thither; forth, forward, to; – und wieder, here and there; now and then; up and down; to and fro, hither and thither; – und her stoßen, fliegen, to jog; (wanken) to totter, reel, stagger; – und her überlegen, to agitate; –seyn, to be gone, lost, spent, away, undone.

Hinab, *ad.* down; –steigen, to descend; –wärts, downward.
Hinan, *ad.* upon, up to; – steigen, to ascend, mount.
Hinauf, *ad.* up, up to; – steigen, to step up, ascend, mount; den Berg –, up hill; –wärts, upward.
Hinaus, *ad.* out; ich kann nicht –, I can't get out; – mit ihm! out with him! es kommt auf eins –, it comes to the same; wo will das –, how will that end; wo denken Sie –? what do you think of, how can you think so? –wärts, outward.
Hinbannen, *v. a.* to banish thither.
*Hinbegeben, (sich) *v. r.* to repair, resort.
Hinbestellen, *v. a.* to order to appear (thither) *or* to a place.
*Hinbringen, *v. a.* to bring *or* carry to; die Zeit –, to pass away; sein Leben –, to make shift to live.
*Hindenken, *v. n.* *s.* Denken.
Hinderlich, *a.* hindering, impeding.
Hindern, *v. a.* to hinder, impede, prevent from, to obstruct.
Hinderniß, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop.
Hinderung, *f.* hinderance.
Hindinn, Hinde, *f.* hind.
Hindläufte, *f.* succory, cichory.
Hindurch, *ad.* through, throughout. [go in, to enter.
Hinein, *ad.* in, into; – gehen, to
*Hinfahren, *v. a.* to carry off, *or* to. – *v. n.* to be carried off, *or* to; to pass on; to depart; *fig.* *V.* to die, decease; leicht worüber –, to slip over, to do superficially.
Hinfahrt, *f.* carrying off &c.; departure; *fig.* deceasing.
*Hinfallen, *v. n.* to fall *or* drop down; *fig.* to decay.
Hinfällig, *a.* perishable, decaying, frail weak, transient.
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* decay, frailty.
*Hinfliegen, *v. n.* to fly to, away.
*Hinfliehen, *v. n.* to fly to.
*Hinfließen, *v. n.* to flow to.

Hinfort, Hinfüro, *ad.* henceforth, for the future.
Hinführen, *v. a.* to conduct, lead, guide, carry, *or* bring to.
Hingang, *m.* going to; *fig.* decease.
*Hingeben, *v. a.* to give to; to give away; to give up.
Hingegen, *c.* on the contrary.
*Hingehen, *v. n.* to go, go to; to pass; – lassen, to let it pass.
Hingelangen, *v. n.* to attain to, reach, arrive.
*Hingerathen, *v. n.* to light on, to fall in with.
*Hinhalten, *v. a.* to hold *or* stretch forth; *fig.* einen –, to amuse one with fair hopes.
*Hinhelfen, *v. a.* to forward; *fig.* to make shift. [to.
Hinkehren, *v. a.* to turn; sweep
Hinken, *v. n.* to go lame, to halt, limp, hobble; *fig.* das Gleichniß hinkt, the simile claudicates.
Hinknien, *v. n.* to kneel down.
*Hinkommen, *v. n.* to come, get to, at; wo ist er hingekommen? what is become of him?
*Hinkriechen, *v. n.* to creep to.
Hinlangen, *v. a.* to reach to, to hold forth. – *v. n.* to reach, suffice, be sufficient; es langt nicht hin, it falls short.
Hinlänglich, *a.* sufficient. – *ad.* sufficiently, enough.
Hinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
*Hinlassen, *v. a.* to let pass, *or* go to, to admit.
Hinläßig, *s.* Nachläßig.
*Hinlaufen, *v. n.* to run to.
Hinlegen, *v. a.* to lay; put down.
Hinlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against.
Hinleihen, *v. a.* to lend out.
Hinleiten, *v. a.* to lead, convey to.
Hinlenken, *v. a.* to turn, *or* incline to. [resort, repair to.
Hinmachen, (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to
*Hinmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go.
*Hinnehmen, *v. a.* to take, receive.
Hinnen, *ad.* von –, (from) hence.
Hinraffen, *v. a.* to take away; *fig.* to sweep away, to kill.
Hinrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.
Hinreichen, *v. a.* to reach. – *v. n.* to be sufficient, to suffice.
Hinreichend, *a.* sufficient.
Hinreise, *f.* journey to, travel to.
Hinreisen, *v. n.* to go, travel to.
*Hinreißen, *v. a.* to draw *or* pull away, *or* to; *fig.* to hurry away; to transport, ravish.
Hinrichten, *v. a.* to turn towards; to execute, put to death; to kill; *V.* to ruin, spoil.
Hinrichtung, *f.* execution.
Hinrücken, *v. a.* to move to.
Hinschaffen, *v. a.* to transport to, to cause to be brought to.
Hinschauen, *v. n.* to look to, *or* thither.
Hinschicken, *v. a.* to send to.
*Hinschieben, *v. a.* to shove, *or* push to.
*Hinschießen, *v. a.* to advance (money). – *v. n.* to shoot to; to fly away.
Hinschiffen, Hinsegeln, *v. n.* to sail towards; am Ufer –, to coast along.
*Hinschlagen, *v. a.* to beat *or* cast to, to knock. – *v. n.* to fall down.
*Hinschleichen, *v. n.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* to sneak to, to steal to.
Hinschleppen, *v. a.* to drag *or* draw to, along. [away.
Hinschleudern, *v. a.* to fling to,
*Hinschmeißen, *v. a.* *V.* to fling, *or* to throw to, cast *or* kick down. – *v. n.* to fall down.
*Hinschreiben, *v. a.* to write to, send word to; to pen down.
Hinschütten, *v. a.* to pour down; to spill, to throw out.
*Hinsehen, *v. n.* to look to.
*Hinsenden, *v. a.* to send to.
Hinsetzen, *v. a.* to set, *or* put to, down; *V.* einen –, to confine one; sich –, to sit down.
Hinsicht, *f.* respect; *fig.* in –, in respect to, with regard to.
*Hinsinken, *v. n.* to sink down.
Hinstellen, *v. a.* to put to, thither.
*Hinsterben, *v. n.* to die away.
Hinstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.
*Hinstreichen, *v. a.* to stroke to; *fig.* to pass away.
Hinstürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down.
Hintan, *ad.* behind; – setzen, to postpone; to neglect, slight.
Hintansetzung, *f.* postponing; neglecting, slighting.
Hinten, *ad.* behind; von –, from behind; von – angreifen, to attack in the rear; – anfügen, to annex, add; – durch, through behind; – nach, afterwards, after.
Hinter, *prp.* behind; – einem stehen, to stand behind one; – sich nehmen, stellen, to take, put behind; – sich gehen, to go backwards; *fig.* not to succeed; *fig.* – etwas kommen, to discover, detect; sich – einen stecken, to draw a person to one's side; – etwas her seyn, to be in quest of; immer – einem her seyn, to be always at one's heels; – einander, one after an other. – *ad.* behind, after, back; (hinunter) down; *fig.* – her, afterwards, in the future; –backe, *f.* buttock; –bein, *n.* hind –leg; *fig.* *V.* auf die Hinterbeine treten, to flinch in word, be a flincher; –bug, *m.* leg, ham; –fleck, *m.* heel piece; –fuß, *m.* hind foot; –gebäude, *n.* back house; –gewölbe, *n.* back shop or vault; –glied, *n.* hind rank; *T.* predicate; –grund, *m.* back ground; –hand, *f.* back of the hand; (im Spiele) hind hand; –haupt, *n.* occiput; –haus, *n.* back house, barton; –hof, *m.* back yard; –kammer, *f.* back chamber; –lage, *f.* pledge, deposite; –list, *f.* artifice, fraud, deceit, cunning; –saß, *m.* inhabitant; –satz, *m.* *T.* conclusion; –stube, *f.* back room; –stück, *n.* hind piece; –theil, *n.* hind part; (des Schiffes) stern; –thür, *f.* back door; –treffen, *n.* rear guard; –treppe, *f.* back stairs; –viertel, *n.* hind quarter, loin.
*Hinterbleiben, *v. n.* to be left behind.
Hinterbliebene, *m.* surviver; *fig.* relict.
*Hinterbringen, *v. a.* einem etwas –, to acquaint one with, give notice of, make known to; (hinunterschlucken) to get down, to swallow. [report.
Hinterbringung, *f.* acquainting,
Hinterdrein, *ad.* after; *fig.* afterwards, too late.
Hintere, (der, die, das) *a.* hind, hinder, back ...; das – Zimmer, the backroom.
Hintere, *m.* backside, breech.
*Hintergeben, *v. a.* to deceive, baffle, sham, take in.
Hinterhalt, *m.* ambush, ambuscade; (einer Armee) rear.

Hinterhalten, ſ. Zurückhalten, Verhehlen.

*Hinterlaſſen, v. a. to leave behind; (Nachricht) to leave word.

Hinterlaſſenſchaft, ſ. Verlaſſenſchaft.

Hinterlegen, v. a. to deposite.

Hinterliſtig, a. cunning, deceitful, fallacious. – ad. cunningly; – nachſtellen, to lay snares or a trap for. [behind.

Hinterrücks, ad. backwards, from

*Hinterſchlingen, Hinterſchlucken, v. a. V. to swallow down.

Hinterſte, a. hindmost, hindermost.

*Hintertreiben, v. a. to hinder, prevent, stop, thwart.

Hintertreibung, f. hinderance &c.

Hinterwärts, ad. backwards, behind. [put to.

*Hinthun, v. a. V. to place to,

*Hintragen, v. a. to carry to.

*Hintreiben, v. a. to drive to.

*Hintreten, v. n. to step to; to tread.

Hintritt, m. decease, death.

Hinüber, ad. over; beyond.

Hinum, ad. about, that way about.

Hinunter, ad. down; den Berg –, down hill.

Hinunterwärts, ad. downwards.

Hinweg, m. going, or way thither.

Hinweg, ad. away, ſ. Weg.

Hinwehen, v. a. to blow to.

*Hinweiſen, v. a. to show to, to hint at; to direct to; (nachweiſen) to refer.

Hinweiſung, f. hint, innuendo; direction; reference.

Hinwenden, v. a. to turn to.

*Hinwerfen, v. a. to fling to, throw to; to drop. [der.

Hinwieder, Hinwiederum, ſ. Wie-

*Hinwollen, v. n. to design to go to; fig. to tend to, aim at.

*Hinziehen, v. a. to draw to. – v. n. to go, march, remove to.

Hinzielen, v. n. to aim at, tend to, have in view.

Hinzu, ad. to, towards; – fügen, – ſetzen, to add to, to join; – kommen, to come to, to approach; to be added; – laſſen, to admit; – thun, to add.

Hinzug, m. going, marching. or removing to.

Hippe, Hippel, f. wafer.

Hippe, f. sickle, hedging-bill.

Hippenbäcker, m. wafer-baker.

Hippeneiſen, n. wafer-iron.

Hippokraß, m. hippocras, medicated wine.

Hirn, n. brain, brains, ſ. Gehirn; -bohrer, m. trepan; -geſpinſt, n. chimera, fancy, fantom; -haut, f. meninges; obere –, dura-mater; untere –, pia -mater; -lein, n. cerebel; -los, a. brainleſs; silly, nonsensical; -ſchädel, m. -ſchale, f. brain-pan, scull; -wurſt, f. a large kind of sausage; -wuth, f. frensy, madneſs.

Hirſch, m. stag, hart; ein 2jähriger –, a pricket, brocket; ein 3jähriger –, a sorel, deer; ein 4jähriger –, a staggard; -bock, m. buck of a hart; -brunft, f. rut of harts; -bürſche, f. shooting harts; -eber, m. Indian hog; -fährte, f. slot, foiling; -fänger, m. hanger; -gang, m. (eines Pferdes) galloping pace; -geäß, n. pasture or viands of a hart; -geilen, pl. doucets; -gelöß, n. fewmets, fewmishing; -geſchrey, n. troating; -geweih, n. attire, attires, horns of a stag; die Enden, trochings, antlers; -haut, f. spoils or skin of a deer; -horn, n. hart's horn; gebranntes –, hart's horn made by ustion; -hornſalz, n. volatile salt of hart's-horn; -jagd, f. hunting of a stag; -käfer, m. horned beetle; -kalb, n. deer's calf, fawn; -keule, f. haunch of a deer; -klee, m. sweet smelling trefoil; -koth, -loſung, ſ. -gelöß; fewmets; -kugel, f. hart's bezoar; -kuh, f. hind; -leder, n. -ledern, a. buck-leather; -ruthe, f. -ziemen, m. yard of a stag; -ſchwaden, -ſchwanz, m. single; -talg, m. suet of a deer; -wildpret, n. venison; -wurz, f. hartwort; -ziemer, m. haunch of venison; -zunge, f. hart's -tongue. (a plant).

Hirſe, f. millet, hirse; -brey, m. millet-pap; -förmig, a. miliary; -gras, n. millet-graſs; -korn, n. millet-grain.

Hirſenfieber, n. miliary fever.

Hirt, m. herd's-man, shepherd, swain; fig. pastor, parson, curate.

Hirtenamt, n. fig. parson's office, curacy, pastoral duty.

Hirtenbrief, m. pastoral mandate, or letter.

Hirtenflöte, f. shepherd's flute.

Hirtengedicht, n. pastoral, bucolic, eclogue.

Hirtengeſpräch, n. eclogue.

Hirtenhaus, n. Hirtenhütte, f. shepherd's cot, hut. [dog.

Hirtenhund, m. mastiff, shepherd's

Hirtenjunge, Hirtenknabe, m. shepherd's boy.

Hirtenleben, n. pastoral life.

Hirtenlied, n. pastoral song.

Hirtenmäßig, a. shepherdish, pastoral.

Hirtenpfeife, f. rural pipe.

Hirtenſchleuder, f. shepherd's sling.

Hirtenſpiel, n. pastoral.

Hirtenſtab, m. shepherd's hook.

Hirtentaſche, f. shepherd's bag; shepherd's purse. (a plant)

Hirtenvolk, n. pastoral tribe or nation.

Hirtinn, f. shepherdeſs.

Hiſſen, v. a. T. to hoise, hoist.

Hiſtörchen, n. little tale, or story.

Hiſtorie, f. history, story; tale.

Hiſtoriſch, a. historical.

Hitzblaſe, Hitzblatter, f. heat, pimple; pustule.

Hitze, f. heat; fig. heat, hotneſs, ardor, ardency, fervency, transport; – des Fiebers, hot fit; in die – kommen, to grow hot; fig. to fly into a passion.

Hitzen, v. n. to heat.

Hitzig, a. hot, ardent, fervid, fervent, inflammatory; ein hitziges Fieber, a burning fever.

Hitzköpfig, a. hot-brained.

Hobel, m. plane; -bank, f. joiner's bench; -eiſen, n. plane -iron; -ſpan, m. plane shaving, chipping.

Hobeln, v. a. to plane; fig. V. einen –, to polish one.

Hoch, a. high; lofty, tall; fig. –, high, lofty, great, eminent, sublime; ein hoher Thurm, a high (lofty) tower; ein hoher Preis, a high price; ein hoher Geiſt, a sublime noble spirit; eine hohe Farbe, a high colour; das hohe Alter, the great age; hoher Tag, broad day; hohe Zeit, high time; eine hohe Schule, an university; bey hoher Strafe,

under grievous penalty; gar zu hoch, abstracted, subtile, critical; das ist mir zu –, that is above my reach. – *ad.* high, highly, extremely, very, much; – achten, halten, to esteem, value much; es – anfangen, to begin in a high strain. Höher, *comp.* higher &c.; – schätzen, to value more. Höchste, *sup.* highest: *fig.* highest, greatest, extreme, utmost; die – Noth, extremity, utmost necessity; aufs –, zum höchsten, at best, at the most; to the utmost extremity; wenn es aufs – kommt, when all comes to all; –achtbar, *a.* most honourable: –achtung, *f.* esteem; –adelig, *a.* most noble: –altar, *m.* great altar, high altar: –amt, *n.* great –maſs, high-maſs: –beinig, *a.* high-legged; –bejahrt, –betagt, *a.* of old age, decrepit; –berühmt, *a.* high-renowned; –betrübt, *a.* deeply afflicted; –blau, *a.* azure; –bootsmann, *m.* upper boatswain; –brüstig, *a.* having an high breast; –deutsch, *a.* high-german, high –dutch; die Hochdeutschen, inhabitants of upper Germany; –gericht, *n.* execution place, gallows; –land, *n.* high land; –länder, *m.* high lander; –meister, *m.* grand master; –meisterthum, *n.* grand masterdom; –messe, *f.* high maſs.

Hochedel, **Hochedelgeboren**, *a.* right noble; Ew. Hochedeln, Ew. Hochedelgeboren, sir.

Hochehrwürdig, *a.* right reverend; Ew. Hochehrwürden, your reverence. [overjoyed.

Hocherfreut, *a.* highly rejoiced,

Hochfürstlich, *a.* illustrious; Ew. Hochfürstliche Durchlaucht, your serene highneſs.

Hochgeboren, *a.* right honourable.

Hochgeehrt, *a.* honoured.

Hochgelehrt, **Hochgelahrt**, *a.* very learned.

Hochgelobt, *a.* bleſsed, magnified.

Höchlich, *ad.* highly, mightily, greatly.

Hochlöblich, *a.* & *ad.* praise worthy, highly commendable.

Hochmögend, *a.* high-puiſsant.

Hochmuth, *m.* high-mindedneſs, haughtineſs, loftineſs, pride.

Hochmüthig, *a.* high-minded, haughty, lofty, proud. – *ad.* haughtily.

Hochnothpeinlich, *a.* high penal.

Hochpreislich, *a.* most laudable; illustrious.

Hochschätzung, *f.* esteem.

Hochschenkelig, *a.* high-legged.

Hochschwanger, *a.* near her reckoning.

Hochselig, *a.* late.

Höchst, *ad.* most, at the most, very, extremely.

Hochstämmig, *a.* high-grown.

Höchstens, *ad.* at the most, at best, in the highest degree.

Hochstift, *n.* archbishoprick; cathedral-church.

Hochtrabend, *a.* fustian, bombast, high-swollen, of high strain.

Hochverdient, *a.* highly merited, of great merit.

Hochverrath, *m.* high-treason.

Hochverräther, *m.* one guilty of high-treason. [wise.

Hochweise, *a.* most prudent, very

Hochwohlgeboren, *a.* right honourable.

Hochwürdig, *a.* right reverend; Ew. Hochwürden, your reverence.

Hochzeit, *f.* wedding, nuptials, marriage, bridal: – machen, to celebrate a wedding feast; –bett, *n.* bridal bed, nuptial bed; –bitter, *m.* inviter to a bridal; –brief, *m.* letter of invitation to a wedding; –fest, *n.* marriage –feast, wedding feast: –feyer, *f.* celebration of a wedding; –gast, *m.* nuptial guest; –gedicht, –lied, *n.* epithalamium, nuptial poem, wedding song; –geschenk, *n.* nuptial present; –kleid, *n.* nuptial garment; –leute, *pl.* nuptial guests; –mahl, *n.* –schmaus, *m.* wedding-meal *or* feast; –tag, *m.* wedding-day.

Hochzeiter, *m. V.* bridegroom.

Hochzeiterinn, *f. V.* bride.

Hochzeitlich, *a.* nuptial.

Hochzuehrend, *a.* most esteemed.

Hocke, *f. V.* heap of sheaves.

Hocken, *v. a.* to set in heaps; to take upon the back. – *v. n.* to get upon one's back, to sit squat; *V.* to tarry.

Höcker, *m.* bunch.

Höckericht, *a.* rugged, like bunches. – *ad.* ruggedly.

Höckerig, *a.* bunch-backed.

Hode, *f.* cod, testicle, stone.

Hodenbruch, *m.* rupture of the secretum, bubonocele.

Hodensack, *m.* scrotum, purse.

Hof, *m.* yard, court, court-yard; (um die Sonne, den Mond) halo; (eines Fürsten, der Hofstaat) court, residence; den – machen, to court; (Edelhof, Herrenhof) seat, mansion: (Bauerhof) farm, grange; –agent, *m.* court-agent; –amt, *n.* –bedienung, *f.* court-employment; –arzt, *m.* court-physician; –bediente, –diener, *m.* officer at court; court-servant; –brauch, *m.* custom at court; –burg, *f.* residence, prince's palace; –capellan, *m.* court-chaplain; –capelle, *f.* court-chapel; –cavalier, *m.* courtier; –compliment, *n. fig.* court-flattery, court-holy-water; –dame, *f.* court-lady; –dichter, *m.* poet –laureate; –dienst, *m.* court –service; (Frohndienst) soccage; –gericht, *n.* superior court of justice: aulic council; –gesinde, *n.* courtiers; –gunst, *f.* court-favour; –haltung, *f.* household of a prince, court; –herr, *m.* nobleman, landlord; –hund, *m.* yard-dog; –kammer, *f.* exchequer; –kanzelley, *f.* court chancery; –kanzler, *m.* court-chancellor; –kirche, *f.* court-church; –koch, *m.* cook at court; –küche, *f.* court-kitchen; –lackey, *m.* court-servant; –lager, *n.* residence; –leben, *n.* court-life; –lehen, *n.* court-feod; –leute, *pl.* courtiers; –luft, *f.* court-air; –manier, *f.* court-manner; –mann, *m.* courtier; –männisch, *a.* like a courtier, courtlike; –marschall, *m.* marshal of the prince's household; –mäßig, *a.* courtlike; –meister, *m.* governor, tutor; (Haushofmeister) steward; –meisterlich, *a.* governor-like, tutor-like; –musikant, *m.* court-musician; –narr, *m.* prince's jester; –partey, *f.* party of the court; –platz, *m.* court-yard; –postamt, *n.* court-post-office; –postmeister, *m.* court's-post-master; –prediger, *m.* court-chaplain; –rath, *m.* counsellor of the court;

court; prince's council at law; -raum, *m.* court-yard; -reithe, -stätte, *f.* court and all the buildings of a farm; -richter, *m.* judge of the court; -schatzmeister, *m.* treasurer of the court; -schneider, *m.* court-tailor; -schranz, *m.* courtier; -secretär, *m.* secretary at court; -sitte, *f.* court-manners; -stadt, *f.* residence; -staat, *m.* court-state; household of a prince, court; -trauer, *f.* court-mourning; -trompeter, *m.* court-trumpeter; -wesen, *n.* court-life, manners at court; affairs of the court.

Hoffart, *f.* haughtineſs, pride, arrogance.

Hoffärtig, *a.* proud, arrogant, haughty. – *ad.* haughtily, proudly.

Hoffen, *v. n.* to hope, expect; (auf, for) nicht mehr zu –, past hope.

Hoffentlich, *a.* as I hope, 'I hope.

Hoffnung, *f.* hope; – haben, to be in hopes; in –, hopingly.

Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeleſs.

Hoffnungsvoll, *a.* hopeful.

Hofiren, *v. a.* *P.* to court, flatter.

Höflich, *a.* courteous, courtly, civil, gallant, polite, obliging, genteel. – *ad.* civilly &c.

Höflichkeit, *f.* civility, courteousneſs, courtesy, politeneſs.

Höfling, *m.* courtling, courtier.

Hofmeistern, *v. a.* to tutor, censure, master.

Höhe, *f.* height; *T.* (in der Astronomie) altitude, elevation; in die –, on high; in der –, in die –, aloft; in die – setzen, to set aloft; gerade in die –, perpendicularly *or* vertically upward; in die – richten, heben, steigen ꝛc., s. Aufrichten, Aufheben, Aufsteigen ꝛc.

Hoheit, *f.* highneſs, greatneſs, grandeur, sublimity, altitude, elevation; (als Titel) highneſs.

Hoheitsrecht, *n.* regale.

Hohelied, *n.* canticle, song of Solomon.

Hoheofen, *m.* *T.* forge.

Hohepriester, *m.* high-priest.

Hohepriesterlich, *a.* high-priestly.

Hohl, *a.* hollow; concave; – machen, to excavate, hollow; -ader, *f.* vena cava; -äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed; -bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked; -beere, s. Himbeere; -bohrer, *m.* auger, wimble; -deichsel, -deissel, *f.* *T.* hollow addice; -eisen, *n.* excavating *or* hollowing-iron; -geschliffen, -rund, *a.* concave; -glas, *n.* concave glaſs; -häring, *m.* shotten herring; -hobel, *m.* hollowing *or* chamfering-plane; -kehle, *f.* chamfer, channel; -kreisel, *m.* fisgig, whirl-gig; -meißel, *m.* gouge; -spiegel, *m.* concave mirror; -weg, *m.* hollow way; -wurz, *f.* hollow-root, birth-wort; -ziegel, *m.* gutter-tile; -zirkel, *m.* spherical compaſses.

Höhle, *f.* hollow, hole, cavity; cavern; (der Thiere) den, kennel; (von Kaninchen) burrow.

Höhlen, *v. a.* s. Aushöhlen.

Hohlunder, *m.* elder; der Spanische –, lilac; -baum, *m.* elder tree.

Höhlung, *f.* excavation, hole.

Hohn, *m.* scorn, jeer, sneer, mockery, bravery; – sprechen, to brave, insult. [mock.

Hohnecken, *v. a.* to jeer, banter,

Hohneckerey, *f.* jeering, mockery.

Höhnen, *v. a.* to scorn, jeer, sneer, mock. [mockery.

Höhnerey, *f.* jeering, scorn,

Hohngelächter, *n.* Hohnlache, *f.* laughter in scorn, sneer.

Höhnisch, *a.* scornful, sneering, jeering, insulting. – *ad.* scornfully.

Hohnlächeln, *v. n.* to sneer.

Hohnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn, *or* contempt.

Hohnsprecher, *m.* insulter.

Höke, Höker, *m.* higgler, huckster.

Höken, Hökern, *v. n.* to higgle, huckster.

Hökerey, *f.* higgling.

Hökinn, *f.* huckstreſs.

Hold, *a.* affectionate, kind, amiable, friendly; sweet; meine Holde, my charmer! sweet-heart! – *ad.* affectionately.

Holder, s. Hohlunder.

Holdinn, *f.* *P.* darling, sweet-heart.

Holdselig, *a.* gracious, most kind; sweet, graceful. – *ad.* graciously.

Holdseligkeit, *f.* gracefulneſs.

Holen, *v. a.* to fetch, to go for; – lassen, to send for; – wollen, to come for; (erhalten) to get, come at; *T.* (in der Schifffahrt) to hale; (Athem) to draw, fetch; der Henker hole es! deuce take [it!

Holster, *f.* holster.

Holsterkappe, *f.* holster-cape.

Holla! *i.* *V.* holla!

Holländer, *m.* Dutch-man, Hollander; *T.* (in Papiermühlen) a certain mill-work with a cylinder.

Holländerey, *f.* Dutch dairy.

Holländisch, *a.* Dutch.

Hölle, *f.* hell; (zwischen dem Ofen und der Wand) chimney-corner.

Höllenangst, *f.* utmost anxiety.

Höllenbrand, *m.* *V.* hell-rake.

Höllenfahrt, *f.* descension to hell.

Höllenfluß, *m.* infernal river.

Höllengegend, *f.* infernal region.

Höllenheiß, *a.* *V.* hellish-hot.

Höllenhund, *m.* hell-hound, cerberus.

Höllenreich, *n.* infernal kingdom.

Höllenschmerz, *m.* *V.* pains of hell.

Höllenstein, *m.* lapis infernalis.

Höllisch, *a.* hellish, infernal.

Holm, *m.* holme, island.

Holper, *m.* rub; knock.

Holperig, *a.* rough, rugged.

Holunder, s. Hohlunder.

Holz, *n.* wood; (Brenn-) fire-wood, fewel; (Bau-) timber; vom Winde umgeschlagenes –, cablish; (Gehölz, Wald, Hölzchen) wood, forest, bush, grove, thicket; *fig.* das – eines Flegels, leg of a flail; -amt, *n.* wood-office; -apfel, *m.* crab, wilding; -apfelbaum, *m.* crab, wild apple-tree; -asche, *f.* wood-ashes; -ast, *m.* bough; -aufsetzer, *m.* wood piler, assizer; -axt, *f.* falling-axe; axe, cleaver; -bauer, *m.* wood-cutter; -birn, *f.* wild pear; -bock, *m.* jack, sawing-tressel; (-käfer) goat-chafer, leptura; (Zecke) tick; -boden, *m.* wood-loft; -brame, *f.* underwood; -bund, -bündel, *n.* bundle of sticks, fagot; -deube, *f.* stealth of wood; -dieb, *m.* stealer of wood; -drechsler, *m.* turner in wood; -feile, *f.* rasp; -feuer, *n.* wood-fire; -flöße, *f.* raft, float of wood; wood-floating

-place; -förſter, m. wood-keeper; -frevel, m. spoil of a wood; -frevler, m. spoiler of a wood; -frohne, f. wood-average; -fuhre, f. carrying of wood; cart-load of wood; -gefälle, pl. income of a wood; -gelänge, n. T. wood-country, wood-land; -geld, n. wood-money; -hacke, f. axe, ſ. Holzaxt; -hacker, -ſpalter, m. wood-cleaver; -hackerlohn, n. cleaverage; -handel, m. wood-trading; timber-trade; -händler, m. wood-trader; timber-trader; -haſe, m. wood-hare; -hauer, -ſchläger, m. wood-cutter, feller; -haufen, m. wood-stack, wood-pile; -hof, m. wood-yard, timber-head; -höke, -krämer, m. wood-monger; -kammer, f. wood-chamber, wood-house; -kauf, m. purchase of wood or timber; -kohle, f. charcoal; -laus, -made, f. ſ. Holzwurm; -lerche, f. wood-lark; -mangel, m. want of wood; -markt, m. wood-market; -maſt, wood mast, fattening with acorns; -maß, n. wood-measure; -meſſer, m. wood-measurer; -platz, m. place for wood or timber-yard; -raſpe, f. wood-rasp; -ſamen, m. wood-seed; -ſcheit, n. talshide, log of wood; -ſchlag, m. wood-cutting, felling; -ſchneider, m. cutter in wood; -ſchnitt, m. wood-cut, cut; -ſchoppen, -ſtall, m. wood-house; -ſchragen, m. wood-measure; -ſchraube, f. wood-screw; -ſchreiber, m. clerk of the wood-office; -ſchuh, m. wooden shoe; -ſparkunſt, f. economy in wood; -ſtoß, m. wood-pile; -tag, m. wood-day; -taube, f. wood-culver, wood-pidgeon; -taxe, f. fixed price of wood; -trage, f. wood-barrow; -trank, m. lecocture of wood; -verwalter, m. wood-factor; -waare, f. wooden ware; -wagen, m. wood-waggon; -wärter, m. wood-ward; -weg, m. wood-way, by-road; -weide, f. wood-pasture; -werk, n. wood-work; -wurm, m. timber-sow, wood-worm, wood-fretter; -zapfen, m. spigot; -zeit, f. season for cutting wood; -zettel, m. wood-ticket.

Holzartig, a. woody, ligneous.

Holzen, v. n. to cut, fetch or gather wood, T. to retire to wood. -v. a. to furnish with wood.

Hölzern, a. wooden, fig. stiff.

Holzicht, a. woodlike.

Holzig, a. woody.

Holzung, f. forest, wood.

Homogen, ſ. Gleichartig.

Honig, m. honey; -apfel, m. honey-apple; -bau, m. honey-culture; -bauer, m. honey-culturer; -biene, f. work-bee, honey-bee; -birn, f. honey-pear; -blaſe, f. honey-bag; -blume, f. honey-flower; -erbſe, f. honey-pea; -farbe, f. honey-colour; -kuchen, m. ginger-bread, honey-cake; -ſcheibe, f. honey-comb; -ſeim, m. honey; -ſüß, a. sweet as honey; -thau, m. honey-dew; -wabe, f. honey-comb; -zelle, f. honey-cell.

Hönisch, ſ. Höhnisch.

Hop! hop! Hopſa! heyday.

Hopfen, m. hop, hops; es iſt - u. Malz verloren, P. all labour is lost; -bau, m. hop-culture; -darre, f. hop-kiln; -garten, m. hop-yard, hop-garden; -keim, m. hop-sprig; -klee, m. hop-clover; -pflanze, f. hop-plant; -ſalat, m. sallat of hop-sprigs; -ſtange, f. hop-pole.

Hopfen, v a. to hop.

Hörbar, a. audible.

Horchen, v. n. to hearken, listen.

Horcher, m. hearkener, listener.

Horde, f. hord.

Horde, (ein Flechtwerk) ſ. Hürde.

Hören, v. a. to hear; to hearken, give ear; ſchwer -, to be dull of hearing; (vernehmen, ſagen hören) to understand; fig. das läßt ſich -, that has some probability; ſich - laſſen auf einem Inſtrument, to play upon &c.; (gehorchen) to follow, obey.

Hörenſagen, n. hear-say.

Hörer, m. hearer.

Horizont, m. horizon; fig. über meinen -, above my reach.

Horizontal, a. horizontal.

Horn, n. horn; ein kleines -, od. Hörnchen, n. cornicle; das - des Ueberfluſſes, ſ. Füllhorn; fig. V. einem Hörner aufſetzen, to cornute, cuckold one; die Hörner ablaufen, to sow one's wild oats, ſ. Ablaufen; -arbeiter, m. horner; -band, m. horn-cover; -baum, m. -buche, f. horn-beam; -becher, m. drinking-horn; -bock, m. ram; -drechsler, m. turner in horn; -eule, f. horn-owl, horn-coot; -farbe, f. horn-colour; -feile, f. horn-rasp; -fiſch, m. horn-back, horn-beak, horn-fish; -füßig, a. horn-footed; -haut, f. horny tunicle; -hart, a. hard as horn, horny; -kamm, m. horn-comb; -kirſche, ſ. Kornelkirſche; -knopf, m. horn-button; -kuchen, m. horn-cake; -meſſer, n. horn-knife; -preſſe, f. horn-preſs; -raſpel, f. horn-rasp; -ſchlange, f. cerastes, horned serpent; -ſchwein, n. Indian hog; -ſtein, m. horn-stone; -vieh, n. horn-beasts, horned cattle; -werk, n. horn-work.

Hörnen, v. a. hornify, cornute.

Hörnern, a. of horn, horny.

Hörnerſpitze, f. horn tip.

Hörnerträger, m. V. cuckold.

Hornicht, a. horn like.

Horniß, f. hornet.

Hornung, m. February.

Hörrohr, m. hearing-trumpet.

Hörſaal, m. auditory.

Horſt, f. & m. airy.

Horſten, v. n. T. to build nests.

Hort, m. P. treasure; rock; fig. safe retreat, protector.

Hörwerkzeuge, pl. acoustick organs.

Hoſe, f. hose; (Gefäß) pail; tub.

Hoſen, pl. Hoſe, f. breeches; -band, n. garter; Ritterorden, Ritter v. blauen -bande, order, knight of the garter; -bund, -gurt, m. waistband; -klappe, f. -latz, m. flap of the breeches; -knopf, m. button of the breeches; -ſchlitz, m. cod-piece; -taſche, f. pocket of the breeches; -träger, m. breeches-bearer, gallowses.

Hoſpital, n. hospital.

Hoſpitalmeiſter, m. hospitaller.

Hoſpodar, m. hospodar.

Hoſtie, f. host.

Hott! i. ho! gee ho!

Hotte, *f.* vintager's dorser.
Hotze, *f. P.* s. Wiege.
Hub, *m.* lift.
Hübel, *m.* hillock; (Haut-) botch.
Hübsch, *a.* pretty, handsome, fair, genteel, fine. – *ad.* prettily.
Hucke, *f. V.* back; bunch.
Hucker, s. Huker.
Hudel, *m. V.* rag, tatter.
Hudeley, *f.* bungling, huddling, bad work; vexation.
Hudeln, *v. a.* to bungle, huddle up; einen –, to teaze, vex one.
Hudler, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Huf, *m.* hoof; –eisen, *n.* horse-shoe; –hammer, *m.* shoeing-hammer; –kratze, *f.* horse-piker; –lattich, *m.* colt's foot; –nagel, *m.* hob-nail, horse-nail; –schlag, *m.* shoeing of horses; (Spur) track of a horse-foot; –schmid, *m.* farrier; –zwang, *m.* being hoof bound; –zwängig, *a.* hoof bound, incastelled.
Hufe, *f.* hide.
Hüfener, Hüfner, *m.* possessor of a hide, a farmer.
Hufig, *a. in comp.* hoofed.
Hüftader, *f.* sciatic vein.
Hüftbein, Hüftblatt, *n.* hip-bone.
Hüfte, *f.* hip, hanch, haunch.
Hüftenlahm, *a.* hips-hot, hipped.
Hüftdorn, s. Hiefdorn.
Hüftweh, *n.* hips, hip-gout, sciatica.
Hügel, *m.* hillock, hill; houl.
Hügelicht, *a.* hill-like.
Hügelig, *a.* hilly, hillocky.
Hugenott, *n.* Huguenot.
Huhn, *n.* fowl; (Henne) hen; ein junges Hühnchen, pullet.
Hühner, *pl.* fowls, hens; der –, of fowls, thence; –auge, *n.* corn; –biß, –darm, *m.* hen-bit (a plant); –ey, *n.* egg of a hen; –geyer, *m.* –weihe, *f.* hen-driver, hen-harrier, kite; –handel, *m.* poultry-trade; –händler, *m.* poultry-monger; –haus, *n.* hen-house; –hof, *m.* poultry-yard; –hund, *m.* spaniel, setting-dog; –klee, *m.* wild thyme; –korb, *m.* hen-coop; –laus, *f.* hen-louse; –leiter, –stange, –steige, *f.* hen-roost; –markt, *m.* poultry-market; –schrot, *n.* small shot for partridges &c.; –sterben, *n.* hen-bit; –vieh, *n.* poultry; –zucht, *f.* the keeping *or* bringing up fowls.
Hui! *i.* ho! hoa! huzza! in einem –, in a trice.
Huker, *m.* howker (a vessel).
Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favour.
Huldgöttinnen, *pl.* Graces.
Huldigen, *v. a.* to do homage, swear allegiance; sich – lassen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.
Huldigung, *f.* homage.
Huldigungseid, *m.* oath of allegiance.
Huldreich, *a.* gracious, clement.
Hülfe, *f.* help, aid, succour, assistance, adjument, relief; (Begünstigung) favour; zu – kommen, – leisten, to aid, help, adjute, assist, bring help; wo keine – mehr ist, past help, past remedy. [&c. help.
Hülfleistung, *f.* aiding, helping
Hülflich, *a.* helpful, adjutory.
Hülflos, *a.* helpless, destitute.
Hülflosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Hülfrede, Hülfsrede, *f.* shift, evasion.
Hülfreich, *a.* helpful.
Hülfsarmee, *f.* auxiliary forces; auxiliaries. [help.
Hülfsbedürftig, *a.* indigent of
Hülfsgelder, *pl.* subsidies.
Hülfsleistung, *f.* assistance, help.
Hülfsmittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, help.
Hülfsquelle, *f* resource, expedient.
Hülfssteuer, *f.* subsidy.
Hülfstruppen, Hülfsvölker, *pl.* auxiliary troops, auxiliaries.
Hülfswort, *n. T.* auxiliary verb.
Hülfszwang, *m. T.* execution.
Hulfter, s. Holfter.
Hülle, *f.* veil, cover; *P.* die – u. die Fülle, abundance of all things.
Hüllen, *v. a.* to cover, veil, wrap up, involve, to muffle (up).
Hülse, *f.* hull, husk, shell, cod.
Hülsen, *v. a.* to hull, husk, shell. –, (sich) *v. r.* to come off.
Hülse, *f.* Hülsenbaum, *m.* holly tree.
Hülsenfrucht, *f.* pulse, legume.
Hülsig, *a.* husky, shelly.
Hum! *i.* pshaw! hem!
Hummel, *f.* humble-bee, drone; *fig. V.* (Dirne) a ramp, romp; –fänger, *m.* drone-catcher.
Hummen, *v. n.* to hum.
Hummer, Humber, *m.* lobster; –brecher, *m.* lobster-crack; –schere, *f.* claw of a lobster.
Humpe, *f.* Humpen, *m.* bumper, brimmer, goblet, rummer.
Hümpel, *m. V.* hillock; heap.
Humpeln, *v. n.* to hobble, limp.
Hümpeln, *v. a.* to huddle, bungle.
Hümpeley, *f.* bungler's work.
Hümpler, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Hund, *m.* dog; ein zottiger –, shag-dog; ein scheckichter –, cur; (ein Gestirn) dog, dog-star.
Hundebrod, *n.* bread for dogs.
Hundeführer, *m.* dog-leader.
Hundefutter, *n.* dog's meat.
Hundegeld, *n. fig.* sorry trifle.
Hundehaus, *n.* Hundehütte, *f.* Hundestall, *m.* dog-kennel.
Hundeloch, *n.* dog-hole, dog-kennel; *fig.* dungeon.
Hundemehl, *n.* dog-bolt.
Hundert, *a.* hundred.
Hundert, *n.* hundred, cent.
Hunderterley, *a.* of hundred different sorts.
Hundertfach, *a.* hundredfold.
Hundertjährig, *a.* centenary, of hundred years, hundred years old.
Hundertmal, *ad.* hundred times.
Hundertmalig, *a.* of hundred times.
Hundertste, *a.* hundredth.
Hundeschelle, *f.* dog-bell.
Hündinn, *f.* bitch; eine trächtige –, a lined bitch.
Hündisch, *a.* doggish, canine, currish. – *ad.* doggishly, currishly.
Hundsbeere, *f.* dog-berry.
Hundsbiß, *m.* bite of a dog.
Hundsblume, *f.* dandelion.
Hundsfliege, *f.* dog-fly.
Hundsfott, *m.* scoundrel.
Hundsfötterey, *f.* naughtiness, roguery.
Hundsföttisch, *a.* naughty, lewd, roguish; scurvy. – *ad.* naughtily &c. [-grass.
Hundsgras, *n.* dog's- *or* couch
Hundshunger, *m.* canine appetite, hungry evil.
Hundskirsche, *f.* dog-berry, dog-wood.
Hundsknecht, *m.* dog-servant.
Hundskohl, *m.* dog-bane (a plant).
Hundskopf, *m.* dog's head; dog-fish.
Hundskoth, *m.* dog-dung.
Hundslaus, *f.* dog-louse.

Hundsleder, *n.* dog's skin, dog's leather.
Hundsledern, *a.* of dog's skin.
Hundsloch, f. Hundeloch.
Hundsrose, *f.* dog-rose.
Hundsstern, *m.* dog-star.
Hundstag, *m.* dog-day, canicular day.
Hundsvogt, *m.* beadle.
Hundszahn, *m.* dog's tooth (a plant).
Hundszunge, *f.* dog's tongue (a plant).
Hunger, *m.* hunger, appetite, stomach; vor – sterben, to die with hunger, to starve; –kur, *f. V.* fasting cure; –leider, *m.* a hungerly person; pinch-penny, hunks; –tod, *m.* starving.
Hungerig, *a.* hungerly, hungry.
Hungern, *v. n.* & *i.* to hunger, es hungert mich, I am hungry.
Hungersnoth, *f.* famine.
Hunzen, f. Aushunzen; Verhunzen.
Hüpfen, *v. n.* to hop, jump, frisk; herum –, to caper about.
Hüpfer, *m.* hopper, jumper.
Hürde, *f.* hurdle, fold, pen.
Hürden, *v. a.* to hurdle.
Hürdenschlag, *m.* foldage.
Hure, *f.* whore, harlot, drab, crack, strumpet, prostitute, doxy, trull, wench, cockatrice; zur – machen, to deflour, debauch; zur – werden, to be debauched.
Huren, *v. n.* to whore, fornicate, wench; to be a strumpet.
Hurenauge, *n.* Hurenblick, *m. V.* whorish eye, *or* look.
Hurenbalg, *m. V.* trull.
Hurenglück, *n. V.* a harlot's good chance, windfall.
Hurenhaus, *n.* brothel, bawdy-house.
Hurenhengst, Hurenjäger, *m. V.* whore-master, whore-monger, wencher, lecher.
Hurenliebe, *f.* lascivious love.
Hurenlied, *n.* bawdy-song.
Hurennest, *n. V.* whore-nest.
Hurenpack, *n. V.* whore-pack; harlotry.
Hurenwinkel, *m. V.* whoring-corner.
Hurenwirth, *m.* bawd, pimp.
Hurenwirthschaft, *f.* pimping.
Hurenwesen, *n.* bawdiness.
Hurer, *m.* wencher, fornicator.
Hurerey, *f.* whoredom, wenching, whoring, fornication, lechery.
Hurisch, *a. V.* whorish.

Hurkind, *n.* bastard, whore-son.
Hurtig, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, speedy, agile. – *ad.* swiftly &c.; machen Sie –, make haste! be quick!
Hurtigkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, speediness, nimbleness, agility.
Husar, *m.* hussar.
Husch! *i.* hush!
Husch, *m.* Husche, *f. V.* sudden shower of rain; box on the ear.
Huschen, *v. n. V.* to slip off, vanish. – *v. a.* to give boxes, to cuff.
Husten, *v. n.* to cough.
Husten, *m.* cough; –fieber, *n.* cough-fever; –kuchen, *m.* trochisk.
Hut, *m.* hat; ein – mit schmalem Rande, a narrow-brimmed hat; *fig.* (Zucker) aloaf of sugar; –band, *n.* hat-band; –bürste, *f.* hat brush; –feder, *f.* feather for a hat, plume; –form, *f.* hatter's form; –futter, *n.* lining of a hat; –futteral, *n.* hat-box; –kappe, *f.* hat cover; –krämpe, *f.* cock of a hat; –macher, *m.* hatter; –rand, *m.* brim of a hat; –schleife, *f.* favour at the hat; –schnalle, *f.* hat-buckle; –schnur, *f.* hat-string, hand-band; –schraube, *f.* hat-stretcher; –staffirer, *m.* hat-dresser, haberdasher; –stock, *m.* hatter's block; –zucker, *m.* loaf sugar.
Hut, auch Huth, *f.* guard, care, heed; (Heerde) flock; (Trift, Hutung) pasture, pasturage; auf seiner – seyn, to take heed *or* care, to stand upon one's guard; –gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of pasturage.
Hüten, *v. a.* to guard, heed, watch, have a care; (Vieh) to feed, tend, keep cattle; *fig.* (das Bett) to keep one's bed. –, (sich) *v. r.* to be cautious, to take care; (meiden) to shun; sich vor etwas –, to beware of.
Hüter, f. Hutmacher.
Hüter, *m.* heeder, warden, warder, guardian, keeper, herdsman; –lohn, *m.* herdman's wages.
Hutlos, *a.* heedless.
Hütsche, *f.* foot stool.
Hutschen, *v. n. V.* to crawl along.

Hütte, *f.* hut, cot, cottage; (Hüttenwerk) smelting-house, forge.
Hüttenarbeiter, *m.* smelter.
Hüttenrauch, *m.* arsenic, arsenical fume.
Hüttenschreiber, *m.* controller of the smelting-houses.
Hütung, *f.* Hüten, *n.* tending cattle, driving of cattle to the pasture.
Hütlein, Hütchen, *n. V.* a little hat.
Hutung, *f.* pasture.
Hutzel, *f.* dried apple *or* pear.
Huy! *i.* away! up, up! quick; im –, in a moment.
Hyacinth, *m.* hyacinth, jacinth.
Hyacinthe, *f.* hyacinth, crow-toes.
Hyäne, *f.* hyena.
Hydraulik, *f. T.* hydraulics.
Hydraulisch, *a. T.* hydraulic.
Hydrograph, *m. T.* hydrographer.
Hydrographie, *f. T.* hydrography.
Hydrographisch, *a. T.* hydrographical.
Hydrostatik, *f. T.* hydrostatics.
Hydrostatisch, *a. T.* hydrostatical.
Hymen, *m.* hymen.
Hymne, *f.* hymn.
Hyperbel, *f.* hyperbole.
Hyperbolisch, *a.* hyperbolical.
Hypochonder, Hypochondrist, *m.* hypochondriac.
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriac malady, hippo, spleen.
Hypochondrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal, splenetic, spleenful.
Hypothek, *f.* deposite, mortgage, pawn.
Hypothenuse, *f. T.* hypothenuse.
Hypothese, *f.* hypothesis, supposition.
Hysterik, *f.* hysterics.
Hysterisch, *a.* hysteric, hysterical.

J (Vocal).

J, the ninth letter of the Alphabet is generally sounded like i, in sin, ship &c. *or* the english e when a vowal.
J, Je, Jh! *i. V.* ay, why! ih seht doch! marry come up!
Jbisch, f. Eibisch.
Jch, *pr.* I; ich selbst, I myself.
Jdeal, *n.* Jdealisch, *a.* ideal.
Jdee, *f.* idea.

Ideenverbindung, *f.* association of ideas.
Idiot, *m.* idiot.
Idiotismus, *m.* idiotism.
Idylle, *f.* idyl.
Igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin; ein junger –, hedge-pig; –schnecke, s. Meerigel, Steigel.
Ihm, *pr.* to him; gebt es –, give it him; *V.* ich sage – (euch) I tell you. [him.
Ihn, *pr.* him; ich liebe –, I love
Ihnen, *pr.* to them; gebt –, give them; (euch, dir) you, to you.
Ihr, *pr.* to her; her; its; es gehört –, it belongs to her; ich gebe es –, I give it her; – Mann, her husband. – *pl.* you, ye; its; their; your; die Stadt und ihre Straßen, the town and its streets.
Ihrer, *pr.* of her. – *pl.* of them.
Ihrethalben, Ihretwegen, (um) Ihretwillen, *ad.* for her sake; for their *or* your sake, on her, their *or* your account.
Ihrige (der, die, das), (Ihrer, Ihre, Ihres, *pr.* hers; theirs; yours; seine Kinder und die ihrigen (ihre), his children and hers; sie fordert das –, she demands what is hers; ich bin der –, die –, I am yours; die Ihrigen, yours.
Ihro, *pr.* your, his, her; – Gnaden, your (his) lordship, your (her) ladyship.
Ihrzen, *v. a.* *V.* to call one ye.
Illuminiren, *v. a.* to colour, illuminate, limn.
Ilme, s. Ulme.
Iltiß, *m.* & *n.* fitchat, pole-cat.
Iltißfalle, *f.* trap for fitchats.
Im, *abbr.* (für: in dem) s. In.
Imbiß, *m.* *P.* breakfast, meal.
Imker, s. Bienenmann rc.
Immaßen, *c.* *V.* so as, according; because, seeing.
Immatriculiren, *v. a.* to matriculate, enter.
Imme, s. Biene.
Immer, *ad.* always, ever; auf –, for ever; noch –, still; – und ewig, eternally; – mehr, more and more; er wird – schlimmer, he grows worse and worse; – weiter! – fort! nur – zu! further! go on! so reich er auch – seyn mag, let him be never so rich.
Immerbrennend, *a.* & *ad.* ever burning, unextinguishable.
Immerdar, *ad.* *P.* always, ever.
Immerfort, *ad.* always, continually.
Immergrün, *n.* evergreen.
Immerhin, *ad.* *P.* always; Sie mögen – lachen, you may laugh, as much as you please; – ! well and good.
Immermehr, *ad.* *P.* was denkst du –? marry, what think you? (jemals) ever.
Immerwährend, *a.* everlasting, perpetual. – *ad.* everlastingly.
Immerzu, *ad.* always; go on! further!
Immittelst, *c.* mean while.
Immobilien, *pl.* immoveables.
Immunität, *f.* immunity, privilege.
Imperativ, *m* *T.* imperative.
Imperfectum, *n.* *T.* imperfect.
Impfen, *v. a.* to imp, graff, graft, ingraft; (Blattern) to inoculate.
Impfreis, *n.* graft, cyon, shoot.
Impfung, *f.* grafting, inoculation.
Impost, *m.* impost.
In, *prp.* in, into, at, to &c.; in der Stadt seyn, to be in town; in London wohnen, to live at (in) London; in England, in England; im Bett, in bed, a bed; in diesem Jahre, this year; (innerhalb) within; in einem Monate, within a month; in das Haus (hinein) gehen, to go into the house; (drinnen seyn) to be in the house.
Inbegriff, *m.* *P.* compass, circuit; *fig.* tenor, contents; abridgment; mit –, inclusively.
Inbrunst, *f.* ardency, ardor, fervour, fervency, zeal.
Inbrünstig, *a.* ardent, fervent. – *ad.* ardently, fervently.
Incarnat, *a.* incarnate, incarnadine.
Indem, *c.* when, as, while, whilst; because; – er dieses sagte, saying this.
Indessen, Indeß, *c.* in the mean time, mean while, while; however, nevertheless, yet.
Indicativ, *m.* *T.* indicative.
Indig, Indigo, *m.* indigo.
Indigblau, *a.* indigo-blue.
Indigpflanze, *f.* indigo, anil.
Indigenat, *n.* naturalization.
Individuell, *a.* individual.
Individuum, *n.* individual.
Indult, *m.* indult, indulto.
In einander, *ad.* into one another; – flechten, to interlace, to mat.
In etwas, *ad.* some how, a little.
Infam, *a.* infamous.
Infant, *m.* infant.
Infanterie, *f.* infantry, foot -soldiery.
Infantinn, *f.* infanta.
Infel, Inful, *f.* mitre.
Infinitiv, *m.* *T.* infinitive.
Ingber, Ingwer, *m.* ginger.
Ingeheim, *ad.* secretly, privately.
Ingenieur, *m.* engineer; –kunst, *f.* art of military architecture.
Ingleichen, *c.* as also, likewise, even so, thus, and.
Ingredienz, *n.* ingredient.
Ingrün, s. Sinngrün.
Inhaben, s. Inne haben.
Inhaber, *m.* possessor, holder; – eines Wechsels, bearer.
Inhaftiren, *v. a.* to arrest, imprison.
Inhalt, *m.* contents, tenor, purport, substance, sense, meaning; (eines Gefäßes rc.) content.
Injurie, *f.* injury. [jury.
Injurienklage, *f.* action for in-
Inlage, *f.* enclosed.
Inländer, *m.* native of a country; inlander.
Inländisch, *a.* native, indigenous, home-born, home-bred, *or* made; inland.
Inliegend, *a.* enclosed.
Inne, *ad.* mitten –, in the midst of; zwischen beiden –, betwixt both; – bleiben, to stay home; –behalten, to keep, detain; – haben, to possess, to be possessed of; – halten, to stop, discontinue; sich – halten, to keep home; – werden, to perceive; – stehen, to be in equilibrium.
Innen, *ad.* within; von –, from within; nach – zu, inwardly.
Innere, *a.* inner, interior; der – Werth, the intrinsic value. – *n.* inside.
Innerhalb, *ad.* within; – eines Monats, within a month.
Innerlich, *a.* inward, inner, internal, interior, intrinsical; (vom Krieg) intestine; ein innerliches Gebet, a mental prayer. – *ad.* inwardly. [most.
Innerste, *a.* & *n.* inmost, inner-

Innig, *a.* intimate, inward, hearty, cordial. - *ad.* heartily.
Innigkeit, *f.* intimateneſs, heartineſs, sincerity.
Inniglich, *ad.* intimately, heartily.
Innung, *f.* guild, corporation, company, incorporated society.
Inquisit, *m.* accused person, criminal.
Inquisition, *f.* inquisition.
Inquisitor, *m.* inquisitor.
Ins, *abbr.* (für: in das) ſ. In.
Insaß, *m.* inhabitant.
Insbesondere, *ad.* especially.
Inschlitt, Inselt, ſ. Unschlitt.
Inschrift, *f.* inscription.
Insect, *n.* insect.
Insectenlehre, *f.* entomology.
Insel, *f.* island, isle; kleine –, islet.
Insgeheim, ſ. In geheim.
Insgemein, *ad.* generally, commonly, usually, in general.
Insgesammt, *ad.* altogether, in a body.
Insiegel, *n.* seal.
Insignien, *pl.* insignia, ensigns.
In so fern, *ad.* as far as, if, ſ. Fern.
Insolvent, *a.* insolvent.
Insolvenz, *f.* insolvency.
Insonderheit, *c.* especially, particularly.
Insonders, ſ. Besonders.
Inständig, *a.* instant, preſsing. - *ad.* instantly.
Instanz, *f.* instance, resort.
Instehend, *a.* (bevorstehend) next, approaching, imminent, impending.
Inster, *n.* *V.* calf's-pluck, guts.
Instinct, *m.* instinct.
Institut, *n.* institution, establishment; house of education.
Instrument, *n.* instrument.
Instrumentmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.
Insulaner, *m.* islander.
Interdict, *n.* interdict.

Interessant, *a.* interesting.
Interesse, *n.* interest.
Interessen, *pl.* interest; auf – geben, to lend *or* put out at interest, *or* upon use.
Interessent, *m.* partaker.
Interessiren, *v. a.* to interest; to be concerned in.
Interessirt, *a.* covetous, self-interested.
Interjection, *f.* *T.* interjection.
Interlocut, *n.* *T.* interlocution.
Intervall, *n.* interval.
Intoniren, *v. a.* to tune, to intone.
Invalide, *m.* invalid.
Inventarium, *n.* Inventur, *f.* inventory.
Inventiren, *v. a.* to inventory.
Investiren, *v. a.* to invest.
Investitur, *f.* investiture.
Inwärts, *ad.* inwards.
Inwendig, *a.* inward, interior, internal. –*ad.* inwards, within.
Inwohner, ſ. Einwohner.
Inzwischen, *ad.* & *c.* in the mean, mean while.
Iper, *f.* elm.
Irden, *a.* earthen; (Geschirr) crockery, earthen veſsel, *or* ware.
Irdisch, *a.* earthy, terrestrial, temporal.
Irgend, *ad.* some; some-where; ever: perhaps, per adventure; about; irgend einer, eine, eines, some-one, any, any body, whosoever, whatsoever, something; – wo, some-where; – woher, from some place; – wohin, some-whither; – womit, with whatsoever; – worin, in whatsoever, some-where in.
Irländisch, *a.* Irish.
Irre, *a.* astray; – gehen, to go astray; *fig.* (im Kopfe) out of one's wits; – reden, to rave, delirate; – machen, to set wrong, to perplex, confound; – werden, to fall out, get out of the way; – seyn, to be out, *or* wrong, to be mistaken, perplexed; in der – gehen, to be erring, to go astray.
Irregulär, ſ. Unregelmäßig.
Irren, *v. n.* to err, to be out of the way; to be wrong; to be mistaken; sich –, to err, mistake, be mistaken. – *v. a.* einen –, to disturb, confound one, to set one wrong: *fig.* sich – laſsen, to be perplexed, *or* put out of countenance.
Irrend, *a.* & *ad.* wandering; erring, straying; ein irrender Ritter, knight errant.
Irrgang, Irrgarten, *m.* labyrinth, maze.
Irrgeist, *m.* erroneous spirit.
Irrgläubig, *a.* heterodox; ein Irrgläubiger, an heterodox.
Irrgläubigkeit, *f.* heterodoxy.
Irrig, *a.* erroneous, false.
Irrläufer, *m.* vagabond, vagrant.
Irrlehre, *f.* false doctrine, heresy.
Irrlehrer, *m.* heretic.
Irrlicht, *n.* Irrwisch, *m.* ignis fatuus, Jack in (*or* with) a lanthorn, Will-with-a-wisp.
Irrstern, *m.* planet.
Irrthum, *m.* error, mistake, fault; einen – begehen, to mistake, to commit an error; den – benehmen, to undeceive one; ich war im –, I was mistaken.
Irrung, *f.* error, mistake; variance, difference.
Irrwahn, *m.* false opinion.
Irrweg, *m.* erroneous way.
Isabellfarbe, Isabellenfarbe, *f.* Isabella. [vish fellow.
Isegrimm, *m.* wolf; *fig.* a pee-
Isländisch, *a.* Icelandic; Isländisches Moos, Iceland-moſs.
Isopp, *m.* hyssop.
Ist, *is*, third person from the verb Seyn.
Italienisch, *a.* Italian, Italic.

J (Consonant).

J, the tenth letter of the Alphabet and as a consonant is sounded like the english y in yes, year, but by itself like (yot).
Ja, *ad.* yes, ay, yea; – sagen, to say yes; mit einem – beantworten, to answer in the affirmative; –, was noch mehr, nay, what is more; sagen Sie es – Niemanden, do not tell it to any body.
Jabruder, *m.* *V.* complier.
Jach, *a.* & *ad.* ſ. Jach, *or* Gäh.
Jachern, *v. n.* ſ. Jauchzen und Schäkern.
Jacht, *f.* –schiff, *n.* yacht, yatch.
Jachzorn, ſ. Jähzorn.
Jacke, *f.* Jäckchen, *n.* jacket, jerkin.
Jackhals, ſ. Jakal.
Jacobiner, *m.* Jacobine.
Jacobit, *m.* jacobite.
Jacobsapfel, *m.* potatoe.
Jacobsblume, *f.* St. James-wort.
Jacobsstab, *m.* *T.* Jacob's-staff.
Jagd, *f.* chase, hunting, hunt, venery; auf die – gehen, to go a hunting; – machen, to chase; (auf etwas) to hunt after; – amt, *n.* –dienst, *m.* hunting office; –bediente, *m.* hunting

-officer, huntsman; -bezirk, *m.* -flur, *f.* -revier, *n.* hunting-ground; -cavalier, *m.* hunting-gentleman; -flinte, *f.* hunting-piece; -freund, -liebhaber, *m.* sport's-man; -frohne, *f.* hunting-average; -gerecht, *a.* skilled in hunting; -gerechtigkeit, *f.* -recht, *n.* right of hunting; -haus, *n.* hunting-house; -horn, s. Jägerhorn: -hund, *m.* hound; -leute, *pl* huntsmen, hunters; -lust, *f.* sport; -ordnung, *f.* regulation for the chase; -page, *m.* hunting-page; -pfeife, *f.* dog-whistle; -pferd, *n.* hunting-horse, hunting-nag; -recht, *n.* rights & laws of chase; -schiff, s. Jacht; -schlitten, *m.* hunting-sledge; -schreiber, *m.* clerk *or* secretary of the venery; -stück, *n.* hunting-piece; -tag, *m.* hunting-day; -tasche, *f.* hunting-bag, fowling-bag; uhr, *f.* hunting-watch; -wagen, *m.* hunting-chariot; -wesen, *n.* venery, line of hunting; -zeug, *n.* hunting-equipage.

Jagdbar, *a.* huntable, chaseable.

Jagdbarkeit, *f.* right of hunting, *or* chasing, huntablenefs.

Jagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to run, hunt, chase, course; *fig.* to run; als: vorbey -, to run *or* sweep by; (Thiere) to hunt, chase, course; *fig.* hinaus -, to put, turn, *or* drive out, *or* away; in Furcht -, to put in fear, to fright.

Jagen, *n.* hunting, chasing, coursing.

Jäger, *m.* hunter, huntsman, chaser; -bursch, *m.* huntsman's boy, huntsman; -garn, *n.* hunting-net; -haus, *n.* huntsman's house; -horn, *n.* hunting-horn; -inn, *f.* huntrefs; -kunst, *f.* huntsmanship: -meister, *m.* master of the huntsmen; -recht, *n.* hunter's right; huntsman's fee; -sprache, *f.* hunting-language, hunter's-cant; -tasche, s. Jagdtasche.

Jägerey, *f.* venery, huntsmanship.

Jähe, *a.* hasty, rash; sudden; precipitous, precipitant, steep. — *ad.* hastily.

Jähe, *f.* suddennefs; precipitancy, steepnefs; precipice.

Jaherr, *m.* *V.* complier.

Jähling, *a.* sudden. —*ad.* (jählings) suddenly.

Jahr, *n.* year, twelve-month; ein ganzes -, a whole year; in einem Jahre, within the space of a year; vor einem Jahre, twelve months ago; übers -, a year hence; alle (jedes) -, - aus - ein, every year; ein - ums andere, every other year; bey Jahren, of great age: (Lehrjahre) prenticeship; -buch, *n.* annals, chronicle: -fest, -gedächtniß, *n.* anniversary; -gang, *m.* annual course, year; annual sermons; -geld, *n.* pension, yearly allowance, annuity; -gewächs, *n.* year's growth; -lohn, *m.* annual wages; -markt, *m.* fair; -pacht, *m.* farm for years; -rechnung, *f.* annual account; -wuchs, *m.* year's growth; -zahl, *f.* date, year.

Jahren, od. Jähren, (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to be anniversary *or* a year.

Jahrhundert, *n.* century, age.

Jährig, *a.* a year old.

Jährlich, *a.* annual, yearly; ein jährliches Einkommen, an annuity. -*ad.* yearly, every year.

Jährling, *m.* yearling.

Jahrsfrist, *f.* space of a twelve-month.

Jahrstag, *m.* anniversary-day.

Jahrswechsel, *m.* renewing *or* change of the year, new year.

Jahrszeit, *f.* season.

Jahrtausend, *n.* millennium, millenary.

Jahrweise, *ad.* yearly, annually.

Jähzorn, *m.* choler.

Jähzornig, *a.* choleric.

Jakal, *m.* jackal.

Jalape, *f.* jalap.

Jalousie, *f.* jealousy; lattice.

Jammer, *m.* lamentation; misery, calamity, wretchednefs; pity; es ist - und Schade, it is a thousand pities: (fallende Sucht) falling-sicknefs; -geschrey, *n.* lamentation, lamentable cry.

Jämmerlich, *a.* miserable, deplorable, lamentable, woful, sorry, wretched. -*ad.* lamentably &c.

Jammern, *v. n.* to lament, to mourn, wail, cry; to pity; du jammerst mich, I pity you.

Jammerthal, *n.* *P.* abode of calamity.

Jammervoll, *a.* most lamentable, miserable, pitiful, deplorable.

Janitschar, *m.* janisary, janizary.

Januar, Jänner, *m.* January.

Jäschen, Jächt, s. Gäschen, Gäscht.

Jasmin, *m.* jasmine, jessamin.

Jaspiß, *m.* jasper.

Jäten, s. Gäten.

Jauche, s. Gauche.

Jauchert, s. Juchart.

Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout, huzza, exult, rejoice, triumph.

Jauchzen, *n.* shouting, shout, huzza, exultation.

Jauchzer, *m.* shouter, rejoicer.

Jawort, *n.* consent, promise.

Je, *i.* *V.* why! heavens! je nun, well, well now!

Je, *p.* ever, always; von - her, at all times; (jemals) ever, at any time; - zwey u. zwey, two and two; - zuweilen, now and then, sometimes; - nachdem, as, even as, according to; je ... je, je ... desto, the ... the; - eher, - lieber, the sooner, the better.

Jedennoch, s. Dennoch.

Jeder, jede, jedes, *pr.* any, every, each; ein jeder, every one, each; an jedem Orte, every-where.

Jedermann, *pr.* every one, every body, any one, any body, all men, all mankind.

Jedermänniglich, *P.* s. Jedermann.

Jederzeit, *ad.* always, ever, at any time.

Jedesmal, *ad.* at every time, always.

Jedesmalig, *a.* at every time.

Jedoch, *c.* yet, however, neverthelefs.

Jedweder, Jeglicher, s. Jeder.

Jelängerjelieber, *n.* honey-suckle.

Jemals, *ad.* ever, at any time.

Jemand, *pr.* somebody, any one, one; - Fremdes, some stranger; sonst -, any body else.

Jener, jene, jenes, *pr.* that; you, yonder; jener Mann dort, that man there; jene Frau drüben, that woman yonder; jener gesteht, dieser läugnet, the first owns, the other disowns; bald dieses, bald jenes, now this, now that; in jener Welt, in the other world; jener Weise sagte, a certain sage said.

Jenner, s. Januar, Jänner.

Jenseit, Jenseits, *ad.* beyond, on yon side; on the other side.
Jenseitig, *a.* opposite.
Jesuit, *m.* jesuit.
Jesuiterorden, *m.* order of the jesuits.
Jesuiterpulver, *m.* jesuits-powder.
Jesuitisch, *a.* jesuitical.
Jesus, Jesus; – Christus, Jesus Christ.
Jetzig, *a.* present, now; jetziger Zeit, now-a-days, in our time.
Jetzt, *ad.* now, at present, anon; – und allezeit, ever and anon; nur – erst, but just now; von – an, henceforth, from this time forward.
Joch, *n.* yoke, bow; *fig.* yoke; unter das – bringen, s. Unterjochen; ein – Ochsen, a yoke *or* couple of oxen; (Brückenjoch) arch; –ochs, *m.* yoke-ox; –riemen, *m.* yoke-string; –träger, s. Brückenjoch.
Jochen, s. Anjochen.
Johannis (Johann) John; –apfel, *m.* John-apple, geniting, junetin; –beere, *f.* currant; –beerstrauch, *m.* currant-tree; –blume, *f.* daisy; –brod, *n.* carob, St John's bread; –fest, *n.* –tag, *m.* St. John's day, midsummer –day; –feuer, *n.* St. John's fire; –käfer, –wurm, *m.* globard, glow –worm. [Maltha.
Johanniterorden, *m.* order of
Johanniterritter, *m.* knight of the order of Maltha.
Jonquille, *f.* jonquil, jonquille.
Journal, *n.* journal, magazine.
Journalist, *m.* journalist.

Jubel, *m.* jubilation; rejoicings, mirth; –braut, *f.* bride-jubilant; –bräutigam, *m.* bride –groom-jubilant; –fest, *n.* jubile, jubilee; –freude, *f.* joy of jubilee, exultation; –gesang, *m.* song of jubilee; –geschrey, *n.* cry of jubilee, huzza; –hochzeit, *f.* jubilee-nuptials; –jahr, *n.* jubilee, jubile; –lied, *n.* song of jubilee; –priester, *m.* priest-jubilant; –voll, *a.* extremely joyful, *or* happy.
Jubilate, (Sontag) *m.* third sunday after Easter.
Jubiläum, *n.* jubilee, jubile.
Jubiliren, *v. n.* to jubilate, exult.
Juch! Juchhe! Juchhey! *i. V.* huzza!
Juchart, *m.* acre. [juffs.
Juchten, *m.* Muscovy-leather,
Juchzen, *v. n.* to huzza.
Jucken, *v. n.* to itch; mein Finger juckt, my finger itches. – *v. a.* to scratch (the place that [itches).
Jucken, *n.* itching.
Juckig, *a.* & *ad.* *V.* dirty; s. [Schmutzig.
Jude, *m.* jew.
Jüdeln, *v. n.* to judaise.
Juden, *pl.* jews; (der) –, of jews, thence; –bekehrer, *m.* missionary for converting jews; –gasse, *f.* jew's street; –genoß, *m.* proselyte among jews; –kirsche, *f.* winter-cherry, alkekengi; –leim, *m.* –harz, –pech, *n.* asphaltos; –schaft, *f.* body of jews, jewry; –schule, *f.* synagogue; –spieß, *m.* *fig.* *V.* excessive usury; –stein, *m.* jew's –stone; –thum, *n.* judaism; –weib, *n.* jewess; –wucher, *m.* unlawful usury.
Jüdinn, *f.* jewess.
Jüdisch, *a.* judaic, jewish; das jüdische Land, Judea. – *ad.* like a jew.
Jugend, *f.* youth; *fig.* (junge Leute) young people, the youth; –alter, *n.* juvenility; –fehler, *m.* juvenility, youthful fault; –feuer, *n.* –hitze, *f.* juvenility, fire *or* mettle of youth; –streich, *m.* folly of youth, juvenile trick.
Jugendlich, *a.* juvenile, youthful.
Juks, *m.* *V.* filth, smut, dirt; unlawful gain; jest, joke.
Julepp, *m.* julap, julep.
Julius (Monat), *m.* July.

Jung, *a.* young; – und frisch, young and brisk; junge Eheleute, new-married people.
Junge, *n.* young; ein Junges, a young one; die Jungen, the young ones; (eines Bären, Wolfes ꝛc.) cub; (einer Hündinn) whelp, puppy; (einer Katze) kitten; (vom Geflügel) powt; – werfen, to bring forth young ones, (von Hunden) to whelp, puppy, (von Katzen) to kitten, (vom Wilde) to fawn.
Junge, *m.* boy, lad; (Lehrling) apprentice.
Jungen, *v. n.* to bring forth young ones.
Jungenarbeit, *f.* boyish work.
Jungenhaft, *a.* boyish.
Jungenjahre, s. Lehrjahre.
Jungenstreich, *m.* boyish trick, boyishness.
Jünger, *a.* (*comp.* von Jung) younger, junior, puisne; ein jüngerer Bruder, a younger brother.
Jünger, *m.* disciple, adherent.
Jungfer, *f.* virgin, maid, maiden; (als Titel) miss, mistress; – Schmid, miss Smith; Ihre – Schwester, your sister; (ein Insect) libella; (Handramme) rammer.
Jüngferlich, *a.* *V.* virginal, maiden. – *ad.* maidenly.
Jungfernerde, *f.* virgin-earth.
Jungfernhäutchen, *n.* hymen.
Jungfernhonig, *m.* virgin-honey.
Jungfernkind, *n.* bastard.
Jungfernknecht, *m.* beau, smell smock. [ness.
Jungfernkrankheit, *f.* green-sick-
Jungfernöhl, *n.* virgin-oil.
Jungfernpergament, *n.* virgin –parchment. [ment.
Jungfernraub, *m.* rape, ravish-
Jungfernräuber, *m.* ravisher.
Jungfernstand, *m.* virginity, maidenhood.
Jungfernwachs, *n.* virgin-wax.
Jungferschaft, s. Jungfrauschaft.
Jungfrau, *f.* virgin, maid; *T.* (im Thierkreise) virgo.
Jungfrauenstand, *m.* virginity.
Jungfräulich, *a.* virginal, maiden.
Jungfrauschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhead. [man.
Junggesell, *m.* bachelor, single
Junggesellenschaft, *f.* Junggesellenstand, *m.* bachelorship.
Jüngling, *m.* youth, young man, younster, lad.
Jünglingsalter, *n.* Jünglingsjahre, adolescency, youth.
Jüngst, *ad.* lately, of late, newly.
Jüngste, *a.* (*sup.* von Jung) youngest; (letzte unter mehreren) last; der – Tag, s. Tag.
Jungthier, *n.* fawn, young deer.
Junius, *m.* June.
Junker, *m.* young nobleman; country-'squire. [ster.
Junkerchen, *n.* younker, young-
Junkerlich, *a.* & *ad.* gentleman like. [jacket.
Jupe, *f.* jupo, juppon, jump,
Jupitersbart, *m.* Jupiters's-beard.
Jurat, *m.* church-warden.
Jurist, *m.* jurisconsult, lawyer.

Juriſterey, *f.* *V.* lawyer's trade; lawyers' tricks.
Juriſtiſch, *a.* juridical, juridic. – *ad.* juridically, in law.
Juſt, *ad.* just, even now, just now, but just, exactly.
Juſtiz, *f.* justice; -rath, *m.* counsellor of justice; -ſache, *f.* matter of justice; -weſen, *n.* judicature.
Juwel, *m.* jewel.
Juwelenhandel, *m.* jeweller's trade.
Juwelier, Juwelenhändler, *m.* jeweller.

K.

K, the eleventh letter of the German Alphabet, is sounded like the english k, in king, and by itself like (ka).
Kaa, *f.* (Hütte) cot, hut.
Kabacke, ſ. Cabacke.
Kabala, *f.* *T.* cabal.
Kabaliſt, *m.* *T.* cabalist.
Kabaliſtiſch, *a.* *T.* cabalistical.
Kabel, *f.* -ſeil, -tau, *n.* cable.
Kabel, *f.* (Loos) lot; (Theil) share.
Kabeljau, Kabliau, *m.* cabeliau, chevin; (gedörrter –) cod, cod-fish.
Kabellänge, *f.* cable's length.
Kabeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to share by the lot.
Kabuſe, *f.* little room, hut.
Kabuße, ſ. Capuze.
Kachel, *f.* earthen pane; -ofen, *m.* stove composed of earthen panes.
Kacke, *f.* *V.* turd, dirt.
Kacken, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to cack.
Kaddig, Kaddik, ſ. Wachholder.
Käfer, *m.* beetle, chafer, scarabee.
Kaffee, *m.* coffee; gemahlner –, coffee-powder; -baum, *m.* coffee-tree; -bohne, *f.* coffee, coffee-berry; -bret, *n.* coffee-table; -haus, *n.* coffee-house; -kanne, *f.* coffee-pot; -keſſel, *m.* coffee-kettle; -löffel, *m.* tea-spoon; -mühle, *f.* coffee-mill; -ſchälchen, *n.* -taſſe, *f.* coffee-dish; -ſchenk, *m.* coffee-man; -teller, *m.* coffee-plate; -zeug, *n.* coffee-service.
Käfich, *m.* cage; *fig.* prison.
Kafiller, *m.* fleaer.
Kahl, *a.* bald, bare; (ungefiedert) callow; *fig.* (leer) empty; (geringe, ſchlecht) sorry, bad, barren, dry; eine kahle Ausflucht, Entſchuldigung, a poor shift. – *ad.* badly, barely, &c.
Kahlheit, *f.* baldneſs, bareneſs.
Kahlkopf, *m.* bald-head, bald-pate.
Kahlköpfig, *a.* bald-pated.
Kahm, od. **Kahn**, *m.* mould.
Kahmen, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.
Kahmig, od. **Kahnig**, *a.* mouldy.
Kahn, *m.* boat, wherry.
Kai, *m.* quay, kay, wharf.
Kaigeld, *n.* wharfage, kayage.
Kaimeiſter, *m.* wharfinger.
Kaiſer, *m.* emperor; -geld, *n.* money of the emperor's coin; -groſchen, -gulden, *m.* emperor's groat, florin; -krone, *f.* imperial crown; imperial lily (a plant); -ſchnitt, *m.* *T.* cesation section; -thum, *n.* empire.
Kaiſerinn, *f.* empreſs; die verwittwete –, empreſs dowager.
Kaiſerlich, *a.* imperial; Se. kaiſerliche Majeſtät, his imperial majesty.
Kajüte, *f.* cabin, captain's room.
Kalander, ſ. Kornwurm.
Kalb, *n.* calf; *fig.* wag; -fell, *n.* calf's skin; *fig.* drum; -fleiſch, *n.* veal; -leder, *n.* calves-leather.
Kalbe, ſ. Färſe.
Kalben, *v. n.* to calve.
Kälber, *pl.* calves; (der) –, of calves, thence; -braten, Kalbsbraten, *m.* roast-veal; -drüſe, ſ. Kalbsdrüſe, Kalbsmilch; -gekröſe, Kalbsgekröſe, *n.* calf's pluck; -haft, *a.* *fig.* wanton, waggish; -magen, *m.* maw of a calf; -ſtoß, Kalbsſchlägel, *m.* leg of veal; -zahn, *m.* calf's tooth; *T.* dentil.
Kälbern, *a.* of veal.
Kälbern, *v. n.* *fig.* to be wanton, full of waggery.
Kalbsdrüſe, Kalbsmilch, *f.* sweet-bread.
Kalbsgeſchlinge, *n.* calves-harslets
Kalbskopf, *m.* calf's head.
Kalbslab, *n.* rennet.
Kalbsnierenbraten, *m.* loin of veal.
Kaldaunen, *pl.* tripes, guts, garbage.
Kalender, *m.* calendar, almanac.
Kalendermacher, *m.* almanac-maker.
Kaleſche, *f.* calash.
Kalfatereiſen, *n.* calking-iron.
Kalfaterer, *m.* calker.
Kalfatern, *v. a.* *T.* to calk. – *n.* calking.
Kalk, *m.* lime; ungelöſchter –, quick lime; gelöſchter –, slaked or killed lime; *T.* (Kalk in der Chymie) chalk; -brennen, *n.* burning to lime; -brenner, *m.* lime-burner; -bruch, *m.* lime-stone-pit; -brühe, *f.* -waſſer, *n.* lime-water; -erde, *f.* calcarious earth; -grube, *f.* lime-pit; -hütte, *f.* -ofen, *m.* lime-kiln; -mühle, *f.* lime-mill; -ſtein, *m.* lime-stone.
Kalkartig, *a.* calcarious.
Kalken, *v. a.* to mix with lime, to soak with *or* steep in lime water.
Kalkicht, *a.* lime-like.
Kalkig, *a.* chalky.
Kalmank, ſ. Calamank.
Kalmäuſer, *m.* muser; miser.
Kalmäuſern, *v. n.* to muse, be in a brown study; to live niggardly.
Kalmuck, *m.* bearskin.
Kalmus, *m.* acorus, sweet-flag.
Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, algid, chill; *fig.* cold; mir iſt –, I am cold; – machen, to chill; – werden, to grow cold. – *ad.* coldly.
Kaltblütig, *a.* cold, quiet.
Kaltblütigkeit, *f.* cold blood.
Kälte, *f.* cold, coldneſs, chill, algidity, frigidity; *fig.* coldneſs, frigidity; erſtarrt vor –, chilled with cold.
Kälten, *v. a.* to chill.
Kältlich, *a.* coldish, chilly.
Kaltſchmid, *m.* brazier.
Kaltſinn, *m.* Kaltſinnigkeit, *f.* coldneſs, frigidity.
Kaltſinnig, *a.* cold, frigid, indifferent. – *ad.* coldly, frigidly.
Kamaſchen, ſ. Gamaſchen.
Kameel, *n.* camel; -garn, *n.* mohair-yarn; -haar, *n.* camel's hair; -heu, *n.* squinant; -parder, *m.* camelopard; -treiber, *m.* camel-driver; -ziege, *f.* *f.* sheep of Peru; Angora goat.
Kamelot, ſ. Camelot.
Kamerad, ſ. Camerad.
Kamille, *f.* camomile, camomil.

Kamin, *n.* chimney, fire-side; -feger, *m.* chimney-sweeper; -feuer, *n.* chimney-fire; -geld, *n.* chimney-money, fuage; -stülpe, *f.* fender; -stück, *n.* (Gemälde) chimney-piece.
Kamisol, *n.* waist-coat.
Kamm, *m.* comb; ein enger -, dandriff-comb; (an Thieren) crest; (am Rade) jog; (an Trauben) stalk; (bey den Webern) slaie, slay, read; (am Schlüssel) bit; -bürste, *f.* comb-brush; -dose, *f.* comb-box; -fett, *n.* grease of a horse's main; -futter, *n.* comb-case; -macher, *m.* comb-maker; -rad, *n.* cog-wheel; -stück, *n.* neck-piece; -zahn, *m.* tooth of a comb.
Kämmen, *v. a.* to comb.
Kämmer, *m.* comber.
Kammer, *f.* chamber; *T.* chamber; *fig.* (Kammergericht) chamber; (Rentkammer) exchequer; -advocat, *m.* lawyer of the exchequer; -amt, *n.* office at the exchequer; -archiv, *n.* exchequer-archives; -becken, *n.* champer-pot; -bediente, *m.* chamber-servant; officer at the exchequer; -bote, *m.* messenger of the exchequer; -capelle, *f.* chamber-chapel; -collegium, *n.* exchequer-college; -concert, *n.* chamber-concert; -copist, *m.* copist at the exchequer; -diener, *m.* valet de chamber, gentleman; -frau, *f.* gentlewoman, woman; -fräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber; -gericht, *n.* chamber; -gut, *n.* domain, demain; -heiduck, *m.* chamber-heyduc; -heitzer, *m.* chamber-heater; -herr, *m.* chamberlain; -jäger, *m.* a prince's huntsman, rat-catcher; -jungfer, *f.* gentlewoman, chamber-maid; -junker, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber; -kätzchen, *n.* *fig.* *V.* chamber-maid; -lackey, *m.* chamber-servant; -lauge, *f.* (im Scherze) chamber-lye, piss; -leute, *pl.* gentlemen of the privy-chamber; officers at the exchequer; -mädchen, *f.* chamber-maid; -magd, *f.* chamber servant; -musik, *f.* chamber-music; musicians of a prince's chapel; -page, *m.* chamber-page; -präsident, *m.* president at the exchequer-college; -procurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer; -rath, *m.* counsellor at the exchequer; chamber-counsellor; -richter, *m.* president of the chamber; -sache, *f.* matter of the exchequer; -schreiber, *m.* clerk at the exchequer; -secretair, *m.* secretary at the exchequer; -styl, *m.* the style of the chamber *or* finances, its manner of writing; -topf, *m.* chamber-pot; -trauer, *f.* second mourning of a court; -tuch, *n.* cambric; -weib, *n.* chamber-woman; -zahlmeister, *m.* paymaster at the exchequer; a prince's cash-keeper.
Kämmerchen, **Kämmerlein**, *n.* a little chamber *or* room.
Kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain.
Kämmerey, *f.* exchequer; finances.
Kämmerier, *m.* a prince's cash keeper.
Kämmlinge, *pl.* waste of wool combed off.
Kamp, *m.* enclosure.
Kampeln, (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to quarrel, altercate.
Kampf, *m.* combat, conflict, fight, wrestling, struggling.
***Kämpfen**, *v. a.* to combat, conflict, fight, wrestle, struggle; mit dem Tode -, to be in agony, to agonize.
Kämpfer, *m.* combatant, struggler, wrestler, champion, fighter.
Kampfer, s. Campher.
Kampfhahn, *m.* fighting-cock.
Kampfplatz, *m.* fighting-*or* wrestling-place; scene of action.
Kanefaß, s. Cannefaß.
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit, cony; das männliche -, buck; das weibliche -, doe; -bau, *m.* -höhle, *f.* cony-burrow; -berg, *m.* -gehäge, *n.* cony-warren.
Kanker, *m.* *V.* spider.
Kanne, *f.* can, tankard; eine-Bier, a pot of beer; eine-Wein, a quart of wine.
Kannendeckel, *m.* pot lid.
Kannengießer, *m.* pewterer.
Kannenkraut, *n.* horse-tail, shave-grass.
Kannenweise, *ad.* by pots, by quarts.
Kanone, *f.* cannon; (richten) to point; (abnehmen) to dismount.
Kanonenbürste, *f.* cannon-brush.
Kanonenkugel, *f.* cannon-ball, bullet, shot.
Kanonenpulver, *n.* cannon-powder.
Kanonenschuß, *m.* cannon-shot.
Kanoniren, *v. a.* to cannonade.
Kanoniren, *n.* cannonade.
Kanonirer, *m.* cannonier, gunner.
Kante, *f.* corner, edge, border; brim, margin; (Leiste) ledge; (am Tuche) fag-end; (Spitze) lace.
Kanthaken, *m.* iron hook.
Kantig, *a.* angular, cornered. - *ad.* angularly.
Kanzel, *f.* pulpit; -pauker, *m.* *V.* pulpit thumper; -rede, *f.* sermon; -redner, *m.* preacher; -tuch, *n.* pulpit-cloth.
Kanzelley, *f.* chancery; -bote, *m.* messenger *or* summoner of the chancery; -buchstab, *m.* court-letter; -director, *m.* director of the chancery; -gebühren, *pl.* fees of the chancery; -rath, *m.* counsellor of the chancery; -schreiben, *n.* writ of the chancery; -schrift, *f.* court-hand; -siegel, *n.* seal of the chancery; -styl, *m.* style of the chancery.
Kanzellist, *m.* clerk of the chancery.
Kanzler, *m.* chancellor.
Kapaun, *m.* capon.
Kapaunen, *v. a.* to capon, castrate.
Kaper, *m.* privateer, s. Caper.
Kaper, *f.* caper.
Kapernstaude, *f.* caper-tree.
Kapitel, s. Capitel.
Kappe, *f.* cap; hood; (der Mönche) capuch.
Kappen, *v. a.* (von dem Hahne) to tread.
Kappen, *v. a.* das Ankertau, den Mast, to cut the cable, the mast; (Bäume) to poll, lop; (kapaunen) to capon.
Kappfenster, **Kapploch**, *n.* dormer-window.
Kapphahn, *V.* s. Kapaun.
Kappzaum, *m.* cavesson.
Kapsel, *f.* case, cover.
Kaput, **Kapuze** &c., s. in C.
Karat, *n.* carat.
Karausche, *f.* crucian.
Karavane, *f.* caravan.
Karbatsche, *f.* scourge, *or* whip of leather.
Karbatschen, *v. a.* to lash, whip, scourge.

Karbe, *f.* carway.
Karde, Kardätsche, *f.* card.
Kardätschen, *v. a.* to card.
Kardätschenmacher, *m.* card-maker.
Kardendistel, *f.* teasel, tazel, cardoon.
Karfunkel, s. Carbunkel.
Karg, *a.* penurious, niggardly, scant, tenacious, stingy. – *ad.* penuriously.
Kargen, *v. n.* to be penurious &c.
Kargheit, *f.* penuriousness, stinginess, niggardliness.
Kärglich, *a.* somewhat penurious; poor, sparing.
Karmesin, Karmin &c., s. in C.
Kärner, s. Kärrner.
Karnieß, *n.* *T.* cornice.
Karnießhobel, *m.* *T.* cornice-plane.
Karnüffeln, *v. a.* *V.* to cornub, knubble, cuff.
Karpfen, *m.* carp; –brut, *f.* fry of carps; –hälter, *m.* carp-cauf; –kopf, *m.* jowl of a carp; –teich, *m.* carp-pond.
Karre, *f.* cart; (Schiebkarre) barrow, wheel-barrow.
Karren, *v. a.* to carry with a barrow, to cart.
Karren, *m.* cart; ein – voll, cart-load; (Schubkarren) wheel-barrow; –gaul, *m.* cart-horse, cart-jade; –geleise, *n.* cart-rut; –schieber, *m.* driver of a wheel-barrow.
Karrete, s. Carrete.
Kärrner, *m.* carter, cart-man.
Karst, *m.* mattock, hoe.
Kartätsche, *f.* cartouch, cartridge; (Kartätschenschuß) case-shot.
Kartätschenkasten, *m.* carteidge-box.
Karte, *f.* *T.* (Appretur) calender.
Karte, *f.* card; in der – spielen, to play at cards; die bunten Karten, court-cards, coat-cards; die übrigen, small cards; ein Spiel Karten, a pack of cards; (Landkarte) map.
Karten, *v. n.* *V.* to card, play at cards. – *v. a.* to turn, concert.
Kartenblatt, *n.* single card, leaf.
Kartendistel, s. Kardendistel.
Kartengeld, *n.* card-money.
Kartenkönig, *m.* king at cards; (spöttisch) mock-king.
Kartenmacher, *m.* card-maker.
Kartenmaler, *m.* card-limner.
Kartenpapier, *n.* paste-board.
Kartenspiel, *n.* playing at cards.
Karthaginenser, *m.* **Karthaginensisch**, *a.* Carthaginian.
Karthaune, *f.* cannon-royal.
Karthaunenpulver, *n.* powder for great guns.
Karthause, Karthäuser &c., s. in C.
Kartoffel, *f.* potatoe.
Käse, *m.* cheese; –butter, *f.* cheese-curds; –händler, *m.* cheese-monger; –kammer, *f.* cheese-room; dairy; –kohl, *m.* cauliflower; –korb, *m.* cheese-cage; –kuchen, *m.* cheese-cake; –lab, *n.* cheese-rennet, cheese-lip; –made, *f.* cheese-mite; –mutter, *f.* dairy-woman; –napf, *m.* cheese-bowl, cheese-vat; –wasser, *n.* cheese-running, s. Molken.
Käsen, *v. n.* & *a.* to curdle, curd.
Käsicht, *a.* & *ad.* cheese-like, caseous.
Käsig, *a.* cheesy.
Kasse, Kassia, s. in C.
Kastanie, *f.* chesnut, chestnut.
Kastanienbaum, *m.* chesnut-tree.
Kastanienbraun, *a.* chesnut-coloured. – *n.* chesnut-colour.
Kastanienwald, *m.* chesnut-grove.
Kästchen, *n.* little chest, box.
Kasten, *m.* chest, trunk, coffer, box; der – Noah, ark; *T.* bezel; (Casse) cash.
Kastenherr, Kastenvorsteher, Kastner, *m.* cash-keeper.
Kasteyen, *v. a.* to chastise, mortify.
Kasteyung, *f.* mortification.
Kastroll, *n.* s. Casserolle.
Katalog, *m.* catalogue.
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh, rheum.
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* rheumatic fever.
Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal, rheumatic.
Katechet, *m.* catechist.
Katechisation, *f.* catechising.
Katechisiren, *v. a.* to catechise.
Katechismus, *m.* catechism.
Kater, *m.* male-cat; gib-cat.
Katharinenpflaume, *f.* french prune.
Katheder, *m.* pulpit.
Kathedralkirche, *f.* cathedral.
Katheter, *m.* *T.* catheter.
Katholik, *m.* **Katholisch**, *a.* catholic.
Katoptrik, *f.* *T.* catoptrics.
Kattun, *m.* cotton, calico; (gedruckter –) printed cotton; –drucker, *m.* printer of calico; –druckerey, –fabrik, *f.* manufactory of cotton, of calico.
Katzbalgen, (sich) *v. r.* to scuffle; quarrel.
Katzbalgerey, *f.* scuffle; quarrel.
Katze, *f.* **Katzschiff**, *n.* cat, catch; **Kätzchen**, *n.* (an Gewächsen) catkin, gosling; (Geldkatze) leathern money-bag; *T.* (im Festungsbaue) cavalier.
Katze, *f.* cat; **Kätzchen**, *n.* kitten, (liebkosend) puss.
Katzen, *pl.* cats; der Katzen, of cats; thence; –auge, *n.* cat's-eye; –balg, *m.* cat's skin; –geschrey, caterwauling; –gold, *n.* cat-gold, yellow glimmer; –kerbel, *m.* fumitory; –klee, *m.* hare-foot; –kraut, *n.* valerian; –leben, *n.* *fig.* tough-life; –münze, *f.* cat's mint (a plant); –pfötchen, *n.* chast-weed (a plant); –schwanz, –wedel, *m.* cat's tail; horse-tail (plants); –silber, *n.* cat-silver; –sprung, *m.* cat's leap; –traube, *f.* stone-crop; –wurzel, *f.* the herb Valerian.
Kauderwälsch, *a.* & *n.* gibberish, jargon, cant, pedlar's french; – reden, to gibber.
Kauen, Käuen, *v. a.* to chew, chaw, champ.
Kauern, *v. n.* to cower, squat.
Kauf, *m.* purchase, bargain, emption, buying; einen – thun, to buy a bargain; einen – schließen, to make *or* strike a bargain; guten Kaufs, good cheap; –anschlag, *m.* estimate; –brief, *m.* document *or* bill of emption; –fahrer, *m.* merchant man; captain; –frau, s. Handelsfrau; –geld, *n.* earnest, ready money; –gut, s. Kaufmannsgut; –handel, *m.* traffic, trade, commerce; –haus, *n.* company's hall; –laden, *m.* merchant's shop; –leute, *pl.* merchants, buyers; –schilling, *m.* earnest money, earnest; –mann, *m.* merchant, chapman; cheapener.
Kaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; (im Kartenspiel) to take in, *or* exchange cards.
Käufer, *m.* buyer, purchaser, cheapener, chapman.
Kauffahrteyflotte, *f.* fleet of merchant-men.
Kauffahrteyschiff, *n.* merchant-man.
Kauf- und Handelsherr, *m.* merchant.
Käuflich, *a.* & *ad.* by purchase.
Kauflustige, *m.* cheapener.

Kaufmänniſch, *a.* & *ad.* merchantly, merchantlike, mercantile, commercial.
Kaufmannſchaft, *f.* the whole body of merchants of a place; (Kaufhandel) commerce, mercature.
Kaufmannsbörſe, *f.* exchange.
Kaufmannsbrief, ſ. Handlungsbrief.
Kaufmannsdiener, *m.* clerk.
Kaufmannsfrau, *f.* merchant's wife.
Kaufmañsgewölbe, *n.* Kaufmañsladen, *m.* merchant's shop.
Kaufmannsgut, *n.* merchandise, goods, commodities, wares.
Kaulbarſch, *m.* stone-pearch.
Kaulhaupt, ſ. Aalraupe.
Kaum, *ad.* scarce, scarcely, hardly (narrowly); – war er da, als, no sooner was he there, when.
Käumittel, *n.* masticatory.
Kauri, *m.* cowry.
Kaute, *f.* bundle (of flax); pit.
Kautz, *m.* Käutzchen, Käutzlein, *n.* screech-owl; *fig.* ein reicher –, a rich cob, rich man; ein wunderlicher –, a strange fellow.
Kauzen, (ſich) *v. r.* to duck, stoop.
Kaviar, *m.* caviare, cavier.
Kebsehe, *f.* concubinage.
Kebsfrau, *f.* Kebsweib, *n.* concubine.
Kebsmann, *m.* man in concubinage.
Keck, *a.* bold, hardy, daring, stout. – *ad.* boldly, hardily.
Keckheit, *f.* boldneſs, stoutneſs.
Kecklich, *ad.* boldly, stoutly.
Kegel, *m.* *P.* illegitimate child.
Kegel, *m.* ninepin, skittle, keel, pin; – ſchieben, to play at ninepins; ein Spiel –, a set of ninepins; *T.* (in der Mathematik) cone; –bahn, *f.* –platz, *m.* skittle-ground, bowling-green; –förmig, *a.* conical. – *ad.* conically; –ſchnitt, *m.* *T.* conic section; –ſchub, *m.* playing at ninepins: skittle-ground; –ſpiel, *n.* playing at ninepins.
Kegeln, *v. n.* to play at ninepins.
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein.
Kehldeckel, *m.* hock.
Kehle, *f.* throat, gorge; *T.* (Hohlkehle) chamfer, channel; gutter.
Kehlen, *v. a.* *T.* to chamfer, flute.
Kehlhobel, *m.* chamfering- *or* fluting-plane.
Kehlleiſte, *f.* channel.
Kehlrinne, *f.* gutter.
Kehlſucht, *f.* quinsy; (der Pferde) vives.
Kehrbeſen, *m.* broom.
Kehrbürſte, *f.* brush, whisk.
Kehren, *v. a.* (mit der Bürſte) to brush; (mit dem Beſen) to sweep; (wenden, richten) to turn; den Rücken –, to turn the back; ſich an etwas –, to mind.
Kehrer, *m.* sweeper.
Kehricht, *n.* sweepings.
Kehrſeite, *f.* reverse.
Kehrwiſch, *m.* whisk.
Keichen, *v. n.* to pant, to breathe short, be pursy, to gasp, to cough. – *n.* panting, pursineſs.
Keichend, *a.* panting, pursy, out of breath, asthmatic.
Keichhuſten, *m.* chin-cough, hooping-cough.
*Keifen, *v. n.* *V.* to chide, scold.
Keil, *m.* wedge, coin.
Keilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to wedge, fasten with wedges; *fig.* to bang, beat.
Keiler, *m.* boar.
Keilförmig, *a.* wedge-wise, in the form of a wedge.
Keim, *m.* shoot, bud, sprig, germe; *fig.* der – der Zwietracht, the seeds of dissension.
Keimen, *v. n.* to shoot, bud, germinate.
Kein, Keiner, keine, keines, *a.* & *pr.* no, none; kein Geld, no money; keines, none; kein Menſch, none; no body, no man, no one; keiner von beyden, neither of them; keine ſo wichtige Sache, not so important a matter.
Keinerley, *a.* of no sort; auf – Art, in no manner, by no means.
Keinerſeits, *ad.* on neither side.
Keineswegs, *ad.* in no wise, no way, by no means.
Keinmal, *ad.* not once, never.
Kelch, *m.* chalice, cup: (der Blumen) calix; (im Abendmahl) communion-cup; –futteral, *n.* chalice-case; –glas, *n.* glaſs-chalice.
Kelle, *f.* trowel; (am Wagen) boot.
Keller, *m.* cellar, cave; in einem – wohnen, to cave; –eſel, –wurm, *m.* sow, ſ. Aſſel; –fenſter, *n.* sky-light of a cellar; –geſchoß, *n.* under-ground-story, cellarage; –gewölbe, *n.* vault; –hals, *m.* neck of a cellar; (Kellerkraut) spurge-laurel; spurge-olive, mezereon (a plant); –knecht, *m.* tapster; –laus, *f.* ſ. Aſſel; –loch, *n.* air-hole of a cellar; –magd, *f.* cellar-maid; –meiſter, *m.* cellarist; –recht, *n.* right, *or* freedom of a cellar; –ſchreiber, *m.* clerk for a cellar; –thür, *f.* cellar-door; –wirth, *m.* keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper; –zins, *m* cellarage.
Kellerey, *f.* cellerage.
Kellner, *m.* butler, cellarist.
Kelter, *f.* preſs; die – treten, to tread the grapes; –baum, *m.* croſs-bar of a wine-preſs; –treter, *m.* preſs-man; –haus, *n.* preſs-house; –herr, *m.* master of a preſs; –meiſter, *m.* surveyor of a wine-preſs; –recht, *n.* pressing right.
Kelterer, *m.* preſs-man.
Keltern, *v. a.* to tread, preſs.
Kennbar, Kenntbar, Kenntlich, *a.* easy to know, knowable, cognoscible.
*Kennen, *v. n.* to know; –lernen, to become acquainted with, to learn to know; ſich ſelbſt –, to know one's self; nicht –, to be ignorant of, be unacquainted with, be a stranger to.
Kenner, *m.* knower, connoisseur.
Kenntniß, *f.* knowledge, skill.
Kennung, *f.* mark in a horse's mouth.
Kennzeichen, *n.* sign, token, mark, badge, character.
Kennzug, *m.* characteristic.
Kerbe, *f.* notch, dent, indent, jagg; groove.
Kerbel, *m.* chervil.
Kerben, *v. a.* to notch, jagg, dent, indent; (Münzen) to engrail.
Kerbholz, *n.* Kerbſtock, *m.* tally; aufs – ſchneiden, to tally.
Kerker, *m.* jail, gaol, prison, dungeon; –meiſter, *m.* jailer, gaoler.
Kerl, *m.* fellow; servant, man.
Kern, *m.* kernel (of apples &c.); (im Steinobſte) stone; (am Leder) grain; (des Holzes) pith, heart; *T.* (Höhlung einer Kanone) bore, caliber; *fig.* (das Beſte) marrow, quintessence, main-substance; flower, choice; der – der Armee, the choice men

of the army; –beißer, *m.* cherry-finch; –frucht, *f.* kernel-fruit; –gehäuse, *n.* core; –gut, *a. V.* exquisite, choice; –haft, *a.* substantial, solid, pithy; –mehl, *n.* flower; –obst, *n.* kernel-fruits; –sack, *m.* kernel-bag; –schule, *f.* nursery out of kernels; –spruch, *m.* pithy saying, sentence.

Kernen, *v. a.* to kern.

Kernig, *a.* full of kernels; *fig.* substantial, solid, pithy.

Kersey, *s.* Kirsey.

Kerze, *f.* candle, taper.

Kerzengerade, *a. V.* as straight as a pin.

Kerzenmacher, *m.* chandler.

Kessel, *m.* kettle, caldron; chaffern; ein kleiner –, a skillet, boiler; –schläger, –schmid, *m.* brazier; –flicker, *m.* tinker; –gestell, *n.* rails for a kettle; –haken, *m.* pot-hanger; –pauke, *f.* kettle-drum.

Kesseler, *m.* tinker.

Keßler, *m.* brazier.

Kette, *f.* chain; an die – legen, to chain; in Ketten und Banden, in fetters.

Kettel, *f.* little chain.

Ketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with a little chain.

Ketten, *v. a.* to chain.

Kettenglied, *n.* Kettenring, *m.* link.

Kettenhund, *m.* band-dog, tie-dog.

Kettenkugel, *f.* chain-shot.

Kettenrechnung, *f. T.* instrumental arithmetic.

Kettenschluß, *m. T.* sorites.

Kettenwerk, *n.* chain-work.

Ketzer, *m.* heretic.

Ketzerey, *f.* heresy.

Ketzergericht, *n.* inquisition.

Ketzerisch, *a.* heretical.

Keuchen, *s.* Keichen.

Keule, *f.* club; pestle (of a mortar); *fig.* leg (of mutton &c.).

Keuler, *s.* Keiler.

Keusch, *a.* chaste, pure, continent. – *ad.* chastely; –baum, *m.* –lamm, *n.* chaste-tree, agnus-castus.

Keuschheit, *f.* chastity, purity.

Kibitz, *m.* lapwing, pewet, plover.

Kicher, –erbse, *f.* chick-pea, chich.

Kichern, *v. n. V.* to snicker.

Kicks, *m.* false push; missed blow; *fig. V.* blunder, fault.

Kiefe, Kiefer, *f. s.* Kieme.

Kiefe, *f.* od. Kiefer, *m.* & *f.* jaw; jaw-bone; (eines Thieres) chap, chaw.

Kiefer, *f.* (Kienbaum) pine.

Kieke, *f. V.* foot-stove.

Kiel, *m.* quill; (eines Schiffes) keel.

Kielen, *v. n.* to fledge. – *v. a.* (ein musikal. Instrument) to quill; (ein Schiff) to furnish with a keel.

Kielgeld, *n.* keelage.

Kielholen, *v. a. T.* (ein Schiff) to careen; (einen Verbrecher) to keelhale, *or* to keelhawl.

Kielschwinne, *f.* Kielschwein, *n. T.* keelson.

Kieme, *f.* (das Fischohr) gill.

Kien, *m.* rosin of the pine; pine-wood; –apfel, *m.* pine-apple; –baum, *m.* –föhre, *f.* pine-tree; –fackel, *f.* pine-link, *or* torch; –holz, *n.* resinous wood, pine wood; –öhl, *n.* pine-oil; –ruß, *n.* pine-soot, lamp-black.

Kienig, *a.* resinous.

Kies, *m.* (Kieselsand, Kiessand) gravel; (Schwefelkies) pyrites; (Quarz) quarz.

Kiesel, Kieselstein, *m.* flint, flint-stone, pebble, pebble-stone.

Kiesen, *A. s.* Wählen, Auslesen.

Kiesgrube, *f.* gravel-pit.

Kiesicht, *a.* gravel-like.

Kiesig, *a.* gravelled, gravelly.

Kiesweg, *m.* gravelled way.

Kieze, *f.* female cat.

Kimme, *f. T.* chimb.

Kind, *n.* child; – bis zum 7. Jahre, infant; – nach des Vaters Tode geboren, posthumous child; ein kleines –, (Kindchen, *n.*) babe, baby; mit einem Kinde (schwanger) gehen, to be with child.

Kindbett, *n.* child-bed, lying-in; im Kindbette liegen, to lie in.

Kindbetterinn, *f.* woman in child-bed. [to bed.

Kindeln, *v. n. V.* to be brought

Kinder, *pl.* children, (der) –, of children, concerning children, thence; –alter, *n.* childhood, childish age; –amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse; –blattern, –pocken, *pl.* small pox; –brey, *m.* pap; –dieb, *m.* kidnapper; –flecken, *f.* Masern; –freund, *m.* friend of children; –husten, *m.* chin-cough; –lehre, *f.* instruction of children, catechisation; –mädchen, *n.* nurse-maid; –magd, *f.* maid for children; –markt, *m.* christmas-fair; –mord, –mörder, *m.* infanticide; –muhme, –wärterinn, *f.* nurse; –mutter, *f. V.* midwife, *s.* Hebamme; –narr, *m. V.* dotard upon children; –pocken, *pl.* small pox; –possen, –streiche, *pl.* childish tricks; –schuhe, *pl.* shoes for children; *fig. V.* die –schuhe ablegen, to be past the spoon; –schule, *f.* school for children; –spiel, *n.* childish play; *fig.* gewgaw, bawble, trifle, toy; –spott, *m.* laughing stock of children; –stube, *f.* nursery; –tag, *m.* childermaſs-day, innocents-day; –taufe, christening of infants; –zucht *f.* education, breeding of children.

Kinderey, *f.* childishness.

Kinderhaft, *a.* childlike.

Kinderlos, *a.* childless.

Kindern, *v. n. V.* to play the child, to be delivered.

Kindesbeine, *pl.* von Kindesbeinen an, from the infancy *or* cradle.

Kindeskind, *n.* grand-child.

Kindesnöthen, *pl.* in –, in travail.

Kindesstatt, *f.* adoption; an – annehmen, to adopt a child.

Kindestheil, *n.* child's portion.

Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy; von – auf, up from a child.

Kindisch, *a.* childish, childlike, infantile; kindisches Wesen, childishness; – werden, to dote. – *ad.* childishly.

Kindlein, Kindchen, *n.* babe, infant.

Kindlich, *a.* filial; *A.* childlike.

Kindschaft, *f.* filiation; adoption.

Kindtaufe, *f.* christening, baptism.

Kindtaufschmaus, *m.* gossiping.

Kinkhorn, *n.* cornet, *s.* Zinken.

Kinn, *n.* chin; –backen, *m.* –lade, *f.* jaw, jaw-bone, cheek-bone, mandible; (eines Thieres) chaw, chap; –backenzwang, *m.* lock-ed jaw; –grube, *s.* Grübchen; –kette, *f.* curb; die –anlegen, to curb; –riemen, *m.* throat-thong.

Kippe, *f.* dangerous situation, edge; auf der – stehen, to be in descent.

Kippen, *v. n.* to lose balance. –

v. a. to overturn; – und wippen, to clip money.

Kipper, *m.* clipper.

Kipperey, *f.* clipping money.

Kirchdorf, *n.* village with a church.

Kirche, *f.* church.

Kirchen, *pl.* churches; der –, of churches. – *a.* belonging to a church; thence; –agende, *f.* agenda; –älteste, *m.* church-warden; –amt, *n.* church-office; church-wardenship; consistory; –bann, *m.* excommunication; in den – thun, to excommunicate; –buch, *n.* church-book; –buße, *f.* honourable amende; –dieb, –diebstahl, s. –räuber, –raub; –diener, *m.* church-man, clergy-man, ecclesiastic, minister; –dienst, *m.* church-office; –fest, *n.* church-festival; –gänger, *m.* a frequenter of the church; –gebet, *n.* common prayer; –gebiet, –sprengel, *n.* diocese; –gebrauch, *m.* rite, ceremony of the church; –gemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion; –geräth, *n.* sacred vefsels; –gericht, *n.* consistory; –gesang, *m.* –lied, *n.* spiritual song, canticle, psalm; –geschichte, *f.* ecclesiastic history; –gesetz, *n.* ceremonial law; –gewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power; –gut, *n.* church-land, revenue; –jahr, *n.* ecclesiastical year; –lehrer, *m.* father; –musik, *f.* church-music; –ordnung, *f.* agenda, ritual; –patron, *m.* patron of a church, advowee; –pfleger, *m.* church-warden; –propst, *m.* provost of a church; –rath, *m.* consistory; member of a consistory; –raub, *m.* church-robbing, sacrilege; –räuber, *m.* church-robber; –recht, *n.* canon-law; Lehrer desselben, canonist; –rechnung, *f.* accounts of the church; –regiment, *n.* church-government; –sache, *f.* ecclesiastical matter; –satz, *m.* ecclesiastical tenet; patronage, advowson; –schatz, *m.* treasure of a church; –schmuck, *m.* church-attire; –sitz, *m.* seat in a church, pew; –spaltung, *f.* schism; –staat, *m.* pope's territory; –stuhl, *m.* pew; –styl, *m.* ecclesiastical style; –vater, *m.* father; –versammlung, *f.* council, synod; –vorsteher, Kirchvater, *m.* church-warden; –zucht, *f.* ecclesiastical discipline.

Kircheule, *f.* madge-howlet.

Kirchgang, *m.* churching.

Kirchgenoß, *m.* parishioner.

Kirchgeschworner, *m.* sworn church-warden.

Kirchherr, *m.* patron of a church; vicar.

Kirchhof, *m.* church-yard.

Kirchlich, *a.* ecclesiastical.

Kirchmesse, *f.* church-ale, wake; [fair.

Kirchner, *m.* sexton.

Kirchspiel, *n.* parish.

Kirchsprengel, *m.* diocefs.

Kirchthür, *f.* church-door.

Kirchthurm, *m.* steeple.

Kirchthurmspitze, *f.* spire.

Kirchweg, *m.* church-way.

Kirchweihe, Kirchweihfest, Kirmse, s. Kirchmesse.

Kireh, *m.* furred great coat.

Kirre, *a.* tame. – *ad.* tamely.

Kirren, *v. a.* *V.* kirre machen, to tame.

Kirren, *v. n.* to coo (s. Girren); – *v. a.* to bait, allure, decoy.

Kirschbaum, *m.* cherry-tree.

Kirschbeißer, Kirschfink, *m.* cherry-finch.

Kirschbranntwein, *m.* Kirschwasser, *n.* cherry-brandy.

Kirsche, *f.* cherry.

Kirschgummi, *n.* cherry-gum.

Kirschkern, *m.* cherry-stone.

Kirschlorbeere, *f.* cherry-bay.

Kirschwein, *m.* cherry-wine.

Kirsey, *m.* & *n.* kersey.

Kissen, *n.* cushion; –zieche, *f.* tick.

Kiste, *f.* chest, trunk; coffer.

Kistenmacher, *m.* trunk-maker.

Kitt, *m.* cement; *T.* lute.

Kittel, *m.* frock.

Kitten, *v. a.* to cement.

Kitze, *f.* female cat; (Ziege) kid.

Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation.

Kitzelhusten, *m.* tickling-cough.

Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish (auch *fig.*).

Kitzeln, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate.

Kladde, *f.* first draught of a writing; waste-book, day-book.

Klaffen, *v. n.* to gape, chap, chink, split; *A.* to clatter, chatter.

Kläffen, *v. n.* to bark, yelp.

Kläffer, *m.* barking dog.

Klafter, *f.* cord, fathom; –holz, *n.* cord-wood; –maß, *n.* cord-measure; –schläger, *m.* cord cutter.

Klafterig, *a.* of a cord.

Klaftern, *v. a.* to cord up.

Klagbar, *a.* actionable; impeaching.

Klage, *f.* complaint: (vor Gericht) action, impeachment; eine – wider Jemand eingeben, to bring in *or* enter an action against one; –frau, *f.* –weib, *n.* mourner; –gedicht, *n.* elegy; –lied, *n.* mournful song, lamentation; –sachen, *pl.* law suits; –schrift, *f.* action; –ton, *m.* plaintive voice *or* tune.

Klagen, *v. n.* to complain, moan; über einen, etwas –, to complain of; (beweinen) to deplore; (vor Gericht) to impeach, to go to the law. – *v. a.* einem etwas –, to complain to one, to discover, disclose. – *n.* complaining, lamenting.

Klagenswerth, *a.* lamentable, deplorable.

Kläger, *m.* plaintiff, demandant.

Klägerinn, *f.* she-plaintiff.

Kläglich, *a.* lamentable, pitiful, mournful. – *ad.* lamentably.

Klagweise, *a.* by way of complaint.

Klamm, *a.* narrow, close; (kleberig) clammy; (knapp) scarce.

Klammer, *f.* cramp-iron, brace, clincher.

Klammern, *v. a.* & *n.* to cramp, clasp, clinch.

Klang, *m.* sound; (Ton) tune.

Klapp, *i.* clack, clap; –handschuh, *m.* mitten; –holz, *n.* clap boards; –tisch, *m.* folding table.

Klappe, *f.* flap; trap *or* falling-board, valve.

Klappen, *v. a.* & *n.* to clap, flap; *fig.* *V.* es klappt nicht, it won't do, there is no sense in it.

Klapper, *f.* rattle; clapper (of a mill); –mann, *m.* man with a rattle; –mühle, *f.* mill with a clapper; *fig.* *V.* (Klappermaul) prating gofsip; –rose, *f.* poppy, knap-bottle; –schlange, *f.* rattle-snake; –storch, s. Storch.

Klappern, *v. a.* to rattle, clapper, *fig.* mit den Zähnen –, to chatter.

Klapps, *i.* & *m.* *V.* flap.

Klappsen, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to flap.

Klar, *a.* clear; *fig.* clear, manifest, evident, plain; thin; pure;

fine; (vom Eye) the white. – *ad.* clearly &c. [clear.
Klären, *v. a.* & – (sich), *v. r.* to
Klarfädig, *a.* of a fine thread.
Klarheit, *f.* clearneſs; *fig.* plainneſs, clearneſs, evidence; pu-
Klärlich, *a.* clearly. [rity.
Klatsch, *m.* pop, clash, clap; -büchse, *f.* -rohr, *n.* pop-gun; -maul, *n.* prater, babbler; -rose, *f.* poppy rose.
Klatsche, *f.* fly-clap; *fig. V.* talkative person, babbler.
Klatschen, *v. n.* to pop; to clap, lash; *fig.* to clack, chatter. – *v. a.* to divulge. [*fig.*
Klätscher, **Klätscherinn**, *f.* Klatsche,
Klatscherey, **Klätscherey**, *f.* chit-chat, goſsiping; back-biting.
Klatschhaft, *a.* prating, chatting, talkative, goſsiping; divulging.
Klauben, *v. a.* to pick; *fig.* to sift, meditate, ponder.
Klauber, *m.* picker.
Klaue, *f.* claw, clutch, paw, talon, pounce; in Jemandes Klauen, in one's clutches.
Klause, *f.* cell, hermitory.
Klausener, **Klausner**, *m.* hermit, recluse.
Kleben, *v. n.* to cleave, stick, cling. – *v. a.* to glue, paste.
Kleberig, *m.* **Klebekraut**, *n.* cleaver, goose-graſs.
Klebericht, *a.* glue-like, gummy.
Kleberig, *a.* cleaving, clingy, clammy, glutinous. [sity.
Kleberigkeit, *f.* clammineſs, visco-
Kleck, **Klecks**, *m.* blot, blur.
Kleckbuch, *s.* Kladde.
Klecken, *v. n.* to blot, blur; *fig.* to daub.
Klecken, *v. n. V.* to further, boot; to be sufficient *or* profitable.
Klecker, *m.* dauber; scribbler.
Kleckerey, *f.* daubing; scribbling.
Klee, *m.* clover, clover-graſs, trefoil; -blatt, *n.* trefoil, leaf of clover.
Kleiben, *v. a.* & *n.* to glue, paste; (eine Wand) to make a mudwall.
Kleiber, *m.* maker of a mudwall; -lehm, *m.* mud.
Kleibewerk, *n.* mudwall-work.
Kleid, *n.* cloth, garment, dreſs, habit, coat, garb, attire, vestment, raiment; ein vollständiges –, a suit of clothes.
Kleiden, *v. a.* to dreſs, clothe, attire, apparel; – (sich), to clothe, dreſs. – *v. n. fig.* to fit, to be suitable to.
Kleider, *pl.* clothes, garments; der Kleider, of clothes, belonging to clothes, thence: -besen, *m.* whisk; -bürste, *f.* brush for clothes; -händler, *m.* broker, fripperer; -kammer, *f.* wardrobe; -markt, *m.* market for clothes; -mode, *f.* fashion *or* mode in clothes; -motte, *f.* moth, tiny; -ordnung, *f.* sumptuary laws; -pracht, *f.* gorgeousneſs, sumptuousneſs of habit, luxury in clothes; -schrank, *m.* preſs for clothes; -tracht, *f.* manner of clothing, dreſs, fashion; -trödler, fripperer, broker.
Kleidung, *f.* clothing; clothes, dreſs; *T.* (in der Malerey) drapery.
Kleidungsstück, *n.* piece of clothes.
Klein, *a.* & *ad.* little; *a.* small, minute; (unbedeutend) *T.* petty; (kurz) short; eine kleine Anzahl, a small number; ein kleines Haus, a little house; ein kleiner Theil, a small part; – werden, to grow small, to diminish; der, die, das Kleine, the little one; Kleinen (Kinder), little one's; ins Kleine bringen, to abridge; Kleiner, *comp.* leſs, leſser; younger; der, die, das Kleinste, *sup.* the least; the youngest; ein – wenig, a little bit; kleine Leute, little people; im Kleinen handeln, to sell by retail; -händler, *m.* retailer; pedlar; -knecht, *m.* undergroom; -schmid, *m.* locket smith.
Kleine, *f.* smallneſs; *s.* Kleinheit.
Kleinfügig, *s.* Geringfügig.
Kleingläubig, *a.* of little faith.
Kleingläubigkeit, *f.* little faith.
Kleinheit, *f.* littleneſs, smallneſs.
Kleinigkeit, *f.* trifle, small matter.
Kleinlaut, *a. fig.* dejected, deject; – werden, to lose courage.
Kleinlich, *a.* somewhat little, small; mean.
Kleinmuth, *m.* **Kleinmüthigkeit**, *f.* pusillanimity, faint-heartedneſs.
Kleinmüthig, *a.* pusillanimous, faint-hearted, discouraged; – machen, to discourage.
Kleinod, *n.* jewel, treasure.
Kleinstädtisch, *a.* low-lived, cit
Kleister, *m.* paste. [-like.
Kleistern, *v. a.* to paste.
Klemm, *a.* hard, *s.* Klamm.
Klemme, *f.* instrument to squeeze with; defilee; *fig.* pinch, dilemma, distreſs.
Klemmeisen, *n.* pincers, a horse bit; (am Schraubstock) vicechops.
Klemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, cramp, squeeze; -(sich), to get a pinch.
Klempern, *v. a.* to make a tinkling noise, to thrum.
Klempner, *m.* tin-man, tinker.
Klepper, *m.* courser, nag, tit.
Klette, *f.* bur, burdock; clot-bur.
Klettern, *v. n.* to climb, clamber.
Kletterer, *m.* climber, clamberer.
Klettricht, *a.* full of burdocks.
Kley, *m.* clay; -acker, *m.* -land, *n.* clay-land; -erde, *f.* clay earth. [grudgeons.
Kleye, *f.* od. **Kleyen**, *pl.* bran,
Kleyenmehl, *n.* pollard.
Kleyig, *a.* branny.
Kleyig, *a.* clayey, clayish.
*__Klieben__, *v. a.* & *n.* to cleave.
Kliebig, *a.* cleaving.
Klima, *n.* climate.
Klimmen, *v. n.* to climb, mount.
Klimpern, *v. n.* (mit Geld) to chink; (auf einem Instrumente) to gingle, jingle.
Klinge, *f.* blade; *fig.* vor die – fordern, to challenge; über die – springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klingel, *f.* bell; -beutel, -sack, *m.* purse with a bell.
Klingeln, *v. n.* to ring the bell; to gingle, tinkle, tingle, jingle, chime.
*__Klingen__, *v. n.* to sound; to clink, tink, tingle; die Ohren – mir, my ears tingle.
Klingen, *n.* sounding, clinking, tinking, das – der Glocken, ringing; (der Ohren) tingling.
Klingend, *a.* sounding, ringing; resonant; sonorous.
Klingenschmid, *m.* blade-smith.
Klinke, *f.* latch.
Klinse, *f.* cleft, chink, gap.
Klipp, *m.* clap, rap; fillip; *V.* rock; -fisch, *m.* lub *or* salt fish; haberdine; -kram, *m.* haberdashery ware; -krämer, *m.* haberdasher; -schenke, *f.* hedge inn; -schule, *f.* small school;

-werk, *n.* playthings; *T.* coining instrument.
Klippe, *f.* cliff, crag, rock.
Klippchen, s. Schnippchen.
Klippig, *a.* rocky, craggy.
Klippklapp, *i. V.* flip-flap.
Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, tinkle, chink; (von Waffen) to clatter, clash.
Klitsch, *m. V.* flap, clash, clap.
Klitschen, *v. n. V.* to clash, clap.
Klitschig, *a. V.* clammy.
Kloak, s. Cloak.
Kloben, *m.* clew; hand-ful (of flax).
Kloben, *m.* log (of wood); an der Wage, cheeks of a balance; (zum Vogelfange) trap, gin; (an der Thürpfoste) staple; (Rolle, Lasten zu heben) block, pulley; -holz, *n.* log-wood; -seil, *n.* pulley rope.
Klöpfel, *m.* club, cudgel; (einer Glocke) clapper; (Spitzen-) lace -bone, bobbin; -kissen, *n.* cushion for bone-lace-weaving; -lade, *f.* box for bone-lace -weaving.
Klöpfeln, od. Klöppeln, *v. a.* to weave bone-lace; geklöppelte Arbeit, bobbing-work; geklöppelte Spitzen, bone-lace.
Klopfen, *v. a.* & *n.* (vom Herzen, Flachs &c.) to beat; *fig.* auf den Busch -, to sift, pump; an die Thür -, to knock; die Achsel -, to tap; die Hände -, to clap.
Klopfer, *m.* clapper, knocker (of a door).
Klopffechter, *m.* boxer, champion.
Klopfhengst, *m.* horse, whose genitals are twisted.
Klopfholz, *n.* beater, beetle.
Klopfkeule, *f.* beetle, driving-mallet.
Klöppel, s. Klöpfel.
Kloß, *m.* (von Erde) clod; (von Mehl) dumpling.
Kloßig, *a.* cloddy.
Kloster, *n.* cloister, monastery, convent; (Nonnen-) nunnery; ins - stecken, to cloister up: -beere, *f.* white goose-berry; -bruder, *m.* lay-brother; -frau, -jungfer, *f.* nun; -gelübde, *n.* monastical vow, profeſsion; -kirche, *f.* monastery-church; -leben, *n.* monastic life; -ordnung, *f.* monastic discipline *or* order; -schwester, *f.* lay sister.
Klösterlich, *a.* cloisteral, monastic.

Klotz, *m.* block; log, stub, stump, trunk, stock; *fig.* block-head.
Klotzig, *a. V.* cloddy; *fig.* blockish.
Kluft, *f.* gap, clift, cleft; abyſs, gulf, hole, cavern, cave.
Klüftig, *a.* cleft.
Klug, *a.* prudent, judicious, sage, wise, witty; skilful, learned; cunning; - machen, to teach wit; - werden, to learn wit; durch Schaden wird man -, *P.* bought wit is best. - *ad.* prudently.
Klügeley, *f.* criticism, subtilising.
Klügeler, Klügling, *m.* refiner, sciolist.
Klügeln, *v. n.* to refine, subtilize, criticise, philosophize.
Klugheit, *f.* prudence, wit, sense.
Klüglich, *ad.* prudently, wisely.
Klump, Klumpen, *m.* clump, lump; maſs, wedge (of gold &c.); clod (of earth).
Klümperig, *a.* cloddy. - *ad.* cloddily.
Klümpern, (sich) *v. r.* to clod, clot.
Klunker, *f. V.* clod (of dirt).
Klunse, Klünse, s. Klinse.
Kluppe, *f.* barnacle.
Klystier, *n.* clyster; (setzen) to apply; -spritze, *f.* clyster-pipe, syringe.
Knabe, *m.* boy, lad.
Knabenalter, *n.* boyish age, youth.
Knabenschänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast.
Knabenschänderey, *f.* pederasty.
Knabenstreich, *m.* boyish trick.
Knack, Knacks, *i.* crack. - *m.* cracking, crack; -wurst, *f.* hard smoked sausage.
Knacken, *v. a.* & *n.* to crack, knack.
Knacker, *m.* knacker, cracker.
Knall, *m.* clap, crack; (eines Gewehres) pop, report; *fig.* - und Fall, on a sudden; -büchse, *f.* pop-gun; -gold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Knallen, *v. n.* to clap, crack, give a report; mit der Peitsche -, to clash, lash.
Knapp, *a.* & *ad.* close; strait, narrow; *fig.* (spärlich) scarce, scant, scanty, short; - anliegend, close-bodied; - angezogen, tight, smart; einen - halten, to keep one short; es geht gar - her, there is very hard shifting; (kaum) *V.* scarcely, hardly.
Knappe, *m.* journey-man; attendant; esquire, s. Schildknappe.
Knappen, *v. a.* & *n.* to knap; (hinken) to hobble.
Knappsack, s. Schnappsack.
Knarpeln, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knarre, *f.* rattle.
Knarren, *v. n.* to creek, screak; to rattle.
Knaster, s. Canaster.
Knastern, *v. n.* to gnash, crackle.
Knäul, Knaul, *m.* clew, hank, bottom, skain.
Knauer, *m. T.* hard stone.
Knauf, *m. A.* head, top, chapiter (of a pillar).
Knaupeln, *v. n.* to pick, gnaw.
Knauser, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon.
Knauserey, *f.* niggardlineſs.
Knauserig, *a.* & *ad.* niggardly.
Knausern, *v. n.* to be a niggard, to be sordid.
Knebel, *m.* short stick, cudgel; (im Munde) gag; -bart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches; -eisen, *n.* whiskers-iron; -spieß, *m.* spear, hunting-spear; -trense, *f.* snaffle.
Knebeln, *v. a.* to gag, to tie with a stick, to bind.
Knecht, *m.* servant, man, serving -man; (bey dem Bauer) hind; (Sclave) slave; (Gerichtsknecht) tipstaff; (Gesell, *in compos.*) journey-man; (Maschine) jack.
Knechtisch, *a.* servile, slavish.
Knechtlich, *a.* incumbent on a servant, servile.
Knechtschaft, *f.* servitude, bondage.
Kneif, *m.* cutting knife; (eines Schusters) paring-knife.
*Kneifen, od. Kneipen, *v. a.* to pinch, nip, squeeze; (im Leibe) to gripe; (Würfel) to cog.
Kneipe, *f.* instrument for pinching; (Kneipen) gripes; (Schenke) hedge-inn.
Kneipzange, *f.* pincers; kleine -, nippers.
Kneten, *v. a.* to knead.
Kneter, *m.* kneader.
Knetscheit, *n.* kneading-beetle.
Knettrog, *m.* kneading-trough.
Knick, *m.* flaw, crack, bruise.
Knick, Knickicht, *n.* quick-sethedge.
Knicken, *v. a.* & *n.* to flaw, bruise, split; eine Laus -, to crack; (knausern) s. Knickern.
Knicker, *m.* niggard.
Knickerey, *f.* niggardlineſs.
Knickerig, *a.* niggardly, sordid.
Knickern, *v. n.* to haggle, be sordidly parsimonious.

Knicks, *m.* flaw, courtesy, bow.
Knie, *n.* knee; **-band**, *n.* garter; **-beuge**, **-bug**, *f.* Kniekehle; **-beugung**, *f.* genuflection; **-galgen**, *m.* gibbet; **-geige**, *f.* viol-di-gamba; **-gicht**, *f.* gonagra, gout in the knees; **-kehle**, *f.* hough, hock; **-polster**, *n.* hassock; **-riemen**, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup; **-scheibe**, *f.* whirl-bone; **-schnalle**, *f.* knee-buckle; **-stück**, *n.* hock; (in der Malerey) knee-piece.
Knien, *v. n.* to kneel, bend the knees.
Knieend, *a.* kneeling. [knees.
Kniff, *m* pinch; *fig.* trick, wile.
Knipp, *m.* **Knippchen**, *n.* fillip, snap, *f.* Schnippchen; **-käulchen**, *n.* marble, nicker.
Knippen, *f.* Schnippen.
Knipps, *m. V.* shrimp, mannikin; fillip; hit upon the fingers.
Knirps, *m. V.* mannikin, dwarf.
Knirren, *v. n.* to creak, screak.
Knirschen, *v. a.* & *n.* to gnash, crash, grate, to fumble.
Knistergold, **Knittergold**, *n.* tinsel.
Knistern, **Knittern**, *v. n.* to crackle.
Knittel, *f.* Knüttel.
Knöbel, *m.* knuckle, *f.* Knöchel.
Knoblauch, *m.* (a clove of) garlic.
Knoblauchsbrühe, *f.* garlic-sauce.
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, joint; (am Fuße) ankle, ankle-bone.
Knochen, *m.* bone; die - ausnehmen, to bone; **-artig**, *a.* as hard as bones, bony; **-dürre**, *a. V.* as dry as a bone, extremely lean; **-fäule**, *f.* Beinfäule, Beinfraß; **-feile**, *f. T.* bone-file; **-haus**, *f.* Beinhaus; **-lehre**, *f.* osteology; **-mann**, *m.* skeleton; *fig.* death; **-säge**, *f. T.* bone-saw; **-spath**, *m.* bone-spavin.
Knöchern, *a.* made of bone.
Knochicht, **Knochig**, *a.* bony.
Knocken, *m.* knot, bunch.
Knödel, *n.* dumpling, *f.* Kloß.
Knollen, *m.* clod, lump, knot, knob, log, tubercle.
Knollig, *a.* knotty, cloddy; tuberous; *V.* very, extremely.
Knopf, *m.* (am Kleide) button; (am Stocke) head; (eines Degens, Sattels) pommel; (an Pflanzen) bud, knot; (eines Thurms) top; (einer Säule) knob, pommel; (Knoten) knot, knob, knop; **-form**, *f.* button-mould; **-gießer**, *m.* button-founder; **-loch**, *n.* button-hole; (Rand desselben) loop; **-macher**, *m.* button-maker; **-nadel**, *f.* pin. [knob.
Knöpfchen, *n.* a little button *or*
Knöpfen, *v. a.* to button.
Knopper, *f.* Gallapfel.
Knorpel, *m.* cartilage, gristle.
Knorpelicht, *a.* cartilage-like.
Knorpelig, *a.* cartilagineous, gristly.
Knorren, *m.* knot, knurle, gnar, knag; (am Fuße) ankle.
Knorricht, *a.* like a knot &c.
Knorrig, *a.* knaggy, knotty, knurled, gnarled. *- ad.* knottily.
Knospe, *f.* (der Bäume) bud, knot, burgeon, button, eye.
Knospen, *v. n.* to burgeon, bud.
Knospicht, *a.* full of knots.
Knöteln, *v. a.* to knot.
Knoten, *m.* knot, node, knob; *fig.* rub, difficulty; da steckt der -, there is the rub. [by.
Knotig, *a.* nodous, knotty, knob-
Knüffeln, *v. a. V.* to cuff, knubble.
Knüllen, *v. a.* to rumple.
Knüpfen, *v. a.* to knit, tie.
Knüppel, *f.* Knüttel.
Knurren, *v. n.* to gnarl, snarl; *fig.* to grumble, growl.
Knute, *f.* knout, cat-o'nine-tails.
Knüttel, *m.* cudgel, club, stick, staff; **-vers**, *m.* doggerel.
Koaxen, *v. n.* to croak like a frog.
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt.
Koben, *m.* hogsty.
Kober, *m.* basket, dorser.
Kobold, *m.* goblin, hobgoblin, familiar.
Koch, *m.* cook; **-apfel**, *m.* codling; **-buch**, *n.* book for cookery; **-kunst**, *f.* cooking, cookery; **-löffel**, *m.* pot ladle; **-salz**, *n.* common salt; **-topf**, *m.* kitchen *or* seething pot; **-zeug**, *n.* kitchen furniture; **-zucker**, *m.* brown *or* powder sugar.
Kochen, *v. n.* to boil, seeth. *- v. a.* to boil, to cook; *fig.* to digest.
Kochen, *n.* (Kocherey, *V.*) cooking, cookery; *fig.* digestion.
Köcher, *m.* quiver.
Köchinn, *f.* cook, cook-maid.
Köder, *m.* bait, lure.
Ködern, *v. a.* to bait, lure, allure.
Kofent, *m.* small beer.
Koffee, *f.* Kaffee.
Koffer, *m.* coffer, trunk.
Kofferschildkröte, *f.* trunk-turtle.
Kohl, *m.* cabbage, colewort; **-becken**, *f.* Kohlenbecken; **-blatt**, *n.* cabbage-leaf; **-garten**, *m.* kitchen garden; **-gärtner**, *m.* kitchen gardener; **-meise**, *f.* coal mouse; **-rabi**, *m.* rape cole; **-rübe**, *f.* cole rape; **-stängel**, *m.* cabbage stump.
Kohle, *f.* coal: Kohlen brennen, to coal, chark, to make charcoals; gelöschte -, cinder; *fig. V.* ich stehe wie auf Kohlen, I walk upon thorns. [coals.
Kohlen, *v. a.* to chark, make char-
Kohlen, *pl.* coals; der -, of coals, concerning coals; thence; **-becken**, *n.* **-pfanne**, *f.* fire-pan, chaffing-dish; **-bergwerk**, **-werk**, *n.* **-grube**, *f.* coal-mine, coal-work, coalery; **-brenner**, *m.* coal-man, collier; **-dampf**, *m.* steam of coals **-feuer**, od. Kohlsfeuer, *n.* coal-fire; fire-pan; **-handel**, *m.* colliery; **-händler**, *m.* collier, coal-merchant; **-haus**, *n.* coal-house; **-kammer**, *f.* **-lager**, *n.* colliery; **-korb**, *m.* basket for coals; **-maß**, *n.* coal-measure; **-mann**, *m.* coal-man; **-messer**, *m.* measurer of coals; **-sack**, *m.* coal-bag; **-schaufel**, *f.* coal-shovel; **-schiff**, *n.* coal-ship, collier; **-staub**, *m.* coal-dust; **-träger**, *m.* coal-porter; **-wagen**, *m.* coal-cart.
Köhler, *m.* coal-man, collier; - od. Kohlfisch, coal-fish; **-glaube**, *m. fig.* implicit faith.
Kohlschwarz, *a.* as black as a coal.
Köhr, *A.* *f.* Wahl, Köhren, *A.* *f.* Wählen.
Köken, *v. a.* & *n. V.* to keck; to vomit.
Kolbe, *f.* **Kolben**, *m.* club, mace; knob, knot; (an Gewehren) butt-end; *V.* (Kopf) bald pate; *T.* (Brennkolben) alembic, cucurbit; **-recht**, *n.* club-law; **-rohr**, *n.* reed-mace, mace-reed; **-träger**, *m* mace-bearer.
Kolbicht, *a.* like a knob, *or* knot, bulbous.
Kolbig, *a.* knobby, knotty.
Kolik, *f.* colic, gripes.
Koller, *n.* cape, jerkin; collar.
Koller, *m.* staggers, madness, rage; den - haben, to be mad.
Kollerig, *a.* having the staggers.

Kollern, *v. a.* & *n.* to roll; rumble; (von Pferden) to have the staggers.
Kolon, *n.* colon.
Koloß, *m.* colofs, colofsus.
Kolossalisch, *a.* colofsean.
Kolter, *m.* thick cloth, coverlet.
Kolter, *f.* Pflugmesser.
Komet, *m.* comet.
Komisch, *a.* comic, comical.
Komma, *n.* comma, stop.
***Kommen**, *v. n.* to come; nach einem Orte –, to come to a place; von (from) (an etwas), at; heran, on; heraus, out; hervor, forth; herauf, up; herein, in; davon, off; angekrochen –, to come creeping &c.; näher –, to draw near, to approach; hindurch –, to get through; vor einen –, to be admitted to one; einen – lassen, to send for one; *fig.* – aus (herkommen), to come of, proceed from; das kam so, it happened thus; auf die Welt –, to be born; in den Wurf –, to come in one's way; to fall into one's hands; an einen –, to meet with one; nun kommt es (die Reihe) an mich, now it comes my turn; etwas an sich – lassen, to expect a thing quietly; einem unvermuthet über den Hals –, to come upon one unawares; ins Gedränge –, to get in among the crowd; *fig.* to be in danger, *or* necessity; wieder auf sein Vorhaben –, to return to one's purpose; hinter etwas –, to find out, to spy, get the knack of something; weiter –, to advance, improve; davon –, to save one's self, to escape; auf etwas –, (denken, fallen) to call to mind, to bethink, to think of, to hit on, to turn upon: zu kurz –, to fall short of; to be a loser; um etwas – (verlieren), to lose; zu etwas – (erlangen), to get, acquire, to come by; aus den Augen –, to lose sight of; ich weiß nicht, wo er hingekommen ist, I don't know, what is become of him; wenn es um und um kommt, when all comes to all; zu stehen –, to cost, to come to; außer sich –, to be put beside one's self; wieder zu sich selbst –, to recover; zu Schaden –, to miscarry, to be injured, to suffer lofs; zu Kräften –, to get strength; in den Sinn –, to occur to one's mind; unrecht –, to mistake &c.
Kommend, *a.* coming, next.
Komödiant, *m.* comedian, player, actor.
Komödiantinn, *f.* player, actrefs.
Komödie, *f.* comedy, play; in die – gehen, to go to the play.
Komödienhaus, *n.* play-house.
Komödienzettel, *m.* play-bill.
König, *m. T.* (in Chymie) regulus.
König, *m.* king; der drey Könige Tag, twelfth-day, *or* twelfth-tide; -reich, *n.* kingdom; -thum, *n.* royalty, kingship.
Königinn, *f.* queen.
Königlich, *a.* royal, kingly; die königlichen Ehrenzeichen, Vorrechte, regalia; die königliche Würde, *s.* Königswürde. – *ad.* kingly.
Königlichgesinnte, *m.* royalist.
Königsapfel, *m.* pine-apple.
Königsblau, *n.* royal-blue, king's blue.
Königsfischer, *m.* king's-fisher (a bird).
Königskerze, *f.* high-taper, torch-weed, mullein (a plant).
Königskrone, *f.* crown of a king.
Königsmord, **Königsmörder**, *m.* regicide.
Königsschießen, *n.* shooting at the mark.
Königsstraße, *f.* royal road.
Königswasser, *n.* aquaregia.
Königswürde, *f.* royalty, regality.
***Können**, *v. n.* to be able; ich kann, I can; (ich mag) I may; ich konnte, I could; ich könnte, I could; (ich möchte) I might; (verstehen, wissen) to understand, to know; ich kann (wirklich) schreiben, lesen, gehen &c., I can write, read, walk; Sie können lesen od. schreiben (wenn Sie wollen), you may read *or* write; ich hätte es thun können, I could have done it; ich kann mich irren, I may be mistaken; es konnte nicht fehlen, es mußte so kommen, it could not choose but fall out so; eine Kunst –, to have skill in an art; er kann etwas, he has some knowledge of; ich will sehen was Sie –, let me try your skill; ich kann nichts dafür, I cannot help it, es kann seyn (vielleicht), it may be; man könnte von ihm sagen, he might be said ...; können Sie Englisch? do you know (understand) the english language?
Kopal, *m.* copal.
Kopf, *m. T.* (Obertasse) cup.
Kopf, *m.* head, poll; (verächtlich) pate, noddle; (eines Fisches) jole, jowl; (die Spitze, das Oberste) top; (eines Nagels, einer Nadel) head; – eines Hutes, crown of a hat; ohne –, headlefs, acephalous; *fig.* (Verstand) sense, judgement; discretion; (Talente) talents, parts; ein guter –, a man of genius; (Mensch) fellow; nach Köpfen stimmen, to vote by poll; mit dem Kopfe wackeln, to noddle; vor den – stoßen, *fig.* to disoblige one; auf seinem Kopfe bestehen, to be heady, opiniative; das will mir nicht in den –, it will not down with me; (steigen) to fly up; er hat etwas im Kopfe, he is out of humour, out of tune; he is a little tipsy; aus dem Kopfe (auswendig), by heart; -ader, *f.* Hauptader: -arbeit, *f.* study, application of mind; -band, *n.* -binde, *f.* head-band; -brechen, *n. fig.* racking of the brains; -bürste, *f.* head-brush; -geld, *n.* -steuer, *f.* capitation, poll-tax, poll-money; -grind, *m.* scall; -hänger, *m.* devotionalist, hypocrite; -hängerey, *f.* hypocrisy; -kohl, *m.* cabbage; -kissen, *n.* pillow; -laus, *f.* head-louse; -nicken, *n.* nod, a slight bow; -nuß, *f. fig. V.* blow on the head; -putz, *m.* head-drefs, coiffure; -salat, *m.* headed lettice; -scheu, *a.* skittish, shy; -schmerz, *m.* -weh, *n.* head-ach; -schütteln, *n.* shake of the head; -stein, *f.* Kragstein; -stück, *n.* head-piece; -wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus; -wunde, *f.* Hauptwunde; -zeug, *n.* head-drefs.
Kopfbrechend, *a.* painful, hard.
Kopfisch, *a.* & *ad. V.* heady, obstinate.
Köpfen, *v. n.* to get heads. – *v. a.* (Bäume) to poll, head; einen –, to behead.
Köpfig, *a.* headed, (*in compos.*).

Koppe, *f.* cop, top.
Koppel, *f.* couple; (Hunde) pack, leash; (Feld) enclosure; **-gerechtigkeit**, *f.* right of using in common; **-hut**, **-trift**, **-weide**, *f.* common; **-jagd**, *f.* hunting in common.
Koppeln, *v. a.* to couple, leash.
Koppen, *v. a.* to poll, lop.
Koralle, *f.* coral.
Korallenartig, *a.* coralline, coralloidal.
Korallenfischer, *m.* coral-fisher.
Korallenkraut, *n.* coral-wort.
Korallenmoos, *n.* coralline, coral-moss.
Koran, s. **Alkoran**.
Koranzen, *v. a. V.* to beat, bang.
Korb, *m.* basket, maund; (großer Wein-) hamper; (Mast-) scuttle; (Maul-) muzzle; *P.* osier; **-flechter**, od. **-macher**, *m.* basket-maker; **-wagen**, *m.* a waggon lined with a basket.
Koriander, *m.* coriander.
Korinthe, *f.* currant.
Kork, **-stöpsel**, *m.* cork; **-baum**, *m.* cork-tree, cork; **-holz**, *n.* cork-wood; **-zieher**, *m.* cork-screw.
Korken, *v. a.* to cork.
Korn, *n.* grain; corn; rye; auf dem Felde, crop; (an Gewehren) aim-sight, aim; auch *fig.* to have a design upon; *T.* (Gehalt) value, alloy; **-ähre**, *f.* corn-ear; **-ausfuhre**, *f.* exportation of corn; **-bau**, *m.* culture of corn; **-blume**, *f.* corn-flower, blue-bottle; **-boden**, *m.* corn-floor; **-branntwein**, *m.* corn-brandy; **-ernte**, *f.* harvest of grain; **-feld**, *n.* corn-field; **-handel**, *m.* corn-trade; **-händler**, *m.* corn-merchant; **-haus**, *n.* corn-house, corn-magazine, granary; **-jahr**, *n.* corn-year; **-land**, *n.* corn-land; **-markt**, *m.* corn-market; **-messer**, *m.* corn-measurer; **-mühle**, *f.* corn-mill; **-preis**, *m.* price of corn; **-rose**, *f.* corn-rose, cockle; **-speicher**, *m.* granary, corn-loft; **-steuer**, *f.* **-zins**, *m.* cornage; **-wurm**, *m.* calender, mite, weevil.
Körnchen, *n.* grain, granule; *fig.* a little grain.
Kornelbaum, *m.* cornel tree.
Kornelkirsche, **Kornelle**, *f.* cornel, cornelian cherry.

Körnen, *v. n.* - (sich), *v. r.* to granulate, to begin to seed. - *v. a.* to granulate, corn; (locken) to allure.
Körnen, *n.* granulation, alluring.
Körnicht, *a.* granulary.
Körnig, *a.* corny, granulous; *fig.* energetic, nervous.
Körnung, *f.* (Lockspeise) allure.
Körper, *m.* body; ein todter -, a corpse, dead body; ohne -, bodiless.
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle.
Körperlehre, *f.* somatology.
Körperlich, *a.* bodily, corporeal, corporal. - *ad.* corporally.
Körperlichkeit, *f.* corporality, corporeity.
Körperwelt, *f.* corporeal creation, corporeity.
Kosak, *m.* cosack.
Kosen, *v. n.* to talk, prattle. - *v. a.* to caress.
Kossat, *m.* cottager.
Kost, *f.* food, fare; board, diet; - geben, od. in der - seyn, to board; **-gänger**, *m.* **-gängerinn**, *f.* boarder; **-geld**, *n.* board wages, alimoney; **-haus**, *n.* boarding house; **-herr**, *m.* boarding master; **-jungfer**, *f.* maiden boarder; **-schule**, *f.* boarding school; **-verächter**, *m.* squeamish person.
Kostbar, *a.* costly, sumptuous; precious. - *ad.* expensively.
Kostbarkeit, *f.* costliness, sumptuousness, expensiveness.
Kosten, *pl.* cost, expence, charges; auf Ihre -, at your expences.
Kosten, *v. n.* to cost, stand in, bear a price; was kostet es Ihnen? what does it stand you in?
Kosten, *v. a.* to taste, try; zu - geben, to give a taste of.
Kostenfrey, *ad.* free from expences, cost-free.
Kostfrey, *a.* defrayed.
Köstlich, *a.* costly, expensive; precious; delicious.
Kostspielig, *a.* costly, expensive.
Koth, *m.* dirt, turd, mire, filth, excrement; - der Vögel, mute; - wilder Thiere, lesses; - der Füchse, fiants; - des Rothwildes, fewmets; **-bürste**, *f.* rubbing brush; **-grube**, *f.* dung hole, puddle; **-käfer**, *m.* dung fly.
Koth, *n.* **Kothe**, *f.* cot, cottage.

Köthe, *f.* (an Pferden) pastern-joint; *V.* (Schrank) press.
Köthener, **Kothsaß**, s. **Kossat**.
Kothig, *a.* dirty, miry; foul.
Kotze, *f.* shaggy coverlet.
Kotzen, *v. n. V.* to keck, vomit.
Krabbe, *f.* crab, s. **Taschenkrebs**.
Krabbeln, *v. n. V.* to crawl. - *v. a.* to grabble.
Krach, *i.* & *m.* crack; einen - thun, to give a crack.
Krachen, *v. a.* & *n.* to crack; (vom Donner) to roar.
Krachmandel, *f.* jordan-almond.
Krächzen, *v. n.* to croak; to groan, yearn.
Kracke, *f. V.* jade, sorry tit.
Kraft, *f.* strength, force, vigor, vigour, power; faculty; (einer Arzeney) virtue; (Nachdruck) energy; mit aller -, by main strength; - meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; Kräfte des Geistes, abilities, faculties, powers; von - (od. Kräften) kommen, to decay in strength; zu - kommen, to gather strength, to recover; **-arzeney**, *f.* cordial remedy, cordial; **-brühe**, *f.* caudle; **-mehl**, *n.* starch; **-wurzel**, *f.* ginseng.
Kräftig, *a.* strong, energetical, forcible, powerful; efficacious; corroborative; (gültig) lawful, valid, good in law. - *ad.* strongly; forcibly &c.
Kraftlos, *a.* forceless, weak, feeble, impotent, invalid; - machen, to enfeeble, weaken, invalidate.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.* weakness, impotency, invalidity.
Kraftvoll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, nervous; valid.
Kragen, *m.* collar (of a coat); cape (of a cloak); (um den Hals) gorget, band; *fig.* beym - nehmen, to collar one.
Kragstein, *m. T.* corbel.
Krähe, *f.* crow.
Krähen, *v. a.* to crow.
Krähen, *n.* crowing; **-auge**, *n.* crow's eye; vomiting-nut (a fruit); (am Fuß) corn.
Krahn, *m.* crane; **-gerechtigkeit**, *f.* **-recht**, *n.* cranage.
Krakeel, *m. V.* quarrel.
Kralle, *f.* claw, clutch, pounce, talon.
Krallen, *v. a.* to claw.
Kram, *m.* trade by selling in re-

tail, mercery; einen – anfangen, to set up a trade; (Waaren) wares, commodities; *V.* (Krambude, Laden) shop; (Plunder) stuff, lumber; *fig.* (Geschäft) business, affair; das paßt in seinen –, this will serve his turn; –bude, *f.* –laden, *m.* shop, stall.
Kramen, *v. n.* to stir, move, rummage; to keep a shop, to sell.
Krämer, od. **Kramer**, *m.* shop-keeper, trader, grocer, mercer.
Krämerey, *f.* shop-keeping, trading.
Kramerinnung, *f.* traders', *or* grocers' corporation.
Krammetsvogel, *m.* field-fare.
Krampe, *f.* cramp, cramp-iron.
Krämpe, *f.* cock (of a hat).
Krämpel, *f.* –kamm, *m.* card.
Krämpeln, *v. a.* to card.
Krämpen, *v. a.* einen Hut –, to cock a hat.
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; –ader, *f.* varix; –fisch, *m.* cramp-fish; –husten, *m.* convulsive cough.
Krampfartig, **Krampfhaft**, **Krämpfig**, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive.
Kramwaare, *f.* grocery.
Kranich, *m.* crane.
Krank, *a.* sick, ill, infirm, distempered, diseased; – werden, to grow, fall sick; ein Kranker, a sick person, patient. [peak.
Kränkeln, *v. n.* to be sickly, to
Kranken, *v. n.* to be sick, diseased.
Kränken, *v. a.* to grieve, mortify, vex, afflict; es kränkt mich, it grieves me; eines Ehre –, to defame one.
Krankenbett, **Krankenlager**, *n.* sick-bed; *fig.* disease.
Krankenhaus, –spital, *n.* infirmary, hospital.
Krankenliste, *f.* sick-list.
Krankenstube, *f.* sick-room.
Krankenverschlag, *m.* (auf Schiffen) cock-pit.
Krankenwärter, *m.* tender of sick persons; –inn, *f.* nurse, tender of sick persons.
Krankhaft, *a.* morbid.
Krankheit, *f.* disease, sickness, distemper, illness, malady; die englische –, rickets; in eine – fallen, gerathen, to fall sick.
Kränklich, *a.* sickly, valetudinary, crazy, peaking; ein kränklicher Mensch, (Kränkling, *V.*) valetudinarian; – aussehen, to peak. [ness, peakingness.
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, crazi-
Kränkung, *f.* grief, mortification.
Kranz, *m.* garland, wreath; (einer Säule) cornice, chaplet, festoon, cornish; *fig.* (Jungferschaft) virginity; –ader, *f.* coronal vein; –naht, *f.* *T.* coronal suture. [club.
Kränzchen, *n.* little garland; *fig.*
Kränzen, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland. [fritter.
Krapf, *m.* od. **Kräppelchen**, *n.* *V.*
Krapp, *m.* madder.
Kratzbeere, *f.* bramble-berry.
Kratzbürste, *f.* scraper, scratcher.
Kratzdistel, *f.* fuller's thistle.
Kratze, *f.* scraper; card.
Krätze, *f.* waste, (s. Gekrätze).
Krätze, *f.* itch, scab; (der Thiere) mange. [worm.
Kratzeisen, *n.* scraper, iron rake;
Kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, grate, scrape; (den Kopf) to scratch; (Wolle) to card; (Tuch) to nap.
Krätzer, *m.* scraper; (zu Gewehren) worm, wad-hook.
Kratzfuß, *m.* scrape; einen – machen, to scrape a leg.
Krätzig, *a.* itchy, scabbed.
Kratzscheit, *n.* *T.* trump-marine.
Krauen, *v. a.* *V.* to claw; scratch softly, to rub.
Krauen, *n.* rubbing, friction.
Kraus, *a.* crisp; (– gemacht) crisped, curled, frizled.
Krause, *f.* crispness; (Halskrause &c.) ruff, cravat.
Kräusel, *m.* top, whirlgig; –beere, *f.* goose-berry; –eisen, *n.* crisping-iron.
Kräuseln, **Kräusen**, *v. a.* to crisp, curl, frizle; – (sich), to curl.
Krausmünze, *f.* curled mint, balm-mint.
Krauskohl, *m.* crisped colewort.
Krauskopf, *m.* crisp-head.
Kraussalat, *m.* crisped lettice.
Kraut, *n.* gun-powder, s. Zündkraut.
Kraut, *n.* herb; (Kohl) colewort, cabbage; *fig.* *V.* unter einander wie – und Rüben, higgledy piggledy; Kräuter, *pl.* herbs; (Arzeneykräuter) physical herbs, simples; –garten, *m.* kitchen garden; –hobel, *m.* cabbage plane; –markt, *m.* market for herbs; –salat, *m.* cabbage sallet; –strunk, *m.* stalk *or* stump of cabbage.
Krauten, *v. a.* to weed.
Kräuter, *pl.* herbs, colewort; &c.; der –, of herbs &c., thence: –bad, *n.* bath of simples; –buch, *n.* herbal; –käse, *m.* green cheese; –kenner, *m.* herbarist; –kunde, –lehre, *f.* botanics; –mann, *m.* –frau, *f.* gatherer of simples; –pflaster, *n.* –umschlag, *m.* poultice; –reich, s. Pflanzenreich; –salat, *m.* sallet of herbs; –suppe, *f.* soup of herbs; –thee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs; –trank, *m.* decoction of herbs, *or* simples; –wein, *m.* medicated wine, hippocras.
Kräutern, *v. n.* *V.* to botanize.
Kreatur, *f.* creature.
Krebs, *m.* crab, crawfish, crayfish; (an Bäumen) canker; (Krebsgeschwür) cancer, gangrene; *T.* cancer; –auge, *n.* crab's eye; –brühe, *f.* crab's broth; –butter, *f.* crab's butter; –gang, *m.* retrogression; *fig.* den – gehen, to retrograde, go backward; –schale, *f.* crab's shell; –schere, *f.* claw of a crab.
Krebsartig, **Krebsicht**, *a.* cancerous, gangrenous, canker bit.
Krebsen, *v. a.* to catch crabs.
Kreide, *f.* chalk.
Kreiden, *v. a.* to chalk. [–like.
Kreidenartig, **Kreidicht**, *a.* chalk
Kreideweiß, *a.* as white as chalk.
Kreidig, *a.* chalky.
Kreis, *m.* circle; (Umfang desselben) compass; (eines Planeten) orb; sich im Kreise bewegen, to circulate, turn round; –abschied, *m.* recess of a circle; –amt, *n.* bailiwick of a circle; –amtmann, *m.* bailiff of a circle; –ausschreibend, *a.* kreisausschreibender Fürst, convocating prince of a circle; –contingent, *n.* quota of a circle; –director, *m.* director of a circle; –hauptmann, *m.* captain of a circle; –lauf, *m.* circular motion, circulation; –schreiben, *n.* circular letter; –stadt, *f.* capital city of a circle; –tag, *m.* diet; –tanz, *m.* dance in a circle; –truppen, *pl.* militia of

a circle; -versammlung, f. meeting of the states of a circle.
Kreischen, v. a. to shriek, shout.
Kreisel, m. top, gig.
Kreiseln, v. n. to turn as a top; to play at top.
Kreiseltopf, m. fisgig. [turn about.
Kreisen, v. n. to circumambulate,
Kreisförmig, a. circular.
Kreißen, v. n. to be in labour, to cry out, have throes.
Kreißerinn, f. woman in labour.
Krempe, Krempel, f. Krämpe 2c.
Krepp, -flor, m. crape; -macher, m. crape-weaver.
Kresse, f. cress, cresses (a plant).
Kresse, f. gudgeon (a fish).
Kreuz, n. (eines Pferdes) croup, crupper; (eines Menschen) rump, back, loins, reins, hip.
Kreuz, n. cross (auch fig.); -beere, f. berry of the buck-thorn; -brav, a. V. most honest, downright good; -bruder, s. -träger; -dorn, m. buck-thorn; -ducaten, m. ducat with a cross; -fahrer, m. croise; -fahrt, s. -zug; -gang, m. cloister; -gasse, f. cross-street; -knoten, m. double knot; -lahm, a. lame in the hip, hip-shot; -schnabel, od. -vogel, m. cross-bill; -schnitt, m. crucial incision; -schraube, f. cross-screw; -stange, f. cross-bar, cross-pole; -tag, m. crouchmass-day; -thaler, m. crusado; -träger, m. cross-bearer; fig. sufferer; -weg, m. cross-way; -zug, m. crusade, croisade, croisado.
Kreuzen, v. a. & n. to cross; -(sich), to cross each other; (auf der See) to cruise.
Kreuzer, m (Münze) cross, kreuzer; (auf der See) cruiser.
Kreuzigen, v. a. to crucify.
Kreuzigung, f. crucifixion.
Kreuzweise, a. across, crossly.
Kriebeln, v. n. to crawl. - v. i. to prick.
Kriebelkopf, m. V. angry man.
*Kriechen, v. n. to creep, crawl; fig. to cringe; zu Kreuze -, to submit, stoop; zusammen -, s. Einschrumpfen.
Kriech = Ente, f. teal.
Kriecher, m. fig. cringing fellow.
Krieg, m. war; fig. V. (Zank) quarrel, dispute.
Kriegen, v. a. to war, to make, wage war; fig. to quarrel, dispute.
Kriegen, v. a. V. to lay hold of, to seize, catch; (bekommen) to get, obtain, gain.
Krieger, m. warrior.
Kriegerisch, a. warlike, martial.
Kriegsbaukunst, f. military architecture, fortification, enginery.
Kriegsbaumeister, m. engineer.
Kriegsbedürfnisse, pl. munition.
Kriegscamerad, m. fellow-soldier.
Kriegscasse, f. military chest.
Kriegsdienst, m. military service, warfare. [war.
Kriegserklärung, f. declaration of
Kriegsflotte, f. navy, fleet.
Kriegsgefangene, m. captive, prisoner.
Kriegsgeräth, n. Kriegsgeräthschaften, pl. implements of war.
Kriegsglück, n. chance of war.
Kriegsgott, m. god of war, Mars.
Kriegsgöttin, f. Bellona.
Kriegsheer, n. army, host.
Kriegsheld, m. great warrior, hero.
Kriegskanzelley, f. military chancery. [war.
Kriegskosten, pl. expences of a
Kriegsknecht, A. m. soldier.
Kriegskunst, f. military art.
Kriegsläufte, pl. Kriegszeit, f. time of war. [life.
Kriegsleben, n. warfare, military
Kriegsleute, pl. warriors, soldiers.
Kriegslied, n. military song.
Kriegslist, f. stratagem.
Kriegslosung, f. watch word.
Kriegsmacht, f. forces.
Kriegsmann, m. warrior, soldier.
Kriegsrath, m. court martial; counsellor of war.
Kriegsrecht, n. martial law; - über einen ergehen lassen, to try one by martial law. [war.
Kriegsrüstung, f. preparation of
Kriegssache, f. matter of war.
Kriegsschauplatz, m. theatre of the war.
Kriegsschiff, n. man of war.
Kriegsschule, f. military school.
Kriegssteuer, f. contribution.
Kriegsübung, f. military exercise.
Kriegsvolk, n. Kriegsvölker, pl. forces, troops. [munition.
Kriegsvorrath, m. ammunition,
Kriegswesen, n. warfare, war.
Kriegszahlmeister, m. pay-master of the army.
Kriegszucht, f. military discipline.
Kriegszug, m. warlike expedition.
Kriegszwang, m. military execution. [shrink.
Krimpen, v. a. to crumple; to
Kringel, m. cracknel.
Krinne, f. groove, notch; cleft, rent, crevice, cranny.
Krinitz, m. midwall, eat-bee.
Krippe, f. crib, manger.
Krippenbeißer, Krippensetzer, m. crib-champing horse.
Krispeln, v. a. das Leder -, to grain the leather.
Kritik, f. critic, criticism.
Kritiker, m. critic.
Kritisch, a. critical. - ad. critically. [sure.
Kritisiren, v. a. to criticise, cen-
Krittlich, a. nice, captious.
Kritzeln, v. a. to scrawl, scribble. - v. n. to creak.
Kritzeln, n. scrawling.
Kröbs, s. Gröbs.
Krokodill, m. & n. crocodile.
Kronamt, n. office of the crown.
Kronbeamte, m. officer of the crown.
Krone, f. crown; kleine -, coronet; die päpstliche -, tiara; (das Oberste) top; fig. V. (Kopf) noddle; etwas in der - haben, to be a little tipsy; to be whimsical.
Krönen, v. a. to crown; der gekrönte Dichter, poet-laureate.
Kronenbein, n. coronal bone.
Kronengold, n. gold of a low standard.
Krongut, n. demesne, demain.
Kronleuchter, m. chandelier, lustre.
Kronprinz, m. prince hereditary.
Kronprinzessinn, f. princess hereditary. [livre.
Kronthaler, m. crown (of 6
Krönung, f. coronation.
Kronwerk, n. T. crown-work.
Kröpel, m. little or low thing; -stuhl, m. little arm-chair.
Kropf, m. craw, crop, gorge; (Geschwulst) scrofula, king's evil; -gans, f. pelican.
Kropfig, a. scrofulous.
Kröte, f. toad, paddock. [-weed.
Krötenflachs, m. toad-flax, flax
Krötenkraut, n. iron-wort.
Krötenstein, m. toad-stone.
Krücke, f. crutch.
Krug, m. pitcher, mug, jug; Krügelchen, n. cruet; fig. (Schenke) mug-house, ale-house.

Krüger, *m.* tapster, ale-house -keeper.
Krume, *f.* crum, crumb.
Krümelig, *a.* crumbling.
Krümeln, *v. a.* & (sich) *v. r.* to crumble, crumb.
Krumen, *v.a.* to crumb, crumble.
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, curve, crump; anfractuous; eine krumme Linie, a curve; – biegen, to crook, curve; *V.* ein krummes Maul, a wry mouth; *fig.* krumme Wege, indirect ways; –bein, *n.* crook-shanks; –beinig, *a.* bandy-legged, crump -footed; –buckelig, s. Buckelig; –darm, *m.* ileus; –halsig, *a.* wry-necked; –holz, *n.* crook -timber, compass-timber; –holzbaum, *m.* mountain-pine; –holzöhl, *n.* oil of the mountain -pine; –horn, *n.* cornet; –linig, *a.* curvilinial, curviliniar; –schnabel, *m.* crook-bill; –stab, *m.* crosier; –stroh, *n.* short straw.
Krümme, *f.* curvity, crookedness.
Krümmen, *v. a.* to bend, crook, curve; sich –, to bow, cringe; (wie ein Wurm) to crinkle.
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvity, curve.
Krüppel, *m.* cripple; zum – machen, to cripple; (werden) to be.
Krüppelig, *a.* crippled, maimed.
Kruste, *f.* crust; eine – bekommen, to crust; (einer Wunde) scurf.
Krustig, *a.* crusty.
Krystall, *m.* crystal; –glas, *n.* crystal glass; –linse, *f.* pupil; –spiegel, *m.* crystalline mirror; –stein, *m.* transparant quarz.
Krystallen, *a.* crystalline, crystal.
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline.
Krystallisiren, *v. a.* to crystallize.
Kübel, *m.* coop, tub.
Kubik, *a. in compos.* cubic: –fuß, *m.* –zahl &c., *f.* cubic foot, number, &c.; –linie, *f.* cube -line; –wurzel, *f.* cube-root, cubic-root.
Kubisch, *a.* cubic, cubical; die kubische Größe, *T.* solid.
Kubus, *m.* cube.
Küche, *f.* kitchen, kitchin; *fig.* kalte –, cold meat; die – besorgen, to cook.
Küchen, *pl.* kitchens; der –, of kitchens; –garten, *m.* kitchen -garden; –geschirr, *n.* kitchen -utensils; –gewächs, –kraut, *n.* kitchen-herb, pot-herb; –junge, *m.* scullion; –latein, *n.* (im Scherze) dog's latin; –magd, *f.* cook-maid, kitchen-wench; –meister, *m.* surveyor of the kitchen; –messer, *n.* cook's knife; –salz, *n.* common salt; –schrank, *m.* pantry, larder; –tisch, *m.* dresser, dresser-board; –wagen, *m.* carriage for victuals; –zettel, *m.* bill of fare.
Kuchen, *m.* cake; –bäcker, *m.* pastry cook; –teig, *m.* cake -dough.
Küchlein, *n.* chicken.
Kucken, s. Gucken.
Kuckuck, *m.* cuckoo.
Kuckucksblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.
Kuckucksspeichel, *m.* cuckoo-spittle.
Kudern, *v. n.* *T.* to cluck.
Kufe, *f.* coop, tub, vat.
Küfer, Küfner, s. Böttcher.
Kugel, *f.* bowl, ball; (zum Schießen) ball, bullet, shot; (Kreis) globe, sphere; kleine –, od. Kügelchen, *n.* globule; –bahn, *f.* bowling-green; pall-mall; –blume, –maslieben, *f.* globularia; –büchse, *f.* riffled-gun; –form, *f.* bullet-mould; –kreisel, s. Hohlkreisel; –lack, *m.* round lake; –lehre, *f.* –maß, *n.* *T.* ball-caliber; –rund, *a.* as round as a ball, globular, &c. s. Kugelförmig; –ründe, *f.* globosity, globoseness; –zieher, *m.* bullet-drawer; wad-hook.
Kugelförmig, Kugelicht, *a.* globous, globular, spherical. – *ad.* globularly &c.
Kugeln, *v. n.* to roll. – *v. a.* to bowl; (herunter, down).
Kuh, *f.* cow, *pl.* kine; eine junge –, heifer; –arzt, *m.* cow-leech, –blume, *f.* marigold; –euter, *n.* cow's-udder; –fladen, *m.* cow -quakes, cow-turd; –fuß, *m.* croc, leaver; –haut, *f.* cow's skin, crap-hide; –hirt, Kühhirt, *m.* cow-herd, neat-herd; –käse, *m.* cow-cheese; –leder, *n.* neat's leather; –melker, *m.* cow keeper; –milch, *f.* cow's milk; –pocken, *pl.* small-pox; –stall, *m.* cow house; –weitzen, *m.* cow wheat.
Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh; ein kühler Ort, frescade; ein wenig –, coolish; –faß, *n.* –kessel, *m.* –tonne, *f.* cooler, cooling tub; –mittel, *n.* cooler, refrigeratory; –trank, *m.* cooling drink.
Kühle, *f.* coolness, freshness.
Kühlen, *v.a.* & *n.* to cool, refresh, refrigerate, freshen; das Wetter kühlt sich, the weather cools; *fig.* sein Müthchen an einem –, to wreak one's anger upon one.
Kühlung, *f.* cooling, coolness, refrigeration, freshness, fresco.
Kühn, *a.* bold, hardy, stout, daring, adventurous. – *ad.* boldly, &c.
Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness.
Kühnlich, *ad.* boldly, hardily.
Kuks, s. Kux.
Kumme, *f.* bowl.
Kümmel, *m.* cumin; schwarzer –, gith, caraway; –brod, *n.* cumin -bread; –öhl, *n.* cumin-oil.
Kummer, *m.* arrest, s. Verhaft.
Kummer, *m.* sorrow, grief, solicitude, trouble, care, anxiety, affliction; – machen, to give sorrow.
Kummerhaft, Kummervoll, *a.* sorrowful, grievous.
Kümmerlich, *a.* cumbersome; miserable, hard, paltry. – *ad.* miserably, &c.
Kummerlos, *a.* free from sorrow, *or* trouble.
Kümmern, *v. n.* to concern, regard; sich –, to grieve, to be sorrowful, anxious; sich um etwas –, s. Bekümmern.
Kümmerniß, *f.* grief, sorrow, anxiety.
Kummet, Kummt, *n.* collar; –kette, *f.* fastening chain; –macher, *m.* harness-maker.
Kumpan, Kumpe, *m.* *P.* companion.
Kumpen, Kumpf, *m.* bowl.
Kund, *ad.* public, notorious; –thun, to make known, to publish, declare.
Kundbar, *a.* known, notorious.
Kundbarkeit, *f.* notoriety.
Kunde, *f.* knowledge, notice, intelligence, information.
Kunde, Kundman, *m.* customer.
Kundleute, *pl.* customers.
Kundig, *a.* (eines Dinges) acquainted with, versed, expert, experienced, skilful in.
Kundschaft, *f.* *P.* knowledge; *V.* acquaintance; custom, frequency of customers; customers; (Nachricht) intelligence, notice; – einziehen, to get in-

formation; (Zeugniß) certificate, testimony.

Kundschaften, *v. a.* to spy, s. Auskundschaften.

Kundschafter, *m.* scout, spy.

Künftig, *a.* future; die künftige Zeit, future, time to come; künftige Woche, next week. – *ad.* ins künftige, for the future.

Künftigkeit, s. Zukunft.

Kunkel, s. Rocken, Spinnrocken.

Kunst, *f.* art; artificialness; (Wasser–) water-work; die schwarze –, s. unter Schwarz ꝛc.; mit –, artificially, artfully; –beflissene, *m.* student of an art; –drechsler, *m.* turner in ivory; –erfahren, *a.* expert, versed in an art; –feuer, *n.* fire-work; –gärtner, *m.* professor in gardening; –genoß, *m.* fellow artist; –griff, *m.* artifice, craft knack; –handel, *m.* dealing in works of art, in prints &c.; –händler, *m.* print-seller; –kammer, *f.* cabinet of artificial rarities; –liebhaber, *m.* virtuoso; –losigkeit, *f.* artlessness; –mäßig, *a.* according to the rules of art, artful. –*ad.* artfully; –meister, *m.* master of a water-work; –richter, *m.* critic; –sprache, *f.* technical language; –stück, *n.* artificial work; slight of hand, legerdemain, piece of artifice, trick; –tischler, *m.* ebonist; –werk, *n.* artificial work; –wort, *n.* technical word.

Künsteley, *f.* refinement, artificial work, elaboration.

Künsteln, *v. a.* to refine, subtilize, to elaborate *or* lick up a thing.

Künstler, *m.* artificer, artist; artisan, performer, workman.

Künstlich, *a.* artful; (nachgemacht) artificial, ingenious; (gekünstelt) fictitious. –*ad.* artificially.

Künstlichkeit, *f.* artificialness.

Kunstlos, *a.* artless.

Kunstreich, *a.* artful.

Kunterbunt, *a. V.* particoloured; confused, preposterous. –*ad.* topsy-turvy.

Küpe, *f.* coop.

Küper, *m.* cooper, s. Böttcher.

Kupfer, *n.* copper, brass; in – stechen, to engrave; *fig.* (–stich) copper-plate, print; –bergwerk, *n.* copper-mine; –draht, *m.* copper-wire; –drucker, *m.* copper-plate-printer; –druckerschwärze, *f.* Francfort black; –erz, *n.* copper-ore; –farben, *a.* copper-coloured: –geld, *n.* brass-money; –haltig, Kupferig, *a.* coppery; –handel, *m.* copper-trade; trade of prints; –platte, *f.* copper-plate; –presse, *f.* rolling-press; –schmid, *m.* copper-smith, brazier; –stecher, *m.* engraver, graver; –stecherkunst, *f.* engravery, engraving; –stich, *m.* copper-plate, print, cut, stamp, engraving; –wasser, *n.* copperas; –werk, *n.* –hammer, *m.* copper-work.

Kupferhaltig, Kupferig, *a.* coppery.

Kupfericht, *a.* copper like.

Kupfern, *a.* copper, brassy.

Kuppe, *f.* top; *fig.* head, s. Koppe.

Kuppel, *f.* copula, dome.

Kuppel, *f.* couple, s. Koppel.

Kuppeley, *f.* coupling, pimping.

Kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple; *fig. V.* to pimp, bawd.

Kuppelpelz, *m. fig. V.* a pair of gloves.

Kuppler, *m.* pimp, bawd, setter, procurer, pander, go-between.

Kupplerinn, *f.* bawd, go-between.

Kupplerisch, *a.* pimp-like.

Kuranzen, s. Koranzen.

Küraß, *m.* cuirass, armour.

Kürassier, *m.* cuirassier.

Kurbe, Kurbel, *f.* crooked handle.

Kürbiß, *m.* gourd, bumpkin, pumpion; –flasche, *f.* gourd-bottle.

Kürschner, *m.* furrier, skinner; fur merchant.

Kurz, *a.* & *ad.* short; ein kurzer Rock, a short coat; (abgebrochen) abruptly, brief: sich – fassen, to be brief; – dauernd, short lived; *fig.* kurze Waare, hard wares; ein kurzer Inhalt, summary, abridgment; kurzer Begriff, epitome, abstract; damit ich es – mache, to cut short; zu – kommen bey, in, mit, to fall *or* come short of; den Kürzeren ziehen, to get the worse, to be a loser; –, – zu sagen, (– u. gut, *V.*) to be short, briefly; in Kurzem, shortly, in a short time: vor Kurzem, not long ago; in kurzer Zeit, by and by; *P.* über – od. lang, soon or late; Jemand – abweisen, oder behandeln, to be short with one; –gewehr, *n.* halberd; –weile, *f.* sport, pastime, jest.

Kurzbeinig, *a.* short-legged.

Kürze, *f.* shortness, brevity; sich der – befleißigen, to use brevity.

Kürzen, *v. a.* to shorten.

Kurzgefaßt, *a.* & *ad.* concise, abridged, short.

Kürzlich, *ad.* shortly, briefly; newly, not long ago, of late.

Kurzsichtig, *a.* short-sighted.

Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness.

Kurzweilen, *v. n.* to sport, toy, trifle.

Kurzweilig, *a.* facetious, merry, pleasant. –*ad.* pleasantly, &c.

Küssen, *v. a.* to kiss, buss.

Küssen, *n.* s. Kissen.

Kuß, *m.* kiss, kissing, buss.

Küste, *f.* coast, shore; längs der – hinfahren, to coast along.

Küstenbewahrer, *m.* coast-ship.

Küstenbewohner, Küstenfahrer, *m.* coaster.

Küstenfahrt, *f.* coasting, navigation along the coasts.

Küstenhandel, *m.* coasting trade.

Küster, *m.* sexton, sacristan.

Küsterey, *f.* sexton's house.

Kutsche, *f.* coach.

Kutschenbock, *m.* coach-box.

Kutschengestell, *n.* carriage of a coach.

Kutschenhaus, *n.* coach-house.

Kutschenhimmel, *m.* roof of a coach.

Kutschenmacher, *m.* coach maker.

Kutscher, *m.* coach-man.

Kutschfeder, *f.* coach-spring.

Kutschiren, Kutschen, *v. n. V.* to drive *or* ride in a coach.

Kutschkasten, *m.* coach-pit.

Kutschpferd, *n.* coach-horse.

Kutschrad, *n.* coach-wheel.

Kutschriemen, *m.* main braces of a coach.

Kütt, s. Kitt.

Kutte, *f.* cowl, capouch.

Kuttel, *f.* Kutteln, *pl.* guts, chitterlings, tripes; –fisch, s. Blackfisch, Tintenfisch; –flecke, *pl.* guts, chitterlings *or* tripes cut in pieces; –hof, *m.* tripe-house, tripery; –markt, *m.* tripe-market.

Kütten, s. Kitten.

Kützel, s. Kitzel.

Kux, *m.* portion of a mine.

Kybitz, *m.* lapwing.

L.

L, the twelfth letter of the German Alphabet is sounded like the english L; but is never mute.

Lab, *n.* rennet, runnet.

Labbe, *f. V.* lip, mouth.

Labbern, *v. a. V.* to talk nonsense.

Laben, *v. a.* to coagulate (milk) with runnet.

Laben, *v. a.* to quicken, refresh, comfort, recreate.

Labend, *a.* & *ad.* refreshing, recreating.

Laberdan, *m.* Aberdeen-fish.

Labet, *ad.* – werden, to be looed or beasted; – machen, to beast.

Laborant, *m.* laborant, chymist.

Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory.

Laboriren, *v. a.* to work in chymistry; to distill; *fig.* to be sick; an ... –, to suffer by ....

Labsal, *n.* cordial, refreshment.

Labung, *f.* quickening, refreshing.

Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth, maze.

Lache, *f.* slough, plash, lake, puddle.

Lache, *f. T.* cut in a tree, mark: – oder Lachbaum, tree marked with cuts.

Lache, *f.* laugh, laughter.

Lächeln, *v. n.* to smile; (albern) to simper: (gezwungen) to smirk; (höhnisch) to sneer.

Lächeln, *n.* smile; simper; sneer.

Lachen, *v. a. T.* to mark or bark (a tree), peel off the rind.

Lachen, *v. n.* to laugh (at..., über etwas); anfangen zu –, to fall a laughing: albern –, to snicker.

Lachen, *n.* laughter; vor – bersten wollen, to split one's sides with laughing.

Lachenknoblauch, *m.* water-germander.

Lacher, *m.* laugher.

Lächerlich, *a.* laughable, ridiculous. – *ad.* ridiculously.

Lachs, *m.* salmon; -fang, *m.* catching or taking of salmons: -forelle, *f.* salmon-trout; -kopf, *m.* jole or jowl of a salmon.

Lachtaube, *f.* turtle-dove.

Lachter, *n. T.* fathom.

Lack, *m.* lac, gum-lac; (Firniß) lacker; (Siegel-) sealing-wax; – od. -viole, yellow stock-gilliflower; -firniß, *m.* lacker, varnish; -muß, *n.* lacmus, litmus.

Lackey, *m.* lackey, footman, livery-man.

Lackiren, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish.

Lackirer, *m.* varnisher.

Lacktuk, s. Lattich.

Lade, *f.* chest, trunk, box, case.

Laden, *m.* (vor Fenstern) shutter; (des Kaufmanns) shop: (Bude) stall, booth; -diener, *m.* shop keeper's clerk; -fenster, *n.* sky light; -hüter, *m. fig.* slug; -preis, *m.* publication price; -zins, *m.* shop rent.

*Laden, *v. a.* to lade, load, freight, (ein Feuergewehr) to charge, load; scharf –, to charge with a bullet; auf sich –, to charge one's self with.

*Laden, *v. a.* (vor Gericht) to cite, summon; (zu Gaste 2c.) to invite.

Lader, *m.* loader; charger.

Ladeschaufel, *f.* gun-ladle.

Ladestock, *m.* gun-stick; (zu Kanonen) rammer.

Ladung, *f.* lading, loading, freighting; burden, freight; (eines Schiffes) cargo, lading; (eines Gewehres) charging, loading; (Schuß dazu) charge, load.

Ladung, *f.* citation, summons; invitation.

Ladungsschein, *m.* bill of lading.

Laffe, *m.* pert fop, cockney.

Läffeley, *f.* courting, caressing.

Läffeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to make love impertinently, to court, caress.

Laffette, *f.* carriage; auf die – bringen, to mount; von der – abheben, to dismount.

Läffler, *m.* fop-gallant.

Lage, *f.* lying; position; (einer Stadt, 2c.) situation; (eine – Steine 2c.) layer, stratum, lay; (des Körpers) attitude, posture; (zum Ruhen) bed, couch; *fig.* (Zustand) state, circumstance, condition; (im Fechten) guard; eine volle – (Schiffskanonen), broad-side.

Lägel, *n.* barrel.

Lager, *n.* couch, bed; (Kranken-) sick-bed; *fig.* disease: (einer Armee) camp; (des Wildes) lodging, couch, den, hole; harbour (of a hart); seat, form (of a hare); (Waaren-) store, or ware-house, magazine; (Keller-) stilling, stand for casks; auf dem – haben, to have store or provision of; -baum, *m.* gauntry; -bier, *n.* beer for keeping; -birn, *f.* warden; -buch, *n.* terrar; register; -faß, *n.* stilling-cask; -fieber, *n.* campestrian fever; -haus, *n.* store-house; -krankheit, *f.* field -sickness; -obst, *n.* wardens; -stätte, *f.* place of rest; -zins, *m.* hire of a ware house.

Lagern, *v. a.* to lay down; to furnish with a bed; (von Korn) to lodge; lay (down). – *v. a.* & (sich) *v. r.* (von Truppen) to camp, encamp.

Lahm, *a.* lame; halt, halting; ein wenig –, hobbling; (an Gliedern) palsical, maim.

Lähme, Lähmung, *f.* lameness; palsy, maim.

Lähmen, *v. a.* to lame, maim.

Lahn, *m.* tinsel, plate-wire.

Laib, *n.* (ein Brod) loaf.

Laich, *m.* spawn.

Laichen, *v. n.* to spawn.

Laichzeit, *f.* spawning-time.

Laie, *m.* lay-man; die Laien, the laity.

Laienbruder, *m.* lay-brother.

Lake, *f.* brine pickle.

Laken, *n.* pall, cloth; (Bett-) sheet.

Lakritze, *f.* licorice, lickorish.

Lakritzensaft, *m.* juice of licorice.

Lallen, *v. a.* & *n.* to stammer.

Lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.

Lamentiren, *v. n.* to lament.

Lamm, *n.* lamb; Lämmchen, *n.* yeanling, lambkin; -fleisch, *n.* lamb's meat; -zeit, *f.* ewing time.

Lammen, *v. n.* to ewe, ean, yean.

Lammsbraten, *m.* roasted lamb's meat.

Lammsviertel, *n.* loin of a lamb.

Lampe, *f.* lamp.

Lampenröhre, *f.* branch of a lamp.

Lampenruß, *m.* lamp-black.

Lampenstock, *m.* sconce.

Lamprete, *f.* lamprey.

Land, *n.* land; country; (Boden) ground, soil; das feste –, the continent; zu Wasser und zu Lande, by sea and by land; ans – fahren, to get ashore; am Lande, ashore; flaches, ebenes –, champaign; auf dem Lande wohnen, to live in the country; fruchtbares –, fertile ground,

soil; außer Landes, abroad; –accise, *f.* country-excise; –adel, *m.* nobility residing in the country; country-gentry; –bau, *m.* agriculture, agricolation; –bote, *m.* provincial deputy of Poland; –buch, *s.* Lesebuch; –dienst, *m.* land-service; –edelmann, *m.* country-noble-man, country-'squire; –enge, *f.* frith, isthmus, neck of land; –festung, *f.* inland fortress; –fieber, *n.* epidemic fever; –flüchtig, *a.* fugitive, deserter; –fracht, *f.* fare; –friede, *m.* public peace, surety; –fuhre, *f.* land-carriage; –geistliche, *m.* village-parson; –gericht, *n.* country-court, assize; –graf, *m.* –gräfinn, *f.* landgrave; –gräflich, *a.* belonging to a landgrave; –schaft, *f.* –thum, *n.* landgraviate; –gut, *n.* estate, manor, country-seat; –handel, *m.* trade by land; inland trade; –haus, *n.* country-house, country-seat; –junker, *m.* country-'squire; –karte, *f.* map; –knecht, *m.* summoner in the country, tipstaff; –krämer, *m.* country-haberdasher, pedlar; –krankheit, *f.* epidemic disease; –kundig, *a.* known in a country, notorious; –kutsche, *f.* stage-coach; –läufer, *m.* vagrant, vagabond, rambler; –leben, *n.* country-life; –leute, *pl.* country-people, rustics; –luft, *f.* country-air; –lust, *f.* country-pleasure, sport; –macht, *f.* land-forces; –mädchen, *n.* country-girl; –mann, *m.* country-man, farmer, rustic, peasant; –mark, *f.* boundary of a country; –messer, *m.* surveyor, geometer; –meßkunst, *f.* art of surveying; –miliz, *f.* militia of a province; –münze, *f.* country-coin; –pfarre, *f.* country-parsonage, vicarage; –pfarrer, *m.* country-parson, vicar; –pfleger, *m. P.* governor of a province, bailiff; –plage, *f.* public calamity, country plague; –rath, *m.* provincial counsellor; –recht, *n.* country-law, common-law; –regen, *m.* universal rain; –reise, *f.* journey by land; journey into the country; –richter, *m.* sheriff of a country; –saß, *m.* free-holder; –schatzung, *f.* land tax; –schule, *f.* school in the country; –see, *m.* lake; –seuche, *f.* epidemical disease; –sitz, *m.* country-seat; –spitze, *f.* point of land, cape; –strich, *m.* climate; tract; –stadt, *f.* inland town; –stand, *m.* one of the states of a country, *or* province; –stein, *s.* Grenzstein; –steuer, *f.* land-tax; –straße, *f.* high-way, great road; –streicher, *m.* vagabond, vagrant, stroller; –sturm, *m.* posse, posse-comitatus; –tag, *m.* diet; assize; –trauer, *f.* public mourning; –vogt, *m.* bailiff, seneschal; sheriff; –vogtey, *f.* bailiwick; –volk, *n.* country-people; country-militia; –wärts, *ad.* landward; –wehre, *f.* barrier; –wein, *m.* country-wine; –wind, *m.* land-turn, breeze of the land; –wirth, *m.* landlord; husband, husbandman; –wirthschaft, *f.* husbandry; –zins, *m.* field-rent.

Landen, *v. n.* to land, come to shore; (feindlich) to make a descent.

Länderbeschreiber, *m.* chorographer.

Länderbeschreibung, *f.* chorography.

Länderey, *f.* land, possession, ground.

Landesart, *f.* custom, *or* fashion of a country.

Landesfürst, Landesherr, *m.* reigning prince, sovereign, liege.

Landesfürstinn, *f.* reigning princess, female sovereign.

Landesherrlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign.

Landesherrschaft, *f.* sovereignty; the reigning prince and princess.

Landeshoheit, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.

Landesmutter, *f.* mother to a country, female sovereign.

Landesobrigkeit, *f.* supreme magistracy, government.

Landesregierung, *f.* government of a country.

Landesschuld, *f.* national debt.

Landesschule, *f.* public school.

Landessprache, *f.* language of a country.

Landesvater, *m.* father to a country, sovereign.

Landesverweisung, *f.* exile, exilement, transportation.

Landesverwiesene, *m.* exile, exiled.

Ländlich, *a.* rural, country like; – sittlich, *P.* so many countries so many customs.

Landschaft, *f.* province, country; landscape; states of a country.

Landschaftlich, *a.* provincial.

Landschaftmaler, *m.* landscape-painter.

Landskind, *n.* native of a country.

Landsknecht, *m.* foot-soldier, (im Kartenspiel) lansquenet.

Landsleute, *pl.* country-men.

Landsmann, *m.* country-man.

Landsmänninn, *f.* country-woman.

Landsmannschaft, *f.* being one's country-man; nation.

Landüblich, *a.* usual to *or* in a country.

Landung, *f.* descent, landing.

Landverderblich, *a.* pernicious to a country.

Lang, *a.* & *ad.* long; tall, high, lofty; eine lange Gasse, a long street; ein langer Mann, a tall man: eine Woche –, for a weak; vor langer Zeit, long ago, long since; nach langer Zeit, after a long time, in length of time; die lange Weile, weariness, heaviness, heavy-hour; lange Weile haben, to want pastime; für die lange Weile, by way of pastime; Lange, *ad.* long, a great *or* a long while; (her)ago, since; (nicht–)but lately; so lange als, as long as; *V.* lange nicht so groß, not so great by far.

Langbeinig, *a.* long-shanked &c.

Länge, *f.* length; (einer Person) talness; *T.* longitude; *fig.* in die – ziehen, to protract, prolong; der – nach, longwise, longways; in full length, at large.

Länge, *f.* Längfisch, *m.* ling.

Längelang, *ad.* at its length.

Langen, *v. n. V.* to lengthen; to reach, go to; (hinreichen) to suffice. – *v. a.* to reach, give; to fetch.

Längen, *v. a.* to lengthen, stretch.

Länger, *a.* (*comp.* von Lang) longer; taller.

Länglich, *a.* longish; oblong.

Langmuth, Langmüthigkeit, *f.* longanimity, forbearance.

Langmüthig, *a.* longanimous, forbearing.

Langohr, *n. V.* (Esel) jack-ass.

Langöhrig, *a.* long-eared.

Langrund, *a.* oval.
Längs, *prp.* along.
Langsam, *a.* (von der Bewegung) slow; *fig.* slow; slothful; long, dull, backward, heavy, lingering. *– ad.* slowly.
Langsamkeit, *f.* slowneſs, heavineſs, dulneſs, backwardneſs.
Langschläfer, *m.* slug-a-bed.
Langschub, s. Kegelschub.
Längst, *ad.* long ago, long since, a long *or* a great while ago.
Längste, *a.* (*sup.* von Lang) longest; tallest.
Längstens, *ad.* at longest.
Langweilig, *a.* tedious, longsome, tiresome, long-winded. *– ad.* tediously.
Langweiligkeit, *f.* tediousneſs.
Langwierig, *a.* of long duration, wearisome, lingering. *– ad.* wearisomely.
Langwierigkeit, *f.* wearisomeneſs.
Lanze, *f.* lance, spear; die – einlegen, to couch the spear.
Lanzenreiter, Lanzknecht, *m.* lancier.
Lanzette, *f.* lancet.

Lapp, Lappicht, s. Schlaff.
Lappe, s. Laffe und Lappländer.
Lappen, *m.* flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter; rubbing-clout; *T.* lobe; *fig. V.* durch die – gehen, to scamper away.
Lappen, *v. a.* to patch, s. Flicken.
Lapperey, Lappalie, *f.* trifle.
Läppern, *v. n. V.* to sip, drink by little draughts.
Läpperschulden, *pl. V.* driblets, trifling *or* dribling debts.
Lappig, *a.* ragged, tattered.
Läppisch, *a.* trifling, silly, childish, foolish. *– ad.* foolishly.
Lärche, *f.* Lärchenbaum, *m.* larch, larch-tree.
Lärchenschwamm, *m.* agaric.
Lärm, Lärmen, *m.* bustle, noise, alarm; ado; viel – um nichts, much ado about nothing; – schlagen, to beat alarm, to alarm; –glocke, *f.* alarm-bell; –platz, *m.* alarm-post.
Lärmen, *v. n.* to noise, bustle; *V.* to bawl; quarrel.
Larve, *f.* mask, visor, vizard, face; *V.* (verächtl. Gesicht) phiz; *T.* (in der Naturlehre) larva, caterpillar.

Lasche, *f.* flap.
Laschen, *v. a.* to furnish with flaps.
Laschen, *v. a. V.* to lash, s. Ausprügeln.
Lase, *f.* pitcher.
*Lassen, *v. n.* & *i.* to seem to be; (aussehen) to look; (sich schicken) to fit, to be fit; to become, to bear well.
*Lassen, *v. a.* & *n.* to let; hinaus, heraus, out; hinein, herein, in, into; hinauf, herauf, up &c.; rufen –, to send *or* call for; sagen –, to be told; Zeit – oder geben, to give; sich thun –, to be done; sich hören, sehen –, to be seen *or* heard; sich schmecken –, to eat with good appetite; er kann sich vor Freude nicht –, he cannot restrain *or* suppreſs his joy; vorbey gehen –, to let paſs by; *fig.* etwas seyn –, gehen –, to let alone; einen vor sich –, to admit, receive one, to give him acceſs; sein Wasser –, to make water; (verlassen) to leave, forsake; (unterlassen) to leave off, intermit; (überlassen, haben –) to yield, to let have; einen über etwas –, to intrust one with; *fig.* Thun und –, conduct, behaviour; sich auf einem Instrument hören –, to play upon an instrument.
Lässig, *a.* lazy, sluggish, idle.
Lässigkeit, *f.* lazineſs, idleneſs.
Laß, *a.* weary, lazy, loath; –dünkel, *m.* arrogance, presumption; –heit, *f.* weарineſs, lazineſs; –kopf, s. Schröpfkopf; –reis, *n.* stander, standard –tree; –zeug, *n.* surgeon's case; –zins, *m.* ground, quit rent.
Läßlich, s. Erläßlich, Verzeihlich.
Last, *f.* load, charge, burden; weight; (Maß) last; zur – legen, to charge with; zur – fallen, to be burdensome to; –pferd, *n.* sumpter; –schiff, *n.* ship of burden; –thier, *n.* beast of burden; –träger, *m.* carrier, porter; –wagen, *m.* waggon.
Lastbar, *a.* that bears *or* can bear burdens; lastbare Thiere, beasts of burden.
Lasten, *v. n.* to be heavy, to weigh. *– v. a.* to lay weight, streſs.
Laster, *n.* vice.
Lästerer, *m.* calumniator, blasphemer, slanderer.
Lasterfrey, *a.* free from vices.
Lasterhaft, *a.* vicious.
Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.* viciousneſs.
Lasterleben, *n.* vicious life.
Lästerlich, *a.* calumnious, blasphemous, slanderous; contumelious, scandalous, injurious, abusive. *– ad.* calumniously &c.
Lästermaul, *n.* Lästerzunge, *f.* slanderous tongue, adder's-tongue.
Lästern, *v. a.* to calumniate, backbite, slander, defame, injure; Gott –, to blaspheme.
Lästerrede, *f.* contumelious speech, blasphemy.
Lästerschrift, *f.* libel, lampoon, pasquil.
Lästerung, *f.* calumniation, calumny, slander, injury, blasphemy; Lästerungen, *pl.* invectives.
Lästerwort, *n.* invective, injurious term.
Lästig, *a.* burdensome, onerous, heavy, troublesome.
Lästigkeit, *f.* burdensomeneſs, heavineſs, troublesomeneſs.
Lasur, –stein, *m.* azure-stone, lapis lazuli.
Lasur, *m.* –farbe, *f.* azure-colour, ultramarine; –blau, *a.* azure.
Latein, *n.* Lateinisch, *a.* latin.
Lateiner, *m.* Latine, latinist.
Laterne, *f.* lantern, lanthorn.
Laternenmacher, *m.* lantern-maker.
Laternenträger, *m.* lantern-bearer.
Latinisiren, *v. a.* to latinize.
Latschen, *v. n. V.* to jog on.
Latte, *f.* lath.
Latten, *v. a.* to lath.
Lattennagel, *m.* lath-nail.
Lattenwerk, *n.* lath-work.
Lattich, *m.* lettice, lettuce.
Latwerge, *f.* electuary.
Latz, *m.* stomacher, breast-cloth; flap.
Lau, *a.* lukewarm. *– ad.* lukewarmly.
Laub, *n.* leaves (of trees); –frosch, *m.* green frog; –holz, *n.* leaved wood; –knospe, *f.* leaf bud; –schnur, *f.* festoon; –thaler, *m.* crown piece, french dollar; –werk, *n.* foliage, festoon, cielery; –dach, *n.* roof of leaves.

Laube, *f.* arbour, bower.
Lauberhütte, *f.* tabernacle; – der Jäger, huntsman's lodge.
Lauberhüttenfest, *n.* feast of the tabernacles.
Laubicht, *a.* leaf-like.

Laubig, *a.* leaved, leafy.
Lauch, *m.* leek, garlick; Spanischer –, porret; –farbe, *f.* garlick colour.
Lauchicht, *a.* leeky, like leek.
Lauchfarbig, Lauchgrün, *a.* leek-green. [potion.
Laudanum, *n.* laudanum, sleepy
Lauer, *m.* ciderkin; tart wine.
Lauer, *f.* lurking (place); auf der – seyn, liegen, stehen, to lie in ambush, to lurk; –winkel, *m.* lurking-corner.
Laurer, *m.* lurker, listener.
Lauern, *v. n.* to listen; to lurch, lurk, be on the watch.
Lauf, *m.* run, course; current; currency; –einer Büchse, barrel; (Rinne auf der Armbrust) chase; *T.* die Läufe, Läufte, the feet; –bahn, *f.* career; –band, –zaum, s. Gängelband; –feuer, *m.* running fire, train of gun powder; –graben, *m.* trench; –paß, *m.* *V.* dismission; –schuh, *m.* pump; –spiel, *n.* mall, pall mall, running play; –wagen, *m.* go-cart; –zeit, *f.* rut time, bucking time; –zettel, *m.* dismission, a pass for continuing a journey.
*Laufen, *v. n.* to run; (nach) after; (herum) about; (davon, weg) off, away; (hinein) in, into &c.; (von Hunden) to be proud, to go assault; – lassen (Jemand) to let one escape: (fortschicken) to turn one out, to discard; (sich erstrecken) to extend, to go to: (leck werden) to leak; – (sich drehen) to turn; herum –, to turn about; (fort gehen) to go, to depart; zusammen – (von Milch &c.), to curdle; dahin –, *fig.* to pass *or* fly away &c.; die Flüsse – ins Meer, the rivers disembogue themselves into the sea; (von fließenden Dingen) to flow, run, drop, trickle down; das Licht läuft, the candle gutters; auf eins hinaus –, to come to the same thing.
Laufen, *n.* running &c.
Laufend, *a.* running, flowing; der laufende Monat, the current *or* present month, instant.
Läufer, *m.* runner, running-footman; (von Pferden) courser runner; (zum Farbenreiben) grindle-stone; (im Schach) bishop.
Läuferinn, *f.* gadding *or* rambling woman.
Läufig, *a.* salt, proud, ruttish.
Lauge, *f.* lie, buck; in – einweichen, to buck.
Laugen, *v. a.* to buck.
Laugenartig, Laugenhaft, Laugicht, Laugig, *a.* alcaline.
Laugenasche, *f.* buck-ashes.
Laugenfaß, *n.* bucking-tub.
Laugensalz, *n.* alcaline salt.
Laugentuch, *n.* bucking-cloth.
Laugenwäsche, *f.* bucking, buck of clothes. [gainsay.
Läugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown,
Läugnen, *n.* denying.
Lauigkeit, Laulichkeit, *f.* lukewarmness.
Laulich, *a.* lukewarm, s. Lau.
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, cue; whim, freak; gute –, merry cue; üble –, ill-humour; bey –, guter – seyn, to be in spirits.
Launig, *a.* humorous.
Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, freak-
Lauren, s. Lauern. [ish.
Laus, *f.* louse.
Läuse, *pl.* lice; –kraut, *n.* –samen, *m.* louse-wort, lice-bane, staves-acre; –salbe, *f.* ointment against lousiness; –sucht, *f.* herodian disease.
Lausche, s. Lauer.
Lauschen, *v. n.* to listen; to lurk, lie in wait.
Lausekamm, *m.* dandriff-comb.
Lausen, *v. a.* *V.* to louse.
Lausen, *v. n.* *V.* to tarry; *fig.* to be close-fisted.
Lauser, *m.* *V.* curmudgeon, hunks.
Lauserey, *f.* *V.* stinginess; trifle.
Lausewenzel, *m.* *V.* bad sort of tobacco. [lousily.
Lausig, *a.* *V.* lousy. – *ad.*
Lausig, *a.* *V.* tarrying; *fig.* covetous, sordid, stingy. – *ad.* covetously.
Laut, *m.* sound; – Befehles, according to order.
Laut, *a.* & *ad.* loud, aloud; *fig.* to become public.
Lautbar, *a.* notorious.
Laute, *f.* lute; die – schlagen, spielen, to play on the lute.
Lauten, *v. n.* to sound; to purport; die Worte – so, the words run thus. [to toll.
Läuten, *v. a.* to ring (the bell),
Läuten, *n.* ringing of the bells.
Lautenist, Lautenschläger, Lautenspieler, *m.* lutanist.
Lautenmacher, *m.* lute-maker.
Lauter, *a.* clear, pure; *fig.* pure, sincere, plain; (nichts als) mere, nothing but. – *ad.* clearly &c. [or.
Lauter, *a.* *comp.* (von Laut) loud-
Lauterkeit, *f.* purity, pureness, clearness; *fig.* purity, sincerity.
Läutern, *v. a.* to purify, refine, clear, purge, filter.
Läuterung, *f.* purification, refining &c.
Lauwarm, *a.* *V.* lukewarm.
Lauwine, Lawine, *f.* great drift of snow falling from the mountains.
Lavendel, *m.* lavender.
Lavette, s. Laffette.
Laviren, *v. n.* to laveer, tack.
Laxiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to loosen the belly, purge, take a purge.
Laxiermittel, *n.* Laxanz, *f.* purge, laxative, purgative.
Lazareth, *n.* lazar-house, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.
Leben, *v. n.* to live, be alive; es lebe der König! God save the king! lebe wohl, fare-well, adieu! *fig.* zu – haben, to have a competency to live on.
Leben, *n.* life, *pl.* lives; (Lebhaftigkeit) vivacity, life; (lebendige Fleisch) quick; (Lebensbeschreibung) life; am –, alive; nach dem – abmalen, to draw to the life; einen um das – bringen, to kill one, to make away with one: sein – lassen, to die, expire; *V.* das Spielen ist sein –, he is fond of playing.
Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, quick; lebendiges Wasser, running water; lebendiger Schwefel, natural brimstone; ein lebendiger Zaun, a quick-set hedge; – machen, to quicken, vivify; wieder – werden, to come to life again. [ness.
Lebendigkeit, *f.* being alive, quick-
Lebens (des), of life, concerning life *or* the manner of living; thence: –art, *f.* way of life; trade, profession; manners; gute –, good breeding; –beschreiber, *m.* biographer; –beschreibung, –geschichte, *f.* life, biography; –gefahr, *f.* danger

of life; -geister, *pl.* vital spirits; -größe, *f.* stature; in -, in full length; -kraft, *f.* vital power, *or* faculty; -lang, -länglich, *a.* & *ad.* for life; during life, livelong; -lauf, *m.* course of life, career; -licht, *n.* life; *fig.* das - ausblasen, to kill; -linie, *f.* vital line; -mittel, *n.* & *pl.* victuals, provisions; -müde, -satt, *a.* weary of life; -ordnung, *f.* regimen, diet; -regel, *f.* moral, rule, maxim; -saft, *m.* radical moisture; *fig.* vital spirits; -satt, *a.* & *ad.* weary *or* tired of life; -strafe, *f.* pain of death; bey -, upon pain of death; -unterhalt, *m.* livelihood, sustenance; -wandel, *m.* conduct of life; -wasser, *n.* aqua-vitae; -zeichen, *n.* sign of life; -zeit, *f.* life-time.

Leber, *f.* liver; zur - gehörig, hepatic; -balsam, *m.* maudlin (a plant); -farbe, *f.* liver-colour; -farben, -braun, *a.* liver-coloured; -flecken, *m.* freckle; -fuchs, *m.* light-bay horse; -krankheit, *f.* hepatical disease; -kraut, *n.* liver-wort; -reim, *m.* rhyme *or* verse for joke's sake (on occasion of a pike's liver); mean verse; -stein, *m.* hepatite; -wurst, *f.* haggass, haggess, liver-pudding.

Lebewohl, *n.* farewell; einem - sagen, to bid one farewell.

Lebhaft, *a.* quick, sprightly, vivacious, lively, brisk, airy. - *ad.* lively &c.

Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity, briskness, airiness, quickness.

Lebkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread.

Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate.

Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness.

Lebtage, *pl.* mein -, my life-time.

Lebzeiten, *pl.* bey -, in life time.

Lechzen, *v. n.* to leak; to be choked with thirst; *fig.* to languish *or* pant for.

Leck, *a.* leaky; (werden) to leak.

Leck, *m.* leak; einen - bekommen, to spring a leak.

Leckage, **Leckasie**, *f. T.* leakage.

Lecken, *v. n.* to leak, run, drop out. [oppose.

Lecken, *v. n. P.* to jump; *fig.* to

Lecken, *v. a.* to lick, lap.

Lecker, *m.* licker; sweet-tooth; ein junger -, a stripling, fop.

Lecker, *a.* dainty, delicious, nice; dainty mouthed, squeamish, lickerish. - *ad.* daintily &c.; -bissen, *m.* dainty, tid-bit, junket; -haft, *a.* lickerish, lickerous; -haftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness; -maul, *n.* lickerish tongue, sweet-tooth.

Leckerey, *f.* dainty, sweet meat.

Leckwein, *m.* droppings.

Lection, *f.* lesson.

Leder, *n.* leather; *V.* skin; *fig.* vom - ziehen, to draw the sword; -band, *m.* leather cover, binding in calf; -bereiter, *m.* leather-dresser; -färber, *m.* leather-dyer; -handel, *m.* leather-trade; -händler, *m.* trader in leather; -hart, *a.* as tough as leather; -leim *m.* size.

Ledern, *a.* leather, leathern.

Ledig, *a.* empty, void; *fig.* vacant, void; eine ledige Stelle, a vacancy; (unverheirathet) single, unmarried; ein lediger Mann, a single man, a bachelor; der ledige Stand, celibacy, single life; (frey, befreyt) free, freed, rid.

Ledigkeit, *f.* celibateness.

Lediglich, *ad. V.* only, quite.

Lee, *f. T.* auf die -, to the side; -bord, *n.* larboard, the leftside.

Leer, *a.* empty, void, addle; *fig.* (unbesetzt) vacant, void; (eitel) vain, empty, void; der leere Raum, empty space; vacuum; ein leeres Papier, a blank; ein leeres Grab, a cenotaph; ein leerer Kopf, addle brains; mit leeren Händen, empty-handed.

Leere, *f.* emptiness, void; *fig.* vacuity, inanity.

Leeren, *v. a.* to empty, void, evacuate; to clear; *fig.* to drink off.

Lefze, *f.* lip.

Legat, *m.* legate.

Legat, *n.* legacy, bequest.

Legationsrath, *m.* counsellor of the embassy.

Legationssecretär, *s.* Gesandtschaftssecretär.

Legen, *v. a.* to lay, put, place: beyseite -, to lay aside; (auf) upon; (hinein) into; (weg) away &c.; Eyer -, to lay eggs; sich schlafen -, to go to bed; *fig.* sich - (krank werden) to grow sick; (nachlassen, aufhören) to abate, cease, relent, subside; der Sturm legt sich, the storm abates; *fig.* Geld an etwas -, to bestow money upon; sich darein (ins Mittel) -, to interpose, interfere; sich auf die faule Seite -, to grow lazy, sluggish; sich auf eine Sache -, (befleißigen) to apply *or* addict one's self to something; Hand an sich selbst -, to kill one's self; *T.* vom Ufer -, to steer *or* sail from shore; vor Anker -, to anchor, moor.

Legende, *f.* legend.

Leger, *m.* layer.

Legezeit, *f.* laying-time.

Leghenne, *f.* laying-hen.

Legion, *f.* legion.

Legiren, *v. a. T.* to allay.

Lehen, **Lehn**, *n.* fee, fief, feod; zu - geben, to enfeoff, invest with; zu - tragen, to hold in fee, *s.* das Folgende.

Lehen, *f.* (Belehnung) feoffment, enfeoffment, investiture; (Lehengeld) fine; -bar, *a.* feodal; -brief, *m.* bill of feoffment; -buch, *n.* register of the estates; das alte Engl. -, doom's-day-book; -frau, *f.* feoffer; -frey, *a.* allodial; ein Gut - machen, to pass away an estate in mortmain; -geld, Lehensgebühr, -waare, *f.* fine; -gut, *n.* fee, feod; ein freyes -, a free-hold, frank-free, frank-tenement; -herr, *m.* feoffer, liege; -hof, *m.* Lehnsgericht, *n.* court of fees; -mann, *m.* feoffee, feodary, tenant; -propst, Lehnrichter, *m.* provost of a court of fees; -recht, *n.* feodal law; feodal right; -schein, *m.* bill of feoffment; -träger, *m.* proxy, feoffee; -zins, *m.* quit rent.

Lehensbekenntniß, *n.* bill of feoffment. [fealty.

Lehenseid, *m.* oath of allegiance,

Lehenserbe, *m.* heir of a fief.

Lehensherr, *s.* Lehenherr &c.

Lehenspflicht, *f.* duty of a feodary, fealty. [feods.

Lehensregister, *n.* roll of fees, *or*

Lehenstreue, *f.* feodal faith.

Lehm, *m.* loam, clay; mud; -grube, *f.* loam-pit, clay-pit; -wand, *f.* clay-wall, mud-wall.
Lehmen, *v. a.* to loam, clay.
Lehmern, *a.* loamy.
Lehmig, *a.* loamy, clayey.
Lehnbank, *f.* leaning-bench.
Lehne, *f.* support, prop, arm, back.
Lehnen, *v. a.&n.* (sich) *v. r.* to lean.
Lehnen, *v. a.* to borrow; *V.* to lend.
Lehnlackey, *m.* hired valet.
Lehnpferd, *n.* hackney-horse.
Lehnsatz, *m. T.* lemma.
Lehnsessel, **Lehnstuhl**, *m.* arm-chair.
Lehramt, *n.* doctrinal office; (an einer Kirche) ministry, ecclesiastical function; (auf einer Universität) professorship.
Lehrart, *f.* method, way of teaching.
Lehrbegierde, *f.* studiousnefs, application.
Lehrbegierig, *a.* studious. — *ad.* studiously.
Lehrbegriff, *m.* system.
Lehrbraten, *m.* feast of an apprentice. [ture.
Lehrbrief, *m.* prentice's inden-
Lehrbuch, *n.* abridgment, compendium. [tice.
Lehrbursch, *m.* apprentice, pren-
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, lefson, instruction, moral; apprenticeship; in die — thun, to bind apprentice; (seyn) to be; *T.* pattern, model, mould.
Lehren, *v. a.* to teach, inform, instruct, indoctrinate; *fig.* to prove, show.
Lehrer, *m.* instructor, teacher, master, informer.
Lehrgebäude, *n.* system.
Lehrgedicht, *n.* didactic poem.
Lehrgeld, *n.* apprentice's pay; *fig. V.* — geben, to have bought
Lehrherr, *m.* master. [wit.
Lehrjahr, *n.* **Lehrjahre**, *pl.* **Lehrzeit**, *f.* apprenticeship; die — stehen, to serve one's time.
Lehrjunge, *m.* apprentice, prentice.
Lehrling, *m.* apprentice; disciple; novice.
Lehrmädchen, *n.* apprentice-girl.
Lehrmeister, *m.* master, teacher, instructor.
Lehrmeisterinn, *f.* mistrefs.
Lehrpunct, *m.* tenet.
Lehrreich, *a.* instructive.
Lehrsaal, *m.* auditory.
Lehrsatz, *m.* theorem; dogma; rule, precept.
Lehrspruch, *m.* sentence, apophthegm, aphorism, maxim.
Lehrstand, *m.* ministerial state.
Lehrstuhl, *m.* pulpit.
Lehrstunde, *f.* lefson.
Leib, *m.* body; (Bauch) belly; waist; (Mutterleib) womb; *fig.* wohl bey Leibe, in a good plight, corpulent; bleib mir vom Leibe, stand off; einem zu Leibe gehen, to attack one; der — an einem Kleide, shape of a garment; -arzt, *m.* physician in ordinary; -barbier, *m.* prince's shaver; -binde, *f.* scarf; -chirurgus, *m.* surgeon to his majesty, highnefs &c. prince's surgeon; -compagnie, *f.* the chief's own company; -dienst, *m.* -frohne, *f.* personal average; -eigen, *a.* bond; -eigene, *m.* bond-man, bond-slave, bond-servant; -eigene, *f.* bond-woman, bond-slave; -eigenschaft, *f.* bond-service, bondage; -essen, *n.* favourite dish; -farbe, *f.* favourite colour; carnation; -farben, *a.* incarnadine; -garde, *f.* life guards; -gedinge, *n.* jointure; (Wittwe mit einem) dowager, jointrefs; -gericht, *n.* favourite dish; -gürtel, *m.* waist belt, belt; -jäger, *m.* hunter to his majesty, lordship &c.; -knecht, *m.* groom of a prince's stable; -kutscher, *m.* coachman to a prince, lord &c.; -lackey, *m.* favourite footman, the prince's own valet; -medicus, *m.* physician in ordinary; -page, *m.* page in ordinary; -pferd, *n.* favourite horse; -regiment, *n.* regiment of the prince; -rente, *f.* life-rent, annuity; -rock, *m.* close coat; - der Geistlichen, cassock; -schmerzen, *pl.* belly-ach; -schneiden, *n.* gripes; -schneider, -schuster, *m.* taylor, shoemaker to a prince, princefs &c.; -schütz, *m.* archer of the life-guard; -spruch, *f.* Wahlspruch; -stückchen, *n. V.* favourite air or tune; -stuhl, *m.* close-stool, *s.* Nachtstuhl; -wache, *f.* life-guard, bodies, gendarmes; -zucht, *A. s.* Leibgedinge.
Leibchen, *n.* bodice, stays, jump.
Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution. [cise of the body.
Leibesbewegung, *f.* motion, exer-
Leibesbürde, *f.* burden, fetus.
Leibeserbe, *m.* offspring, descendant; heir of an allodium; **Leibeserben**, *pl.* ifsue.
Leibesfrucht, *f.* fetus, embryo.
Leibesgestalt, *f.* shape of the body, stature.
Leibeskraft, **Leibesstärke**, *f.* strength of one's body, corporal vigor; aus Leibeskräften, with might and main.
Leibeslänge, **Leibesgröße**, *f.* stature, talnefs, size.
Leibesnahrung, *f.* aliment, food, nourishment. [ty.
Leibesschwäche, *f.* corporal infirmi-
Leibesstrafe, *f.* corporal punishment. [body.
Leibesübung, *f.* exercise of the
Leibhaft, **Leibhaftig**, *a.* bodily, corporal; *fig.* real, essential; der leibhafte Teufel, the devil incarnate. — *ad.* bodily &c.
Leibig, *a.* corpulent, fleshy.
Leiblich, *a.* corporal, corporeal, bodily; temporal; einen leiblichen Eid ablegen, to take a corporal oath; ein leiblicher Bruder, a full brother; mein leiblicher Vetter, my cousin-german. — *ad.* corporally &c.
Leich, *s.* Laich.
Leichdorn, *m.* corn.
Leichdornschneider, *m.* corn-cutter.
Leiche, *f.* dead body, corpse.
Leiche, *f.* oder **Leichenbegängniß**, *n.* funeral, burial, obsequies; mit zur - gehen, to assist at a funeral.
Leichen, *pl.* funerals, dead bodies; -begleitung, *f.* funeral train; -besorger, *m.* undertaker; -bitter, *m.* inviter to a funeral; undertaker; -blaß, *a.* as pale as death; -essen, *n.* funeral repast; -fackel, *f.* funeral torch; -farbe, *f.* colour of a dead body; -gedicht, *n.* funeral poem, elegy; -gerüst, *n.* castrum doloris; -kosten, *pl.* expences of a funeral; -musik, *f.* funeral music; -predigt, *f.* funeral sermon; -stein, *m.* tomb-stone; -tuch, *n.* pall; -wagen, *m.* hearse, herse; -zug, *m.* funeral procefsion or pomp.
Leichnam, *m.* dead body, corpse.

Leicht, *a.* light; *fig.* easy, facile; (hurtig) light, nimble; (leichtsinnig ꝛc.) light. – *ad.* lightly; easily; (bald) soon; nicht –, (selten) seldom, rarely, scarcely.
Leichtfertig, *a.* wanton. – *ad.* wantonly.
Leichtfertigkeit, *f.* wantonneſs.
Leichtgläubig, *a.* credulous.
Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* credulity.
Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightneſs; *fig.* facility, easineſs.
Leichtlich, *ad.* easily, lightly.
Leichtsinn, *m.* Leichtsinnigkeit, *f.* lightneſs, levity, indiscretion, fickleneſs.
Leichtsinnig, *a.* light, light-minded, hare-brained, fickle. – *ad.* lightly, fickly.
Leid, *ad.* es ist mir –, es thut mir –, I am sorry of it; (für) Sie, for you.
Leid, *n.* wrong, harm, hurt; sich ein Leides thun, to make away with one's self; (Gram, Kummer ꝛc.) grief, sorrow, pain, affliction; (Trauer, Trauerkleidung) mourning; um einen – tragen, to mourn for one; *A.* funeral; –bitter, s. Leichenbitter; –frau, *f.* mourning woman; –haus, *n.* mourning house; –kleid, *n.* mourning; – tragend, *a.* mourning; –tragende, *m.* mourner; –wesen, *n.* doleful state, sadneſs, lamentation; zu meinem –, to my grief.
*Leiden, *v. a.* (ertragen) to suffer, bear; (aushalten) to endure, undergo, support, bear, abide; (von Seiten) to tolerate; Schaden –, to suffer damage, to be a loser; *fig.* (verstatten) to permit, allow of, suffer; – mögen, to like; ich kann ihn nicht vor Augen –, I cannot abide his sight; wohl gelitten seyn bey..., to be in favour with....
Leiden, *n.* suffering.
Leidende, *m.* sufferer.
Leidenschaft, *f.* passion.
Leidenschaftlich, *a.* passionate.
Leidentlich, *a.* tolerable; passive.
Leider, *i.* alas! ach –! o sad!
Leidig, *a.* troublesome; fatal; *V.* abominable; ein leidiger Tröster, a pitiful *or* sorry comforter; der leidige Teufel, the very satan. – *ad.* troublesomely &c.
Leidlich, *a.* tolerable, supportable; *fig.* moderate, indifferent. – *ad.* tolerably &c.
Leidlichkeit, *f.* tolerableneſs.
Leihbank, *f.* Leihhaus, *n.* lombard.
*Leihen, *v. a.* to lend; von einem –, to borrow of.
Leihkauf, *m.* earnest-money.
Leilaken, *n.* sheet.
Leim, Leimen, s. Lehm.
Leim, *m.* glue, lime; –farbe, *f.* lime-water-colour; –leder, *n.* furrier's waste; –pinsel, *m.* glue-pencil; –ruthe, *f.* lime-twig; –sieder, *m.* glue-boiler; –stange, *f.* lime-stick; –tiegel, *m.* glue-pan, lime-pot; –wasser, *n.* glue-water, lime-water.
Leimer, *m.* gluer.
Leimen, *v. a.* to lime, to glue.
Leimicht, *a.* gluish.
Leimig, *a.* gluey gluy.
Lein, *m.* line, lint; line-seed; –dotter, *m.* gold-pleasure (a plant); –drucker, *m.* linen-printer; –fink, *m.* linnet; –kraut, *n.* flaxweed; –kuchen, *m.* linseed-cake; –öhl, *n.* linseed oil; –samen, *m.* linseed; –weber, *m.* weaver, linen weaver.
Leine, *f.* line, rope, cord.
Leinen, *a.* linen, flaxen.
Leinen, *n.* linen.
Leinenband, *n.* tape.
Leinengarn, *n.* linen yarn.
Leinwand, *f.* linen; ungebleichte –, brown linen; grobe –, coarse linen *or* pack-cloth; –handel, *m.* linen-trade; –krämer, *m.* linen-draper.
Leinwanden, *a.* linen.
Leise, *a.* low, soft, light. – *ad.* softly; – schlafen, to be light of sleep; ein leises Gehör haben, to have a sharp ear.
Leisetreter, *m. fig.* sneaking fellow, evesdropper.
Leiste, *f.* Leist, *m.* clasp; list, border, ledge; (der Pferde) spavin.
Leisten, *m.* last; *fig. V.* sie sind alle über einen – geschlagen, they are all of a kidney; –beule, *f.* bubo; –bruch, *m.* bubonocele; –schneider, *m.* last-maker.
Leisten, *v. a.* to do, render, give; to accomplish, execute, perform; (im Stande seyn zu leisten) to be fit for; Gehorsam –, to be obedient; Bürgschaft –, to bail for, to give security; Gesellschaft –, to keep company; Genüge –, to content, satisfy; Dienst, Hülfe, einen Eid –, s. diese Wörter.
Leistung, *f.* performance, accomplishment.
Leitband, *n.* leading-strings.
Leiten, *v. a.* to guide, lead, conduct.
Leiter, *m.* leader, guide.
Leiter, *f.* ladder; –baum, *m.* ladder-beam; –sprosse, *f.* ladder-step. [guide.
Leitfaden, *m. fig.* leading-line,
Leithammel, *m.* bell-wether.
Leithund, *m.* drawing-hound, lime-hound.
Leitriemen, Leitstrick, *m.* leash.
Leitröhre, *f.* canal, water-pipe.
Leitseil, *n.* rein; leash.
Leitstern, *m.* leading star; north –*or* polar-star.
Leitung, *f.* leading, direction, conduct, guidance, manuduction.
Lende, *f.* loins; thigh, hanch, hip.
Lendenbraten, *m.* Lendenstück, *n.* loin, surloin.
Lendenlahm, *a.* hip-shot.
Lendenweh, *n.* hip-gout, sciatic.
Lengfisch, s. Länge, Längfisch.
Lenken, *v. a.* to turn, bend, bow, bias; to manage, rule; *P.* der Mensch denkt, Gott lenkt, man proposes, God disposes.
Lenkriemen, *m.* Lenkseil, *n.* reins.
Lenksam, *a.* manageable, tractable, governable. – *ad.* tractably &c.
Lenksamkeit, *f.* manageableneſs, governableneſs, tractableneſs.
Lenz, *m.* spring.
Lenze, *f.* linch pin.
Lenzmonat, *m.* March.
Leopard, *m.* leopard.
Lerche, *f.* lark.
Lerche, *f.* Lerchenbaum, s. Lärche.
Lerchenfang, *m.* catching *or* bat-fowling of larks.
Lerchenfänger, *m.* larker.
Lerchengarn, Lerchennetz, *n.* net for catching larks.
Lerchenstreichen, *n.* catching of larks with a net.
Lerchenstrich, *m.* passage of larks.
Lerm, s. Lärm.
Lernbegierde, *f.* the desire of learning.
Lernbegierig, *a.* & *ad.* curious, desirous of learning.

Lernen, *v. a.* & *n.* to learn; auswendig –, to get by heart; mit Schaden –, to buy wit.
Lernen, *n.* learning.
Lesbar, *a.* legible, s. Leserlich.
Lese, *f.* gleaning, gathering: (Weinlese) vintage; (im Kartenspiele) trick; die – (alle Stiche) machen, to make a slam.
Leseart, *f.* reading, lection.
Lesebuch, *n.* amusing-book; compendium.
*Lesen, *v. a.* (Wein) to gather grapes, to vindemiate; (Aehren) to glean; (Erbsen, Salat (auslesen) to pick *or* cull.
*Lesen, *v. a.* & *n.* to read; laut –, to read aloud; Messe –, to say mass; Collegia –, to read lectures; *fig.* einen den Planeten –, to cast one's nativity; *V.* einem den Text oder den Leviten –, to read one a lecture.
Lesen, *n.* gathering, picking &c.; reading.
Lesenswerth, *a.* worth reading.
Lesepult, *n.* reading-desk.
Leser, *m.* gleaner; vintager.
Leser, *m.* reader: lecturer.
Leserlich, *a.* legible. – *ad.* legibly.
Leseschule, *f.* reading-school.
Lesestunde, *f.* reading-hour.
Leseübung, *f.* exercise in reading.
Lesezeit, *f.* vintage.
Lesung, *f.* reading, gathering &c.
Letten, *m.* potter's clay, loam.
Letter, *f.* letter, character: printing type.
Letticht, *a.* clayish.
Lettig, *a.* clayey, loamy.
Letzen, *v. a. A.* to rejoice, comfort; sich –, to embrace one.
Letzt, *a.* last, ultimate, final; extreme; der – verstorbene König, the late king; auf die –, zu guter –, at last, at the last, ultimately.
Letztens, Letzthin, Letztlich, *ad. V.* last, lately, shortly, newly, of late, not long ago.

Leuchte, *f.* light, lamp; lantern.
Leuchten, *v. a. P.* to geld, castrate.
Leuchten, *v. n.* to shine: to give light; (blitzen) to lighten; *fig.* in die Augen –, to be plain; to strike the sight, *or* eyes: das Licht leuchtet, the light shines. – *v. a.* (Jemanden) to light.
Leuchten, *n.* shining, lightening.
Leuchtend, *a.* shining, lucid, bright, luminous.
Leuchter, *m.* candle-stick; -stuhl, -tisch, *m.* stand; -krone, *f.* chandelier, branch.
Leuchtfeuer, *n.* light, beacon.
Leuchtkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Leuchtthurm, *m.* pharos, lantern, beacon, light-house.
Leugnen, s. Läugnen.
Leumund, *m. A.* renown, repute, fame.
Leute, *pl.* people, men, persons, folks, world; (Bediente) servants, domestics; vornehme –, gentle folk; mit Leuten umzugehen wissen, to be acquainted with the world; unter die – gehen, to go abroad; unter die – bringen, to spread abroad; ein -betrüger, a common cheat; -scheu, *a.* shunning company, solitary, shy; -schinder, *m. V.* extortioner.
Leutselig, *a.* humane, affable, courteous, civil, accostable, easy, popular, kind. – *ad.* affably &c.
Leutseligkeit, *f.* humanity, affability, courtesy, kindneſs.
Levante, *f.* levant, east.
Levantisch, *a.* levantine.
Levit, *m.* levite.
Levkoje, *f.* stock-gilliflower.
Lexicon, *n.* lexicon, dictionary.
Leyer, *f.* lyre; leero-viol; *fig.* (die alte) the old story; bey einer – bleiben, to sing always the same song; -mann, *m.* player upon the leero-viol.
Leyern, *v. n.* to leero; *fig. V.* to be slow.
Licent, *m.* impost, tax, excise; -einnehmer, *m.* excise-man; -kammer, *f.* custom-house; -schreiber, *m.* clerk of the excise.
Licentiat, *m.* licentiate.
Licenz, *f.* license, s. Freyheit.
Lich, a syllable used in forming adjectives and adverbs, as: (freundlich) friendly &c.
Licht, *a.* light, clear, bright, lucid, shining; (von Farben) light, bright; heller lichter Tag, broad day-light: – machen, to make clear, to thin.
Licht, *n.* light; *fig.* an das – kommen, to come to light, to become manifest; hinter das – führen, to cheat, deceive; sich im Lichte stehen, to stand in one's own light; (bey den Malern) light; (Gesichtspunct) light; (Weltkörper) luminary; (aus Talg &c.) candle: gegossene Lichter, mould candles; gezogene Lichter, dipped candles; bey –, by candle-light; *fig.* (ein vorzüglicher Gelehrter) a light, luminary; -arbeit, *f.* work done by candle-light; -blau, *a.* blunket, bright-blue; -braun, *a.* bright-brown; -gelb, *a.* bright yellow; -holz, *n. T.* leaved wood, chips of pine wood burnt instead of candles; -hut, *m.* -hütchen, *n.* extinguisher; -kammer, *f.* -kasten, -schrank, *m.* chandry; -knecht, *m.* save-all; -korb, *m.* candle-basket; -messe, *f.* candlemas: -putze, -schere, *f.* candle-snuffer, pair of snuffers; -putzer, *m.* snuffer; -putzschälchen, *n.* snuffers-pan; -roth, *a.* bright-red, gay-red; -scheu, *a. fig.* shunning light; -schirm, *m.* screen; -schnuppe, *f.* candle-snuff; -stock, *m.* candle-stick; -stoff, *m.* luminous matter; -strahl, *m.* ray, beam (of light); -thurm, *m.* light-house; -voll, *a. fig.* lightsome, luminous; -ziehen, *n.* making of candles; -zieher, *m.* candle-maker, chandler.
Lichten, *v. a.* to light, lighten; den Anker –, to weigh anchor.
Lichten, *v. a.* to make clear.
Lichter, *m.* lighter (ein Schiff).
Lichter, *pl.* lights, candles &c. von Licht. -loh, *ad.* burning like flames.
Lichtung, *f.* lighting, lifting &c.
Lie, s. Lee.
Lieb, *a.* & *ad.* dear, beloved; agreeable; lieber Getreuer, beloved and trusty; lieber Gott! good God! es ist mir –, I am glad; – haben, to love; to careſs; – gewinnen, to take in affection, to become fond of...; mein Lieber, meine Liebe, my dear.
Liebäugeln, *v. n.* to ogle, look amorously.
Liebchen, *n.* sweet-heart, darling, love.
Liebe, *f.* love; affection; die christliche –, charity; zu – thun, to do a favour.
Liebekrank, *a.* love-sick.
Liebeln, *v. n.* to careſs, cajole, sooth, fond.

Lieben, *v. a.* to love, to be fond of, to fancy; (leiden mögen) like; er liebt die Jagd, he is fond of hunting.
Liebenswürdig, *a.* amiable, lovely.
Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amiableness, loveliness.
Lieber, *a.* & *ad.* (*comp.* von Lieb) dearer, more beloved; (eher, vielmehr) rather, sooner, better; ich will –, es ist mir –, I love better, I prefer; ich wollte (möchte) lieber . . ., I would (*or* had) rather.
Liebesapfel, *m.* love-apple.
Liebesband, *n.* bond *or* tie of love.
Liebesblick, *m.* amorous look, ogling.
Liebesbrief, *m.* love-letter.
Liebesbriefchen, *n.* soft billet, billet-doux.
Liebesdienst, *m.* piece of friendship.
Liebeserklärung, *f.* declaration of love.
Liebesfieber, *n.* love-fit.
Liebesflamme, *f.* flame of love.
Liebesgedanke, *m.* love-thought.
Liebesgedicht, *n.* amorous poem.
Liebesgeschichte, *f.* love-tale.
Liebesgott, *m.* Cupid, Love.
Liebesgöttinn, *f.* Venus.
Liebeshandel, *m.* amour, intrigue.
Liebeskuß, *m.* kiss of love.
Liebesmahl, *n.* love-feast; – der ersten Christen, agapae; *fig.* – Christi, eucharist, the Lord's supper.
Liebespfand, *n.* pledge of love.
Liebespflicht, *f.* charitable duty.
Liebessache, *f.* love-affair.
Liebestrank, *m.* philtre, charm, love-potion.
Liebeswerk, *n.* work of charity.
Liebhaber, *m.* –inn, *f.* lover.
Liebhaberey, *f.* fondness.
Liebkosen, *v. a.* to caress, cherish, sooth.
Liebkosung, *f.* caressing, cherishing, soothing.
Lieblich, *a.* lovely, amiable, sweet, delicious. – *ad.* amiably.
Lieblichkeit, *f.* loveliness, amiableness, sweetness, deliciousness.
Liebling, *m.* favourite, minion, darling.
Lieblingsarie, *f.* favourite song.
Lieblingsessen, **Lieblingsgericht**, *n.* favourite dish.
Lieblos, *a.* loveless, uncharitable, unkind, inhumane.
Lieblosigkeit, *f.* uncharitableness, unkindness.
Liebreich, *a.* amiable, loving, kind. – *ad.* amiably.
Liebreiz, *m.* charm.
Liebreizend, *a.* charming.
Liebste, (der, die, das) *a.* (*sup.* von Lieb) dearest, most dear, most beloved; most agreable; am liebsten (essen &c.) to like best.
Liebste, *m.* & *f.* love; spouse.
Liebstöckel, *n.* lovage (a plant).
Liebwerth, *a.* well *or* dearly beloved.
Lied, *n.* song, air; ballad, psalm, hymn.
Liederbuch, *n.* song-book.
Liederdichter, *m.* lyrical poet.
Liederlich, *a.* light, vile; careless, negligent; disordered; (ausschweifend) lewd, dissolute, loose, riotous; liederliches Zeug, vile stuff, bad stuff; der Liederliche, debauchee, lewd fellow; Bruder –, rake, rake-hell; das liederliche Leben, debauchery. – *ad.* lightly, lewdly.
Liederlichkeit, *f.* negligence, carelessness, looseness, dissoluteness.
Liedersammlung, *f.* collection of songs
Liedersänger, *m.* singer; ballad-singer.
Lieferant, *m.* purveyor.
Liefern, *v. a.* to deliver, give; (überreichen) to deliver; (Wein) to furnish with; *fig.* eine Schlacht –, to give, join, *or* strike battle; er ist geliefert, he is lost, undone. – *v. n.* (gerinnen) to curdle.
Lieferung, *f.* deliverance, delivery.
Lieferungsschein, *m.* bill of delivery, receipt.
***Liegen**, *v. n.* to lie, ly; to lie down *or* along; auf, upon; im, in, in; nieder, down, &c.; *fig.* (gelegen seyn) to be situated, seated; – lassen, to give up, quit; abandon; daran –, oder gelegen seyn, to import, to be of consequence; (seyn) to be; er liegt immer im Weinhause, he is always in the tavern; auf den Knien –, to lie on one's knees; (über Büchern) to plod at; einem auf dem Halse –, to importune one; im Prozesse –, to have an action lain against one; es liegt am Tage, vor Augen, it is manifest, clear as day-light; es liegt an Ihnen, it depends on you; it is your fault; woran liegt es? what's the matter? es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; einander in den Haaren –, to scuffle, fight, quarrel *or* dispute; – auf..., (bedrückt seyn) to be oppressed *or* incumbered with any thing; es liegt mir nicht viel an der Sache, I don't much care about the matter.
Liegend, *a.* lying; situated; (von Gütern) immoveables.
Liespfund, *n.* lispound.
Lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant.
Lieutenantsstelle, *f.* lieutenancy.
Lilak, *m.* lilach.
Lilie, *f.* lily; *T.* (in Wapen) flower-de-luce.
Lilienhyacinthe, *f.* lily-hyacinth.
Liliennarcisse, *f.* lily-daffodil.
Lilienöhl, *n.* oil of white lilies.
Limonade, *f.* lemonade.
Limone, **Limonie**, *f.* lemon.
Limonienbaum, *m.* lemon, lemon-tree.
Limoniensaft, *m.* lemon-juice.
Linde, *a.* f. Gelinde.
Linde, *f.* **Lindenbaum**, *m.* linden-tree, linden, lime-tree, teil-tree.
Linden, *a.* of linden wood; –bast, *m.* bast of a linden-tree; –blüthe, *f.* blossom of a linden-tree; –blüthwasser, *n.* beauty-water; –holz, *n.* linden-wood; –wald, *m.* grove of linden trees.
Lindern, *v. a.* to mitigate, allay, soften, alleviate, assuage, lenify, ease; to diminish, lessen, temper.
Linderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation, softening, &c.
Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.
Lineal, *n.* rule, ruler.
Linie, *f.* line; Linien ziehen, to draw lines, to rule; (Geschlechts-) line, lineage, descent; (Aequator) equinoctial line.
Linienschiff, *n.* vessel of the line, man of war of the first rate.
Liniensystem, *n.* *T.* scale.
Liniiren, *v. a.* to rule, to draw lines.
Link, *a.* left, sinister; die linke Seite, the left side, (des Tuches &c.) the wrong side; zur Linken, on the left; *fig.* (ungeschickt) awkward; der linke Fuß (eines Pferdes) the near foot.

Links, *ad.* to the left; with the left hand; – seyn, to be left-handed; – um! to the left! *fig.* (ungeschickt) awkwardly.
Linksseyn, *n.* left-handedness.
Linon, *m.* french lawn.
Linse, *f.* (am Wagen) linch pin; (Frucht) lentil; *T.* – oder Linsenglas, lens.
Linsengericht, *n.* lentil porridge.
Linsenförmig, *a.* lenticular.
Lippe, *f.* lip; dicke –, blubber-lip.
Lippenbuchstab, *m.* labial letter.
Lispeler, *m.* lisper.
Lispeln, *v. a.* to lisp.
Lispeln, *n.* lisp, lisping.
List, *f.* craft, cunning, artfulness, artifice, art, subtilty, sliness.
Liste, *f.* list, roll.
Listig, *a.* crafty, sly, subtle, artful, cunning. – *ad.* cunningly, &c.
Litaney, *f.* litany.
Litterator, *m.* man of letters. **Litteratoren**, *pl.* literati.
Litteratur, *f.* literature, learning; **-zeitung**, *f.* critical review.
Liturgie, *f.* liturgy.
Litze, *f.* lace, cord, string, file.
Litzenbruder, *m.* sworn packer, loader.
Livree, *f.* livery.
Lob, *n.* praise, commendation, laud; reputation, fame; zu Ihrem Lobe, in your praise; kein gutes – haben, to have an ill name *or* fame; **-gedicht**, *n.* poem in praise of; **-gesang**, *m.* **-lied**, *n.* hymn; **-opfer**, *n.* sacrifice in praise; **-rede**, *f.* panegyric, encomium, elogy; **-redner**, *m.* panegyrist, encomiast; **-spruch**, *m.* elogium.
Lobbegierig, *a.* greedy of praise.
Loben, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud; *V.* ich lobe mir das Leben rc., I prefer the life &c.
Lobenswerth, **Lobenswürdig**, *a.* praise-worthy.
Lobeserhebung, *f.* praise, extolling, encomium.
Löblich, *a.* laudable, commendable, praise-worthy. – *ad.* laudably &c.
Löblichkeit, *f.* laudableness, praise-worthiness.
***Lobpreisen**, *v. a.* to extol, exalt, cry up.
***Lobsingen**, *v. n.* to sing in praise.
Lobsüchtig, *a.* & *ad.* vain glorious, ambitious.
Loch, *n.* hole; (einer Nadel rc.) eye; (Grube) dungeon.

Locheisen, *n.* punch.
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, hollow.
Lochen, *v. a.* to make a hole, to pierce.
Lockaas, s. Lockspeise.
Locke, *f.* lock (of hair), curl, ringlet, buckle.
Locke, *f.* calling; baiting, alluring.
Löckeln, *v. a.* to curl in little locks.
Locken, *v. a.* to curl in locks.
Locken, *v. a.* to call; to decoy; to allure, bait, duck-coy; *fig.* heraus –, to pump one out.
Lock-Ente, *f.* decoy-duck.
Locker, *a.* loose, slack; spungy; *fig.* light, dissolute.
Lockern, *v. a.* to make loose, spungy. – *v. n. fig.* to be a spendthrift.
Lockig, *a.* curled in locks.
Lockpfeife, *f.* cat-call, bird-call.
Lockspeise, *f.* bait, decoy, lure.
Lockung, *f.* calling, alluring, decoying &c.
Lockvogel, *m.* cat-call, decoy-bird.
Lodderich, s. Locker.
Lode, *f. V.* a rag; *T.* sprigs, shoots.
Loden, *v. n.* to sprout up.
Loderasche, *f.* cinders, hot embers.
Lodern, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, flare.
Löffel, *m.* spoon; großer –, ladle; *fig. T.* (die Ohren der Hasen) ears of a hare; **-blech**, *n.* spoon-shelf; **-gans**, *f.* spoon-bill, shoveler; **-kraut**, *n.* spoon-wort, scurvy-grass; **-schale**, *f.* bowl of a spoon; **-speise**, *f.* spoon-meat; **-stiel**, *m.* handle of a spoon.
Löffeln, *v. n. V.* to eath with a spoon.
Löffeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to make love.
Loge, *f.* box; *T.* lodge.
Logik, *f.* logic.
Logiker, *m.* logician.
Logisch, *a.* logical. – *ad.* logically.
Lohballen, **Lohkuchen**, *m.* peat.
Lohbeitze, *f.* tanning, tan-pit.
Lohe, *f.* tanning-bark, tan.
Lohe, *f.* flame, blaze.
Lohen, *v. a.* to prepare with tan, to tan.
Lohen, s. Lodern.
Lohfarbe, *f.* tanning-bark-colour.
Lohfeuer, *n.* blazing fire.
Lohgärber, *m.* tanner.
Lohgrube, *f.* tan-pit.
Lohme, s. Lombe, Lomme.
Lohmühle, *f.* tan-mill.
Lohn, *m.* reward; wages; hire, salary, fee, pay; um – arbeiten, to work for hire; **-arbeiter**, *m.* workman for pay, mercenary; **-kutsche**, *f.* hackney-coach; **-kutscher**, *m.* hackney-coachman; **-lackey**, s. Lehnlackey; **-tag**, **Löhnungstag**, *m.* pay-day; **-wache**, *f.* watch kept for hire; **-wächter**, *m.* hire guard, *or* watch man.
Lohnen, *v. a.* to reward, to pay, to recompense, to pay hire *or* wages, *fig.* to be worth; es lohnt der Mühe nicht, it is not worth while.
Löhnling, *m.* mercenary.
Löhnung, *f.* pay, payment.
Lolch, *m.* cockle weed, darnel;
Lombard, s. Leihhaus.
Lombe, **Lomme**, *f.* loom (a duck).
Loos, *n.* lot; das – werfen über ..., to cast lots upon; (in der Lotterie) ticket; (Antheil) lot, allotment, share; *fig.* (Schicksal) lot, fate, chance.
Loosen, *v. n.* to cast *or* draw lots.
Lorbeerbaum, **Lorber**, *m.* bay, laurel.
Lorbeerblatt, *n.* bay-leaf.
Lorbeere, *f.* bay-berry; *fig.* Lorbeeren, laurels.
Lorbeerhain, *m.* grove of laurels, bays.
Lorbeerkranz, *m.* laurel, crown of laurel.
Lorbeerkraut, *n.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.
Lorbeeröhl, *n.* bay-oil, laurel-oil.
Lorbeerrose, *f.* rose-bay, oleander.
Lorbeerzweig, *m.* twig of a bay, *or* laurel.

Los, *a.* & *ad.* loose, slack; untied; *fig.* lewd, rash, wanton; – arbeiten, to work loose, to disengage; – binden, knüpfen, to loosen, untie; – brechen, to break loose; *fig.* to break *or* burst out into words, to break silence; – brennen, feuern, schießen, to fire, shoot off, discharge; – drücken, to discharge; – geben, to release, set free; – gehen, to loosen, grow loose, slacken; (vom Geschütz) to go off; *V.* (anfangen) to begin; auf einen (feindlich) – gehen, to fall, set upon one, to encounter, attack one; – gürten, to ungird; einen – helfen, to help a prisoner to get free; – kaufen, to redeem; – kommen, – kriegen, to get loose; – lassen, to let loose, let go, to set free; sich – sagen, to renounce, give

over; – schlagen, to beat loose; *V.* to strike, beat; *fig.* (mit einer Waare) to sell, to put off; – schrauben, to unscrew, screw off; einer (*V.* von einer, eine) Sache – seyn, to be clear *or* rid of, to be free from; – sprechen, to quit, clear, declare free; to absolve; – stürmen, to fall *or* set upon; – trennen, to unstitch, to rip, to unsew; – zählen, to absolve; einer (eine) Sache – werden, to grow loose, get loose, get rid of. **Loskaufung**, *f.* redemption. **Lossprechung**, *f.* acquitment, absolution. [per.

Löschblatt, *n.* leaf of blotting pa-

Löschbrand, *m.* quenched fire-brand. [unload.

Löschen, *v. a.* (ausladen) to light,

Löschen, *v. a.* to quench, extinguish; (ein Wort) to erase, blot out; Kalk –, to slake *or* kill lime.

Löschgeräth, *n.* engines for quenching fire.

Löschhorn, *n.* **Löschnapf**, *m.* extinguisher. [coal.

Löschkohle, *f.* quenched char-

Löschpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

Löschwasser, *n.* water for quenching; water for tempering steel, for cooling red-hot iron.

Löschwedel, **Löschwisch**, *m.* a smith's sprinkle *or* brush.

Lose, *a.* loose, foul; – Worte, foul *or* ill words; *fig.* wanton, waggish.

Lösegeld, *n.* ransom.

Losen, f. Loosen.

Lösen, *v. a.* to loosen, untie; (Kanonen) to fire, discharge; *fig.* (eine Frage) to solve; (los kaufen) to redeem; (Geld –) to get money. [-word.

Losung, *f.* signal; word, watch-

Losung, *f.* money gotten for merchandise; (Koth wilder Thiere) fewmets, fiants; *P.* (Antheil) rate, (als Abgabe) lot.

Lösung, *f.* loosening &c.; firing; f. Lösen.

Losungswort, *n.* watch-word.

Loth, *n.* half an ounce; (Bley–) plummet, lead; (zum Schießen) ball, bullet; Kraut und –, powder and shot.

Loth, *n.* solder.

Löthen, *v. a.* to solder, soder.

Löthhammer, **Löthkolben**, *m.* soldering-club.

Löthig, *a.* of half an ounce; of due allay.

Löthlampe, *f.* soldering-lamp.

Lothrecht, *a.* perpendicular. – *ad.* perpendicularly.

Lothröhrchen, *n.* soldering-pipe.

Lothse, **Lothsmann**, *m.* loadsman, coasting pilot, pilot.

Lothsgeld, *n.* loadsmanage, pilotage.

Lotter, **Lottericht**, *a.* & *ad.* loose, slack. [villain, knave.

Lotterbube, *m.* vagrant, rascal,

Lotterie, *f.* lottery; in die – setzen, to buy a ticket; (ziehen) to draw; –loos, *n.* ticket.

Lotus, **Lotusbaum**, *m.* lote, lotos.

Löwe, *m.* lion; ein junger –, a lion's whelp.

Löwen, *pl.* lions; der –, of lions; –art, *f.* a lion's race, nature *or* fierceness; –fuß, *m.* lion's –leaf, lion's-paw, padelion (a plant); –grube, *f.* lion's den, *or* hole; –haut, *f.* lion's skin; –maul, *n.* lion's-mouth (a plant); –muth, *m.* –herz, *n.* lion-like courage; –stärke, *f.* lion-like force; –wärter, *m.* lion's warden; –zahn, *m.* lion's tooth, dandelion (a plant).

Löwinn, *f.* lioness.

Lübisch, *a.* of Lubeck; (von Münzen) Lubs.

Lucerne, *f.* lucerne, medicago.

Luchs, *m.* lynx; –äugig, *a.* lynceous, lyncean; –stein, *m.* lyncuris, belemnites.

Lucifer, *m.* hesper, lucifer.

Lücke, *f.* gag, chasm, breach.

Lückenbüßer, *m. fig.* botch.

Lückig, *a.* having gaps.

Luder, *n. V.* riot, lewdness.

Luder, *n.* lure, decoy, bait; (Aas) carrion; –leben, *n. V.* riotous

Lüderlich, f. Liederlich. [life.

Ludern, *v. n.* to lead a loose *or* riotous life.

Ludern, *v. a.* to lure, bait, decoy.

Luft, *f.* air; vent; Ober– (Himmel), sky; (Lüftchen, *n.*) breeze; frische – schöpfen, to take the air; – machen, to give vent; in die – sprengen, to blow up; –ball, *m.* air-balloon; –blase, *f.* air-bladder, bubble; –erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon, meteor; –feuer, *n.* rocket; –geist, *m.* aerial spirit, sylph; –himmel, –kreis, *m.* atmosphere; –körper, *m.* aerial body; –kunde, *f.* aerology; –leer, *a.* airless, void of air; –loch, *n.* air-hole, vent; –malz, *n.* malt dried in the air; –messer, *m. T.* aerometer; –pumpe, *f.* air-pump; –röhre, *f.* wind-pipe; –salz, *n.* aerial salt; –schacht, *m.* air-shaft; –scheu, *f.* aerophobia; –schloß, *n. fig.* castle in the air; –springer, *m.* caperer; –sprung, *m.* caper, gambol; –sprünge machen, to caper, gambol; –wahrsagerey, *f.* aeromancy; –zeichen, *n.* meteor; –zieher, *m.* ventilator. [up.

Lüften, *v. a.* to air; (heben) to lift

Luftig, *a.* airy; aerial.

Luftigkeit, *f.* airiness.

Lüftung, *f.* airing.

Lug, *m. A.* lie.

Lüge, *f.* lie, untruth, falsehood; eine kleine –, a fib; eine handgreifliche –, a palpable *or* notorious lie; auf einer – ertappen, to take in a lie; einem Lügen strafen, to give one the lie.

*Lügen, *v. n.* to lie, tell a lie.

Lügen, *n.* lying.

Lügenhaft, *a.* lying, false.

Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.

Lügner, *m.* –inn, *f.* liar.

Luke, *f.* dormer-window, loover; (auf den Schiffen) hatch; (Fallthür) trap-door.

Lullen, *v. n.* to lull asleep.

Lullgesang, *m.* lullaby.

Lümmel, *m.* lubber, looby, clown; –haft, *a.* & *ad.* lubberly.

Lump, *m.* ragamuffin, raggy fellow; curmudgeon, hunks.

Lumpen, *m.* rag, tatter, clout; –geld, *n. V.* trifling expence; dog-cheap; –gesindel, –pack, *n. V.* ragamuffins; –handel, *m.* trade with rags; –händler, *m.* dealer in rags; –hund, *m. V.* ragamuffin; –mann, –sammler, *m.* rag-man; –zucker, *m.* lump-sugar. [dle.

Lumperey, *f. V.* trifle, fiddle-fad-

Lumpicht, *a.* like rags, in rags; *fig.* shabby, miserable.

Lumpig, *a.* ragged, tattered; *fig.* shabby.

Lunge, *f.* lungs; (der Thiere) lights.

Lungenader, *f.* pulmonary artery.

Lungenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lungs.
Lungenfaul, *a.* phthisical.
Lungengeschwür, *n.* vomica.
Lungenhieb, *m.* *V.* home-thrust.
Lungenkrankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease. [monary.
Lungenkraut, *n.* lung-wort, pul-
Lungenmuß, *n.* a hashee of calf's *or* sheep's lungs.
Lungensucht, *f.* phthisic, pulmonary consumption.
Lungensüchtig, *a.* phthisical.
Lünse, *f.* linchpin, axle-pin.
Lunte, *f.* lunt, match; *fig.* *V.* – riechen, to smell a rat.
Luntenstock, *m.* linstock.
Lurke, *f.* s. Lauer.
Lust, *f.* pleasure, joy, delight; seine – an etwas haben, to take delight *or* pleasure in ...; (Neigung) mind, inclination, fancy, liking, humour; – haben, to have a mind; (Begierde) desire, lust; seine – büßen, to satisfy one's desire; –dirne, *f.* courtezan, woman of the town; –feuer, *n.* bonfire; –garten, *m.* garden of pleasure; –haus, *n.* summer house; –reise, *f.* trip; –schiff, *n.* boat of pleasure; –schloß, *n.* castle of pleasure; –seuche, *f.* venereal disease, pox; –spiel, *n.* comedy; –wald, *m.* grove.
Lustbar, *a.* & *ad.* pleasant; diverting, delightful.
Lustbarkeit, *f.* rejoycing, merrimake, sport, pleasure.
Lüsten, *v.i.* to list; lust, s. Gelüsten.
Lüstern, *v. i.* (nach etwas) to lust after, to long for.
Lüstern, *a.* longing for, lusting.
Lüsternheit, *f.* longing, lustfulneſs.
Lustig, *a.* merry, jolly, frolic, gay, jocund, jovial, brisk; ein lustiger Bruder, a merry blade. – *ad.* merrily; –macher, *m.* merry Andrew, buffoon.
Lustigkeit, *f.* mirth, merriment, gayety, jollity, jocundity.
Lustwandeln, *v. n.* to take a walk, a turn.
Lutheraner, *m.* -inn, *f.* Lutheran.
Lutherisch, *a.* Lutheran.
Lutherthum, *n.* Lutheranism.
Lutiren, *v. a.* *T.* to lute.
Lutum, *m.* *T.* lute loam.
Luren, *v. a.* *V.* to cheat, cozen.
Luxus, *m.* luxe.
Lymphe, *f.* lymph.
Lymphgefäß, *n.* lymphatic veſsel.
Lyrisch, *a.* Lyriker, *m.* lyric.
Lynkur, s. Luchsstein.

M.

M, (em) is the thirteenth letter of the German Alphabet and sounded like the english M.
Maal, *n.* mark; spot; sign, token; (Mutter-) mole; (zum Schießen 2c.) mark, aim, butt; –stein, *m.* boundary, mere-stone.
Maan, s. Mohn.
Maar, s. Mahr.
Maaß, s. Maß.
Mache, *f.* *V.* making.
Machen, *v. a.* to make; to do; to fabricate, form; to produce; compose; (erschaffen, verursachen) to create, cause; (vorstellen) *fig.* to represent, play; – lassen, to cause to be made; (ein Buch) to compose; (zum Doctor) to make *or* create one doctor; den Anfang –, to begin; (Appetit) to give; (Essen) to dreſs victuals; (Licht) to light; (Holz) to cleave; Anspruch auf etwas –, to lay claim to, to pretend to; *V.* (einen Stuhlgang) to loosen the belly; reich –, to enrich; arm –, to empoverish; ähnlich –, to assimilate; fröhlich –, to exhilarate, cheer up; traurig –, to afflict, grieve; gültig –, to validate; ungültig –, to invalidate; beherzt –, to encourage, hearten; verzagt –, to discourage, dishearten; schamroth –, to make blush, ashamed; wüste, öde –, to waste, lay waste; *V.* was – Sie? how do you do? (eine Rolle) to play, act, perform; so macht er es mit allen Leuten, thus he deals with (he uses, he serves) every man; viel aus einem –, to make much of one; sich auf die Reise –, to set out; sich an einen –, to addreſs, apply to one; sich über etwas –, to undertake, begin, fall to, go about; sich davon (aus dem Staube) –, to scamper away, run, *or* make away; Feyerabend –, to cease from working; Gemeinschaft –, to aſsociate with; ausfindig –, to discover, find out; viel – aus ..., to make much of ..., to value, make account of; nichts – aus, not to mind *or* care; ich mache mir nichts daraus, I don't mind it; (bey einem Geschäft 2c.) es ist nichts dabey zu –, there is nothing to be got by it.
Macher, *m.* *in compos.* maker.
Macherey, *f.* *V.* making, make; stuff. [make.
Macherlohn, *n.* pay for making,
Macht, *f.* might, mightineſs, potency, power; (Körperkraft) strength; aus (mit) aller –, by main force, with might and main; über –, beyond power; *fig.* einem – und Gewalt geben, to empower, authorize one; (Kriegsheer) forces; die Europäischen Mächte, the European powers.
Mächtig, *a.* mighty, powerful, potent, able; einer Sprache – seyn, to be master of a language; er ist seiner nicht –, he has no command of himself; *T.* (im Bergbaue) wide, large, thick. – *ad.* mightily; *fig.* (überaus, sehr) mighty, mightily, very.
Machtspruch, *m.* decisive sentence; einen – thun, to decide by authority.
Machtwort, *n.* word of command.
Machwerk, *n.* making, composition, work, performance.
Maculatur, *n.* & *f.* maculature; waste paper.
Madam, *f.* madam, mistreſs, lady, married woman; ja –! yes, madam! – S ..., mistreſs S....
Mädchen, *n.* maid, maiden, girl; *P* laſs; (Kind) girl; (Tochter) daughter; (Geliebte) mistreſs, sweet-heart.
Made, *f.* maggot, mite.
Mädel, *n.* girl, servant.
Mademoiselle, *f.* young lady, miſs; – S ..., miſs S ...; ja –! yes, madam!
Madensack, *m.* *fig.* poor carcase.
Madig, *a.* magotty, full of mites.
Madrepore, *f.* madrepore.
Madrigal, *n.* madrigal.
Magazin, *n.* magazine, ware-house, store-house.

Magd, *f.* servant, maid-servant.

Mägdlein, *n.* girl, daughter.

Magen, *m. A.* kin.

Magen, *m.* ventricle, stomach; (der Thiere) maw; ein verdorbener –, a disordered *or* surfeited stomach: –arzeney, *f.* stomachic; –beschwerung, *f.* indigestion *or* pain in the stomach; –brennen, *n.* heart-burning; –drücken, *n.* –krampf, *m.* cardialgy; –mund, *m.* pylorus, orifice; –pflaster, *n.* stomachical plaster; –pulver, *n.* stomachical powder; –schmerzen, *pl.* –weh, *n.* belly-ache; –stärkend, *a.* stomachic, stomachical; –tropfen, *pl.* cordial drops; –wasser, *n.* surfeit-water; –wurst, *f.* haggass.

Mager, *a.* meager, lean, slender, lank; *fig.* dry, barren, jejune. – *ad.* meagerly.

Magerkeit, *f.* meagerness, leanness, lankness.

Magie, *f.* magic, s. Zauberey.

Magier, *m.* mage; *pl.* magi.

Magiker, *m.* magician, s. Zauberer.

Magisch, *a.* magic, magical.

Magister, *m.* master of arts.

Magistrat, *m.* Magistratsperson, *f.* magistrate.

Magistratur, *f.* magistracy.

Magnat, *m.* grandee.

Magnesia, *f.* magnesia.

Magnet, *m.* load-stone, magnet.

Magnetisch, *a.* magnetic, magnetical.

Magnetisiren, *v. a.* to rub *or* touch with a load-stone.

Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism.

Magnetnadel, *f.* compass-needle.

Magnificenz, *f.* magnificence.

Magsamen, *m.* poppy-seed.

Mahagonyholz, *n.* mahogany.

Mahd, *f.* (Mähen) mowing; (Schwaden) swath.

Mähder, s. Mäher.

Mähderey, *f.* company of mowers of a village.

Mähen, *v. a.* to mow, cut grass.

Mähen, *n.* mowing, cutting grass.

Mäher, *m.* mower.

Mahl, s. Maal, und Mal.

Mahl, *n.* meal, repast; banquet, s. Gastmahl.

Mahlen ꝛc., s. Malen ꝛc.

Mahlen, *v. a.* to grind; (Korn) to grind.

Mahlgang, *m.* set in a mill.

Mahlgast, *m.* miller's customer.

Mahlgeld, *n.* miller's fee.

Mählich, s. Allmählich.

Mahlmetze, *f.* multure.

Mahlmühle, *f.* mill.

Mahlschatz, *m.* dowry; love-earnest.

Mahlstrom, *m.* whirl-pool.

Mahlzahn, *m.* mill-tooth, grinder.

Mahlzeit, *f.* meal, repast; (zu Mittag) dinner; (zu Abend) supper.

Mähne, *f.* mane.

Mahnen, *v. a.* to put in mind of; einen wegen einer Schuld –, to dun, call one for a debt.

Mähnendecke, *f.* mane-sheet.

Mahner, *m.* dun.

Mahr, *m.* mare, night-mare.

Mährchen, *n.* tale; (Lüge) fib.

Mähre, *f.* mare; *V.* jade; prostitute.

Mähre, *f. P.* tale, s. Mährchen.

Mährte, *f.* caudle.

Mai, s. May. Maier, s. Meier.

Maillespiel, *n.* pallmall.

Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn.

Majestät, *f.* majesty; das Verbrechen der beleidigten –, high -treason.

Majestätisch, *a.* majestic, majestical. – *ad.* majestically.

Major, *m.* major.

Majoran, *m.* marjoram, marjorum.

Majorat, *n.* eldership.

Majorenn, *a.* of full age.

Majorennität, *f.* majority.

Makel, *m.* stain, spot, blot; fault.

Mäkeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to find fault with.

Mäkeln, *v. n.* to be a broker, to broke.

Mäkler, *m.* broker, factor; –lohn, *m.* brokerage.

Makrele, *f.* mackerel.

Makrone, *f.* macaroon.

Mal, *n.* time, bout; das erste –, the first time; dieses –, this time, this bout; ein –, once; noch ein –, once more, over-again; auf ein –, at once, at one bout: manches –, so oftentimes; alle –, every time; ein für alle –, once for all; zu unterschiedenen Malen, at sundry times; ein – ums andere, by turns.

Malaga, –wein, *m.* malaga.

Malen, *v. a.* to paint; to picture, make a picture; (mit Wasserfarben) to limn; (Personen) to portray; sie hat sich – lassen, she has got her picture drawn; auf Glas –, to anneal; in Email –, to enamel; *fig.* (schildern) to picture, represent.

Maler, *m.* painter, limner; –akademie, *f.* academy of painting; –esel, *m.* easel; –farbe, *f.* painter's colour; –schule, *f.* school of painting; –stock, *m.* maul-stick.

Malerey, *f.* painting, painture.

Malerisch, *a.* picturesque.

Malter, *m.* & *n.* three curnocks; half a cord.

Malteser, *m.* Maltese; –ritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta.

Malvasier, *m.* malmsey.

Malz, *n.* malt; –boden, *m.* malt-loft; –darre, *f.* malt-kiln; –müller, *m.* malt-man, maltster; –mühle, *f.* malt-mill; –tenne, *f.* malt-floor.

Malzen, *v. n.* to malt.

Malzer, Mälzer, *m.* malster, malt-man.

Mamma, *f.* mamma, mam.

Mämme, *f. P.* mamma; (ein feiger Mensch) coward, dastard.

Mammeluck, *m.* mammeluck, renegade, renegado, apostate.

Mammon, *m.* mammon, pelf.

Mammonsdiener, *m.* mammonist, worldling.

Mamsell, *abbr.* s. Mademoiselle.

Man, *pr.* one, a man, some body, they, people, men: – sagt, they say, people say, it is said; – sagt mir ꝛc., I am told &c.; – kann es thun, one (a man) may do it: – muß wissen, they (you) ought to know; – hat mehr Freyheit hier, we have (*or* enjoy) more liberty here &c.

Mancher, manche, manches, *pr.* many a, many a man, many a one; manche, *pl.* many; some.

Mancherley, *a.* many, sundry, several, diverse, different.

Manchmal, *ad.* sometimes; frequently.

Mandat, *n.* mandate.

Mandel, Mange, Mangel, *f.* mangle, rolling-press, calender; (Mangel) –bret, *n.* calender board; (Mangel) – holz, *n.* calender-roll.

Mandel, *f.* fifteen; fifteen sheaves.

Mandel, *f.* almond: *fig.* die Mandeln am Halse, almonds of the throat, tonsils; –baum, *m.* almond-tree; –brey, *m.* –muß,

a. almond-pap; -brod, n. almond-biscuit; -kern, m. kernel of the almond; -kleye, f. bran of almonds; -koch, m. tart of almonds; -kuchen, m. almond -cake; -milch, f. almond-milk, emulsion; -öhl, n. almond oil; -seife, f. almond soap; -torte, f. almond tart.
Mandeln, Mangeln, Mangen, v.a. to mangle, calender.
Mandeln, v. a. to number by fifteen: to set fifteen sheaves into a heap.
Mandore, Mandoline, f. mandolin.
Mange, Mangel, f. mangle, f. Mandel.
Mangel, m. want, lack, deficiency; scarcity, penury, indigence; – haben an ..., to be in want of ...; – leiden, to suffer want or indigence: aus – an ..., for want of ...; (Fehler) fault, defect, imperfection; in – gerathen, to become poor or indigent.
Mangelhaft, a. defectible, defective, imperfect.
Mangelhaftigkeit, f. defectibility, defectiveness.
Mangeln, v.a. to mangle, f. Mandeln.
Mangeln, v. n. to want, lack, to be wanting, to fail; es mangelt mir an Gelde, I want money; an mir soll es nicht –, I shall not fail or be wanting.
Mangen, v. a. to mangle, f. Mandeln.
Mangkorn, n. meslin.
Mangold, m. beet.
Manichäer, m. manichee; fig. V. creditor, usurer.
Manicordium, n. manichord.
Manier, f. manner, fashion; mit guter –, with a good grace.
Manierlich, a. & ad. mannerly.
Manierlichkeit, f. mannerliness, good breeding.
Manifest, n. manifest, manifesto.
Mann, m man; pl. men; (Ehe-) husband; fig. an den – bringen, to put off, dispose of; ein Wort, ein –, P. an honest man is as good as his word.
Manna, n. manna; -birn, f. manna-pear; -esche, f. manna -ash; -gras, n. -grütze, f. manna-grass.
Mannbar, a. marriageable, in her teens. [puberty.
Mannbarkeit, f. marriageableness,
Männchen, n. little man; mannikin, shrimp: V. mein liebes –, my dear husband; (von Thieren) male, cock. [married.
Männern, v. n. V. to long to be
Mannfest, a. & ad. manly.
Manngeld, n. A. man-bote, magbote. [husband.
Manngierig, a. longing after an
Mannhaft, a. manly, manful, stout, strenuous, valiant. – ad. manly &c.
Mannhaftigkeit, f. manhood, manliness, stoutness, strenuousness.
Mannheit, f. manhood, virility.
Mannigfaltig, a. manifold, multifarious, various. – ad. variously.
Mannigfaltigkeit, f. manifoldness, multifariousness, variety, multiplicity.
Männiglich, A. f. Jedermann.
Männinn, f. A. woman.
Mannlehen, n. male fee.
Männlich, a. male; masculine; manly, manful, stout; das männliche Geschlecht, male sex; (in der Grammatik) masculine gender. – ad. masculinely; manly.
Männlichkeit, f. masculineness; manliness, manhood, virility.
Mannsarbeit, f. work for or of a man.
Mannsbild, n. V. man, male.
Mannschaft, f. men, forces, troops, militia; (auf Schiffen) crew.
Mannscheu, a. afraid of men, men-hating. [height.
Mannshoch, a. V. of a man's
Mannskleid, n. man's cloth.
Mannskloster, n. monastery for monks. [size.
Mannslänge, f. man's length, or
Mannsleute, pl. men, males.
Mannsname, m. man's name.
Mannsperson, f. man, male.
Mannsrock, m. man's coat.
Mannsschneider, m. tailor for men.
Mannsschuster, m. shoemaker for men.
Mannsstamm, m. male line.
Mannstief, a. & ad. of a man's depth or length.
Mannstreu, f. eringo (a plant).
Mannsucht, f. Mannsüchtig, a. longing after men.
Mannsvolk, n. V. men.
Mannszucht, f. discipline.
Manntoll, a. mad after men.
Manntollheit, f andromany.
Mannweib, n. hermaphrodite.
Manschen, v. n. P. to paddle, puddle. [ing.
Manschester, m. velveret, velvet-
Manschette, f. ruffle.
Manschettenhemd, n. ruffled shirt.
Mantel, m. cloak, mantle; (der Frauenzimmer) mantua, mantle; (Staatsmantel) pall, robe, gown; (der Feuermauer) mantel, mantle-tree; fig. den – nach dem Winde hängen, to temporize, comply with the times; -sack, m. cloak-bag, portmanteau.
Manufactur, f. manufacture, manufacturing house.
Manuscript, n. manuscript, copy.
Mappe, f. port-folio.
Marcasit, m. marcasite.
Märchen, n. tale, story.
Marder, m. marten, martern.
Märgel, f. Mergel.
Marienapfel, m. hasting.
Marienbild, n. image of the virgin Mary.
Mariendistel, f. St. Mary's thistle.
Marienfest, n. Marientag, m. St. Mary's day.
Marienglas, n. isinglass.
Mariengroschen, m. penny.
Marienrose, f. rose-campion.
Marine, f. marine, navy.
Mariniren, v. a. to marinate.
Marionette, f. puppet.
Marionettenspiel, n. puppet-show.
Mark, n. (in Knochen) marrow; (im Holze) pith; (in Früchten) juice, pulp.
Mark, f. (Grenze) march, bound, boundary, mere; (Bezirk) march, mark; (Gold- u. Silbergewicht) mark; – Lübisch, mark Lubs; -graf, m. margrave; -gräfinn, f. marchioness; -grafschaft, f. -grafthum, n. margraviate; -scheide, f. border, mere, boundary; -scheiden, n. -scheidekunst, f. surveying; -scheider, m. surveyor; -stück, n. piece of a mark.
Marke, f. mark, token; counter.
Marken, v. a. to mark.
Märker, m. Marker.
Marketender, m. sutler.
Marketenderey, f. sutler's trade.
Markicht, a. marrow-like.

Markig, a. full of marrow.

Marksbein, n. Marksknochen, m. marrow-bone.

Marksklöß, m. marrow-dumpling.

Markstorte, f. marrow-tart.

Markt, m. market, mart; market-place; (Jahrmarkt) fair; -bude, f. booth, stall, shop; -fahne, f. market-cross; -flecken, m. market-town, borough; -freyheit, -gerechtigkeit, f. market-priviledge; -geld, n. sum earned or to buy on a market; (Standgeld) market-toll; -gut, n. market-wares; -helfer, m. market servant or assistant; -kauf, m. market-purchase; market-price; -leute, pl. market-folk; -meister, -vogt, m. surveyor or controller of a market; -platz, m. market-place, place; -preis, m. market-price, market-rate; -schiff, n. passage-boat; -schreyer, m. mountebank, quack, quacksalver; -schreyerey, f. quackery; -schreyerisch, a. quackish; -tag, m. market-day; -zoll, m. market toll or duty.

Markung, f. boundary, mere.

Marly, m. cat-gut, marly.

Marmelade, f. marmalade, marmalet.

Marmor, m. marble; -band, m. marbled binding; -block, m. marble-block, block; -bruch, m. grube, f. marble-pit; -mühle, f. marble-mill; -platte, f. marble-plate, slab; -stein, m. marble-stone; -tafel, f. -tisch, m. marble-table, slab.

Marmoriren, v. a. to marble.

Marmorn, a. marble.

Marode, a. tired, fatigued.

Marodeur, m. marauder.

Marodiren, v. n. to go a marauding.

Marone, f. large chesnut.

Marqueur, m. marker, waiter.

Marquiren, v. a. to mark.

Märrettig, s. Meerrettig.

Mars, m. Mars.

Mars, m. T. (Mastkorb) top, scuttle.

Marsch, f. marsh, moor; -land, n. moorland, a marshy or marsh country; -länder, m. inhabitant of a marshy country.

Marsch, m. march, marching; den - schlagen, blasen, to beat, sound the march; -commissarius, m. march commisary; -fertig, a. ready to march; -linie, f. line of a march.

Marschall, m. marshal; -amt, n. marshal's office, marshalship; -stab, m. marshal's staff.

Marschiren, v. n. to march; Mann für Mann -, to file.

Marssegel, n. T. top-sail.

Marstall, m. stable for the princes horses, public stable of horses, mews.

Marter, f. torment, pang; torture, rack; -bank, f. rack; -holz, n. fig. V. drudge; -kammer, f. tormenting-room; -woche, f. holy week.

Märterer, m. tormenter, s. Märtyrer.

Martern, v. a. to torment, torture; to rack, put to the rack.

Martern, n. tormenting, torture.

Martialisch, a. martial, s. Kriegerisch.

Martinsabend, m. St. Martin's eve.

Martinsfest, n. Martinstag, m. martinmas, martlemas.

Martinsgans, f. martinmas-goose.

Märtyrer, m. martyr.

Märtyrerthum, (Märterthum, V.) n. martyrdom.

Märtyrertod, (Märtertod, V.) m. martyr-death.

Marunke, f. a kind of small apricocks; a sort of great plums.

März, m. March; -eis, n. ice in March; -hase, m. march-hare.

Märzen, v. a. P. to cast away, to separate, s. Ausmärzen.

Marzipan, m. marchpane.

Masche, f. mash, mesh, stitch; (eiserne) mail; (am Hute) cockade.

Maschine, f. machine, engine, instrument.

Maschinengarn, n. twist.

Maschinenmacher, m. machinist.

Maschinenmäßig, a. like a machine, mechanical.

Maschinenmeister, m. machinist, master of the decorations.

Maschinerie, f. machinery.

Mase, s. Narbe.

Maser, f. speck, spot; die Masern, pl. measles.

Maser, m. speck, speckle; - od. -holz, speckled wood.

Maserícht, Maserig, a. speckled.

Maserle, f. Masholder, m. maple.

Masern, v. a. to speckle, spot, to furnish with veins.

Masig, a. measled.

Maske, f. mask, visor, vizard; fig. mask, disguise, veil; (Person) masker, masquerader.

Maskenball, m. mask, ball of masks.

Maskerade, f. masquerade.

Maskiren, v. a. to mask; sich -, to put on a mask.

Maskopey, f. society of merchants, company; confederacy, fellowship.

Masse, f. mass; bulk, stock; fig. mallet; (im Billiard) mace, stick.

Massiv, a. massive, massy; pure; fig. uncivil, rude.

Maß, n. measure; das - nehmen, zu..., to take the measure for...; (Größe, Länge) size; (in der Musik) time; (Wein) a pot, a quart; -kanne, f. quart, tankard; -lade, f. shoemaker's size; -stab, m. scale; -weise, a. by the quart.

Maße, f. moderation, measure; über die -, über alle Maßen, beyond measure, excessively; (gewisser) einiger Maßen, in some degree; gehöriger Maßen, in due order; verabredeter Maßen, according to agreement; folgender Maßen, as follows.

Maßen, c. P. seeing, considering that, as, because.

Maßgabe, f. nach -, according to.

Maßgebung, f. ohne -, without prescribing any thing, without disparagement, unprejudiced to.

Mäßig, a. of a measure; moderate, temperate; sober, frugal; (von der Hitze) temperate. - ad. moderately &c.

Mäßigen, v. a. to moderate, temper, assuage, mitigate, allay, soften, lenify.

Mäßigkeit, f. moderation; temperance; frugality.

Mäßigung, f. moderation, tempering, abstinence &c.

Maßliebe, f. daisy.

Maßregel, f. measure; Maßregeln nehmen, to take measures.

Mast, -baum, m. mast; der große -, main mast; -korb, m. bower, scuttle; -los, a. unmasted, mastless; -stenge, f. T. main top; -wand, f. shrowd.

Mast, f. mast; in die - thun, to put out to mast; -darm, m.

arse-gut, strait gut, rectum; -ochs, m. fattened ox; -schwein, n fattened hog, pig &c.; -vieh, n. cattle that is to be fattened; -zeit, f. season to turn cattle to mast.
Mästen, v. a. & n. to feed, fat, fatten; (Federvieh) to cram.
Mastix, m. & n. mastich.
Mastung, f. feeding, fattening; mast; cramming.
Matador, m. matadore.
Materialien, pl. materials.
Materialist, m. druggist, drugster; (in der Philosophie) materialist.
Materialwaare, f. drugs.
Materie, f. matter, stuff; (Eiter) matter.
Mathematik, f. mathematics.
Mathematiker, m. mathematician.
Mathematisch, a. mathematical.
Matratze, f. mattress, quilt.
Matrikel, f. list, matricula, roll.
Matrize, f. T. matrice, matrix.
Matrone, f. matron.
Matrose, m. sailor, sea-man, mariner, tar.
Matrosenhosen, pl. trousers, slops.
Matsch, n. capot; - machen, od. Matschen, to capot.
Matt, a. faint, languid, feeble; fig. (von Getränken ꝛc.) dull, insipid, flat; (vom Glanze) dim, weak; -herzig, a. faint hearted, spiritless.
Matte, f. Motte.
Matte, f. (grobe Decke) mat.
Matte, f. (Wiese) mead, meadow.
Matte, f. Matten, pl. (gekäsete Milch) curd, curds.
Mattenmacher, m. mat-maker.
Mattigkeit, f. faintness, debility; faintishness, weakness.
Matz, m. V. fop-doodle.
Matz, m. curd, s. Matten.
Mauen, v.n. to mew, caterwaul.
Mauer, f. wall; (von Backsteinen) brickwall; -anker, m. od. -klammer, f. cramp iron; -arbeit, f. mason's work, masonry; -brecher, m. battering-ram; cannon-royal; -esel, s. Assel; -kalk, m. mortar; -kelle, f. brick-trowel, trowel; -kraut, n. pellitory; -krone, f. mural crown; -meister, m. master-mason; -pfeffer, m. wall-pepper, stone-crop; -raute, f. stone-fern; -schwalbe, f. martinet, martlet; -stein, m. brick; ein Stück -stein, brick-bat; -werk, n. brick-work, masonry; -ziegel, m. brick.
Mauern, v. a. to mure, lay bricks, to make a wall; fig. to build.
Mauke, f. malanders. (a horse-disease.
Maul, n. P. s. -esel, -thier.
Maul, n. mouth; (verächtl.) chops: (eines Thieres) muzzle; fig. V. (Kuß) kiss: das - aufsperren, to gape, stand gaping; sein - halten, to hold one's tongue; ein loses - haben, to speak indiscreetly; das - hängen, to powt, make a lip; Jemanden ums - geben, nach dem Maule reden, to flatter, humour one; ein großes - haben, to brag; kein Blatt vors - nehmen, to speak plain truth, or freely; -affe, m. V. gaper; -affen feil haben, to gape; -beere, f. mulberry; -beerbaum, m. mulberry-tree; -christ, m. christian by words of mouth, false christian; -esel, m. -thier, n. mule; -eseltreiber, m. muleteer, mule-driver: -freund, m. false friend, complier; -klemme, -sperre, s. Mundklemme; -korb, m. muzzle; -schelle, f. box on the ear, flap; -tatsche, f. flap, box on the ear; powting person; -trommel, f. jew's-harp, jew's-trump; -werk, n. V. gift of the gab.
Maulaffen, v. n. V. to gape.
Mäulchen, n. little mouth; fig. kiss. [lip.
Maulen, v. n. to powt, make a
Mäulig, a. & ad. mouthed; only in compounds: hart-, hard mouthed, &c. [want.
Maulwurf, m. mole, mole-warp,
Maulwurfsfalle, f. mole-trap.
Maulwurfshaufen, Maulwurfshügel, m. mole-hill.
Maurer, Mäurer, m. mason, brick-layer; -gesell, m. journeyman-mason; -handwerk, n. masonry.
Maus, f. (Muskel) muscle.
Maus, f. mouse; -farbe, f. mouse colour.
Mauschel, m. V. jew, smouch.
Mause, f. mewing, moulting.
Mäuse, pl. (von Maus) mice; der -, of mice; -darm, m. -gedärm, n. hen-bit (a plant); -dorn, m. butcher's-broom, holly; -dreck, m. mouse-dung; -fahl, -falb, a. mouse-gray; -falle, f. mouse-trap; -gift, -pulver, n. arsenic, ratsbane; -loch, n. mouse-hole; -öhrchen, n. mouse ear (a plant); -pfeffer, m. staves
Mausekatze, f. mouser. [acre.
Mausen (sich), v. r. to mew, moult.
Mausen, v. n. to mouse. - v. a. to pilfer, filch.
Mausenest, n. mouse-nest.
Mauser, m. mouser; pilferer.
Mauserey, f. V. pilfering.
Mausestill, ad. V. stock-still, dumb.
Mausetodt, ad. V. stone-dead.
Mausezeit, f. moulting-time.
Mausig, a. boisterous; sich - machen, to make head against.
Mauth, f. toll, custom, excise; - od. -amt, toll-booth, custom-house; -frey, a. toll-free.
Mauthner, m. toll-gatherer.
Mautzen, v. n. to mew, s. Mauen.
Maxime, f. maxim.
May, m. May; -baum, m. Maye, birch; may-pole; -blume, f. may-flower, may-lily; -butter, f. may-butter; -käfer, m. may-bug; -katze, f. may-cat; -luft, f. -spiel, n. may-game; -morgen, -tag, m. may-morn, may-day.
Mays, m. maize, indian wheat.
Mechanik, f. mechanics.
Mechaniker, Mechanicus, m. mechanician.
Mechanisch, a. mechanical.
Mechanismus, m. mechanism.
Meckern, v. n. to bleat.
Medaille, f. medal.
Medailleur, m. medal-coiner.
Medaillon, m. medallion; (Kranz) locket. [middling.
Median, in compos. median,
Medicin, f. physic.
Mediciner, m. physician.
Mediciniren, v. n. to take physic.
Medicinisch, a. medicinal.
Meditation, f. meditation.
Meditiren, v. n. to meditate.
Meduse, f. Medusa, Gorgon.
Meer, n. sea: (Welt-) ocean; das hohe -, the main sea; das mittelländische -, the mediterranean sea; das stille -, pacific ocean; fig. a great number, a multitude; das weite -, main; am Meere, on the sea-shore; -aal, m. conger; -adler, m. sea-eagle; -alant, m. -äsche, f.

sea-mullet; –barsch, *m.* sea-perch; –brassen, *m.* sea-bream; –busen, *m.* bay, gulf; –butte, *f.* turbot; –drache, *m.* quaviver; –eichel, *f.* center-fish; –enge, *f.* strait, streight; –fenchel, *m.* sea-fennel, samphire; –frau, *f.* mermaid, sea-maid, siren; –gewächs, *n.* sea-plant; –gott, *m.* sea-god, Neptune; –göttinn, *f.* sea-goddefs; –gras, *n.* sea-weed, sedge; –grün, *a.* sea-green; –gründel, –gründling, *m.* anchovy, pilchard, sprat; –hecht, *m.* sea-pike; –hirse, *f.* gremil; –hund, *m.* sea-dog; –igel, *m.* sea-urchin, *s.* Seeigel; –jungfer, *f.* mermaid; –kalb, *n.* sea-calf; –katze, *f.* baboon, monkey; –krebs, *m.* lobster; –kuh, *f.* sea-cow; –linsen, *pl.* fen-lentils, ducks-meat; –löwe, *m.* sea-lion; –moos, *n.* sea-mofs; –muschel, *f.* sea-shell; –nymphe, *f.* sea-nymph, nereide; –pferd, *n.* sea-horse; –rettig, *m.* horse-raddish; –röhre, *s.* Zahnschnecke; –schaum, *m.* froth of the sea; Turkish tobaccopipe-clay; –schäumer, *s.* Seeräuber; –schildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise; –schnecke, *f.* sea-cockle; –schwalbe, *s.* Seeschwalbe; –schwein, *n.* sea-hog, dolphin, porpoise; –stern, *m.* sea-pad; –stille, *s.* Meeresstille; –stint, *m.* smelt; –strand, *m.* sea-shore, bank; –strudel, *m.* whirl-pool; –ufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side; –wasser, *n.* sea-water; –weib, *s.* –frau; –wunder, *n.* sea-monster; –zunge, *f.* sea-sole (a fish); –zwiebel, *f.* squill, sea-onion, sea-leek; –zwiebelessig, –zwiebelsaft, *m.* oxymel with an extrction of sea leek in it.

Meeresfluth, *f.* high water.

Meeresstille, *f.* calmnefs, calm.

Meereswoge, *f.* wave, billow.

Meeth, *s.* Meth.

Mehl, *n.* meal; feines –, flower; –beutel, *m.* bolter; –brey, *m.* –muß, *n.* meal-pap; –händler, *m.* meal-man; –kasten, *m.* meal-tub; –kleister, *m.* paste; –kloß, *m.* dumpling; –sack, *m.* meal-bag; –sieb, *n.* meal-sieve; –speise, *f.* meal-meat; –staub, *m.* meal-dust; –teig, *m.* paste or dough; –thau, *m.* mildew, blast; –wurm, *m.* meal-worm.

Mehlicht, Mehlig, *a.* mealy.

Mehr, *a.* & *ad.* (*comp.* von Viel) more; noch –, still more; nicht –, keine –, no more; – od. weniger, more or lefs; um so viel –, so much the more; zu mehrern Malen, at several times; je – und –, the more and more; *V.* willst Du es – thun? will you do it any more? er ist nicht mehr als Du, he is not your betters; es schmeckt nach –, it tastes morish; keine Hülfe –, past recovery &c.; Mehrere, several.

Mehrbraten, *s.* Lendenbraten.

Mehren, *v. a.* to multiply, encrease, *s.* Vermehren.

Mehrentheils, *ad.* for the most part.

Mehrer, *m. P.* allezeit – des Reichs, semper Augustus.

Mehreste (der, die, das), *a.* (*sup.* v. Viel) the most, *s.* Meist.

Mehrheit, *f.* majority, plurality.

Mehrmalig, *a.* repeated, reiterated. [several times.

Mehrmals, *ad.* more than once, at

Mehrung, *f.* multiplication, augmentation.

Mehrzahl, *f. T.* plural.

*Meiden, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, forbear, abstain from.

Meidung, *f.* avoiding, shunning.

Meier, *m.* farmer; –gut, *n.* –hof, *m.* farm, tenement; –zins, *m.* quit rent.

Meieran, *s.* Majoran.

Meierey, *f.* farm, dairy.

Meile, *f.* mile; eine Französische –, league.

Meilenlänge, *f.* length of a mile.

Meilensäule, *f.* Meilenstein, Meilenzeiger, *m.* mile-stone.

Meiler, *m.* char-coal-kiln; –holz, *n.* char-coal-wood.

Mein, *i. V.* pray! but!

Mein, Meiner, *pr.* of me.

Mein, Meine, *pr.* my; meine Feder, my pen; (das meinige) mine.

Meineid, *m.* perjury; einen – schwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.

Meineidig, *a.* perjured, forsworn.

Meineidige, *m.* perjurer, forswearer.

Meinen, *v. n.* to mean, think, imagine, suppose; was – Sie dazu? what do you think of it? es gut mit einem –, to wish one well.

Meinethalben, Meinetwegen, (um) Meinetwillen, *ad.* for my sake, for me, on my account, in my behalf.

Meinige, (Meine, *V.*) der, die, das, mine; die Meinigen, my family; das –, my property, my fortune.

Meinung, *f.* opinion, meaning; intention, thought; meiner – nach, in my opinion; (Gesinnung) mind.

Meischen, *v. a.* to mash, mix.

Meischfaß, *n.* mashing-tub.

Meise, *f.* titmouse, muskin.

Meisenkasten, *m.* titmouse-trap.

Meißel, *f.* & *m. T.* tent.

Meißel, *m.* chisel, chizel.

Meißeln, *v. a.* to chisel.

Meist, *a.* most; der, die, das meiste, the most; die meisten, the most part, generality; am meisten, most.

Meist, Meistens, *ad.* most, mostly.

Meistbietende, *m.* highest bidder.

Meistentheils, *ad.* for the most part, generally.

Meister, *m.* master; (eines Handwerks) master, free-man; – werden, to get the freedom of a company; *fig.* the principal of several, master, superior, as: Hof– &c., *s.* Hofmeister &c.; –arbeit, *f.* master work; –gesang, *m.* master's *or* minstrel's song; –haft, (–lich, *V.*) *a.* & *ad.* masterly; –hand, *f. fig.* master-hand, skilful hand; –inn, *f.* mistrefs; wife of a master tradesman; –los, *a.* masterlefs, out of service; –recht, *n.* freedom of a company; –sänger, *m.* minstrel, master-singer; –schaft, *f.* mastership; freedom; –streich, *m.* master-stroke; –stück, *n.* master-piece; –thum, *n.* mastership; –wurz, *f.* master-wort.

Meisterer, *m.* fault finder.

Meistern, *v. a. P.* to rule, master; (tadeln) to find fault with, to censure, to carp at.

Meistern, *n.* criticising, carping, the playing the master.

Melancholie, *f.* melancholy, gloom.

Melancholisch, *a.* melancholy.

Melde, *f.* arrach (a plant).

Melden, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; (bekannt machen, schreiben) to notify, write, tell; **sich** –, to announce one's self; to send one's name in; durch Lärm sich –, to cry, to announce by any noise; (von Krankheiten) to come on, announce; sich bey einem –, to present one's self to one, to apply to one; sich zu etwas –, to sue for; mit Ehren zu –, with reverence be it spoken; mit Erlaubniß zu –, with your permission; saving your reverence.
Meldung, *f.* mention.
Melilote, *f.* melilot.
Melisse, *f.* balm.
Melk, *a.* milch; –faß, *n.* milk-pail; –kuh, *f.* milch-cow.
*Melken, *v. a.* to milk.
Melker, *m.* milker.
Melkerey, *f.* cow-house, dairy.
Melodie, *f.* melody, tune.
Melodisch, *a.* melodious.
Melone, *f.* melon.
Melonendistel, *f.* melon-thistle.
Memme, s. Mämme.
Menagerie, s. Thiergarten.
Menge, *f.* multitude, great number, great many, great deal, abundance.
Mengen, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, blend; *fig.* sich in etwas –, to meddle with.
Mengfutter, *n.* mash.
Mengsel, *n.* mingle-mangle, hodge-podge. [blending.
Mengung, *f.* mingling, mixing,
Mennig, *m.* vermillion, red lead.
Mennonist, *m.* mennonite, baptist.
Mensch, *m.* man; es ist kein – da, there is nobody there; was ist das für ein –? who is that person? [*pl.* wenches.
Mensch, *n. V.* wench; Menscher,
Menschen, *pl.* men; der –, of men, *a.* human, *P.* man; alle –, all men; das Leben des –, the life of man; –alter, *n.* man's age; –blut, *n.* human blood; –dieb, *m.* kidnapper; –feind, *m.* misanthrope, man-hater; –fleisch, *n.* man's flesh; –fresser, *m.* man-eater, canibal; –fresser, *pl.* anthropophagi; –fresserey, *f.* anthropophagy; –freund, *m.* philanthropist; –freundlich, *a.* philanthropic, humane, kind. – *ad.* humanely; –furcht, *f.* fear of men; –gedenken, bey – gedenken, s. Gedenken; –gefühl, *n.* human feeling; –geschlecht, *n.* mankind; –gestalt, *f.* human shape; –haß, *m.* misanthropy; –hasser, *m.* man-hater, misanthropist; –kind, *n. P.* child of man; –liebe, *f.* philanthropy, love of mankind; –möglich, *a* & *ad. P.* possible; all possible for men to do; –mord, *m.* manslaughter; –mörder, *m.* manslayer; –raub, *m.* kidnapping; –räuber, *m.* kidnapper; –satzung, *f.* human institution; –scheu, s. Leutescheu; –scheu, *f.* solitariness, unsociableness; –sohn, *m.* son of man: *P.* Christ; –stimme; human voice; –tand, *m.* human inventions, things contrived for men; –verstand, *m.* common sense; –werk, *n.* the work of man.
Menschheit, *f.* humanity; mankind.
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane. – *ad.* humanly.
Menschlichkeit, *f.* humanity.
Menschwerdung, *f.* incarnation.
Mensur, *f. T.* measure.
Mensuriren, *v. a. T.* to measure.
Mercur, *m.* Mercury, s. Merkur.
Mergel, *m.* marl; –artig, *a.* marly; –grube, *f.* marl-pit.
Mergeln, *v. a.* to marl.
Merkbar, *a.* sensible, perceivable, perceptible. – *ad.* sensibly.
Merken, *v. a.* to mark, note, sign; (gewahr werden) to feel, to perceive, observe, know; sich etwas – lassen, to show, discover something; sich nichts – lassen, to take no notice of; sich etwas –, (im Gedächtnisse) to retain, to keep by heart. – *v. n.* auf etwas –, to attend, advert, to mind a thing.
Merklich, *a.* & *ad.* perceivable, observable; *fig.* considerable.
Merkmaal, *n.* mark, sign, token.
Merkur, *m.* Mercury.
Merkwürdig, *a.* remarkable, considerable. – *ad.* notably &c.
Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* remarkableness; curiosity.
Merkzeichen, *n.* character, memorandum. [that is cast off.
Merz, s. März; –schaf, *n.* sheep
Merzen, s. Ausmerzen.
Mespel, s. Mispel.
Messe, *f.* mass; die hohe –, high mass; die stille –, low mass; (großer Jahrmarkt) fair.
Messe, *f.* oder Meßgeschenk, *n.* fair, fairing.
*Messen, *v. a.* to measure.
Messer, *m.* measurer; surveyor. –lohn, *n.* measurer's, *or* surveyor's fee.
Messer, *n.* knife, *pl.* knives; –besteck, –gesteck, *n.* knife-case; –feile, *f.* knife-file; –heft, *n.* haft of a knife; –klinge, *f.* blade of a knife; –scheide, *f.* case of a knife; –schmid, *m.* cutler; –schneide, *f.* edge of a knife; –spitze, *f.* point of a knife.
Messias, *m.* Messiah.
Messing, *n.* brass, latten; –blech, *n.* latten-plate; –draht, *m.* brass-wire, latten-wire; –schmid, *m.* brasier; –waare, *f.* brasier's ware.
Messingen, *a.* brazen, latten.
Meste, *f. P.* vessel, box; Salz–, salt cellar, Theer–, tar tub.
Meßamt, *n.* mass, office.
Meßbar, *a.* measurable.
Meßbrief, Meßwechsel, *m.* bill of exchange payable at the fair.
Meßbuch, *n.* mass-book, missal.
Meßfreyheit, *f.* privilege of the fair.
Meßgeleit, *n.* passage-money.
Meßgewand, *n.* chasuble.
Meßglocke, *f.* bell calling to mass; bell announcing the beginning of the fair.
Meßgut, *n.* goods for the fair, market-wares.
Meßhemd, *n.* alb.
Meßkette, *f.* surveyor's chain.
Meßkunst, *f.* geometry, surveying.
Meßkünstler, *m.* geometer, sur-
Meßner, *m.* sexton. [veyor.
Meßopfer, *n.* sacrifice of the mass.
Meßpriester, *m.* mass-priest.
Meßruthe, Meßschnur, *f.* Meßstab, *m.* mete-wand, mete-yard.
Meßtisch, *m.* surveying-board, Praetorius's table.
Meßtuch, *n.* communion cloth.
Meßwaare, *f.* s. Meßgut.
Meßwechsel, *m.* bill payable at a fair *or* market.
Meßwoche, *f.* market-week.
Meßzeit, *f.* market-time, fair-time.
Metall, *n.* metal; brass.
Metallen, Metallisch, *a.* metalline, metallic; brazen.

Metallurg, *m.* metallurgist.
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
Metapher, *f. T.* metaphor.
Metaphorisch, *a.* metaphorical.
Metaphysik, *f.* metaphysics.
Metaphysiker, *m.* metaphysician.
Metaphysisch, *a.* metaphysical, abstracted. – *ad.* metaphysically.
Meth, *m.* mead.
Methode, *f.* method.
Methodisch, *a.* methodical.
Methodist, *m.* methodist.
Metonymie, *f.* metonymy.
Mette, *f.* matins.
Mettwurst, *f.* thick sausage.
Metze, *f.* common prostitute.
Metze, *f.* die große –, peck; die kleine –, the sixteenth part of a bushel; (Mahl–) multure.
Metzeley, *f.* massacre, slaughter.
Metzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Metzen, *v. a.* to take the multure.
Metzgen, *v. a.* to butcher.
Metzger, *m.* butcher.
Metzner, *m.* miller's man.
Meuchelmord, *m.* assassination.
Meuchelmörder, *m.* assassin.
Meuchelmörderisch, *a.* & *ad.* like an assassinate; – umbringen, to assassinate.
Meuchlings, *a.* & *ad. P.* treacherous, like an assassinate.
Meute, *f. T.* pack of hounds.
Meuterey, *f.* mutiny, complot; – machen, to mutiny.
Meuterisch, *a.* mutinous.
Meutmacher, *m.* mutineer.
Mewe, *f.* mew.
Meye, *f.* birch, may pole.
Meyer, *m.* farmer, s. Meier.
Miauen, *v. n.* to mew, s. Mauen.
Mich, *pr.* me; – selbst, myself; er lehret –, he teaches me.
Michaelisfest, *n.* Michaelistag, *m.* Michaelmas.
Mieder, *n.* bodice, s. Leibchen.
Miene, *f.* mien, air, look, countenance; faces; eine saure –, a frown; – machen als wenn, to take an air as if.
Mienenspiel, *n.* mimics, pantomime.
Miere, s. Milbe.
Miethbar, *a.* tenantable.
Miethcontract, *m.* lease.
Miethe, *f.* hiring; hire, rent; zur – haben, to hold in hire; zur – wohnen, to be a lodger; (aufsagen) to give warning.
Miethen, *v. a.* to hire.
Miethgeld, *n.* earnest, feasting-penny; (auch Miethgroschen) hire.
Miethhaus, *n.* hired house.
Miethherr, *m.* owner, landlord.
Miethkutsche, *f.* hackney-coach.
Miethkutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman.
Miethleute, *pl.* lodgers.
Miethling, *m.* hireling.
Miethlohn, *m.* hire.
Miethmann, *m.* lodger, tenant.
Miethpfennig, *m.* s. Miethgeld.
Miethpferd, *n.* hackney-horse.
Miethung, *f.* hiring.
Miethweise, *a.* by way of hire.
Miethzeit, *f.* hiring-time.
Miethzins, *m.* house-rent.
Mietz, Miezchen, *n.* puss.
Mikroskop, *n.* microscope, magnifying glass.
Milbe, *f.* mite.
Milch, *f.* milk; (der Fische) milt; -ader, *f.* lacteous vein; -asch, *m.* milk-pan; -bart, *m.* downy beard; *fig. V.* milk-sop; -behältniß, *n.* dairy; -brey, *m.* -muß, *n.* milk-pap; -brod, *n.* milk-bread; -bruder, *m.* foster-brother; -cur, *f.* milk cure; -dieb, *m.* butter-fly; -farbe, *f.* milk colour; -frau, *f.* -weib, *n.* milk-woman, dairy-woman; -geld, *n.* money paid for milk; -gelte, *f.* milk pail; -gewölbe, *n.* dairy; -haar, *n.* down of the cheek; -haus, *n.* -kammer, *f.* dairy; -kalb, *n.* sucking calf; -kanne, *f.* -topf, *m.* milk-pot; -keller, *m.* milk-cellar, dairy; -magd, *f.* milk-maid; dairy-maid; -maul, s. -bart; -napf, *m.* milk-cup; -pumpe, *f.* breast-glass; -rahm, *m.* cream; -saft, *m.* chyle; -schwein, *n.* sucking pig; -schwester, *f.* foster-sister; -speise, *f.* milchen diet, milk-meat; -straße, *f.* galaxy, milky-way; -suppe, *f.* milk-potage; -weiß, *a.* milk-white; -zahn, *m.* milk-tooth; -zucker, *m.* sugar of milk.
Milchen, *a. A.* milchy, giving milk.
Milcher, Milchner, *m.* milter.
Milcherey, *f.* dairy.
Milchicht, *a.* milky.
Milchig, *a.* milken.
Milde, *a.* mild, mellow; (vom Fleisch 2c.) tender; (weich) soft; (vom Wetter) mild; *fig.* mild, meek, kind, indulgent, clement, debonair, benign, liberal; charitable, pious; eine – Stiftung, a pious *or* charitable foundation. – *ad.* mildly, &c.
Milde, *f.* mildness, benignity, clemency, liberality, charity.
Mildern, *v. a.* to mitigate, lenify, temper, moderate, alleviate, soften, to ease.
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, moderation, alleviation, ease.
Mildherzig, *a.* tender- *or* good-hearted, charitable.
Mildherzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness, charitableness.
Mildigkeit, *f.* mildness, charity.
Mildiglich, *ad.* mildly, charitably.
Mildreich, *a.* benign, charitable.
Mildthätig, *a.* liberal, charitable. – *ad.* liberally.
Mildthätigkeit, *f.* liberality, charitableness.
Miliz, *f.* milice, soldiery.
Million, *f.* million.
Milz, *f.* milt, spleen; -ader, *f.* splenic vein; -beschwerung, -krankheit, -sucht, *f.* spleen; hypochondriac; -kraut, *n.* spleen-wort; -süchtig, *a.* splenetic, spleenful; -weh, *n.* s. -beschwerung.
Minder, *a.* & *ad.* less; lesser, smaller, inferior, minor; -bruder, *m.* minim, minor, friar minor; -haltig, *a.* of less value, inferior; -jährig, *a.* under age, minor; -jährige, *m.* minor; -jährigkeit, *f.* minority, non-age.
Mindern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate; to impair, s. Vermindern. – *v. r.* (sich) to grow less, to decrease, decay.
Minderung, *f.* diminishing, &c.
Mindeste (der, die, das), *a.* the least, smallest, lowest.
Mindestens, *ad.* at least.
Mine, (Gesichtszug) s. Miene.
Mine, *f.* mine; eine – sprengen, to spring a mine.
Minenkammer, *f.* mine, chamber of a mine.
Mineral, *n.* mineral, fossil.
Mineralisch, *a.* mineral.
Mineralog, *m.* mineralogist.
Mineralogie, *f.* mineralogy.
Mineralreich, *n.* mineral creation.
Miniatur, -malerey, *f.* -gemälde,

n. miniature; -maler, m. limner.
Miniren, *v. n.* to mine, undermine, sap, to dig mines.
Minirer, *m.* miner, sapper.
Minister, *m.* minister.
Ministerium, *n.* ministry.
Minne, *f. A.* love.
Minnesänger, Minnesinger, *m. A.* erotic poet.
Minorit, s. Minderbruder.
Minute, *f.* minute.
Minutenrad, *n.* minute-wheel.
Minutenuhr, *f.* minute-watch.
Minutenzeiger, *m.* minute-hand.
Mir, *pron.* to me, me.
Mirthe, s. Myrthe.
Mischbar, *a.* miscible.
Mischbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.
Mischen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, blend; (Karten) to shuffle; *fig.* sich in etwas –, to meddle with.
Mischen, *n.* mixing, shuffling &c.
Mischer, *m.* he that mixes.
Mischkorn, *n.* meslin.
Mischmasch, *m. V.* medley, mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.
Mischung, *f.* mixtion, blending, mingling.
Mispel, *f.* medlar; -baum, *m.* medlar-tree, medlar.
Missen, *v. a.* & *n.* to miss, be without.
Missethat, *f.* misdeed, misdoing, crime, trespass, offence.
Missethäter, *m.* misdoer, criminal, malefactor, delinquent.
Miß –, amiss, wrong, mis, ill, in vain; only used in composition with nouns, but most commonly with verbs.
Mißachten, *v.a.* to despise, slight.
Mißarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Mißbehagen, *n.* dislike.
**Mißbieten*, *v. a.* to under-bid.
Mißbilligen, *v. a.* to disapprove.
Mißbilligung, *f.* disapprobation.
Mißbrauch, *m.* abuse, misusage.
Mißbrauchen, *v.a.* to abuse, misuse, make an ill use of.
Mißcredit, *m.* discredit.
Mißdeuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret, misconstrue, to take ill or amiss.
Mißdeutung, *f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction.
Mißfall, *m.* mishap, mischance; disaster; abortion.
***Mißfallen**, *v. n.* to dislike, displease, to disapprove.
Mißfallen, *n.* dislike, displeasure, disgust.
Mißfällig, *a.* disagreeable, displeasing. – *ad.* displeasantly.
Mißfälligkeit, *f.* disliking, displeasure.
Mißförmig, *a.* & *ad.* deformed.
***Mißgebären**, *v. n.* to abort, miscarry.
Mißgebot, *n.* under-bidding.
Mißgeburt, *f.* miscarriage, abortment, abortion; monster.
Mißgeschick, *n.* mishap, disaster.
Mißgeschöpf, *n.* monster.
Mißgestalt, *f.* deformity, bad shape.
Mißglücken, s. Mißlingen.
Mißgönnen, *v.a.* to envy, grudge, be jealous of.
***Mißgreifen**, *v. n.* to mistake.
Mißgriff, *m.* mistake, blunder.
Mißgunst, *f.* envy, enviousness, grudge, ill-will.
Mißgünstig, *a.* envious, grudging. – *ad.* enviously.
Mißhällig, *a.* dissonant, discordant. – *ad.* discordantly.
Mißhälligkeit, *f.* dissonance, discord, disharmony.
Mißhandeln, *v. n.* to do wrong, do amiss; (gegen Gesetze ꝛc.) to trespass. – *v. a.* to use ill, abuse, misuse, wrong.
Mißhandlung, *f.* misdemeanour, misdeed, trespass; abuse, misusage. [one's self.
Mißheirath, *f.* marrying below
Mißjahr, *n.* steril year.
***Mißkennen**, *v. a.* not to know, s. Verkennen.
Mißklang, Mißlaut, *m.* dissonance.
Mißlautend, *a.* dissonant.
Mißleiten, *v.a.* to mislead, seduce.
Mißlich, *a.* doubtful, dubious, difficult. – *ad.* uncertainly.
Mißlichkeit, *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty; *fig.* danger.
***Mißlingen**, *v. n.* to go amiss, to fail, miscarry, succeed ill, to be disappointed; ein mißlungener Plan, an abortive design.
Mißmuth, *m.* ill-humour, dump, sadness.
Mißmuthig, *a.* ill-humoured, sad, peevish, in the dumps.
***Mißrathen**, *v. n.* to miscarry. – *v. a.* to dissuade.
Mißrechnen, *v. n.* to misreckon.
Mißstand, s. Uebelstand.
Mißton, *m.* dissonance.
Mißtönen, *v. n.* to be dissonant.
Mißtrauen, *v. n.* to distrust, mistrust, diffide, to suspect.
Mißtrauen, *n.* distrust, mistrust.
Mißtrauisch, *a.* distrustful, mistrustful, diffident. – *ad.* distrustfully.
***Mißtreten**, *v. n.* to make a false step; *fig.* to fail.
Mißtritt, *m.* false step.
Mißvergnügen, *n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent.
Mißvergnügt, *a.* displeased, dissatisfied, discontented.
Mißverhalten, *n.* misdemeanour, misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion, difference; *fig.* disagreement.
Mißverstand, *m.* mistake, misunderstanding.
Mißverständniß, *n.* misunderstanding; variance.
***Mißverstehen**, *v. a.* to misunderstand, mistake.
Mißwachs, *m.* bad growth, scarcity, sterility.
Mist, *m.* dung, muck, soil; -bahre, -trage, *f.* dung-barrow; -beet, *n.* hot-bed; -fink, *m. fig. V.* nasty person, dung-hill, slut; -fliege, *f.* dung-fly; -gabel, *f.* dung-fork; -gauche, *f.* dung-water; -grube, *f.* dung-hole, laystall; -haufen, *m.* dung-hill; -hof, *m.* dung-yard; -käfer, *m.* muck-worm; -karren, *m.* dung-cart; -lache, -pfütze, *f.* bog, plash; -wagen, *m.* dung-cart.
Mistel, *f.* mistletoe: -beere, *f.* berry of the mistletoe.
Misten, *v. n. V.* to discharge the belly; to dung, mute. – *v. a.* to dung, muck, to clean the stable. [dung.
Mistig, *a.* & *ad.* dirty, full of
Mistler, *m.* mistle-bird.
Mistung, *f.* manuring, dunging.
Mit, *prp.* with; by, at, on, upon, to, of &c.; mit einem gehen, trinken ꝛc., to go, drink &c. with one; mit einem Messer schneiden, to cut with a knife; mit Namen nennen, to call by name; mit der Post, by the post; mit Muße, at leisure; mit Tages Anbruch, at day-break; verwandt mit..., related to...; mit einem reden, to talk to one; mit Vorsatz, on

purpose; mit einander, one with another, together, jointly; *V.* mit Ihren Klagen! pox on your complaints! es ist aus mit ihm, he is undone *or* ruined, he is dead; es ist mit mir eben so, it is just so with me: – der Zeit, in time; – dem ersten des Monats, on the first of the month; – dabey seyn, to be present; – dazu thun, to join one's part, to contribute to the same end. [work together.
Mitarbeiten, *v. n.* to labour *or*
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellow-labourer.
Mitbesitzer, *m.* joint-proprietor, copartner.
Mitbeten, *v. n.* to pray together.
Mitbevollmächtigte, *m.* concommiſsary.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor.
*Mitbieten, *v. a.* to bid together.
*Mitbringen, *v. a.* to bring *or* carry along with.
Mitbruder, *m.* brother; fellow, colleague. [buhler.
Mitbuhler, *m.* rival, s. Neben-
Mitbürge, *m.* fellow-bail.
Mitbürger, *m.* fellow-citizen.
Mitchrist, *m.* fellow-christian.
Miterbe, *m.* coheir, joint-heir.
*Mitessen, *v. n.* to eat with.
Mitesser, *m.* fellow-boarder; die –, *pl.* maggots, s. Dürrmaden.
*Mitfahren, *v. n.* to ride with; *A.* einem übel –, to treat one ill.
Mitfliegen, *v. n.* to fly with.
Mitfolgen, *v. n.* to follow in company with others.
*Mitfressen, *v. a.* to eat with.
Mitfreude, *f.* common joy; *fig.* congratulation.
Mitfreuen, (sich) *v. r.* to rejoice one's self with others.
Mitführen, *v. a.* to carry along with. [tion.
Mitgabe, Mitgift, *f.* dowry, por-
Mitgast, *m.* fellow-guest.
*Mitgeben, *v. a.* to give along with; to give a portion.
Mitgefangene, *m.* fellow-prison-
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy. [er.
*Mitgehen, *v. n.* to go along with, accompany, attend; *fig. V.* – heißen, to take along with; das geht noch mit, that will do yet. [plice.
Mitgehülfe, *m.* aſsistant: accom-
*Mitgenießen, *v. a.* to enjoy with others, to partake of.
Mitgenießung, *f.* participation.
Mitgenommen, *p.* s. Mitnehmen, taking along with &c.; *fig.* sehr –, ruined, wasted.
Mitgenoß, *m.* copartner, aſsociate.
Mitgeschöpf, *n.* fellow-creature.
Mitgesell, *m.* fellow-journeyman.
Mitglied, *n.* member, fellow.
*Mithalten, *v. n.* to side with; (ein Fest) to celebrate with.
Mithelfer, *m.* aſsistant, help-mate.
Mithin *c.* consequently, of course.
Mithridat, *m.* mithridate.
Mithülfe, *f.* joined aſsistance.
Mitknecht, *m.* fellow-servant.
*Mitkommen, *v. n.* to come along with. [laugh.
Mitlachen, *v. n.* to join one's
*Mitlassen, *v. a.* to permit to go with.
*Mitlaufen, *v. n.* to run with.
Mitlaut, Mitlauter, *m.* consonant.
*Mitleiden, *v. n.* to partake of one's sufferings.
Mitleiden, Mitleid, *n.* compaſsion, pity; – haben, to pity, have compaſsion, *or* pity; kein – haben, to have no bowels; aus –, for pity's sake.
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy.
Mitleidenswürdig, *a.* pitiful.
Mitleidig, *a.* compaſsionate, pitiful. – *ad.* pitifully.
Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compaſsionate disposition.
Mitleidsbezeugung, *f.* condolence, condoling.
Mitler, s. Mittler.
Mitlernen, *v. n.* to learn with.
Mitlocken, *v. a.* to entice, *or* engage to go along with.
Mitmachen, *v. a.* to do the like, to imitate, be disposed for; *fig.* to follow; die Mode –, to go along with the fashion; *V.* ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; sie macht mit, she does as many do.
Mitmeister, *m.* fellow-master.
Mitmensch, *m.* fellow-creature.
*Mitnehmen, *v. a.* to take along with; *fig. V.* to weaken, debilitate, use ill.
Mitpachter, *m.* joint-tenant.
Mitrechnen, *v. a.* to help in casting accounts; to include.
Mitreisen, *v. n.* to travel with.
*Mitreiten, *v. n.* to ride with.
Mitschicken, *v. a.* to send along with, to adjoin.
*Mitschleichen, *v. n.* to sneak along with, to steal into.
Mitschlendern, *v. n.* to loiter *or* saunter along with others.
*Mitschreyen, *v. n.* to cry also *or* with others.
Mitschuldig, *a.* acceſsary.
Mitschuldige, *m.* & *f.* acceſsary, accomplice.
Mitschuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor.
Mitschüler, *m.* condisciple, school-fellow. [join voices.
*Mitsingen, *v. a.* to sing with, to
Mitspeisen, *v. a.* to eat with.
Mitspielen, *v. a.* to play with; *fig.* einem –, to use one ill, abuse one.
Mitstand, *m.* co-estate.
Mittag, *m.* noon, meridian; am hellen Mittage, at high noon; zu Mittage essen, to dine; (Himmelsgegend) south.
Mittägig, *a.* meridional, southern, southerly, austral.
Mittagsessen, Mittagsmahl, *n.* Mittagsmahlzeit, *f.* Mittagstisch, *m.* dinner.
Mittagshöhe, *f.* altitude.
Mittagskreis, *m.* Mittagslinie, *f.* meridian.
Mittagspredigt, *f.* sermon at noon.
Mittagsruhe, *f.* Mittagsschlaf, *m.* nooning, nap.
Mittagsseite, *f.* south-side.
Mittagssonne, *f.* meridional sun.
Mittagsstunde, *f.* noon-hour.
Mittagswärts, *ad.* southward, towards the south.
Mittagswind, *m.* south wind.
Mittagszeit, *f.* noon, twelve o' clock.
Mittagszirkel, *m.* meridian.
Mittanzen, *v. n.* to dance along with others.
Mitte, *f.* middle, midst; in der – stehen, to stand amidst; *fig.* einer aus unserer –, one of our company, one from among us.
Mittel, *a. in compos.* middle.
Mittel, *n.* middle, midst, medium; *fig.* mean, means, medium, expedient, way; sich ins – schlagen, to interpose, intercede, mediate; (Arzeneymittel) remedy; Mittel, *pl.* (Vermögen) means, fortune; bey Mitteln seyn, to be well lined, *or* stocked, to be rich; das – halten, *fig.* to be a medium; –alter, *n.* middling age; –antiqua, *f.* *T.*

English letters; -art, *f.* middling sort; -bar, *a.* mediate. -*ad.* mediately; -begriff, *m.* medium, middle-term; -cicero, *f. T.* middle pica; -darm, *m.* great gut; -ding, *n. T.* adiaphory; -farbe, *f.* middle-colour, mezzo-tinto; -finger, *m.* middle-finger; -gattung, *f.* middling sort; *T.* neuter gender; -glied, *n. T.* medium: -jagd, *f.* liberty *or* right of hunting all game but stags; -ländiſch, *a.* das mittelländiſche Meer, mediterranean; -mäßig, *a.* middling, moderate. -*ad.* indifferently; -mäßigkeit, *f.* mediocrity, moderateneſs; -maſt, *m.* main-mast; -punct, *m.* center; -ſalz, *n.* neutral salt: -ſchlag, *m.* -ſorte, *f.* middling kind; -ſtand, *m.* middle state, mediocrity; -ſtelle, *f.* middle, middle-post: -ſtimme, *f.* mean, tenor; -ſtraße, *f.* middle-way, mean, medium; -wand, *f.* partition-wall; -wort, *n. T.* participle; -zuſtand, *m. P.* between life and death.

Mittelsmann, *m.* Mittelsperſon, *f.* interceſsor, mediator, umpire, arbiter.

Mittelſt, *prp.* by means of.

Mittelſte, *a.* middlemost, middle.

Mitten, *ad.* -in, auf, unter ꝛc., amidst, in the midst, *or* middle of: -in der Nacht, at midnight; -durch, through the midst: -im Gedränge, in the midst of the crowd; *fig.* in the heart of.

Mitternacht, *f.* midnight; (Himmelsgegend) north septentrion.

Mitternächtig, *a.* septentrional, northern, midnight.

Mitternachtszeit, *f.* midnight, in the dead time of the night.

Mittfaſten, *f.* mid lent.

Mittheilbar, *a.* communicable.

Mittheilen, *v. a.* to communicate, impart, give.

Mittheilung, *f.* communication.

Mittler, *m.* mediator.

Mittlere, *a.* (*comp.* von Mittel) middle. [mediatorship.

Mittleramt, *n.* mediatorial office,

Mittlerweile, *ad.* in the mean, mean-while, in the mean-while *or* time. [bearing.

*Mittragen, *v. a.* to assist in

Mittrauern, *v. n.* to mourn in common.

*Mittrinken, *v. n.* to drink with.

Mittwoche, *f.* wednesday.

Mitunter, *ad.* among other things; sometimes, here and there.

Mitverbrecher, *m.* accomplice.

Mitverſchworne, *m.* conspirator.

Mitvormund, *m.* joint guardian.

Mitwachen, *v. n.* to watch in company with.

Mitwagen, *v. a.* to hazard too.

Mitweinen, *v. n.* to weep with, cry with. [to rival.

*Mitwerben, *v. a.* to sue with,

Mitwerber, *m.* competitor, rival.

Mitwirken, *v. a.* to cooperate, concur. [concurrence.

Mitwirkung, *f.* cooperation,

Mitwiſſen, *n.* privity, concurrence; ohne mein -, unknown to me. [one's share.

Mitzahlen, *v. a.* to pay also, pay

Mitzählen, *v. a.* to count with; to comprise in the account.

Mitzanken, *v. n.* to take part in a quarrel, to be quarrelling.

Mitzechen, *v. a.* to bear company in toping. [too.

Mitzeugen, *v. n.* to bear witneſs

*Mitziehen, *v. a.* to draw with. -*v. n.* to march along with; to remove with.

Mitzotteln, *v. n. V.* to go along *or* jog on with others.

Mixtur, *f.* mixture.

Möbel, *f.* piece of furniture.

Mobil, *a.* -machen, to put in motion.

Mobilien, *pl.* moveables; furniture, household-stuff.

Möbliren, *v. a.* to furnish.

Mode, *f.* mode, fashion, cut, use, custom, way; in der -, in fashion; aus, out of &c.

Model, *m. T.* module; pattern, form, mould; -ſchneider, *m.* mould cutter; -tuch, *n.* samplar.

Modell, *n.* mould, model, form, pattern; draught; -kunſt, *f.* art of modelling, *or* of making forms & moulds; -macher, *m.* model maker. [model.

Modelliren, *v. a.* & *n.* to mould,

Modeln, *v. a* to mould; to fashion, form, frame.

Moder, *m.* mud: mould.

Moderig, *a.* muddy; mouldy.

Modern, *v. a.* to moulder.

Modern, *a.* modern.

Moderniſiren, *v. a.* to modernize.

Modiſch, *a.* fashionable, modish, modern. -*ad.* fashionably.

*Mögen, *v. n.* ich mag, ich möge, I may; ich mochte, ich möchte, I might; (können) to be able; can; (vielleicht) may be; möchte es doch geſchehen! o that it might arrive! ſtill, man möchte Dich hören, silence, they might hear you; er hätte es thun -, he might (he could) have done it; es mag ſeyn, it may be, let it be so; ich mag nicht, I will not, I won't; ich mag es nicht, I don't like it; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather; ich möchte es wohl thun, I had a mind to do it.

Möglich, *a.* possible, feasible, practicable; iſt's -? is it poſsible? nach meinen möglichſten Kräften, to the utmost of my power; ſein Möglichſtes thun, to do one's utmost. -*ad.* poſsibly, feasibly.

Möglichkeit, *f.* poſsibility.

Mohn, *m.* poppy; -haupt, *n.* poppy-head; -öhl, *n.* poppy-oil; -ſaft, *m.* opium.

Mohr, *m.* mohair; wollener -, moreen. [-moor.

Mohr, *m.* moor, negro, black-a

Mohr, *n.* ſ. Moor.

Möhre, *f.* carrot.

Mohrenkopf, *m.* moor's head.

Mohrenland, *n.* Ethiopia.

Mohrentanz, *m.* morisco.

Mohrinn, *f.* negro-woman.

Mohriſch, *a.* moorish.

Molch, *m.* salamander.

Molken, *pl.* whey; -cur, *f.* use of whey; die -gebrauchen, to drink whey; -dieb, *m.* butter-fly; -trank, *m.* poſset drink.

Molkig, *a.* wheyey, wheyish.

Monade, *f.* monade, atom.

Monarch, *m.* monarch.

Monarchie, *f.* monarchy.

Monarchiſch, *a.* monarchical.

Monat, *m.* month; moon.

Monatlich, *a.* & *ad.* monthly; by the month. [zine.

Monatſchrift, *f.* monthly maga-

Monatsfluß, *m.* monthly-courses.

Monatsfriſt, *f.* space of a month.

Monatsgeld, *n.* month-pay.

Monatsroſe, *f.* monthly rose.

Monatsuhr, *f.* month-watch, month-clock.

Mönch, *m.* (Zapfen im Fischteiche) lock; (Wärmpfanne) warming-pan.
Mönch, *m.* (Wallach) gelding.
Mönch, *m.* monk, friar, recluse.
Mönchen, *v. a.* to castrate, geld.
Möncherey, *f.* Mönchswesen, *n.* monkery, monachism.
Mönchisch, *a.* monachal, monkish, monkly.
Mönchsbogen, *m. T.* monk.
Mönchskloster, *n.* monk's cloister, monastery. [capouch.
Mönchskappe, -kutte, *f.* cowl,
Mönchsleben, *n.* monastic life, monachism.
Mönchsorden, *m.* religious order.
Mönchsrhabarber, *f.* monks-rhubarb.
Mönchsschrift, *f.* monks-letters.
Mönchszelle, *f.* monk's cell.
Mond, *m.* moon; *fig.* month; der zunehmende –, the increase of the moon; der abnehmende –, the wane (of the moon); der zu- u. abnehmende –, the crescent and decrescent; der halbe –, crescent; *T.* half-moon; -auge, *n.* lunatic eye; -äugig, *a.* moon-eyed, lunatic; -beschreibung, *f.* selenography; -finsterniß, *f.* eclipse of the moon; -förmig, *a.* lunated; -hell, *a.* moon-shiny; -kalb, *s.* Monkalb; -licht, *n.* -schein, *m.* moon-light, moon-shine; -sucht, -süchtigkeit, *f.* lunacy; -süchtig, *a.* lunatic; -lauf, *m.* course of the moon; lunation; -monat, *m.* lunary month; -licht, *n.* moon-light.
Mondenjahr, *n.* lunar year.
Mondsbruche, *pl.* Mondswandelung, *f.* lunation.
Mondsuhr, *f.* moon-dial.
Monkalb, *n.* moon-calf, false conception. [nology.
Monolog, *m.* monologue, mo-
Monopolium, *n.* monopoly.
Monstranz, *f.* remonstrance, tabernacle.
Montag, *m.* monday.
Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe in regimentals; wohl montirt, well clothed.
Montirung, Montur, *f.* regimentals; (der Bedienten) livery.
Monturband, *n.* hair-fillet.
Moor, *n.* moor; -ente, *f.* fen -duck; -grund, *m.* moor-land.
Moorig, *a.* moory.
Moorrübe, *s.* Möhre.
Moos, *n.* moss; -bär, *m.* great Lithuanian bear; -beere, *f.* moss-berry; -flechte, *f.* oister-green, sea-liverwort.
Moosicht, *a.* moss-like, mossy.
Moosig, *a.* mossy.
Mops, *m.* dutch mastiff, pug-dog.
Moral, *f.* moral, morals, morality.
Moralisch, *a.* moral. – *ad.* morally.
Moralisiren, *v. n.* to moralize.
Moralist, *m.* moralist.
Moralität, *f.* morality, morals.
Morast, *m.* morass, marsh, bog, fen, moor.
Morastig, *a.* marshy, moory, moorish, fenny, boggy.
Morchel, *f.* moril.
Mord, *m.* murder, homicide, manslaughter; -brenner, *m.* incendiary; -geschichte, *f.* tale of a murder; -geschrey, *n.* cry of murder, yell; -gewehr, *n.* murdering weapon; -grube, *f.* -keller, *m.* casemate; -messer, *n.* murdering knife, dagger; -nacht, *f.* night of a murder; -that, *f.* murder; -weg, *m. V.* extremely bad road.
Morden, *v. a.* & *n.* to murder.
Morden, *n.* murdering.
Mörder, *m.* murderer, homicide, manslayer; -inn, *f.* murderess; -grube, *f.* cut-throat-place; -lich, *a. V.* excessive. – *ad.* excessively. [assassin.
Mörderisch, *a.* murderous, like an
Mordio, *i. V.* Zeter-schreyen, to scream, to cry vehemently, to cry murder.
Morelle, Morille, *f.* morel.
Morgen, *ad.* to-morrow.
Morgen, *m.* morning; *P.* morn; (Landes-) acre; (Himmelsgegend) east, orient, levant; heute –, this morning; des Morgens, in the morning; -andacht, *f.* morning-prayers; -besuch, *m.* morning-visit; -brod, *n.* breakfast; -dämmerung, *f.* day-break, dawn; -gabe, *f.* gift on the next morning after the nuptial day; -gebet, *n.* -segen, *m.* morning -prayers; -gesang, *m.* -lied, *n.* morning-song; -gruß, *m.* bidding one good morrow; -land, *n.* levant, eastern country, orient; -länder, *m.* levantine, oriental; -ländisch, *a.* oriental; -luft, *f.* morning-breeze; east -wind; -roth, *n.* -röthe, *f.* aurora, morning-twilight; -seite, *f.* oriental side, side towards the east; -sonne, *f.* morning sun; -sprache, *f.* meeting, deliberation; -ständchen, *n.* aubade; -stern, *m.* morning-star; -stunde, *f.* morning-hour; *fig.* morning; -traum, *m.* morning-dream; -wärts, *ad.* eastward, eastwards; -wind, *m.* east-wind; morning-wind; -zeit, *f.* morning-time.
Morgend, *a.* morning.
Morgendlich, *a.* oriental, morning.
Morgens, *ad.* in the morning.
Morgig, *a. V.* to morrow; drey –, containing three acres.
Mornell, *m.* Mornelle, *f.* yellow plover.
Morsch, *a.* musty, friable, brittle. – *ad.* mustily; *V.* (plötzlich) suddenly.
Morselle, *f.* lozenge.
Mörser, Mörsel, *m.* mortar.
Mörserkeule, *f.* pestle.
Mörtel, *m.* mortar; -haue, *f.* plaisterer's beater; -kelle, *f.* trowel; -grube, *f.* lime pit.
Mosaisch, *a.* mosaic; mosaische Arbeit, *s.* Musivarbeit.
Moschee, *f.* mosque.
Moschus, *m.* musk.
Most, *m.* must, cute; ungekelterter –, stum; saurer –, verjuice.
Mostig, *a.* must-like.
Möstrich, *m.* mustard.
Motete, *f.* motet, motetto.
Motte, *f.* moth, tiny.
Mottenfräßig, *a.* moth-eaten.
Mottenkraut, *n.* moth-mullein.
Möve, *s.* Mewe.
Mücheln, *s.* Muffen, Müffen.
Muck, Mucks, *m.* weak sound.
Mucke, *f.* ill humour, freak, whim.
Mücke, *f.* gnat, midge.
Mucken, *v. n.* to utter a sound; *fig.* to mutter, grumble.
Mückenfänger, *m. fig.* whimsical fellow.
Mückenfängerey, *f. fig.* mateology.
Mückenflor, *m.* spotted gauze.
Mückengarn, *n.* fly-net.
Muckisch, *a. V.* sullen, saturnine.
Mucksen, *v. n.* to utter a sound; wenn ihr muckset, if you breathe a word.
Müde, *a.* weary; tired; – machen,

to tire, fatigue, to harass; (überdrüßig) – werden, to grow weary of. [fatigue.
Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness, lassitude,
Muff, *m.* muff. [mumble.
Muffeln, *v. n.* *V.* to muffle,
Muffen, *v. n.* (Bellen) to bark.
Muffen, *v. n.* *V.* (schmollen) to powt.
Muffen, Müffen, *v. n.* to smell fusty, musty, mouldy, rank.
Muffig, Müffig, *a.* fusty, mouldy,
Muffig, *a.* *V.* powting.
Mühe, *f.* pains, trouble, labour, toil; der – überheben, to spare trouble; mit vieler –, with much ado; einem – machen, to put one to a trouble; sich – geben, to give one's self trouble; es ist der – nicht werth, it is not worth the while.
Mühen, *v. a.* *V.* to low, bellow.
Mühlarzt, Mühlenbauer, *m.* mill -wright. [ler's man.
Mühlbursch, Mühlknappe, *m.* mil-
Mühle, *f.* mill. [a mill.
Mühlenbau, *m.* construction of
Mühlenröhre, *f.* miller's scuttle.
Mühlenspiel, *n.* merils, nine -men's-morris.
Mühlgraben, *m.* mill-leat.
Mühlteich, *m.* mill-pond.
Mühlrad, *n.* mill-wheel. [stone.
Mühlstein, *m.* mill-stone, grind
Mühltrichter, *m.* mill-hopper.
Mühlwasser, *n.* mill-water.
Mühlwehr, *n.* mill-dam.
Mühlwerk, *n.* mill-work, mill.
Muhme, *f.* aunt; niece, she-cousin; nurse.
Mühsam, *a.* painful, troublesome, toilsome, laborious, difficult, hard. – *ad.* painfully, troublesomely &c.
Mühsamkeit, *f.* painfulness, troublesomeness, laboriousness.
Mühselig, *a.* painful, toilsome; miserable. – *ad.* painfully.
Mühseligkeit, *f.* painfulness, hardship, toil. [labour.
Mühwaltung, *f.* pain's taking,
Mulat, *m.* mulatto. [tall) pig.
Mulde, *f.* tray, trough; (von Me-
Muldenbley, *n.* pig-lead.
Mull, *n.* dust, rubbish.
Müller, *m.* miller: –inn, *f.* miller's wife; –esel, *m.* miller's ass.
Multiplication, *f.* multiplication.
Multipliciren, *v. a.* to multiply.
Multon, Multum, *m.* a kind of soft woollen stuff.
Mumie, *f.* mummy.
Mumme, *f.* (ein Bier) mum.
Mummel, *m.* *V.* bug. bugbear.
Mummeln, *v. n.* to mumble; to mumm, s. Vermummen.
Mummerey, *f.* mummery.
Münch, s. Mönch.
Mund, *m.* mouth; *fig.* reinen – halten, to keep counsel, to be secret; einem die Worte in den – legen, to suggest one the words; –art, *f.* dialect; –bäcker, *m.* baker for a prince's table; –becher, *m.* cup for a prince; –fäule, *f.* scurvy; (der Pferde) flap; –flemme, *f.* trismus; –koch, *m.* master-cook; –leim, *m.* lip-glue; –loch, *n.* mouth, orifice; –schenk, *m.* cup-bearer; –stück, *n.* mouth, bit; (Gebiß) canon-bit; ein gutes –stück haben, *fig.* *V.* to be talkative; –voll, *m.* mouthful; –vorrath, *m.* provision, victuals, food; –werk, *n.* gift of the gab.
Münde, *f.* mouth of a river.
Mündel, *m. f.* & *n.* ward, pupil.
Mündig, *a.* – seyn, to be of age; past non age; – werden, to come to full age.
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Mündlich, *a.* verbal, oral. – *ad.* by word of mouth; verbally.
Mündung, *f.* mouth, muzzle, bore.
Munkeln, *v. n.* to whisper about; sie haben davon – gehört, they have had an inkling of it.
Münster, *m.* minster.
Munter, *a.* awake, vigilant, watchful; *fig.* brisk, lively, sprightly, airy, active, agile, nimble, gay; eine muntere Farbe, a vivacious, gay colour; – werden, to grow lively &c., to wake; – machen, to awake one; (seyn) to be. – *ad.* briskly &c.
Munter! *i.* cheer up, courage!
Munterkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance; *fig.* briskness, liveliness, vivacity; sprightliness, alacrity, activity.
Münzamt, *n.* mint-office.
Münzcabinett, *n.* cabinet of medals. [of the mint.
Münzdirector, *m.* master warden
Münzfuß, *m.* standard.
Münzgebühr, *f.* mintage.
Münzgehalt, *m.* allay, value, *or* standard of a coin. [hammer.
Münzhammer, *m.* moneyer's
Münzkenner, *m.* numismaticus, medalist. [numismatics.
Münzkunde, Münzwissenschaft, *f.*
Münzmeister, *m.* mint-master.
Münzordnung, *f.* law concerning coin; standard of coin.
Münzpresse, *f.* minting-mill.
Münzrecht, *n.* right of coinage.
Münzschrift, *f.* legend of a coin.
Münzsorte, *f.* species of money.
Münzstadt, *f.* mint-town.
Münzstämpel, *m.* stamp.
Münzwardein, *m.* mint-warden.
Münzwesen, *n.* coinage.
Münzzeichen, *n.* coiner's mark.
Münzzeug, *n.* moneyer's instruments, *or* tools.
Münze, *f.* mint (a plant).
Münze, *f.* coin, coinage, money; (kleines Geld) small money, change; *fig.* (Münzhaus) mint; Münzen betreffend, numismatic.
Münzen, *v. a.* to mint, coin, stamp (money).
Münzen, *v. a.* *V.* to hit upon; auf etwas gemünzt seyn, to be designed, aimed at. [neyer.
Münzer, *m.* minter, coiner, mo-
Muräne, *f.* lamprey (a fish).
Mürbe, *a.* brittle, mellow, soft, tender: *fig.* einen – machen, to curb, humble one.
Mürbigkeit, *f.* brittleness, mellowness, softness, tenderness.
Murks, *m.* grunting voice; *fig.* morose fellow.
Murmeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to murmur; to grumble, mumble, mutter.
Murmelthier, *n.* marmot.
Murren, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, grudge.
Mürrisch, *a.* surly, morose, peevish, wayward; das mürrische Wesen, moroseness &c. – *ad.* surlily. [man.
Murrkopf, *m.* peevish *or* cross
Musche, *f.* (Schönpfläſterchen) patch.
Muschel, *f.* muscle, shell, shell -fish, cockle; –förmig, *a.* in the shape of muscles; –gold, –silber, *n.* shell-gold, shell-silver; –lehre, *f.* conchyliology; –rand, *m.* shell-edge; –schale, *f.* muscle-shell; –werk, *n.* shell -work.
Muse, *f.* muse.

Musen, *pl.* muses; -**sitz**, *m. fig.* academy, university; -**sohn**, *m. fig.* student.
Muselmann, *m.* mussulman.
Musiciren, *v. n.* to make music.
Musicus, *m.* musician.
Musik, *f.* music.
Musikalisch, *a.* musical. - *ad.* musically.
Musikant, *m.* musician; fiddler, minstrel.
Musivarbeit, *f.* mosaic.
Muskate, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskateller, *m.* muscadine; -**apfel**, *m.* musk-apple; -**birn**, **Muskatenbirn**, *f.* muscat, muscadel, musk-pear; -**traube**, *f.* muscadine, grape-muscat.
Muskaten, *pl.* nut megs; -**baum**, *m.* nutmeg-tree; -**blume**, *f.* mace; -**hyacinthe**, *f.* muscary, musk; -**kraut**, *n.* good henry; -**nuß**, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskatreibeisen, *n.* nutmeg-grater.
Muskatwein, *m.* muscadel.
Muskel, *m.* muscle; -**lehre**, *f.* myology.
Muskete, *f.* musket.
Musketenkugel, *f.* musket-ball.
Musketenpulver, *n.* musket-powder.
Musketenschuß, *m.* musket-shot.
Musketier, *m.* musketeer.
Musketon, *n.* blunderbuss.
Muskus, *m.* musk, s. **Bisam**, **Moschus**; -**ziege**, *f.* musk-goat.
•**Müssen**, *v. n.* to be obliged, forced; **ich muß**, **ich mußte**, **müßte**, I must; **ich muß es thun**, I must do it, I am to do it; **du müßtest es freylich thun**, you ought to do it; **er muß es thun**, he must do it; **er muß wohl reich seyn**, **denn** &c., he cannot but be rich, for &c. *or* he must needs be rich; **was muß das bedeuten?** what may that signify? **ich will nicht**, **ich müßte denn** &c., I won't unless *or* except I be ...; **ich habe es thun** -, I have been obliged (forced) to do it. A; (**könnte**) mit could.
Musselin, *m.* muslin.
Muß, *n.* (**Brey**) pap, moise; **zu** - **schlagen**, to beat to a jelly.
Muß, *n.* necessity.
Muße, *f.* leisure, ease; - **haben**, to be at leisure; **mit** -, leisurely.
Mußicht, **Mußig**, *a.* pappy.
Müßig, *a.* idle; **eine müßige Stunde**, a spare-hour; - **gehen**, to idle, loiter.
Müßigen, *v. a.* **sich zu etwas gemüßiget sehen**, to be forced *or* constrained to a thing.
Müßiggang, *m.* idleness.
Müßiggänger, *m.* idler, loiterer.
Muster, *n.* pattern, sample; model; -**buch**, *n.* -**karte**, *f.* patterns; -**haft**, *a.* &. *ad.* exemplary; -**platz**, *m.* mustering -place; -**rolle**, *f.* muster-roll; -**schreiber**, *m.* muster master; -**zeichner**, *m.* drawer of patterns. [to examine exactly.
Mustern, *v. a.* to muster, review,
Musterung, *f.* muster, mustering, review.
Mutern, **Mütern**, s. **sich Mausen**.
Müter, s. **Mutter**, **Mutterkrebs**.
Muth, *m.* mind; courage, spirit, heart, mettle; humour, mood; - **machen**, to encourage, hearten; **den** - **benehmen**, to discourage, dishearten; - **fassen**, to take heart, *or* courage, pluck up one's spirit; (**sinken lassen**) to lose; **gutes Muthes seyn**, to be in a good mood, of good heart; **sein Müthchen an einem kühlen**, to wreak one's anger upon one; **Ihr wißt nicht wie mir zu Muthe ist**, *fig.* You know not what I suffer *or* how I find myself.
Muthen, *v. n.* to have a mind, to be inclined. - *v. a.* to demand, to sue for.
Muthig, *a.* courageous; (**vom Pferde**) mettlesome. - *ad.* courageously &c.
Muthigkeit, *f.* mettle, mettlesomeness, courage.
Muthlos, *a.* spiritless, discouraged, dejected, low.
Muthlosigkeit, *f.* discouragement, dejectedness.
Muthmaßen, *v. a.* to guess, presume, conjecture.
Muthmaßlich, *a.* conjecturable, presumptive. - *ad.* conjecturally, by guess.
Muthmaßlichkeit, *f.* conjecturality, probability.
Muthmaßung, *f.* conjecture, guess, supposition; **nach meiner** -, for ought I guess.
Muthung, **Muthe**, *f. P.* the act of demanding *or* suing for any thing.
Muthvoll, *a.* very courageous.
Muthwille, *m.* **Muthwilligkeit**, *f.* petulancy, wantonness, waggery, pertness, looseness.
Muthwillig, *a.* petulant, wanton, waggish, pert, loose. - *ad.* petulantly &c.; on purpose, wilfully.
Mutter, *f.* (**Bodensatz**) mother.
Mutter, *f.* locket; (**einer Schraube**) box; (**einer Presse**) nut; (**Bärmutter**) matrice, womb, mother.
Mutter, *f.* mother; - **werden**, to become mother; -**allein**, *ad. V.* quite alone; -**beschwerde**, -**beschwerung**, *f.* mother-fit, hysterical passion; -**biene**, *f.* queen-bee; -**bruch**, *m.* hystorocele; -**bruder**, *m.* uncle, mother's brother; -**flecken**, *m.* -**maal**, *n.* mole; -**füllen**, *n.* foal; -**herz**, *n.* tender heart of a mother; -**kalb**, *n.* female calf; -**kirche**, *f.* mother-church; -**korn**, *n.* blighted corn; -**kraut**, *n.* mother-wort; (**Melisse**) balm; -**krebs**, *m.* crawfish that has cast his shell; (**Krankheit**) canker in the matrix; -**kuchen**, *m.* after-birth; -**lamm**, -**schaf**, *n.* ewe; -**land**, *n.* mother country, opposed to a colony; -**leib**, *m.* womb; -**liebe**, *f.* maternal love; -**los**, *a.* motherless; -**maal**, *n.* mole; -**mensch**, *m. P.* some body, a living soul; -**milch**, *f.* milk of a mother; -**mord**, -**mörder**, *m.* matricide; **nackt**, *a. V.* stark-naked; -**nelke**, *f.* mother-clove; -**pfennige**, *pl. V.* money from a mother; spare-money; -**pferd**, *n.* mare; -**schaft**, *f.* -**stand**, *m.* motherhood; maternity; -**scheide**, *f.* vagina, womb-pipe; -**schwein**, *n.* sow; -**schwester**, *f.* aunt, mother's sister; -**seele**, *f. V.* living soul; -**söhnchen**, *n. V.* darling, fondling; -**sprache**, *f.* mother-tongue; -**theil**, *n.* maternals; -**weh**, *n.* s. -**beschwerde**; -**wein**, *m.* wine *or* potion good for the hysterics; -**witz**, *m.* mother-wit, common sense; -**zäpfchen**, *n.* pessary; -**zufälle**, *pl.* hysteric passions *or* fits.
Mütterlich, *a.* maternal, motherly.
Mutz, *m.* curtail; -**ohr**, *n.* crop,

crop eared horse; -schwanz, *m.* bob tail.
Mütze, *f.* cap, bonnet.
Mutzen, *v. a. P.* to dreſs, adorn.
Mutzen, *v. a.* to curtail; to lop.
Myriade, *f.* myriad.
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh.
Myrthe, *f.* Myrthenbaum, *m.* myrtle. [Christ thorn.
Myrthendorn, *m.* (Stechdorn)
Myrthenförmig, *a.* & *ad.* formed like a myrtle; myrtle like.
Myrthenkranz, *m.* myrtle-wreath, *or* crown.
Myrthenwald, *m.* myrtle-grove.
Mystisch, *a.* mystic, mystical.
Mythologie, *f.* mythology.

N.

N, (en) the fourteenth letter of the german alphabet, is pronounced exactly like N in english; but is never mute.
Nabe, *f.* nave.
Nabel, *m.* navel; zum-gehörig, umbilical; -binde, *f.* umbilical band; -bruch, *m.* umbilical rupture, omphalocele; -förmig, *a.* of an umbilical form; -kraut, *n.* navel-wort; -schnur, *f.* navel-string.
Nabenloch, *n.* nave-hole.
Nabenring, *m.* nave-ring.
Näber, *m. T.* auger.
Nach, *prp.* after, to, for, at, by, of, in, upon, next to, behind &c.; according to, conformably to; nach einer Vorschrift schreiben, to write after a copy; nach etwas fragen, sehen &c., to inquire, look &c., after; segeln nach, to sail for; gehen nach, to go to; sich einschiffen nach P., to embark for P.; nach Hause gehen, to go home; zu Hause seyn, to be at home; nach Berlin zu, towards Berlin; nach Jemanden schlagen, zielen &c., to strike, aim at one &c.; acht Tage nach einander, eight days together; nach der Zeit, nach diesem, afterwards, here-after; im Jahr nach Christi Geburt, in the year of our Lord; nach Paris reisen, to go to Paris; das Schiff ist nach Amerika bestimt, the ship is bound for America; nach meinem Geschmack, to my taste; nach meiner Uhr, by my watch; nach etwas schließen, urtheilen, to judge by ...; nach dem was ich gehört habe, by what I have heard; nach und nach, by little and little, by degrees; der Reihe nach, by turns; Ihrem Befehle nach, agreably to, *or* in comformity with your commands; nach etwas schmecken, riechen, to taste, smell of; nach meinem Siñe, (to) of my humour, *or* liking; nach meiner Meinung, in my opinion; nach der Natur gezeichnet, drawn from nature; gleich nach meiner Zurückkunft, immediately upon my return; nach der Vernunft, according to reason; ich will nach der Wache schicken, I will send for the watch; der Nächste nach dem König, the next to the king; dem Ansehen nach zu urtheilen, to judge by appearances.
Nachachtung, *f.* observation.
Nachäffen, *v. a.* to ape, mimic, counterfeit, mimick.
Nachäffer, *m.* aper, imitator.
Nachäffung, *f.* aping.
Nachahmbar, *a.* imitable.
Nachahmen, *v. a.* to imitate.
Nachahmer, *m.* imitator.
Nachahmlich, *a.* imitable.
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation.
Nacharbeiten, *v. n.* to work after.
Nacharten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble, to imitate.
Nachartung, *f.* taking after, resembling.
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour: die Nachbaren, the neighbourhood.
Nachbarinn, *f.* (she-) neighbour.
Nachbarlich, *a.* & *ad.* neighbourly.
Nachbarschaft, *f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
Nachbedacht, *a.* reflected on too late, considered after the deed.
*Nachbedenken, *v. a.* to consider after the deed is done.
Nachbellen, *v. n.* to bark after.
Nachbericht, *m.* after-intelligence, after-clap. [*fig.* to speak after.
Nachbeten, *v. a.* to pray after;
Nachbier, s. Kofent.
Nachbild, *n.* copy, counterfeit.
Nachbilden, *v. a.* to copy, counterfeit. [terfeiting.
Nachbildung, *f.* copying, coun-
*Nachbleiben, *v. n. V.* to remain, rest, to be left. [carry after.
*Nachbringen, *v. a.* to bring after,
Nachdatiren, *v. a.* to postdate.
Nachdem, *ad.* afterwards, after that, here-after: (nach dem) as, according as; – es kommt, as it comes. – *c.* after, when.
*Nachdenken, *v. n.* to muse, reflect, meditate, speculate, ponder; über eine Sache –, to consider of, think *or* meditate upon. [tation.
Nachdenken, *n.* reflexion, medi-
Nachdenklich, *a.* reflecting, meditative; worth reflexion.
Nach diesem, s. Nach. [after.
Nachdonnern, *v. n.* to thunder
Nachdruck, *m.* pressing a second time; *fig.* energy, emphasis, streſs; expressiveneſs; – auf etwas legen, to lay streſs upon something.
Nachdruck, *m.* counterfeiting, counterfeit; counterfeited edition. [(a book).
Nachdrucken, *v. a.* to counterfeit
Nachdrücken, *v. a.* to preſs a second time, to preſs on.
Nachdrucker, *m.* counterfeiter.
Nachdrücklich, *a.* energetical, emphatical, strong, forcible. – *ad.* expressively. [emulation.
Nacheifer, *m.* Nacheiferung, *f.*
Nacheiferer, *m.* emulator.
Nacheifern, *v. n.* to emulate.
Nacheile, *f.* hastening after.
Nacheilen, *v. n.* to haste, run after.
Nach einander, s. Einander.
Nachen, *m.* boat, sculler.
*Nacherfinden, *v. a.* to invent, find out after another. [ing.
Nachernte, *f.* after-crop; glean-
Nachernten, *v. n.* to glean.
*Nachessen, *v. a.* to eat after.
Nachessen, *n.* by-dish, desert, fruits.
*Nachfahren, *v. n.* to go after, ride after. – *v. a.* to carry, *or* convey after.
*Nachfallen, *v. n.* to fall after.
*Nachfliegen, *v. n.* to fly after.
Nachfolge, *f.* following; succession; *fig.* imitation.
Nachfolgen, *v. n.* to follow; (im Amte &c.) to succeed; *fig.* (nachahmen) to imitate.
Nachfolger, *m.* follower, successor; imitator.
Nachforschen, *v. n.* to search,

inquire after; *fig.* to dive into. [quirer.
Nachforscher, *m.* searcher, in-
Nachforschung, *f.* searching, inquiry.
Nachfrage, *f.* inquiry, inquiring, demand; (halten) to make, to inquire after.
*Nachfragen, *v.n.* to inquire after.
Nachführen, *v. a.* to carry after, bring after *or* behind.
Nachfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Nachgänger, *m.* follower, adherent, partisan.
*Nachgeben, *v. a.* to give after, pay after. – *v. n.* (von Erde &c.) to yield, give way; (von Leinen) to slacken; *fig.* (im Streite &c.) to cease, leave off; einem –, to condescend, yield to one, comply with one; to consent, allow; einem nichts –, to be not inferior to one, to be not behind him in any thing.
Nachgeben, *n.* Nachgebung, *f.* giving *or* paying after, yielding &c.
Nachgebend, *a.* yielding, condescending, complaisant.
Nachgeboren, *a.* posthumous.
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, secondine.
*Nachgehen, *v. n.* to go after, to follow; *fig.* to give way, yield; *fig.* einem –, to give one the precedency; (einem Frauenzimmer) to run after, to court; (seinen Geschäften) to mind(do); einem Befehle –, to obey; (dem Trunke &c.) to be given to.
Nachgehends, *ad.* afterwards, here-after.
Nachgerade, s. unter Gerade.
Nachgeschmack, *m.* after-taste, tang.
Nachgiebig, *a.* yielding, condescending, complying.
Nachgiebigkeit, *f.* yielding, condescension, compliance.
*Nachgießen, *v. a.* to pour after; to counterfeit.
*Nachgraben, *v. a.* to dig after.
Nachgras, *n.* after-grafs, after math. [culate.
Nachgrübeln, *v. n.* to muse, spe-
Nachgucken, *v. n.* to look after.
Nachguß, *m.* counterfeit.
Nachhall, *m.* echo.
Nachhallen, *v. n.* to echo.
*Nachhängen, *v. n.* *T.* to search diligently; *fig.* einer Sache, to give one's self over, addict one's self, to be given, addicted to, to adhere; stick to; (seinen Begierden) to indulge.
*Nachhauen, *v. n.* to chase *or* pursue the enemy.
*Nachheben, *v. a.* to lift higher, give a lift.
*Nachhelfen, *v. a.* to lend a helping hand, to assist.
Nachher, *ad.* afterwards, here -after. [terior.
Nachherig, *a.* subsequent, pos-
Nachherbst, *m.* after-autumn.
Nachhinken, *v. n.* to halt after.
Nachhochzeit, *f.* after-nuptials.
Nachholen, *v. a.* to fetch after; *fig.* (das Versäumte) to repair, retrieve; (seinen Schaden) to recover.
Nachjagen, *v. n.* to chase, pursue, follow after; *fig.* to hunt after.
Nachkehren, *v. a.* to sweep after.
Nachklage, *f.* reconvention.
Nachklang, *m.* resonance, echo.
Nachklettern, *v. n.* to climb after.
*Nachklingen, *v. n.* to resound, echo, ring.
Nachkomme, *m.* descendant; successor; Nachkommen, *pl.* offspring, posterity, progeny.
*Nachkommen, *v.n.* to come after, to follow; *fig.* to execute, effectuate; (seinem Versprechen) to perform *or* fulfill.
Nachkommenschaft, *f.* posterity, descendants.
Nachkömmling, *m.* offspring, descendant; successor.
Nachkost, *f.* by-dish.
Nachkünsteln, *v.a.* to counterfeit.
Nachlallen, *v. a.* to stammer *or* prattle after.
*Nachlassen, *v. a.* (hinterlassen) to leave; (nachgeben) to slacken, relax, loosen; (von Erde oder Steinen) yield, give way; einem etwas –, to permit, allow; (Geld) to remit; to abate. – *v. n.* to slacken, relent; (von Kälte &c.) remit, intermit; to leave off, cease.
Nachlassenschaft, s. Nachlaß.
Nachlässig, *a.* negligent, slack, luskish, remifs, carelefs, heedlefs. – *ad.* negligently &c.
Nachlässigkeit, *f.* negligence, slacknefs, carelefsnefs.
Nachlaß, *m.* inheritage, succession; (Erlassung) abatement, allowance; remission.
*Nachlaufen, *v. n.* to run after.
Nachleben, *v.n.* to live conformly, *or* according to, to observe; (eines Befehl) to perform.
Nachlese, *f.* gleaning, leasing.
*Nachlesen, *v. a.* to glean.
*Nachlesen, *v. a.* to read after, repeat reading. [petition.
Nachlesung, *f.* reading after, re-
Nachmachen, *v. a.* to counterfeit, imitate; to mimic, ape.
Nachmachung, imitation &c.
Nachmahd, *f.* after-math.
Nachmalen, *v. a.* to copy; to counterfeit, to imitate.
Nachmalig, *a.* following.
Nachmals, *ad.* afterwards.
*Nachmessen, *v. a.* to measure again.
Nachmittag, *m.* afternoon.
Nachmittägig, *a.* of the afternoon.
Nachmittags, *ad.* in the afternoon.
Nachordnen, *v. a.* to substitute, subdelegate.
*Nachpfeifen, *v. a.* to hifs after, whistle after.
Nachräumen, *v. a.* to put again in order, to order after.
Nachrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, examine an account.
Nachrede, *f.* epilogue; report, rumour; die üble –, ill report, slander, calumny.
Nachreden, *v. a.* to talk of; to repeat; übel –, to blame, slander, backbite; Gutes –, to speak well of. [go after.
Nachreisen, *v. n.* to travel after,
*Nachreißen, *v. n.* to split more. – *v. a.* to tear after; to copy.
*Nachreiten, *v. n.* to ride after, follow on horseback.
*Nachrennen, *v. n.* to run after.
Nachreue, *f.* repining after the deed.
Nachricht, *f.* account, advice, intelligence, notice, information, relation, advertisement, report, news; (–geben) to give account &c., to let know, send word; zur –, for advertisement, for advice. [-man.
Nachrichter, *m.* executioner, head's
Nachrichtlich, *ad.* – zu wissen thun, to advertise, to keep advised.
Nachruf, *m.* after-call; fame after death, renown.
*Nachrufen, *v. a.* to call after.

Nachruhm, *m.* fame after death.
Nachrühmen, *v. a.* to speak well of *or* praise one in his absence.
Nachsäen, *v. a.* to sow again, *or* a second time.
Nachsagen, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, *or* relate of; to repeat.
Nachsatz, *m.* minor, conclusion.
Nachschallen, *v. n.* to echo, resound.
Nachschauen, *v. n.* to look after.
Nachschicken, *v. a.* to send after.
*Nachschieben, *v. a.* to shove after.
*Nachschießen, *v. a.* to pay after; to supply, add. – *v. n.* to shoot after; to fall after.
Nachschiffen, *v. n.* to make sail after.
Nachschlag, *m.* false coin; *T.* note of complement.
*Nachschlagen, *v. a.* to stamp after, to counterfeit; (in einem Buche) to consult, to look into, to search for a word &c. – *v. n.* einem –, s. Nacharten.
*Nachschleichen, *v. n.* to sneak after. [*or* drag after.
Nachschleppen, *v. a.* to train, trail,
Nachschlüssel, *m.* double key, picklock. [carve after.
*Nachschneiden, *v. a.* to cut *or*
Nachschnitt, *m.* after-cut.
*Nachschreiben, *v. a.* to copy; to pen down; to write after.
*Nachschreyen, *v. n.* to cry after.
Nachschrift, *f.* postscript.
Nachschüren, *v. a.* to recruit, mend (the fire), add fewel to.
Nachschuß, *m.* after-paying; supply, addition. [after
*Nachschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim
Nachsegeln, *v. n.* to sail after.
Nachsehen, *v. n.* to look after; *fig.* das – haben, to be frustrated, disappointed. – *v. a.* to look; to review, revise, examine; *fig.* einem etwas –, to indulge, connive.
*Nachsenden, *v. a.* to send after.
Nachsetzen, *v. a.* to put after, add to, postpone. – *v. n.* einem –, to pursue one; (aufopfern) to sacrifice; nachgesetzte Worte beweisen ꝛc., the following words prove &c.
Nachsetzung, *f.* putting after &c.
Nachsicht, *f.* forbearance, indulgence, connivance; (für einen Schuldner) delay, respite.
Nachsichtig, *a.* indulgent.

*Nachsingen, *v. a.* to sing after; to repeat a song.
*Nachsinken, *v. n.* to sink after.
*Nachsinnen, *v. n.* to meditate; to reflect upon. [flection.
Nachsinnen, *n.* meditation; re-
Nachsinnig, Nachsinnend, *a.* speculative, contemplative, pensive, thoughtful.
Nachsommer, *m.* after-summer.
Nachspähen, *v. n.* to investigate, spy after. [-game.
Nachspiel, *n.* entertainment; after
Nachspotten, *v. n.* to mock, mimic one.
*Nachsprechen, *v. a.* to repeat another's words.
*Nachspringen, *v. n.* to leap after; to run after.
Nachspüren, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to trace; to investigate, inquire, search out.
Nachspürung, *f.* tracing; investigation, inquiry, search.
Nächst, *ad.* (*sup.* von Nahe) next; (neulich) lately. – *prp.* next to, next after; – mir, next to (after) me.
Nachstand, s. Rückstand.
Nächstdem, *ad.* immediately thereupon.
Nächste, (der, die, das) *a.* (*sup.* von Nahe) next, nearest.
Nächste, *m.* neighbour: ein Jeder ist sich selbst der –, *P.* charity begins at home. [a graver.
*Nachstechen, *v. a.* to copy with
Nachstechen, *n.* copying with a graver.
*Nachstehen, *v. n.* *A.* to remain; to follow, to give way, to yield; (im Range ꝛc.) einem –, to be inferior to one.
Nachstehend, *a.* following.
*Nachsteigen, *v. n.* to mount after, rise after.
Nachstellen, *v. a.* to place behind. –*v. n.* to lay nets, snares, traps; einem –, to lay wait, *or* to waylay one.
Nachstellung, *f.* laying nets &c.; way-laying, ambush.
Nächstens, *ad.* next, next time, shortly. [ing duty.
Nachsteuer, *f.* second tax; remov-
Nachsteuern, *v. a.* to pay the arrears of a duty; to contribute again; *P.* to assist.
Nachstich, *m.* copy of an engraving.

Nachstoppeln, *v. a.* to glean.
*Nachstoßen, *v. a.* to push again; thrust on; to push after.
Nachstreben, *v. n.* to strive for, *or* after; to endeavour to imitate.
Nachstreben, *n.* Nachstrebung, *f.* striving for; endeavouring to imitate. [*or* look after.
Nachsuchen, *v. n.* to search, seek,
Nachsuchung, *f.* search, research.
Nacht, *f.* night; es wird –, it grows towards night, night comes on; die – überfiel mich, I was benighted; in der –, bey –, (des Nachts) by night, in the night-time; –andacht, *f.* nocturnal prayers; –anker, *m.* anchor cast in the night, –arbeit, *f.* night-work; lucubration; –arbeiter, *m.* jakes-farmer; –becken, –geschirr, *n.* chamber-pot; –besuch, *m.* nocturnal visit; –essen, *n.* supper; –eule, *f.* screech-owl, howlet; –frost, *m.* night-frost; –geist, s. Gespenst; –gleiche, *f.* *T.* equinox; –glocke, *f.* curfew; –habit, s. Nachtkleid; –haube, *f.* night-cap; –haus, –häuschen, *n.* *T.* bittacle; –herberge, *f.* nights lodging; –hexe, *f.* night hag; –hütte, *f.* night-hut; –kerze, *f.* night-candle; –kleid, *n.* night-dreſs, deshabille, undreſs; –lager, *n.* night's lodging; –lampe, *f.* night-lamp; –leuchter, *m.* candle-stick for the night; –licht, *n.* night-candle, rush-candle; –luft, *f.* night-air; –lust, *f.* nocturnal diversion; –mahl, *n.* supper; the Lord's supper; –mahr, *m.* night-mare; –mantel, *m.* night-rail; –mette, *f.* mattins; –musik, *f.* night-music, serenade; –mütze, *f.* night-cap; –quartier, *n.* quarter *or* lodging for a night; –rabe, *m.* night-crow, night-raven; *fig.* night-reveller; –rock, *m.* night gown; –runde, *f.* night round; –schabe, *f.* night-fly; –schatten, *m.* night-shade, morel (a plant); –scherben, *m.* chamber-pot; –schwärmer, *m.* night-reveller; –schwärmerey, *f.* night-revelling; –schweiß, *m.* nocturnal sweat; –signal, *n.* night-signal; –stück, *n.* night-piece; –studi-

ren, -ſitzen, *n.* lucubration; -ſtuhl, *m.* close-stool; -ſtunde, *f.* night-hour; -thau, *m.* night-dew: -tiſch, *m.* toilet; -topf, *m.* chamber-pot; -uhr, *f.* night watch, clock; -viole, *f.* double rocket, dame's violet; -vogel, *m.* bird of night; -wache, *f.* night-watch; -wächter, *m.* town-crier, watch-man; -wandler, *m.* noctambulo, lunatic, night-walker; -zeit, *f.* night-time; -zeug, *n.* night-dreſs.

Nachten, *v. n.* to grow night.

Nachtheil, *m.* disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, damage, loſs, hurt, harm.

Nachtheilig, *a.* disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, hurtful; es iſt meiner Ehre –, it is derogatory from my honour. – *ad.* disadvantageously &c.

Nachtheiligkeit, *f.* disadvantageousneſs, prejudicialneſs.

*Nachthun, *v. a.* to do after, to imitate; es einem –, to come up with one.

Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale.

Nachtiſch, *m.* desert. fruit.

Nächtlich, *a.* & *ad.* nightly, nocturnal.

Nachtönen, *v. n.* to resound, echo.

Nachtrab, *m.* arrear, rear.

Nachtraben, *v. n.* to trot after.

Nachtrachten, *v. n.* to aspire to, at, *or* after; (einem) to pursue.

Nachtrag, *m.* supplement, addition.

*Nachtragen, *v. a.* to bear, *or* carry after; *fig.* to upbraid; to bear a grudge, a spite; es einem lange –, to bear a lingering grudge; (ergänzen) to supply.

*Nachtreiben, *v. a.* to drive after.

*Nachtreten, *v. n.* to step after, to follow.

Nachtrieb, *m.* after-drift.

*Nachtrinken, *v. a.* to drink after.

Nachtrupp, ſ. Nachtrab.

Nachts, *ad.* by night, in the night-time.

Nachüben, *v. n.* to imitate.

*Nachwachſen, *v. n.* to grow after.

*Nachwägen, *v. a.* to weigh after.

Nachwandeln, *v. n.* to wander, *or* walk after.

Nachweh, *n.* Nachwehe, *f.* after-pain.

Nachwein, *m.* preſs-wine.

Nachweinen, *v. n.* to cry after.

*Nachweiſen, *v. a.* mit Fingern, to point after; (zurecht weiſen) to direct; (in Büchern 2c.) to refer.

Nachweiſung, *f.* direction, information; reference.

Nachwelt, *f.* posterity, after-ages.

*Nachwerfen, *v. a.* to throw after.

Nachwinter, *m.* second winter.

Nachwirken, *v. a.* & *n.* to operate, *or* work after.

Nachwuchs, *m.* after growth; new branches of a tree, new wood; *fig.* youth.

Nachwünſchen, *v. a.* to follow with one's wishes.

Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to pay the remainder.

Nachzählen, *v. a.* to count, *or* number again.

Nachzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw after.

*Nachziehen, *v. a.* to draw after. – *v. n.* to follow, to go, *or* travel after; *fig.* to be attended with consequences.

Nachzug, *m.* rear, ſ. Nachtrab.

Nacken, *m.* nape, crag; *fig.* *V.* einem auf dem – ſeyn, to be at one's heels.

Nackend, Nacket, Nackt, Nackig, *a.* naked, bare; (ohne Federn) callow. – *ad.* nakedly.

Nackenſtück, *n.* neck, neck-piece.

Nacktheit, *f.* nakedneſs, nudity.

Nadel, *f.* needle; pin; pointed leaf (of a pine) &c, ſ. Tangel; -büchſe, *f.* needle-case; pin-case; -draht, *m.* pin-wire, needle-wire; -feile, *f.* needle-file; -fiſch, *m.* horn-back; -geld, *n.* pin-money; -holz, *n.* trees with pointed leaves, ſ. Tangelholz; -kopf, *m.* pin's head; -kiſſen, *n.* pin-cushion; -öhr, *n.* eye of a needle; -ſpitze, *f.* point of a needle, *or* pin.

Nadler, *m.* needler, pinner, pin-maker.

Nagel, *m.* (an den Fingern) nail; (beſchneiden) to pare; – od. Nagelfell (im Auge), pin.

Nagel, *m.* nail; hölzerner –, peg. pin, plug, trunnel; an den – hängen, *fig.* to lay aside, give over, abandon; -blüthe, *f.* nail-spot; -bohrer, *m.* piercer, gimlet; -feſt, *a.* nailed, immoveable; -geſchwür, *n.* agnail, whitlow; -hagel, *m.* nail-hail; -hammer, *m.* nail-hammer; -kopf, *m.* -kuppe, *f.* head of a nail; -neu, *a.* brand-new, fire-new; -probe, *f.* supernaculum; -roche, *f.* skate; -ſchmid *m.* nail-smith; -werk, *n.* nail-work; -zange, *f.* nail-nippers; -zwang, *m.* whitlow.

Nägelchen, Nägelein, *n.* little nail, tack, clove.

Nageln, *v. a.* to nail.

Nagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; (einen Knochen) to pick; (Nägel) to bite: *fig.* nagen, to gnaw, sting; nagende Sorgen, carking cares; ein nagendes Gewiſſen, a stinging conscience.

Nagler, *m.* nail smith, nailer.

Nahe, *a.* & *ad.* near, nigh; – kommen, to come, draw near, to approach; – liegen, to border upon; die – Gefahr, the imminent danger; – bey, near, next, close, *or* hard by; – an einander, close together, contiguous; *fig.* – verwandt, near of kin: einem od. eines Ehre zu – treten, to hurt one's reputation; das geht mir –, that grieves me to the very heart, I am touched with it.

Nähe, *f.* nearneſs, proximity; in der –, near at hand.

Nahen, *v. n.* & (ſich) –, *v. r.* to approach, nigh, draw near.

Nähen, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; weit –, to baste; fein –, to fine-draw.

Näher, *a.* (*comp.* von Nahe) nearer, nigher. – *ad.* es – geben, to come a peg *or* two lower.

Näher, *m.* taylor; -inn, *f.* seamstreſs.

Nähern, *v. a.* & – (ſich), *v. r.* to approach, nigh, draw near, to come on.

Näherrecht, *n.* prior right, nearer claim.

Näherung, *f.* approach, approximation.

Nähkäſtchen, Nähpult, *n.* sewing-desk.

Nähkiſſen, *n.* sewing-cushion.

Nähnadel, *f.* needle.

Nährahmen, *m.* sewing-frame.

Nähring, *m.* sewing-ring.

Nähſchule, *f.* sewing-school.

Nähſeide, *f.* sewing-silk.

Nahme, *m.* name, ſ. Name.

Nähren, *v. n.* to feed. – *v. a.* to nourish, foster, nurse; ſich –, to live upon; to get one's livelihood; (von Kräutern 2c.) to live upon; (mit Arbeit 2c.) to live by; Kohl nährt ſchlecht, cabbage does not nourish well:

ſich kümmerlich –, to make a hard shift to live.
Nahrhaft, *a.* nourishing, nutritive, nutrimental; *fig.* lucrative, gainful. – *ad.* alimentally &c.
Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* nutrition, alimentarineſs; *fig.* lucrativeneſs.
Nährlich, *a.* *V.* narrow, scarce, scanty. – *ad.* narrowly.
Nahrlos, *a.* giving no nourishment; (von Zeiten) hard times.
Nahrlosigkeit, *f.* hardneſs.
Nährstand, *m.* tradesmen, husbandmen &c.
Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, nutriment, food, aliment; (Unterhalt) livelihood, sustenance, maintenance; (Gewerbe) profession, trade, busineſs; (Kundschaft) custom; (Handel) trade.
Nahrungslos, *a.* ſ. Nahrlos.
Nahrungsmittel, *n.* food, victual.
Nahrungssaft, *m.* chyle.
Nahrungssorge, *f.* care for sustenance.
Naht, *f.* seam, suture.
Nähterey, *f.* needle-work.
Nähterinn, *f.* seamstreſs.
Name, *m.* name; title; wie iſt Ihr –? what is your name? bey Namen nennen, to call by name; *fig.* unter dem Namen, under the cover, *or* pretext; (Ruf) reputation, renown, character; ſich einen Namen machen, to get a name; eigene Namen, *T.* proper names, ſ. Zuname &c.
Namendeutung, *f.* etymology *or* interpretation of a name.
Namenlos, *a.* nameleſs, anonymous; unspeakable.
Namenregiſter, *n.* list of names, nomenclature.
Namenstag, *m.* name-day, anniversary.
Namenszug, *m.* paraphe, flourish.
Namentlich, *a.* by name. –*ad.* namely; *fig.* expreſsly, specially; particularly. [name.
Namenträger, *m.* bearer of a
Namenwechſel, *m.* exchanging of names; *T.* metonymy.
Namhaft, *a.* – machen, to name; (anſehnlich) considerable, renowned. – *ad.* considerably.
Nämlich, *a.* the same. – *ad.* namely, to wit, viz.
Nanking, *m.* nanqueen.

Napf, *m.* bowl, cup, porringer; –kuchen, *m.* cake baked in a
Naphtha *f.* naphtha. [form.
Narbe, *f.* scar, seam, cicatrice.
Narben, *v. n.* to cicatrice, scar. – *v. a.* (Leder) to cut the grain.
Narbig, *a.* full of scars, cicatriced.
Narde, *f.* nard, spikenard.
Nardenbalſam, *m.* spikenard-balsam.
Narkotiſch, *a.* narcotic.
Narr, *m.* fool; (Geck, Laffe) fop, coxcomb, Jack-sauce; (Poſſenreißer) droll, buffoon, merry Andrew; (Wahnwitzige) mad-man; ein – von Hauſe aus, a fool-born; einen Narren abgeben, to play the fool; ſich dazu machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; einen zum Narren haben, to make a fool of one; *V.* einen Narren an etwas gefreſſen haben, to be fond of.
Narren, Narriren, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to make a fool, to fool.
Narrenhaus, *n.* mad-house, bed-
Narrenkappe, *f.* fool's cap. [lam.
Narrenkolbe, *f.* buffoon's club, *or* mace; reed-mace, cat's-tail (a plant).
Narrenpoſſe, *f.* fool's jest, foolery, buffoonery; foppery, trifle, toy.
Narrenſeil, *n.* *fig.* am Narrenſeile ziehen, to play the fool: amführen, to make a fool of.
Narrenſtreich, *m.* foolish trick, foolery.
Narrentheidung, Narretey, *f.* *V.* foolery, buffoonery; foppery.
Narrerey, *f.* foolery, foppery.
Narrheit, *f.* fooliſhneſs, folly.
Närrinn, *f.* fool; mad woman, ſ. Narr.
Närriſch, *a.* foolish, foppish: eine närriſche Liebe zu etwas, a fondneſs of: ein närriſcher Einfall, a foolish conceit, whim; *V.* (luſtig) pleasant, merry, comical; (ſonderbar) strange; (wahnſinnig) mad, out of one's wits; – werden, to madden. – *ad.* foolishly &c.
Narwall, *m.* narwhale.
Narziſſe, *f.* narcissus, daffodil.
Naſchen, *v. n.* to eat sweet-meats, tid-bits, delicacies, dainties; von etwas –, to junket; *fig.* to pick, eat a little.
Näſcher, *m.* –inn, *f.* junketting

person; – od. Naſchmaul, *V.* sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue, slap-sauce.
Näſcherey, *f.* eating of sweet-meats; junketting; – oder Naſchwerk, dainty, tid-bit, sweet-meat, delicacy, kick-shaw.
Naſchhaft, Näſchig, *a.* dainty-mouthed, loving sweet-meats.
Naſchhaftigkeit, Näſchigkeit, *f.* daintineſs; junketting disposition; lickerishneſs.
Naſchmarkt, *m.* market for fruits, delicacies &c.
Naſchwerk, *n.* fruits, comfits, sweet meats, dainties, tid bits.

Naſe, *f.* nose; (Röhre, Spitze) nozle, snout; beak, cape; eine gebogene –, a hawk's *or* roman nose; (ſtumpfe) flat; plumpe –, a bottle-nose; einen bey der – zupfen, to tweak one; *fig.* zupfe dich bey deiner –, *P.* know yourself; einem etwas unter die – reiben, to upbraid one with something; einem eine – drehen, to put a sham upon one; er hat eine – bekommen, he has got a check; mit einer langen – abziehen, to be frustrated, *or* disappointed; eine feine – haben, to have a fine nose, *or* scent; der – nach, strait on *or* forward; die Thür vor der – zumachen, to shut the door upon one; *V.* das ſticht ihm in die –, that incites his desire, *or* pleases him; die – rümpfen, to sneer.
Näſeln, *v. n.* to snuffle.
Naſenband, *n.* nose-band, musrol, caveſson.
Naſenbein, *n.* bridge of the nose.
Naſenbluten, *n.* bleeding at *or* of the nose.
Naſenbuchſtab, *m.* nasal letter.
Naſeneiſen, *n.* barnacle.
Naſenförmig, *a.* in the shape of a nose, like a nose *or* snout.

Naſenflügel, *m.* wing of the nose.
Naſengeſchwür, *n.* ozaena.
Naſengewächs, *n.* polypus of the
Naſenhorn, ſ. Nashorn. [nose.
Naſenknorpel, *m.* bridge of the
Naſenloch, *n.* nostril. [nose.

Naſenriemen, *m.* musrol.
Naſenring, *m.* nose-ring.
Naſenrümpfen, *n.* sneering.

Nasenstüber, *m.* fillip; **einem** – **geben**, to fillip one.
Nasentropfen, *m.* snivel.
Nasentuch, *s.* **Schnupftuch**.
Naseweis, *a.* pert, saucy, malapert. – *ad.* pertly.
Naseweis, *m.* saucy fellow.
Naseweisheit, *f.* pertneſs, sauciness, impudence.
Nasig, *a.* nosed, with a nose.
Nashorn, *n.* rhinoceros.
Näsling, *m.* whiting (a fish).
Nässe, *f.* wet, wetneſs, moisture, humidity.
Nässeln, *v. n.* to be a little wet; to yield a little wet.
Nässen, *v. n.* to yield some wet, to sweat, drop, to give wet.
Naß, *a.* wet, humid, moist; *fig V.* drunk, tipsy; **ein nasser Bruder**, a fuddle-cap.
Naß, *n.* wet, moisture, fluid.
Näßlich, *a.* somewhat wet, moist, dampish &c.
Nath, *s.* **Naht**.
Nation, *f.* nation.
National, *a.* national. – *ad.* nationally.
Nationalisiren, *v.a.* to naturalize; **sich** –, to adopt the manners of a nation.
Nationalversammlung, *f.* national assembly.
Nativität, *f.* nativity, horoscope; **einem die** – **stellen**, to dreſs one's horoscope.
Natter, *f.* adder, viper, asp, aspic; –**kraut**, *n.* –**wurz**, *f.* adder's-wort, viper's bugloſs; –**zunge**, *f.* adder's-tongue (a plant & *fig.*).

Natur, *f.* nature; *fig.* temper, complexion; constitution; **Trieb der** –, instinct; **der** – **zuwider**, against (the laws of) nature; **von** –, by nature, naturally; **lange Gewohnheit wird endlich zur** –, long custom grows into habit; –**begebenheit**, *f.* event in nature, phenomenon; –**forscher**, –**kenner**, –**kündige**, *m.* physician, natural philosopher, naturalist; –**gabe**, *f.* gift of nature, talent; –**gaben**, *pl.* gifts, parts, endowments; –**geschichte**, *f.* natural history; –**gesetz**, *n.* law of nature; –**kenntniß**, *f.* science of nature; –**kraft**, *f.* power of nature; –**lehre**, –**kunde**, *f.* physics; – **von dem Menschen**, physiology; –**mensch**, *m.* natural; –**recht**, *n.* laws of nature; –**reich**, *n.* natural kingdom, nature; –**spiel**, *n.* sport of nature; –**trieb**, *m.* instinct; –**wissenschaft**, *f.* physics.
Naturalien, *pl.* natural curiosities *or* products; –**cabinett**, *n.* cabinet; museum.
Naturalisiren, *v. a.* to naturalize.
Naturalisirung, *f.* naturalization.
Naturalist, *m.* naturalist.
Naturell, *n.* humour, temper.
Natürlich, *a.* natural, native; (**ächt**) true, genuine. – *ad.* naturally, of course.
Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalneſs, nativeneſs, naturality.
Nebel, *m.* mist; (**dicker**) fog.
Nebelicht, *ad.* mist-like.
Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy.
Nebelkrähe, *f.* roisting-crow.
Nebeln, *v. i.* to be misty, foggy.

Neben, *prp.* by, near, at one's side, close to, with; (**außer**) besides; –**einander**, near one another, close *or* next to one another; **er saß** – **mir**, he sat at my side. – *ad.* – **an**, next door, hard by; – **hin**, – **her**, along with, at the side of; –**absicht**, *f.* by-design, by-end; –**allee**, *f.* by-walk; –**altar**, *m.* by-altar; –**arbeit**, *f.* by-work; –**artikel**, *m.* extraordinary article; –**ast**, *m.* shoot *or* young branch of a tree; –**batterie**, *f.* by-battery; –**begriff**, *m.* acceſsory notion; –**bericht**, *m* additional information; –**besitz**, *m.* co-propriety; –**beweis**, *m.* acceſsory proof, additional argument; –**brief**, *m.* additional letter; –**bruder**, *m.* brother, fellow-creature; –**buhler**, *m.* rival; –**buhlerinn**, *f.* she-rival; –**bürge**, *m.* fellow-bail; –**christ**, *m.* fellow-christian; –**einkünfte**, *pl.* emoluments, perquisites, fees; –**flügel**, *m.* by-wing; –**frage**, *f.* by-question; –**gang**, *m.* by-walk, by-lane; –**gasse**, *f.* by-street; –**gebäude**, *n.* wing of a building, out-house; neighbouring building; –**gericht**, *n.* by dish, by meat, ragout; –**geschöpf**, *n.* fellow-creature; –**gesell**, *m.* fellow-journeyman; –**geschmack**, *m.* by-taste; –**gewächs**, *n.* excrescence; –**geschäft**, *s.* –**arbeit**; –**gut**, *n.* a little estate depending on a large one; –**handlung**, *f.* by-action, episode; –**haus**, *n.* by-house; neighbouring house; –**kirche**, *f.* chapel of ease; –**linie**, *f.* collateral lineage; –**magd**, *f.* by-maid; –**mann**, *m.* who stands next, one's fellow; –**mensch**, *m.* fellow-creature; –**pfarre**, *f.* chapel; –**pfeiler**, *m.* by-pillar; –**punct**, *m.* acceſsory point, incident; –**rechnung**, *f.* by-account; –**rolle**, *f.* by-part; –**sache**, *f.* by-matter, incident; –**satz**, *m.* acceſsory; –**schreiben**, *n.* by-letter; –**schuldner**, *m.* fellow-debtor; –**seite**, *f.* by-side; –**sonne**, *f.* a parelium, mock sun; –**straße**, *f.* by-street; –**stube**, *f.* by-room; –**stück**, *n.* by-piece; –**stunde**, *f.* spare-hour, leisure-hour; –**tisch**, *m.* by table, side board; –**thür**, *f.* by-door; –**umstand**, *m.* acceſsory, additional circumstance; –**ursache**, *f.* by-reason, secondary cause; –**weg**, *m.* by-way, by-road; –**weib**, *n.* concubine; –**werk**, *n.* by-work; –**wind**, *m.* side-wind; –**winkel**, *m.* by-angle; –**wort**, *n. T.* adverb; –**zimmer**, *n.* by-room; –**zweck**, *m.* by-end; –**zweig**, *m.* by shoot, sprig, branch.
Nebst, *prp.* together with, with, besides.
Necken, *v. a.* to banter, rally, to teaze, provoke, irritate.
Neckerey, *f.* raillery, teazing.
Neckisch, *a. V.* droll, merry, facetious. – *ad.* comically &c.
Nectar, *m.* nectar; –**pfirsiche**, *f.* nectarine.
Neffe, *m.* nephew.
Neger, *m.* negro, moor.
Negerinn, *f.* negro-woman.

***Nehmen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to take; (**empfangen, aufnehmen**) to receive; (**weg**–) to take away; **überhand** –, to get the superiority *or* ascendant; to grow, increase; (**von Krankheiten**) to spread; **in die Hand** –, to take in hand; (**bey**, by) *fig.* **beym Worte** –, at one's word; **das Wort** –, to take the word, to answer, reply; **einen Anfang** –, to begin, commence; **ein Ende** –, to end, finish; **Scha-**

den –, to suffer damage; einen beym Kopfe –, to take or seize one: sich viel heraus –, to take too much liberty; einen herum –, to banter, vex one; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder; (halten für...) to take; (betrachten) to consider, take; kein Blatt vor den Mund –, to tell the truth freely; fürlieb –, to be content or pleased with; (sich benehmen) to behave one's [self.
Nehmer, *m.* taker.
Nehmfall, *m.* -endung, *f. T.* ablative case.
Nehmlich, s. Nämlich.
Neid, *m.* envy, grudge, jealousy, repining. [repine.
Neiden, *v. a.* to envy, grudge,
Neider, (Neidhammel, *V.*) *m.* grudger, envier, repiner.
Neidisch, *a.* envious, grudging. – *ad.* enviously.
Neidnagel, s. Nietnagel.
Neige, *f.* decline: auf die – gehen, to be on the decline; (im Fasse ꝛc.) tiltings, sediment; (Ueberrest) rest.
Neigen, *v. a.* to bow, bend; ein Faß –, to tilt a vessel; auf eine Seite –, to bias; *fig.* (neigen) to incline; bias; sich vor einem –, to bow to one; (vom Frauenzimmer) to bow, courtesy; der Tag neigt sich, the day is almost spent; sich zu etwas –, to incline, to be inclined, prone to.
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity, bias, proneness, proclivity; disposition; (Zuneigung) inclination, affection.
Nein, *ad.* no; nein doch! no do I say! no indeed not! etwas mit – beantworten, to answer in the negative.
Nelke, *f.* gilliflower, pink; (Gewürznelke) clove.
Nelkenflor, *m.* flowering; flowering-time of gilliflowers.
Nelkenpfeffer, *m.* Jamaica-pepper.
Nelkenstock, *m.* gilliflower-plant.
Nelkenwurzel, *f.* avens, bennet.
Nennbar, *a.* denominable; nicht–, unspeakable.
*Nennen, *v. a.* to name, nominate, call, to give a name; oben genannt, above mentioned.
Nennendung, *f.* Nennfall, *m. T.* nominative.
Nenner, *m. T.* denominator.
Nennung, *f.* calling, naming, denomination.
Nennwort, *n. T.* noun.
Nerv, *m.* od. Nerve, *f.* nerve; sinew. [nerves.
Nervenbau, *m.* texture of the
Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous fever.
Nervenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the nerves. [nerves.
Nervenlos, *a.* nerveless, without
Nervensaft, *m.* nervous fluid.
Nervensystem, *n.* system of the
Nervig, *a.* nervous. [nerves.
Nessel, *f.* nettle; eine taube –, a blind or dead nettle; brennen (von Nesseln) to nettle, to sting; -fieber, *n.* -sucht, *f.* purples; -tuch, *n.* muslin; -tuchen, *a.* of muslin.
Nest, *n.* nest: (eines Raubvogels) airy; *fig.* (schlechtes Haus ꝛc.) a paltry house; (Bett) bed, nest.
Nestel, *f.* lace, point, tagged point, string; (von Leder) strap; -loch, *n.* eylet-hole; -nadel, *f.* bodkin; -stift, *m.* tag of a point.
Nestey, *n.* nest-egg.
Nestküchlein, *n.* nest-chicken: *fig.* – oder Nesthöckchen, youngest child. [ker.
Nestler, *m.* point-maker, lace-ma-
Nestling, *m.* nestling; nias hawk.
Nett, *a.* neat, fair, pretty, gently; spruce. – *ad.* neatly.
Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness.
Netto, *a.* & *ad.* neat, clear; -gewicht, *n.* neat-weight, suttle weight.
Netz, *n.* net; ein kleines –, reticle *fig.* – einer Perrücke, caul of a periwig; – od. Netzhaut (im Körper), caul, epiploon; (im Auge) retina; -bruch, *m.* epiplocele; -förmig, *a.* reticular, retiform; -stricker, *m.* net-knitter; -werk, *n.* net-work.
Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, steep, soak, water.
Neu, *a.* new; – machen, to new -make. – *ad.* newly; aufs neue, von neuem, anew, afresh, again: aufs neue zurichten, to new-dress.
Neuaufgelegt, *a.* reprinted.
Neubacken, Neugebacken, *a.* new -baked, fresh; *fig.* of fresh date, new-stamped.
Neubegierde, Neugier, Neugierde, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness.
Neubegierig, Neugierig, *a.* curious, inquisitive. – *ad.* curiously. [lyte, convert.
Neubekehrte, *m.* neophyte, prose-
Neubruch, *m.* novale.
Neue, *n.* a new thing; (Neuigkeit) news; was giebts Neues? what news? *fig.* etwas Neues, strange thing.
Neuer, *a.* (*comp.* von Neu) newer; die Neuern, moderns.
Neuerer, *m.* innovator.
Neuerfunden, *a.* new-invented, newly discovered.
Neuerlich, *ad.* (Neuerdings, *V.*) newly, lately.
Neuerung, *f.* innovation, novation; Neuerungen machen, to innovate.
Neuerwählt, *a.* lately elected.
Neugebauet, *a.* new built.
Neugeboren, *a.* new-born.
Neugemacht, *a.* new made.
Neugepflanzt, *a.* new planted.
Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty.
Neuigkeit, *f.* news; newness.
Neujahr, *n.* new-year. [-gift.
Neujahrsgeschenk, *n.* new-year's
Neujahrstag, *m.* new-year's-day.
Neulich, *a.* late, last. – *ad.* newly, lately, of late.
Neuling, *m.* novice.
Neumodisch, *a.* new-fashioned, fashionable.
Neumond, *m.* new-moon.
Neun, *a.* nine; die – Musen, the nine muses; -auge, *f.* lamprey.
Neune, *f.* nine.
Neuner, *m.* novenary.
Neunerley, *a.* nine different.
Neunfach, *a.* nine-fold. [redth.
Neunhundertste, *a.* nine-hund-
Neunjährig, *a.* nine years old.
Neunmal, *ad.* nine times.
Neunstündig, *a.* of nine hours.
Neunte, *a.* ninth.
Neuntehalb, *a.* eight and a half.
Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.
Neuntens, *ad.* ninthly.
Neuntödter, *m.* Lanneret (hawk).
Neunzehn, *a.* nineteen.
Neunzehnte, *a.* nineteenth.
Neunzig, *a.* ninety.
Neunziger, *m.* ninetieth.
Neunzigste, *a.* ninetieth.
Neustadt, *f.* new-town.
Neutral, *a.* neuter, neutral.
Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.
Neutrum, *n. T.* neuter, neuter gender.
Nicht, *m. T.* spodium, tuty.

Nicht, *ad.* not; warum -? why not? ganz u. gar -, durchaus -, not at all, by no means, in no manner; - doch, nay, not surely; noch -, not yet, not as yet; - einmal, not even, not so much as; - ein Mal, not once; - als wäre es unrecht, sondern rc., not but that it is right, but &c.; es ist keiner, der - wüßte, there is nobody but knows; - Ehre, - Reichthum, neither honour nor riches; zu nichte machen, to spoil, marr, undo, destroy; to annihilate; mit nichten, not at all, in no wise, by no means.
Nichtachtung, *f.* want of esteem.
Nichtdaseyn, *n.* non entity, non existence.
Nichte, *f.* niece.
Nichterfüllung, **Nichtvollziehung**, *f.* non-performance.
Nichterscheinung, *f.* non-appearance.
Nichtig, *a.* null, void, of no force, of naught; (eitel) vain, empty; (vergänglich) transitory, perishable.
Nichtigkeit, *f.* nullity, nihility; vanity, invalidity.
Nichts, *pr.* & *n.* nothing, nought, naught; ganz und gar -, nothing at all, not a whit; zu - werden, to come to nought; für - achten, to set at nought, to slight; - (anders) als, nothing but; - desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; - weniger als dieses, that least of all; - wissend, ignorant; - werth, of no worth, of no value: ein bloßes Nichts, a mere nothing.
Nichtseyn, *n.* non-entity, nullity.
Nichtsnützig, *a.* &. *ad.* of no use, naughty.
Nichtswürdig, *a.* of no value, of no account; *fig.* frivolous, futile, vile, trifling. - *ad.* frivolously.
Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* frivolousness, vileness; (Sache) trifle.
Nichtvollziehung, *f.* non performance.
Nichtwollen, *n.* nolition.
Nichtzahlung, *f.* non-payment.
Nickel, *m. V.* strumpet, crack.
Nicken, *v. n.* to nod.
Nicken, *n.* **Nick**, *m.* nod, nodding.
Nie, *ad.* never, s. Niemals.
Nieden, hier od. hie-, *ad. P.* down here; *fig.* here below, on earth.
Nieder, *a.* low, lower; nether; *fig.* inferior. - *ad.* low; down; auf u. -, up and down; base; s. Niedrig; die Niedern, *pl.* inferiors.
Niederbeugen, *v. a.* ***Niederbiegen**, *v. a.* to bend, *or* bow down.
Niederbinden, *v. a.* to bind down.
***Niederbrechen**, *v. a.* to break down, demolish.
***Niederbrennen**, *v.a.*& *n.* to burn down.
***Niederbringen**, *v. a.* to bring down, to lower.
Niederbücken, (sich) *v. r.* to bow down, to stoop.
Niederdeutsch, *a.* low german.
Niederdrücken, *v.a.* to press down; *fig.* to oppress; to deject.
Niederelbe, *f.* nether Elbe.
***Niederfahren**, *v. n.* to descend. - *v. a.* to ride down.
***Niederfallen**, *v. n.* to fall down, to prostrate one's self.
Niederfallen, *n.* prostration.
***Niederfliegen**, *v. n.* to fly down.
Niedergang, *m.* (der Sonne) sun -set; *fig.* down fall.
***Niedergehen**, *v. n.* to go down; (von der Sonne) to set.
Niedergericht, *n.* inferior court of judicature.
Niedergeschlagen, *a. fig.* dejected, low-spirited.
Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejectedness, dejection.
***Niederhangen**, *v. n.* to hang down.
***Niederhauen**, *v.a.* to hew down, cut down.
Niederhocken, *v. n.* to squat, to sit squat, to stoop.
Niederhohlunder, *m.* dwarf-elder.
Niederholz, *n.* coppice, under -wood.
Niederjagd, *f.* right of shooting *or* hunting small game.
Niederklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap, the trap-board.
Niederknien, *v. n.* to kneel down, fall upon one's knees.
***Niederkommen**, *v. n.* to be brought to bed, to lie in, to be delivered.
Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, lying in.
Niederlage, *f.* defeat, overthrow, discomfiture; eine - leiden, to be defeated; (für Waaren) magazine, ware-house, store-house; (Stapelplatz) staple.
***Niederlassen**, *v. a.* to let down, to lower; sich -, to sit down, take place; *fig.* sich häuslich -, to settle one's self, establish one's self.
Niederlassung, *f.* settlement, establishment.
Niederlegen, *v.a.* to put, lay down, lodge; sich -, to lie down, go to bed; *fig.* (ein Amt) to abdicate, resign; (ein Geschäft) to leave off; (verwahrlich) to deposite, place.
Niederlegung, *f.* laying down; *fig.* resigning; depositing.
***Niederliegen**, *v. n.* to lie prostrate, lie down.
Niedermachen, *v. a. V.* to let down; *fig.* to kill, slay.
Niedermetzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Niedermetzelung, *f.* massacre, slaughter.
***Niederreißen**, *v. a.* to pull down, demolish, to tear down.
Niederreißung, *f.* pulling down, demolition.
***Niederreiten**, *v. a.* to ride down.
***Niederrennen**, *v.a.* to run down.
Niedersäbeln, *v. a.* to cut down with a sabre, to put to the sword.
Niedersaufen, s. Niedertrinken.
***Niederschießen**, *v. n.* to hurry *or* tumble down. - *v. a.* to destroy by cannon-shots, to shoot down.
Niederschlag, *m. T.* precipitate.
***Niederschlagen**, *v. n.* to fall *or* stumble down; (von der Wage) to turn down. - *v. a.* to cast, beat, strike, *or* knock down; (von Korn rc.) to lay *or* beat down; (Bäume) to fell; (eine Klappe rc.) to let down; (die Augen) to cast down; *T.* (in der Chymie) to precipitate; *fig.* (Hitze, Schärfe rc. im Körper) to temper, allay, abate; eines Hoffnung -, to disappoint one; einen (eines Muth) to cast down, deject, dispirit, dishearten, discourage.
Niederschlagend, *a.* dejecting &c.; (von Arzney) a precipitant.
Niederschlagung, *f.* falling; casting down; *fig.* dejecting &c.
Niederschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow down.
[kick *or* tumble down.
***Niederschmeißen**, *v. a.* to throw,
***Niederschreiben**, *v.a.* to pen down.
Niedersetzen, *v. a.* to put down; *fig.* (Gerichtspersonen) to constitute, appoint; sich -, *v. r.* to sit down.

*Niedersinken, v. n. to sink down.
*Niedersitzen, v. a. & n. to sit down.
*Niederstechen, v. a. to stab.
*Niedersteigen, v. n. to descend, step or go down.
*Niederstoßen, v. a. to push, or thrust down; to stab.
Niederstoßung, f. pushing down; stabbing.
Niederstürzen, v. n. to tumble down. – v. a. to precipitate.
Niederträchtig, a. base, abject, vile, mean, low. – ad. basely.
Niederträchtigkeit, f. baseneſs, abjection, vileneſs, meanneſs.
*Niedertreten, v. a. to tread down, trample upon. [&c.
Niedertretung, f. treading down,
*Niedertrinken, v. a. to drink down, to fuddle one.
Niederung, f. low land, marshy country.
Niederwärts, ad. downwards.
*Niederwerfen, v. a. to throw or cast down, prostrate.
Niederwerfung, f. throwing down; prostration.
*Niederziehen, v. a. to draw, pull, tug, or lug down.
Niedlich, a. neat, nice, pretty, elegant, fine, delicate, exquisite. – ad. neatly, prettily, &c.
Niedlichkeit, f. neatneſs, prettineſs, elegance, delicateneſs.
Niednagel, f. Nietnagel.
Niedrig, a. low; fig. low, lowly; (gemein) base, mean; (verworfen, schlecht) abject, vile; (vom Preis, u. vom Stande) low; eine niedrige Seele, a base mind; die niedrige Schreibart, the low or mean style. – ad. low, meanly, &c. [neſs, meanneſs.
Niedrigkeit, f. lowneſs; fig. lowli-
Niemals, ad. never, at no time.
Niemand, pr. nobody, no one, none, no man, no person.
Niere, f. kidney.
Nieren, pl. reins, loins; –beschwerung, –krankheit, f. –weh, n. nephritic colic; –braten, m. –stück, n. loin; –fett, n. –talg, m. suet; –gries, m. gravel; –mittel, n. nephritic; –stein, m. stone in the kidneys, (ein Speckstein) nephritic stone.
Nieseln, v. a. & n. to snuffle.
Niesemittel, n. sternutatory.
Niesen, v. n. to sneeze.
Niesen, n. sneezing, sneeze.
Niesepulver, n. sternutative powder. [–wort.
Nieſewurz, f. hellebore, sneeze
Nießbrauch, m. usufruct.
Niet, n. rivet; –hammer, m. rivetting hammer; –nagel, m. [rivet; agnail.
Niete, f. blank.
Nieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.
Niffeln, v. a. V. to rub.
Nilpferd, n. hippopotamus.
Nimmer, ad. never; V. (im Scherze) auf St. Nimmerstag, at latter lammas; –mehr, ad. never, never at all, by no means; –nüchtern, m. V. drunkard, swill-bowl; –satt, m. V. greedy guts.
Nippen, v. n. V. to sip.
Nirgend, Nirgends, ad. no-where.
Nische, f. niche.
Nischel, m. V. noddle, head.
Niß, f. nit. Nisse, pl. nits.
Nissig, a. nitty.
Nisten, Nisteln, v. n. to nest.
Nix, m. nick, water-god.
Nixe, f. water-fairy, nymph.
Nobel, m. a coin; 6 shillings & eight pence.
Noch, ad. yet, still; – nicht, not yet; zur Zeit – nicht, not as yet; es ist – immer kalt, it is cold still; – nichts, nothing yet; – eins, one more; – ein Mal, once more, once again; – ein Mal so viel, as much again; sey es auch – so wenig, be it never so little; (dennoch) however, and yet, still, for all that; P. even. – c. weder ... noch, neither ... nor: weder eins – das andere, neither the one, nor the other.
Nochmalig, a. repeated, reiterated.
Nochmals, ad. once again, once more. [yard.
Nock, n. T. – einer Raa, arm of a
Nominativ, m. T. nominative.
None, f. none.
Nonne, f. (Trichter) funnel; (zum Saugen) suckling – horn; (Brummkreisel) fizgig.
Nonne, f. nun.
Nonnenkloster, n. nunnery.
Nonnenleben, f. Klosterleben.
Noppen, v. a. T. Tuch –, to nap cloth; fig. to pinch.
Nord, m. north, septentrion; north – wind; –kaper, m. grampus; –licht, n. –schein, m. aurora borealis; –ost, m. north-east; –pol, m. arctic pole; –see, f. north-sea; –seite, f. north-side; –stern, m. north-star, lodestar, pole-star; –wärts, ad. northward; –west, m. north-west; –westwind, m. northwest-wind; –wind, m. north-wind.
Norden, m. north, septentrion; gegen –, towards the north.
Norderbreite, f. northern latitude.
Nördlich, Nordisch, a. northerly, northern, septentrional, boreal. –ad. northward, septentrionally.
Nörgeln, v. n. A. to grumble.
Nößel, n. pint; ein halbes –, jill.
Notarius, m. notary.
Note, f. note.
Notenbuch, n. music-book.
Notengestell, n. music-stand.
Notenpapier, n. music-paper.
Notenplan, m. scale.
Notenschreiber, m. copier of notes.
Noth, ad. P. neceſsary, needful.
Noth, f. need, exigency, neceſsity, want; distreſs, misery; die äußerste –, extremity, utmost neceſsity; Mühe oder – haben, to have much trouble or great pains; einem seine – klagen, to disclose one's mind to one; – leiden, to suffer want; im Falle der –, zur –, aus –, in case of neceſsity, if need be; mit genauer –, narrowly, with much ado; er hat keine –, he lives in clover; das hat keine –, no fear for that; – bricht Eisen, P. neceſsity has no law; die schwere –, falling sickneſs; in Nöthen, in pangs; (in Kindesnöthen) in travail; ohne – od. ohne Ursache thun, to do a thing without reason; –anker, m. sheet-anchor; –arbeit, f. urgent or preſsing work; –bau, m. building of neceſsity, or in need; –behelf, m. shift in time of need; –brunnen, m. conservatory of water in case of conflagrations. –durft, f. neceſsaries; exigence; seine –durft verrichten, to do one's needs, to ease one's self; –dürftig, a. neceſsitous, needy, poor, penurious; das –dürftige, neceſsaries, competency. –dürftig, ad. indigently; –dürftigkeit, f. neceſsitousneſs, indigency, need; –fall, m. case

of necessity, need, exigency; -freund, *m.* friend in need; -geschrey, *n.* scream; -helfer, *m.* helper in need; -hülfe, *f.* help in need; -lüge, *f.* shift; -pfennig, *m.* spare-money; -peinlich, *a.* criminal, guilty of a crime; -sache, *f.* matter of necessity, urgent case; -schuß, *m.* shot for help; -stall, *m.* trave, travel, travise; -stand, *m.* need, distress, urgency; -taufe, *f.* private baptism; -thür, *f.* door used only in cases of necessity; -wehr, *f.* defence for life; -werk, *n.* work of necessity; -zeichen, *n.* signal in distress; -zwang, *m.* s. Nothzucht.

*Nothdringen, *v. a.* to necessitate, force, to urge pressingly.

Nothdringend, *a.* urgent, pressing, earnest.

Nöthig, *a.* necessary, needful; etwas - haben, to need, want, stand in need of, have occasion for; es ist nicht -, it is not necessary, there is no need of it; das Nöthige, the necessaries.

Nöthigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, force, constrain, compel, urge, press; (einladen) to invite; *V.* sich - lassen, to stand upon ceremonies.

Nöthigkeit, *f.* necessariness.

Nöthigung, *f.* necessitation, forcing, &c.; *fig.* invitation.

Nothleidend, *a.* suffering want, being in distress; necessitous, needy.

Nothleidende, *m.* sufferer, distressed person; needer.

Nothwendig, *a.* necessary, needful. - *ad.* needfully, needs.

Nothwendigkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness, necessariness.

Nothzucht, Nothzüchtigung, *f.* ravishment, violation.

Nothzüchtigen, *v. a.* to ravish, violate.

Notificiren, *v. a.* to notify.

Notiren, *v. a.* to note.

Notiz, *f.* notice.

Notorisch, *a.* notorious.

Novelle, *f.* novel.

November, *m.* November.

Nu, *m.* *P.* moment.

Nüchtern, *a.* jejune; (vom Magen) empty, fasting; *fig.* (von Fleisch u. Speisen) insipid, unsavoury; (vom Verstand) sober, temperate; er ist nie -, he is always drunk; ein nüchternes Lied, an insipid song. - *ad.* soberly.

Nüchternheit, *f.* jejuneness; *fig.* sobriety, temperance.

Nudel, *f.* pellet of paste, fatten-ing-ball. Nudeln, *pl.* vermicelli; -bret, *n.* vermicelli -board; -holz, *n.* roll for vermicelli; -macher, *m.* vermicelli -maker; -mehl, *n.* vermicelli -flower; -teig, *m.* vermicelli [-paste.

Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram.

Nüffeln, s. Nieseln.

Null, *ad.* - u. nichtig, null, void; (- machen) to null, annul.

Null, *f.* null, nullo, cipher, zero.

Nullität, *f.* nullity, invalidity.

Numeriren, *v. a.* to number; to mark with a cipher.

Nummer, *f.* cipher, number; *fig.* *V.* er hat eine gute -, he finds his account.

Nun, *ad.* &c. now, at present, by this time; von - an, from this time forth, henceforward; henceforth; - sehe ich, I see now; - u. nimmermehr, never; als -, now when; wenn -, now if; - aber, but now; nun! well! - wohlan! well then!

Nunmehr, *ad.* Nunmehrig, *a.* now, s. Nun und Jetzig.

Nuntius, *m.* nuncio.

Nur, *ad.* &c. but, only, solely; er war - gekommen, he was but (but now) arrived; - ein Wort, but one word; er hat - ein Hemde, he has only one shirt; thue es -, do it only; - weiter! go on! proceed! nicht - ... sondern auch, not only ... but; wer -, whosoever; wenn -, provided that.

Nuß, *f.* nut; welsche -, walnut; (am Gewehre &c.) nut; *fig.* *V.* eine harte -, a difficult thing, a hard task; -baum, *m.* nut-tree; der welsche -baum, walnut-tree; -bäumen, *a.* of the wood of a nut tree; -blüthe, *f.* catkins of walnut trees; -braun, -farben, *a.* nut-brown, nut-coloured; -brecher, -knacker, *m.* nut-cracker, a pair of nut-crackers; -farbe, *f.* nut-brown colour; -hacker, -häher, *m.* -krähe, *f.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker; -kern, *m.* kernel of a nut; -öhl, *n.* nut oil; -schale, *f.* nut-shell; -spiel, *n.* cob-nut (a play); -staude, *f.* hazel tree *or* bush.

Nuth, *f.* *T.* rabbet, groove, joint; -hobel, *m.* *T.* rabbet.

Nutschen, Nutscheln, *v. a.* *V.* to suck.

Nutzanwendung, *f.* moral application.

Nutzbar, *a.* useful, profitable.

Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, profitableness.

Nütze, *a.* useful; nichts - seyn, to be of no use.

Nutzen, oder Nützen, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, to profit, serve, conduce; zu etwas -, to be good for; es wird Dir viel -, it will be of great use to you, *or* you will reap much advantage by it. - *v. a.* to use, make use of, put to use.

Nutzen, *m.* use, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, emolument, interest, utility; sich etwas zu Nutze machen, to make use of; - bringen, to be useful, profitable, advantageous, to yield profit.

Nutzholz, *n.* timber, wood fit for building, for joiners &c.

Nützlich, *a.* useful, of use, profitable, advantageous, good, expedient. - *ad.* usefully, &c.

Nützlichkeit, *f.* utility, usefulness; profitableness.

Nutzlos, *a.* useless.

Nutznießer, *m.* usufructuary.

Nutznießung, *f.* usufruct.

Nutzung, *f.* using; *fig.* yearly income, revenue, profit *or* produce.

Nymphe, *f.* nymph; (Insect) dragon-fly, libellula; *fig.* girl; *V.* street walker.

O.

O, the fifteenth letter of the german Alphabet is most commonly sounded like the english o, in no, so.

O, *i.* o! oh! o Gott! o God! o ja! sure, indeed! o nein! no, no! not at all!

Ob, *c.* whether, if; Ob, *p. A.* above; es fragt sich - &c., the

question is whether, &c.; – es wahr ist oder nicht, whether it be true or no; frage ihn, ob er es gesehen hat, ask him, whether he has seen it; als –, as if.

Obacht, *f.* heed, care; in – nehmen, to observe, take notice; to take care of.

Obbesagt, Obbemeldet, *a.* above said *or* mentioned.

Obdach, *n.* shelter, lodging.

Obelisk, *m.* obelisk.

Oben, *ad.* above, on high, aloft; – wohnen, to lodge *or* live above stairs, up stairs; – ab, off from above; – an, in the first place, in the uppermost place; – auf, upon, above, aloft; – auf schwimmen, to swim on the surface; – bey, at the side of something; –darauf, darüber, over it, above it; –drein, above, into it; into the bargain, to boot; – durch, through above; – her, above, on the surface – herab, hinab, down from above; von – herab, from on high; – heraus, hervor, out above; – herein, in from above; –hin, slightly, superficially; – hinauf, up to the top; – hinein, above into it; – hinaus, out above; *fig.* high –flown; er ist (will) gleich – hinaus, he takes fire presently; – gemeldet, above-mentioned; – gesagt, above said; – herum gehen, to be going above stairs, to go about at the upper end.

Ober, *a.* upper; das obere Zimer, the upper room; *fig.* (hoch, höher) high, higher, superior; die Obern, superiors; –acht, *f.* upper *or* imperial ban; –admiral, *m.* high-admiral; –ältester, *m.* chief-master, alderman; –amt, *n.* superior bailiwick; –amtmann, *m.* upper-bailiff; –appellationsgericht, *n* high court of appeals; –aufseher, *m.* chief –overseer, superintendent; –aufsicht, *f.* chief-surveyance, superintendence; –baum, *m.* upper boom; –baumeister, *m.* director of the building, master –builder; –befehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief; –beichtvater, *m.* great penitentiary; –bein, *n.* upper part of the leg; –bett, *n.* coverlet; –boden, *m.* highest loft, garret; –capellan, *m.* high-chaplain; –commando, *n.* –befehl, *m.* command; –consistorium, *n* high-consistory; –constabler, *m.* high-gunner; –deutsch, *a.* high-german; –eigenthumsherr, *m.* lord paramount; –einnehmer, *m.* high-gatherer of taxes; –feldherr, *m.* commander in chief of an army; –feldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordnance; –förster, *m.* high-forester; –forstmeister, *m.* high-warden of a forest; –fuß, *m.* instep; –gericht, *n.* high-judicature; –geschoß, *n.* upper story; –gewalt, *f.* supreme authority; –gewehr, *n.* pike, musket; –haupt, *n.* head, chief, master; –hauptmann, *m.* chief-captain; –haus, *n.* the upper part of a house; (im Engl. Parlemente) the house of the lords; –haut, *f.* –häutchen, *n.* epidermis; –herr, *m.* supreme lord sovereign; –herrlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign; –herrschaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy; –himmel, *m.* empyrean; –hof, *m.* the upper yard; –hof oder –hofgericht, supreme court of judicature; – –hofmarschall, *m.* the lord high marshall, the hereditary earl marshall of England; –hofmeister, *m.* lord steward; governor to a prince; –hofprediger, *m.* chief-chaplain in ordinary to a prince; –hofrichter, *m.* judge of the superior court; –holz, *n.* high *or* lofty trees in a forest; branches, boughs; –jägermeister, *m.* great master of the huntsmen; –kammer, *f.* upper-chamber; –kämmerer, *m.* lord chamberlain; –kellner, *m.* high-butler; –kirchenrath, *m.* high-consistory; –kleid, *n.* upper-garment, *or* coat; –knecht, *m.* head-servant; –koch, *m.* master-cook; –küchenmeister, *m.* master of the household; –land, *n.* high-country; –länder, *m.* high-countryman; –ländisch, *a.* out of a high-country; –leder, *n.* upper –leather; –lefze, –lippe, *f.* upper –lip; –lehnsherr, *m.* lord paramount; –leib, *m.* upper part of the body; –luft, *f.* high air, sky; –macht, *f.* predominance, superiority, ascendency; –mann, *m.* superior, victor; arbiter: –meister, *m.* chief-master; –officier, *m.* superior officer; –pfarrer, *m.* chief-minister, first parson; –postmeister, *m.* chief-post-master; –priester, *m.* high-priest; –rentmeister, *m.* high-treasurer; –richter, *m.* superior judge, lord chief-justice; –rinde, *f.* upper crust; –rist, *m.* instep; –rock, *m.* great coat, surtout; –satz, *m.* *T.* major, first proposition; –schale, –tasse, *f.* cup; –schatzmeister, *m.* lord high-treasurer; –schenk, *m.* high cup-bearer: –schenkel, *m.* upper part of the thigh; –schwelle, *f.* lintel; –sitz, *m.* –stelle, *f.* first place, upper-hand; –stallmeister, *m.* lord great master of the horse; –stemme, *f.* side lining; –stenge, *f.* top mast; –stimme, *f.* *T.* treble; –stube, *f.* upper room; –theil, *m.* upper part; –verdeck, *n.* upper deck; –vormund, *m.* chief tutor; –vormundschaft, *f.* chief tutorship; –vorsteher, *m.* director-chief warden; –zahn, *m.* upper-tooth; –zimermann, *m.* master carpenter.

Oberfläche, *f.* surface, superficies, outside.

Oberflächlich, *a.* superficial.

Oberhalb, *ad.* above; – der Stadt, at the higher part of the town, at the upper end.

Oberhand, *f.* wrist; upper-hand; *fig.* precedency, superiority, mastership; die – haben, to be uppermost, have the superiority, to sway, to play the master; (– bekommen) to get; die – behalten, to get the better of, to carry the day.

Oberst, Oberste, *a.* uppermost; *fig.* high, highest, supreme; die oberste Gewalt, supremacy; zu oberst, uppermost; das Oberste, top; das oberste zu unterst kehren, to turn topsy-turvy.

Oberste, *m.* chief-man, head-man; – od. Obriste (eines Regiments), colonel.

Oberstlieutenant, *m.* lieutenant colonel.

Oberstwachtmeister, *m.* major.

Oberwähnt, Obgedacht, Obgemel-

det, Obgenannt, *a.* above-mentioned, above-said.
Obgleich, *c.* though, tho', although, albeit, notwithstanding.
Obhanden, s. Vorhanden.
Obhut, *f. P.* protection.
Obig, *a.* above-said, mentioned.
Oblate, *f.* wafer.
Oblatenbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker.
*Obliegen, *v. n. A.* to vanquish, to prevail; einer Sache –, to apply one's self to, to do one's duty; es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me, I am obliged.
Obliegend, *a.* incumbent.
Obliegenheit, *f.* duty, incumbency.
Obligation, *f.* bond.
Obrigkeit, *f.* magistrate.
Obrigkeitlich, *a.* of the magistrate; der obrigkeitliche Stand (Amt), magistracy.
Obrist, s. Oberste.
Obschon, *c.* though, tho', although, albeit.
Obschweben, *v. n.* to soar aloft, *fig.* to be imminent.
Observanz, *f.* observance, custom.
Observatorium, *n.* observatory.
Obsicht, s. Aufsicht.
Obsiegen, s. Siegen.
Obst, *n.* fruit, fruits, fruitery, fruitage; –baum, *m.* fruit-tree; –darre, *f.* fruit-kiln; –garten, *m.* fruit-garden, orchard; –händler, *m.* –händlerinn, *f.* –höker, *m.* –frau, *f.* fruiterer; –jahr, *n.* fruit-year; –kammer, *f.* fruitery, fruit-loft; –keller, *m.* fruitery, fruit-cellar; –korb, *m.* fruit-basket; –markt, *m.* fruit-market; –monat, *m.* September; –most, –wein, *m.* cider; –reich, *a.* abounding in fruits; –werk, *n.* fruitage, fruitery; –zeit, *f.* fruit-time.
Obstand, Obstatt, *f. A.* resistance.
Obwalten, *v. a.* to exist, be present, be imminent; (herrschen) to prevail.
Obwaltung, *f.* existence, imminentness, prevailing.
Obwohl, *c.* though, tho', albeit.
Ocean, *m.* ocean.
Ocher, *m.* ochre.
Ochs, *m.* ox; ein junger –, bullock; *fig. V.* ein dummer –, a buffle-head.
Ochsen, *pl.* oxen; –auge, *n.* eye of an ox; *fig.* oval; buttered egg; –braten, *m.* roast beef; –fleisch, *n.* beef; –haft, –mäßig, Ochsig, *a. V.* buffle-headed, blockish, rude; –händler, *m.* dealer in bullocks, grazier; –haut, *f.* neat's hide; –hetze, *f.* –hetzen, *n.* bull-baiting; –hirt, *m.* neat-herd; –huf, *m.* –klaue, *f.* cloven hoof; an ox claw; –kalb, *n.* bull-calf, male calf; –kopf, *m.* head of an ox; *fig. V.* buffle-head; –leder, *n.* neat's leather; –markt, *m.* oxen-market; –post, *f. fig. V.* mit der –post reisen, to travel very slowly; –stall, *m.* ox-house, ox-stall; –treiber, *m.* driver of oxen; Stachel desselben, goad; –wamme, *f.* dew-lap; –ziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle; –zunge, *f.* neat's-tongue; bugloſs, ox-tongue (a plant).
Ochsen, *v. n. V.* to long for a bull, to go to a bull.
Ochsig, *a. P.* clownish, rude, like a beast. – *ad.* vastly.
Ocker, *m.* ochre, oker.
Octav, *n.* –band, *m.* octavo.
Octave, *f.* octave.
Octavflöte, *f.* flagelet.
October, *m.* October.
Oculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Oculist, *m.* oculist.
Ode, *f.* ode, a lyric poem.
Odem, s. Athem.
Oder, *c.* or; (sonst) or else, otherwise; entweder Sie – ich, either you or I; kommt, – . . . , come or else . . . .
Odermennig, *m.* & *f.* agrimony.
Oebster, *m.* fruiterer, keeper of an orchard *or* fruits.
Oede, *a.* waste, desert, desolate, solitary, *fig.* empty.
Oeffentlich, *a.* public, open; ein öffentliches Amt, a public office; auf öffentlicher Straße, in the open street. – *ad.* publicly, in public.
Oeffentlichkeit, *f.* publicneſs.
Oeffnen, *v. a.* to open; (ein Schloß) to unlock; *T.* (einen Leichnam) to diſsect *or* anatomize; (erklären) to explain; dem Laster Thor und Thür –, to make way for vice. –, (sich) *v. r.* to open.
Oeffnend, *a.* opening.
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, apertion, aperture, breach, gap, hole; – des Leibes, stool: keine – haben, to be costive.
Oefter, *a.* & *ad.* oftner, often, oftentimes; der öftere Gebrauch, the frequent use; zum öfteren, at several times.
Oefters, *ad.* often, oft, frequently.
Oehl, *n.* oil; mit – schmieren, zurichten, to oil; mit – tränken, to anneal; *fig.* – ins Feuer gießen, to add fewel to the fire; –baum, *m.* olive, olive-tree; der wilde –, oleaster; –bäumen, *a.* of olive, olive . . .; –beere, *f.* olive; –berg, *m.* mount of olives; –bild, *n.* a picture in oil; –blatt, *n.* oil-leaf; –drüsen, *pl.* oil-bag; –farbe, *f.* oil-colour; mit – malen, to paint in oil; –flasche, *f.* oil-bottle; –flecken, *m.* spot of oil; –garten, *m.* olive-yard; –geschmack, *m.* an oily *or* oleaginous taste; –götze, *m. fig.* lubber, dunce; –handel, *m.* oil-trade; –händler, *m.* oil-merchant, oil-man; –hefen, *pl.* lees *or* dregs of oil; –kelter, *m.* –presse, *f.* oil-preſs; –krämer, *m.* oil-man; –krug, *m.* oil-cruet; –kuchen, *m.* cake of olives; linseed-cake; –lampe, *f.* oil-lamp; –malerey, *f.* painting in oil; –mühle, *f.* oil-mill; –müller, –schläger, *m.* oil-miller; –zweig, *m.* olive-twig.
Oehlen, *v. a.* to oil.
Oehlicht, *a.* oleaginous, oily.
Oehlig, *a.* oily.
Oehlung, *f.* oiling, anointing; die letzte –, extreme unction.
Oehr, *n.* eye (of a needle); (Henkel) ear, handle, hanger.
Oehrig, *a. in compos.* eared.
Oehrling, *m.* ear-wig.
Oehse, s. Oehr.
Oekonom, *m.* economist, manager.
Oekonomie, *f.* economy.
Oekonomisch, *a.* economical. – *ad.* with economy, sparingly.
Oel, s. Oehl.
Oertlich, *a.* local.
Oese, s. Oehr.
Oesterlich, *a.* paschal.
Oestlich, *a.* eastern, oriental.
Ofen, *m.* (zum Backen) oven; (zum Heitzen) stove; (zum Brennen) kiln; (zum Schmelzen) furnace; –bank, *f.* stove-bench; –bruch, *m.* tutty; –gabel, *f.* oven-fork;

-herd, *m.* oven-hearth; -krücke, *f.* oven-rake; -loch, *n.* mouth of an oven; -platte, *f.* iron plate of an oven &c.; -röhre, *f.* tunnel of an oven, stove &c.; -ruß, *m.* soot, oven -soot; -schaufel, *f.* oven-shovel; -thür, *f.* little door *or* vent-hole of an oven, furnace &c.; -wisch, *m.* scovel, maulkin; -zange, *f.* a pair of tongs for a stove &c.; -zins, *m.* furnage.

Offen, *a.* open; offene Briefe, letters patent; offener Leib, loose belly; *fig.* (offen) open, sincere, frank; public; offene Tafel halten, to keep open table, to dine publicly; ein offener Kopf, a man of parts. - *ad* openly.

Offenbar, *a.* manifest, evident, open, plain, public, notorious; eine offenbare Lüge, a notorious lie; (vom Beweiß) evident, plain, clear; die offenbare See, the main sea; - machen, to manifest, publish. - *ad.* manifestly, publicly &c.

Offenbaren, *v. a.* to manifest, to make public *or* known; to reveal; to discover, disclose, open (a secret).

Offenbarlich, *A.* s. Offenbar.

Offenbarung, *f.* manifestation; revelation; die - Johannis, the revelation of S. John, the apocalypse.

Offenherzig, *a.* open, open-hearted, candid, frank, ingenuous. - *ad.* openly.

Offenherzigkeit, *f.* open-heartedness, candidness, candour, frankness, ingenuity.

Officiant, *m.* officer, *P.* servant.

Officier, *m.* officer.

Officin, *f.* work-shop; printing -house.

Officinell, *a.* officinal.

Oft, *ad.* oft, often, oftentimes, frequently; wie -? how often?

Oftmalig, *a.* frequent, iterated.

Oftmals, *ad.* oftentimes.

Oh! s. O.

Oheim, Ohm, *m.* uncle.

Ohm, Ohme, s. Ahm.

Ohne, *prp.* without; - Zeugen, without witnesses; (ausgenommen, außer) besides, excepted; - dieß, - hin, without that, besides; der letzte - einen, the last but (save) one. - *ad.* - es zu wissen, - daß ich (er, sie &c.) wußte, without knowing it.

Ohnerachtet, Ohngeachtet, Ohngefähr, Ohnlängst, s. in Un...

Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness, impotency; fainting fit, swoon; in - fallen, to swoon away.

Ohnmächtig, *a.* weak, impotent, infirm; swooning, fainting; - werden, to faint.

Ohnmaßgeblich, s. Unmaßgeblich.

Ohr, *n.* ear; (- im Buche) dog's-ear; zu - kommen, to come to one's hearing; *fig.* alles war -, they were all attention; zu dem Ohre gehörig, auricular; -band, *n.* chape (of a scabbard); -eule, *f.* horn-coot, horn-owl; -feige, *f.* box on the ear, flap, cuff, wherret; -finger, *m.* little finger; -kissen, *n.* pillow, cod; -läppchen, *n.* ear lap, flap of the ear; -löffel, *m.* ear picker; -muschel, *f.* exterior part of the ear; -ring, *m.* ear ring; -trommel, *f.* tympan; -wurm, ear-wig; *T.* the auricular worm; ins - sagen, raunen, to whisper into one's ear.

Ohren, *pl.* ears; der -, of ears, auricular; vor meinen -, in my hearing; er hat leise -, he has quick ears; *V.* einem hinter die Ohren schlagen, to give one a box on the ear; er hat es hinter den -, he is a cunning one; sich etwas hinter die - schreiben, to treasure up a thing; er ist noch nicht hinter den - trocken, he is a stripling; einander bey den - kriegen, to fall together by the ears; -arzeney, *f.* acoustics; -beichte, *f.* auricular confession; -bläser, *m.* pick -thank, whisperer, tell-tale, ear-wig; -brausen, *n.* humming *or* buzzing in the ears; -gehenk, *n.* pendant, bob, ear -ring; -höhle, *f.* cavity of the ear; -kitzel, *m. P.* curiosity; -klingen, *n.* tingling in the ears; -knorpel, *m.* ear-gristle; -schmalz, *n.* ear-wax; -schmerz, -zwang, *m.* otalgia, ear-ach; -zeuge, *m.* car-witness.

Oker, s. Ocher.

Oleander, *m.* oleander, rose-bay.

Oleaster, *m.* oleaster, olivaster, wild olive.

Oligarchie, *f.* oligarchy.

Olive, *f.* Olivenbaum, *m.* olive.

Olivenfarbe, Olivengrün, *n.* olive -colour.

Olivenfarben, Olivengrün, *a.* olive-coloured.

Olymp, *m.* olympus.

Onkel, *m.* uncle.

Ontologie, *f.* ontology.

Onyx, Onychstein, *m.* onyx.

Opal, *m.* opal.

Oper, *f.* opera.

Operette, *f.* little opera.

Operiren, *v. a.* to operate.

Operment, *n.* orpiment.

Opernhaus, *n.* play-house, opera -house. [the opera.

Opernsänger, Operist, *m.* singer in

Opfer, *n.* offering, sacrifice, oblation, immolation; (Schlacht-) victim; ein - bringen, to make a sacrifice; zum - werden, to fall a victim; -altar, *m.* offering-altar; -gebet, *n.* offertory; -geld, *n.* -pfennig, *m.* offering-penny; -geschirr, -gefäß, *n.* sacrificial vessels; -kasten, *m.* poor's box; -kuchen, *m.* offering-cake; -messer, *n.* offering-knife; -priester, *m.* sacrificer; -schale, *f.* offering -cup; -schmaus, *m.* offering -feast; -thier, *n.* victim, victim -beast; -tisch, *m.* offering -table, table of sacrifice.

Opferer, *m.* sacrificer.

Opfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer (up), to immolate, *fig.* to give with restraint.

Opferung, *f.* immolation, sacrificing, offering.

Opiat, *n.* opiate.

Opium, *n.* opium.

Optik, *f.* optics.

Optisch, *a.* optic, optical.

Orakel, *n.* -spruch, *m.* oracle; -mäßig, *a.* oracular. - *ad.* oraculously.

Orange, *f.* orange.

Orangenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.

Orangenfarbe, Orangengelb, Orange, *a.* orange-tawny.

Orangerie, *f.* orangery.

Orangutang, s. Waldmensch.

Orant, *m.* calves-snout (a plant).

Oratorium, *n.* musical oratory.

Orcan, *m.* huricane, s. Orkan.

Orchester, *n.* orchester.

Ordalien, *pl.* ordeal.
Orden, *m.* order.
Ordensbruder, *m.* friar; member of a society.
Ordensgeistliche, *m.* clergyman.
Ordensgeistlichkeit, *f.* clergy.
Ordensgelübde, *n.* profession, vow.
Ordenskleid, *n.* habit of an order.
Ordensleute, *pl.* friars.
Ordensmeister, *m.* master *or* chief of an order.
Ordensregel, *f.* rule, statute *or* law of an order. [order.
Ordensritter, *m.* knight of an
Ordensschwester, *f.* sister, nun.
Ordenszeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Ordentlich, *a.* orderly, regular; methodical: ordinary. – *ad.* regularly, in *or* with good order, usually.
Order, *f.* order; – geben, erhalten, to give, receive order.
Ordinanz, **Ordonnanz**, *f.* waiting military, attendant on duty.
Ordination, *f.* ordination, ordering, investing.
Ordiniren, *v. a.* to ordain, order, invest; sich – lassen, to take orders, to ordain.
Ordnen, *v. a.* to regulate, dispose, order, set in order.
Ordnung, *f.* order, regulation, disposition; aus der –, out of order; in – bringen, to set in order, to settle; *T.* (in der Baukunst) order; (Classe) class, form.
Ordnungszahl, *f.* ordinal number.
Orf, *m.* gilt-head, dorado.
Organ, *n.* organ.
Organisation, *f.* organization.
Organisch, *a.* organic, organical.
Organisiren, *v. n.* to organize.
Organist, *m.* organist.
Organsinseide, *f.* thrown-silk.
Orgel, *f.* organ, a pair of organs; die – spielen, to play on the organ; –bälge, *pl.* bellows of a pair of organs; –bauer, *m.* organ-builder, organ-maker; –pfeife, *f.* organ-pipe; –platz, *m.* –chor, *n.* organ-loft; –spieler, *m.* organist; –treter, *m.* bellows-treader; –zug, *m.* row of organ-pipes. [organ.
Orgeln, *v. n. V.* to play on the
Orient, *m.* orient, east, levant.
Orientalisch, *a.* oriental, eastern, levant.
Orientiren, *v. a.* to set towards the east; to mark the east (upon a map); –, (sich) *v. r.* to find out the east of a place a man is in; *fig.* to set one's self right.
Original, *n.* origin, original.
Orkan, *m.* hurricane.
Orlean, *m.* anotto, annatto.
Orlog, *m.* war.
Orlogschiff, *n.* man of war.
Ornat, *m.* ornament, dress, vestments.
Orseille, *f.* archil, archilla.
Ort, *m.* place; an welchem Orte? where? an allen Orten, aller Orten, every-where; (Himmelsgegend) region, corner; *fig.* etwas an seinen – gestellt seyn lassen, to leave a matter undetermined; ich, meines Orts, as to me. – *m.* & *n.* (vierte Theil) fourth part: (Schärfe, Ecke) edge; corner; (Ahle) awl, bodkin; (Ende) end; –band, *n.* chape; –beschreibung, *f.* topography; –bret, *n.* outmost side-board; –feder, –spule, *f.* head-quill in a goose-wing; –groschen, *m.* fourth part of a groat; –scheit, *n.* spring tree bar of a waggon: –stein, *n.* corner stone; –ziegel, *m.* corner tile.
Orthodox, *a.* orthodox, s. Rechtgläubig.
Orthodoxie, *f.* orthodoxy.
Orthograph, *m.* orthographer.
Orthographie, s. Rechtschreibung.
Orthographisch, *a.* orthographical. –*ad.* orthographically.
Ortolan, s. Fettammer.
Ortschaft, *f.* district, canton, community. [florin.
Ortsgulden, *m.* fourth part of a
Ortsthaler, *m.* fourth part of a dollar.
Ost, *m.* east, orient; –länder, *m.* easterling; –see, *f.* baltic; –wind, east wind.
Osten, east; aus –, from the east; ganz in –, eastermost.
Osterabend, *m.* easter-eve.
Osterdienstag, *m.* easter-tuesday.
Osterey, *n.* easter-egg.
Osterfeyer, *f.* celebration of easter.
Osterfeyertag, *m.* easter-day.
Osterfest, *n.* easter; (der Juden) passover. [-cake, flawn.
Osterfladen, **Osterkuchen**, *m.* easter
Osterlamm, *n.* paschal lamb, passover. [-wort.
Osterluzey, *f.* aristolochy, birth
Ostermesse, *f.* easter-fair.
Ostermonat, *m.* easter-month (April).
Ostermontag, *m.* easter-monday.
Ostern, *pl.* easter.
Ostersonntag, *m.* easter-sunday.
Ostertag, *m.* easter-day.
Osterwoche, *f.* easter-week.
Ostindienfahrer, *m.* East-India man.
Othem, s. Athem.
Otter, *f.* adder, viper: (Fisch-) otter; –fell, *n.* skin of an otter; –hund, *m.* otter dog; –stich, *m.* bite of an adder; –wurz, s. Schlangenkraut; –zunge, *f.* adder's tongue, *fig.* a venemous *or* abusive tongue.
Otterngift, *n.* venom of a viper.
Otterngezücht, *f.* generation of vipers.
Oval, *a.* oval, s. Eyrund.
O weh! *i.* o sad! woe to you, her, him &c., woe is me.
Oxhoft, *n.* hogshead.

P.

P, the sixteenth letter of the german alphabet, is pronounced like (pay) but commonly like the english p in the word pot.
Paar, *n.* pair, couple; brace; (von Schuhen &c.) a pair; (von Eyern) a couple; ein – Pistolen, a brace of pistols; (Ehepaar) couple, pair; – und –, two and two; *V.* (wenig) a few, some few; mit ein – Worten, with a few words; –weise, *a.* by couples, by pairs.
Paaren, *v. a.* to couple, pair, match, suit, sort; –, (sich) *v. r.* to couple, pair.
Paarung, *f.* pairing, matching; copulation.
Pabst, s. Papst.
Pacht, *m.* farm, lease; in – geben, to set out in farm, to let out; in – nehmen, to take in lease, to farm; (Pachtgeld) farm-rent; –anschlag, *m.* estimate of a farm; –bauer, *m.*

farmer; -brief, *m.* document of a farm; -contract, *m.* lease, deed of conveyance; -geld, *n.* -schilling, *m.* farm-rent; -gut, *n.* farm; -herr, *m.* lessor; -inhaber, *m.* holder of a farm, tenant; -leute, *pl.* farmers; -mühle, *f.* mill held in farm; -weise, *ad.* by lease; -zins, *m.* farm rent.
Pachten, *v. a.* to farm, to take at rent, to rent, to take.
Pachter, Pächter, *m.* farmer tenant, lessee.
Pachtung, *f.* estate, farming.
Pack, *m.* & *n.* pack, bale; mit Sack und -, with bag and baggage; -esel, *m.* pack-ass, drudge; -haus, *n.* -hof, *m.* ware-house, custom-house; -leinwand, *f.* -tuch, *n.* pack-cloath, barras; -matte, *f.* packing-mat; -nadel, *f.* pack-needle; -papier, *n.* cap-paper; -pferd, *n.* pack-horse; -raum, *m.* magazine, repository; -sattel, *m.* pack-saddle; -träger, *m.* porter; -stock, *m.* packing-stick; -wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon.
Pack, *n.* *V.* rabble, rascality.
Päckchen, *n.* packet.
Packen, *v. a.* to pack, pack up.
Packen, *n.* packing.
Packen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize.
Packen, (sich) *v. r.* to pack, to pack away.
Packer, *m.* packer.
Packerlohn, *m.* package.
Packet, *n.* packet; -boot, *n.* packet-boat.
Pact, s. Vertrag.
Pädagog, *m.* pedagogue.
Pädagogik, *f.* pedagogical science.
Pädagogisch, *a.* pedagogical.
Padde, *f.* frog *or* toad.
Paff, *i.* & *m.* pop; (beym Rauchen) whiff.
Paffen, *v. n.* *V.* to pop; (Tabak rauchen) to funk, to make whiffs. [together.
Pagamont, *n.* *T.* medals melted
Page, *m.* page.
Paginiren, *v. a.* to mark the sides with numbers.

Pah! *i.* pshaw!
Paille, *a.* straw-coloured.
Palatin, *m.* tippet.
Palette, *f.* pallet.
Pallasch, *m.* sword, falchion.
Pallast, *m.* palace.
Pallisade, *f.* palisade; (damit verwahren) to palisade.
Palmbaum, *m.* palm-tree.
Palme, *f.* palm, palm-twig.
Palme, *f.* bud (of a vine); catkin, gosling, palm.
Palme, *f.* (ein Maß, eine Handbreit) palm.
Palmöhl, *n.* palm-oil.
Palmsect, *m.* palma-sack.
Palmsonntag, *m.* palm-sunday.
Palmwein, *m.* palm-wine.
Palmzweig, *m.* palm-twig.
Panacee, *f.* panacea.
Pandore, *f.* bandore.
Panele, *f.* *T.* wainscotting.
Panier, *n.* banner.
Panse, Pansen, s. in W.
Pantalon, *n.* pantalon (an instrument). [sers.
Pantalon, *m.* pantaloon (trow-
Panther, *m.* & *n.* -thier, *n.* panther.
Pantoffel, *m.* slipper; *fig.* *V.* unter dem - stehen, to be henpeckt; -baum, *m.* cork-tree; -holz, *n.* cork.
Pantomime, *f.* pantomime.
Pantomimenspieler, Pantomimist, *m.* pantomime, buffoon.
Pantomimisch, *a.* pantomimic.
Pantsch, s. Wanst.
Panzer, *m.* coat of mail, jack; -handschuh, *m.* gantlet; -hemd, shirt of mail; -kette, *f.* carknet; -thier, *n.* armadillo.
Panzern, *v. a.* to arm with a coat of mail *or* jack.
Päonie, *f.* peony.
Papa, *m.* papa.
Papagey, *m.* parrot; (großer) macaw; (mittlerer) popinjay; (ein kleiner) paroquet; (scherzweise) poll. [chat.
Papern, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to babble,
Papier, *n.* paper; ein Stückchen -, a slip; zu - bringen, to pen down; -geld, *n.* paper-money, paper-currency; -handel, *m.* paper-trade; -händler, *m.* stationer, paper-merchant; -krämer, *m.* paper-man; -lumpen, *pl.* linen rags; -macher, -müller, *m.* paper-maker; -mühle, *f.* paper-mill; -öhl, *n.* paper-oil; -schere, *f.* paper-shears; -staude, *f.* papyrus; -teig, *m.* paste of paper.
Papieren, *a.* paper, made of paper.
Papillon, s. Schmetterling.
Papist, Päpstler, *m.* papist.
Papisterey, *f.* papistry, popery.
Papistisch, Päpstisch, *a.* papistical, popish. - *ad.* popishly.
Pappe, *f.* pap; (Kleister) paste; Pappendeckel, paste-board.
Pappel, *f.* (Malve) mallows.
Pappel, *f.* -baum, *m.* poplar; -rose, *f.* flower of mallows.
Pappen, *a.* paste-board; -band, *m.* binding of a book with paste board; -deckel, *m.* paste board; -kasten, *m.* band-box; -stiel, *m.* *fig.* *V.* trifle.
Pappen, *v. a.* to feed with pap; (kleistern) to paste, glue.
Papst, *m.* pope, pontiff.
Päpstlich, *a.* papal, pontifical; die päpstliche Krone, tiara. - *ad.* pontifically.
Papstthum, *n.* popedom, papacy, popery.
Papstwahl, *f.* election of a pope.
Parabel, *f.* parable, similitude.
Parabolisch, *a.* parabolic, parabolical. - *ad.* parabolically.
Parade, *f.* parade; - machen, to make a show of; -bett, *n.* bed of state; -pferd, *n.* parade horse; palfrey; -platz, *m.* parade.
Paradies, *n.* paradise: (im Schauspielhause) upper gallery, slips; -apfel, *m.* paradise-apple; john-apple; -holz, *n.* lignum aloes; -körner, *pl.* grains of paradise, guinea-grains; -vogel, *m.* bird of paradise.
Paradiesisch, *a.* paradisiacal.
Paradiren, *v. n.* to make parade.
Paradox, *a.* paradoxal, paradoxical. - *ad.* paradoxically.
Parallel, *a.* -linie, *f.* parallel.
Parapluie, *n.* s. Regenschirm. Parasol, *n.* s. Sonnenschirm.
Parat, s. Bereit.
Parce, Parze, *f.* fate, destiny; die drey Parzen, the fatal sisters.
Parchent, s. Barchent.
Pardel, Parther, s. Panther.
Pardon, *m.* pardon, quarter; -geben, to give quarters; - erhalten, to be pardoned.
Parentation, s. Standrede.
Parenthese, *f.* parenthesis.
Parforcejagd, *f.* hunting on horse-back, with dogs.
Parfümiren, *v. a.* to perfume.
Pariren, *v. a.* & *n.* (gehorchen) to

obey; (abhalten) to parry; (wetten) to wager, lay; (in der Reitſchule) to stop well.
Pari, *n. T.* par. – *ad.* at par; – ſtehen, to be at par *or* upon a par.
Parisbirn, *f.* catharine-pear.
Park, *m.* park; warren.
Parlement oder Parlement, *n.* parliament.
Parlamentsgeſetz, *n.* Parlaments-verordnung, *f.* act of parliament.
Parlamentsglied, *n.* member of parliament.
Parmeſankäſe, *m.* parmesan.
Parole, *f.* word, watch-word.
Part, *m.* share, part; party; *V.* für meinen Part, as for me.
Parterre, *n.* (Blumenbeet) parterre; flower-garden; (im Schauſpielhauſe) pit.
Partey, *f.* part, party: –nehmen, to take part, side with; –gänger, *m.* partisan.
Parteyiſch, Parteylich, *a.* partial.
Parteylichkeit, *f.* partiality.
Parteylos, *a.* impartial.
Parteyloſigkeit, *f.* impartiality.
Particip, *n. T.* participle.
Partie, *f.* parcel (of goods); company; von der –ſeyn, to be one of the company, of the party; (ein Spiel; eine Heirath; eine von den beyden Perſonen) match; eine gute – thun, to marry a fortune; eine Jagdpartie, a hunting-match &c.
Partikel, *f. T.* particle.
Partiſane, *f.* partisan.
Partite, *f.* contrivance, trick.
Partitenmacher, Partirer, *m.* cheat, shifter.
Partitur, *f. T.* partition.
Parucke, ſ. Perrucke.
Parze, ſ. Parce.
Paſch, *m.* triplet, pair-royal.
Paſchen, *v.n.* to dice; play at dice.
Paſchen, *v. a. V.* to smuggle; to intrigue.
Paſcher, *m.* smuggler; intriguer.
Pasquill, *n.* lampoon.
Pasquillant, *m.* lampooner.
Paſſa od. Paſcha, *n.* passover.
Paſſage, *f.* passage.
Paſſagier, *m.* passenger.
Paſſatwind, *m. T.* trade-wind, monsoon.
Paſſen, *v. a. & n.* to fit, to be fit, just, convenient right, to suit; (von Schuhen &c.) to fit; (gepaßt) adjusted to, fitted; (auflauern) to lie in wait for, to waylay; (warten) to spy, wait, watch, (for) to wait for an opportunity; (im Spiele) to paſs; (ſchicklich ſeyn) to be fit, right, *or* beseeming; dieß paßt nicht hierher, this is nothing to the purpose; *V.* das kann ſich wohl –, it may come to paſs, it may happen.
Paſſend, *a.* fit, fitting, suitable, right, just, convenient, adequate, seasonable.
Paſſion, *f.* passion.
Paſſionsblume, *f.* passion-flower.
Paſſiren, *v. n.* to paſs; für etwas –, to paſs for, go for; (geſchehen) to come to paſs.
Paſſirzettel, *m.* permit.
Paſſivum, *n. T.* passive.
Paß, *ad. A.* fit. – *m.* wohl zu –, in good humour *or* tune, at a fine paſs; nicht wohl zu –, ſ. Unpaß; zu paſſe kommen, to serve one's turn.
Paß, *m.* paſs, paſsage; ein enger –, a defile; (Reiſepaß, Paßport) paſs-port, paſs; – od. Paßgang, amble, ambling-pace, pace; einen – gehen, to amble, pace; –gang, *m.* ambling-pace, ſ. Paß; –gänger, *m.* ambler, ambling nag; –glas, *n.* mum –glaſs; –port, ſ. Paß.
Päßlich od. Päßlich, *a. V.* paſsable, *fig.* tolerable, ſ. Unpäßlich.
Paſte, *f.* paste.
Paſtell, *m.* pastil; –farben, *pl.* crayons; –malerey, *f.* pastil –painting.
Paſtete, *f.* pasty, pie, pastry; (kleine) petty-patees.
Paſtetenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Paſtetenbäckerey, *f.* pastry.
Paſtetenfleiſch, *n.* minced meat in a pie.
Paſtetenform, *f.* pie-mould.
Paſtenwerk, *n.* pastry-work.
Paſtinake, *f.* parsnip.
Paſtor, *m.* pastor, parson, minister.
Patate, *f.* potatoe.
Patent, *n.* patent, charter; der ein – hat, patentee.
Pater, *m.* father; –noſter, *n.* paternoster, beads, chaplet; – noſterwerk, *n. T.* chain-pump.
Pathe, *m. & f.* godfather, godmother; – od. Pathchen, *n.* god-child; godson, goddaughter.
Pathengeld, Pathengeſchenk, *n.* present *or* gift to a god child.
Pathetiſch, *a.* pathetic.
Pathos, *n. T.* pathos.
Patient, *m.* patient.
Patriarch, *m.* patriarch.
Patriarchaliſch, *a.* patriarchal.
Patriarchat, *n.* patriarchate.
Patricier, *m.* patrician.
Patricierwürde, *f.* patriciate.
Patriot, *m.* patriot.
Patriotiſch, *a.* patriotic.
Patriotismus, *m.* patriotism.
Patrize, *f. T.* puncheon.
Patrolle, Patrulle, *f.* patrol.
Patrolliren, Patrulliren, *v. n.* to patrol, to go the rounds.
Patron, *m.* patron, protector, advowee. [advowson.
Patronat, –recht, *n.* patronage,
Patrone, *f.* pattern, model; (zum Schießen) cartouch, cartrage, cartridge. [treſs.
Patroninn, *f.* patroneſs, protec-
Patrontaſche, *f.* cartridge-box.
Patſch, *i. & m.* tap, clap, slap.
Patſche, Patſchhand, *f. V.* hand.
Patſche, *f. V.* puddle, mire; *fig.* in der – ſtecken, to be in a sad pickle.
Patſchen, *v. a.* to tap, clap.
Patzig, *a. V.* snappish, insolent. – *ad.* rudely, proudly.
Pauke, *f.* kettle-drum, tymbal.
Pauken, *v. n.* to beat the kettle –drums. – *v. a. fig. V.* to beat.
Paukenklöpfel, *m.* kettle-drum –stick. [tle-drummer.
Paukenſchläger, Pauker, *m.* ket-
Pausbäckig, *a.* chub-cheeked.
Pauſch, Pauſchen, ſ. in B.
Pauſe, *f.* pause, stop.
Pauſiren, *v. n.* to pause, make a stop.
Pauſten, ſ. Bauſchen, Bauſen.
Pavadette, ſ. Brieftaube.
Pavian, *m.* baboon.
Pavillon, *m.* pavillon.
Pech, *n.* pitch; *fig. V.* misfortune; –artig, *a.* bituminous, pitchy; –brenner, *m.* pitch –burner; –draht, *m.* pitched thread; –fackel, *f.* link; –haube, –kappe, –mütze, *f.* pitch-cap; –hütte, *f.* pitch-hut; –kranz, *m.* pitched hoop *or* garland; –löffel, *m.* –kelle, *f.* pitch-ladle; –nelke, *f.* viscous catch-fly; –öhl, *n.* pitch-oil; –pfanne, *f.* pitch-pan; –pflaſter, *n.* pitched plaster;

plaster; -schwarz, *a.* pitchy, as black as jeat; -torf, *m.* bituminous turf.
Pechen, *v. a.* to burn *or* make pitch, to pitch, s. Pichen.
Pechicht, Pechig, *a.* pitchy.
Pedal, *n.* pedals.
Pedant, *m.* pedant.
Pedanterey, *f.* pedantry.
Pedantisch, *a.* pedantic, pedantical.
Pedell, *m.* beadle.
Pein, *f.* pain, torment, ache, rack, torture, ake.
Peinigen, *v. a.* to torment, torture, rack.
Peiniger, *m.* tormentor.
Peinigung, *f.* tormenting.
Peinlich, *a.* painful, dolorous, tormenting, criminal, capital; das peinliche Gericht, the criminal court of justice; peinliche Gesetze, penal laws.
Peitsche, *f.* whip, scourge.
Peitschen, *v. a.* to whip, scourge, lash.
Peitschen, *n.* whipping &c; -hieb, *m.* stroke *or* lash with a whip; -stock, *m.* handle of a whip.
Pelican, *m.* pelican.
Pelz, *m.* pelt; fur; -rock, *m.* furred coat; mit - füttern, to fur; *fig. V.* einem den - ausklopfen, waschen, to belabour one; -futter, *n.* lining of fur; -händler, *m.* fur merchant, furrier; -muff, *m.* fur-muff; -mütze, *f.* fur-cap; -stiefel, *pl.* fur-boots; -werk, *n.* fur, fur-skins.
Pelzen, *v. a.* to inoculate, to graft, *fig. V.* to beat, cudgel.
Pelzicht, *a.* stringy, tough, resembling a thick skin.
Pendant, s. Gegenstück.
Pendel od. Pendul, *m.* pendulum.
Pendeluhr, *f.* pendulum-clock.
Pennal, *n.* pen-case.
Pension, *f.* pension.
Pensionär, *m.* pensioner.
Pergament, *n.* parchment; -band, *m.* cover of parchment.
Pergamenten, *a.* of parchment.
Pergamenter, Pergamentmacher, *m.* parchment-maker.
Periode, *f.* period.
Periodisch, *a.* periodic, periodical. *ad.* periodically.
Perle, *f.* pearl.
Perlen, *pl.* pearls; der -, of pearls; mit - besetzt, set with pearls, pearled; -auster, *f.* pearl-oyster; -farbe, *f.* pearl-colour; -farbig, *a.* pearl-coloured; -fischer, *m.* pearl-fisher; -fischerey, *f.* pearl-fishing; -küste, *f.* pearl-coast; -muschel, *f.* nacker; -mutter, *f.* mother of pearl, nacker; -samen, *m.* seed-pearl; -schmuck, *m.* ornament of pearls, necklace of pearls; -schnur, *f.* file *or* string of pearls; -schrift, *f. T.* pearl; -sticker, *m.* embroiderer with pearls; -sucher, *m.* fisher of pearls.
Perlen, *v. n.* to drop *or* rise in pearls; *fig.* to bubble.
Perlgerste, Perlgraupe, *f.* pearl-barley.
Perlhirse, *f.* gremil.
Perlhuhn, *n.* Guinea-hen.
Perlicht, *a.* pearly.
Perpendikel, *m.* perpendicle, pendulum.
Perpendikular, *a.* perpendicular.
Perrücke, *f.* periwig, wig.
Perrückenfutter, Perrückennetz, *n.* caul of a periwig. [-maker.
Perrückenmacher, *m.* periwig
Perrückenschnalle, *f.* wig-buckle.
Perrückenstock, *m.* periwig-stock.
Person, *f.* person; personage; die -, der Mann, *V.* a piece, a head; eine Raths-, a member of the senate, a senator; eine Weibs -, a woman &c.; in -, von -, in person, personally; klein von -, of little stature; in - erscheinen, to make a personal appearance; seine - gut spielen, vorstellen, to act one's part (personage) well; ich, für meine -, as for me; *T.* (in der Gram.) person.
Personalien, *pl.* personalities (things nearly touching one's own person, name &c.).
Personendichtung, *f. T.* prosopopoeia, personification.
Personificiren, *v. a.* to personify.
Persönlich, *a.* personal; eine persönliche Anklage, an action in the personality. -*ad.* personally, in person.
Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality.
Perspectiv, *n.* perspective-glafs.
Perspective, *f.* perspective.
Perspectivisch, *a.* perspective. -*ad.* in perspective, in prospect.
Pertinenzien, *pl.* Pertinenzstück, *n.* appertenance, accefsory.
Pest, *f.* pest, pestilence, plague, contagion; *fig.* nuisance; (angesteckt) infected; -artig, *a.* pestilential, contagious; -beule, *f.* plague-sore, bubo, carbuncle; -haus, *n.* pest-house; -zeit, *f.* time of the plague.
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence.
Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilent, pestilential. -*ad.* pestilently.
Pestilenzkraut, *n.* Pestilenzwurz, *f.* butter-bur.
Petarde, *f.* petard.
Petersfisch, *m.* quaviver.
Petersilie, *f.* parsley.
Peterskraut, *n.* Peterswurz, *f.* peter-wort.
Peterspfennig, *m.* peter-pence, rome-scot.
Petit, *f. T.* brevier.
Petschaft, *n.* (Petschier, *n. V.*) seal, signet; -ring, *m.* seal-ring; -stecher, *m.* seal-graver.
Petze, *f. V.* a bitch.
Pfad, *m.* path.
Pfadlos, *a.* pathlefs.
Pfaffe, *m.* priest.
Pfaffenbaum, *m.* Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* spindle tree, prickwood.
Pfaffenbißchen, Pfaffenstück, *n.* Pfaffenschnitt, *m.* the best slice of a roasted meat, &c.
Pfaffenhödlein, *n.* pile-wort. (a plant). [spindle-tree.
Pfaffenholz, *n.* wood of the
Pfaffenknecht, *m.* slave to a priest.
Pfaffenknechtisch, *a.* priest-ridden.
Pfaffenpint, *m.* wake-robin, priest's-pintle, aron.
Pfaffenplatte, *f.* shaved crown of a friar's head; - oder Pfaffenkraut, dandelion.
Pfafferey, *f.* priest-craft.
Pfäffisch, *a.* priest-like.
Pfahl, *m.* pale, post, stake, pile; mit Pfählen umgeben, to pale, empale; am Pfahle stehen, to stand in the pillory; *fig. V.* in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house.
Pfählen, *v. a.* to pale; to prop, set props; (spießen) to empale.
Pfahlwerk, *n.* pile-work.
Pfalzgraf, *m.* palsgrave; count palatine. [palsgrave.
Pfalzgräflich, *a.* belonging to a
Pfalzgrafschaft, *f.* palatinate, palsgraviate.

Pfand, *n.* pawn, pledge, mortgage; zum Pfande setzen, to engage, pawn, pledge, (seinen Kopf) to engage one's head &c.; -brief, *m.* mortgage; -gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee; -haus, *n.* lombard, public pawn-house; -jude, *m.* jewish pawn-broker, usurer; -lehen, *n.* fee mortgaged; -lösung, *f.* redeeming, *or* recovering a pawn *or* mortgage; -schilling, *m.* money received on a pawn; -schuldner, *m.* mortgager; -verschreibung, *f.* mortgage; -weise, *ad.* by pawn, by mortgage.
Pfänden, *v. a.* (einen) to distrain, secure *or* seize the property of one; (Vieh) to pound; to take away as a pledge.
Pfänder, Pfändemann, *m.* distrainer.
Pfändlich, *a.* & *ad.* in the form of a pawn, as mortgage.
Pfändung, *f.* distraint, seizure, attachment.
Pfanne, *f.* pan; *fig.* in die -hauen, to put to the sword.
Pfannendeckel, *m.* cover of a pan.
Pfannenschmid, *m.* pan-smith.
Pfannenstiel, *m.* handle of a pan.
Pfannenziegel, *m.* pan-tile.
Pfänner, *m.* proprietor of a salt-cot.
Pfannkuchen, *m.* pan-cake, fritter.
Pfannwerk, *n.* salt-house.
Pfarre, od. Pfarrstelle, *f.* Pfarrdienst, *m.* parsonage, parson's benefice, living; - od. Pfarrey, Pfarrgemeinde, *f.* parish; - od. Pfarrhaus, *n.* Pfarrwohnung, *f.* parson's house, parsonage; zur Pfarre gehörig, parochial.
Pfarrer, Pfarrherr, *m.* parson, curate. [wife.
Pfarrerinn, Pfarrfrau, *f.* parson's
Pfarrgebühren, *pl.* parson's fees.
Pfarrgut, *n.* parochial estate.
Pfarrkind, *n.* parishioner.
Pfarrkirche, *f.* parish-church.
Pfarrlehen, *n.* advowson.
Pfarrzehent, *m.* (parochial) tithe.
Pfau, Pfauhahn, *m.* peacock.
Pfauenfeder, *f.* peacock's-feather.
Pfauenschwanz, *m.* tail *or* train of a peacock.
Pfauhenne, *f.* peahen.
Pfebe, *f.* Pfebenkürbiß, *m.* pumpion, pumpkin.
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper; -baum, *m.* pepper-tree; -büchse, *f.* pepper-box; -gurke, *f.* pickled gherkin; -korn, *n.* pepper-corn, grain of pepper; -kraut, *n.* pepper-wort, dittander; -kuchen, *m.* ginger-bread; -mühle, *f.* pepper-quern, pepper-mill; -münze, *f.* pepper-mint; -nuß, *f.* ginger-bread; -pflanze, *f.* pepper-plant; -schwamm, *m.* mushroom, s. Pfifferling.
Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper, to season with pepper; *fig.* to be sharp, to pay dear.
Pfefferig, *a.* peppered.
Pfeife, *f.* pipe, tobacco-pipe; eine - stopfen, anzünden, to fill, to light a pipe.
Pfeife, *f.* fife, pipe; whistle; flute; *fig. V.* die - einziehen, to come a peg *or* two lower; (Röhre) tube.
*Pfeifen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pipe; (mit dem Munde; von Vögeln, vom Winde) to whistle; (wie ein Pfeil &c.) to whiz.
Pfeifen, *n.* piping; whistling; whizzing; -artig, -förmig, *a.* tubular; -futter, *n.* case for tobacco-pipes; -kopf, *m.* tobacco-pipe-bowl; -macher, *m.* tobacco-pipe-maker; pipe- *or* fife-maker; -rohr, *n.* tobacco-pipe-tube; -stopfer, *m.* tobacco-pipe-stopper; -thon, *m.* clay for tobacco-pipes.
Pfeifer, *m.* fifer, piper; whistler; Kunst-, town musician.
Pfeil, *m.* arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; mit Pfeilen schießen, to dart; -förmig, *a.* sagittal, formed like an arrow; -kraut, *n.* arrow-head; -schuß, *m.* arrow-shot; -schütze, *m.* archer; -spitze, *f.* arrow-head.
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar.
Pfennig, *m.* denier; (der Engl.) penny; für einen -, a penny-worth; *P.* farthing; Noth-, spare money. Pfennige, *pl* (Geld) pence, stock of money; -brötchen, *n.* penny loaf; -fuchser, *m.* pinch-penny; -kraut, *n.* money-wort.
Pferch, *m.* dung.
Pferche, *f.* fold, pen.
Pferchen, *v. n.* to cack. - *v. a.* to dung.
Pferchen, *v. a.* to pen, fold; *fig.* to crowd together.
Pferchhütte, *f.* cot.
Pferchrecht, *n.* foldage.
Pferd, *n.* horse; ein kleines -, a nag; ein schlechtes -, a jade; ein kleines schlechtes -, a tit; (aufsteigen) to mount, get up on horseback; (absteigen) to alight, dismount; Mann zu Pferde, a horseman.
Pferde, *pl.* horses; der -, of horses, concerning horses, *or* a horse; -arbeit, *f.* work to be done by the help of horses; *fig. V.* drudgery; -arzt, *m.* horse-leech, s. Roßarzt; -bauer, *m.* a peasant that keeps horses; -beschlag, *m.* horse-shoeing; -bohne, *f.* horse-bean; -bremse, *f.* dun-fly, ox-fly, gad-bee, breese; -decke, *f.* horse-cloth, housing, caparison; -dieb, *m.* horse-stealer; -fliege, *f.* horse-fly; -futter, *n.* horse-meat; -geschirr, *n.* harnefs, gear, trappings; -haar, *n.* horse-hair; -handel, *m.* jockey's trade; -händler, *m.* horse-courser, jockey; -igel, *m.* horse leech; -junge, *m.* horse-boy; -knecht, *m.* groom; -markt, *m.* horse mart; -mäßig, *a.* horse-like. -mäßig, *ad. V.* excefsively; -mist, *m.* horse-dung; -nuß, *f.* great walnut; -philister *m.* horse keeper, one who keeps horses to let; -rennen, *n.* horse-race, race; -sattel, *m.* saddle; -schmuck, *m.* trappings; -schwanz, *m.* horse's tail; horse-willow (a plant); -schweif, *m.* horse's tail; -schwemme, *f.* horse-pond; -stall, *m.* stable; -striegel, *f.* curry-comb; -tränke, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond; -verleiher, *m.* horse-courser; -zeug, *n.* trappings, harnefs; -zucht, *f.* breeding of horses.
Pfiff, *m.* whistle; *fig.* trick.
Pfifferling, *m.* toad-stool, mushroom; *fig. V.* a rush.
Pfiffig, *a. V.* sly, artful, cunning. -*ad.* slyly. [tide.
Pfingstabend, *m.* eve of whitsun-
Pfingsten, *pl.* whitsuntide.
Pfingstfest, *n.* whitsuntide, feast of pentecost. [withsunday.
Pfingstfeyertag, Pfingsttag, *m.*
Pfingstwoche, *f.* whitsuntide-week.

Pfingstzeit, *f.* whitsuntide.
Pfinne, f. Finne.
Pfipps, *m.* pip; den – nehmen, to pip.
Pfirsiche, *f.* peach.
Pfirsichbaum, *m.* peach-tree.
Pfirsichblüthe, *f.* peach-bloom.
Pfirsichkern, *m.* peach-kernel.
Pfispern, f. Flispern.
Pflanzbürger, *m.* planter.
Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable.
Pflanzeisen, *n.* dibble, f. Pflanzstock.
Pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, set.
Pflanzenartig, *a.* vegetable.
Pflanzenbeet, *n.* bed of plants.
Pflanzenbeschreibung, *f.* phytography.
Pflanzenkenner, *m.* botanist.
Pflanzenkunde, *f.* botanics.
Pflanzenleben, *n.* vegetable life; ein – führen, to vegetate.
Pflanzenlehre, *f.* phytology.
Pflanzenreich, *n.* vegetable creation.
Pflanzer, *m.* planter.
Pflanzgarten, *m.* seed-plot, nursery.
Pflänzling, *m.* young plant, set.
Pflanzschule, *f.* nursery, seminary.
Pflanzstadt, *f.* colony.
Pflanzstock, *m.* planting stick.
Pflanzung, *f.* planting, plantation.
Pflaster, *n.* plaster; (auflegen) to apply; (streichen) to spread.
Pflaster, *n.* pavement; das – aufreißen, to unpave; *fig. V.* ein theures –, dear living; –geld, *n.* paviage; –hammer, *m.* paver's beetle; –haue, *f.* paver's pick -ax; –sand, *m.* lay-sand; –stein, *m.* stone for pavement, paving-stone, flint; –stößel, *m.* rammer; –treter, *m. fig.* street -walker, loiterer, truant.
Pflasterer, *m.* paver.
Pflastern, *v. a.* to pave; *fig. V.* (das Gesicht) to patch the face.
Pflaum, *m.* f. Flaumfeder.
Pflaume, *f.* plum; getrocknete –, prune, dried plum.
Pflaumenbaum, *m.* plum-tree.
Pflaumenkern, *m.* plum-kernel.
Pflaumenmuß, *n.* marmalade of plums.
Pflege, *f.* care, cherishing, tender, fostering, nursing; (Justiz– ꝛc.) administration; (Aufsicht) tutorship; –ältern, *pl.* foster -parents, fosterers; –kind, *n.* foster-child; –mutter, *f.* foster -mother; –sohn, *m.* foster-son; –tochter, *f.* foster-daughter; –vater, *m.* foster-father.
Pflegen, *v. a.* einen –, to foster, nurse, tend, cherish one; to take care of; (ein Kind) to foster, nurse; (Gesundheit) to take care of; der Ruhe, seiner Bequemlichkeit –, to take rest, take one's pleasure; seines Leibes, oder sich –, to pamper one's self; der Liebe ꝛc. –, to indulge one's amorous desires. *– *v. a.* (Gerechtigkeit) to administer; (ausüben) to execute; (eine Meinung ꝛc.) to entertain; (dienen) to serve; seines Amtes –, to perform the function of one's office; Raths mit einem –, to consult, deliberate with one; Umgang, Freundschaft mit einem –, to use one familiarly; Unterhandlung –, to be upon a treaty; der Güte –, to treat, *or* agree amicably. – *v. n.* (gewohnt seyn) to use, to be wont, accustomed, used; er pflegte zu sagen, he used to say, he would say.
Pfleger, *m.* fosterer; warden.
Pflegling, *m.* ward.
Pflegung, *f.* attendance; (eines Kindes) nursing, f. Pflege.
Pflicht, *f.* duty; obligation; meiner – gemäß, in conformity with my duty; seine – thun, to do *or* fulfill one's duty; (nachkommen) to mind *or* observe; ich halte es für meine –, I think it my duty; *P.* allegiance, fealty, homage; in – nehmen, to bind *or* engage by oath; Eid–, oath of fealty; –bar, *a.* bound to, obliged to; –brüchig, *a.* disloyal; –leistung, *f.* performing of a duty; –los, *a.* undutiful; –mäßig, *a.* conformable to one's duty; er ist –mäßig verbunden, he is bound in duty; –schuldig, *a.* obliged, devoted, loyal, dutiful; –theil, *m.* legitimate portion; –vergessen, *a.* forgetful of one's duty; –widrig, *a.* & *ad.* against one's duty. [bound by oath.
Pflichtig, *a.* obliged to, bound to,
Pflock, *m.* pluck, peg, pin. [to peg.
Pflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs,
Pflücken, *v. a.* to pluck, gather; (rupfen) to pick, pluck, pull, plume (feathers &c.).
Pflug, *m.* plough, plow; –balken, *m.* tree of a plough; –beil, *n.* pick-axe; –bret, *n.* plough-board; –eisen, –messer, *n.* coulter; –fette, *f.* plough-trace; –macher, *m.* plough-wright; –ochs, *m.* plough-ox; –pferd, *n.* plough-horse; –rad, *n.* plough -wheel; –schar, –reute, *f.* plough-share; –sterze, *f.* plough -tail *or* handle; –wage, *f.* balance *or* spring tree bar of a plough; –wende, *f.* turning about with a plough.
Pflügbar, *a.* arable, tillable.
Pflügen, *v. a.* to plow, plough; (zum dritten Male) to trifallow.
Pflüger, *m.* plougher, ploughman.
Pförtchen, *n.* little door, wicket; little gate; *T.* port.
Pforte, *f.* door, by-door, wicket; little gate; *P.* port; (die Ottomannische) Porte.
Pförtner, *m.* porter, door-waiter.
Pfoste, *f.* post, stake; (an den Thüren) jamb, side-post.
Pfote, *f.* paw, claw.
Pfriem, *m.* od. **Pfrieme**, *f.* puncheon, punch, bodkin.
Pfriemenkraut, *n.* broom.
Pfropf, **Pfropfen**, *m.* cork: stopple, stopper; –zieher, *m.* cork screw.
Pfropfen, *v. a.* to cram, stuff, *or* thrust into; *fig.* (Bäume) to graff, graft.
Pfropfen, *n.* grafting.
Pfropfmesser, *n.* grafting-knife.
Pfropfreis, *n.* graff, graft, scion.
Pfropfung, *f.* cramming, stuffing.
Pfründe, *f.* prebend, benefice.
Pfründner, *m.* prebendary, beneficiary.
Pfuhl, *m.* pool, puddle, plash; –fisch, *m.* pool fish.
Pfühl, *m.* bolster, pillow.
Pfuhlicht, *a.* pool-like.
Pfui! *i.* fy! faugh! fogh! foh! –, schäme dich! fy upon you!
Pfund, *n.* pound; Schiffs–, ship pound, 300 pounds; das Französische –, livre; ein – Sterling, pound sterling; *fig.* und *P.* (Talente) talents; –birn, *f.* pound-pear, tankard *or* water pear; –geld, *n.* poundage; –gewicht, *n.* pound-weight; –leder, *n.* sole-leather; –weise, *ad.* by the pound, by pounds.
Pfünder, *m.* pounder.
Pfündig, *a.* of one pound.

Pfuschen, *v.n.* to bungle, huddle; to spoil trade; in etwas –, to meddle with.
Pfuscher, *m.* bungler, huddler; spoil-trade, dabbler.
Pfuscherey, *f.* huddling, bungle; spoil-trading.
Pfütze, *f.* puddle, slough, pool, quag mire, bog.
Pfützennaß, *a.* *V.* well soused, throughout wet.
Phänomen, *n.* phenomenon.
Phantasie, **Phantasiren**, s. in F.
Pharisäer, *m.* pharisee.
Pharisäisch, *a.* pharisaical.
Philister, *m.* Philistine; *V.* (verächtl.) cit; horse-courser.
Philolog, *m.* philologer.
Philologie, *f.* philology.
Philologisch, *a.* philological.
Philosoph, *m.* philosopher.
Philosophie, *f.* philosophy.
Philosophiren, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Philosophisch, *a.* philosophic. – *ad.* philosophically.
Phiole, *f.* phial.
Phlegma, *n.* phlegm.
Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic.
Phönix, *m.* phenix.
Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus.
Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Physiker, **Physicus**, *m.* physician.
Physiognom, *m.* physiognomist.
Physiognomie, *f.* physiognomy; (verächtl.) phiz.
Physisch, *a.* physical.
Pichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Picke, **Picken**, **Pickelhaube**, s. in B.
Pickelhäring, *m.* pickle-herring, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.
Picket, *n.* picket; *P.* piquet.
Pickling, *m.* red herring. s. Bückling.
Picknick, *n.* club for a dinner *or* supper.
Piedestal, s. Fußgestell.
Piek, *n.* *T.* (in der Karte) spade.
Piepsen, *v. n.* to pip.
Pietist, *m.* devotionalist.
Pietisterey, *f.* false devotion.
Pikant, *a.* *V.* biting, poignant.
Pikanterie, *f.* *V.* grudge, private hatred.
Pike, *f.* pike; *fig.* *V.* eine – auf einen haben, to have a pique at one.
Pikenier, *m.* pike-man.
Pilger, **Pilgrim**, *m.* pilgrim, palmer; -schaft, *f.* pilgrimage; -stab, *m.* palmer's walking staff; -tasche, *f.* pilgrim's scrip wallet *or* bag.
Pille, *f.* pill.
Pilot, *m.* pilot.
Pilz, *m.* mushroom; *fig.* *V.* es geht in die Pilze, it is thrown to the dogs.
Piment, *m.* pimento; all-spice.
Pimpelmeise, *f.* blue tit--mouse.
Pimpernuß, *f.* pistachio.
Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpernel, pimpinel, burnet.
Pinasse, *f.* pinnace.
Pinguin, *m.* penguin.
Pinie, *f.* sweet pine-kernel.
Pinienbaum, *m.* pine-tree.
Pinke, *f.* pink. (a vessel)
Pinne, *f.* pin, s. Zwecke.
Pinsel, *m.* brush, pencil; *fig.* *V.* simpleton, fool; -macher, *m.* pencil *or* brush maker; -strich, *m.* touch, *or* stroke of a pencil; -wisch, *m.* pencil rag *or* cloth.
Pinseley, *f.* *V.* daubry; *fig.* whimpering, cant.
Pinseln, *v. a.* to pencil, daub. – *v. n.* *fig.* *V.* to whimper, cry.
Pinte, *f.* pint.
Pipe, *f.* pipe.
Pipen, *v. n.* to peep.
Pippin, **Pippinapfel**, *m.* pippin.
Pipps, *m.* pip. s. Pfipps.
Piqué, *m.* quilting; Halb–, mock -quilting.
Piraß, *m.* (Regenwurm) earth-bob.
Pisse, *f.* *V.* piss, urine.
Pissen, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to piss, make water.
Pißwinkel, *m.* *V.* pissing-place.
Pistazie, *f.* pistachio-nut.
Pistazienbaum, *m.* pistachio-tree.
Pistole, *f.* (Münze) pistole.
Pistole, *f.* pistol; ein Paar Pistolen, a brace of pistols.
Pistolenfutter, *n.* pistol bag *or* case.
Pistolengriff, *m.* handle of a pistol.
Pistolenholfter, *f.* holster.
Pistolenkappe, *f.* holster-cap.
Pistolenlauf, *m.* pistol-barrel.
Pistolenschuß, *m.* pistol-shot.
Pistolenstein, *m.* pistol-flint.
Pitschaft, **Pitschier**, s. Petschaft.
Placat, *n.* bill posted up.
Placken, **Plackern**, *v. n.* to shoot unskilfully.
Placken, *v. a.* to clap; *fig.* to torment, pester, turmoil; sich –, to drudge; sich – und plagen, to toil and moil.
Placker, *m.* pesterer.
Plackerey, *f.* turmoil, drudgery.
Plage, *f.* torment, distress, calamity, misery, trouble, vexation, nuisance; molestation; *P.* (Pest) plague.
Plagen, *v. a.* to plague, vex, teaze, harrass, torment, pester, trouble, importune.
Plagegeist, **Plager**, *m.* tormentor, trouble-some fellow.
Plan, *a.* & *ad.* plain.
Plan, *m.* plain; *fig.* plan, plot.
Plane, *f.* tilt, cover.
Pläne, *f.* plain.
Planet, *m.* planet; dazu gehörig, planetary.
Planetenbahn, *f.* **Planetenlauf**, *m.* planetary way, *or* orb.
Planetenlesen, *n.* horoscope.
Planetenleser, *m.* astrologer.
Planetensystem, *n.* planetary system.
Planiren, *v. a.* to plain, level, plane, smooth; (Druckpapier) to glue.
Planirhammer, *m.* polishing hammer, smoother.
Planirwasser, *n.* gluing-water.
Planke, *f.* plank, board.
Planlos, *a.* without a plan, *or* deprived of a plan.
Plansche, **Plantsche**, *f.* *T.* ingot.
Planschen, **Plantschen**, *v. a.* to dabble, splash, patter.
Plapperer, *m.* blab, babbler.
Plapperey, *f.* blabbling, babble.
Plapperhaft, *a.* blabbing, loquacious, talkative.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness.
Plappermaul, *n.* **Plappertasche**, *f.* *V.* blab, prating-gossip.
Plappern, *v. n.* to blab, babble, prate, chat, prattle.
Plärren, *v.n.* to blare; *fig.* to cry.
Platina, *f.* platine.
Platine, *f.* plate.
Platmenage, *f.* cruet-stand.
Plätschern, *v. n.* to dabble, plash.
Platt, *a.* flat, plain, even, level; das platteLand, the flat country; – schlagen, to flat; *fig.* (plan) flat, low, mean, dull, plain; – sprechen, to speak low; -deutsch, *a.* & *ad.* low german; -nase, *f.* flat nose.
Plättchen, *n.* (von Metall) aglet.
Platte, *f.* plate; (auf dem Kopfe)

bald pate; eine geschorne –, a shoven crown; (eines Nagels) flat head; Tisch–, table, flab; *T.* (in der Baukunst) plinth.
Platte, *f.* oder Plätteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron, goose, prefsing-iron.
Platteiße, *f.* plaice.
Platten, Plätten, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, make flat; to plate; Wäsche –, to iron linen.
Platterdings, *ad. V.* by all means, absolutely.
Plattheit, *f.* flatnefs; *fig.* flatnefs, dulnefs; insipid talk.
Plattiren, *v. n.* to plate.
Plattmühle, *f.* Plattwerk, *n.* mill *or* engine to plate gold &c.
Plattzange, *f.* pliers.
Platz, *m.* clap, crack, bounce.
Platz, *m.* place; room; (Raum) room; (Flecken) spot; (Fladen) flawn; (ein viereckiger) a square; Schau–, stage, theatre; auf dem Platze, *fig.* in this town *or* city; –major, *m.* town major; –machen, to make way, give room.
Platzbüchse, *f.* Klatschbüchse.
Platzen, *v. n.* to crack, crackle, bounce; to burst; heraus –, to blunt out.
Platzen, *n.* cracking, crackling, bursting, blunting out.
Plätzen, *v. a.* to clap.
Plätzer, *m.* clap; whip-breech.
Platzregen, *m.* shower.
Plauderer, *m.* chatterer, babbler, tattler, prattler, gabbler.
Plauderey, *f.* chattering, babbling, prattling; back-biting.
Plauderhaft, *a.* gofsiping, chattering, prating, tattling, loquacious. – *ad.* talkatively.
Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativenefs, loquacity.
Plaudern, *v. n.* to chatter, babble, prate, prattle, gabble, talk.
Plaudertasche, *f. V.* twattle –basket.
Plautz, *m.* great clap, bounce.
Plerren, *f.* Plärren.
Plinse, *f.* a sort of thin fritter.
Plinsen, *f.* Blinzen.
Plombiren, *v. a.* to seal with lead.
Plotz, *m.* clap, bounce; *V.* auf den –, on a sudden.
Plötzlich, *a.* sudden, subitaneous. – *ad.* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

Pluderhosen, *pl.* trousers, pantaloons.
Plump, *i.* plump! plumb!
Plump, *a.* blunt, coarse, awkward, heavy, unhandy. – *ad.* bluntly, awkwardly.
Plumpe, *f.* Pumpe.
Plumpen, *v. a.* to plump, fall plump. [nefs, awkwardnefs.
Plumpheit, *f.* bluntnefs, coarse-
Plunder, *m.* lumber, trash, trumpery, frippery; –kammer, *f.* lumber-chamber; –kram, *m.* frippery, bawbles; –mann, *m.* rag man.
Plünderer, *m.* plunderer.
Plündern, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, sack, ransack.
Plünderung, *f.* plundering, pillaging, sacking.
Plural, *m. T.* plural.
Plüsch, *m.* plush, shag.
Pöbel, *m.* mob, rabble, populace, rascality, vulgar.
Pöbelhaft, *a.* vulgar, mobbish; ein pöbelhafter Ausdruck, a vulgarism. – *ad.* vulgarly.
Pochen, *v. a.* & *n.* to knock; to beat; (Erz) to stamp; an die Thür –, to knock at the door; das Herz pocht mir, my heart beats, throbs; *fig.* auf etwas –, to boast of.
Pocher, *m.* knocker; stamper; *fig.* boaster.
Pochhammer, *f.* Pochwerk.
Pochmühle, *f.* stamping-mill.
Pochwerk, *n.* pool-work, stamping-mill.
Pocke, *f. V.* pock; die Pocken, small pox, *f.* Blattern.
Pockengrube, *f. V.* pock-hole.
Pockennarbig, *a.* pitted.
Podagra, *n.* gout, podagra.
Podagrisch, *a.* gouty, podagrical.
Poesie, *f.* poesy, poetry; poem.
Poet, *m.* poet; ein schlechter –, a poetaster.
Poeterey, *f.* Dichtkunst.
Poetik, *f.* poetics, art of poetry.
Poetinn, *f.* poetrefs.
Poetisch, *a.* poetic, poetical.
Poetisiren, *v. a.* to poetize.
Pokal, *m.* cup, drinking-cup.
Pökel, *m.* pickle; –fleisch, *n.* pickled meat; –häring, *m.* pickled herring.
Pökeln, *v. a.* to pickle, salt.
Pokuliren, *v. n. V.* to carouse, tope, drink.

Pol, *m.* pole; unter dem – liegend, polar. [–star.
Polarstern, *m.* pole-star, load
Poley, *m.* poly, penny-royal; wilder –, calamint.
Polemik, *f.* polemics, controversy.
Polemiker, *m.* controvertist.
Polhöhe, *f. T.* latitude.
Poliren, *v. a.* to polish, furbish, burnish, glofs, brighten.
Polirer, *m.* polisher, glosser, burnisher, furbisher.
Polirfeile, *f.* Poliereisen, *n.* Polirzahn, *m.* burnisher, wolf's tooth.
Polirmühle, *f.* mill with burnishing hammers.
Polirstahl, *m.* polishing-iron, burnishing-stick.
Polirt, *a.* & *ad.* polished, bright, clear, burnished.
Politik, *f.* politics, policy.
Politiker, *m.* politician, statesman.
Politisch, *a.* politic, political.
Politur, *f.* glofs, polish, politure.
Polize, *f. T.* policy.
Polizey, *f.* police, polity.
Polster, *m.* & *n.* bolster, quilt; –macher, *m.* quilt-maker.
Polstern, *v. a.* to quilt.
Polterabend, *m. V.* nuptials-eve.
Polterer, *m.* boisterous fellow.
Poltergeist, *m.* hobgoblin.
Polterkammer, *f.* lumber-chamber.
Poltern, *v. n.* to make a noise, to bounce; to bluster; heraus –, *fig.* to blunder out.
Polygamie, *f.* Vielweiberey.
Polygon, *n.* polygon.
Polyp, *m.* polypus.
Pomade, *f.* pomade, pomatum.
Pomeranze, *f.* orange.
Pomeranzenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.
Pomeranzenfarbe, *f.* orange-colour.
Pomeranzengarten, *m.* orangery.
Pomeranzensaft, *m.* sherbet.
Pomeranzenschale, *f.* orange-peel; (eingemachte) orange-chips.
Pomeranzenwasser, *n.* orangeade.
Pommer, *m.* pomeranian dog.
Pommesine, *f.* Apfelsine.
Pomp, *m.* pomp, state, splendor.
Pompe, *f.* Pumpe.
Pompernickel, *f.* Pumpernickel.
Pomphosen, *f.* Pluderhosen.
Pompös, *a.* pompous, *f.* Prächtig.
Pontak, *m.* pontac.
Ponton, *f.* Schiffbrücke.

Popanz, *m.* bug, bug-bear, bull-beggar.
Populär, *a.* popular; (vom Vortrag) intelligible. — *ad.* popularly.
Porkirche, s. Emporkirche.
Porphyr, *m.* porphyry.
Porree, *m.* porret.
Portal, *n.* portal.
Portefeuille, *n.* port-folio.
Portion, *f.* portion, share, dividend, allowance.
Porto, *n.* postage, s. Postgeld.
Porträt, *n.* portrait, likeness, picture; -maler, *m.* portrait-painter.
Portulak, *m.* purslane, purslain.
Porzellan, *n.* porcelain, china, china-ware; -erde, *f.* porcelain-clay; -händler, *m.* china-man.
Porzellanen, *a.* porcelain, of china.

Posament, *n.* lace, galloon, orris.
Posamentirer, *m.* lace-maker.
Posaune, *f.* trumpet, sackbut.
Posaunen, *v. a.* & *n.* to trumpet.
Posaunenbläser, Posauner, *m.* trumpeter.
Pose, *f.* quill, s. Federkiel.
Positiv, *n.* chamber-organ.
Positur, *f.* posture.
Posse, *f.* droll, drollery, buffoonry, jest, sport, fun; Possen machen, treiben, to make sport; Possen! fudge! trifles! — od. Possenspiel, farce, mock-play.
Possekel, *m. T.* large hammer.
Possen, *m. V.* trick, prank, wile; einem einen — spielen, to serve one a trick; -haft, *a.* droll, sportive, ludicrous; -macher, -reißer, *m.* droll, buffoon, zany, jester.
Possierlich, *a.* droll, waggish, ludicrous, funny, merry, comical. — *ad.* merrily.
Possierlichkeit, *f.* ludicrousness, comicalness.
Post, *f.* sum of money.
Post, *f.* post; post-office, post-house; die fahrende —, waggon-post; die reitende —, (Briefpost) mail; die ordinäre —, common post; mit der — gehen, reisen, to ride, *or* go post; to take post-horses; (Poststation) stage; *V.* (Nachricht) intelligence, news; -amt, *n.* post-office; -beamte, *m.* post-officer; -bote, *m.* foot-post, post; -eile, *f.* post-haste; -geld, *n.* postage; -halter, *m.* master of the post-horses; -haus, *n.* post-house; -horn, *n.* post-horn; -kalesche, *f.* post-chaise; -karte, *f.* list of letters; post-map; -knecht, *m.* postillion, post-boy; -kutsche, *f.* stage-coach; -meister, *m.* post-master; -ordnung, *f.* regulation of the post; -papier, *n.* post-paper; -pferd, *n.* post-horse, post-hackney; -schiff, *n.* packet-boat; -schreiber, -secretär, *m.* secretary to the post-office; -stall, *m.* post-stable; -station, *f.* stage; -straße, *f.* post-road; -tag, *m.* post-day; -wagen, *m.* stage-coach; -wechsel, *m.* change of horses, stage; -weg, *m.* post-way; -wesen, *n.* affairs of the post.
Postement, *n.* base, pedestal.
Posten, *m.* post, station; auf dem — stehen, to keep the post; (behaupten) to maintain.
Postille, *f.* collection of sermons.
Postillenreiter, *m.* a bad preacher; -schreiber, *m.* author of printed sermons.
Postillion, *m.* postillion.
Postiren, *v. a.* to place, station, to post. [self.
Posto, *V.* — fassen, to post one's
Postulat, *n. T.* postulate.
Postuliren, *v. a. T.* to postulate.
Potage, *f.* potage, porridge.
Potagelöffel, *m.* ladle.
Potentat, *m.* potentate.
Pottasche, *f.* potash.
Pottloth, *n.* black-lead.
Potz! *i. V.* odds; — tausend! odds-bobs! zounds!

Präbende, s. Pfründe.
Pracht, *f.* pomp, state, pride, magnificence, gorgeousness, splendor, great show; -ausgabe, *f.* splendid edition; -bett, *n.* bed of state; -gesetz, *n.* sumptuary law; -himmel, *m.* canopy, state.
Prächtig, *a.* magnificent, pompous, stately, gorgeous, sumptuous. — *ad.* splendidly &c.
Präcipitat, s. Niederschlag.
Practiciren, *v. n.* to practice.
Practicus, Practiker, *m.* practitioner.
Practik, s. Praxis.
Practike, *f.* mean trick, wile.
Practisch, *a.* practical.
Prädicat, *n. T.* predicate, predicament.
Präfect, *m.* prefect.
Prägen, *v. a.* to stamp, coin; *fig.* (ins Herz) to imprint.
Prägen, *n.* Prägung, *f.* stamping, coining.
Präger, *m.* stamper, coiner.
Prägestock, *m.* stamp.
Pragmatisch, *a.* pragmatical.
Prahlen, *v. n.* to boast, brag, crack, vaunt, hector, vapour; mit etwas —, to boast of, to value one's self upon a thing.
Prahlen, *n.* boasting, bragging &c.
Prahler, (Prahlhans, *V.*) *m.* braggard, braggadocio, boaster, hector, vaporer.
Prahlerey, *f.* brag, braggardism.
Prahlerisch, Prahlhaft, *a.* bragging, boasting, vaunting, cracking, ostentatious.
Prahlsucht, *f.* ostentation.
Prahm, *m.* flat-bottomed boat.
Prälat, *m.* prelate.
Prälatur, *f.* prelacy, prelature.
Prall, Prallig, *a. V.* stretched, stuffed out, tight.
Prall, *m.* bounce.
Prallen, *v. n.* to bounce; zurück —, to rebound.
Prämie, *f.* premium, prize.
Prangen, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, make a show *or* parade.
Pranger, *m.* pillory, halsong, whipping-post; am — stehen, to stand in the pillory.

Pränumerant, *m.* subscriber.
Pränumeration, *f.* subscription.
Pränumeriren, *v. a.* & *n.* to pay before-hand; auf etwas —, to subscribe to.
Präpariren, *v. a.* to prepare.
Präposition, s. Vorwort.
Prärogativ, s. Vorrecht.
Präsens, *a. T.* present.
Präsent, s. Geschenk. [represent.
Präsentiren, *v. a.* to present; to
Präsentirteller, *m.* waiter.
Präservativ, *n.* preservative.
Präses, Präsident, *m.* president, chair-man.
Präsidentenstelle, *f.* presidency.
Präsidiren, *v. n.* to preside.
Praß, *m.* mass, trash, stuff.
Prasseln, *v. n.* to brustle, crackle.
Prassen, *v. n.* to gormandise, gluttonize, debauch, riot.

Praſſer, *m.* gormandiser, glutton, rioter. [bauchery.
Praſſerey, *f. V.* gluttony, de-
Prätendiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to pretend, claim.
Prätendent, *m.* pretender.
Prätenſion, *f.* Anſpruch.
Prätor, *m.* pretor.
Praxis, *f.* practice.

Predicant, *m.* predicant, preacher.
Predigen, *v. a.* to preach, make a sermon, hold forth.
Predigen, *n.* preaching.
Prediger, *m.* preacher; minister; der – Salomo, ecclesiastes; –mönche, *pl.* dominican friars; –orden, *m.* dominican order.
Predigt, *f.* sermon, lecture; *fig.* preachment; –amt, *n.* ministry; –buch, *n.* collection of sermons; –ſtuhl, *m.* pulpit.
Pregeln, *v. n.* to fry in a pan.
Pregelpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Preis, *m.* prize; einen – ausſetzen, to propose a prize; (bekommen) to get the premium; etwas – geben, to make prize of, to expose, give at discretion; ſich – geben, to addict one's self to.
Preis, *m.* praise, laud; *fig.* (Werth) price, rate; in einem hohen Preiſe, at a high rate; –courant, *m. T.* price-courant.
Preiſelbeere, *f.* red-bilberry.
*Preiſen, *v. a.* to praise, commend; Gott –, to glorify God.
Preisfrage, Preisaufgabe, *f.* prize –question, prize-subject.
Preisſchrift, *f.* prize-writing.
Preiswürdig, (Preislich im Scherze) *a.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable. [neſs.
Preiswürdigkeit, *f.* praise-worthi-
Prelle, *f.* tossing in a blanket; blanket to toſs in.
Prellen, *v. a.* to toſs (a ball); zurück –, to brickol; einen Fuchs –, to toſs a fox in a blanket; *fig.* einen –, to wipe, cheat, bubble one. [cheat.
Preller, *m.* brickol, bricole; *fig.*
Prellerey, *f. fig.* cheat: extortion.
Prellſchuß, *m.* bounding shot.
Premſen, *v. a. V.* to preſs close together, to cram.
Presbyterianer, *m.* presbyterian.
Preſſe, *f.* preſs; unter der –, in the preſs.
Preſſen, *v. a.* to preſs; (quetſchen) to squeeze; (kneipen) to pinch; *fig.* to urge; to oppreſs; (Matroſen) to preſs.
Preſſen, *n.* Preſſung, *f.* pressing, squeezing &c.
Preſſer, *m.* presser; –lohn, *m.* presser's pay.
Preßbaum, *m.* beam of a preſs.
Preßbengel, *m.* bar; (an der Buchbinderpreſſe) preſs-stick.
Preßfreyheit, *f.* liberty of the preſs.
Preßglanz, *m.* gloſs from a preſs.
Preßhaus, *n.* pressing-house.
Preßſchraube, *f.* screw, box, or nut of a preſs.
Preßſpan, *m.* pressing-board.
Pretzel, *f.* cracknel, *f.* Bretzel.
Prickeln, *v. a.* to prick.
Prieſter, *m.* priest; Prieſterinn, *f.* priesteſs; –amt, *n.* priest's office, priesthood; –lich, *a.* priestly, sacerdotal; –rock, *m.* gown of a priest, cassock; –ſchaft, *n.* priesthood; –thum, *n.* –würde, *f.* priesthood; –weihe, *f.* consecration of a priest; ordaining.
Primas, *m.* primate.
Primat, *n.* primateship.
Principal, *m.* principal, chief, head, head-master.
Prinz, *m.* prince; wie ein –, princelike; wie ein – leben, to prince it.
Prinzeſſinn, *f.* princeſs.
Prinzlich, *a.* princely.
Prinzmetall, *n.* prince's metal.
Prior, *m.* prior; Priorinn, *f.* prioreſs.
Priorat, *n.* priorship.
Priorey, *f.* priory.
Priſe, *f.* eine – Taback, a pinch of snuff; (ein erbeutetes Schiff) prize; Priſen, *pl.* prize-goods.
Priſencomptoir, *n.* prize-office.
Pritſche, *f.* club, mace &c., *f.* Britſche ꝛc.
Privat, *in compos.* private; –leben, *n.* private life; –mann, *m.* private man.
Privet, *n.* privy, necessary.
Privilegiren, *v. a.* to privilege.
Privilegirt, *a.* privileged.
Privilegium, *n.* privilege, priviledge. [batum.
Probat, *a.* proof, proved, pro-
Probe, *f.* proof, trial, probation, experiment, essay, test, touch; (von Tuch, Zeug ꝛc.) pattern, sample; zur –, for a trial; (ablegen) to give; die – halten, to stand proof, be proof, to abide the touch; auf die – ſtellen, to put to the proof, to try; der auf der – iſt, probationer, novice; –bogen, *m.* proof; der zweyte –, revise; –haltig, *a.* proof; –jahr, *n.* noviciate, probation-time; –predigt, *f.* trial sermon; –ſchuß, *m.* shot for a trial; –ſtück, *n.* trial; pattern, sample; –zeit, *f.* noviciate.

Probiren, *v. a.* to try; to taste; (Erz) to essay; Gold –, to try gold by the touch-stone.
Probirer, *m.* essayer, essay-master.
Probirnadel, *f.* Streichnadel.
Probirſtein, *m.* touch-stone.
Probirtiegel, *m.* copple, test.
Probirwage, *f.* assay-balance.
Problem, *n. T.* problem.
Problematiſch, *a.* problematic. – *ad.* problematically.
Probſt, *f.* Propſt.
Procent, *n.* per cent.
Proceß, *f.* Prozeß.
Proceſſion, *f.* procession; ingehen, to go a processioning.
Procurator, *m.* procurator, proctor, proxy; (Sachwalter) attorney.
Product, *m.* whip-breech.
Product, *n.* product, production.
Profan, *a.* profane.
Profaniren, *v. a.* to profane.
Profeß, *f.* profession; – thun, to take the habit.
Profeſſion, *f.* profession, trade.
Profeſſioniſt, *f.* Handwerker.
Profeſſor, *m.* professor.
Profeſſur, *f.* professorship.
Profil, *n.* profile.
Profit, *m.* profit, *f.* Gewinn.
Profitiren, *v. n.* to profit, take advantage of.
Profoß, *m.* provost.
Project, *n.* project, *f.* Entwurf.
Prolog, *m.* prologue.

Promenade, *f.* Spaziergang.
Promeſſe, *f.* promise.
Promoviren, *v. a.* to promote, prefer. – *v. n.* to take a degree.
Prophet, *m.* prophet.
Prophetinn, *f.* propheteſs.
Prophetiſch, *a.* prophetic, prophetical. – *ad.* prophetically.
Prophezeyen, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Prophezeyung, *f.* prophecy, presage, prognostication.
Propst, *m.* provost.
Propstey, *f.* provostship; provost's house.
Prosa, Prose, *f.* prose.
Prosaisch, *a.* prosaic.
Prosaist, *m.* prose-writer.
Prosodie, *f.* *T.* prosody.
Prospect, *f.* prospect.
Protest, *m.* *T.* protest.
Protestant, *m.* Protestantisch, *a.* protestant.
Protestation, *f.* protestation.
Protestiren, *v. n.* to protest.
Protokoll, *n.* protocol.
Protokolliren, *v. a.* to record, register.
Protokollist, *m.* recorder.
Protzen, *v. a.* *T.* to mount.
Protzen, *v. n.* *V.* to be insolent.
Protzig, *a.* unpliant; *fig.* insolent, saucy.
Protzkette, *f.* chain of the carriage of a cannon.
Protzwagen, *m.* (fore-wheels of the) carriage of a cannon.
Proviant, *m.* victuals, provision, store; -commissarius, -meister, *m.* commissary of the stores; -haus, *n.* store house, magazine; -schiff, *n.* victualling ship. [provincial.
Provinz, *f.* province; aus der -,
Provision, *f.* provision, commission.
Provisor, *m.* dispenser.
Prozessiren, *v. n.* mit einem -, to be at law with one, to take the law of one; (als Advocat) to plead.
Prozeß, *m.* procefs, plea, lawsuit; *T.* (in der Chymie) proceeding, procedure; -führer, *m.* pleader; -kosten, *pl.* costs *or* charges of a law suit *or* procefs; -ordnung, *f.* proceeding, course of pleading; rule of a court; -sachen, *pl.* acts; -wesen, *n.* proceeding at law.
Prudel, *m.* steam, vapour; *T.* pool. [spout out.
Prudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, to
Prüfen, *v. a.* to prove, try, examine; (Wein) to taste.
Prüfung, *f.* trying, trial; examination, essay; eine göttliche -, a temptation.
Prüfungszeit, *f.* probation.
Prügel, *m.* cudgel, club; - *pl.* (Schläge) bangs, bastinado; - bekommen, to be cudgelled.
Prügeley, *f.* *V.* cudgelling, s. Schlägerey.
Prügelfest, *a.* cudgel-proof.
Prügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel, beat, bang, cane, strike, belabour, swaddle, maul. [&c.
Prügeln, *n.* cudgelling, banging
Prunelle, s. Brunelle.
Prunk, *m.* state, show, ostentation; -bett, *n.* bed of state.
Prunken, *v. a.* to make show, s. Prangen. [psalter.
Psalm, *m.* psalm; -buch, *n.*
Psalmist, *m.* psalmist.
Psalter, *m.* psaltery; psalter.
Psyllienkraut, s. Flöhkraut.
Publiciren, *v. a.* to publish.
Publikum, *n.* public.
Pudding, *m.* pudding.
Pudel, -hund, *m.* spaniel, shough, shock; (Fehler) blunder, fault; einen-machen, to commit a blunder; -mütze, *f.* furred cap; -närrisch, *a.* *V.* very droll, most ludicrous.
Pudeln, *v. n.* *V.* to blunder.
Puder, *m.* powder, hair-powder; -beutel, *m.* powder-bag; -bläser, -püster, *m.* zest; -kasten, *m.* -schachtel, *f.* powder-box; -mantel, *m.* combing-cloth; -maske, *f.* powder-mask; -messer, *n.* powder-knife; -quast, *m.* puff; -zucker, *m.* powder-sugar.
Pudern, *v. a.* to powder.
Puff! *i.* puff!
Puff, *m.* puff; cuff, thump.
Puffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to cuff, thump, buffet; *fig.* to puff.
Puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.
Pulpet, *n.* reading-desk.
Puls, *m.* pulse; der - geht, schlägt, the pulse beats; -ader, *f.* artery; -schlag, *m.* pulse, pulsation.
Pult, *n.* desk.
Pulver, *n.* powder, gun-powder; -fäßchen, *n.* (von Blech) budge -barrel; -flasche, *f.* flask; -horn, *n.* powder-horn, case *or* flask; -kammer, *f.* powder -room; -korn, *n.* grain of gun -powder; -magazin, *n.* powder-magazine; -maß, *n.* charge; -mühle, *f.* powder-mill; -müller, *m.* gun-powder-maker; -probe, *f.* powder-tryer; -thurm, *m.* tower *or* store -house for powder; -tonne, *f.* barrel for *or* of gun-powder; -wagen, *m.* gun-powder-cart.
Pülvern, *v. a.* to powder, to pulverise; *T.* to calcine.
Pumpe, *f.* pump.
Pumpen, *v. a.* to pump.
Pumpen, *n.* pumping; -leder, *n.* sucker of a pump; -macher, *m.* pump-maker; -schwengel, *m.* pump-dale; -stock, *m.* pump -break.
Pumper, *m.* pumper.
Pumpernickel, *m.* Westphalia rye -bread, brown-george.
Pumphosen, s. Pluderhosen.
Punct, *m.* point; article, head; von - zu -, from point to point; by articles.
Punctiren, *v. a.* to point; to dot; (im Miniaturmalen) to stipple; (durch Puncte erforschen) to discover with the geomancy. [geomancer.
Punctirer, Punctirkünstler, *m.*
Punctirkunst, *f.* geomancy.
Punctirrad, *n.* dotting-wheel.
Punctirung, *f.* punctuation.
Pünctlich, *a.* punctual. - *ad.* punctually.
Pünctlichkeit, *f.* punctualnefs.
Punctur, *f.* *T.* puncture, points.
Punsch, *m.* punch: -bohle, *f.* -napf, *m.* punch-bowl; -löffel, *m.* punch-ladle; -sieb, *n.* punch-strainer.
Pupill, *m.* pupil, s. Mündel.
Pupille, *f.* pupil, s. Augapfel.
Pupillengelder, *pl.* money belonging to pupils.
Puppe, *f.* (von Insecten) nymph, aurelia, chrysalis.
Puppe, *f.* puppet, doll, baby; *fig.* (ein kleines Kind) baby; *fig.* hobby horse.
Puppen, *v. n.* to make puppets; to play with a doll. [babery.
Puppenkram, *m.* puppet-dealing,
Puppenspiel, *n.* puppet-show.
Puppenspieler, *m.* puppet-man.
Puppenwerk, *n.* baby-things.
Pur, *a.* & *ad.* pure, mere, nothing but.
Purganz, *f.* purgative, purge.
Purgiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to purge.
Purgiren, *n.* purging, purgation.
Purgirmittel, *n.* purgative, purge.
Purgirnuß, *f.* castor-nut.
Purgirpille, *f.* purging-pill.

Purgirwurzel, *f.* rhubarb, cathartic root.
Puritaner, *m.* puritan.
Purpeln, *f. pl.* purples.
Purpur, *m.* purple; -farbe, -röthe, *f.* purple, purple colour; -farben, -roth, *a.* purple, purple-red; -fieber, *n.* purples; -kleid, *n.* purple robe, purple; -mantel, *m.* purple-cloak; -schnecke, *f.* purple-fish, purple.
Purpurn, *a.* purple.
Pürsch, Pürschen, Purzeln, s. in B.
Pus, Puschen, (Katzenname) puſs.
Puster, *m.* small bellows, blower.
Putz, *m.* dreſs, attire, ornament; finery; -kästchen, *n.* -schachtel, *f.* dressing-box; -kram, *m.* -werk, *n.* millinery, finery; -macherinn, *f.* milliner; -schere, *f.* snuffers; -stube, *f.* -zimmer, *n.* dressing-room; room of state; -tisch, *m.* dressing-table, toilet.
Putzen, *v. a.* (von Kleidern) to dreſs, trim, attire; (schmücken) to adorn; (reinigen) to cleanse, clean, polish, furbish; (den Bart) to shave; (wischen) to wipe; (die Nase) to blow one's nose; (Geschirr) to scour; (das Licht) to snuff; (Stiefeln rc.) to clean.
Putzer, *m.* cleanser, polisher, scourer, a Tom turd.
Pyramidalisch, Pyramidenförmig, *a.* pyramidal.
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid.

Q.

Q, the seventeenth letter of the german alphabet is pronounced like (kuh *or* koo) but in compositions like the english q.
Quaal, s. Qual.
Quabbe, s. Wamme.
Quabbelig, *a. V.* plump.
Quabbeln, *v. n. V.* to quake, vibrate.
Quacksalber, *m.* quack, quack-salver, mountebank, empiric.
Quacksalberey, *f.* quackery.
Quacksalbern, *v. n.* to quack, use quackery.
Quader, -stein, *m.* free-stone.
Quadersteinbruch, *m.* quarry.
Quadrant, *m. T.* quadrant.
Quadrat, *n.* quadrate, square; -fuß, -schuh, *m.* square-foot; -meile, *f.* square mile; -wurzel, *f.* square-root; -zahl, *f.* square, square-number.
Quadratur, *f. T.* quadrature.
Quadriren, *v. a.* to square. - *v. n.* to quadrate, square.
Quadrupel, *m.* quadruple.
Quakeln, *v. n. V.* to babble.
Quaken, *v. n.* to croak; to quack.
Quäken, *v. n.* to quack, squeak.
Quäker, Quaker, *m.* quacker, trembler; (Sekte) quaker.
Quäkerey, *f.* quakerism.
Qual, *f.* pain, torment, grief, pang, torture, affliction.
Quälen, *v. a.* to pain, vex, plague, torment, teaze, grieve, afflict, importune.
Quäler, *m.* tormenter, afflicter.
Qualificiren, *v. a.* to qualify, fit, to make fit.
Qualität, *f.* quality, qualification.
Qualm, *m.* vapour, steam, smoke.
Qualmen, *v. a.* to steam, smoke.
Qualmicht, *a.* vaporous.
Qualster, *m.* flegm.
Qualstern, *v. n.* to spit flegm.
Quantität, *f.* quantity.
Quantsweise, *ad.* as it were, for form's sake.
Quappe, *f.* eel-pout, quab.
Quarantäne, *f.* quarantain, quarantine.
Quark, *m.* curd, curds; (Koth) dirt, turd; *fig. V.* (geringe Sache) trifle; -faß, *n.* curd-tub; -käse, *m.* whey-cheese; -kloß, *m.* curd-dumpling; -sack, *m.* curd-bag.
Quarren, *v. n.* to cry, to grumble.
Quart, *n.* quart.
Quartal, *n.* quarter of a year.
Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan.
Quartant, Quartband, *m.* quarto, volume in quarto.
Quarte, *f.* quart; (in der Fechtkunst) quart.
Quartett, *n. T.* quartetto.
Quartier, *n.* quart; (Wohnung) quarter, lodging; -geben, (das Leben schenken) to give quarter; (Stadtviertel) ward; -meister, *m.* quarter-master; -zettel, *m.* billet.
Quartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, billet, lodge.
Quarz, *m.* quarz.
Quarzicht, *a.* quarz-like.
Quarzig, *a.* quarzous.
Quasi, *ad.* as it were, seemingly.
Quasimodogeniti, der Sonntag -, low-sunday.
Quassia, *f.* quassi, quassi-wood.
Quast, od. Quaste, *f.* knot, tuft, tassel.
Quatember, *m.* quarter-day; embring; -geld, *n.* quarter-money. [four sheets.
Quaterne, *f.* quaterne; quire of
Quatsch! *int.* & *m.* squash.
Quatschen, *v. n.* to squash.
Quatschlicht, *a. V.* plump.
Queck, s. Quick.
Quecke, *f.* Queckengras, *n.* quitch-graſs.
Quecksilber, *n.* quick-silver.
Quehle, *f.* towel.
Quell, *m.* well, source, fountain, spring (auch *fig.*); -ader, *f.* vein of a spring; -brunnen, *m.* wellspring; -grund, *m.* well ground; -reich, *a.* rich in springs; -salz, *n.* pit salt; -wasser, *n.* fountain *or* spring water.
Quelle, *f.* well, s. Quell.
*Quellen, *v. n.* to spring well, gush; *fig.* to rise, proceed from. - *v. a.* to swell, soak.
Quendel, *m.* betony; thyme.
Quengeln, *v. n. V.* to speak slow, to act slowly. [dram.
Quent, od. Quentchen, *n.* drachm,
Quer, *a.* croſs, oblique, traverse. - *ad.* croſs, acroſs, athwart; -durch, croſs; -Feld ein, acroſs the field; -über, over-against, athwart; -über den Weg gehen, to croſs the way; -axt, *f.* twibill; -balken, *m.* croſs-beam, transom; -baum, *m.* croſs-bar; -flöte, *f.* german-flute; -furche, *f.* traverse furrow; -gang, *m.* traverse, croſs-way; -gasse, *f.* croſs-street; -gäßchen, *n.* croſs-lane; -holz, *n.* croſs piece of timber; -kopf, *m. fig.* queer fellow, wrong-head; -köpfig, *a. fig.* wrong-headed; -linie, *f.* croſs-line; -pfeife, *f.* fife; -pfeifer, *m.* fifer; -sack, *m.* wallet, budget; -sattel, *m.* side-saddle; -schnitt, *m.* croſs-cut; -sprung, *m.* croſs-jump; -strich, *m.* croſs-line; *fig.* disappointment; -stück, *n.*

cross-piece; -weg, m. cross-way.
Quere, f. cross, traverse; der od. die -, athwart, across; einem in die - kommen, to cross one.
Querl, m. twirling stick.
Querlen, v. a. & n. to beat up, twirl.
Quetsche, f. plum, s. Zwetsche.
Quetsche, f. squashing; bruising-tool; fig. V. in der - seyn, to be at a pinch.
Quetschen, v. a. to squeeze, to squash, bruise, crush.
Quetschung, f. crushing; bruise, contusion.
Quick, a. & ad. quick, s. Lebhaft, Munter.
Quicksand, s. Flugsand.
Quieken, v. n. to squeak, give a squeak.
Quieken, n. squeak, squeaking.
Quietschen, v. n. to squeak.
Quint, s. Quent.
Quinte, f. quint; fig. V. Quinten, wiles, tricks.
Quinterne, f. quinterne; quire of five sheets.
Quintessenz, f. quintessence.
Quirl, s. Querl.
Quitt, ad. quit, clear, rid, free; nun sind wir -, now we are quits, or even.
Quitte, f. quince.
Quitten, pl. quinces; der -, of quinces; -apfel, m. quince-apple; -baum, m. quince-tree; -birn, f. quince-pear; -brod, n. -latwerge, f. quiddany; -gelb, a. as yellow as a quince, tawny; -kern, m. quince-kernel; -saft, m. juice of quinces, marmalade; -torte, f. quince-tart; -wein, m. quince-wine.
Quittiren, v. a. to acquit, discharge, clear; (verlassen) to abandon, to quit; (aufgeben) to give up or over; ich habe quittirt, I have given a receipt or an acquittance.
Quittung, f. quittance, discharge, acquittance, receipt.
Quota, f. quota, share.
Quotient, m. T. quotient.

R.

R, the eighteenth letter of the german alphabet is sounded exactly like the english R, but by it self like (err).
Raa, f. T. yard; die große -, the main yard; -segel, n. T. yard-sail.
Rabatt, m. abatement; discount, draw-back.
Rabatte, f. (am Kleide) facing: fig. (in Gärten) plat-band, border.
Rabattiren, v. a. to abate.
Rabbi, Rabbiner, m. rabbi, rabbine.
Rabe, m. raven.
Rabenaas, n. fig. V. carrion.
Rabenältern, pl. fig. unnatural parents.
Rabenart, f. fig. raven-like nature.
Rabengeschrey, n. Rabengesang, m. P. croaking of ravens.
Rabenkiel, m. Rabenspule, f. raven-quill.
Rabenmutter, f. fig. unnatural mother.
Rabenschwarz, a. as black as a raven.
Rabenstein, m. place of execution.
Rabenvater, m. fig. unnatural father.
Rabulist, m. pettifogger.
Rabulisterey, f. pettifogging.
Rache, f. vengeance, revenge, avenging, vindication, ultion; (schwören) to vow.
Rächen, v. a. to revenge, avenge, vindicate; sich -, to revenge one's self; sich an einem - wegen ..., to take vengeance of somebody for ...
Rachen, m. mouth, throat; fig. jaws.
Rächer, m. avenger, revenger.
Rachgier, Rachsucht, f. revengefulness.
Rachgierig, Rachsüchtig, a. revengeful, vindicative. - ad. revengefully.
Rachschwert, n. sword of vengeance.
Rack, s. Arack.
Racker, m. V. fleaer; jakes-farmer; (Schimpfwort) villain, rascal.
Racket, n. racket, bandy, battle-door.
Rackete, f. rocket, sky-rocket.
Racketenstab, m. rocket-stick.
Rad, n. wheel; auf Rädern gehen, to move on wheels; ein-schlagen, to wheel about; mit dem Rade vom Leben zum Tode bringen, to put to death by breaking upon the wheel; das fünfte - am Wagen, fig. quite useless or superfluous; -achse, f. axle-tree; -bärge, f. wheel-barrow; -felge, f. felloe, joint; -förmig, a. in the form of a wheel, wheely; -lauf, m. rotation; -linie, f. T. cycloid; -nabe, f. wheel nave; -nagel, m. wheel nail; -schiene, f. iron clout, strake, streak, band; -sperre, f. trigger; -spur, f. track or rut of a wheel; -welle, f. axle tree of a mill wheel.
Radbrechen, v. a. to break on the wheel; fig. eine Sprache -, to break, mangle a language, to speak badly.
Rädchen, n. little wheel.
Radehaue, f. mattock, pick ax.
Rädel, Räder, m. sieve.
Rädeln, Rädern, v. a. to sift.
Rädelsführer, m. ring-leader.
Rademacher, m. wheeler, cart-wright.
Raden, m. cockle, corn-rose.
Rädern, v. a. to break upon the wheel; to crush to pieces.
Räderwerk, n. wheel-work.
Radieß, m. oder Radieschen, n. radish.
Radiren, v. a. to raze. erase, to scratch out; T. (ätzen) to etch.
Radirkunst, f. art of etching.
Radirmesser, n. scraping-knife, erasing-knife.
Radirnadel, f. etching-needle.
Radirwasser, n. tempered aquafortis.
Raff, m. dried fins of the sole fish; stripes of skin. - n. s. Reff. [T. raffle net.
Raffel, f. wooden comb, hatchel;
Raffen, v. a. to raff, sweep, snatch; zusammen -, to raff up, to scrape together; fig. V. sich zusammen -, to gather one's strength, to recollect one's mind.
Raffgut, n. spoil, booty, pillage.
Raffholz, n. windfallen wood.
Raffinade, f. refined sugar.
Raffiniren, v. a. & n. to refine, speculate; (auf etwas) to refine on.
Raffzahn, m. fore-tooth.

Ragen, *v. n.* heraus –, to stand forth, stand out, to jut, to be prominent; hervor –, to over-top.
Ragout, *n.* ragoo, ragout.
Rahm oder Rahmen, *m.* frame: (der Drucker) *T.* form, chase.
Rahm, *m.* cream; –käse, *m.* cream-cheese; –löffel, *m.* cream-ladle; –torte, *f.* cream-tart.
Rahmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to cream, *P.* to aim at. – *v. a.* *T.* to over take.
Rahn oder Rahnig, *a.* slender, [slim,
Rain, *m.* green; balk, ridge; –farn, *m.* tansy; –weide, *f.* privet.
Rainen, *v. n.* *P.* to border upon.
Rajolen, *v. n.* *P.* to turn up *or* dig the ground, to trench.
Räkelhaft, *a.* clownish.
Ralle, *f.* rail.
Ramme, Rammel, *f.* Rammblock, Rammklotz, *m.* rammer, commander.
Rammel od. Rammbock, *m.* ram.
Rammeln, *v. n.* to tumble, romp; (sich begatten, von Böcken, Hasen &c.) to buck; (von Katzen) to go caterwauling. – *v. a.* to ram, f. Rammen.
Rammelzeit, *f.* bucking-time.
Rammen, *v. a.* to ram, drive *or* thrust into. [bock) ram.
Rammler, *m.* male hare; (Schaf-
Rand, *m.* edge, side, rim, brim, brink; (am Papiere) margin, margent; (eines Brunnens, Glases &c.) brim; (eines Tisches) edge; (Saum) border; (um eine Münze) ring; der eingekerbte – einer Torte &c., the indented crust of a tart; bis an den – voll, up to the brim, brimful; *fig.* *V.* das versteht sich am Rande, that is out of all question; womit zu Rande kommen, to finish, to bring about; –ducaten, *m.* ring-ducat; –glosse, *f.* marginal glofs *or* note; –schrift, *f.* marginal legend.
Rändern, *v. a.* to border, brim; to ring; to indent, notch.
Rändig, *a.* having an edge *or* brim; (breit–) broad brimmed.
Ranft, *m.* crust, cantle of bread.
Ränftchen, *n.* little crust, piece of crust.
Rang, *m.* rank, order, place, dignity, quality; (eines Kriegsschiffes) rate; einem den – lassen, to yield one the precedency.
Range, *f.* *V.* profligate.
Rangiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to rank.
Rangsucht, *f.* desire of a rank *or* dignity, ambition.
Rangsüchtig, *a.* desirous of a rank, ambitious.
Rank, *m.* trick, art, artifice, wile.
Ränke, *pl.* tricks, intrigues; –spielen, schmieden, to intrigue, to use shifts; –macher, *m.* intriguer, layer of plots.
Ranken, *m.* Ranke, *f.* tendril, clasper.
Ranken, *v. n.* & sich –, to climb *or* to twine by the help of tendrils; *V.* to romp.
Ränkevoll, *a.* full of tricks, intriguing. – *ad.* intriguingly.
Ranunkel, *m.* & *f.* ranunculus.
Ranzen, Ränzel, *m.* knapsack, budget; *fig.* *V.* belly.
Ranzen, *v. n.* *V.* to ramble, rove about; to be proud, to couple.
Ranzig, *a.* rancid, rank.
Ranzion, *f.* ransom.
Ranzioniren, *v. a.* to ransom, redeem.
Rappe, *m.* black horse.
Rappe, *f.* tobacco-rasp, rape.
Rappe, Raspe, *f.* malanders (a horse-disease).
Rappee, *m.* rappy, coarse snuff.
Rappelköpfisch, *a.* *V.* hot-headed, passionate, mad.
Rappeln, *v. n.* to rattle; *fig.* to be crack-brained *or* mad.
Rappen, *v. a.* *P.* to rake together.
Rapper, *m.* *P.* gatherer, mower.
Rappier, *n.* rapier, foil.
Rappieren, (sich) *v. r.* to fence with the rapier.
Rappiren, *v. a.* to grate, rasp.
Rapps, *m.* *V.* ill humour.
Rappsen, *v. a.* to raff, rake.
Rappuse, *f.* scramble; etwas in die – werfen, to make people scramble for a thing; *fig.* in die – geben, to give a thing up for lost.
Raps, *m.* Rapsaat, *f.* rape-seed.
Rapunzel, *m.* & *f.* od. Rapünzchen, *n.* rampion.
Rar, *a.* rare, exquisite; scarce. – *ad.* exquisitely.
Rarität, *f.* rarity, rare thing, curiosity; schöne –, raree-show.
Raritätenkammer, *f.* cabinet of curiosities.
Rasch, *a.* quick, speedy, ready; ein rascher Entschluß, a quick *or* prompt resolution; (schnell) quick, swift; (voreilig) rash; (thätig, kräftig) brisk, vigorous; ein rasches Pferd, a mettlesome horse. – *ad.* rashly, quickly &c.
Rasch, *m.* rash.
Raschheit, *f.* quicknefs, swiftnefs, rashnefs; vigour.
Raschmacher, *m.* rash-weaver.
Rasen, *m.* turf, sod, clod; –bank, *f.* seat of turf; –platz, *m.* –stück, *n.* green plot, grafs plot; –stecher, *m.* cutter of green turf.
Rasen, *v. n.* to rave, rage, rant; to be mad; (vom Winde) to storm, bluster.
Rasend, *a.* raging, furious, mad, frantic; ein rasender Hund, a mad dog; *fig.* *V.* er ist ganz –, he is quite out of his senses; ich möchte darüber – werden, I could run mad about it.
Raserey, *f.* rage, fury; madnefs, franticnefs, dotage.
Rasiren, *v. a.* to shave.
Raspel, *f.* rasp; –haus, *n.* rasping-house, house of correction; –span, *m.* rasping-chip.
Raspeln, *v. a.* to rasp, *fig.* to scrape.
Raspler, *m.* rasper, scraper.
Rasseln, *v. n.* to rattle, clatter.
Rasseln, *n.* rattling, clattering.
Rast, *f.* repose, pause.
Rasten, *v. n.* to rest, repose.
Rastlos, *a.* restlefs.
Rastlosigkeit, *f.* restlefsnefs.
Rasttag, *m.* day of rest.
Ratafia, *m.* ratafia.
Rath, *m.* consultation, deliberation; mit einem zu Rathe gehen, to consult, *or* advise with one; (Regel des Verhaltens) counsel, advice; einem einen – geben, to counsel, advise one, give him advice; einen um – fragen, zu Rathe ziehen, to ask one's advice, to consult one; *fig.* (Mittel) means; – schaffen, to find out means; zu Rathe halten, to be sparing; (Rathsversamlung) council; (einer Stadt) senate; (Mitglied derselben) counsellor; –geber, *m.* counsellor, adviser; –haus, *n.* town house, senate house; –leute, *pl.* counsellors, senators; –

mann, *m.* alderman, senator; –schluß, *m.* decree, sentence.
*Rathen, *v. a.* & *n.* to guefs; (recht –, errathen) to hit; (ein Räthsel) to solve; einem etwas –, to advise, counsel; laß dir –, be advised by me; *fig.* einem in etwas –, to help, aid, assist one &c.; ich weiß mir nicht zu –, I know not what to do, how to get out.
Rathen, *n.* advising, guefsing &c.
Räthlich, *a.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; (zu rathen) advisable.
Rathlos, *a.* helplefs, without advice.
Rathsam, *a.* sparing, thrifty; useful; (anzurathen) advisable. – *ad.* frugally.
Rathsamkeit, *f.* thriftinefs; usefulnefs; advisablenefs.
Rathsbedienung, *f.* senatorial charge *or* office.
Rathsbedürftig, *a.* wanting of advice.
Rathsbote, *m.* messenger of a senate.
Rathsbuch, *n.* senatorial register.
Rathschlag, *m.* advice; Rathschläge, *pl.* counsels, advices.
Rathschlagen, *v. n.* to advise, consult, deliberate, consider.
Rathschlagung, *f.* consultation, deliberation.
Rathscollegium, *n.* council, senate.
Rathsdiener, *m.* summoner.
Räthsel, *n.* riddle, enigma; ein – aufgeben, to propose a riddle.
Räthselhaft, *a.* enigmatical. – *ad.* enigmatically, riddlingly.
Rathsfähig, *a.* eligible, able of being chosen a member of the senate.
Rathsglied, *n.* Rathsperson, *f.* member of a senate.
Rathsherr, *m.* senator, alderman.
Rathskeller, *m.* public wine-cellar.
Rathsschluß, *m.* decree of the senate, recorder.
Rathsschreiber, *m.* clerk of a council-chamber.
Rathsschreiberey, *f.* rolls'-office, rolls.
Rathsstube, *f.* public hall, council-chamber.
Rathstag, *m.* meeting-day of the senate. [meeting of the senate.
Rathsversammlung, *f.* council,
Rathsverwandte, *m.* person belonging to a senate. [tors.
Rathswahl, *f.* election of senators.
Rathszimmer, *n.* council hall *or* chamber.
Ratin, *m.* rateen.

Ration, *f.* share, portion, allowance of forage.
Ratte, *f.* rat, s. Ratze.
Rattern, *v. n.* *V.* to crash, to make a noise.
Ratz, *m.* (Murmelthier) marmotte; (Haselmaus) dormouse; (Iltis) ferret.
Ratze, *f.* rat.
Ratzenfalle, *f.* rat-trap.
Ratzenfänger, *m.* rat-catcher.
Ratzengift, Ratzenpulver, *n.* rat's bane.
Raub, *m.* robbery, depredation; prey, rapine, spoil; (des Todes &c.) prey; Jungfern–, rape; –begierde, –gier, *f.* rapacity; –begierig, –gierig, *a.* rapacious, ravenous. – *ad.* ravenously. –fisch, *m.* fish of prey; –nest, *n.* receptacle, shelter, *or* nest of robbers; –schiff, *n.* ship of a pirate, corsair; –schloß, *n.* castle of robbers; –schütz, s. Wilddieb; –sucht, *f.* rapacity, rapaciousnefs; –thier, *n.* beast of prey; –vogel, *m.* bird of prey.
Rauben, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive of; Menschen –, to kidnap; *fig.* einem die Ehre –, to defame, slander one.
Räuber, *m.* robber; *fig.* (am Lichte) thief; –bande, *f.* gang of robbers; –gesindel, *n.* gang, mob, *or* band of robbers; –höhle, *f.* den of robbers.
Räuberey, *f.* robbery.
Räuberisch, *a.* rapacious.
Rauch, *ad.* hairy; furred; rough; eine rauche Mütze, a furred cap; eine rauche Decke, a rug; *fig.* *V.* das Rauche heraus kehren, to show a good earnest; –färber, *m.* fur-dier; –frost, s. Rauhfrost; –füßig, *ad.* rough -footed; –händler, *m.* furrier; –werk, *n.* fur, fur-skins.
Rauch, *m.* fume, smoke; –fang, *m.* chimney; –fangkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper; –faß, *n.* censer, incensory, perfuming -pan; –loch, *n.* vent-hole for the smoke; –tabak, *m.* tobacco; –topas, *m.* smoky yellow topaz; –wolke, *f.* cloud of smoke.
Rauchen, *v. n.* to fume, smoke, reek. – *v. a.* to smoke.
Rauchen, *n.* smoking &c.

Raucher, *m.* smoker of tobacco.
Räucherig, *a.* smoky.
Räucherkammer, Rauchkammer, *f.* smoking-chamber.
Räucherkerze, *f.* Räucherkerzchen, *n.* pastil of incense.
Räucherklaue, *f.* Constantinople sweet-hoof.
Räuchern, *v. a.* & *n.* to incense, perfume, fume, to fumigate; (Fleisch &c.) to dry in the smoke, to blote, fume.
Räuchern, *n.* incensing, fumigation, fuming &c.
Räucherpfanne, Rauchpfanne, *f.* perfuming-pan.
Räucherpulver, *n.* incense-powder. [frankincense.
Räucherwerk, Rauchwerk, *n.*
Rauchig, *a.* smoky.
Räude, *f.* scab, itch; (der Thiere) mange.
Räudig, *a.* scabby; mangy.
Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbednefs; manginefs.
Raufdegen, *m.* rapier.
Raufe, *f.* rack, grate.
Räufeln, *v. a.* to ripple, s. Riffeln.
Raufen, *v. a.* to lug, pluck, pull up; sich mit einem –, to scuffle with one.
Raufer, Raufbold, *m.* fighter, bully, hector.
Rauh, *a.* rough; *fig.* harsh; rough, rude, coarse; rauhe Luft, sharp air; rauhe Witterung, rough, unpleasant weather; eine rauhe Stimme, a hoarse voice. – *ad.* roughly &c.; –haarig, *a.* rough haired, bristly; –zeit, *f.* moulting *or* mewing time.
Rauhen, *v. a.* to make rough; *T.* (Tuch) to nap; sich – (von Vögeln), to mew.
Rauhfrost, Rauhreif, *m.* hoar –frost, rime.
Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughnefs; rudenefs, hoarsenefs, coarsenefs.
Rauke, *f.* rocket (a plant).
Raum, *m.* room; space; *fig.* place, room; keinen – haben, to have no room; ein enger –, a narrow compafs; ein weiter –, a large extent; (in Schiffen) hold.
Räumen, *v. a.* to evacuate, empty, clean; *fig.* (ein Haus &c.) to clear, leave; aus dem Wege –, to remove; (einen) to dis-

patch one; (das Feld &c.) to quit.
Räumen, n. Räumung, f. emptying, clearing, removing &c.
Räumer, m. cleanser, emptier.
Räumig, Räumlich &c., s. Geräumig &c.
Raumnadel, f. T. priming-iron.
Raunen, v. a. (ins Ohr) to round, whisper into one's ear.
Raupe, f. caterpillar, canker, canker-worm; fig. whim, merry trick. [pillars.
Raupen, v. a. to rid of cater-
Raupennest, n. nest, or cluster of caterpillars.
Rausch, m. drunkenneſs, inebriation; (der Leidenschaften) intoxication; sich einen-trinken, to get drunk; ein Räuschchen haben, to be tipsy.
Rauschen, v. n. to rush; to rustle; to bustle; (vom Wasser) to purl, murmer; (vom Winde) to whistle; (von Wellen) to roar; vorbey-&c., to hush by; (betrunken machen) to fuddle.
Rauschgelb, n. rosalgar, risigal.
Rauschgold, n. tinsel.
Räuspern, (sich) v. r. to hawk, hem.
Raute, f. rue (a plant).
Raute, f. square, lozenge; pane; T. (in der Mathematik) rhomb; (in der Karte) diamond.
Rautenförmig, a. square, rhombic.
Ravelin, n. T. ravelin.
Raygras, n. reed graſs.

Rebe, f. branch of vine; fig. (Weinstock) vine.
Rebell, m. rebel, mutineer.
Rebellion, f. rebellion, mutiny.
Rebelliren, v. n. to rebel, mutiny.
Rebellisch, a. rebellious, mutinous. -ad. mutinously.
Reben, pl. branches of vine; -auge, n. vine-eye; -blatt, n. vine-leaf; -laub, n. vine-leaves; -messer, n. pruning-knife; -pfahl, m. vine-prop; -saft, m. juice of grapes; -stock, s. Weinstock; -thräne, f. tear of vine.
Rebhuhn, n. partridge; (fangen) to tunnel.
Rebhühnergarn, n. tunnel.
Rebwurm, m. vine-grub.
Recapituliren, v. a. to recapitulate.
Recensent, m. critic.
Recension, f. criticism.
Recensiren, v. a. to criticise.
Recept, n. receipt, prescription.
Receß, m. treaty, compact, agreement; T. arrears.
Rechen, m. rake.
Rechen, v. a. to rake.
Rechenbret, n. counting-board.
Rechenbuch, n. ciphering-book.
Rechenfehler, m. fault in ciphering, calculatory error.
Rechenkunst, f. arithmetic.
Rechenmeister, m. arithmetician, accountant.
Rechenpfennig, m. counter.
Rechenschaft, f. account; zur-fordern oder ziehen, to call to account; (ablegen) to give.
Rechenschule, f. ciphering-school.
Rechenstift, m. slate-pencil.
Rechentafel, f. counting-board; (von Schiefer) slate.
Rechentisch, m. counter.
Rechnen, n. to cipher, count, calculate, reckon; (zählen) to count; zusammen-, to compute; sum up; unter etwas-, to reckon or rank amongst; mit dazu gerechnet, included in the sum, inclusive of; (schätzen) to reckon, esteem; für nichts-, to make no account of; auf etwas-, to count, depend, rely upon; mit einem-, to account, settle accounts with one.
Rechnen, n. ciphering, reckoning, counting, calculating.
Rechner, m. reckoner, cipherer, calculator, computer.

Rechnung, f. reckoning, account: (Verzeichniß) bill; (Credit) credit, tick, score; eine offene, laufende-, an account current, auf-stellen, in-bringen, to put to account; eine-schließen, to balance an account; -ablegen, to give or deliver an account; sich auf etwas-machen, to count, depend, or rely upon something; seine-bey etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; ein Strich durch die-, disappointment.
Rechnungsart, f. manner of calculating or reckoning; addition, subtraction, multiplication &c.
Rechnungsbuch, n. account-book.
Rechnungsführer, m. keeper of accounts, accountant.
Rechnungskamer, f. board chamber or office of reckoners & calculators.
Rechnungswesen, n. calculatory matters, reckoning busineſs.

Recht, a. right; ein rechter Winkel, a right angle; die rechte Hand, die Rechte, the right hand, the right; (passend) just, fit; (nicht falsch, ächt) right, true, very; (gehörig) due; zur rechten Zeit, in due time; (rechtmäßig) legitimate; rechte Kinder, legitimate children; T. straight; senk-, perpendicular; wage-, horizontally &c. -ad. right, rightly; (gut, wohl) well; (sehr) very; das ist-, that is right; -thun, to do right; diese Schuhe sind mir-, these shoes fit me; V. mir ist nicht-, I am not well; -so! well! well! right! Sie verstehen mich nicht-, you mistake my meaning; zu-bringen, to set in order, to restore; mir ist alles-, I agree to every thing; ihm ist-geschehen, he is rightly served; -froh, very glad; sich zu-finden, to find the right way; zu-helfen, to set right; zu-kommen, to come in right time; (mit einem) to deal with one well enough; zu-legen, setzen, stellen, to set, or place in order, to settle; zu-machen, to dreſs, accommodate, prepare; zu-weisen, to advise, to show the right way; to set to rights.

Recht, n. right; (Auflage) duty, tax; (Anspruch) claim title; (Vorrecht) privilege, prerogative; -und Unrecht, right and wrong; sein-vergeben, to resign or yield one's right; Sie haben-, you are right, or in the right; einem-geben, to yield the question to one, to do one right, justice; von Rechts wegen, by right; (Gesetz) law; die Rechte studiren, to study the law; ein Doctor der Rechte, a doctor of law; (Gerechtigkeit) justice; -sprechen, to pronounce sentence; Völker-, the law of nations; Staats-, public law &c.; -eck, n. rectangle, right angle.
Rechten, v. n. to quarrel; dis-

pute; to be at law, to litigate, to plead.
Rechten, *n.* pleading, suing at law, *fig.* pettifogging.
Rechtfertig, *a.* & *ad.* *P.* just, righteous, honest, true, legal.
Rechtfertigen, *v.a.* to justify, vindicate, clear, exculpate; nicht zu –, unjustifiable.
Rechtfertigung, *f.* justification, vindication, apology.
Rechtfertigungsschrift, *f.* apology, voucher in a law suit.

Rechtgläubig, *a.* orthodox.
Rechtgläubige, *m.* orthodox.
Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
Rechthaber, *m.* caviller, disputer, disputant, sophister.
Rechthaberey, *f.* positiveness, dogmaticalness.
Rechtlich, *a.* juridical, lawful; (anständig) decent; (rechtschaffen) honest, creditable. – *ad.* lawfully.
Rechtlichkeit, *f.* rectitude, honesty.
Rechtlinig, *a.* rectilinear, rectilineous.
Rechtlos, *a.* illegal, lawless.
Rechtlosigkeit, *f.* illegality.

Rechtmäßig, *a.* legitimate, lawful, legal. – *ad.* lawfully.
Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness, legality.
Rechts, *ad.* at *or* to the right hand; sich – wenden, to turn to the right.
Rechtschaffen, *a.* true; honest, righteous, right; *fig.* *V.* very. – *ad.* honestly &c.; *fig.* *V.* very.
Rechtschaffenheit, *f.* honesty, righteousness, integrity.

Rechtschreibung, *f.* orthography.
Rechtsfall, *m.* case, fact, *or* matter concerning the law.
Rechtsfällig, *a.* cast at law.
Rechtsform, *f.* form at law.
Rechtsförmig, *a.* juridical, legal, done in due form of the law. – *ad.* legally &c.
Rechtsgang, *m.* proceeding at law, legal procedure, course of law.
Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* jurisprudence, law.
Rechtsgelehrt, *a.* learned in law.
Rechtsgelehrte, *m.* lawyer.
Rechtsgültig, *a.* valid in law.
Rechtshandel, *m.* Rechtssache, *f.* Rechtsstreit, *m.* action, cause, law-suit, process.
Rechtshängig, *a.* pending.
Rechtskräftig, *a.* legal, valid in law. – *ad.* legally.
Rechtslehrer, *m.* doctor of the law.
Rechtsmittel, *n.* remedy founded in the law. [justice.
Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of
Rechtsspruch, *m.* sentence, verdict.
Rechtsstand, *m.* jurisdiction, cognizance.
Rechtsständig, *a.* justiciable.
Rechtsverdreher, *m.* pettifogger, caviller.
Rechtswidrig, *a.* against the law.
Rechtswohlthat, *f.* benefit of the law.
Rechtszwang, *m.* compulsion by way of law, jurisdiction.
Rechtwinkelig, *a.* rectangular.
Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recidivation.
Recipient, *m.* *T.* recipient.
Recitativ, *n.* recitative.
Recken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, strain; to rack, set upon the rack; in die Höhe –, to lift up, to raise.
Recognosciren, *v.a.* to reconnoitre.
Recolligiren, (sich) *v. r.* to recollect one's self.
Recrut, *m.* recruit.
Recrutiren, *v. a.* to recruit.
Recrutirung, *f.* recruiting, recruit.
Rectification, *f.* rectification.
Rectificiren, *v. a.* to rectify.
Rector, *m.* rector.
Rectorat, *n.* rectorship.
Rede, *f.* speech; talk, discourse; (eine öffentliche) oration, speech, harangue; (Predigt oder geistliche –) sermon; Reden, *pl.* words; in die – fallen, to interrupt; er bleibt nicht bey einerley –, he varies in his discourse; davon ist die – nicht, that is not the question; vergessen Sie Ihre – nicht, do not forget your words *or* your discourse; anzügliche Reden, abusive language; Jemanden – stehen, to answer *or* give a reason; die – geht, there is a talk, it is reported, they say; zur – setzen, stellen, to take to task, call to account; – und Antwort geben, to give account; eine – halten, to make a speech, to harangue, to deliver an oration; in die – kommen, to be in disrepute *or* defamed; -art, *f.* Mundart, Sprechart, Schreibart.
Redekunst, *f.* rhetoric.
Reden, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak; to talk; to discourse; (sprechen) to speak; (von, of; davon, about it); (öffentlich) to harangue; (mit einem) with one; (Englisch &c.) to speak english; für einen –, to speak in one's behalf; er läßt nicht mit sich –, he is not accostable; he hears no reason; laßt die Leute –, never mind people's talk; man redet stark davon, it is much talked of; nach dem Maule –, to humour one. [term.
Redensart, *f.* phrase, expression,
Redescheu, *a.* mealy-mouthed.
Redetheil, *m.* part of speech.
Redeübung, *f.* declamation.
Redlich, *a.* honest, candid, fair. – *ad.* honestly, fairly.
Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, candour, candidness, probity.
Redner, *m.* orator, public speaker; -bühne, *f.* pulpit, rostrum; -kunst, *f.* rhetorical art, eloquence; -stuhl, *m.* pulpit, chair.
Rednerisch, *a.* rhetorical, oratorical. [querade.
Redoute, *f.* redoubt; (Ball) mas-
Redselig, *a.* talkative.
Redseligkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Reede, oder Rhede, *f.* road; auf der – liegen, to ly in the road; ein Schiff auf der –, roader.
Reeder oder Rheder, *m.* freighter, one of the owners of a ship.

Referendar, *m.* referendary.
Referent, *m.* reporter.
Referiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to report.
Reff, *n.* dorser, dosser; (Beysegel) reef.
Reffband, *n.* strap.
Reflectiren, *v. a.* to reflect; auf etwas –, to attend to.
Reflection, *f.* reflection.
Reform, *f.* reform.
Reformation, *f.* reformation.
Reformator, *m.* reformer.
Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.
Reformirt, *a.* reformed.
Reformirte, *m.* reformist, Calvinist. [royal.
Regal, *a.* *in compos.* regal,
Regal, *n.* register of an organ; regal; shelves.
Regale, *n.* regale, royalty.

Regaliren, *v. a.* to regale, treat.
Regalpapier, *n.* paper-royal.
Rege, *a.* stirred up, lively; – machen, werden, to stir, to put in motion; quicken, to be stirred up, to rise.
Regel, *f.* rule, precept; – de tri, rule of proportion, golden rule.
Regellos, *a.* irregular.
Regellosigkeit, *f.* irregularity.
Regelmäßig, *a.* regular. – *ad.* regularly.
Regelmäßigkeit, *f.* regularity.
Regen, *v. a.* to stir, move; sich –, to be stirring, moving; *fig.* to quicken; *A.* (erwähnen) to mention.
Regen, *m.* rain; –bogen, *m.* rain-bow; –dach, *n.* eaves; –gestöber, *n.* drizzling rain; –guß, –schauer, *m.* shower; –haft, *a.* rainy, cloudy; –kappe, *f.* rain-cap: –mantel, *m.* rain-cloak; –schirm, *m.* umbrel, umbrella; –tag, *m.* rainy day; –tropfen, *m.* drop of rain; –vogel, *m.* plover; –wasser, *n.* rain-water; –wetter, *n.* rainy weather; –wolke, *f.* rain-threatening cloud; –wurm, *m.* grub, earth-worm.
Regent, *m.* regent; –schaft, *f.* regency.
Regieren, *v. a.* to reign, rule, sway, govern; to guide, manage; (ein Pferd) to manage; die Blattern – dieses Jahr, the small pox are rife this year.
Regieren, *n.* reigning, governing; ruling, managing.
Regierend, *a.* reigning, regent.
Regierer, *m.* governor, ruler.
Regierung, *f.* reigning, ruling, swaying, governing; (Herrschaft) reign, government; (oberster Gerichtshof) regency.
Regierungsart, *f.* government.
Regierungsbefehl, *m.* decree *or* order of the government *or* the regency.
Regierungsform, *f.* form of government.
Regierungskanzelley, *f.* chancery of the regency.
Regierungsrath, *m.* counsellor of the regency.
Regierungssache, *f.* matter of government, matter of regency.
Regiment, *n.* government, power; (Soldaten) regiment.

Regimentsauditeur, *m.* auditor *or* judge of a regiment.
Regimentsfeldscherer, *m.* surgeon-major.
Regimentsquartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-major.
Regimentsstab, *m.* the field-officers of a regiment.
Regimentstambour, *m.* drum-major.
Regimentsunkosten, *pl.* expences *or* charges of a regiment; *fig.* auf – leben, to live at an other's expence.
Region, *f.* region, district, tract.
Regisseur, *m.* manager.
Register, *n.* register, record; (in einem Buche) table, index; Orgel–, register.
Registrator, *m.* register, recorder.
Registratur, *f.* rolls, registry.
Registriren, *v. a.* to register, record, enter.
Reglement, *n.* regulation.
Regnen, *v. i.* to rain.
Regnerisch, Regnicht, *a.* rainy, pluvious.
Regreß, *m.* recourse, regress.
Regsam, *a.* quick.
Regsamkeit, *f.* quickness.
Regulär, s. Regelmäßig.
Reguliren, *v. a.* to regulate, adjust.
Regulirung, *f.* regulation.
Regung, *f.* moving, stirring; emotion, agitation, affection.
Reh, *n.* roe, doe; –bock, *m.* roe-buck; –farbe, *f.* fallow *or* roe colour; –kalb, *n.* roe-calf; –keule, *f.* –schlägel, *m.* leg of venison; –wildpret, *n.* venison; –ziege, –geiß, *f.* roe-doe.
Rehde, *f.* road, s. Reede, Reeder.
Rehe, *a.* foundered.
Rehe, *f.* foundering.
Reibe, *f.* Reibeisen, *n.* grater.
*Reiben, *v. a.* to grate; to rub; (Farben) to grind; zu Pulver –, to pulverise.
Reiber, *m.* rubber; grinder; grater.
Reibkeule, *f.* pestle.
Reibstein, *m.* grinding-stone.
Reich, *a.* rich, opulent, wealthy; – an ..., rich in ...; eine reiche Heirath thun, to marry a fortune; – machen, to make rich, to enrich. – *ad.* richly.
Reich, *n.* empire, realm, kingdom; das Russische –, the Russian empire.
Reichs, (des) of an empire, concerning an empire, belonging to a realm, thence (*in comp.*): –abschied, *m.* recess of the empire; –acht, *f.* ban of the empire; –adel, *m.* nobility of the empire; –adler, *m.* imperial eagle; –apfel, *m.* imperial globe, mound, tut; –archiv, *n.* archives *or* records of the empire; –armee, *f.* imperial army; –bürger, *m.* citizen of an imperial city; –contingent, *n.* contingent quota; –dorf, *n.* immediate village of the empire; –erbe, *m.* heir apparent; –fiscal, *m.* attorney-general; –folge, *f.* succession; –frey, *a.* immediate; –freyherr, *m.* baron of the empire; –fürst, *m.* prince of the empire; –fuß, *m.* standard of the empire; –genoß, *m.* member of the empire, co-estate; –gericht, *n.* court of the empire; –geschichte, –historie, *f.* history of the empire; –gesetz, *n.* law, *or* act of the empire; –glied, *n.* member of the empire; –graf, *m.* count of the empire; –grafschaft, *f.* county of the empire; –gulden, *m.* imperial florin; –gutachten, *n.* decree of the empire; –hofrath, *m.* court of the emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council; –hülfe, *f.* aid of the empire; –kammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber; –kleinod, *n.* imperial ornament; –krieg, *m.* war of the empire; –krone, *f.* imperial crown; –land, *n.* province of the empire; –lehen, *n.* imperial fee; –post, *f.* imperial post; post of the empire; –postamt, *n.* post-office of the empire; –rath, *m.* council of the empire; counsellor of the empire; –ritter, *m.* knight of the empire; –sache, *f.* matter, *or* concern of the empire; –saß, *m.* free-holder of the empire; –scepter, *n.* imperial sceptre; –stadt, *f.* imperial city, free-town; –stand, *m.* state of the empire; –tag, *m.* imperial diet; –thaler, *m.* rixdollar; –truppen, –völker, *pl.* imperial troops; –verfassung, *f.* constitution of the empire; –verweser, *m.* regent of the empire; –währung, *f.* standard of the

empire; –wappen, *n.* coat of arms of the empire; (im Siegel) signet.

Reichen, *v. a.* & *n.* to reach; an etwas –, to reach to, extend to; höher, darüber –, to over-reach; so weit man – kann, within one's reach; ich kann nicht so weit –, I cannot reach so far, it is out of my reach; zu etwas –, to be sufficient for ...; damit reiche ich, I have enough of it. – *v. a.* to reach; to give, present; (die Hand) to give; das Abendmahl –, to administer the communion; das Geld wird nicht –, it will not be money enough, *or* sufficient, s. Erreichen, Hinreichen, Zureichen.

Reichhaltig, *a.* rich, abundant.

Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness, abundance.

Reichlich, *a.* rich, large, plentiful, copious, abundant, ample. – *ad.* richly &c.

Reichthum, *m.* riches, wealth, opulency; (Pracht) richness; (einer Sprache) copiousness.

Reif, *a.* ripe, mature (auch *fig.*); – werden, to ripen, come to maturity.

Reif, *m.* rime, hoar-frost.

Reif, *m.* ring; (Faßreif) hoop; Reifen umlegen, to hoop; (Seil) *A.* rope; –holz, *n.* wood fit for hoops; –rock, *m.* hoop-petticoat; –schläger, *m.* rope-maker, s. Seiler.

Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity.

Reifen, *v. a.* & *n.* to ripen, mature.

Reifen, *v. i.* to rime.

Reifen, *v. a.* *T.* to furnish with an edge *or* ring, to channel flute, rifle.

Reifeln, *v. a.* to flute, channel; *T.* to rifle the barrel of a gun.

Reiflich, *a.* mature. – *ad.* maturely.

Reigen, *m. P.* dance.

Reiger, s. Reiher.

Reihe, *f.* row; range; (Zeile) line; (von Bäumen) row, rank; (Soldaten) rank, file; (von Säulen) colonnade; (Perlen) string; (von Knöpfen 2c.) a set; *fig.* (von Unglück) a series; nach der –, by turns *or* in course; eine – Häuser, a row of houses; eine – von Bergen, a ridge of hills; nach der – stellen, to rank, range, to place in a row; die – ist an mir, it is my turn; in Reihen od. nach der –, by ranks, by files.

Reihen, Reihentanz, *m.* dance.

Reihen, *v. n.* to bark.

Reihen, *v. a.* to rank; (Perlen) to string; (Soldaten 2c.) to range *or* place in a rank.

Reihenweis, *ad.* by ranks, by files.

Reiher, *m.* heron, hern; –beitze, *f.* chasing of herns; –busch, *m.* plume of hern-feathers; –stand, *m.* hern-shaw, hernery.

Reim, *m.* rhyme, rime; (Reimchen) rime, poem; ein Knüttel–, rime doggrel, hobbling rhyme; –frey, –los, *a.* blank, without rhyme; –gesetz, *n. A.* staff, stanza, strophe; –schmid, *m.* rhymster, poetaster; –wort, *n.* the rime.

Reimen, *v. a.* (sich) –, *v. r.* to rime, rhyme; *fig.* to agree, correspond.

Reimer, *m.* rhymer, rimer.

Rein, *a.* clean; pure; clear; reine Wäsche, clean linen; reine Luft, clear air; das Glas ist nicht –, the glass is not clean; ins Reine bringen, schreiben, to copy fair, to engross; *fig.* etwas ins Reine bringen, to set in order; eine reine Stimme, a clear voice; eine reine Jungfer, a pure virgin; *fig.* reinen Wein einschenken, to confess the plain truth; – aussprechen, to pronounce distinctly; reines Deutsch, correct german. *ad.* cleanly; purely; *V.* (völlig, ganz) clean, quite, entirely; – aufessen, to eat all up; – heraus, plainly.

Reineke, *m.* (der Fuchs) renard.

Reinhanf, *m.* clean hemp.

Reinheit, *f.* purity.

Reinigen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purify, purge; to wash; (ein Zimmer) to sweep; (Gläser, Tassen) to rinse; (Metalle) to refine; *fig.* sich von einem Verbrechen –, to clear one's self from a crime, to purge one's self.

Reinigkeit, *f.* cleanness, purity.

Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, cleansing, purging, purification, washing &c.; Mariä –, purification; die monatliche –, monthly courses.

Reinlich, *a.* cleanly. – *ad.* cleanlily.

Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness.

Reis, *m.* rice; –brey, *m.* –muß, *n.* rice-pap; –brod, *n.* rice-bread; –feld, *n.* rice-field.

Reis, *n.* twig; rod, sprig; (Pfropfreis) scion; –bund, *n.* fagot.

Reise, *f.* travel; (zu Lande) journey; (zu Wasser) voyage; [illegible] kurze –, a trip; sich auf die – machen, begeben, to set out, to go upon a journey; wo geht die – hin? whither are you going? –beschreibung, *f.* account of a travel, voyage, *or* journey; (Reisebuch) itinerary; –bibliothek, *f.* itinerant library; –bündel, *n.* cloke-bag; –fertig, *a.* ready to set out; –gefährte, *m.* fellow-traveller; –geld, *n.* money for travelling; –gesellschaft, *f.* company of fellow-travellers; –geräth, *n.* travelling equipage; –haft, *a.* like a traveller; –kappe, *f.* riding-cap; –karte, *f.* itinerary map; –kleid, *n.* travelling-habit; –kosten, *pl.* expences of travelling; –mantel, *m.* riding-cloak; –paß, *m.* pass port; –rock, *m.* travelling coat, riding coat; –sack, *m.* cloke bag, port manteau; –toilette, *f.* travelling case; –zeug, *n.* things necessary on a journey *or* travel.

Reisen, *v. n.* to travel, journey, make a voyage; (zu Pferde, zu Wagen) to ride: (zu Fuß) on foot; nach einem Orte –, to set out for, to go to; durch –, to go *or* pass through; über Prag nach Wien –, to go to Vienna by Prague. – *v. a.* to grow weary with journeying. [&c.

Reisen, *n.* travelling, journeying

Reisende, *m.* traveller, voyager.

Reisig, Reisholz, *n.* brush-wood, copse.

Reisige, *m. A.* horse-man, trooper.

Reißaus, *n.* escape; – nehmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to desert, to make one's escape.

Reißbley, *n.* black lead; pencil.

Reißbret, *n.* drawing-board.

Reißfeder, *f.* drawing pen.

Reißkohle, *f.* blue black.

Reißschiene, *f.* drawing rule.

Reißzeug, *n.* case of mathematical instruments.

*Reißen, *v. n.* to burst; to chink, chap,

chap, gape, split; (vom Waſſer, Strome) to be rapid; (im Leibe) to have the gripes; (in den Gliedern) to have the gout. – *v. a.* to tear, rend; to pluck, pull; to cleave, split; (Lappen ꝛc.) to tear; (zerbrechen) to break; (berſten) to burst; (einen Hengſt ſchneiden) to castrate; (einen Fiſch) to draw; (aus der Gefahr ꝛc.) to rescue from; (mit der Reißfeder ꝛc.) to chalk, draw, design, delineate; (aus der Erde) to pull, pluck out; in Stücke –, to tear in *or* to pieces; von einander –, to pull asunder; hinweg –, to snatch away; aus den Händen –, to wrest out of one's hands; zu Boden –, to pull down; einen Acker –, to break a ground; Poſſen –, to play the fool; Zoten –, to talk bawdry; *fig.* dahin –, to hurry on, carry along; ſich um etwas –, to strive for; an ſich –, to seize upon, to invade; *fig.* wenn alle Stricke –, when all comes to all; eine Waare, die reißend abgeht, a commodity which goes off *or* is sold quickly; ſich los –, to break loose; *fig.* to rid one's self of.

Reißen, *n.* bursting, chinking; tearing &c.; (im Leibe) gripes, colic; (in Gliedern) gout.

Reißend, *a.* rapid; ein reißender Strom, a rapid stream, a torrent; ein reißendes Thier, a ravenous *or* rapacious beast; die reißende Gicht, the articular disease. – *ad.* rapidly: *fig. V.* dieſe Waare geht – ab, this commodity yields a quick return.

Reitbahn, *f.* manage, riding-academy-house.

Reitdecke, *f.* housing.

***Reiten**, *v. a. & n.* to ride, to go on horseback; (ſich begatten, von Pferden ꝛc.) to cover, line; ein Pferd –, to ride a horse; (einen Schritt) to amble; (Trab) to trot; (Galopp) to gallop; ein Pferd zu Schanden (ſteif) –, to founder a horse; *fig. V.* einen Schriftſteller –, to ride, *or* pirate an author; der Teufel reitet ihn, the devil is in him.

Reiten, *n.* riding, going on horseback.

Reitend, *a. & ad.* riding on horseback; ein reitender Bothe, courier; die reitende Poſt, riding post, mail.

Reiter, *m.* rider, horseman; trooper; ein Regiment –, a regiment of horse; die Spaniſchen –, chevaux-de-Frise; –fahne, *f.* standard; –pferd, *n.* trooper's horse; –ſalbe, *f. V.* salve against the itch; –wache, *f.* horse-guard.

Reiterey, *f.* cavalry, horsemen, horse; *V.* (das Reiten) riding.

Reitgurt, *m.* broad girdle.

Reithabit, *m.* riding-habit.

Reithandſchuh, *m.* habit-glove.

Reithaus, *n.* riding-house.

Reithengſt, *m.* stone-horse.

Reitkiſſen, *n.* pillion, pad; pannel.

Reitknecht, *m.* groom of the stable.

Reitkunſt, *f.* horsemanship.

Reitlings, *ad.* astraddle.

Reitmantel, *m.* riding-cloak.

Reitochs, *m.* bull. [–whip.

Reitpeitſche, *f.* riding-whip, horse

Reitpferd, *n.* riding-horse.

Reitrock, *m.* riding-coat.

Reitſchmid, *m.* farrier.

Reitſchule, *f.* manage, riding-school. [–horses; manage.

Reitſtall, *m.* stable for riding

Reitſtiefel, *m.* riding-boot.

Reitſtrümpfe, *pl.* stirrup-stock-

Reittaſche, *f.* chiving-bag. [ings.

Reitvortheil, *m.* mounting *or* jossing-block.

Reitzeug, *n.* things belonging to a saddle horse; horse trappings, riding equipage.

Reitz, *m.* enticement, incentive, sting; charm, grace: (der Schönheit ꝛc.) charm, charms; (durch den – der Nerven ꝛc.) by the irritation; (Lockung) allurement; (zum Zorne) provokement; (-mittel) provocative; (Anziehung) attractive, attrac-

Reitzbar, *a.* irritable. [tion.

Reitzbarkeit, *f.* irritability.

Reitzen, *v. a.* to irritate, vellicate; (Nerven) to irritate, auch *fig.* (die Sinne) to strike; (zum Zorne) to provoke; (zum Böſen) to entice, allure; (bezaubern, einnehmen) to charm, attract; *fig.* (anfeuern) to spur, stir up; ein reitzendes Mädchen, a charming (beautiful) girl.

Reitzend, *a.* charming.

Reitzlos, *a.* having no charms, without charms.

Reitzmittel, *n.* incentive.

Reitzung, *f.* irritation, provocation; vellication; enticement, charm; allurement.

Reitzvoll, *a.* full of charms.

Rekel, *m. V.* cur, *fig.* clown.

Relation, *f.* relation, report.

Relief, *n. T.* relievo.

Religion, *f.* religion.

Religionsduldung, *f.* toleration.

Religionseid, *m.* oath to profeſs a religion; (in England) test.

Religionsfreyheit, *f.* free exercise of religion.

Religionsſchwärmer, *m.* fanatic.

Religionsſchwärmerey, *f.* fanaticism. [ligion, libertine.

Religionsſpötter, *m.* derider of re-

Religionsſtreit, *m.* controversy.

Religionsübung, *f.* exercise of religion.

Religionszwang, *m.* constraint in the exercise of religion.

Religiös, *a.* religious. – *ad.* religiously.

Religioſität, *f.* religiousneſs.

Reliquie, *f.* relic.

Reliquienſchrank, *m.* reliquary.

Remeſſe, *f. T.* remittance.

Remittent, *m. T.* remitter.

Remittiren, *v. a. T.* to remit.

Remiſe, *f.* coach-house.

Removiren, *v. a.* to remove.

Renegat, *m.* renegade.

Renette, *f.* rennet. [turn.

Renken, *v. a.* to bend, guide, to

Rennbahn, *f.* course, career, running-place.

Renne, *f. ſ.* Rinne.

***Rennen**, *v. n.* to run; nach etwas –, to run after; *fig.* ins Verderben –, to run to one's own ruin. – *v. a.* zu Boden –, to run down; durch –, to run through; *T.* to melt. [–race.

Rennen, *n.* running; running

Renner, *m.* Rennpferd, *n.* runner, courser, racer, race-horse.

Rennſchlitten, *m.* running-sledge.

Rennſtein, *m.* kennel.

Rennthier, *n.* rain-deer.

Renommee, *f.* renown, fame, character.

Renommiren, *v. n.* to hector.

Renommiſt, *m.* hector, bully.

Renoviren, *v. a.* to renovate.

Rentamt, *n.* exchequer.

Rente, *f.* rent; jährliche –, an-

nuity; auf Renten legen, to put out at interest.
Renten, *v. n.* to yield rents.
Renteney, Rentkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Rentenirer, Rentner, *m.* man living on his rents; annuitant.
Rentmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Rentschreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer.
Repariren, *v. a.* to repair.
Repetiren, *v. a.* to repeat.
Repetir-Uhr, *f.* repeating-watch, repeater.
Replik, *f. T.* replication, reply.
Repositorium, *n.* repository; shelves.
Repphuhn, s. Rebhuhn.
Repressalien, *pl.* reprisals.
Republik, *f.* republic, common-wealth. [*a.* republican.
Republikaner, *m.* Republikanisch,
Reputation, *f.* repute, reputation.
Reputirlich, *a. V.* reputable.
Rescript, *n.* rescript.
Reserve, *f.* Reservecorps, *n.* reserve, body of reserve.
Resident, *m.* resident.
Residenz, *f.* residence.
Resigniren, *v. a.* to resign.
Resolviren, *v. a.* to resolve.
Resonanz, *f.* resonance; -boden, *m.* resounding-board.
Respect, *m.* respect, regard; -tage, od. Respittage, *f. pl. T.* days of grace. [nour.
Respectiren, *v. a.* to respect, ho-
Rest, *m.* rest, remains, remainder; (von Tuch rc.) remnant; (vom Essen rc.) scraps, fragments; remnants; (einer Schuld) remainder, rest; residue; remnant; (Rückstand) arrears; *fig. V.* Jemanden den – geben, to dispatch, kill one, to ruin entirely.
Restant, *m.* one in arrears.
Restchen, *n.* remnant.
Resten, Restiren, *v. n.* to be in arrears, to rest.
Retirade, *f.* retreat.
Retiriren, (sich) *v. r.* to retire, make one's retreat.
Retorte, *f. T.* retort.
Rette, *f.* male dog.
Retten, *v. a.* to save, rescue; (befreyen) to rid, free, deliver; sein Leben –, to save one's life; seine Ehre –, to vindicate one's honour; sich –, (durch die Flucht) to make one's escape; (aus einer Gefahr rc.) to deliver *or* free from danger.
Retten, *n.* saving, delivery.
Retter, *m.* saver, deliverer.
Rettgebühr, *f. T.* salvage.
Rettig, *m.* radish.
Rettung, *f.* saving, deliverance, riddance; ohne –, past help.
Rettungsmittel, *n.* resource, remedy, shift.
Reue, *f.* repentance.
Reuen, *v. n.* & *i.* to repent, regret; to be sorry for; repine at; es reuet mich, I repent of it, I repent it, *or* it repents me; sich etwas – lassen, to repent of &c.; es reuet mich, daß ich ihn beleidigt habe, I am sorry that I have offended him.
Reuig, *a.* repentant, rueful, pe-
Reukauf, *m.* forfeit. [nitent.
Reumüthig, *a.* & *ad.* repentant.
Reuse, *f.* weel, bow-net.
Reute, Reuthaue, *f.* grubbage, grubbing-ax.
Reuten rc., s. Reiten rc.
Reuten, *v. a.* to root out.
Reuter, *m.* (ein Sieb) riddle.
Reutern, *v. a.* to riddle.
Reuvoll, *a.* full of repentance.
Reverenz, *m.* reverence, bow.
Revers, *m.* reverse; reciprocal bond.
*Revidiren, *v. a.* to revise.
Revier, *n.* environs; (Stadt-) district, ward; (Jagd-) hunting-district.
Revision, *f.* revise, revisal.
Revoltiren, *v. n.* to revolt.
Revolution, *f.* revolution.
Rhabarber, *f.* rhubarb.
Rhapontik, *f.* rhapontic.
Rhapsodie, *f.* rhapsody.
Rhede rc., s. Reede rc.
Rhein, *m.* Rhine; -fall, *m.* cataract of the Rhine; -land, *n.* country of the Rhine; -ländisch, *a.* situate on the Rhine; die rheinländische Ruthe, rhineland; -wein, *m.* rhenish wine; alter –, (Hochheimer) old hock.
Rheinisch, *a.* rhenish.
Rhetorik, s. Redekunst.
Rhinoceros, s. Nashorn.
Rhodiserholz, *n.* rose of Jerusalem, lady's rose.
Ribbe, s. Rippe.
Richtbeil, *n.* headman's ax.
Richtbley, *n.* plummet.
Richtbühne, *f.* scaffold.
Richte, *f. V.* in die – bringen, to make straight; in die – gehen, to take the shorter cut.
Richten, *v. a.* to make straight; to direct, turn; to level; eine krumme Sache gerade –, to make a crooked thing straight; (in die Höhe, od. gerade –) to raise, erect; sich in die Höhe –, to rise; ein Haus –, to dress the timber-work of a house; (in Ordnung bringen) to regulate, to put in order; (eine Uhr –) to set; (die Segel rc. nach dem Winde rc. –) to adjust the sails according to the wind; etwas ins Werk –, to execute, to perform, effect, effectuate; zu Grunde –, to ruin, destroy; seinen Weg, seinen Lauf wohin –, to direct one's way, one's course towards a place; (Kanonen rc.) to level, point; *fig.* seine Rede an einen –, to address, *or* direct one's speech to one; der Brief ist an seinen Bruder gerichtet, the letter is directed to his brother; seine Gedanken, Augen auf etwas –, to turn one's thoughts, one's eyes upon *or* towards something; seine Absicht worauf –, to aim at; sich nach etwas –, to go by a thing; darnach können sie sich –, this you may take your measures by; sich nach einem –, to conform to one's will; to accommodate one's self to one; ich werde mich darnach –, I shall take my measures accordingly; (urtheilen, Urtheil fällen) to judge, to give, *or* pass sentence; (tadeln) to censure, criticize; einen (mit dem Schwerte) –, to execute, behead one.
Richter, *m.* judge; -amt, *n.* office of a judge, judicature; -lich, *a.* of a judge, judiciary; die richterliche Gewalt, judicature; -stuhl, *m.* seat of a judge; *fig.* tribunal.
Richtern, *v. a. V.* to censure, criticise, to find fault with.
Richthaus, *n. A.* common-hall.
Richtig, *a.* right, accurate, exact; true, just; regular; (im Schreiben) correct; *P.* straight, level; (recht) right; (wahr) true, – schreiben, to write correctly;

ein richtiges Maß rc., a just, exact, right measure &c.; eine richtige Schreibart, a true orthography. – *ad.* rightly &c.; es ist alles –, all is in good order, is well; das ist nun –, that is well now, *or* clear; etwas – machen, to pay, clear; – bezahlen, to pay exactly, duly, fully; – werden, to agree; es trifft – zu (damit überein), it does exactly agree with it; *V.* er ist nicht – im Kopfe, he is disordered in his brains; richtig! true! es geht gewiß nicht – damit zu, something is surely amiss; *fig.* es ist nicht – in diesem Hause rc., it is not secure in this house; this house is haunted with spirits.
Richtigkeit, *f.* rightness, exactness, accuracy, justness, regularity; correctness; eine Sache in – bringen, to adjust, regulate, arrange, *or* terminate a matter; – machen, to make up, to clear, pay one's debts; die Sache hat ihre –, that is a clear matter.
Richtigmachung, *f.* settling *or* clearing an account.
Richtmaß, *n.* standard; ruler; gauge. [tion-place.
Richtplatz, *m.* **Richtstatt**, *f.* execu-
Richtscheit, *n.* ruler, level.
Richtschnur, *f.* level, plummet; *fig.* rule, precept, example.
Richtschwert, *n.* headman's sword.
Richtstuhl, *m.* beheading-stool.
Richtung, *f.* direction; aim; (der Kanonen) levelling, mounting.
Richtwage, *f.* level.
Ricke, *f.* doe.
Riechbüchse, *f.* scent-box.
***Riechen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to smell, scent; nach etwas –, to smell of...; es riecht angebrannt, it smells burning; (stinken) to stink; (von Hunden auf der Jagd) to scent.
Riechfläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle.
Riechwasser, *n.* smelling-water.
Ried, f. **Rieth**. [nel.
Riefe, *f.* furrow; chamfer, chan-
Riefeln, *v. a.* to chamfer, rifle.
Riegel, *m.* rail, bar; (an der Thür) bolt; –haken, –loch, *n.* staple; –holz, *n.* bar; –schloß, *n.* stock-lock; –wand, *f.* partition; –werk, *n.* assemblage.
Riegeln, *v. a.* to bolt.
Riemen, *m.* thong, strap; (an Schuhen) latchet; mit – peitschen, to strap; –loch, *n.* hole in a stirrup-leather; –pferd, *n.* fore-horse.
Riemer, *m.* belt-maker, girdler.
Riese, *m.* giant; **Riesinn**, *f.* giantess.
Rieseln, *v. n.* (fließen) to purl; (regnen) to drizzle.
Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Riesenmäßig, *a.* giantlike, gigantic, giantly.
Riesenschritt, *m.* gigantic step.
Rieß, *n.* ream (of paper), twenty quires; –weise, *ad.* by reams.
Riester, f. **Rüster**.
Rieth, guessed, advised, f. **Rathen**.
Rieth, *n.* reed; marshy ground; *P.* brook; *T.* (bey den Webern) slaie, comb; –gras, *n.* reed-grass, bur-reed; –kolben, *m.* reed mace, cats tail.
Riff, *n.* reef, riff, ridge; *P.* bank, [shelf.
Riffel, *f.* flax-comb.
Riffeln, *v. a.* to pill (flax); to ripple; *P.* (Säulen-) to flute, channel, to rifle, to rub; *fig.* *V.* einen –, to reprove one.
Rigolen, f. **Riolen**.
Rille, *f.* small furrow, chamfer.
Rind, *n.* neat, bullock; –vieh, *n.* black cattle, neat cattle; *fig.* cow.
Rindchen, *n.* little crust.
Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; (am Brode) crust. [roast beef.
Rinderbraten, **Rindsbraten**, *m.*
Rindern, *a.* of beef.
Rindern, *v. n.* to long for the bull; die Kuh hat gerindert, the cow is lined by the bull.
Rindfleisch, *n.* beef; –brühe, *f.* beef-broth.
Rindig, *a.* crusty, crusted. – *ad.* crustily. [–eye (a plant).
Rindsauge, *n.* eye of an ox; ox
Rindsfett, *n.* beef fat, beef sewet.
Rindsleder, *n.* neat's leather.
Ring, *m.* ring; (an einer Kette) link; (Zwinge) verril, ferril; (Kreis) circle; (um den Mond) halo; –finger, *m.* ring finger; –förmig, *a.* annular, circle wise, in the form of a ring; –kästchen, *n.* ring case; –kragen, *m.* gorget; –mauer, *f.* wall round about the town; –rennen, *n.* running at the ring; –uhr, *f.* ring watch.
Ringel, *m.* –chen, *n.* ringlet; –blume, *f.* marigold; –gedicht, *n.* –reim, *m.* rondeau; –rennen, f. **Ringrennen**; –taube, *f.* ring-dove.
Ringelig, *a.* & *ad.* having a ring.
Ringeln, **Ringen**, *v. a.* to ring; (eine Stute) to ringle; (fräuseln) to curl; *T.* to strip off.
***Ringen**, *v. n.* to wrestle; to struggle; *fig.* nach etwas –, to strive for; mit dem Tode –, to agonize. – *v. a.* (Wäsche) to wring, wind; (die Hände) to wring; aus der Hand –, to wrest out of one's hand.
Ringer, *m.* wrestler; struggler.
Rings, *ad.* – um, – herum, – umher, around, round about; –um einschließen, to surround.
Rinken, *m.* great, *or* thick ring.
Rinne, *f.* channel, kennel; furrow, gutter.
***Rinnen**, *v. n.* to run, flow, drop; stark –, to gush; (gerinnen) to curdle; (von Gefäßen, laufen) to leak; rinnende Augen, blear eyes. [ground.
Riolen, *v. a.* to dig, break the
Rippchen, *pl.* gebratene, cotelets.
Rippe, *f.* rib; die Rippen entzwey schlagen, to rib-roast one.
Rippeln, (sich) *v. r.* *V.* to stir.
Rippen, *v. a.* to channel, flute.
Rippenstoß, *m.* cuff in the ribs.
Rippenstück, *n.* **Rippenbraten**, *m.* roasted rib.
Risch, f. **Rasch**, **Geschwind**.
Rissig, *a.* chinky, cracked.
Riß, *m.* rent, cleft, chink, crack, chap, crevice; (Abriß) draught, design, sketch.
Rist, *m.* withers (of a horse); instep (of the foot); wrist (of the hand).
Ritt, *m.* ride; riding; einen – thun, machen, to take a riding, a turn on horseback; in einem –, in one ride.
Ritter, *m.* knight, chevalier; zum – schlagen, to dub, knight; ein irrender –, a knight errant; *fig.* *V.* arme –, (ein Gebackenes) fritters; *fig.* arme – backen, to live in poverty; –akademie, *f.* academy for young noblemen; –bank, *f.* bench *or* seat of the knights; –dienst, *m.* knight service; –gut, *n.* knight's fee, manor; –haus, *n.* house of

lords; –hof, –sitz, *m.* country-house, or seat of a knight or a nobleman; –lehen, *n.* knight's fee, a noble fief; –lich, *a.* becoming a knight; brave, valiant; –orden, *m.* order of knights; (der Deutsche) the teutonic order; –pferd, *n.* horse of a knight; –pflicht, *f.* duty of a knight; –saal, *m.* hall of the knights; –schaft, *f.* knighthood; irrende – –, knight-errantry; –schlag, *m.* dub; er hat den – empfangen, he is dubbed; –spiel, *n.* tilt, tournament; –sporn, *m.* lark-spur (a plant); –stand, *m.* knighthood; –würde, *f.* knighthood; –zug, *m. P.* crusade, travels of a knight errant.

Rittlings, s. Reitlings.

Rittmeister, *m.* captain of horse.

Ritual, *n.* ritual, rites.

Ritz, *m.* **Ritze**, *f.* rift, cranny, crack, flaw, chap; (in einer Thür) chink; (an der Hand) scratch; (in Felsen &c.) cleft; crevice.

Ritzen, *v. a.* to scratch; *T.* to cleave, split, break.

Ritzig, *a.* having rifts, cranned.

Robbe, *m.* seal-dog, seal.

Robbenspeck, *m.* lard of seals.

Rocambole, *f.* rocambole, garlic.

Roche, *m.* roach, ray (a seafish); (im Schach) rook, castle.

Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat.

Rochen, **Rochiren**, *v. n. T.* to castle.

Rock, *m.* coat; (langer) gown; (feyerlicher) robe; (Weiber-) gown; (Unter-) petticoat.

Röckchen, *n.* jacket, short coat.

Rocken, **Roggen**, *m.* rye; –brod, *n.* rye-bread; –mehl, *n.* rye-meal; –stroh, *n.* thatch.

Rocken (Spinnrocken), *m.* distaff, rock, rack; –philosophie, *f. V.* old women's philosophy.

Roden, *v. a.* to grub up, root out.

Rodeland, *n.* clear ground.

Rogen, *m.* roe, spawn.

Rogener, *m.* spawner.

Roh, *a.* raw, crude; (noch nicht bearbeitet) unwrought, rough; rohe Seide, raw silk; ein rohes Buch, a book in sheets; *fig.* (ungebildet) rough, rude. –*ad.* rawly, rudely &c.

Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudeness; *fig.* roughness, rudeness.

Rohm, s. Rahm.

Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; (der Tabakspfeife) tube; (Röhre) pipe; (Lauf eines Gewehrs) barrel; ein gezogenes –, a rifled barrel; –ammer, *m.* s. –sperling; –busch, *m.* reed-plot, reed-bed, reed-bank; –decke, *f.* reed-mat; –dommel, *f.* bittern, butter-bump; –gras, *n.* reed-grass; –henne, *f.* –huhn, *n.* moor-hen; –kolbe, *f.* –kolben, *m.* reed-club; –pfeife, *f.* reed-pipe; –schmid, *m.* armourer; –schnepfe, *f.* reed-snipe; –sperling, *m.* reed-sparrow; –stab, *m.* cane; –stuhl, *m.* reeden chair.

Röhrbrunnen, *m.* fountain.

Röhrchen, *n.* pipe; (Spatzierstöckchen) cane.

Röhre, *f.* pipe, channel, tube, conduit; hölzerne –, trunk; (Ofen–) tunnel; (an der Gießkanne) snout, nozle; (Leuchter–) shank; (an einer Feuermauer) shaft, funnel, shank.

Röhrenmacher, *m.* conduit or pipe maker.

Röhrenmeister, *m.* conduit master.

Röhrig, *a.* reedy.

Röhrkasten, **Röhrtrog**, *m.* cistern.

Röhrwasser, *n.* conduit-water.

Rollbett, *n.* truckle-bed, trundle-bed.

Rolle, *f.* roll, roller, trundle; (zum Aufwinden) pulley; (zur Wäsche &c.) mangle; (in einer Mühle) trundle-head; (ein zusammengerolltes Papier) roll, scroll, list; auf die – setzen, to enroll; *fig.* (eines Schauspielers &c.) part, cue; seine – gut spielen, to perform one's part well.

Rollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll, trundle; (Wäsche) to calender, or mangle linen; *fig.* herab –, (von Thränen) to trickle down; der Donner rollt, the thunder rumbles or roars; *T.* to rut.

Rollentabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls.

Roller, *m.* roller; Zeug–, calender, mangler; *P.* male cat.

Rollgeld, *n.* money paid for calendering.

Rollholz, *n.* calender-roll; (eines Pastetenbäckers) rolling-pin.

Rollstein, *m.* roller.

Rollstuhl, *m.* chair with rolls, trundle chair.

Rollwagen, *m.* trundle; go-cart.

Roman, *m.* romance, tale.

Romanendichter, –schreiber, *m.* writer of romances, romancist, romancer.

Romanenhaft, **Romantisch**, *a.* romantic.

Romanze, *f.* ballad, versified tale.

Römer, *m.* (Weinglas) rummer.

Römermonat, *m.* roman-month.

Römerzinszahl, *f.* indiction.

Römisch, *a.* roman; Römischer Quendel, thyme; Römische Münze, spear-mint.

Rondel, *n.* roundel, round bastion.

Röschen, *n.* little rose.

Rose, *f.* St. Anthony's fire.

Rose, *f.* rose.

Rosen, *pl.* roses; der –, of roses; *a.* rose; –balsam, *m.* rose balsam; –baum, *m.* rose-tree; –bett, *n.* bed of roses; –blatt, *n.* rose-leaf; –busch, –strauch, *m.* rose-bush, rosier; –dorn, *m.* dog-rose, wild briar; –essig, *m.* rose-vinegar; –farbe, *f.* rose-colour; –farben, *a.* rose-coloured; –fest, *n.* feast or festival of roses; –garten, *m.* rose-garden; –hecke, *f.* rose hedge; –holz, *n.* rose-wood, rodium; –honig, *m.* rose-honey; –knospe, *f.* rose-bud; –kranz, *m.* garland of roses; *T.* pater noster, rosary, pair of beads, chaplet; seinen – beten, to say over one's beads; –kreuzer, *m.* rosicrucian; –lippe, *f.* rosy lip; –monat, *m.* month of June; –obel, *m.* rose-noble; –öhl, *n.* rose-oil; –pappel, *f.* rose-mallow; –roth, *a.* rosed, rose-red; –roth, *n.* roset; –stock, *m.* rose-bush, rosier; –tuch, *n.* red turnsol; –wange, *f.* rosy cheek, cherry-cheek; –wasser, *n.* rose-water; –wurz, *f.* rose-wort; –zucker, *m.* conserve of roses.

Rosette, *f.* artificial rose; rose-diamond.

Rosig, *a.* rosy, roseate.

Rosine, *f.* raisin.

Rosinfarbe, *f.* crimson.

Rosinstiel, *m.* stalk of a raisin.

Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary.

Rosoli, *m.* rosasolis.

Rossen, *v. n.* to horse.

Rossig, *a.* horsing.

Roß, *n.* horse, courser; –apfel, *m.* horse-dung; –arzeney, *f.* horse-physic; –arzt, *m.* farrier, horse-leech; –bohne, *f.*

horse-bean; -breme, -fliege, *f.* gad-fly, horse-fly; -haar, *n.* horse-hair; -handel, *m.* horse-trade, horse-dealing; -händler, *m* horse-courser, jockey, horse-dealer; -huf, *n.* hoof; (Huflattich) horse-hoof; -käfer, *m.* beetle; -kamm, *m.* horse-comb; (-händler) jockey; -kastanie, *f.* horse-chesnut; -kümmel, *m.* hemlock; -kummet, *n.* horse-collar; -markt, *m* horse-market; -mühle, *f.* horse-mill; -münze, *f.* horse-mint; -pflaume, *f.* horse-plum; -schwanz, *m.* horse's tail; horse-tail (a (plant); -schweif, *m.* horse's tail; -stall, *m.* horse-stable; -täuscher, *m.* jockey, s. -händler; -wicke, *f.* bitter vetch.

Rost, *m.* grate (Bratrost) gridiron.

Rost, *m.* (an Metallen) rust.

Rost, *m.* *T.* heap, layer of ore burnt and refined; quantity of ore.

[steeping in water.

Röste, *f.* roasting place; the

Rosten, *v. n.* to rust.

Rösten, *v. a.* to roast; (Brod ꝛc.) to toast; geröstetes Brod, toast; (in der Pfanne) to fry.

Rösten, *v. a.* (Hanf, Flachs) to steep, water. [grow rusty.

Rostig, *a.* rusty; – werden, to

Rostral, *n.* music-pen.

Roth, *a.* red; – machen, od. werden, to redden; to blush; das rothe Meer, the red sea.

Roth, *n.* red; (Schminke) rouge; -auge, *a.* red bream (a fish); -bäckig, *a.* cherry-cheeked; -bart, *m.* red-bearded man; -bärtig, *a* red-bearded; -bein, *n.* red-shank (a bird); -braun, *a.* red-brown, ruddy, bay; -brüstchen, s. -kehlchen; -buche, *f.* red beech; -stein, *m.* ruddle, red chalk; -erle, *f.* red alder-tree; -färber, *m.* dier in red *or* scarlet; -feder, *f.* rochet (a fish); -fleckig, *a.* red-spotted; -fuchs, *m.* bayard, sorrel horse; -gans, *f.* brand-goose; -gärber, *m.* tanner; -gießer, *m.* brazier; -haarig, *a.* red-haired; -hals, *m.* widgeon, widgin (a duck); -holz, *n.* guinea red-wood; -kehlchen, *n.* red-breast, robin-red-breast, robin; -kopf, *m.* carrot; -lauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire; -schär, *m.* split stockfish; -schimmel, *m.* roan horse; -schwanz, *m.* red-start, red-tail; -wälsch, *a.* & *n.* gypsies-cant, gibberish; -wurz, *f.* tormentil (a plant).

Röthe, *f.* rednefs, red; (Färber-) madder. [red chalk pencil.

Röthel, *m.* red chalk; -stift, *m.*

Röthen, *v. a.* & *n.* to redden.

Röthlich, *a.* reddish, ruby.

Rotte, *f.* rout, rabble; band, gang, set; faction; file.

Rotten, (sich) (Rottiren, *V.*) *v. r.* sich zusammen –, to complot, conspire.

Rotten, s. Ausrotten.

Rottenmacher, Rottirer, *m.* complotter, ring-leader.

Rottenweise, *ad.* by sets, by gangs; in files. [geant.

Rottmeister, *m.* corporal, ser-

Rotz, *m.* *V.* snot, snivel; (der Pferde) glanders; -löffel, *m.* *V.* little brat, chit; -nase, *f.* snotty nose; *fig.* snotty boy, *or* girl. [snuff up.

Rotzen, *v. n.* *V.* to snivel, to

Rotzig, *a.* *V.* snotty; (von Pferden) having the glanders.

Rübe, *f.* rape; weiße –, turnip; gelbe –, carrot; rothe –, beet; -samen, *m.* -saat, *f.* (Rübsen, *V.*) rape-seed; -zahl, *m.* name of a mountain spectre *or* hobgoblin in the mountains of Silesia.

Rubel, *m.* rouble, ruble.

Rubin, *m.* ruby.

Rüböhl, *n.* rape-seed-oil.

Rubrik, *f.* rubric, title, article.

Ruchlos, *a.* profligate, dissolute, flagitious; ein ruchloser Mensch, a profligate, reprobate. – *ad.* profligately &c.

Ruchlosigkeit, *f.* profligatenefs, difsolutenefs.

Ruchtbar, *a.* notorious, manifest, known; – machen, to rumour, divulge.

Ruchtbarkeit, *f.* notoriousnefs.

Ruck, *m.* moving, fit, jolt, jerk, start, juggle.

Rücken, *v. n.* to remove, move; – vom, to take from; das Licht vom Feuer –, to take the candle from the fire; to put away; vor –, to advance; näher –, to draw near; in ein Land –, (von Soldaten) to enter; aus dem Lager –, to leave the camp; hervor, höher –, to advance; *V.* er muß heraus –, he must pay.

Rücken, *m.* back; der – (eines Berges) ridge; (eines Messers) back; einem den – kehren, to turn the back to one; *fig.* to abandon, forsake one; einem den – halten, to back, countenance one; -bein, *n.* back bone, spine; -blatt, *n.* *fig.* back; -halt, *m.* reserve; *fig.* support; -lehne, *f.* back of a chair; -mark, *n.* marrow of the backbone, *or* chine; -riemen, *m.* ridge-band; -schmerz, *m.* pain in one's back; -stück, *n.* back-piece; -wirbel, *m.* vertebre.

Rücken, *n.* moving, advancing, entering, taking from &c.

Rückfahrt, *f.* return.

Rückfall, *m.* (Heimfall) reversion; (einer Krankheit) relapse.

Rückfällig, *a.* revertible; relapsing; – werden, to relapse.

Rückgang, *m.* retrogrefsion, retrogradation.

Rückgängig, *a.* *A.* returning; *fig.* retrograde; – machen, to make retrograde; – werden, to retrograde, to go back.

Rückgrat, *m.* & *n.* chine, back-bone, spine.

Rückhalt, *m.* *fig.* reservednefs, reserve. [returning.

Rückkehr, Rückkunft, *f.* return,

Rücklings, *ad.* backward; -gehen, to go backward, to retrograde; – anfallen, to attack from behind.

Rückmarsch, *m.* retreat of an army, counter-march.

Rückreise, *f.* return, journey back.

Rückseite, *f.* back; (einer Münze) reverse.

Rücksicht, *f.* respect, consideration, regard; in –, in consideration of, in respect to, with regard to; – nehmen, to have a regard for; in gewisser –, in some respects.

Rücksitz, *m.* back-seat.

Rücksprache, *f.* – mit einem nehmen, to confer, deliberate previously with one.

Rücksprung, *m.* leap back.

Rückstand, *m.* arrears.

Rückständig, *a.* in arrears, remaining behind.

Rückstellig, *a. A.* in arrears; – machen, to make retrograde.
Rückwärts, *ad.* backwards.
Rückweg, *m.* return, way back.
Ruckweise, *ad.* by fits, by starts.
Rückwechsel, *m. T.* rechange.
Rückzug, *m.* return, retreat.
Rüde, *m.* male of dogs, foxes and wolves; mastiff.
Rudel, *n.* number, deal.
Ruder, *n.* oar, rudder, helm: *fig.* helm; das – führen, am – sitzen, to be at the helm, to rule; –bank, *f.* seat for rowers; –knecht, *m.* rower; –loch, *n.* rudder-hole; –meister, *m.* commander of the rowers; –schiff, *n.* rowing-vessel, galley; –stange, *f.* oar, helm stock; –volk, *n.* crew of rowers; –zug, *m.* tug at the oar; –zwecke, *pl.* iron *or* wooden pins for oars.
Ruderer, *m.* rower.
Rudern, *v. n.* to row.
Rudern, *n.* rowing.
Ruf, *m.* calling, call; *fig.* (Beruf) calling, vocation; (Gerücht) fame, rumour, report; (guter) reputation, renown, character; böser –, ill name; im Rufe seyn –, to be famous, renowned; in – kommen, to become famous, renowned.
***Rufen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to cry, call; Feuer –, to cry fire; einen –, to call one, to cry for one; zum Zeugen –, to call to witness; zu sich –, to bid one come; einen – lassen, to send for one.
Rufer, *m.* crier, caller.
Rüge, *f.* denunciation, action; resentment.
Rügen, *v. a.* to mention; to denounce; (tadeln) to reprove, reprehend; (mit Gelde bestrafen) to fine; (ahnden) to resent.
Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose, quiet; (vom Wasser, Wind) calmness, calm; (des Gemüths) tranquillity, peace of mind; *fig.* sich zur – begeben, to go to rest *or* to bed, to take rest; sich zur – setzen, to retire from the world; laßt mich in –, let me alone; –bank, *f.* couch, seat of repose; –bett, *n.* couch-bed; –platz, *m.* –stätte, *f.* resting-place; *fig.* grave; –punct, *m.* point of rest; –stunde, *f.* hour of rest; –tag, *m.* day of rest; –zeit, *f.* time of rest.

Ruhen, *v. n.* to repose, rest; *T.* to support; *fig.* to sleep; auf diesen Säulen ruht der ganze Bau, these pillars support the whole building.
Ruhig, *a.* quiet, peaceful, calm, restful; – machen, to appease, pacify, calm; ein ruhiges Leben, a quiet life. –*ad.* peaceably, &c.
Ruhm, *m.* glory, praise, fame, renown; ohne – zu melden, be it spoken without vanity; zum – gereichen, to turn, redound, *or* prove to one's honour.
Ruhmbegierde, *f.* desire of glory, &c. [glory, &c.
Ruhmbegierig, *a.* desirous of
Rühmen, *v. a.* to commend, praise, glorify; sich einer Sache –, to boast of, pride in, glory in; er wird von allen gerühmt, he is praised by all (every body).
Rühmlich, *a.* glorious, laudable, commendable, honourable. – *ad.* gloriously.
Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness, commendableness.
Ruhmredig, *a.* vain-glorious.
Ruhmredigkeit, *f.* vain-glory.
Ruhmsucht, *f.* greediness of glory, vanity, ambition, &c. [&c.
Ruhmsüchtig, *a.* greedy of glory,
Ruhmwürdig, *a.* praise-worthy.
Ruhmwürdigkeit, *f.* praise-worthiness.

Ruhr, *f.* (weiße) diarrhoea; (rothe) dysentery, bloody flux; *A.* trifallowing.
Rührey, *n.* rear-egg.
Rühreisen, *n.* poker.
Rühren, *v. a.* to stir, move, to touch; sich –, to stir; vom Blitze gerührt, thunder-struck; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed; (die Trommel) to beat; (Eyer) to beat; einen –, das Herz –, to touch one, move the heart. – *v. n. P.* to come *or* proceed from; s. Herrühren.
Rührend, *a.* moving, pathetic, heart-felt.
Rührig, *a.* stirring; *fig.* active.
Rührlöffel, *m.* Rührkelle, *f.* pot-ladle.

Rührung, *f.* stirring, beating &c.; *fig.* moving, touching, emotion.
Ruin, *m.* ruin, decay, waste; **Ruinen**, *pl.* ruins; rubbish.

Ruiniren, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, subvert.
Rülps, *m. V.* belch.
Rülpsen, *v. n. V.* to belch.
Rülpser, *m. V.* belcher.
Rum, *m.* rum.
Rummel, *m.* bulk, rumble; lump; *fig.* affair; *V.* er versteht den –, he is a knowing one; *T.* (im Piketspiele) point.
Rummeley, *f. V.* rumble; lumber; old house.
Rummeln, *v. n.* to rumble.
Rumor, *m.* noise, bustle.
Rumoren, *v. a.* to noise, bustle, make a noise.
Rumpelkammer, s. Plunderkammer.
Rumpelkasten, *m.* chest for lumbers; *fig. V.* old coach *or* chariot.
Rumpeln, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle.
Rumpf, *m.* trunk; *fig.* body; (in den Mühlen) hopper; (eines Schiffes) carcass.
Rümpfen, *v. a.* die Nase, das Maul –, to wrinkle up the nose, to sneer.
Rund, *a.* round, rotund, circular. – *ad.* roundly &c.; – machen, to round; – herum, round, round – about; – herum gehen, to take a turn round; *fig.* – heraus, roundly, plainly; – abschlagen, to refuse flatly; – fisch, *m.* round fish; –gesang, *m.* song going round; –hohl, *a.* concave; –stück, *n.* roll; – werk, *n. T.* a figure in relievo.
Runda, *n. V.* flourish.
Runde, *f.* round; die – gehen, to go the round; *or* rounds; in der –, around.
Ründe, *f.* roundness.
Rundel, s. Rondel.
Ründen, *v. a.* to round.
Rundlich, *a.* roundish.
Rundung, **Ründung**, *f.* rounding; roundness.
Rune, **Runenschrift**, *f.* runic character.
Runge, *f.* rundle.
Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet.
Runken, *m. V.* lunch (of bread).
Runks, *m. V.* clown, looby.
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, pucker, rumple.
Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled.
Runzeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle; die Stirn –, to knit the brows.
Rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, pull,

plume, pick; einen –, *fig.* to fleece *or* cheat one.
Rupfen, *n.* plucking, picking &c.
Ruppig, *a. V.* shabby; *fig.* niggardly, sorry.
Ruprecht, *m.* Robert, Robin; der Knecht –, bull-beggar.
Ruschlig, Ruschelig, *a. A.* rash, over hasty, inconsideratoly.
Rüssel, *m.* trunk, snout, proboscis, muzzle.
Ruß, *m.* soot; –butte, *f.* case for black for shoes; –hütte, *f.* blacking oven; –schwarz, *n.* soot black.
Rußig, *a.* sooty.
Rüstbaum, s. Rüster; u. Rüststange.
Rüsten, *v. a.* to prepare, dreſs; to arm, equip, fit out; sich –, (zum Kriege) to arm.
Rüster, *f.* elm.
Rüstern, *a.* of elm-tree.
Rüsthaus, *n.* arsenal.
Rüstgestell, *n.* scaffolding.
Rüstig, *a.* vigorous; *P.* expeditious. – *ad.* vigorously.
Rüstigkeit, *f.* vigorousneſs; expeditiousneſs.
Rüstkammer, *f.* armory, gun [-room.
Rüststange, *f.* scaffold-pole.
Rüsttag, *m.* parasceve, eve.
Rüstung, *f.* arming, equipment; armour, armature; a kind of croſs-bow.
Rüstwagen, *m.* munition-waggon.
Rüstzeug, *n.* armour; veſsel, tool.
Ruthe, *f.* rod, wand, twig; (Gerte) switch; (Meß-) mete-wand, mete-yard: (Schwanz der Füchse &c.) brush, drag; (das männl. Glied) yard; (Leim-) lime twig; (Rüthchen, Rüthlein) switch, rod.
Ruthenhieb, *m.* stroke *or* lash with a rod, whip *or* switch.
Rutschen, *v. n.* to slide, glide, slip (herunter, down).
Rütteln, *v. a.* to shake, toſs, jolt, jog, wag.
Rütteln, *n.* shaking, jogging &c.

S.

S, (eſs) the nineteenth letter of the German Alphabet, and most commonly sounded like the english s, in so, same &c.

Sa! Sa! *i.* hey day! come on! o joy! how happy; well! o brave!
Saal, *m.* hall, room, parlour.
Saat, *f.* seed; (junges Getreide) standing corn, *P.* sowing time; –feld, *n.* sown field; –korn, *n.* seed corn; –zeit, *f.* seed-time, sowing.
Sabbath, *m.* sabbath; –jahr, *n.* sabbatical year.
Sabbathsschänder, *m.* sabbath -breaker.
Säbel, *m.* sabre cimeter, falchion, cutlaſs; –klinge, *f.* cimeter -blade.
Säbeln, *v. n.* to cut with a sabre.
Säbenbaum, *m.* savin, sabine.
Sache, *f.* thing, matter, concern, busineſs, affair; (Fall) case; gerichtliche Sache, cause; sie führen, to plead; kurz von der zu reden, to be short; das ist meine –, that is my concern; das gehört nicht zur –, that is nothing to the purpose. Sachen, *pl.* things, clothes; goods, furniture; *V.* meine sieben Sachen, my bag and baggage.
Sacherklärung, *f.* definition.
Sachfällig, *a. T.* losing one's cause.
Sachkundig, *a.* expert, *or* versed in, acquainted with.
Sächlich, *a.* concerning a matter, fact; *T.* neuter; das sächliche Geschlecht, neuter gender.
Sachregister, *n.* table of the contents; repertory.
Sachsenspiegel, *m.* saxonlage.
Sacht, *a.* soft, slow.
Sachverständige, *m.* knowing man, competent judge.
Sachwalter, *m.* counsel, attorney.
Sack, *m.* bag, sack; (Tasche) pocket, pouch; *fig. V.* (ein weites Kleid) pucker; –gans, s. Kropfgans; –geige, *f.* kit; –leinwand, *f.* –linnen, *n.* sack-cloth –pfeife, *f.* bag-pipe; –pfeifer, *m.* bag-piper; –pistole, *f.* pocket -pistol; –träger, *m.* sack-bearer; *fig.* aſs; –tuch, *n.* sack-cloth; handkerchief; –uhr, *f.* watch; –voll, *a.* sack-ful.
Säckel, s. Seckel.
Sacken, *v. a.* to sack; sich –, to pucker; *P.* to sink, fall.
Säcken, *v. a.* to drown in a sack.
Sacrament, *n.* sacrament; consecrated host; –häuschen, *n.* pyx. [and swear.
Sacramentiren, *v. n. V.* to curse
Sacramentirer, *m.* sacramentarian.
Sacramentlich, *a.* sacramental.
Sacristan, *m.* sacrist, sexton.
Sacristey, *f.* sacristy, vestry.
Säcularisation, *f.* secularization.
Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.
Sadducäer, *m.* Sadducee.
Sadebaum, s. Säbenbaum.
Säemann, *m.* sower.
Säen, *v. a.* to sow.
Säetuch, *n.* seed-bag.
Säezeit, *f.* seed, sowing time.
Saffian, *m.* Marocco-leather; Spanish leather. [flow, zaffer.
Safflor, *m.* bastard saffron, saf-
Saffran, *m.* –gelb, *a.* saffron.
Saft, *m.* sap, juice; liquor; (der Bäume) sap; (des Obstes) juice; (des Fleisches) gravy; (in Apotheken) syrup: –farbe, *f.* sap -colour; –grün, *n.* & *a.* sap -green.
Saftig, *a.* sappy, juicy, succulent; *fig.* substantial; *V.* obscene.
Saftigkeit, *f.* sappineſs, juicineſs, succulence; *fig. A.* smuttineſs.
Saftlos, *a.* sapleſs, juiceleſs.
Saftlosigkeit, *f.* sapleſsneſs.
Sage, *f.* saying, talk, report, rumour; es geht die –, it is said, it is rumored; (Erzählung) tale; (alte –) tradition.
Säge, *f.* saw; –blatt, *n.* blade of a saw; –bock, *m.* jack; –feile, *f.* saw-file; –fisch, *m.* saw-fish; –mühle, *f.* saw-mill; –späne, *pl.* saw dust; –zahn, *m.* tooth of a saw.
Sagen, *v a.* to say, tell; to speak; man sagt, they say, it is said; ich habe mir – laſſen, I am told; gut –, to answer for, to be bail for; einem – laſſen, to send one word; wie gesagt, as I said; gute Nacht –, to bid good night; (befehlen) to command; laßt euch das gesagt seyn, take this hint; (bedeuten) to signify; es hat nichts zu –, no matter, no harm; es hat viel zu –, it is of great consequence.
Sagen, *n.* saying, telling &c.
Sägen, *v. a.* to saw.
Sägenschmid, *m.* saw-smith.
Säger, *m.* sawer, sawyer.
Sago, *n.* & *m.* sago.
Sahne, *f.* cream.

Sahnenkäse, *m.* cream-cheese.
Saite, *f.* string.
Saitendraht, *m.* wire-string.
Saiteninstrument, *n.* string-instrument.
Saitenspiel, *n.* string-instrument; music of a string-instrument.
Saitenspieler, *m.* player on a string-instrument.
Saitig, *a.* & *ad.* stringed.
Sakerfalk, *m.* saker, sacre.
Salamander, *m.* salamander.
Salariren, *v. a.* to reward, pay.
Salarium, *n.* salary, payment.
Salat, *m.* sallet, salad, salleting; -schüssel, *f.* sallet-dish.
Salbader, *m.* idle prattler; quack.
Salbaderey, *f.* chit-chat; quackery. [*n. P.* list, edge.
Salband, *n.* Salleiste, *f.* Salbende,
Salbe, *f.* salve, ointment.
Salben, *v. a.* to salve, anoint; to embalm. [-box.
Salbenbüchse, *f.* salvatory, salve
Salbey, *f.* sage.
Salbicht, *a.* oily.
Salbnuß, *f.* ben-nut.
Salböhl, *n.* anointing-oil.
Salbuch, *n.* land-book, terrar.
Salbung, *f.* anointing, unction.
Saldiren, *v. a.* to balance, clear, adjust (an account).
Saldo, *m.* balance (of an account); residue.
Saline, *f.* salt-pit, saltern, salt-work, salt house.
Salm, *m.* salmon.
Salmiak, *m.* ammoniac.
Salpeter, *m.* nitre, saltpeter; -erde, *f.* nitrous earth; -grube, *f.* saltpeter-mine; -hütte, -siederey, *f*, saltpeter-house; -säure, *f.* acid of saltpeter; -sieder, *m.* saltpeter-man, saltpeter-maker.
Salpeterhaltig, *a.* & *ad.* containing saltpeter.
Salpeterig, *a.* nitrous, nitry.
Salse, *f.* sauce.
Salve, *f.* volley, discharge; salute; eine - geben, to make a discharge.
Salweide, *f.* sallow.
Salz, *n.* salt; - sieden, to make salt; -ader, *f.* salt-vein; -amt, *n.* salt-office; -berg, *m.* salt-hill; -brühe, -lake, *f.* brine, pickle; -brunnen, *m.* salt-spring; -faß, *n.* -meste, *f.* salt-box, salt-cellar; -geist, *m.* spirit of salt; -graf, *m.* inspector of a saltern; -grube, *f.* -bruch, *m.* salt-pit, salt-mine; -handel, *m.* salt-trade; -händler, *m.* salter, salt-man; -kloß, -klumpen, *m.* salt-cat; -korn, *n.* corn *or* grain of salt; -kothe, *f.* salt-cot, salt-house; -kuchen, *m.* salt-cake; -messer, *m.* salt-meater; -pfanne, *f.* salt-pan; -quelle, *f.* brine-pit, salt-spring; -schreiber, *m.* salt-clerk; -sieder, *m.* salt-maker; -siederey, *f.* salt-making; salt-work, saltern; -sole, *f.* salt-spring; -tonne, *f.* salt-barrel; -verwalter, *m.* master of the salt-office; -wasser, *n.* salt-water; -werk, *n.* saltern, salt-work; -zoll, *m.* salt tax.
Salzen, *v. a.* to salt.
Salzicht, *a.* & *ad.* salty, brackish.
Salzig, *a.* saline, salt, salinous, briny; (etwas -) saltish.
Salzigkeit, *f.* saltness.
Same, *m.* seed; in Samen schießen, to run to seed; - der Menschen und Thiere, sperm; *fig.* (Fischbrut) spawn, fry; *P.* (Nachkommen) seed; zum Samen gehörig, seminal; spermatic.
Samenfluß, *m.* running of the reins, flux of the sperm; gonorrhea, gleet.
Samenbruch, *m.* spermatocele.
Samengefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel.
Samengehäuse, *n.* core.
Samenhändler, *m.* seed's-man.
Samenkorn, *n.* grain of seed; (Saatkorn) seed-corn.
Samenkraut, *n.* pond-weed, water-grass.
Samenperle, *f.* seed-pearl.
Samenschule, *f.* nursery.
Samenstängel, *m.* seed-stalk.
Samenstaub, *m.* dust of the stamines. [malcule.
Samenthierchen, *n.* spermatic ani-
Sämerey, *f.* seeds of different kind, grains.
Sämig, *a.* & *ad.* containing seed.
Sämisch, *a.* sämisches Leder, shamoy, wash-leather.
Sämischgärber, *m.* shamoy-dresser.
Sammelkasten, *m.* reservoir.
Sammeln, *v.a.* to gather, collect, heap up; Schätze -, to treasure up; *fig.* sich -, to collect one's self.
Sammelplatz, *m.* place of appointment, rendez-vous.
Sammet, *m.* velvet; -band, *n.* velvet-ribbon; -blume, *f.* amaranth, flower-amour, flower-gentle; -bürste, *f.* velvet-rubber; -spitze, *f.* velvet-lace; -weber, *m.* velvet-maker.
Sammeten, Sammten, *a.* velvet.
Sammler, *m.* gatherer. [tion.
Sammlung, *f.* gathering, collec-
Sammt, *prp.* together with. - *ad.* - und sonders, all and every one of them, all together.
Sämmtlich, *a.* all together, all, whole. -*ad.* jointly, in a body.
Samstag, *m.* saturday.
Sanct, *a.* saint; - Paulus, St. Paul.
Sand, *m.* sand; grober -, gravel; feiner -, small sand, grit; -aal, *m.* sand eel; -allee, *f.* gravel-walk; -bank, *f.* shelf, bank in the sea; -bänke, *pl.* sands; -berg, *m.* sand-hill; -boden, *m.* sandy ground; -büchse, *f.* sand-box; -gang, *m.* sand-path; -gebirge, *n.* sand-mountain; -grube, *f.* sand-pit; -hase, *m.* white hare; -haufen, *m.* heap of sand; -korn, *n.* grain of sand; -kloß, *m. T.* an inflamed and swollen testicle; -mann, *m.* sand-man; -mörtel, *m.* sand-mortar; -mumie, *f.* sand-mummy; -pulver, *n.* gravel-powder; -reiter, *m. V.* rider dismounted by his horse; -stein, *m.* sand-stone; -torte, tart that melts in one's mouth; -uhr, *f.* hour-glass; -wüste, *f.* sandy desert, sands; -zoll, *m.* sand-gavel.
Sandale, *f.* sandal.
Sandarach, *n.* gum sandarac.
Sandel, *m.* -holz, *n.* sandal.
Sanden, *v.a.* to cover with sand.
Sander, *m.* sand eel; pearch pike.
Sandig, *a.* sandy.
Sanft, *a.* soft, gentle, smooth; mild, easy; eine sanfte Anhöhe, a sloping hill. - *ad.* softly, easily &c.
Sänfte, *f.* sedan, chair, litter.
Sänftenträger, *m.* chair-man.
Sanftheit, *f.* softness, smoothness.
Sanftmuth, Sanftmüthigkeit, *f.* softness, mildness, meekness.
Sanftmüthig, *a.* soft, mild, meek, sweet natured. -*ad.* softly &c.
Sang, *A.* s. Gesang.

Sänger, *m.* singer, songster; (Chor) querister; (von Vögeln) warbler.
Sängerinn, *f.* singer, songstreſs.
Sanguiniſch, *a.* sanguine.
Sangvogel, *m.* singing-bird.
Sanikel, *m.* sanicle.
Saphir, **Sapphir**, *m.* sapphire.
Sapperlot! **Sappernent!** *i. V.* zookers, zounds, 'tis death!
Sapphiſch, *a.* Sapphic.
Sappiren, *v. a. T.* to sap, under –mine.
Sappirer, *m. T.* pioneer.
Sarabande, *f.* saraband (a dance).
Saracen, *m.* Saracen.
Sarcasmus, *m.* sarcasm.
Sarcaſtiſch, *a.* sarcastical.
Sardelle, *f.* pilcher, sardel, anchovy.
Sarder, *m.* sardel, sardine.
Sardonyx, **Sardonychſtein**, *m.* sardonyx.
Sarg, *m.* coffin.
Sarraß, *m. V.* sabre.
Sarſaparille, **Saſſaparille**, *f.* sarsaparilla.
Sarſche, *f.* serge.
Sarter, *m. T.* draught *or* model of a ship.
Saſſafraß, *m.* sassafras.
Saſſe, *f. T.* form.
Saß, *m.* inhabitant.
Satan, *m.* satan.
Sataniſch, *a.* satanic, satanical.
Satin, *m.* satin.
Satt, *a.* & *ad.* satiate, satiated, satisfied; ſich – eſſen, to eat one's fill; *fig.* (überdrüßig) weary; (genug) enough.
Sattel, *m.* saddle; – und Zeug, saddle with tackle; einen aus dem – heben, to dismount one; *fig.* to supplant one; in alle Sättel gerecht ſeyn, to be fit for any thing; der – in einer Nuß, zest; –baum, *m.* saddle-tree; –bogen, *m.* saddle-bow; –decke, *f.* saddle-cloth, caparison, housing; –gurt, *m.* girth; –knecht, *m.* groom; –knopf, *m.* pommel; –kiſſen, *n.* pannel, saddle-pad; –pferd, *n.* saddle-horse, galloway; –piſtole, *f.* saddle-pistol; –riemen, *m.* girth-leather; –taſche, *f.* budget; –zeug, *n.* saddle with tackle; –zwecke, *f.* saddle-nail.
Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Satteln, *n.* saddling.
Sattheit, *f.* satiety.
Sättig, *a. V.* satiating, satisfying.
Sättigen, *v. a.* to sate, satiate, fill, satisfy; *fig.* to saturate.
Sättigung, *f.* satiating, filling &c.
Sattler, *m.* saddler, saddle-maker; –arbeit, *f.* saddler's work; –handwerk, *n.* saddler's trade.
Sattſam, *a.* sufficient, enough.
Sattſamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Saturey, *f.* savoury (a plant).
Satyr, *m.* satyr. [lampoon.
Satyre, *f.* satire; perſönliche –,
Satyrenſchreiber, *m.* satirist.
Satyriſch, *a.* satiric, satirical.
Satz, *m.* leap, jump; (Bodenſatz) dregs, sediment; (in der Logik) position, proposition, thesis, theme, subject; Vorder–, premiſses; Hinter–, conclusion; (Glaubensſatz) tenet; (in Muſik und bey Schriftſetzern) composition; (Haufe) heap, pile; set; (im Spiele) stake; (Fiſch–) young fry; ein angenommener –, supposition; ein verneinender –, negative.
Satzhaſe, *m.* she-hare.
Satzung, *f.* statute, constitution.
Satzweide, *f.* sallow to be transplanted.
Satzweiſe, *ad.* by leaps; by sets; *or* heaps; by way of proposition.
Sau, *f. T.* (Metall) sow, pig.
Sau, *f.* sow, hog; *fig. V.* slut; (Klecks) blot; –beller, –hund, *m.* a kind of strong hound; –blume, *f.* piſs a bed; –bohne, *f.* hog's bean; –borſte, *f.* bristle; –brod, *n.* sow bread; –diſtel, *f.* sow thistle; –fenchel, *m.* hog's fennel; –hirt, *m.* hog herd; –igel, *m.* ſ. Schweinigel; –leder, *n.* sow leather, hog's skin, *fig. V.* slut; –magen, *m.* hog's maw, *fig. V.* glutton; –mutter, *f.* sow; –rüſſel, *m.* swine's snout, hog's cheek; –ſack, *m.* sow maw hamkin; –ſchneider, *m.* sow gelder; –ſtall, *m.* hog sty *or* cot; –trog, *m.* hog trough; –wurz, *f.* figwort, pile wort.
Sauber, *a.* pure; clean, neat; *fig.* fine; soft, gentle; ein ſauberer Vogel, a fine blade. – *ad.* purely, softly.
Sauberkeit, *f.* pureneſs, cleanlineſs, neatneſs; *fig.* fineneſs.
Säuberlich, *a. fig.* soft, gentle.
Säuberling, *m.* beau.
Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purge, clear, purify, absterge; vom Koth –, to wash, sweep, rid, *or* free from dirt; vom Unkraut –, to weed; vom Roſt –, to furbish, polish.
Sauce, *f.* sauce, ſ. Brühe.
Sauen, *v. n. V.* to daub, spill; *fig.* to talk bawdry.
Sauer, *a.* sour, acid, tart, crabbed, eager, acerb, harsh; ſaure Sachen, acids; ſaure Kirſchen, agriots; ſaure Gurken, pickled cucumbers; – werden, to sour; *fig.* (mühſam) troublesome, hard; (mürriſch) sour, peevish; ein ſaueres Geſicht, a sour look, a frown. – *ad.* sourly, acidly; *fig.* hardly: peevishly.
Sauer, *m. V.* ſ. Sauerteig; –ampfer, *m.* sorrel; –braten, *m.* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted; –brunnen, *m.* –waſſer, *n.* mineral-waters: –klee, *m.* wood-sorrel; –kleeſalz, *n.* salt of wood-sorrel; –kraut, *n.* salted *or* pickled cabbage, sour –crout; –ſichtig, *a. V.* sour –faced, grim-faced; –teig, *m.* leaven; –topf, *m. fig. V.* peevish fellow.
Sauerey, *f.* hoggishneſs, nastineſs.
Säuerlich, *a.* sourish.
Säuern, *v. a.* to sour; (Teig –) to leaven.
Sauertöpfiſch, *a. V.* crabbed, peevish. – *ad.* peevishly.
Saufaus, *m. P.* drunkard, toper.
Saufbruder, *m.* pot companion.
***Saufen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to drink; zu – geben, to water; *fig. V.* (von Menſchen) to drink hard, to quaff, tipple.
Saufen, *n.* drinking; – od. Sauferey, *f. V.* carousing, guzzling &c.
Säufer, *m.* drinker; drunkard, fuddler, carouser, tippler.
Säuferinn, **Saufſchweſter**, *f.* drinking-goſsip.
Saufgelag, *n. P.* fuddling-bout.
Sauflied, *n.* drinking-song.
Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse, nurse.
Saugeferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Saugehorn, *n.* sucking-bottle.
***Saugen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to suck; *fig. V.* aus den Fingern –, to invent, contrive.

Säugen, *v. a.* to suckle.
Sauger, *m.* sucker.
Säugerinn, *f.* nurse.
Saugerüssel, *m.* sucking trunk.
Saugkalb, *n.* sucking calf.
Säugling, *m.* suckling, baby.
Säuisch, *a. V.* hoggish, nasty; obscene. – *ad.* nastily.
Säule, *f.* pillar, column.
Säulenfuß, *m.* basis, pedestal.
Säulengang, *m.* Säulenwerk, *n* colonnade.
Säulengesims, *n.* top of a column.
Säulenlaube, *f.* piazza. [lars.
Säulenordnung, *f.* order of pil-
Säulenstuhl, *m.* pedestal.
Saum, *m.* (ein Maß) seam.
Saum, *m.* hem, edge, border, skirt.
Säumen, *v. a.* to hem, edge, skirt, border, to make a hem.
Säumen, *v. n.* to tarry, stay, delay.
Säumen, *v. a* s. Satteln.
Säumen, *n.* Säumung, *f.* tarrying, staying &c.
Saumesel, *m.* sumpter-mule.
Säumig, Saumselig, *a.* tarrying, slack, tardy, slow, negligent, backward. – *ad.* tardily, slowly &c.
Säumigkeit, Saumseligkeit, *f.* tardineſs, slackneſs, slowneſs, backwardneſs, negligence.
Säumniß, s. Versäumniß.
Saumpferd, Saumroß, *n.* sumpter -horse.
Saumsattel, *m.* sumpter-saddle.
Saumthier, *n.* beast of burden.
Saurach, *m.* barberry-tree (a plant); –beere, *f.* barberry.
Säure, *f.* sour, sourneſs, acidity, acrimony, acerbity, tartneſs.
Saus, *m. fig.* riot. [lull.
Säuseln, *v. a.* to whistle: *P.* to
Sausen, *v. n.* to rush, bluster, whistle, whiz; *fig. V.* to riot.
Sausen, *n.* rushing, whistling &c.; – der Ohren, humming of the ears. [Sausen.
Sausend, *a.* & *ad.* blustering, s.
Sausewind, *m.* blustering-wind; *fig. V.* blustering fellow.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* savoy.
Scapulier, *n.* scapulary.
Scartete, s. Schartete.
Scepter, *n.* sceptre, s. Zepter.
Schaa...., s. Scha....
Schabe, *f.* moth, tiny; shaving -tool; *V.* (Krätze) scab; –bock, *m. T.* hide-dreſser's horse, treſsel; –eisen, *n.* scraper; –meſser, *n.* shaving-knife.
Schaben, *v. a.* to shave, scrape, grate, scratch; to rub.
Schabernack, *m. V.* roguish trick, vexation.
Schabernacken, *v. a. V.* to play a trick, to vex.
Schäbig, *a.* scabby, scabbed.
Schabracke, *f.* caparison, housing.
Schabsel, *n.* shavings.
Schach, *n.* cheſs; – spielen, to play at cheſs; – dem Könige! check to the king; – bieten, to check; –bret, *n.* cheſs-board; –matt, *a.* check-mate (auch *fig.*); – machen, to check-mate; –spiel, *n.* play at cheſs; –spieler, *m.* cheſs-player; –stein, *m.* cheſs-man.
Schächer, *m. P.* murderer, robber; *fig.* a poor fellow.
Schacherey, *f. V.* chaffering.
Schachern, *v. a. V.* to barter, [chaffer.
Schacht, *m.* shaft, pit.
Schachtel, *f.* box; –deckel, *m.* cover of a box; –halm, *m.* shave-graſs, horse-tail; –macher, *m.* box-maker.
Schachteln, *v. a.* to shave with shave-graſs.
Schachten, *v. a. T.* to square.
Schächten, *v. a.* to kill, butcher.
Schäcke, s. Schecke.
Schadbar, s. Schadhaft.
Schade, *f.* shad (a fish).
Schade, od. Schaden, *m.* loſs, harm, damage, detriment, prejudice, disadvantage; *fig.* pity; Schade, daß er nicht da war, it was a pity, that he was not there; es ist –, it is a pity; (am Leibe) hurt, wound, sore; – thun, to do prejudice; – zufügen, to harm, damage; to hurt; zu – kommen, to be hurt; to miscarry; – leiden, to suffer damage, be a loser.
Schädel, s. Schedel.
Schaden, *v. n.* to hurt, harm, endamage, to do harm, prejudice, to spoil; (der Gesundheit) to hurt; auch *fig.* das schadet nichts, 'tis no matter.
Schadenfreude, *f.* mischievous joy.
Schadenfroh, *a.* malicious.
Schadenfroh, *m. V.* plotter of mischief. [ges.
Schädenklage, *f.* action for dama-
Schadhaft, *a.* damaged, endamaged, spoiled, vicious; (von Gebäuden) ruinous. [neſs.
Schadhaftigkeit, *f.* defect, vicious-
Schädlich, *a.* pernicious, damageable, hurtful, prejudicial, disadvantageous, mischievous, offensive. – *ad.* noxiously, harmfully, detrimentally &c.
Schädlichkeit, *f.* pernicousneſs, noxiousneſs, noisomeneſs &c.
Schadlos, *a.* harmleſs, hurtleſs; – halten, to indemnify.
Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnity, indemnification.
Schadlosigkeit, *f.* harmleſsneſs, hurtleſsneſs.
Schaf, *n.* sheep; ein trächtiges –, an ewe with lamb; –blattern, –pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox: –bock, *m.* ram; –fell, *n.* sheep skin; –fleisch, *n.* mutton; –garbe, *f.* milfoil; –herde, *f.* flock of sheep; –hirt, *m.* shepherd; –hürde, *f.* pen, fold, sheep cot, coop; –husten, *m.* dry cough; –kameel, *n.* camel sheep; –käse, *m.* sheep milk cheese; –knecht, *m.* shepherd's man; –lamm, *n.* ewe lamb; –laus, *f.* tick, sheep louse; –leder, *n.* sheep's leather; –linse, *f.* bladder nut; –linsenbaum, *m.* bladder nut tree; –lorbeere, *f.* sheep crutel; –milch, *f.* sheep milk; –mist, *m.* sheep's dung; –mutter, *f.* ewe; –pelz, *m.* sheep skin fur; –pocken, s. Schafblattern; –schere, *f.* sheep shears; –scherer, *m.* sheep shearer; –schur, *f.* sheep shearing; –stall, *m.* stable for sheep; –sterben, *n.* sheep rot; –weide, *f.* sheep walk; –wolle, *f.* wool, fleece; –zucht, *f.* keeping of sheep; –zunge, *f.* sheep's tongue (a plant).
Schäfer, *m.* shepherd, swain; –gedicht, *n.* idyl, eclogue, bucolic, pastoral; –gespräch, –spiel, *n.* pastoral; –hund, *m.* shepherd's dog; –hütte, *f.* shepherd's cottage; –inn, *f.* shepherdeſs; –lied, *n.* pastoral song; –stab, *m.* shepherd's rod, sheep-hook; –stunde, *f.* critical moment; –tasche, *f.* shepherd's purse.
Schäferey, *f.* sheep-fold; flock of sheep.
Schaff, *n.* tub, pail.
Schaffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to do: to

procure: (erschaffen) to create, zu – haben, to have to do; to be occupied; to have business (with, mit); zu – machen, to cause, give, or create trouble; sich zu – machen, to find business; (mit etwas) to meddle with; einem etwas –, to procure, or find one something, to furnish one with a thing; herbey –, to provide for; wohin –, to carry, convey, or transport to a place; hinweg –, aus dem Wege –, to remove; P. (befehlen) to command. *– v. a. to to create; fig. to produce.
Schäfisch, a. V. sheepish.
Schaffner, m. steward, provider, butler. [lership,
Schaffnerey, f. stewardship, but-
Schaffot, n. scaffold.
Schafskopf, m. sheep's head; fig. V. sheep, dunce, ninny.
Schaft, m. shaft; shank; (einer Flinte &c.) stock; (eines Stiefels)leg; (eines Baumes) trunk.
Schäften, v. a. to stock, furnish with a stock.
Schaften, n. horse-tail, s. Schachtelhalm.
Schaftring, m. horse-tail-rubber.
Schagrin, s. Chagrin.
Schahl, m. shawl.
Schakal, m. jackal.
Schäker, m. V. jester, joker.
Schäkerey, f. V. jest, joke.
Schäkerhaft, a. V. playful, wanton. [play.
Schäkern, v. n. V. to jest, joke,
Schal, a. stale, flat (auch fig.)
Schälchen, n. V. dish.
Schale, f. bowl; dish, cup; (Wagschale) scale; (Decke) cover; (an Nüssen &c.) shell; (an Aepfeln &c.) paring; (an Citronen &c.) peel; (eines Messers) haft; fig. Schale, out-side.
Schalen, v. a. to haft.
Schälen, v. a. to pare, peel, shell; (Mandeln) to blanch. –, (sich) v. r. to shell.
Schalk, m. wag, rogue.
Schalkhaft, a. waggish, roguish, wanton. – ad. waggishly.
Schalkheit, f. waggishness, rogue-
Schalksauge, n. roguish eye. [ry.
Schalksknecht, m. A. wicked servant.
Schalksnarr, m. buffoon.
Schall, m. sound.
Schallen, v. n. to sound.
Schallloch, n. sound-hole.
Schalm, m. T. lane through a forest.
Schalmen, v. a. T. to cut a lane; to bark (trees).
Schalmeye, f. shalm, shawm.
Schalong, s. Chalon.
Schalotte, f. scallion, shalot.
Schalten, v. a.& n. fig. to dispose, command, rule; – und walten, to dispose of.
Schalthier, n. testaceous, or crustaceous animal, shell-fish.
Schaltjahr, n. leap-year.
Schalttag, m. intercalary day.
Schälung, f. peeling, paring.
Schaluppe, s. Chaluppe.
Scham, f. shame; fig. seine – bedecken, to cover one's nakedness; (Geburtsglieder) privities; -bein, n. share-bone; -bug, m. -leiste, -seite, f. groin; -lefzen, pl. nymphs; -theile, pl. privities; -zünglchen, n. clitory.
Schamade, s. Chamade.
Schämen, (sich) v. r. to be ashamed.
Schamhaft, a. shamefaced, bashful, modest. – ad. shamefacedly.
Schamhaftigkeit, f. shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.
Schamlos, a. shameless, barefaced.
Schamlosigkeit, f. shamelessness.
Schamroth, a. blushy; – werden, to blush; – machen, to put to the blush.
Schamröthe, f. blush, blushing.
Schandbalg, m. V. prostitute.
Schandbar, a. shameful, ignominious, infamous, scandalous, lewd. – ad. shamefully &c.
Schandbarkeit, f. infamy, scandal.
Schandbube, m. V. wretch, scoundrel. [cloak.
Schanddeckel, m. fig. V. cover,
Schande, f. shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; zu Schanden machen, to marr, spoil, ruin; (einen) to make one ashamed; V. zu Schanden prügeln, to beat black and blue; – machen, to put a disgrace upon; – von etwas haben, to get shame by; in – bringen, to infame; – begehen, to commit shameful actions.
Schänden, v. a. to disfigure, spoil, marr, to blast; fig. to disgrace, dishonour; (schmähen) to abuse, rebuke; (eine Jungfrau) to violate, deflower; einen Knaben –, to bugger.
Schänder, m. profaner, defamer, slanderer, violator.
Schandfleck, m. blot, blemish, stain; fig. blemish, disgrace.
Schandgemälde, n. obscene picture. [prostitute.
Schandhure, f. V. common
Schandkauf, m. V. vile purchase.
Schändlich, a. (V. disfigured); fig. shameful, disgraceful; infamous, dishonest, bawdy, nasty, obscene, base. – ad. shamefully.
Schändlichkeit, f. disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, infamousness, baseness; nastiness, bawdiness.
Schandlied, n. bawdy song.
Schandmaul, n. Schandzunge, f. V. a very bad tongue; ein – haben, to be foul-mouthed.
Schandname, m. nickname.
Schandpfahl, m. Schandsäule, f. pillory.
Schandschrift, f. lampoon, pasquil.
Schandthat, f. shameful action, hideous crime.
Schändung, f. disfiguring, spoiling &c.; violation.
Schandworte, pl. obscenities.
Schank, m. right of selling wine, beer &c.; tap-house.
Schanze, f. sconce, bulwark; redoubt, fort; fig. in die – schlagen, to hazard, venture.
Schanzen, v. a. to dig, work at a sconce; fig. to work hard.
Schanzgräber, m. pioneer.
Schanzkleid, n. (auf Kriegsschiffen) waste-cloaths; netting-sails.
Schanzkorb, m. gabion; eine Wehr von Schanzkörben, gabionade.
Schanzwehr, f. fence, barrier.
Schar, f. troop, band, multitude; host; -wache, f. watch, patrol, trainbands, round; -wächter, m. watch man, one of the watch.
Schar, f. share, s. Pflugschar.
Scharben, v. a. V. to chop, haggle.
Scharbbret, n. chopping-board.
Scharbeisen, Scharbmesser, n. chopping-knife.
Scharbock, m. scurvy; mit dem – behaftet, scorbutic.
Scharf, a. sharp, keen, acute (auch fig); ein scharfes Messer,

a sharp knife; ein scharfer Wind, a keen wind; (strenge) severe, rigorous, rigid, austere, smart, hard; (genau) strict, exact; eine scharfe Nachfrage rc., a strict enquiry. – *ad.* sharply &c.; – laden, to charge with a bullet, with balls; – sehen, hören, to have a quick eye, ear.
Schärfe, *f.* sharpnefs, keennefs; (auch *fig.*) edge (of a sword &c.): severenefs, rigorousnefs, strictnefs; die – des Verstandes, acutenefs, subtilty of wit, penetration.
Scharfeckig, *a.* acute-angular.
Schärfen, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet (auch *fig.*); die Strafe –, to heighten.
Schärfen, *n.* **Schärfung**, *f.* sharpening, whetting.
Scharfrichter, *m.* hangman, executioner. [house.
Scharfrichterey, *f.* executioner's
Scharfschütze, *m.* arquebusier.
Scharfsichtig, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted.
Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* quick-sightednefs, penetration.
Scharfsinn, *m.* **Scharfsinnigkeit**, *f.* acutenefs, subtilty, sagacity, penetration.
Scharfsinnig, *a.* acute, subtile, sagacious, penetrative, judicious. – *ad.* subtly &c.
Scharlach, *m.* scarlet; –beere, *f.* scarlet-berry, kermes; –farbe, *f.* scarlet-colour; –färber, *m.* scarlet-dier; –fieber, *n.* scarlet-fever; –roth, *a.* scarlet-red; –röthe, *f.* scarlet-rednefs; –staude, *f.* cochineal-tree.
Scharlachen, *a.* scarlet.
Scharley, *f.* **Scharlachkraut**, *n.* clary.
Scharmützel, *n.* skirmish.
Scharmützeln, **Scharmuziren**, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Scharnier, f. Charnier.
Schärpe, *f.* scarf, sash; *T.* sling.
Scharre, *f.* raker, scraper; (in den Töpfen) scrapings.
Scharren, *m.* shambles.
Scharren, *v. a.* to scrape, to rake.
Scharrfuß, f. Kratzfuß.
Scharschmid, *m.* iron-monger.
Scharte, *f.* notch, gab; (das Schartenkraut) saw-wort.
Scharteke, *f.* naughty pamphlet, libel.
Schartig, *a.* full of notches.
Scharweise, *ad.* by troops, by bands.
Schatten, *m.* shadow, shade; (in der Malerey) shadow; *fig. P.* (Geist) shadow; (Schutz) shelter; –bild, *n. fig.* fantom, chimera; –gang, *m.* shadowy walk; –hut, *m.* umbel; –riß, *m.* silhouet, shadow; –spiel, *n.* magic lantern; –uhr, *f.* sciateric dial; –zeiger, *m.* hand of a dial.
Schatten, *v. a.* & *n.* to shadow, shade.
Schattig, *a.* shadowy, shady.
Schattiren, *v. a.* to shadow, shade. [ing.
Schattirung, *f.* shadowing, shad-
Schatulle, *f.* casket, strong box; privy-purse (of a king &c.)
Schatz, *m.* treasure; (Vorrath) store; *fig. V.* mein –, Schätzchen! my sweet-heart! –geld, *n.* spare money; –gräber, *m.* digger after hidden treasures; –haus, *n.* treasure *or* store house; –kammer, *f.* treasury; (die königl.) exchequer; –kasten, *m.* kings coffers; –meister, *m.* treasurer, –meisteramt, *n.* treasurership.
Schätzbar, *a.* valuable, estimable.
Schätzbarkeit, *f.* estimablenefs.
Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate, reckon, appraise; (hoch –) to esteem; geringe –, to disesteem, vilify; (dafür halten) to think.
Schätzer, *m.* appraiser, valuer, estimator, rater.
Schatzung, *f.* taxation, tax.
Schätzung, *f.* valuing, estimation, appraising, rating, estimate.
Schau, *f.* show, spectacle; view; (Heerschau) review; zur öffentlichen – ausstellen, to expose to the public view; f. Auslegen und Ausstellen; –brod, *n.* show-bread; –bühne, *f.* theatre, stage; –essen, *n.* dish for show's sake; –gerüst, *n.* stage, scaffold; –münze, *f.* –pfennig, *m.* medal; –platz, *m.* theatre stage; –stück, *n.* medal, medallion; –tag, *m.* show day, day of examining.
Schaub, *m.* wad.
Schaubar, *a.* & *ad.* to be seen, *or* looked at.
Schaube, *f.* cloak.
Schaubhut, *m.* great straw-hat.
Schauder, *m.* shuddering, horror, shivering; terror.
Schauderhaft, *a.* shuddering, dreadful. [shiver.
Schaudern, *v. i.* & *n.* to shudder,
Schauen, *v. a.* to look, see, view.
Schauen, *n.* seeing, sight, view.
Schauer, *m.* (vom Regen) shower; (Hütte) hut, shed, pent house, shelter; (Anfall) fit; (Frost rc) shivering, trembling cold; (Furcht) horror; (Besichtiger) inspector, afsizer, examiner; (Zuschauer) spectator; (Scheune) barn.
Schauerhaft, **Schauervoll**, **Schaudervoll**, *a.* horrid, dreadful.
Schauerig, *a.* shivering, chilly, sheltering; dreadful.
Schauern, *v. n.* to shower; to shiver, shudder, quake, tremble; es schaudert mir, I shudder.
Schaufel, *f.* shovel; (zum Schöpfen) scoop; ladle; –stiel, *m.* handle of a shovel.
Schaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel; to scoop.
Schaukel, *f.* swing, meritot, see saw, rope swing; –pferd, *n.* rocking horse.
Schaukeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to swing, swingle, rock, to see saw.
Schaum, *m.* skim; (an Pferden rc.) foam; (vom Biere) froth; (von Metallen) scum; –kelle, *f.* –löffel, *m.* skimmer; –fette, *f.* curb.
Schäumen, *v. n.* to foam, froth; to flower. – *v. a.* to scum, skim. [frothy.
Schaumig, **Schäumig**, *a.* foamy,
Schauspiel, *n.* spectacle, show; play, drama; –dichter, *m.* dramatist, dramatic poet; –haus, *n.* play-house; –kunst, *f.* dramatic art, scenic art; –schreiber, *m.* stage-writer.
Schauspieler, *m.* actor, player, performer; –inn, *f.* actrefs, player, performer.
Schebecke, *f.* shebeck (a vessel).
Schecke, *f.* pie-ball, dappled horse.
Scheckig, *a.* dapple, pied, spotted.
Schedel, *m.* scull, brain-pan; –bohrer, *m.* trepan; –stätte, *f.* *A.* calvary.
Scheel, **Scheere**, f. Schel, Schere.
Scheffel, *m.* bushel; vier–, curnock.
Scheffeln, *v. n.* to come to bushels, to yield plenty.

Scheffelweise, *ad.* by bushels.

Scheibe, *f.* (zum Schießen) mark, white; die – treffen, to hit the mark, *or* white; (von Glas 2c.) pane; (der Sonne 2c.) disk; (der Töpfer) potter's wheel; (von Brod, Aepfeln 2c.) slice, cut.

Scheibenglas, *n.* pane-glaſs.

Scheibenpulver, *n.* fine gunpowder.

Scheibenrohr, *n.* gun for shooting at the mark.

Scheibenrund, *a.* orbicular.

Scheibenschießen, *n.* shooting at the mark.

Scheibenschütze, *m.* shooter at the mark, arquebusier.

Scheibig, *a.* & *ad.* in *or* by slices.

Scheidbar, *a.* separable.

Scheide, *f.* shad (fish).

Scheide, *f.* sheath; (eines Degens 2c.) scabbard; in die – stecken, to sheath.

Scheidebrief, *m.* bill of divorce.

Scheideerz, *n.* separated ore.

Scheidekunst, *f.* chimistry.

Scheidekünstler, *m.* chymist.

Scheidemünze, *f.* small coin.

*Scheiden, *v. n.* to depart, part with. – *v. a.* (treñen) to part, disjoin, divide, separate; sich –, to part with; (Metalle) to separate; (Eheleute) to divorce.

Scheiden, *n.* separating; departure.

Scheidenmacher, *m.* sheath maker.

Scheider, *m.* refiner, separator.

Scheidewand, *f.* partition-wall.

Scheidewasser, *n.* aquafortis.

Scheideweg, *m.* croſs-way.

Scheidung, *f.* separation; divorcement, divorcer.

Schein, *m.* shine; brightneſs, lustre, splendor; (um einen Heiligen) glory; *T.* aspect; moon; *fig.* (Vorwand) pretext, pretence, colour; (Wahrscheinlichkeit) likelihood; (Anschein, Ansehen) appearance, seeming, semblance, show, outside, face; (Verschreibung) bond, bill; (Quittung) acquittance, receipt; (Zeugniß) certificate, attestation; –amt, *n.* sinecure; –begriff, *m.* seeming *or* false notion; –beweis, *m.* seeming argument; –bild, *n.* fantom; –christ, *m.* false christian; –ehre, *f.* seeming honour, appearance of honour; –freund, *m.* seeming friend; –glück, *n.* apparent fortune; –grund, *m.* seeming reason; –gut, *n.* seeming good; –heilig, *a.* hypocritic, hypocritical. – *ad.* hypocritically; –heilige, *m.* hypocrite; –heiligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy; –kauf, *m.* feigned purchase; –liebe, *f.* feigned *or* pretended love, seeming affection; –mittel, *n.* palliative remedy; –tod, *m.* sham *or* feigned death; –tugend, *f.* seeming *or* feigned virtue; –übel, *n.* seeming evil; –werk, *n.* formality.

Scheinbar, *a.* seeming, showy specious, plausible, *P.* visible. – *ad.* apparently &c.

Scheinbarkeit, *f.* seemingneſs, appearance, plausibility.

*Scheinen, *v. n.* (von der Sonne) to shine; (funkeln) to glister, sparkle, to give light; *fig.* (einem vorkommen) to seem, appear; es scheint zu regnen, it seems to rain: mir scheint, me seems; es scheint so, it is very likely so. [–thorn.

Scheißbeere, *f.* purging buck

Scheiße, *f.* *V.* turd, excrement, dirt; lax, diarrhoea.

*Scheißen, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to shite, to go to stool.

Scheit, *n.* log; billet, piece of wood. [head, top.

Scheitel, *f.* & *m.* crown of the

Scheiteln, *v. a.* to part the hair on the top.

Scheitelpunct, *m.* vertex, zenith.

Scheitelrecht, *a.* vertical.

Scheiterhaufen, *m.* funeral-pile.

Scheitern, *v. n.* to wreck.

Scheitholz, *n.* log-wood.

Schel, *a.* oblique, squint-eyed; envious, jealous. – *ad.* obliquely, awry, askance, askew; – zu etwas sehen, to look awry on a thing.

Schelfe, *f.* husk, shell; paring.

Schelfen, Schelfern, *v. a.* to husk, shell; to pare; sich –, to peel off, to scale.

Schelle, *f.* bell, little bell: *V.* (Maulschelle) box on the ear; (Handschelle) manacle.

Schellen, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bell.

Schellengeläut, *n.* bell-harneſs.

Schellenkappe, *f.* cap and bells.

Schellenschlitten, *m.* sledge with bells.

Schellfisch, *m.* cod, haddock.

Schellhengst, s. Beschäler.

Schellholz, *n.* slabs.

Schelllack, *m.* lac in tables.

Schellkraut, *n.* Schellwurz, *f.* celandine.

Schelm, *m.* rogue, knave, villain; ein armer –, a poor fellow; –streich, *m.* –stück, *n.* villainy, roguery.

Schelmerey, *f.* knavery, villainy.

Schelmisch, *a.* roguish, villainous.

Schelsucht, *f.* jealousy, envy.

Schelsüchtig, *a.* jealous, envious.

*Schelten, *v. a.* & *n.* to scold, chide, inveigh, abuse; (einen) to scold; (tadeln) to blame, reprimand, reprove, rebuke; *A.* (nennen) to call.

Scheltwort, *n.* inveighing word, reproachful term.

Schema, *n.* scheme.

Schemel, *m.* stool, joint-stool.

Schemen, *m.* shadow.

Schenk, *m.* cup-bearer; ale-house-keeper; –faß, *n.* cistern (for a dining-room); –gerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of selling beer &c.; –kanne, *f.* ewer, flagon; –teller, *m.* salver; –tisch, *m.* cupboard, side-board; –wirth, *m.* beer-draper, tapster, tavern-keeper.

Schenke, *f.* ale-house, beer-house, inn, tavern.

Schenkel, *m.* thigh, shank, leg; –bein, *n.* –knochen, *m.* thigh-bone; –schiene, *f.* cuish.

Schenken, *v. a.* (einschenken) to fill, pour in; (verkaufen) to sell (by retail); (geben) to give, to make a present with, to bestow upon; geschenkt bekomen, to be presented with; *fig.* die Freyheit –, to set at liberty; eine Schuld –, to acquit; *P.* einem Kinde –, to give suck to a child; (erlassen) to remit, acquit.

Schenkenamt, *n.* winecellar-office.

Schenker, *m.* donor, presenter.

Schenklicht, *a.* & *ad.* shanked.

Schenkung, *f.* donation, donative.

Scherbe, *f.* Scherbel, Scherben, *m.* pot-shard; pot.

Scherbelkuchen, s. Aschkuchen.

Schere, *f.* scissars, a pair of scissars; (große) shears; (Tuch-) twitchers; (Münz-) coupoirs; (Klippe) rock, shelf.

***Scheren**, v. a. & n. (den Bart ꝛc.) to shave; (Schafe ꝛc.) to shear, fleece; (Hecken ꝛc.) to poll, lop; (aufziehen, necken) to rail at, jeer; (sich bekümmern) to care, to be concerned; (drücken) to opprefs; V. sich hinweg –, to go away; (plagen) to vex one.
Scherenschleifer, m. whetter of scissars, knives &c., grinder.
Scherer, m. shearer; V. barber.
Schererey, f. V. vexation.
Scherf, m. Scherflein, n. mite.
Scherge, m. beadle, bumbailiff, sergeant, catch-pol.
Schermesser, n. razor.
Scherwenzel, m. knave at cards; V. jack of all trades.
Scherwolle, f. fleece, shearing.
Scherz, m. jest, joke, sport, pleasantry, railery; (Spott) banter, jeer; – treiben, to joke, to jeer one; – machen, to break a jest; –gedicht, n. burlesque poem; –name, m. nickname; –rede, f. quibble, pleasantry.
Scherzeit, f. shearing-time.
Scherzen, v. n. to jest, joke, sport, rail at, jeer, banter, droll, fool, play; er läßt nicht mit sich –, he is not to be fooled &c.
Scherzer, m. jester, joker.
Scherzeug, n. barber's case.
Scherzhaft, a. facetious, jocular, jocose, jocund, sportful, droll. – ad. facetiously.
Scherzhaftigkeit, f. facetiousnefs, jocosenefs, jocosity, jocularity.
Scherzliebend, a. jovial.
Scherzweise, ad. by way of jest.
Schetter, m. buckram.
Scheu, a. skittish, starting; – werden, to start, to take fright; (schüchtern) shy, timid, bashful. – ad. shyly &c.
Scheu, f. skittishnefs; shinefs; A. aversion.
Scheuche, f. scare-crow.
Scheuchen, v. a. to scare, frighten.
Scheuen, v. a. to shun, avoid; to fear; –, (sich) v. r. to be bashful; (vor etwas) to stand in fear of; to abhor.
Scheuer, Scheune, f. barn.
Scheuerfaß, n. scouring-tub.
Scheuerfrau, Scheuermagd, f. chair-woman, charwoman.
Scheuerkraut, n. shave-grafs.
Scheuerlappen, Scheuerwisch, m. scouring-clout; mop, rubber.
Scheuern, v. a. to scour; to wash.
Scheuersand, m. small sand.
Scheuleder, n. eye-flap.
Scheusal, n. scare-crow, fright, malkin; fig. monster.
Scheußlich, a. hideous, ghastly, grisly, dreadful, frightful. – ad. hideously &c.
Scheußlichkeit, f. hideousnefs, gristlinefs, dreadfulnefs.
Schicht, f. layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; fig. (im Bergbaue) task; – machen, to cease to work; (Holz) pile; –meister, m. conductor of the mines.
Schichten, v. a. to couch, or dispose into strata, or layers; (Holz) to pile up; V. (theilen) to share. [rows.
Schichtweise, ad. by strata, by
Schicken, v. a. to send, dispatch, convey, get carried; nach etwas –, to send for; fig. (fügen, verhängen) to dispose; order; A. (thun) to do. – v. r. sich in die Zeit –, to serve the time; (in die Umstände) to comply with; (zur Arbeit ꝛc.) to set about; (sich anlassen) zum Regnen ꝛc., to be going; (geschehen) to happen; (eilen) to make haste; sich zu etwas –, to prepare, make ready for; er schickt sich dazu, he is fit for it; sich in etwas –, to accommodate one's self to; sich zusammen –, to agree. – v. i. (geziemen, anstehen) to become, suit; (passen) to fit, to be fit, be convenient; es wird sich schon –, time itself will bring it about; it will follow of course; er schickt sich nicht zu dem Amte, he is not at all fit for that office.
Schicklich, a. becoming, convenient, fit, proper, suitable, agreeable. –ad. becomingly &c.
Schicklichkeit, f. becomingnefs, suitablenefs, fitnefs, propernefs. [hap, change.
Schicksal, n. fate, fatality, destiny;
Schickung, f. (Gottes) God's sending, direction, providence.
Schiebebock, m. barrow.
Schiebeleuchter, m. slide-candlestick.
***Schieben**, v. a. & n. to shove, push; to put into; (von Zähnen) to cast the milk teeth; Kegel –, to play at nine pins, to bowl; (die Schuld auf einen) to lay the charge upon one; sich –, to dislocate itself; von sich –, to decline.
Schieber, m. pusher; bar, shut.
Schiebfenster, s. Schubfenster.
Schiebkarren, m. wheel-barrow.
Schiebkärrner, m. wheel-barrow-man.
Schiebsack, s. Schubsack.
Schiebstange, f. pole.
Schiedlich, a. A. fig. sociable.
Schiedmauer, s. Scheidewand.
Schiedsrichter, Schiedsmann, m. arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.
Schiedsspruch, m. arbitrement, arbitrage.
Schief, a. oblique, awry; wry; (krumm) crooked; die Sachen gehen –, matters go not well, do not succeed; fig. wrong. – ad. obliquely, awry, askew, askance; fig. ill; – urtheilen, to judge ill.
Schiefe, f. obliquenefs.
Schiefer, m. splinter; –, od. –stein, slate; –blau, a. & n. slate-blue; –bruch, m. slate-pit, slate-quarry; –dach, n. slated roof; –decker, m. slater, hellier; –deckergerüst, n. buttrefs; –grün, a. dark-green. – n. borax; –platte, f. plate, or table of slate; –schwarz, n. slate-black, black oker; –stein, m. slate, s. Schiefer; –stift, m. slate-pencil; –tafel, f. table of slate; (zum Rechnen ꝛc.) slate-board, square slate; –tisch, m. table of slate; –weiß, n. the finest sort of white-lead.
Schiefericht, a. slate like.
Schieferig, a. slaty.
Schiefern, (sich) v. r. to scale, shiver.
Schielen, v. n. to squint, to look asquint, to distort the eye; V. nach etwas –, to leer upon; fig. (von Farben) to change, water.
Schielen, n. squinting, strabism.
Schielend, a. squint, squint-eyed; fig. (von Farben) changeable.
Schielende, Schieler, m. squint-eyed person, squint-eye.
Schiemann, m. T. boatswain's mate.
Schienbein, n. shin, shin-bone.
Schiene, f. clout, iron band; (bey den Wundärzten) splint.

Schienen, *v.a.* (ein Bein) to splint; (ein Rad) to clout.
Schiennagel, *m.* wheel-nail.
Schier, *a. A.* near, almost; pure.
Schierling, *m.* hemlock.
Schießbret, *n. T.* printer's shooting-stick.
*Schießen, *v. a.* & *n.* to shoot; to discharge; *fig.* to dart, fling, throw; nach, auf etwas –, to shoot at, upon; heraus –, (strömen) to gush from, out of; (entfahren) to slip out; – lassen, to let fly; (den Zügel) to let loose; (treffen, reichen) to reach, carry; (Geld) to count by casts; Geld zusammen –, to club; (aufwachsen) to shoot (out); in Samen –, to run to seed; (laichen) to spawn.
Schießen, *n.* shooting; discharge; darting.
Schießgeld, *n.* hunstman's fee.
Schießgewehr, *n.* fire-arm.
Schießhaus, *n.* Schießgraben, *m.* shooting house. [-hole.
Schießloch, *n.* loop-hole, port
Schießmaal, *n.* mark, white.
Schießplan, *m.* shooting-plain.
Schießplatz, *m.* shooting-place.
Schießpulver, *n.* gun-powder.
Schießscharte, *f.* loop-hole.
Schießscheibe, *f.* mark.
Schießtafel, *f.* shovel-board.
Schießtasche, *f.* hunstman's pouch.
Schiff, *n.* ship, vessel, bottom, sail; zu Schiffe gehen, to go aboard, to embark, to take ship, Schiffchen, *n.* a small vessel, a barge; *T.* (der Weber) shuttle; (einer Kirche) nef, nave; (der Buchdrucker) galley; –bau, *m.* ship-building; –bauer, *m.* ship-builder, ship-wright; –baukunst, *f.* art of ship-building; –bruch, *m.* shipwreck; –bruch leiden, to suffer (make) shipwreck, to be cast away; –brücke, *f.* ponton; –fahrer, *m.* navigator, sailor, sea-man, mariner; –fahrt, *f.* navigation; –fracht, *f.* freight; –frachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading; –geräthe, *n.* rigging of a ship; –gerippe, *n.* carcafs of a ship, hulk; –grund, *m.* sink of a ship; –holz, *n.* timber; –junge, *m.* cabin boy; –knecht, *m.* sailor; –koch, *m.* crew's cook; –korb, *m.* scuttle; –krug, *m.* jar; –küche, *f.* cook-room; –kunst, *f.* art of navigation; –laterne, *f.* ship's lantern; –leine, *f.* tow, tow-rope; –leute, *pl.* ship-men, sailors, mariners, sea-faring people; –mühle, *f.* ship-mill; –mütze, *f.* cap in the form of a ship; –pfund, *n.* ship-pound; –pumpe, *f.* pump; –sand, *m.* ballast; –seil, *n.* cable; –theer, *m.* pitch and tar; –treppe, *f.* hatch; –wand, *f.* shrowds; –werft, *n.* dock; –zimmermann, *m.* ship wright, carpenter; –zoll, *m.* lastage, freightage; –zug, *m.* naval expedition; –zunge, *f. T.* slice of a galley.
Schiffbar, *a.* navigable.
Schiffbarkeit, *f.* navigablenefs.
Schiffbrüchig, *a.* ship wrecked.
Schiffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to ship, navigate.
Schiffer, *m.* ship master, navigator, waterman, sailor; –hosen, *pl.* slops, trowsers; –mütze, *f.* sailor's cap.
Schiffreich, *a.* full of vefsels.
Schiffsbedürfnisse, *pl.* sea-stores.
Schiffsboden, *m.* hold of a ship.
Schiffscapitän, *m.* captain.
Schiffsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.
Schiffsgebäude, *n.* body of a ship.
Schiffsherr, *m.* owner of a ship.
Schiffshintertheil, *n.* stern, poop.
Schiffsladung, *f.* cargo, cargaison.
Schiffslast, *f.* freight of a ship.
Schiffsmiethe, *f.* freighting.
Schiffsmumme, *f.* mum, strong ale.
Schiffsofficier, *m.* officer of a ship.
Schiffspart, *m.* share in a ship.
Schiffspatron, *m.* master of a ship.
Schiffsraum, *m.* hold of a ship.
Schiffsschnabel, *m.* ship's beak or head. [navy.
Schiffssoldat, *m.* soldier in the
Schiffsvolk, *n.* crew, ship's company.
Schiffsvordertheil, *n.* prow, stem, fore-castle.
Schiffswerft, *n.* dock.
Schiffszwieback, *m.* bisket, biscuit.
Schild, *m.* shield, buckler; (eines Wapens) scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms; *fig.* etwas im Schilde führen, to have some design. – *n.* (an Häusern 2c.) sign; –halter, *m. T.* supporter; –knappe, –träger, *m.* shield bearer, esquire; –kröte, *f.* tortoise, turtle; –lehen, *n.* noble fief.
Schilder, Schilderer, *m.* limner.
Schilderey, *f.* painting, picture.
Schilderhaus, *n.* centry-box.
Schildern, *v. a.* to paint, picture; *fig.* to paint, describe.
Schildern, *v. n.* to be upon duty.
Schilderung, *f.* picture; *fig.* description.
Schildförmig, *a.* scutiform.
Schildwache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; –stehen, to be upon duty, stand sentry.
Schilf, *m.* & *n.* sedge, reed, rush; –decke, *f.* rush-mat; –gras, *n.* reed-grafs; –klinge, *f.* hollowed blade; –meer, *n.* red sea, Arabic gulf; –rohr, *n.* reed.
Schilfen, *v. a.* to furnish with reeds.
Schilficht, Schilfreich, *a.* rushy.
Schillern, *v. n.* to vary colours.
Schillertaffet, *m.* changeable taffeta. [gung) whipping.
Schilling, *m.* shilling; (Züchti-
Schimmel, *m.* gray, white horse.
Schimmel, *m.* mould, hoarinefs.
Schimmelig, *a.* mouldy, hoary, fusty, musty. – *ad.* mustily.
Schimmeln, *v. n.* to mould.
Schimmer, *m.* glimmer, glimpse, glistering, glitter.
Schimmern, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, glimmer.
Schimpf, *m.* disgrace, dishonour, abuse, affront, insult, contumely; (anthun) to put upon; –name, *m.* nickname; –rede, *f.* abusive speech; –wort, *n.* abusive word.
Schimpfen, *v. a.* to disgrace, dishonour, abuse, affront, insult.
Schimpflich, *a.* disgraceful, abusive, affrontive, outrageous, contumelious. – *ad.* disgracefully &c.
Schimpflichkeit, *f.* disgracefulnefs.
Schindaas, *n. V.* carrion.
Schindanger, *m.* fleaing-place.
Schindel, *f.* shingle; splint; –dach, *n.* shingle-roof; –decker, *m.* shingler.
Schindeln, *v.a.* to shingle, splint.
*Schinden, *v. a.* & *n.* to flea, flay, skin, excoriate; *fig.* to exact upon; –und schaben, to rake and scrape.
Schinder, *m.* flayer, fleaer; *fig.* exacter; –grube, Schindgrube,

f. Schindanger; -karren, *m.* fleaer's cart: -knecht, *m.* fleaer's servant; -mäßig, *a.* *V.* cruel.
Schinderey, *f.* fleaing, fleaer's-house; *fig.* exaction, oppression.
Schindmähre, *f.* *V.* sorry jade.
Schinken, *m.* ham, gammon of bacon; ein kleiner -, hock of bacon; -knochen, *m.* bone of bacon.
Schippe, *f.* scoop, shovel.
Schippen, *v. a.* to shovel.
Schirm, *m.* screen; umbrello; *fig.* (Schutz) shelter, protection; -breter, *pl.* *T.* side-boards of a ship; -dach, *n.* shelter, pent-house, shed; -vogt, *m.* advowee.
Schirmen, *v. a. A.* to protect; to defend.
Schirpen, f. Zirpen.
Schirrholz, *n.* timber, timber-wood.
Schirrmeister, *m.* conductor of baggage-waggons.
Schiß, *m.* *V.* shiting; excrement.
Schlabben, Schlappen, Schlabbern, *v. n.* *V.* to lap; to slabber.
Schlacht, *f.* battle, fight, action, engagement; -bank, *f.* butchery; -beil, *n.* butcher's ax; -feld, *n.* field of battle; -gesang, *m.* war song; -haus, *n.* slaughter-house; -messer, *n.* butcher's knife; -opfer, *n.* victim, sacrifice; -ordnung, *f.* battle-array, order of battle; -schwert, *n.* two-handed sword; -vieh, *n.* fattened beasts; -zeug, *n.* butcher's tools.
Schlachtbar, *a.* fit to be killed.
Schlachten, *v. a.* to butcher, slaughter, kill. - *v. n.* nach einem - (arten), to take after.
Schlächter, *m.* butcher.
Schlachtenmaler, *m.* battle painter.
Schlachtfertig, *a.* disposed *or* ready for battle.
Schlack, *m.* settlings, sediment.
Schlacke, *f.* Schlackdarm, *m.* great-gut.
Schlacke, *f.* drofs.
Schlackig, *a.* drofsy; *V.* rainy.
Schlackwurst, *f.* chitterling.
Schlaf, *m.* Schläfe, *pl.* (am Haupte) temple.
Schlaf, *m.* sleep, rest, repose; in - kommen, to fall asleep; -gänger, *m.* noctambulo; -geld, *n.* pay for nights lodging; -gemach, *n.* -kammer, *f.* -zimer, *n.* bed chamber; -gesell, *m.* bed fellow; -hosen, *f.* drawers; -mittel, *n.* soporiferous remedy; -mütze, *f.* night cap; *fig.* drowsy fellow; -rock, *m.* night gown; -sucht, *f.* lethargy; -trank, *m.* narcotic potion; -trunk, *m.* sleeping cup; -zeit, *f.* sleeping time; -zeug, *n.* undrefs.
Schläfchen, *n.* slumber, nap.
*Schlafen, *v. n.* to sleep, to be *or* lie asleep, to rest, repose; er schläft, he is asleep; - gehen, to go to bed, rest; zu Mittag -, to take a nap after dinner; - Sie wohl, I wish you a good night's rest; *fig* bey einer -, to lie with; eine Sache - lassen, to lay a thing aside.
Schläfer, *m.* sleeper.
Schläferig, Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy; - seyn, to drowse. - *ad.* sleepily.
Schläferigkeit, Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepinefs, drowsinefs.
Schläfern, *v. i.* to drowse, to be sleepy; es schläfert mich, I am sleepy.
Schlaff, *a.* slack, loose, unbent, remifs, lax; - werden, to slacken. - *ad.* slackly etc.
Schlaffheit, *f.* laxnefs, slacknefs.
Schlaflos, *a.* sleeplefs, restlefs.
Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* sleeplefsnefs.
Schlafmachend, *a.* narcotic, soporific, somniferous.
Schlafsüchtig, *a.* lethargic.
Schlaftrunken, *a.* sleepy, napping, full of sleep.
Schlag, *m.* clap; stroke, hit, dash, blow; (mit der Hand &c.) bang, blow; Schläge, *pl.* bangs, blows; Schläge geben, to beat, bang; (bekommen) to be beaten; (mit der Faust) cuff; (vom Pferde) kick, fling; (des Herzens, Pulses) beating; (der Vögel) warbling, trilling; (von der Uhr) stroke; (des Donners) clap; einen - thun, hinschlagen, to fall down headlong; *fig.* (des Schicksals) hard stroke; (Tact) time: (von Münzen) coin, stamp; (Art) kind, stamp, sort; manner, rate, way; von einem Schlage, of the same cast, stamp, *or* kidney; auf einen ganz andern -, quite an other way; nach diesem Schlage, after this manner; (Schlagfluß) apoplexy; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed, apoplectic; (Schlagbaum) bar; (Holzschlag) wood-cutting, felling; part of a forest where wood is cut; (an Kutschen) boot; (im Ackerbaue) enclosure; *T.* - eines Schiffes, tack; -ader, *f.* artery; -aderbruch, *m.* aneurism; -balsam, *m.* apoplectic balsam; -baum, *m.* bar, turn-pike; -brücke, f. Zugbrücke; -faß, *n.* barrel; -fluß, *m.* apoplexy; -gold, *n.* fulminating gold; -loth, *n.* hard-solder; -netz, *n.* seine; -regen, *m.* shower of rain; -uhr, *f.* clock; -wasser, *n.* apoplectic water; -werk, *n.* clock-work.
Schlagbar, *a.* fit to be felled.
Schlägefaul, *a.* *V.* inured to blows, indolent.
Schlägel, *m.* beater, mallet, beetle; (eines Teiches) sluice, flood-gate; (Hinterkeule) leg.
Schlägeln, *v. n.* to limp, hobble; *fig.* *V.* to commit blunders.
*Schlagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to beat, strike, smite; to knock; to clap; to dash, hit; *P.* (tödten) to slay, kill; (Pauken, Steine im Damenspiel, Gold, mit dem Stocke &c.) to beat; (vom Donner, Blitz, mit Blindheit, v. d. Uhr, Feuer-) to strike; Holz -, to fell; (Oehl) to prefs; (Geld) to stamp, coin; ein Lager -, to pitch a camp; (in ein Tuch) to wrap up; zu Boden -, to knock down; Ball -, to strike, drive a ball, to play at tennis; *fig.* in den Wind -, to neglect, to care not; (mit der Faust) to cuff; hinter die Ohren -, to give a box on the ear; einen aufs Maul -, to give one a flap on the chops; den Feind -, to beat; in die Flucht -, to rout *or* to put to flight; die Laute &c. -, to play; an die Thür -, to knock at the door; in die Erde, in die Wand -, to drive into; etwas durch ein Sieb &c. -, f. Durchschlagen; den Tact -, to beat the time; die Hände zusammen -, to clap; die Arme in einander -, to crofs the arms; Butter -, to churn; Mörtel -, to

to beat, *or* plash mortar, *or* lime; Wolle –, to card wool; ein Estrich –, to pave; eine Brücke –, to lay the pontons; einen Triller –, to trill, quaver; einen Knoten –, to make a knot; diese Büchse schlägt stark, this gun claps hard; mit dem Kopfe wider die Wand –, to dash, *or* hit the head against the wall; (von Vögeln) to warble, trill; (vom Pulse) to beat; (vom Herzen) to beat, throb; (von Pferden) to kick, fling; *fig.* den Blick zur Erde –, to turn the look down; das schlägt nicht in mein Fach, that is out of my way; dazu –, to come upon, to befall. – (sich) *v. r.* to cuff; fight, to cudgel; (von Armeen oder mit Waffen) to fight, engage; (aus dem Sinne) to endeavour to forget a thing; in sich –, to repent; sich zu einer Partey –, to side with one's party; sich mit Grillen ꝛc. –, to fret one's self; sich rechts od. links –, to turn to the right *or* left; sich ins Mittel – od. legen, to interpose, intermeddle, intercede; der Wind schlägt um, the wind changes &c., s. Umschlagen ꝛc.

Schlagen, *n.* beating, striking &c. (s. Schlagen); das – der Wünschelruthe, bending of the divinatory wand.

Schläger, *m.* beater; duellist, fighter, hector.

Schlägerey, *f.* battery, fighting, fray, scuffle.

Schlägeschatz, Schlagschatz, *m.* seigniorage.

Schlamm, *m.* slime, mire, mud

Schlämmen, *v. a.* to cleanse, wash; to separate by washing.

Schlämmen, *v. n.* s. Schlemmen.

Schlammig, *a.* miry, dirty, filthy, slimy, muddy.

Schlammpfütze, *f.* quagmire.

Schlampampen, *v. n. V.* to banquet.

Schlampe, *f.* hussy, s. Schlumpe.

Schlange, *f.* serpent, snake; (ein Geschütz) culverin.

Schlängeln, (sich) *v. r.* to wind, meander.

Schlängelnd, Schlangenförmig, Schlänglicht, *a.* serpentine, meandrous, winding.

Schlangen, *pl.* snakes, serpents; der Schlangen, of *or* concerning serpents, thence: –balg, *m.* slough; –ey, *n.* egg of a snake; –gras, *n.* bucks-horn; –haupt, *n.* snake's head; viper's b-glofs (a plant); –holz, *n.* snake-wood, –kraut, *n.* bistort, snake-weed, serpentary; –linie, *f.* serpentine line; –mord, *m.* scorzonera (a plant); –stein, *m.* serpentine stone; –stich, *m.* biting of a serpent: –wurz, *f.* serpentary, serpentine; –zunge, *f.* serpent's tongue.

Schlank, *a.* slender, slim.

Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.

Schlapp, s. Schlaff.

Schlappe, *f. V.* damage; eine – bekommen, to suffer a loss; *fig.* box on the ear.

Schlappen, *v. n. V.* to lap, hang [down.

Schlappheit, s. Schlaffheit.

Schlaraffe, *m. V.* sluggard, truant, lubber, lout.

Schlaraffenland, *n.* utopie, plentiful country.

Schlarfe, *f.* Schlarfschuh, *m. V.* slipper, slip-shoe.

Schlarfen, *v. n. V.* to slip.

Schlau, *a.* sly, crafty, cunning; ein schlauer Fuchs, a sly blade. – *ad.* slily &c.

Schlauch, *m* jack, borachio, skin.

Schlaudern, *v. n.* to wabble; *fig. V.* to be negligent.

Schlauheit, *f.* sliness, cunningness, craftiness.

Schlaukopf, *m. fig.* cunning fel[low.

Schlecht, *a.* bad, base, mean, low; common; schlechtes Wetter, bad weather; ein schlechter Mensch, a wretch; schlechte Zeiten, hard times; *fig.* (einfach) simple; – und recht, plain, upright. – *ad.* badly, basely.

Schlechterdings, *ad.* by all means, absolutely, utterly; – nicht, by no means, on no account.

Schlechtheit, *f.* badness, meanness, lowness.

Schlechthin, *ad.* merely.

Schlechtweg, *ad.* plainly, merely.

Schlecken, *v. a.* & *n.* to lick, lap; to taste smackingly, nicely.

Schlecker, *m.* lickerish fellow.

Schleckerey, *f.* dainties.

Schleckerhaft, *a.* lickerish.

Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness.

Schlehe, *f.* sloe.

Schlehendorn, *m.* black-thorn, sloe-tree.

Schlehenwein, *m.* sloe-wine.

*Schleichen, *v. n.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* to sneak, slink; steal into.

Schleichend, *a.* sneaking; *fig.* lingering. – *ad.* sneakingly.

Schleicher, *m.* sneaker, sneaking fellow.

Schleichhandel, *m.* smuggling; – treiben, to smuggle.

Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler.

Schleichweg, s. Schleifweg.

Schleifbahn, *f.* slide, sliding-place.

Schleifbank, *f.* grinding-stool.

Schleife, *f.* loop, knot, favour; (zum Vogelfange) springe, nooze; (Schlitten) sledge, dray-cart.

Schleifen, *v. a.* to train, trail, draw, drag; (eine Festung) to demolish, raze.

*Schleifen, *v. n.* to slide, glide; (einen Schleifer tanzen) to dance a round. – *v. a.* (Messer ꝛc.) to whet, grind; (poliren) to polish, furbish.

Schleifer, *m.* grinder, whetter; polisher; (ein Tanz) round.

Schleifkanne, *f.* wooden can.

Schleifmühle, *f.* grinding-mill.

Schleifrad, *n.* polishing-wheel.

Schleifsand, *m.* small sand.

Schleifschale, *f. T.* basin.

Schleifstein, *m.* grinding stone *or* whet-stone.

Schleifweg, *m.* by-way, smuggler's [way.

Schleihe, *f.* tench.

Schleim, *m.* slime; (im Körper) [flegm.

Schleimen, *v. n.* to cause slime, *or* flegm. – *v. a.* to carry off the slime; einen Fisch –, to soak a fish.

Schleimig, *a.* slimy; flegmy.

Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess.

Schleiße, *f.* splint, splinter.

*Schleißen, *v. a.* to slit, split; Federn –, to strip quills.

Schlemmen, *v. n.* to banquet, gormandise, gluttonise.

Schlemmer, *m.* banqueter, glutton.

Schlemmerey, *f.* banqueting, gluttony.

Schlender, s. Schlendrian; –gang, *m.* sauntering gate; *fig.* common course.

Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, loiter.

Schlendrian, *m.* common course, go, way; *fig.* loiterer.

Schlenkern, *v. n.* to dangle. — *v. a.* to fling.
Schleppe, *f.* train, tail.
Schleppen, *v. a.* & *n.* to trail, drag, draggle.
Schleppträger, *m.* train-bearer.
Schlepper, *m.* a large rake; *V.* dragger.
Schleppkleid, *n.* training-gown.
Schleppnetz, *n.* drag, draw-net.
Schleppsack, *m.* drag.
Schleppseil, *n. T.* halfer, howser.
Schleuder, *f.* sling.
Schleuderer, *m.* slinger.
Schleudern, *v. n.* to wabble; *fig.* mit Waaren —, to undersell. — *v. a.* to sling.
Schleuderstein, *m.* sling-stone.
Schleunig, *a.* quick, speedy, swift, hasty; (plötzlich) sudden. — *ad.* quickly &c.; aufs schleunigste, in all haste, post-haste, with full speed.
Schleuse, *f.* sluice, flood-gate.
Schleusenmeister, *m.* sluice-master, dike-grave.
Schleusenräumer, *m.* cleanser of a sluice.
Schleyer, *m.* veil; -tuch, *n.* lawn.
Schleyern, *v. a.* to veil.
Schlich, *m.* by-way; **Schliche**, *pl. fig.* artifices, cunning tricks, intrigues; hinter die — kommen, to discover (the artifices).
Schlicht, *a.* even, smooth, sleek, plain; *fig.* plain; der schlichte Menschenverstand, the common -sense; (von Haaren) lank, uncurled. — *ad.* sleekly; *fig.* plainly.
Schlichte, *f. T.* weaver's glue.
Schlichteisen, *n.* smoothing iron.
Schlichten, *v. a.* to plain, level, smooth, sleek; (gerade machen) to streighten; (Breter) to plane; (Holz) to pile up; *fig.* einen Streit —, to compose, *or* adjust a difference.
Schlichter, *m.* piler, planer, mediator, arbiter.
Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing-plane.
Schlichtstein, *m.* sleek-stone.
Schlichtung, *f.* smoothing; *fig.* composition, accommodation.
Schlick, *m.* slime, mud.
***Schliefen**, *v. n.* to slip, creep.
Schließbaum, *m.* bar, beam, tree.
Schließeisen, *n.* iron, joining band.
***Schließen**, *v. n.* to shut, close; (beim Reiten) to clap ones legs close; to sit firm; (enden) to conclude, finish, end; (vom Schlüssel) to open the lock; gut (wohl) —, to join well. — *v. a.* to shut, close; (einen Gefangenen) to chain, put in irons; (von Augen, Wunden, Blumen) to close; (von Truppen) to draw close; in sich —, enthalten, to contain, include, comprehend; sich —, to shut, close; *fig.* einen Kreis —, to form a circle, to encircle, surround; einen in seine Arme —, to embrace one; (einen Vertrag, Handel, Frieden 2c.) to close, make, conclude a bargain, a peace &c.; (eine Rechnung) to balance; *fig.* to be private, limited, *or* to restrict according to time, number *or* circumstances; particularly in the participle geschlossen: eine geschlossene Gesellschaft, a society of a certain number of members; (logisch schließen) to conclude, argue, gather, infer; aus etwas —, to judge from; hieraus schließe ich, hence I infer; von etwas auf etwas —, to judge of ... by ...; eine Reihe —, to be the last in a row, or to close a rank.
Schließer, *m.* caterer; (Gefangenwärter) jailer, turn-key.
Schließerinn, *f.* cateress.
Schließgeld, *n.* jailer's fee.
Schließhaken, *m.* catch of a lock.
Schließkette, *f.* barring-chain.
Schließlich, *ad.* lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude.
Schließnagel, *m.* iron bolt.
Schließung, *f.* shutting; *fig.* finishing, concluding, conclusion; — einer Rechnung, balance.
Schlimm, *a.* ill, evil, bad; *V.* arch, cunning. — *ad.* ill, badly; *V.* (unpaß) ill. **Schlimmer**, *comp.* worse; der, die, das Schlimmste, *sup.* the worst.
Schlinge, *f.* knot, loop; (zum Fangen) noose, springe, snare, gin; Schlingen stellen, to lay snares; (Binde) sling.
Schlingel, *m. V.* sluggard, scoundrel, clown.
Schlingeley, *f. V.* sluggishness, clownishness.
Schlingelhaft, *a. V.* sluggish, rude.
***Schlingen**, *v. a.* to wind; die Arme in einander —, to cross the arms.
***Schlingen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to swallow, devour.
Schlippe, *f.* narrow place *or* way.
Schlitten, *m.* sledge, sled; -bahn, *f.* sledge-road; -fahrt, *f.* sledge-race; -pferd, *n.* sledge-horse.
Schlittschuh, *m.* skate; — laufen, to skate, slide on skates; -fahrer, *m.* skater.
Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, rift, cleft; (am Hemde) bosom of a shirt.
Schlitzen, *v. a.* to slit, slash, rift, cleave.
Schlohweiß, *a.* as white as snow.
Schlösser, *m.* lock-smith; -handwerk, *n.* lock-smith's trade.
Schloß, *n.* lock; Schlößchen, *n.* locket; (zum Vorlegen) padlock; ein — vorlegen, to padlock; (am Buche) clasp; (Palast) palace; (befestigter Ort) castle; -feder, *f.* spring of a lock; -garten, *m.* garden of a castle, *or* palace; -gewirre, *n.* wards *or* set of a lock; -hauptmann, *m.* castellain; -kirche, *f.* church of a castle; -nagel, *m.* pole -bolt; -thor, *n.* castle-gate; -vogt, *m.* castellain, keeper.
Schloße, *f.* hail.
Schloßen, *v. i.* to hail.
Schloßenwetter, *n.* haily storm.
Schlott, *m.* chimney.
Schlotter, *m. V.* thick mud; -apfel, *m.* a sort of pipin; -milch, *f.* curdled milk.
Schlotterig, *a.* wabbling; negligent, sloven. — *ad.* negligently.
Schlottern, *v. n.* to wabble; to hang loosely about, to knock.
Schlucht, **Schluchte**, *f.* clift, dell, *P.* glen; a deep dale between two hills; hollow way, defile.
Schluchzen, *v. n.* to hiccough, hickup; (weinen) to sob.
Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, sob.
Schluchzen, *m.* hiccough, hickup.
Schluck, *m.* gulp; *fig.* dram.
Schlucken, *v. a.* & *n.* to gulp, swallow; *V.* (schluchzen) to hickup.
Schlucken, *m. V.* hiccough, hickup.
Schlucker, *m.* devourer; *fig.* parasite, spunger; ein armer —, a poor starving wretch.
Schluft, f. Schlucht.
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap.
Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber.
Schlummern, *n.* slumbering.
Schlump, *m. V.* hap, chance.

Schlumpe, *f.* slut, slattern, hussy.
Schlumpen, *v. n.* to hang loosely.
Schlumper, *m. V.* training-gown.
Schlumpig, *a.* sluttish, nasty.
Schlund, *m.* swallow, gullet, throat; *fig.* gulf, abyss.
Schlupf, *m.* Schlüpfe, *f.* narrow path, *or* place; -loch, *n.* hole to slip into; *fig.* shift; -winkel, *m.* lurking hole.
Schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip.
Schlupfer, *m.* muff.
Schlüpfrig, *a.* slippery; (auch *fig.* lubric; wanton; dangerous, nice. – *ad.* slipperily &c.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* slipperiness; *fig.* lubricity; wantonness.
Schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup.
Schlürfen, *n.* sipping, supping.
Schlüssel, *m.* key; -bein, *n.* collar-bone, clavicle; -bart, *m.* key-bit; -blume, *f.* primrose, cow-slip; -büchse, *f.* shooting-key; -haken, *m.* key-swivel; -loch, *n.* key-hole; (im Schlüssel) bore of a key; -ring, *m.* key-ring, key-chain; -schild, *m.* escutcheon.
Schlüssig, *a.* resolved, determined; – werden, to resolve, determine.
Schluß, *m.* shutting; closing; (beym Reiten) sitting firm on horseback; *fig.* (Beschluß, Ende) end, conclusion; (Entschluß) resolution; einen – fassen, to resolve, determine; (Rathsschluß) decree; (logischer Schluß) conclusion; consequence, inference; (Vernunftschluß) syllogism; (–einer Rede &c.) conclusion, end; *T.* joint, place where two parts join together; -bein, *n.* hip-bone; -punct, *m.* full stop; -rechnung, *f.* balance; -rede, *f.* syllogism; epilogue; -reim, *m.* burden; -satz, *m.* conclusion; -stein, *m.* key-stone.

Schmach, *f.* ignominy, disgrace.
Schmachten, *v. n.* to starve; *fig.* to languish, pine; nach etwas –, to long for, pant after.
Schmachtend, *a.* languishing.
Schmächtig, *a.* starving; *V.* (schlank) slender, lank.
Schmächtigkeit, *f. V.* lankness, slenderness.
Schmacke, *f.* smack (a vessel).
Schmackhaft, *a.* savoury, gustful, gustable, relishable.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* gustfulness, savouriness, relishableness.
Schmacklos, s. Geschmacklos.
Schmaddern, *v. a.* & *n. V.* to scrall.
Schmähen, *v. a.* to injure, abuse, revile; to slander; einen –, to rail at one.
Schmäher, *m.* reviler, slanderer.
Schmählich, *a.* ignominious, injurious; *V.* (heftig) outrageous. – *ad.* injuriously &c.
Schmähschrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil.
Schmähsucht, *f.* medisance, slanderousness.
Schmähsüchtig, *a.* slanderous.
Schmähung, *f.* injury, invective.
Schmähwort, *n.* injurious word.
Schmal, *a.* (*A.* small; slim, slender;) narrow, strait; *fig. V.* poor.
Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, scold.
Schmälern, *v. a.* to lessen, abridge, diminish, shorten, curtail, derogate; *fig.* to pinch, straiten; (Einkünfte) to lessen, *or* diminish; (ein Recht) to detract from one's right.
Schmälerung, *f.* lessening, diminution, derogation, abatement.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalz, *n.* grease, seam; – od. Schmalzbutter, melted butter; -birn, *f.* butter-pear.
Schmalzen, *v. a.* to butter.
Schmant, *m.* cream; *T.* sediment of vitriol.

Schmaragd, *m.* emerald.
Schmaragdfluß, *m.* false emerald.
Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to spunge.
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite, spunger, smell-feast.
Schmarotzerey, *f. V.* spunging.
Schmarre, *f.* slash; (Narbe) scar.
Schmarrig, *a.* scarry.
Schmasche, *f.* dressed lamb-skin.
Schmatz, *m.* smack, hearty kiss.
Schmatzen, *v. n.* to smack, kiss.
Schmatzen, *n.* smacking.
Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
Schmauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to smoke.
Schmäuchen, *v. a.* to besmoke.
Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet.
Schmäuschen, *n.* small entertainment.
Schmausen, *v. n.* to feast, banquet.
Schmauser, *m.* feaster, banqueter.
Schmauserey, *f. V.* banquetting.
Schmecken, *v. a.* to taste, savour; to relish; bitter –, to taste bitter; wie schmeckt Ihnen dieser Wein? how do you like this wine? nach etwas –, to smack of, taste of, savour of; *fig.* ein Vergnügen –, to taste *or* relish a pleasure; es schmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it.
Schmeer, *n.* grease, smear; –bauch, *m.* belly.
Schmeerig, *a.* greasy.
Schmeicheley, *f.* flattery, adulation, caressing, fawning, coaxing.
Schmeichelhaft, Schmeichlerisch, *a.* flattering, adulatory, caressing, fawning, wheedling, soothing, cajoling. – *ad.* flatteringly &c.
Schmeicheln, *v. n.* (einem) to flatter, caress, coax, cog, glaver, wheedle, fawn, sooth, cajole.
Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, adulator, coaxer, fawner, pleaser, soother.
Schmeidig &c., s. Geschmeidig &c.
*Schmeißen, *v. n. V.* hin –, to fall down. – *v. a.* (schlagen) to smite, strike, beat; (werfen) to throw, cast, fling; (von Pferden) to kick; (von Insecten) to blow, beshit, foul.
Schmeißfliege, *f.* muck-fly.

Schmelz, *m.* smalt, enamel; -arbeit, *f.* enamel; -arbeiter, *m.* enameller; -glas, *n.* enamel; -maler, *m.* enameller; -malerey, *f.* enamelling; -werk, *n.* enamelled work, enamel.
Schmelzbar, *a.* fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility.
Schmelzbutter, *f.* melted butter.
*Schmelzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy; (Erze) to smelt; *fig.* to reduce; (mit Schmelz malen, überziehen) to enamel.
Schmelzen, *n.* melting &c.; (der Metalle) fusion.
Schmelzer, *m.* melter, smelter.
Schmelzhütte, *f.* melting-house.
Schmelzkunst, *f.* art of melting, chemistry.
Schmelzofen, *m.* melting-furnace.
Schmelzröhrchen, *n.* pipe.
Schmelztiegel, *m.* crucible, melting-pot.
Schmelzung, *f.* melting.
Schmergel, *m.* emeril, emery.
Schmerl, Schmerling, *m.* merlin.
Schmerle, *f.* loach, groundling.
Schmerz, *m.* ache, ake, pain, dolour, smart; (des Gemüths)

affliction, grief, sorrow; der große –, agony.
Schmerzen, *v. n.* to feel pain, to smart, ake, ache; to afflict, grieve; es schmerzt mich, it afflicts me.
Schmerzengeld, *n.* smart-money.
Schmerzhaft, *a.* painful, dolorous, smarting, smart, afflicting. – *ad.* painfully.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness.
Schmerzlich, *a.* grievous, smarting, painful. – *ad.* grievously.
Schmerzlindernd, *a.* anodyne, lenitive.
Schmerzlos, *a.* painless.
Schmerzstillend, *a.* anodyne.
Schmetterling, *m.* butter-fly, papilio.
Schmetterlingsblume, *f.* papilionaceous flower.
Schmettern, *v. n.* to crack, peal; (von Vögeln) to warble, quaver. – *v. a.* s. Zerschmettern.
Schmettern, *n.* cracking; warbling
Schmied, od. Schmid, *m.* smith.
Schmiedbar, *a.* malleable.
Schmiede, *f.* forge, smithy, smithery; *fig.* *V.* vor die unrechte – kommen, to get into the wrong box; –balg, *m.* pair of bellows –esse, *f.* forge; –hammer, *m.* sledge; –knecht, *m.* smith's journey-man; –meister, *m.* master-smith.
Schmieden, *v. a.* to forge; *fig.* to forge, invent; (einen Verbrecher) in Eisen –, to enchain.
Schmiege, *f.* bevel.
Schmiegen, *v. a.* to wind, bend, contract; *fig.* sich –, to cringe, humble one's self.
Schmiegend, *a.* submissive.
Schmiele, *f.* bulrush.
Schmieralien, *pl.* *V.* scrallings; *fig.* bribes, bribings.
Schmierbuch, *n.* waste-book.
Schmierbüchse, *f.* grease-box.
Schmiere, *f.* grease; salve, ointment; *fig.* *V.* drubbing.
Schmieren, *v. a.* to smear; (mit Fett) to grease; (mit Oehl) to oil; (mit Salbe) to salve; (mit Seife) to soap; Butter aufs Brod –, to spread butter upon bread; *fig.* (schlecht schreiben) to scrall; to scribble; zusammen –, to compile; (schlecht malen) to daub; den Wein –, to adulterate the wine; (bestechen) to bribe, daub; *V.* (prügeln) to thrash. [dauber.
Schmierer, *m.* scraller, scribbler;
Schmiererey, *f.* smearing; scralling, scribbling; daubing.
Schmierig, *a.* greasy, dauby, smeary.
Schmierkäse, *m.* whey-cheese.
Schmierschaf, *n.* scabby sheep.
Schmierseife, *f.* barrel-soap.
Schminkarzeney, *f.* Schminkmittel, *n.* cosmetic. [bean.
Schminkbohne, *f.* phasel, french
Schminkbüchse, Schminkdose, *f.* paint-box.
Schminke, *f.* paint. [paint.
Schminken, *v. a.* & *V.* sich –, to
Schminkfleckchen, Schminkpflästerchen, *n.* patch, beauty-spot.
Schminkwasser, *n.* beauty-water, wash.
Schmirgel, s. Schmergel.
Schmiß, *m.* stroke, bang, blow.
Schmitz, *m.* lash.
Schmitze, *f.* whip-lash.
Schmitze, *f.* (der Färber) blacking.
Schmitzen, *v. a.* to lash, whip.
Schmitzen, *v. n.* & *a.* *T.* to blacken, black. [out one's lips.
Schmollen, *v. n.* to powt, powt
Schmollwinkel, *m.* powting-place.
Schmoren, *v. a.* & *n.* to stew.
Schmortopf, *m.* stewing-pan.
Schmu, *m.* *V.* profit, gain.
Schmuck, *m.* ornament, adornment, set-off, finery, attire, dress; jewels.
Schmuck, *a.* trim, spruce, neat.
Schmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, attire, dress, trim.
Schmuckkästchen, *n.* jewel-case.
Schmunzeln, *v. n.* to smile, simper.
Schmunzeln, *n.* smiling, simpering.
Schmutz, *m.* sully, soil, smut, dirt, filth, tarnish; –barthel, *m.* *V.* nasty fellow.
Schmutzen, *v. n.* to sully, soil, tarnish, foul, spot, dirt.
Schmutzig, *a.* foul, dirty, unclean, nasty, filthy. – *ad.* foully.
Schnabel, *m.* bill, beak, nib; (am Blasebalge ꝛc.) snout, nozel; (an der Feder) nib; –spitze, *f.* tip of a bill; –weide, *f.* *V.* tidbits, sweet meats, dainties.
Schnabeliren, Schnabeln, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* to eat; to eat tidbits.
Schnäbeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak. –, (sich) *v. r.* to bill.
Schnake, *f.* water-snake.
Schnake, *f.* gnat, midge.
Schnake, *f.* *V.* jest, joke, drollery.
Schnakisch, *a.* droll, merry, odd.
Schnalle, *f.* buckle.
Schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.
Schnallenbügel, *m.* buckle-chape.
Schnallendorn, *m.* tongue of a buckle.
Schnalzen, Schnallen, *v. n.* to clash, lash, clap; to knack with the fingers.
Schnapp, *i.* & *m.* snap, slap.
Schnappen, *v. n.* to snap, snatch; nach Athem –, to gasp for breath; *fig.* nach etwas –, to aspire at.
Schnäpper, *m.* fleam; a sort of cross-bow.
Schnappfeder, *f.* spring.
Schnapphahn, *m.* high-way-man, robber, foot-pad.
Schnäppisch, *a.* snappish, pert, smart. – *ad.* snappishly.
Schnapps, *i* & *m* snap, slap, crack.
Schnapps, *m.* *V.* cogue, dram.
Schnappsack, *m.* snapsack, knapsack, wallet. [dram.
Schnappsen, *v. n.* *V.* to cogue,
Schnarchen, *v. n.* to snore; (ungestüm reden) to huff. – *n.* snoring; huffing.
Schnarcher, *m.* snorer.
Schnarrdrossel, *f.* mistle-bird.
Schnarre, *f.* rattle.
Schnarren, *v. n.* to rattle; to snarl, speak in the throat.
Schnatterer, *m.* *V.* chatterer.
Schnatterhaft, *a.* *V.* chattering.
Schnattern, *v. n.* to gaggle; *V.* (plaudern) to chatter, prattle.
Schnattern, *n.* chattering; gaggling.
Schnauben, *v. a.* & *n.* to snort; to breathe, snuff; *V.* (die Nase) to snite, blow the nose; *fig.* (Rache) to breathe; vor Zorn –, to huff and puff.
Schnaue, *f.* snow (a vessel).
Schnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe, snuff, wheeze.
Schnautze, *f.* snout, muzzle; (Rüssel) trunk; *fig.* snout, nozle; (an einer Lampe) lip.
Schnäutzen, *v. a.* die Nase –, to blow the nose; *fig.* das Licht –, to snuff; einen –, to wipe, cheat one; (von Sternen) to shoot.
Schnecke, *f.* snail, slug, dew-lace, or snail; *fig.* (im Ohre)

cochlea, cockle of the ear; (in der Uhr) fusee; *T.* (in der Baukunst) volute; (Treppe) cockle stairs; (eine Wasser- od. schraube) spiral pump.

Schnecken, *pl.* snails; der –, of snails, thence: –auge, *n. T.* center of a spiral line; –berg, *m.* snail-hill; –förmig, *a.* spiral; –gang, *m.* winding-alley; –haus, *n.* snail-shell, *or* house; –horn, *n.* snail-horn; –klee, *m.* snail-clover, snail-trefoil; –linie, *f.* spiral line, conchoid; –muschel, *f.* conch, shell; –post, *f. fig.* snail-post; –treppe, *f.* cockle-stairs.

Schnee, *m.* snow; –ammer, *f.* snow bird; –bahn, *f.* snowy path, *or* road; –ball, *m* snow-ball; –blind, *a.* dazzled by the snow; –blume, *f.* –glöckchen, *n.* –tropfen, *m.* white winter-flower, snow-drop, snow-deep; –flocke, *f.* flake (of snow); –gans, *f.* wild goose; –gestöber, *n.* shower of snow; –kuppe, *f.* top of a mountain covered with snow; –wasser, *n.* snow-water; –weiß, *a.* snow-white; –wetter, *n.* snowy weather; –wolke, *f.* snowy cloud.

Schneeicht, **Schneeig**, *a.* snowy.

Schneide, *f.* edge, sharpneſs; –bank, *f.* chopping-form; –eisen, *n.* screw-tap; –holz, *n.* wood for sawing; –lade, *f.* chopping bench; –lohn, *m.* choppage, sawing; –messer, *n.* cutting-knife; –mühle, *f.* sawing-mill; –zahn, *m.* incisor.

Schneideln, **Schneiteln**, *v. a.* to cut, prune, lop off.

*__Schneiden__, *v. n.* to cut; (vom Schmerz) to bite, be sharp; (mit der Schere) to snip; Fleisch (bey Tische) –, to carve; Korn –, to reap, cut down corn; eine Feder –, to make a pen; Breter –, to saw boards; (in Stein) to cut; (in Holz) to carve, cut; ein Thier –, to castrate, geld a beast. – *v. a. fig.* to cut; (Wein) to lop, prune; (Geld) to gain wrongfully, *or* to gain considerably; (vom Winde) to bite: Gesichter –, to make faces; Capriolen –, to cut capers, to caper; (– im Leibe) to have the gripes.

Schneiden, *n.* cutting &c.; – im Leibe, griping of the guts, gripes.

Schneider, *m.* tailor; –arbeit, *f.* tailor's work; –bursch, *m.* tailor's apprentice; –gesell, *m.* tailor's journey-man; –schere, *f.* tailor's shears; –tisch, *m.* tailor's stall; –zunft, *f.* tailor's company.

Schneiderey, *f. V.* tailor's trade.

Schneiderhaft, **Schneidermäßig**, *a.* tailor like.

Schneidern, *v. a.* to make clothes.

Schneidig, *a.* easy to be cut. – *a.* & *ad.* sharp, edged.

Schneien, *s.* Schneyen.

Schnell, *a.* quick, hasty, swift, rapid; (auf den Füßen) nimble, fleet; (plötzlich) sudden; zu –, rash, precipitate. – *ad.* quickly &c.

Schnellen, *v. n.* to spring. – *v. a.* to fling; einen vor die Nase – to fillip one; *fig.* (betrügen) to wipe, cheat one.

Schneller, *m.* spring; (an die Nase) fillip; (an Gewehren) trigger.

Schnellgalgen, *m.* gibbet.

Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickneſs, hastineſs, swiftneſs, velocity, rapidity, suddenneſs.

Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Schnellkugel, *f.* (Schnellkäulchen, *n. V.*) marble, nicker.

Schnellwage, *f.* steel-yard.

Schnellzüngig, *a.* voluble.

Schnellzüngigkeit, *f.* volubility.

Schnepfe, *f.* snipe.

Schnepfendreck, *m.* excrement of a snipe.

Schnepfenjagd, *f.* catching of snipes.

Schneppe, *f.* peak; (an einer Kanne &c.) snout, nozle, lip, spout.

Schnepper, *s.* Schnäpper.

Schnerkel, *s.* Schnörkel.

Schneutzen, *s.* Schnäutzen.

Schneyen, *v. i.* to snow.

Schnickschnack, *m. V.* twittle-twattle, idle talk.

*__Schnieben__, *v. n.* to snuff, breathe.

Schniegeln, (sich) *v. r.* to trick up, to dreſs smart.

Schnipfeln, **Schnippeln**, **Schnippern**, *v. a.* & *n. V.* to cut in snips.

Schnippchen, *n.* snap; ein – schlagen, to snap with the fingers.

Schnippen, *v. n.* to snap.

Schnippisch, *a.* snappish, pert.

Schnirkel, *s.* Schnörkel.

Schnitt, *m.* cut, cutting; incision; (mit der Scheere) snip; (an Kleidern) cut; (am Papier) edge; *fig. V.* (Gewinn) profit; seinen – machen, to reap advantage; (Wunde) cut, slash. – oder Schnittchen, *n.* cut, slice; snip, *s.* Schnitte; (im Weinberg) pruning; (Ernten-) reaping, cutting down; *fig.* (Prahlerey) rodomontade; –lauch, *m.* cives; –ling, *m.* snip, cutting; cives; –messer, *n.* carving-knife; hedging bill. [lop, steak.

Schnitte, *f.* slice, cut, chop, col-

Schnitter, *m.* **Schnitterinn**, *f.* reaper. [slices.

Schnittweise, *ad.* by cuts, by

Schnitz, *m.* slice, cut, chop, collop, steak; – od. Schnitzel, snip; –bank, *f.* form to cut or carve upon; –bret, *n.* chopping-board; –werk, *n.* carved work.

Schnitzeln, **Schnitzen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut, carve.

Schnitzer, *m.* cutter, carver; (Schnitzmesser) carving-knife; *fig.* (Fehler) blunder, error, fault, mistake.

Schnitzern, *v. n.* to commit a fault, to blunder.

Schnöde, *a.* vile, scornful, contumelious, contemptuous, despicable. – *ad.* scornfully.

Schnödigkeit, *f.* vileneſs, despicableneſs, scornfulneſs.

Schnoppern, **Schnuppern**, *v. n.* to smell, snuffle, snuff.

Schnörkel, *m.* conchoid; (an Säulen) volute; (Verzierung) garnish: (im Schreiben) flourish; *V.* (Possen) buffoonry.

Schnuffeln, **Schnüffeln**, *v. n. V.* to snuffle; to smell.

Schnupfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff.

Schnupfen, *m.* cold, catarrh, rheum; den – bekommen, to catch cold. [snuff-taker.

Schnupfer, *m.* **Schnupferinn**, *f.*

Schnupftabak, *m.* snuff.

Schnupftabaksdose, *f.* snuff-box.

Schnupftuch, *n.* handkerchief; (eines Kindes) muckender.

Schnuppe, *f.* snuff.

Schnuppern, s. Schnoppern.
Schnur, *f. A.* daughter-in-law, son's wife.
Schnur, *f.* lace, string, line, slip, cord; *fig.* (von Perlen) string; (zum Messen) line; nach der –, by line and level; *fig. V.* über die – hauen, to exceed, exorbitate. [point.
Schnürband, *n.* Schnürnestel, *f.*
Schnürbrust, *f.* stays, bodice.
Schnüren, *v. a.* to lace; to string; fest –, to pinion; sich –, to wear a bodice.
Schnurgerade, Schnurgleich, *a.* straight, level.
Schnürhaken, *m.* hook.
Schnürleib, *m.* bodice.
Schnürloch, *n.* eilet-hole.
Schnürnadel, *f.* Schnürstift, *m.* tag. [taches.
Schnurrbart, *m.* whiskers, mus-
Schnurre, *f.* rattle; *fig.* drollery.
Schnurren, *v. n.* to hum; to rattle, buzz. – *v. a. V.* to beggar. [point.
Schnürriemen, Schnürsenkel, *m.*
Schnurrig, *a. V.* droll, merry, facetious, pleasant, funny.
Schnurrpfeife, Schnurrpfeiferey, *f. V.* trifle, lumber; drollery, fun.
Schnürstiefel, *m.* buskin.
Schnurstracks, *ad. V.* directly.
Schob, *m.* wad, stack.
Schober, *m.* heap, mow, cock, stack, rick (of hay).
Schobern, *v. a.* to cock up, heap up, to stack.
Schock, *n.* three-score; ein alt –, score; (Abgabe) tax, contribution.
Schocken, *v. a.* to dispose *or* number by three-scores. –*v. n.* to yield much. [bution.
Schockfrey, *a.* exempt of contri-
Schockweise, *ad.* by three-scores.
Schofel, Schofelig, *a. V.* wretched, miserable, sorry, paltry. – *ad.* miserably.
Schofel, *m. V.* paltry stuff, trash.
Schöffe, s. Schöppe.
Schokolate, *f.* chocolate.
Schokolatenkanne, *f.* chocolate -pot. [-mill.
Schokolatenquirl, *m.* chocolate
Schokolatentafel, *f.* square of chocolate.
Schokolatentasse, *f.* chocolate cup and saucer.

Scholar, *m.* scholar, disciple.
Scholarch, *m.* inspector of a school.
Scholaster, *m.* scholaster, chief master.
Scholastik, *f.* school-divinity.
Scholastiker, *m.* school-divine.
Scholastisch, *a.* scholastical.
Scholle, *f.* clod; flake (of ice).
Scholle, *f.* plaice, sole (a fish).
Schon, *ad.* already; – lange, long ago, long since; es ist – gut, it is well; ich will ihn – fangen, I shall catch him, I warrant you &c.; – der Anblick, the bare sight. – *c.* (zwar) it is true, indeed; muß ich es – thun, though I must do it; wen –, ob –, though, tho', although.
Schön, *a.* fine, fair, handsome, beautiful, beauteous! schöne Augen, fair *or* beautiful eyes; schönes Wetter, fair *or* fine weather; *fig.* die schönen Künste, Wissenschaften, the liberal arts, sciences; ein schöner Gedanke, a fine thought; eine schöne Handlung, a handsome action; ein schöner Geist, a man of wit, genius; das ist eine schöne Sache! that's a pretty thing indeed! – *ad.* finely, fairly; *fig.* da bin ich – angekommen, there I have been finely cozened; – thun, to caress; *fig.* considerable; eine schöne Summe, a considerable sum.
Schöne, *f.* fair, beauty, toast.
Schöndruck, *m. T.* prime.
Schönen, *v. a. T.* to refine.
Schonen, *v. a.* to spare, save, forbear; sich –, to take care of one's self.
Schoner, *m.* schooner (a vessel).
Schönfahrsegel, *n. T.* main sail.
Schönfärber, *m.* dier in fine colours.
Schönfleckchen, Schönpflästerchen, s. Schminkfleckchen.
Schöngeisterey, *f.* attempt at wit.
Schönheit, *f.* beauty, fairness, fineness, handsomeness.
Schönschreibekunst, *f.* calligraphy.
Schooß, *m.* lap; (Gebärmutter) womb; *fig.* (das Innere) middle, bosom; (am Kleide) lap; das Kind saß auf meinem –, the child sat upon my lap; *fig.* die Hände in den – legen, to be idle; –hund, *m.* lap-dog;

–kind, *n.* darling, bosom-child; –sünde, *f.* favourite sin.
Schopf, *m.* top; tuft.
Schöpfbrunnen, *m.* draw-well.
Schöpfe, *m.* s. Schöppe.
Schöpfe, *f. V.* place where water is drawn; well.
Schöpfeimer, *m.* well-bucket.
Schöpfen, *v. a.* to draw (water); Athem –, to breathe, respire, draw breath; frische Luft –, to take the air; *fig.* Muth, Trost –, to take a good heart, comfort; Verdacht, Argwohn –, to conceive a suspicion; Nutzen aus etwas –, to gather fruit out of a thing.
Schöpfer, *m.* ladle; drawer; (Urheber) creator, artificer.
Schöpferisch, *a.* creating, creative, artful.
Schöpfgelte, Schöpfkelle, *f.* ladle.
Schopfig, *a.* tufted.
Schöpfung, *f.* creation.
Schöpfwerk, *n.* water-engine.
Schöppe, *m.* sheriff, justice.
Schoppen, *m.* coach-house, shelter.
Schoppen, *m.* scoop; (Maß) chopin.
Schöppenamt, *n.* sheriffalty.
Schöppenstuhl, *m.* court of judicature. [pleton.
Schöps, *m.* mutton; *fig.* sim-
Schöpsenbraten, *m.* roast mutton.
Schöpsenfleisch, *n.* mutton.
Schöpsenkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.
Schorf, *m.* scurf.
Schorfig, *a.* scurfy.
Schornstein, *m.* chimney; –feger, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Schossen, *v. n.* to shoot forth, *or* out in ears. – *v. a.* to pay scot.
Schösser, *m.* receiver of scot.
Schösserey, *f.* scot-office, receiver's office.
Schoß, *m.* (Schoßreis) shoot, sprig; (Stockwerk) story; (Steuer) scot, tax; –frey, *a.* scot -free; –kelle, *f.* boot; –rebe, *f.* shoot of vine; –reis, *n.* sprig, shoot; –wurz, *f.* southern wood. [to pay scot.
Schoßbar, Schoßpflichtig, *a.* liable
Schößchen, *n.* s. Fensterschößchen.
Schößling, *m.* shoot, sprig.
Schote, *f.* husk, cod, shell.
Schoten, oder Schotenerbsen, *pl.* green-pease.
Schraffiren, *v. a. T.* to hatch.
Schraffirung, *f. T.* hatching.

Schräge, *a.* oblique, sloping, awry. – *ad.* obliquely.
Schräge, *f.* obliquity, slope.
Schragen, *m.* three fathoms of wood in a heap.
Schragen, *m.* trestle; jack.
Schramme, *f.* scratch; slash.
Schrammen, *v. a.* to scratch; to slash.
Schrammig, *a.* & *ad.* full of scars.
Schrank, *m.* cup-board, press, shrine, chest, buffet.
Schranken, *m.* od. Schranke, *f.* list: Schranken, *pl.* lists; (im Gerichte) bar; (Grenzen) bounds, limits; in – halten, to keep within bounds; – setzen, to confine, set bounds, limit.
Schränken, *v. n. A.* to limit; in einander –, to cross; (Arme üb. einander) to cross arms.
Schrankenlos, *a.* boundless.
Schrankenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.
Schrape, *f.* scrape.
Schrapen, *v. a.* to scrape.
Schraube, *f.* screw.
Schrauben, *v. a.* to screw; los–, to unscrew; (betrügen) to cheat, deprive of; (aufziehen) *fig. V.* to banter, mock, jeer.
Schrauben, *pl.* screws; – *n.* screwing; –blech, *n.* screw-plate; –bohrer, *m.* screw-tap; –gang, *m.* worm of a screw; –linie, *f.* groove; –mutter, *f.* box of a screw; –ring, *m.* screw-ring; –schlüssel, *m.* turn-screw, key for a screw; –zieher, *m.* a key for a screw *or* a vice; –zwinge, *f.* vice-pin.
Schraubenförmig, *a.* & *ad.* in the form of a screw, like a screw.
Schrauberey, *f.* bantering, raillery.
Schraubstock, *m.* vice.
Schreck, *m.* flaw, s. Schrick; affright, s. Schrecken; –bild, *n.* scare-crow, bug-bear, fright; –pulver, *n.* antispasmodic powder; –schuß, *m.* alarm shot, signal; –wort, *n.* bug word.
Schrecken, *v. a.* to fright, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, terrify; bug-bear; sich – lassen, to take the alarm, to be terrified.
Schrecken, *n.* frighting &c.: scaring.
Schrecken, *m.* affright, fright, fear; in – setzen, to put in fright.
Schreckensmänner, *pl.* terrorists.
Schreckenssystem, *n.* terrorism.

Schreckhaft, *a.* easy to be frighted; *V.* fearful.
Schrecklich, *a.* frightful, terrible; dreadful, horrible. –*ad.* dreadfully.
Schrecklichkeit, *f.* frightfulness, dreadfulness, terribleness.
Schrecknis, *f.* & *n.* s. Schrecken.
Schreibart, *f.* style.
Schreibebuch, *n.* writing-book.
Schreibegebühren, *pl.* writing-fees.
Schreibekunst, *f.* art of writing.
Schreibemeister, *m.* writing-master. [to be called.
*Schreiben, *v. a.* to write; –, (sich)
Schreiben, *n.* writing; letter.
Schreibepult, *n.* writing-desk.
Schreiber, *m.* writer; clerk, copist, secretary; –dienst, *m.* clerk's office.
Schreiberey, *f. V.* writing; hand.
Schreibeschrank, *m.* scrutoire, scritory. [writing-table.
Schreibetisch, Schreibtisch, *m.*
Schreibezeug, *n.* standish, ink-stand.
Schreibfeder, *f.* pen.
Schreibfehler, *m.* writing-error.
Schreibköcher, *m.* pen-case.
Schreibpapier, *n.* writing-paper.
Schreibschule, *f.* writing-school.
Schreibselig, *a.* writative.
Schreibstube, *f.* office, counting-room. [blets.
Schreibtafel, *f.* table-book, ta-
Schrein, *m.* scrine, shrine.
Schreiner, *m.* joiner: –arbeit, *f.* –werk, *n.* joiner's work, joinery; –gesell, *m.* journeyman joiner; –handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.
*Schreiten, *v. n.* to stride, step; to stalk; *fig.* zu einem Mittel –, to have recourse to a remedy; zu einer Sache –, to enter on the matter, to come to the point, purpose *or* question; zu etwas –, to come to, to pass on; to proceed.
Schrey, *m.* cry, scream, shriek, squeak, screech.
*Schreyen, *v. a.* & *n.* to cry; laut –, to cry aloud, to squall, hoop, bawl; (vor Schrecken) to scream, screech, squeak, shriek; vor Freude –, to shout, huzza; (zanken) to brawl; um Rache –, to cry for revenge; himmelschreyend, crying.
Schreyer, *m.* crier, bawler.

Schrick, *m.* flaw, chap, chink, cleft.
Schrift, *f.* writing; writ, work; printing letters, types; (Schriftchen, *n.*) a pamphlet; (die heilige –) holy writ, scripture, bible; –gelehrte, *m.* scribe; theologue; –gießer, *m.* founder; –gießerey, *f.* foundery; –kasten, *m.* letter-case; –schneider, *m.* a form cutter: –setzer, *m.* compositor; –steller, *m.* author, writer; –stellerey, *f.* writing of books, author's trade; –zeichen, *n.* mark in writing.
Schriftlich, *a.* written, scriptory. – *ad.* in writing; – aufbehalten, to keep upon record.
Schriftmäßig, *a.* scriptural, conformable to the scripture.
Schriftmäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the scripture.
Schriftsässig, *a.* immediately subjected to the sovereign.
Schriftsaß, *m.* vassal immediately subjected to his sovereign.
Schringen, *v. a.* to smart.
Schritt, *m.* step, stalk, pace, stride; – für –, step by step, pace for pace; einen starken – gehen, to go a great pace; – halten, to keep pace; (Längenmaß) pace.
Schrittschuh, s. Schlittschuh.
Schrittweise, *ad.* step by step.
Schroff, *a.* rugged; (steil) steep.
Schroffe, *f.* ruggedness; steepness.
Schröpfeisen, *n.* scarificator.
Schröpfen, *v. a.* to scarify, cup; den Weitzen &c. –, to cut off the tops of green wheat &c.; (betrügen) *fig. V.* einen –, to fleece one.
Schröpfen, *n.* scarification &c.
Schröpfkopf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass.
Schrot, *n.* cut, piece; block; (in den Münzen) due weight, size of a coin (s. Korn); (am Tuche) list, selvage; (zum Schießen) small-shot, hail-shot; (vom Getreide) groats; –axt, *f.* wood-cleaver's ax; –beutel, *m.* hail-shot-pouch, shot-bag; –büchse, *f.* hail-shot-gun; –eisen, *n.* –meißel, *m.* chisel; –leiter, *f.* pulley, pulling ladder; –mehl, *n.* coarse meal; –model, *m. T.* size; –säge, *f.* great saw; –seil,

n. rope to let casks down; -wage, f. level.
Schrote, f. cutting knife, chisel.
Schroten, v. a. to bruise, grind; to shred, cut, saw; (in den Münzen) to size; in den Keller -, to shoot, let down a cask of wine &c.
Schröter, m. chisel; (Käfer) scarab, beetle: (Bier-) shooter.
Schrötig, a. & ad. shred, sized fig. square shouldered, strong
Schrötling, m. blank for coining.
Schrubben, v. a. to scrub, scour.
Schrubber, m. a scrub, scouring broom.
Schrumpel, f. wrinkle, s. Runzel.
Schrumpfen, v. n. to shrivel, to become crumpled, or wrinkled.
Schrumpfig, a. crumpled, wrinkled.
Schrunde, f. cleft, crevice, gap.
Schrunden, v. n. to chap, gape, split.
Schub, m. shove, push, thrust; (Kegel) a set of ninepins; -fenster, n. sash, sash-window; -karren, s. Schiebkarren &c.; -kasten, m. -lade, f. drawer; -riegel, m. bolt; -sack, m. V. pocket, fob.
Schubbiak, m. mean fellow.
Schubut, s. Schufut.
Schuckeln, s. Schaukeln.
Schüchtern, a. shy, coy, timid, bashful, timorous; - machen, to intimidate. - ad. shyly, bashfully &c.
Schüchternheit, f. shinefs, coyneſs, timidity. [demalion.
Schuft, m. scab, wretch, tatter-
Schufut, m. madge-howlet.
Schuh, m. shoe; ein hölzerner -, a clog; (ein Längenmaß) foot; -absatz, m. heel; -anzieher, m. shoeing-horn; -band, n. shoe-string, shoe-tie; -bürste, f. shoe-brush; -draht, m. pitched thread, twine; -flicker, m. cobbler, mender of shoes; -hader, m. shoe-clout; -knecht, m. shoemaker's fellow, or journeyman; -macher, m. shoe-maker; -maß, n. size; -markt, m. shoe-market; -nagel, m. wooden peg, pin; -putzer, m. shoe-boy, shoe-black; -riemen, m. latchet; -schnalle, f. shoe-buckle; -schwärze, f. blacking, shoemaker's ink; -sohle, f. sole; -wachs, n. -wichse, f. shoe-wax; -zwecke, f. sparrow-bill.
Schuhen, v. a. to shoe. [school.
Schulamt, n. employment at a
Schulbuch, n. school-book.
Schuld, f. guilt; (Versehen) fault; (Geld-) debt, money owing; sich zu Schulden kommen lassen, to be guilty of; - geben, to charge one with; - haben, seyn, to be in fault; ich bin nicht - daran, it is not my fault; Schulden machen, in Schulden stecken, to contract debts, to run into debts; to be indebted; kleine Schulden, driblets; -brief, s. -verschreibung; -buch, n. account-book; -forderung, f. demand, active debt; -frey, a guiltleſs, innocent; -heiß, m. bailiff; judge; -herr, m. creditor; -mann, m. debtor; -opfer, n. expiatory sacrifice; -post, f. debt; -sache, f. action for debts; -thurm, m. prison for debtors; -verschreibung, f. note, bond.
Schuldenfrey, a. free from debt.
Schuldenlast, f. burden of debts.
Schuldienst, s. Schulamt.
Schuldig, a. guilty, in fault, faulty, culpable; due, obliged, indebted; (Geld &c.) due, owing - seyn, to be indebted. - ad. guiltily; duly. [tion.
Schuldigkeit, f. duty, due, obliga-
Schuldlos, a. innocent, guiltleſs, harmleſs.
Schuldlosigkeit, f. innocence.
Schuldner, m debtor; Schuldleute, pl. debtors.
Schule, f. school; eine lateinische -, a latin school, grammar-school; eine hohe -, an academy, university; - halten, to keep school; in die - gehen, to go to school; hinter die - laufen, to play the truant; (Reitschule) manage; fig. V. aus der - schwatzen, to blab out, divulge. [lar, disciple.
Schüler, m. Schülerinn, f. scho-
Schülerhaft, a. scholar-like.
Schulfreund, m. school-friend; school-fellow.
Schulfuchs, m. pedant.
Schulfüchserey, f. pedantism, pedantry. [dantical.
Schulfüchsisch, a. pedantic, pe-
Schulgeld, n. school-money.
Schulgelehrte, m. humanist, grammarian. [form, regular.
Schulgerecht, a. & ad. in due
Schulgesell, m. school-fellow, condisciple.
Schulhalter, m. school-master.
Schulhalterinn, f. school-mistreſs.
Schulknabe, Schuljunge, m. school-boy. [neſs.
Schulkrankheit, f. feigned sick-
Schullehrer, m. teacher at a school, school-master.
Schulmann, m. school-man.
Schulmeister, m. school-master.
Schulmeisterinn, f. school-mistreſs.
Schulpferd, n. managed horse.
Schulstaub, m. school-dust.
Schulstube, f. school-room.
Schulter, f. shoulder; auf die nehmen, to shoulder; -bein, n. shoulder-bone; -blatt, n. shoulder-blade; -blech, n. shoulder-piece; -gehenk, n. shoulder-belt; -naht, f. shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; -schleife, f. shoulder-knot.
Schultern, v. a. to shoulder.
Schulübung, f. theme.
Schulverwalter, m. provisor.
Schulwesen, n. state, condition, or concern of schools.
Schulwissenschaften, pl. human learning, humanity. [wit.
Schulwitz, m. school-wit, learned
Schulze, s. Schuldheiß.
Schund, m. turd, excrement; refuse, trash; -könig, m. jakes-farmer.
Schupp, m. shove, push.
Schüppe, f. s. Schippe.
Schuppe, f. scale.
Schuppen, v. a. to scale. [a push.
Schuppen, v. a. V. to push, give
Schuppen, m. s. Schoppen.
Schuppenfisch, m. scaly fish.
Schuppenwurz, f. tooth-wort.
Schuppicht, a. scaled.
Schuppig, Geschuppt, a. scaly.
Schur, f. shearing; fig. V. der -, vexation; trick. [poker.
Schüreisen, n. Schürhaken, m.
Schüren, v. a. to stir, poke.
Schurf, m. scratch, cut.
Schürfen, v. a. to scratch, cut; to open, dig up, find out.
Schurigeln, v. a. V. to vex, plague, haraſs, to trouble.
Schurke, m. V. wretch, villain, rascal, knave, scoundrel.

Schurkenstreich, Schurkerey, *f. V.* knavery, knavish trick.
Schurkisch, *a.* & *ad. V.* rascally.
Schurwolle, *f.* fleece.
Schurz, *m.* **Schürze,** *f.* apron.
Schürzen, *v. a.* to knit; (aufschürzen) to tuck up, pin up.
Schurzfell, *n.* leather apron.
Schüssel, *f.* dish, bowl; hölzerne –, platter; **-bret,** *n.* shelves for plates, dishes &c.; **-kreuz,** *n.* dish-crofs; **-ring,** *m.* dish-ring, stand; **-stürze,** *f.* dish-raiser; **-wärmer,** *m.* dish-heater.
Schusser, *m.* marble, nicker.
Schuß, *m.* shooting; (von Gewächsen) shoot; (Knall) shot; (Ladung) charge; *fig.* einen – haben, to be a little crack-brained; **-bret,** s. Schutzbret; **-wunde,** *f.* shot-wound.
Schuster, *m.* shoe-maker; **-ahle,** *f.* awl; **-arbeit,** *f.* shoe-making; **-draht,** *m.* twine, s. Schuhdraht; **-kneif,** *m.* paring-knife; **-laden,** *m.* shoe-maker's shop; **-leim,** *m.* shoe-maker's paste; **-pech,** *n.* shoe-maker's pitch; **-schwärze,** *f.* shoe-maker's ink; **zwecke,** *f.* hob-nail.
Schustern, *v. a.* to make shoes.
Schüte, *f.* skute, large boat.
Schütenführer, *m.* barger.
Schutt, *m.* rubbish; bank of earth; **-karren,** *m.* trumbrel.
Schütte, *f.* heap; (Stroh) a wad.
Schütteln, *v. a.* to shake, agitate, jog; den Kopf –, to shake.
Schütten, *v. a.* to cast; to put, pour, shed; (sich) –, to curdle. – *v. n.* to yield.
Schüttern, *v. n.* to shake, tremble, quake. – *v. a.* s. Erschüttern.
Schüttgelb, *n.* Dutch pink.
Schutz, *m.* guard, shelter, protection: (im Wasserbaue) bank, mole, dike; **-geben,** in-nehmen, to give shelter, to take into protection; **-m.** od. **-bret,** *n.* flood-gate, water-gate, hatch; **-blattern,** *pl.* cow-pox, vaccinae; **-brief, -zettel,** *m.* bill of protection; **-engel,** *m.* guardian angel; **-gatter,** *n.* portcullis; **-geist,** *m.* tutelar genius; **-geld,** *n.* grant; **-genoß, -verwandter,** a free commoner; **-gott,** *m.* tutelar god; **-göttinn,** *f.* tutelar goddefs; **-heilige,** *m.* & *f.* tutelar saint; **-herr,** *m.* protector; patron; **-mauer,** *f.* rampart; **-rede, -schrift,** *f.* apology: **-wand,** *f.* shelter; **-wehr,** *f.* fence.
Schütze, *m.* shooter; archer; *T.* (der Weber) shuttle; (im Thierkreise) sagittary.
Schützen, *v. a.* to guard, protect, shelter, defend; einen in seinen Rechten –, to maintain, or preserve one's right; das Wasser –, to shut the water by a bank, to dam it.
Schützenbruder, *m.* fellow-shooter.
Schützengesellschaft, *f.* company of shooters.
Schützenhaus, *n.* house of shooters.
Schützenmeister, *m.* master of a company of shooters.
Schützenplatz, *m.* shooting-place.
Schwabe, *f.* a kind of black chafer; s. Schabe.
Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, debile, faint, imbecile. – *ad.* weakly.
Schwäche, *f.* weaknefs, feeblenefs, imbecility, infirmity.
Schwächen, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, infirm, faint; (schwängern) to deflour.
Schwachheit, *f.* weaknefs, infirmity, debility, imbecility.
Schwachheitssünde, *f.* venial sin.
Schwachherzig, *a.* faint-hearted.
Schwachherzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartednefs.
Schwachköpfig, *a. fig.* silly.
Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly. – *ad.* infirmly, feebly.
Schwächling, *m.* weakling.
Schwachsinn, *m.* weaknefs of mind.
Schwächung, *f.* infirming, debilitation, enfeebling; defloration.
Schwaden, *m.* damp, steam; swath.
Schwaden, *m.* **-gras,** *n.* grafs-manna.
Schwadrone, *f.* squadron.
Schwadronenweise, *ad.* by squadrons.
Schwager, *m.* brother-in-law.
Schwägerinn, *f.* sister-in-law.
Schwägerschaft, *f.* affinity.
Schwäher, *A.* s. Schwiegervater.
Schwalbe, *f.* swallow.
Schwalbenkraut, *n.* **Schwalbenwurz,** *f.* celandine, swallow-wort.
Schwalbennest, *n.* swallow-nest.
Schwalbenschwanz, *m.* swallow-tail.
Schwall, *m.* croud, throng.
Schwamm, *m.* (zum Waschen) sponge; (Pilz) mushroom; (Feuerschwamm) spunk; (Auswuchs) excrescence; **Schwämme der Kinder,** thrush.
Schwammicht, *a.* spungious.
Schwammig, *a.* spungy.
Schwammigkeit, *f.* spunginefs.
Schwan, *m.* swan; ein wilder –, hooper.
Schwanenbett, *n.* swan-down [-bed.
Schwanengesang, *m.* swan's song.
Schwanenhals, *m.* swan's neck.
Schwanen, *v. i.* to forebode, s. Ahnen.
Schwang, *m.* swing; *fig.* im Schwange seyn, to be in vogue.
Schwängel, *m.* clapper; swipe.
Schwanger, *a.* pregnant, breeding, teeming; – seyn, to be with child, to teem; *fig.* mit etwas – gehen, to brew some design, to breed.
Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate, get with child; to deflour.
Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy.
Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation, getting with child.
Schwank, *a.* flexible, pliable; *V.* slender; *fig.* indeterminate.
Schwank, *m.* merry tale, jest, joke.
Schwanken, *v. n.* to stagger, reel; to fluctuate; *fig.* to waver.
Schwanken, *n.* staggering; fluctuation; *fig.* wavering.
Schwankend, *a. fig.* wavering, fluctuant. – *ad.* waveringly.
Schwänken, *v. a.* to rinse (glafses).
Schwänkbürste, *f.* bottle-brush.
Schwänkkessel, *m.* cistern.
Schwanz, *m.* tail; (des Rothwildes) single; (des Schweines) wreath; (des Fuchses) drag, brush; (des Wolfes) stern; (des Hasen) scut; (Schleppe) trail; (Gefolge) train; **-feder,** *f.* tail feather; **-perrücke,** *f.* wig with a tail; **-riemen,** *m.* crupper; **-schraube,** *f.* breech of a gun; **-stern,** *m.* comet; **-stück,** *n.* tail piece, buttock beef.
Schwänzeln, *v. n.* to wag the tail.
Schwänzeln, *n.* wagging the tail.
Schwänzelpfennig, *m.* market-penny, marketting.
Schwänzen, *v. a.* to make a tail; *fig.* to neglect; *V.* to cheat.

– *v. n.* to wag the tail; *fig. V.* to truant; herum –, to waggle about; geschwänzte Noten, crotchets.

Schwapp, Schwapps, *i.* dash, splash.

Schwappeln, *v. n.* to swag, wabble.

Schwären, *m.* abscess, sore, impostume, ulcer, wheal.

***Schwären**, *v. n.* to impostumate, fester, suppurate.

Schwarm, *m.* swarm; croud.

Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm; *fig.* to rove, wander, swerve; revel; (im Kopfe) to fancy, be fanatical.

Schwärmen, *n.* swarming; roving, swerving &c., fancying.

Schwärmer, *m.* rocket (of a fire-work); *fig.* rover, rioter, reveller; fanatic, visionary; enthusiast.

Schwärmerey, *f.* riotousness, riot, revel; extravagance; fanaticism.

Schwärmerisch, *a.* fanciful, fanatic, fanatical; enthusiastic. – *ad.* fanatically.

Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarm-time.

Schwarte, *f.* sward; skin; *fig. V.* eine alte –, an old book.

Schwartenmagen, s. Sausack.

Schwartig, *a.* having a sward.

Schwarz, *a.* black; – machen, to blacken; schwarzes Brod, brown bread; schwarze Wäsche, foul linen; (von der Sonne verbrannt) swarthy, tawny. *fig.* (finster) dark; die schwarze Kunst, (im Kupferstechen) art of hatching, mezzo-tinto; (Zauberey) necromancy.

Schwarz, *n.* black; –amsel, *f.* black-bird; –beere, *f.* black-berry; –blütig, *a.* atrabilarious; –braun, *a.* swart, swarthy, sun-burnt; –dorn, *m.* black-thorn; –färber, *m.* dier in black; –gelb, *a.* tawny; –grau, *a.* dark-gray; –holz, *n.* black wood; –kümmel, *m.* fennel-flower-seed; –künstler, *m.* necromancer; –rock, *m. fig. V.* black-coat, clergyman; –roth, *a.* reddish-black; –schecke, *f.* black pied-horse; –streifig, *a.* black-streaked; –wald, *m.* black-forest; –wild, *n.* black beasts; –wurz, *f.* comfrey, black-bryony.

Schwarzäugig, *a.* black eyed.

Schwarze, *m.* black a moor, negro.

Schwärze, *f.* blackness, swarthiness.

Schwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, swart, black; *fig.* to smuggle.

Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish, swart.

Schwärzung, *f.* blacking.

Schwatzen, *v. n.* to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, gabble, clatter, jabber, babble, chatter, twattle.

Schwatzen, *n.* talking, tattling &c.

Schwätzer, *m.* **Schwätzerinn**, *f.* talker, tattler, prattler, babbler.

Schwätzerey, *f. V.* babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle.

Schwatzhaft, *a.* talking, talkative, prattling, prating, babbling. – *ad.* talkatively.

Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Schwebe, *f.* suspense.

Schweben, *v. n.* to wave, hover, hang; to drive; (fliegen) to soar; in Gefahr –, to be in danger; in Ungewißheit –, to float, be in suspense.

Schwefel, *m.* brimstone, sulphur; –blumen, *pl.* flowers of brimstone sublimated; –dampf, *m.* steam of brimstone; –erde, *f.* sulphurous earth; –faden, *m.* –hölzchen, *n.* match; –gelb, *a.* of a brimstone-colour; –grube, *f.* brimstone-pit; –hütte, *f.* brimstone-house; –säure, *f.* vitriolick acid; –öhl, *n.* brimstone oil.

Schwefelicht, *a.* sulphury.

Schwefelig, *a.* sulphureous.

Schwefeln, *v. a.* to do over, *or* smoak with, *or* dip in brimstone.

Schwefeln, *n.* smoaking with brimstone.

Schweif, *m.* tail; (am Kleide) train; –riemen, s. Schwanzriemen; –stern, s. Schwanzstern; –träger, *m.* train-bearer.

Schweifen, *v. n.* herum –, to ramble about, rove, swerve. – *v. a.* to slope; geschweift, tailed; sloping.

***Schweigen**, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue. – *v. a.* to silence, still.

Schweigen, *n.* being silent, silence.

Schweimel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.

Schweimelig, *a.* giddy, dizzy.

Schweimen, *v. a.* to swim, become giddy, dizzy.

Schwein, *n.* hog, swine; ein wildes –, a wild boar; ein geschnittenes –, a barrow-hog; *fig. V.* (Person) sow; (Klecks) blot; –fleisch, *n.* pork; –hirt, *m.* swine, hogs herd; –hund, *m.* great hound; *fig.* nasty fellow; –igel, *m.* hedge hog, urchin, porcupine; *fig.* hoggish fellow; –igeley, *f. V.* filth, bawdry, obscenity; –mutter, *f.* sow; –schneider, *m.* sow gelder; –stall, *m.* hog sty, *or* cot.

Schweinebraten, *m.* roast pork.

Schweinefett, Schweineschmeer, *n.* hog's grease, lard.

Schweinerey, *f. V.* nastiness, filthiness.

Schweineschmalz, *n.* seam.

Schweinisch, *a. V.* hoggish, swinish. – *ad.* hoggishly.

Schweinsbrod, *f.* swine-bread, sow-bread.

Schweinsdachs, *m.* hogs-badger.

Schweinsfeder, *f.* **Schweinsspieß**, *m.* boar-spear.

Schweinsjagd, *f.* hunting of wild boars.

Schweinsleder, *n.* hog's leather, hogs-skin.

Schweiß, *m.* sweat; ein gelinder –, a perspiration; *fig. T.* (Blut) blood; (Arbeit) hard labour, toil; –bad, *n.* hot-house, stove; –fieber, *n.* sweating sickness; –fuchs, *m.* sorrel-horse; –hund, *m.* blood-hound; –loch, *n.* pore; voll Schweißlöcher, porous; –tropfen, *m.* drop of sweat; –tuch, *n.* handkerchief; –wurst, *f.* black-pudding.

Schweißen, *v. a.* (Eisen) to join two red hot irons. – *v. n. T.* to begin to melt, to bleed.

Schweißig, *a.* sweaty; *T.* bloody.

Schweißtreibend, *a.* diaphoretic, sudorific; (Mittel) sudorific.

Schweitzer, *m.* Switzer, Swiss; –bart, *m.* whiskers; –bund, *m.* helvetic confederation; –flöte, –pfeife, *f.* pipe, flute; –garde, *f.* life-guard of Switzers; –hosen, *pl.* pantaloon; –käse, *m.* cheese of Switzerland, swiss cheese; –papier, *n.* vellum.

Schweitzerisch, *a.* helvetic, swiss.

Schwelgen, *v. n.* to banquet, gormandise, guzzle, riot, revel.

Schwelger, *m.* banqueter, guzzler, gormandiser, debauchee.
Schwelgerey, *f.* banqueting, gormandising, guzzling, debauchery. [gormandising.
Schwelgerisch, *a.* banqueting,
Schwelle, *f.* sill, threshold; *T.* (Balken) beam, sabliere.
*Schwellen, *v. n.* to swell (auch *fig.*). – *v. a.* to swell, bloat.
Schwemme, *f.* watering; watering-place, horse pond.
Schwemmen, *v. a.* to water, wash; to float, swim. [ming.
Schwemmung, *f.* watering; swim-
Schwengel, Schwenken, *s.* Schwä...
Schwenken, *v. a.* to swing; to whirl; (eine Fahne &c.) to brandish, flourish; sich –, to turn about.
Schwenkung, *f.* swinging; brandishing; turning about &c.
Schwer, *a.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; eine schwere Last, a heavy burden; *fig.* (– zu begreifen &c.) difficult, hard; (groß) heinous, grievous, great; ein schweres Gehör, a hard hearing; – zu verdauen, of hard digestion; eine schwere Krankheit, a great disease; ein schweres Verbrechen, a heinous crime; eine schwere Menge, a great deal; (von Strafen &c.) severe. – *ad.* heavily; *fig.* hardly &c.
Schwere, *f.* weight, gravity, heavineſs; *fig.* hardneſs, difficulty.
Schwerfällig, *a.* unwieldy, heavy, dull, hard. – *ad.* unwieldily &c.
Schwerfälligkeit, *f.* unwieldineſs, heavineſs, dulneſs.
Schwerlich, *ad.* hardly, scarce.
Schwermuth, *f.* sadneſs, melancholy, pensiveneſs.
Schwermüthig, *ad.* melancholic, sad, pensive. – *ad.* pensively.
Schwerpunct, *m.* centre of gravity.
Schwert, *n.* sword; glave; –feger, *m.* furbisher, sword-cutler; –fisch, *m.* sword-fish; –lilie, *f.* iris, flag; –mage, *m. A.* male issue of the same father; –orden, *m.* order of the sword; –schlag, –streich, *m.* blow of a sword; ohne–, without striking a blow; –träger, *m.* sword-bearer.
Schwertel, *m.* iris, flag.

Schwester, *f.* sister; –kind, *n.* nephew, niece; –mann, *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law; –mord, –mörder, *m.* sororicide; –schaft, *f.* sisterhood; –sohn, *m.* nephew; –tochter, *f.* niece.
Schwesterlich, *a.* & *ad.* sisterly.
Schwibbogen, *m.* arch; vault.
Schwieger, *f. A.* mother in law; –ältern, *pl.* parents-in-law; –kinder, *pl.* children-in-law; –mutter, *f.* mother-in-law; –sohn, *m.* son-in-law; –tochter, *f.* daughter-in-law; –vater, *m.* father-in-law.
Schwiele, *f.* callus, callosity.
Schwielig, *a.* callous.
Schwierig, *a.* hard, difficult.
Schwierigkeit, *f.* hardneſs, diffi-
Schwimmblase, *f.* swim. [culty.
*Schwimmen, *v. n.* to swim; *fig.* in Thränen –, to swim; im Blute –, to welter in.
Schwimmen, *n.* swimming.
Schwimmer, *m.* swimmer.
Schwimmgürtel, *m.* fin, cork for swimming.
Schwinde, *f.* tetter, morphew.
Schwindel, *m.* dizzineſs, giddineſs, swimming of the head; –geist, *m.* giddineſs of thought; *fig. V.* giddy pate, giddy-brained fellow; (im Handel) swindler; –hafer, *m.* darnel, tare, cockle-weed; –körner, *pl.* coriander-seed; –kraut, *n.* leopard-bane.
Schwindeley, *f.* swindling, extravagant projects.
Schwindelig, *a.* dizzy, giddy, swimming. – *ad.* giddily.
Schwindeln, *v. n.* to swim, to be dizzy, giddy; to turn giddy.
*Schwinden, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish (*s.* Verschwinden); to consume away, die away, to decay, sink, fall; (vom Holze &c.) to shrink; – lassen, to abandon, forego.
Schwindflechte, *s.* Schwinde.
Schwindgrube, *f.* sink.
Schwindler, *s.* Schwindelgeist.
Schwindsucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic. [phthisical.
Schwindsüchtig, *a.* consumptive,
Schwinge, *f.* fan, van; swingle-staff; (Schaukel) swing; Schwingen, *pl.* wings.
*Schwingen, *v. n.* & sich –, *v. r.* to swing, swingle; to vibrate: (schaukeln) to see-saw; sich auf das Pferd –, to leap on horseback; sich empor –, to soar; sich auf den Thron –, to ascend. – *v. a.* to swing; to vibrate; (die Fahne, den Säbel) to brandish, flourish; (Getreide) to winnow, fan; Flachs –, to swingle.
Schwingfeder, *s.* Schwungfeder.
Schwingseil, *n.* slack rope.
Schwingsieb, *n.* winnowing-sieve.
Schwingung, *f.* swinging &c.; vibration, oscillation. [–fan.
Schwingwanne, *f.* winnowing
Schwirren, *v. n.* to clatter, shrill; (von Vögeln) to chirp, chatter.
Schwitzbad, *s.* Schweißbad.
Schwitzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweat.
Schwitzen, *n.* sweating.
Schwitzig, *s.* Schweißig.
Schwitzkasten, *m.* powdering-tub.
Schwitzpulver, *n.* sudorific powder.
*Schwören, *v. a.* & *n.* to swear; bey Gott –, to swear by God; einen Eid –, to take one's oath; falsch –, to forswear one's self.
Schwören, *n.* swearing &c.
Schwül, *a.* sultry, sweltry.
Schwüle, *f.* sultrineſs.
Schwulst, *m.* & *f.* swelling; *fig.* der –, bombast, fustian.
Schwülstig, *a.* swoln; *fig.* bombastic, fustian. [style.
Schwülstigkeit, *f. fig.* bombastic
Schwung, *m.* swing; *fig.* strain; ein hoher –, a high flight; *s.* auch Schwang; –feder, *f.* flag-feather; (zur Zierde) egrette; –rad, *n.* balance; –riemen, *m.* main-braces of a coach.
Schwur, *m.* swearing; oath.
Schwürig, *a.* festered; suppurative.
Sclave, *m.* slave, thrall; zum Sclaven machen, to enslave, inthrall.
Sclavenhandel, *m.* slave-trade.
Sclaverey, *f.* slavery, servitude, thraldom, enslavement.
Sclavisch, *a.* slavish, servile; das sclavische Wesen, slavishneſs. – *ad.* slavishly.
Scorbut, *m.* scurvy.
Scorbutisch, *a.* scurvy, scorbutic.
Scordie, *f.* Scordien, scordium (a plant).
Scorpion, *m.* scorpion.

Scorzonere, *f.* viper-grafs.
Scribent, *m.* writer, pen-man, author.
Scripturen, *pl.* writings.
Scrupel, *n.* & *m.* scruple; – haben, to scruple.
Scrupulös, *a.* scrupulous.
Sebenbaum, s. Säbenbaum.
Sech, *n.* coulter, s. Pflugeisen.
Sechs, *a.* six.
Sechs, *f.* six.
Sechsblätterig, *a.* hexapetalous.
Sechseck, *n.* hexagon, hexagony.
Sechseckig, *a.* hexagonal.
Sechserley, *a.* six different, of six sorts.
Sechsfach, *a.* & *ad.* six-fold, six [times.
Sechshundertste, *a.* sixhundredth.
Sechsjährig, *a.* six years old.
Sechsmal, *ad.* six times.
Sechsmalig, *a.* at six times.
Sechsspännig, *a.* with six horses before.
Sechstägig, *a.* of six days.
Sechste, *a.* sixth.
Sechstehalb, *a.* five and a half.
Sechstel, *n.* sixth.
Sechstens, *ad.* sixthly. [in.
Sechswöchnerinn, *f.* woman lying
Sechzehen, Sechzehn, *a.* sixteen.
Sechzehnlöthig, *a.* eight ounces of weight. [teenth.
Sechzehnte, *a.* Sechzehntel, *n.* six-
Sechzig, *a.* sixty.
Sechzigjährig, *a.* sixty years old.
Sechzigste, *a.* sixtieth.
Seckel, *m.* purse, pouch; *fig.* fisc, treasury.
Seckelmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Secret, *n.* easement, privy.
Secretfeger, *m.* jakes-farmer.
Secretär, *m.* secretary.
Secretariat, *n.* secretariship.
Sect, *m.* sack.
Secte, *f.* sect; einer – anhängen, to be an adherent of a sect.
Sectirer, *m.* sectary.
Sectirerey, *f.* sectarism.
Sectirisch, *a.* schismatical.
Secularisiren, s. Säcularisiren.
Seculum, s. Jahrhundert.
Secundant, *m.* second.
Secunde, *f.* second.
Secundiren, *v. a.* to second.
Sedez, *n.* sixteen.
See, *f.* lake.

See, *f.* sea; die hohe –, main sea; zur –, by sea; –aal, s. Meeraal; –bär, *m.* sea-bear; –beschreibung, *f.* hydrography; –cadet, *m.* midshipman; –einhorn, *n.* narval; –fahrer, *m.* navigator, mariner, sailor; –fahrt, *f.* sea-faring, navigation, voyage; –fisch, *m.* sea-fish; –flotte, *f.* fleet, navy; –gebrauch, *m.* custom at sea; –gefecht, *n.* sea-fight; –gras, *n.* sea-grafs; –hafen, *m.* sea-port; –handel, *m.* trade at sea, maritime commerce; –held, *m.* naval hero; –hund, *m.* sea-dog, seal; –igel, *m.* sea-hedge-hog, sea-urchin; –kalb, *n.* sea-calf, seal; –karte, *f.* sea-map; –krähe, *f.* sea-cormorant; –krank, *a.* sea-sick; –krankheit, *f.* sea-sicknefs; –krebs, *m.* lobster; –krieg, *m.* naval *or* sea war; –kuh, *f.* sea cow; –küste, *f.* sea coast; –lerche, *f.* sea lark; –leute, *pl.* mariners, sea men, sea faring men; –löwe, *m.* sea lion; –luft, *f.* sea-air; –macht, *f.* sea-forces, navy; –mann, *m.* sea-man, sailor, mariner; –männisch, *a.* sailor-like; –meile, *f.* league; –mewe, *f.* sea-mew; –moos, *n.* sea-mofs; –muschel, *f.* sea-shell; –officier, *m.* sea-officer, naval officer; –otter, *f.* sea-otter; –pferd, *n.* sea-horse; –rabe, *m.* sea-cormorant; –räuber, *m.* pirate, corsair; Amerikanischer, buccaneer; –räuberey, *f.* piracy; –räuberey treiben, to pirate; –recht, *n.* navigation-law; –reise, *f.* voyage, sea-voyage; –rüstung, *f.* equipment of the navy; –sache, *f.* sea-matter; –salz, *n.* sea-salt, bay-salt; –schiff, *n.* sea-ship, vefsel; –schildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise; –schlacht, *f.* battle at sea; –schwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow; –soldat, *m.* soldier at sea, marine; –staat, *m.* maritime state; –stadt, *f.* sea-town, sea-port-town; –stern, *m.* star-fish; sea-pad; –strand, *m.* – ufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side; –stück, *n.* sea-piece; –sturm, *m.* storm at sea; –thier, *n.* maritime animal, sea-animal; –treffen, *n.* sea-fight, battle at sea; –ungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster; –wärts, *a.* seaward; –wasser, *n.* sea-water; –wesen, *n.* marine, navy; –wind, *m.* sea-wind; –wolf, *m.* shark.

Seele, *f.* soul; *fig.* mind; (im Federkiel) pith; (Einwohner) soul; inhabitant; (das Fest) aller Seelen, all-souls; bey meiner –, upon my soul; Geld ist die – der Handlung, money is the soul of commerce: das thut mir in der – weh, that grieves me to the very heart; keine –, not a person (soul), nobody.
Seelen, *pl.* souls; der –, of souls; –angst, *f.* soul-trouble; –freund, *m.* *V.* intimate; –heil, *n.* salvation; –hirt, *m.* *fig.* pastor; –kraft, *f.* faculty of mind; –lehre, *f.* psychology; –los, *a.* inanimate, lifelefs; –messe, Seelmesse, *f.* soul-mafs, requiem; –ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; –verkäufer, *m.* kidnapper; –wanderung, *f.* metempsychosis.
Seelsorge, *f.* curacy.
Seelsorger, *m.* curate.
Segel, *n.* sail; das große –, main-sail, course; unter – gehen, to set sail; die – beysetzen, aufspannen, to hoist up the sails, to make sail; alle – beysetzen, to crowd all sails; mit vollen Segeln fahren, to go booming; –garn, *n.* sail twine, twine; –macher, *m.* sail maker; –stange, *f.* sail yard; –tuch, *n.* canvafs, sail cloth; –werk, *n.* set of sails, sails.
Segeler, Segler, *m.* sailer.
Segelfertig, *a.* ready to set sail.
Segeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to sail; mit halbem Winde –, to go with a tack-wind.
Segen, *m.* blessing, benediction; *fig.* blifs (ihn sprechen, to give); (Zauber-) spell; –sprecher, *m.* conjurer, enchanter; –sprecherey, *f.* spelling, conjuration.
Segenreich, *a.* & *ad.* blifsful.
Segnen, *v. a.* to blefs; (das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen) to crofs; (besprechen, zaubern) to spell, enchant.
Sehe, *f.* *V.* eye-sight; crystalline humour.
Sehekunst, s. Optik.
*Sehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to see, to look; perceive; to behold, view; nach etwas –, to look after; (auf, at, hinein, into, hinaus, out, (of)); aussehen, to look;

ähnlich oder gleich –, to resemble; ich sehe nichts, I see nothing; ich sehe n. d. Uhr, I look at the watch; einsehen, to perceive; (versuchen) to try; ich sehe ihn kommen, I see him coming: gut –, to have a good sight; kurz –, to be short or dim-sighted; gern –, to love to see; wieder sehend werden, to recover one's sight; ich will gern –, I long to see (I would fain see); – lassen, to let see, to show, to expose to sight; sich – lassen, to appear; siehe da! sehet! behold, look there; *fig.* ich sehe daraus, by this I see (I find); daraus ist zu –, hence it appears; auf etwas –, (zusehen) to consider, observe, mind; to regard, reflect upon; *fig.* durch die Finger –, to connive at.

Sehen, *n.* seeing, looking; sight.

Sehenerv, *m.* visual nerve.

Sehenswerth, Sehenswürdig, *a.* worth seeing.

Seher, *m. A.* seer, prophet.

Sehne, *f.* sinew, tendon, nerve, (auch Sehnader); (eines Bogens) string; *T.* chord.

Sehnen, (sich) *v. r.* to long, fain; nach etwas –, to long for, or after.

Sehnig, *a.* sinewy, nervous.

Sehnlich, Sehnsüchtig, *a.* longing, ardent, desirous, passionate. – *ad.* ardently.

Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, ardent desire.

Sehr, *ad.* very, much, mightily, extremely, mighty, greatly; – wohl, very well; so –, daß, in so much that; wie –, how much; überaus –, exceedingly.

Sehpunct, *m.* point de vise.

Sehrohr, *n.* telescope, optic tube.

Sehstrahl, *m.* visual ray.

Seichameise, *f. V.* pismire.

Seiche, *f. V.* piss, urine.

Seichen, *v. a.* & *n. V.* to piss.

Seicher, *m. V.* pisser.

Seicht, *a.* shallow, flat; auch *fig.* superficial.

Seichtopf, *m. V.* piss-pot.

Seichwinkel, *m. V.* pissing-corner.

Seide, *f.* silk; (meliren) to snarl; (zurichten) to sleave; mit – durchziehen, to guimp.

Seidel, *n.* pint; –bast, *m.* spurge-olive, or laurel.

Seiden, *a.* silken; seidene Strümpfe, silk-stockings; –arbeit, *f.* silk-work; –arbeiter, *m.* silk-manufacturer; –bau, *m.* – zucht, *f.* culture or breeding of silk-worms; –drucker, *m.* silk-stuff-printer; –ey, *n.* cod of a silk-worm; –färber, *m.* silk-dier; –handel, *m.* mercery, silk-trade; –händler, *m.* mercer, silk-mercer; –hase, *m.* Angora-rabbit; –haspel, *m.* silk-reel, spindle; –manufactur, *f.* silk-manufacture; – mühle, *f.* silk-mill; –raupe, *f.* caterpillar of the silk-worm; –schmetterling, *m.* moth of the silk-worm; –spinner, *m.* silk-spinner; –spule, *f.* spool of silk; –sticker, *m.* embroiderer in silk; –stickerey, *f.* embroidery in silk; –waare, *f.* silk-ware, silks, silk-stuffs; – watte, *f.* wadding-flock of silk; –weber, *m.* silk-weaver; –winde, *f.* silk-winder; –wurm, *m.* silk-worm; –zeug, *n.* silk-stuff; –zucht, *f.* keeping of silk worms.

Seife, *f.* soap.

Seifen, *v. a.* to soap; *fig.* wash.

Seifen, *in compos.* soapy, of soap, soap, thence: –asche, – siederasche, *f.* soap-ashes; – blase, *f.* soap-bubble; –erde, *f.* soap-earth; –kraut, *n.* fuller's herb; –kugel, *f.* soap-ball, wash-ball; –lauge, *f.* soap-lie; –schaum, *m.* lather; –sieder, *m.* soap-boiler; –siederey, *f.* soap-house; –spiritus, *m.* spirit of soap; –wasser, *n.* soap-water, sud; –wurz, *f.* soap-wort; –zäpfchen, *n.* suppository.

Seifenartig, *a.* saponaceous.

Seifig, *a.* soapy.

Seigen, s. Seihen.

Seiger, *m. V.* clock; hour-glass.

Seiger, *a. T.* perpendicular.

Seigerer, *m. T.* refiner.

Seigern, *v. a. T.* to separate silver from copper, to refine.

Seigerung, *f. T.* refining.

Seihe, *f.* Seiher, *m.* strainer, filter, colander.

Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, filter.

Seihen, *n.* straining, filtering.

Seihkorb, *m.* straining-basket.

Seihsack, *m.* straining-bag.

Seihtuch, *n.* straining-cloth.

Seil, *n.* rope, cord, line; –tänzer, *m.* -inn, *f.* rope dancer; – tänzerstange, *f.* poy; –werk, *n.* ropes, cordage.

Seilen, *v. a.* to furnish with ropes. [cord-maker.

Seiler, *m.* roper, rope-maker,

Seilerbahn, *f.* rope-yard.

Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid; honey-comb.

Seimen, *v. a.* Honig –, to strain honey.

Seimhonig, *m.* strained honey.

Seimicht, Seimig, *a.* mucilaginous.

Sein, Seiner, *pr.* of his; of it.

Sein, Seine, *pr.* his; diese seine Vermessenheit, this temerity of his; seine Handschuhe anziehen, to put on one's gloves; (das Seinige) his.

Seinethalben, Seinetwegen, (um) Seinetwillen, *ad.* for his sake, on his account, in his behalf.

Seinige, (Seine, *V.*) der, die, das, *pr.* his; das –, his property, his substance; gebt einem Jeden das –, give every one his due; das – thun, to do one's duty; die Seinigen, his family.

Seit, *ad.* & *prp.* since; – dem Tage, since that day.

Seitdem, *ad.* since that time, since then.

Seite, *f.* side; flank; – eines Blattes, page; die rechte –, the right side; (einer Münze) cross; die linke –, the left side; (eines Zeuges) the wrong side, (einer Münze) reverse; auf die –, bey –, aside, apart; von der –, sideways, sidewise, awry, asquint; *fig.* side; auf eines – seyn, to side with one; auf die – bringen, to remove, put aside; auf, oder von meiner –, on my side, for my part, as for me; von Seiten seiner Mutter, by his mother's side.

Seiten, *pl.* sides, pages &c.; der –, of sides, concerning the sides of a thing, thence: –abriß, *m.* –ansicht, *f.* profile; – blick, *m.* side-look; –bret, *n.* side-board; –gebäude, *n.* side-piece, wing; –gewehr, *n.* sword; –hieb, *m. fig.* innuen-

do; -linie, *f.* collateral line, side-line; -locke, *f.* side-lock; -schmerz, *m.* side-ache; -stechen, *n.* pleurisy; -stoß, *m.* thrust in the flank; -thür, *f.* side-door; -weg, *m.* by-way; -wind, *m.* side-wind, tack-wind; -zahl, *f.* number of pages.

Seither, *ad.* since that time, since [then.

Seitwärts, *ad.* aside, sideways.

Seladongrün, *a.* sea-green.

Selbander, Selbdritt, *pr.* one, two &c. with me, with him &c.

Selber, *ad. V.* self, s. Selbst.

Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges, s. Derselbe rc.

Selbst, *ad.* self; ich -, I myself; wir -, we ourselves; er ist es -, it is he himself; *fig.* (sogar) even; -achtung, *f.* self-esteem; -befleckung, *f.* self-pollution, onania; -betrug, *m.* self-deceit; -eigenmächtig, s. Eigenmächtig; -entsagung, *f.* voluntary renunciation; -erhaltung, *f.* self-preservation; -erkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of one's self; -erniedrigung, *f.* self-humiliation; -gefälligkeit, *f.* self-conceitedness; -genügsamkeit, *f.* self-sufficiency; -gespräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy; -haß, *m.* self-hatred; -herrscher, *m.* autocrator; -hülfe, *f.* self-help; -laut, -lauter, *m.* vowel; -liebe, *f.* self-love; -lob, *n.* -ruhm, *m.* self-praise; -mord, *m.* self-murder, suicide; -mörder, *m.* suicide, self-murderer; -prüfung, *f.* self-examination; -rache, *f.* self-revenge; -rächer, *m.* self-revenger; -ständigkeit, *f.* substantiality; -sucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness; -süchtler, *m.* egotist; -thätig, *a.* self-active; -überwindung, *f.* self-victory; -verläugnung, *f.* self-denial; -vertheidigung, *f.* self-defence; -vertrauen, *n.* self-confidence; -wille, *m.* self-will, arbitrariness; -zufriedenheit, *f.* self-contentedness.

Selbsteigen, *a.* one's own, very own.

Selbstgefällig, *a.* self conceited, [self pleasing.

Selbstklug, *a.* self conceited, self wise.

Selbstständig, *a.* substantial.

Selbstsüchtig, *a.* selfish, self interested.

Selig, *a.* blissful, happy; -machen, to beatify; -werden, to be saved; (verstorben) deceased, late; mein seliger Vater, my deceased father; Gott hab' ihn -, heavens rest his soul. -*ad.* blissfully, happily.

Seligkeit, *f.* salvation, bliss, beatitude, happiness.

Seligmachend, *a.* beatific, saving. -*ad.* beatifically.

Seligmachung, *f.* beatification, saving.

Seligsprechung, *f.* beatification.

Selleri, *m.* celery; -salat, *m.* sallat of celery; -wurzel, *f.* celery-root.

Selten, *a.* rare, scarce. -*ad.* seldom.

Seltenheit, *f.* seldomness, rareness, rarity, scarcity; Seltenheiten, *pl.* curiosities.

Seltsam, *a.* strange, odd, wonderful. -*ad.* strangely.

Seltsamkeit, *f.* strangeness, oddness.

Semmel, *f.* manchet-loaf, roll; -mehl, *n.* wheat-flour.

Sendel, *m.* tinsel.

*Senden, *v. a.* to send; nach einem -, to send for one.

Sendschreiben, *n.* Sendbrief, *m.* missive, epistle.

Sendung, *f.* sending; (von Personen) mission, legation; (von Waaren) consignment.

Senesbaum, *m.* oder -blätter, *pl.* senna.

Senf, *m.* mustard; *fig. V.* ein langer -, a long train; -brühe, *f.* mustard-sauce; -korn, *n.* grain of mustard-seed; -löffel, *m.* mustard-spoon; -mühle, *f.* mustard-mill; -pflaster, *n.* -umschlag, *m.* sinapism; -same, *m.* mustard-seed; -schüsselchen, *n.* mustard-saucer.

Sengen, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch.

Senkbley, *n.* plummet, plumb-line.

Senkel, *m.* point, lace; -oder -nadel, *f.* -stift, *m.* tag.

Senken, *v. a.* to sink, let down; *fig.* to lay; Reben -, to provine; sich -, to sink, to be sinking.

Senker, *m.* layer.

Senkler, *m.* point-maker.

Senkloch, *n.* sink-hole.

Senkrebe, *f.* layer of vine.

Senkrecht, *a. fig.* perpendicular.

Senkschnur, *f.* plumb-line.

Senne, s. Sehne.

Senner, *m.* cow-keeper.

Sensal, *m.* broker.

Sense, *f.* sithe.

Sensenbaum, *m.* pole of the sithe.

Sensenschmid, *m.* sithe-smith.

Sentenz, *f.* sentence.

September, *m.* September.

Sequester, *m.* sequestrator, sequestree.

Sequestriren, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate.

Sequestriren, *n.* Sequestration, *f.* sequestration.

Sequestrirung, *f.* sequestration.

Serail, *n.* seraglio.

Seraph, *m.* seraph; Seraphim, *pl.* seraphim.

Seraphisch, *a.* seraphic, seraphi- [cal.

Serenade, *f.* serenade.

Serpentin, *m.* serpentine stone.

Serschant, *m.* sergeant.

Servelatwurst, s. Hirnwurst.

Serviette, *f.* napkin.

Servis, *n.* service; set of plates [&c.

Servitut, *n.* thraldom, service.

Sesam, -kraut, *n.* sesame, oily grain.

Sessel, *m.* chair, settle, stool; [cricket.

Seßhaft, s. Ansässig.

Setzart, *f.* manner *or* style of composing.

Setzen, *v. a.* to set, put, place; to settle; (stellen) to place; (festsetzen, bestimmen), to appoint; (aufsetzen) to put on *or* upon; (auf einen Stuhl) to set upon; (in die Lotterie) to buy a ticket, *or* put in the Lottery; (ein Klystier rc.) to apply; (Bäume) to plant; (ein Denkmaal) to raise, *or* erect; (Junge) to bring forth; (im Spiele) to stake; *fig.* auf das Spiel -, oder daran -, to venture, risk, hazard; (wetten) to lay, wager; (fest setzen) to fix, settle; (ernennen, bestellen) to constitute, appoint; (die Musik od. Schrift) to compose, set; in Furcht, in Schrecken -, to put in fright, to terrify; in Erstaunen -, to astonish, amaze, surprise; in Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, puzzle, perplex; in Gefahr -, to expose; ins Werk, in Stand -,

to execute, perform; in Unruhe –, to make uneasy; Mißtrauen –, to mistrust *or* suspect; den Fall –, od. voraus –, to put the case, to suppose; gesetzt, es wäre so, supposed, it were so. –, (sich) *v. r.* to sit down; (an den Tisch) at table; (zu Pferde) to get on horseback; (von Vögeln) to pearch; sich in Bewegung –, to bestir one's self; (etwas) to set a thing a going; sich in Gunst –, to insinuate one's self into one's favour; *fig.* (niederlassen) to settle somewhere, to establish one's self; (sich senken) to sink, (von Getränken ꝛc.) to settle; sich mit seinen Gläubigern –, to compound, *or* agree with one's creditors; sich zur Wehre –, to stand upon one's defence; sich wider etwas –, to oppose to, to set one's self against; sich zur Ruhe –, to retire from business. – *v. n.* (springen) to leap; über einen Fluß –, to pass a river; an das Land –, to land, disembark; an den Feind –, to make an onset. – *v. i.* es setzt, there is, there are; es wird Schläge (etwas) –, there will be some blows, s. Uebersetzen, Durchsetzen, Ansetzen ꝛc.

Setzen, *n.* setting; ranging &c.

Setzer, *m.* (in der Druckerey) compositor; (Componist) composer.

Setzkunst, *f.* art of composing.

Setzling, *m.* set, slip; (Fischsatz) storier.

Setzreich, *m.* store-pond.

Setzwage, *f.* level.

Setzzeit, *f.* fence month.

Seuche, *f.* contagion, infection, epidemic disease.

Seufzen, *v. n.* to sigh, groan; (nach etwas) for, *or* after.

Seufzer, *m.* sigh, groan, ejaculation.

***Seyn**, *v. n.* & *aux.* to be; er ist es, it is he; sind Sie es? is it you? das kann wohl –, that may be; es sey also, be it so! agreed! es ist (giebt) there is; es sind (giebt) there are; es sind unser vier, we are four of us; – lassen, to let alone, to leave off.

Seyn, *n.* being, existence, entity.

Sich, *pr.* one's self, himself, herself, itself; *pl.* themselves; – waschen, to wash one's self; er hat kein Geld bey –, he has no money about him: haben Sie Ihren Bruder bey –? have you your brother with you? er ist für –, he lives by himself.

Sichel, *f.* sickle, reaping-hook.

Sichelförmig, *a.* falcated, crooked.

Sicher, *a.* sure, secure, safe; (gewiß, zuverlässig) certain, sure; *fig.* sure, trusty; von sicherer Hand, from very good hands. – *ad.* safely &c.

Sicherheit, *f.* security, surety, safety.

Sicherlich, *ad.* surely, securely.

Sichern, *v. a.* to secure, assure. – *v. n.* to aim at.

Sicht, *f. T.* sight; auf –, at sight.

Sichtbar, *a.* visible, conspicuous; *fig.* evident. – *ad.* visibly &c.

Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibility, visibleness, conspicuousness.

Sichtbarlich, *ad.* visibly.

Sichten, *v. a.* to sift, winnow.

Sichtlich, *a.* visible. – *ad.* visibly.

Sie, *f.* she, female.

Sie, *pr.* she, her; it; *pl.* they, them; you: sie kennt mich, she knows me; ich kenne sie, I know her; so sagen sie, thus they say; sie wissen es, you know it.

Sieb, *n.* sieve, cribble, bolter, riddle, range, searce; –macher, *m.* sieve maker; –staub, *m.* siftings; –tuch, *n.* bolting cloth.

Sieben, *v. a.* to sift, searce, bolt, garble.

Sieben, *a.* seven; *fig. V.* meine – Sachen, my few things.

Sieben, *f.* seven; *fig. V.* eine böse –, a very scold, a shrew.

Siebeneck, *n.* heptagon.

Siebeneckig, *a.* heptagonal.

Siebener, **Siebner**, *m.* piece of seven.

Siebenerley, **Siebnerley**, *a.* of seven different sorts.

Siebenfach, **Siebenfältig**, *a.* sevenfold.

Siebenfingerkraut, *n.* septfoil.

Siebengestirn, *n.* pleiades, the seven stars.

Siebengezeit, *n.* white melilot (a plant).

Siebenhundertste, *a.* seven-hundredth.

Siebenjährig, *a.* of seven years, seven years old; der siebenjährige Krieg, the seven years' war.

Siebenmal, *ad.* seven times.

Siebenschläfer, *m.* slug-a-bed; die –, *pl.* the seven sleepers.

Siebenstündig, *a.* of seven hours.

Siebente, *a.* **Siebentel**, *n.* seventh.

Siebentens, *a.* seventhly.

Siebentehalb, *a.* six and a half.

Siebenzig, s. Siebzig.

Siebzehn, *a.* seventeen.

Siebzehner, *m.* piece of seventeen parts.

Siebzehnte, *a.* **Siebzehntel**, *n.* seventeenth.

Siebzig, *a.* seventy.

Siebziger, *m.* septuagenary.

Siebzigste, *a.* seventieth.

Siech, *a.* sick, sickly, valetudinary, crazy, infirm. – *ad.* sickly; –bett, *n.* sick-bed; –haus, *n.* hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.

Siechen, *v. n.* to be sickly, to languish.

Siechling, *m.* sickly person.

***Sieden**, *v. n.* to seeth. – *v. a.* to seeth, boil; (Salpeter) to refine; (Salz, Seife) to make.

Siedend, *a.* seething.

Sieder, *m.* seether, boiler.

Siederey, *f.* boilary.

Sieg, *m.* victory, conquest, triumph; den – davon tragen, to get the victory.

Siegel, *n.* seal; (erbrechen) to break open; Brief und –, sign and seal; –bewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal; der geheime –bewahrer, lord privy-seal; –capsel, *f.* seal-box; –erde, *f.* terra sigillata; –lack, –wachs, *n.* sealing-wax; –presse, *f.* letter-sealing-press; –ring, *m.* seal-ring.

Siegeler, *m.* sealer.

Siegeln, *v. a.* to seal.

Siegen, *v. n.* to vanquish, conquer, triumph, to get the victory.

Siegend, *a.* & *ad.* triumphant.

Sieger, *m.* vanquisher, conqueror, victor, triumpher.

Siegesbogen, *m.* **Siegespforte**, *f.* triumphal arch.

Siegesgepränge, *n.* triumph.

Siegeslied, *n.* triumphal song.

Siegeswagen, *m.* triumphant car.

Siegeszeichen, *n.* trophy.

Sieghaft, *a.* victorious.

Siegmannswurz, **Siegmarwurz**, **Siegwurz**, *f.* verwain-mallow.

Siegreich, *a.* victorious, triumphant. – *ad.* victoriously.

Siehe! *i.* lo! behold! - da! look there.
Sieble, *f.* trace; *pl.* traces.
Sietern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop.
Sielen, *v. n.* to welter, s. Wälzen.
Signal, *n.* signal.
Signatur, *f.* signature.
Signiren, *v. a.* to sign.
Silber, *n.* silver; in - fassen, to set in silver; -ader, *f.* -gang, *m.* vein of silver; -arbeit, *f.* silver-work: plate; -arbeiter, *m.* silver-smith; -barre, *f.* -barren, *m.* bar of silver; -bergwerk, *n.* -grube, *f.* silver-mine; -blatt, *n.* leaf of beaten silver; -blech, *n.* silver in plates; -diener, *m.* yeoman of the jewel -house; -draht, *m.* silver-wire; -erz, *n.* silver-ore; -faden, *m.* silver-thread; -farbe, *f.* silver -colour; -farben, *a.* silver -coloured; -flitter, *m.* silver -spangle; -flotte, *f.* silver-fleet; -geld, *n.* silver-money; -geräth, -geschirr, *n.* plate; -glatte, *f.* litharge; -kammer, *f.* silver-room; -klang, -ton, *m.* sound of silver; -klumpen, *m.* ingot of silver, bullion; -krone, *f.* crown of silver; -lahn, *m.* clinquant of silver, tinsel; -ling, *m.* shekel; -münze, *f.* silver-coin; -probe, *f.* trial of silver, touch; -reich, *a.* rich of silver; -sand, *m.* file-dust of silver; -schrank, *m.* buffet; -servis, *n.* set of plate; -spinner, *m.* silver-wire-drawer; -stoff, *m.* brocade, silver-cloth; -stück, *n.* piece of silver; brocade, silver cloth; -stufe, *f.* ore of silver; -tanne, *f.* silver -fir; -tresse, *f.* silver-lace; -weiß, *a.* silver-white.
Silbern, *a.* silver; mit silbernem Gefäß, silver hilted.
Silge, *f.* mill-parsley (a plant).
Silhouette, s. Schattenriß.
Simonie, *f. T.* simony. [simply.
Simpel, *a.* simple, plain. *- ad.*
Simplicität, *f.* simplicity.
Sims, *m.* cornice; shelf.
Simswerk, *n.* moulding.
Sinau, *m.* lady's-mantle.
Singechor, *n.* singing-choir, quire.
Singekunst, *f.* art of singing.
*Singen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sing, chant; nach Noten -, to sing notes; in den Schlaf -, to lull asleep.
Singen, *n.* singing, chanting.
Singepult, *n.* singing-desk.
Singeschule, *f.* singing-school.
Singeschüler, *m.* singing-boy.
Singespiel, *n.* opera.
Singestimme, *f.* singing-voice.
Singestück, *n.* air.
Singestunde, *f.* singing-lesson.
Singevogel, *m.* singing-bird.
Singeweise, *f.* melody, tune.
Singrün, *n.* periwinkle.
Singular, *m. T.* singular.
*Sinken, *v. n.* to sink; in Ohnmacht -, to swoon away, to faint; -lassen, to let fall, lower, drop, abate; den Muth - lassen, to be discouraged.
Sinken, *n.* sinking.
Sinker, *m.* s. Senker.
Sinn, *m.* sense; die fünf Sinne, the five senses; von Sinnen seyn, to be out of one's wits; in den - kommen, to occur to one's mind; (Gemüthsart, Gesinnung, Wille) mind, intention, opinion; etwas im Sinne haben, to have a mind, to intend; (Verstand, Bedeutung eines Wortes &c.) sense, meaning, acceptation; *fig.* weder - noch Verstand, neither rime nor reason; -bild, *n.* device, symbol, emblem; -gedicht, *n.* epigram; -spruch, *m.* sentence, symbol; -pflanze, *f.* sensitive plant.
Sinnbildlich, *a.* emblematical, symbolical. *- ad.* symbolically.
*Sinnen, *v. n.* to meditate, muse, reflect, speculate; auf etwas -, to think upon, to contrive a thing.
Sinnesänderung, *f.* alteration of one's mind.
Sinnlich, *a.* sensual; sensitive; ein sinnlicher Mensch, a sensualist; sinnliche Werkzeuge, sensitive organs. *- ad.* sensually.
Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensuality.
Sinnlos, *a.* senseless; mad. *- ad.* senselessly; madly.
Sinnlosigkeit, *f.* senselessness; madness.
Sinnreich, *a.* ingenious, witty.
Sinnverwandt, *a.* synonymous, synonymal.
Sint, s. Seit.
Sintemal, *c. A.* since, as, seeing, whereas. [tites.
Sinter, *m.* dross of iron; stalactites.
Sintern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop; to harden. [nity.
Sippschaft, *f. A.* kin, consanguinity.
Sirene, *f.* siren, mermaid.
Sirenengesang, *m.* siren-song.
Sirop, Sirup, s. Syrup.
Sitte, *f.* custom, fashion, mode, practice, use.
Sitten, *pl.* manners; -gesetz, *n.* moral law; -lehre, *f.* ethics, morality; -lehrer, *m.* moralist; -richter, *m.* moralizer; censor; -spruch, *m.* sentence; -verbesserung, *f.* civilisation.
Sittenlos, *a.* immoral.
Sittig, s. Papagey.
Sittig, *a. A.* well-mannered, well-bred; gentle.
Sittlich, *a.* customary; (moralisch) moral. *- ad.* morally.
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morals, morality.
Sittsam, *a.* modest, decent.
Sittsamkeit, *f.* modesty, decency.
Sitz, *m.* seat; chair, cricket; *fig.* residence; ein bischöflicher -, a see; -fleisch, *n. fig.* sedentariness; er hat kein -fleisch, he is no long sitter; -geld, *n.* bar-fee.
*Sitzen, *v. n.* to sit; (auf, on); (bey, at); *fig.* im Rathe -, to be a member of the senate; im Gefängnisse -, to be imprisoned, confined; immer zu Hause -, to keep home; beständig über etwas -, to apply *or* buckle one's self continually to a thing; *fig.* - lassen (verlieren) to loose; (verlassen) - lassen, to abandon; den Hut - lassen, to keep one's hat on; einen Schimpf auf sich - lassen, to put up an affront.
Sitzung, *f.* session; - halten, to sit.
Skalde, *m.* skald.
Skelett, *n.* skeleton.
Skize, *f.* sketch.
Skiziren, *v. a.* to sketch.
Sklave, s. Sclave.
Smalte, Smaragd, s. in Schm...
So, *pr.* that, which. *- ad.* &c. so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner, such; as; if; so ist es, so it is, it is so; machen Sie es so, do it thus; so (so groß) war ihre Tugend, such was her virtue; so, so wie, as, such as; so einer wie er, such a one as he; so daß, so that, in so much that; so ... als, as ... as; so wohl (gut) ... als (auch)

(auch), as well as, both ... and; so wohl Reiche als Arme, both the rich and the poor; so bald als, as soon as; so weit, so far; so viel (als), as much as; so viel ich weiß, for aught I know; so viel ihrer sind, as many as they are; so lange (als) as long as, while; so? so? wie so? how so? so, so, so, so; so hin, indifferently, tolerably; so aber, but.

Soccus, *m.* sock.
Socinianer, *m.* Socinian; deren Lehre, socinianism.
Socke, *f.* sock.
Sod, *m.* & *n.* broth.
Sod, *m.* –brennen, *n.* heart-burning.
Soda, *f.* soda.
Sodann, *c.* then, in that case.
Sodomit, *m.* sodomite, buggerer.
Sodomiterey, *f.* sodomy, buggery; –treiben, to bugger.
Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitical.
Sofern, *ad.* so far, in case.
Soff, *m.* *V.* guzzling; draught, gulp, beverage. [soffa.
Soffa, oder Sofa, *n.* & *m.* sofa,
Sofort, s. Sogleich.
Sogar, *ad.* even, so much, s. Gar.
Sogleich, *ad.* directly, immediately, forthwith.
Sohle, *f.* sole.
Sohlleder, *n.* sole-leather.
Sohn, *m.* son.
Söhnen, *v. a.* *A.* to expiate.
Söhnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
Sohnschaft, *f.* sonship, filiation.
Solcher, solche, solches, *pr.* such; ein – Mann, such a man; ein – als er, such a one as he; solche welche, such as; in solchem Falle (solchenfalls, *V.*) in such a case; auf solche Weise (solchergestalt, *P.*) in such a manner, thus.
Solcherley, *a.* such kind.
Sold, *m.* pay.
Soldat, *m.* soldier; ein alter, versuchter –, a veteran.
Soldatengalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Soldatenhütte, *f.* barrack.
Soldatenleben, *n.* military life, soldiership.
Soldatisch, *a.* & *ad.* soldierlike, soldierly.
Soldatenstand, *m.* military state, soldiership.

Soldatenwesen, *n.* military concern, *or* line, soldiery.
Söldner, *m.* mercenary, hireling.
Sole, *f.* salt-water, salt-spring.
Soley, *n.* egg boiled in salt-water.
Sollen, *v. n.* to be obliged; ich soll, I shall; ich sollte es freilich thun, I ought to do it; to owe; ich sollte, I should, ought; es soll an nichts fehlen, there shall be nothing wanting; das sollte mir leid thun, I should be sorry for it; er soll es thun, he shall do it; man sollte meinen, one would think; ich soll noch schreiben, I am to write; und wenn ich gleich umkommen sollte, even though I should perish; sie hätten es (freylich) thun –, you ought to have done it; ich soll es noch bekommen, I am to get it; wir – bekommen, we are to receive: er soll todt seyn, he is said to be dead; Sie – wissen, I would have you know; was wollen Sie, daß ich thun soll? what would you have me do; wenn ich es ja thun soll, if I needs must do it; es soll und muß seyn, it must needs be; *V.* was (wozu) soll das? wherefore that? wem soll das? to whom that?
Söller, *m.* sollar, garret.
Solo, *n.* *T.* solo.
Somit, *ad.* consequently.
Sommer, *m.* summer; *V.* der alte Weiber –, s. Sommerfäden; zum – gehörig, estival; –abend, *m.* summer's eve; –fäden, *pl.* gossamer; –fleck, *m.* –sprosse, *f.* freckle; –fleckig, –sprossig, *a.* freckled; –frucht, *f.* summer-fruit, summer-corn; –getreide, *n.* summer-corn; –haft, –lich, *a.* summer-like; –haus, *n.* summer-house; –hitze, *f.* heat of summer; –kleid, *n.* summer-coat, summer-clothes; –korn, *n.* summer-corn; –laube, *f.* arbour, bower; –lust, *f.* summer-diversion, sport in summer; –monat, *m.* summer-month; –obst, *n.* summer-fruits; –seite, *f.* summer-side; –tag, *m.* summer-day; –vogel, *m.* butter-fly; –wetter, *n.* summer-weather; –zeitvertreib, *m.* estivation.
Sommern, *v. i.* to grow summer.

Sömmern, *v. a.* to summer, bask, insolate, apricate.
Sömmerung, *f.* summering, aprication, insolation.
Sonach, s. Folglich.
Sonate, *f.* sonata.
Sonde, *f.* *T.* probe; sounding-lead, plummet.
Sonder, *prp.* *A.* without.
Sonderbar, *a.* singular, strange, particular. – *ad.* singularly.
Sonderbarkeit, *f.* singularity; strangeneſs, particularity.
Sonderheit, *ad.* in –, especially.
Sonderlich, *a.* particular; exquisite, eximious; *V.* nicht –, not very great. – *ad.* particularly, especially.
Sonderling, *m.* singular person, strange fellow.
Sondern, *v. a.* to sunder, separate, sever, divide, part.
Sondern, *c.* but; nicht nur ... – auch, not only ... but also ...
Sonders, *ad.* sammt und –, s. Sammt. [ing.
Sonderung, *f.* separation, sever-
Sondiren, *v. a.* *T.* to probe (a wound); to sound (auch *fig.*)
Sonnabend, *m.* saturday.
Sonne, *f.* sun; die – geht auf, the sun rises; die – scheint, the sun shines; die – geht unter, the sun sets; zur – gehörig, solar, solary.
Sonnen, *v. a.* to sun, insolate, apricate, bask.
Sonnen, *n.* sunning, insolation, aprication.
Sonnen, die, *pl.* suns; der –, of suns. – *a.* concerning *or* belonging to the sun, thence: –aufgang, *m.* sun-rising; –blick, *m.* glance of the sun; –blume, *f.* girasol, heliotrope, turnsol; –fächer, *m.* fan; –ferne, *f.* *T.* aphelion; –finsterniß, *f.* solar eclipse; –glanz, *m.* splendor *or* brightneſs of the sun; –glas, *n.* helioscope; –glut, *f.* heat of the sun; –hof, *m.* sun halo; –höhe, *f.* *T.* altitude, *or* height of the sun; –jahr, *n.* solar year; –klar, *a.* *fig.* sun-bright, evident. – *ad.* evidently; –koller, –schuß, –stich, *m.* siriasis; –lauf, *m.* way *or* course of the sun; –licht, *n.* sun-light; –mikroskop, *n.* solar microscope; –monat, *m.* solar month; –

nähe, *f.* perihelium; -reich, *a.* sunny; -ring, *m.* ring-dial; -scheibe, *f.* disk of the sun; -schein, *m.* sun-shine; -schirm, *m.* umbrello, parasol; -stäubchen, *n.* atom; -stein, *m.* girasol; -strahl, *m.* sun-beam; -straße, *f.* -zirkel, *m.* ecliptic; -tag, *m.* solar day; -thau, *m.* sun-dew (a plant); -tubus, *m.* helioscope; -uhr, *f.* sun-dial; eine liegende -uhr, horizontal dial; eine hängende -uhr, vertical dial; -uhrkunst, *f.* dialling, gnomonics; -uhrmacher, *m.* dialist; -untergang, *m.* sun-set; -wende, *f.* solstice: (Wendezirkel) tropic; (-blume) heliotrope, turnsol, girasol; -zeiger, *m.* gnomon, cock of a dial; dial-plate.
Sonnett, *n.* sonnet.
Sonnicht, *a.* sunlike.
Sonnig, *a.* sunny.
Sonntag, *m.* sunday.
Sonntägig, *a.* sunday, dominical.
Sonntäglich, *a.* & *ad.* every sunday.
Sonntagsbuchstab, *m.* dominical letter.
Sonntagskind, *n.* *V.* born on a sunday.
Sonntagskleid, *n.* sunday-clothes.
Sonnung, *f.* sunning, s. Sömmerung.
Sonst, *ad.* else, otherwise; besides, moreover, in other respects; (ehedem) in former times, at other times; (vormals) formerly, heretofore; (übrigens) as for the rest; geh hinaus, -rc., go out, or else &c.; - etwas, any thing else; - nichts als, nothing else but; - wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; - nirgends, nowhere else; - wohin, some whither else; - woher, from some other place; - überall, every-where else; - wenn, provided, provided that.
Sonstig, *a.* *P.* other.
Sopha, s. Soffa.
Sophist, *m.* sophist, sophister.
Sophisterey, *f.* sophistry.
Sophistisch, *a.* sophistical.
Sorbet, *n.* sherbet.
Sordine, *f.* sordine.
Sorge, *f.* care, sorrow, uneasiness, concern, apprehension; - tragen, to take care of; in Sorgen stehen, to fear; Sorgen haben, to have sorrows; außer Sorgen seyn, to be unconcerned; das ist meine -, let me alone for that.
Sorgen, *v. n.* to care; für etwas -, to take care of, to care for; (befürchten) to fear, to be afraid. - *v. a.* to fear.
Sorgenfrey, **Sorgenlos**, *a.* free from cares.
Sorgenvoll, *a.* careful, uneasy. - *ad.* uneasily, apprehensively.
Sorgfalt, *f.* care, carefulness, application, attention.
Sorgfältig, *a.* careful, attentive, solicitous, circumspect, heedful, mindful. - *ad.* carefully &c.
Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* carefulness, solicitousness, circumspection.
Sorglos, *a.* careless, mindless, thoughtless, negligent, indolent. - *ad.* carelessly &c.
Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness, thoughtlessness, negligence, indolence.
Sorgsam, *a.* careful, solicitous, heedful, mindful, attentive. - *ad.* carefully &c.
Sorgsame, *m.* Turkey millet.
Sorgsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, attentiveness, circumspection.
Sorte, *f.* sort, kind, species.
Sortiment, *n.* sortment, set.
Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort.
Soße, *f.* sauce.
Sothan, **Sothanig**, *a.* & *ad.* *A.* such.
Soubrette, *f.* abigail, chamber-woman.
Souffleur, *m.* prompter.
Souffleurbuch, *n.* prompt-book.
Souverän, *m.* sovereign.
Souverän, *a.* sovereign.
Souveränität, *f.* sovereignty.
Spadille, *f.* spadille.
Spähen, *v. a.* & *n.* to spy, espy, search, watch.
Spalier, *n.* espalier; -baum, *m.* wall-tree; -obst, *n.* wall-fruits.
Spalt, *m.* **Spalte**, *f.* slit, chop, rift, cleft, chap, chink, gap, crevice; -keil, *m.* wedge; -messer, *n.* cleaver.
Spalten, *v. a.* & *n.* -, (sich) *v. r.* to cleave, split, slit, chink, chap, chop, gape, rift; *fig.* to disunite, divide; (Holz) to cleave; (eine Feder) to slit; (eine Karte rc.) to split; gespalten, cloven; eine gespaltene Zunge, a forked tongue.
Spaltig, *a.* chinky; scissible; *fig.* divided, disunited.
Spaltung, *f.* *fig.* disunion, division, rupture; (in der Religion) shism.
Span, *m.* chip, splint, splinter; -bett, *n.* bed-stead.
Spänen, *v. a.* to wean.
Spanferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Spange, *f.* clasp, buckle; lace, galloon.
Spangenmacher, s. Gürtler.
Spängler, *m.* tin-man, s. Klempner.
Spangrün, *n.* verdigrise.
Spanisch, *a.* Spanish; Spanische Fliege, spanish fly, cantharide; Spanischer Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper; Spanische Reiter, s. Reiter; ein Spanisches Rohr, cane; eine Spanische Wand, a folding screen; *fig.* *V.* (fremd, seltsam) strange.
Spann, *m.* instep. - *n.* team, s. Gespann; -ader, *f.* tendon; -dienst, *m.* *P.* average done with horse; -frohne, *f.* average; -hafen, *m.* tenter; -kette, *f.* trigger; -nagel, *m.* pin, peg; pole-bolt; -nagelneu, *a.* *V.* spick and span new; -riemen, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup; -riemen od. -seil, shackles; -schloß, *n.* horse lock; -zange, *f.* tongs, pincers.
Spanne, *f.* span.
Spannen, *v. a.* to bend; to strain, stretch out, tenter: (den Bogen) to bend; den Hahn -, to cock a gun; (von Schuhen) to pinch; die Pferde vor den Wagen -, to put the horses to the carriage; ins Joch -, to yoke; auf die Folter -, to put to the rack; in Rahmen -, to tenter; (Saiten) to strain; (messen) to span; *fig.* etwas zu hoch -, to strain; mit einem gespannt seyn, to be fallen out, to be at variance with one. - *v. n.* *fig.* *V.* auf etwas -, to attend to; to watch, wait for.
Spanner, *m* spanner; (am Tuchrahmen) tenter.
Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Spannung, *f.* bending; straining &c. (s. Spannen); tension; *fig.* variance.
Sparbüchse, *f.* money-box, till.
Sparen, *v. a.* to save, spare, husband; to lay up (for fu-

ture times &c.); *fig.* (aufschieben) to put off, defer.
Spar-Endchen, *n. V.* save-all.
Sparer, *m.* saver, sparer, husband.
Spargel, *m.* asparagus, sparrow-grass; -beet, *n.* bed of asparagus.
Sparkalk, *m.* plaster, *f.* Gypskalk.
Spärlich, *a.* spare, sparing, parsimonious. – *ad.* sparingly, scarcely, narrowly.
Sparpfennig, *m.* spare-money.
Sparren, *m.* spar, rafter; *fig. V.* er hat einen – zu viel, he is crack-brained.
Sparrwerk, *n.* rafters.
Sparsam, *a.* sparing, saving, thrifty, parsimonious, frugal. – *ad.* sparingly.
Sparsamkeit, *f.* savingneſs, thriftineſs, parsimony, frugality.
Spaß, *m. V.* jest, sport, joke, pastime; aus –, out of sport; – machen, to jest, sport, joke; -macher, *m.* joker, jester; -vogel, *m.* wag, ludricous fellow.
Spaßen, *v. n. V.* to sport, jest, joke, play.
Spaßhaft, *a.* sportful, sportive, ludicrous, jocular, jocund, merry, jesting, joking. – *ad.* sportfully.
Spaßhaftigkeit, *f.* sportfulneſs, sportiveneſs, jocoseneſs.
Spät, *a.* & *ad.* late; backward; zu –, too late; es wird –, it grows late; (später) later; später datiren, to post-date; ein spätes Frühjahr, a backward spring; aufs späteste, at latest, at farthest; -jahr, *n.* autumn; -obst, *n.* late ripe fruits; -regen, *m.* rain in harvest time.
Spatel, *m.* spattle, spatula.
Spaten, *m.* spade.
Spath, *m.* (der Pferde) spavin.
Spath, *m.* (eine Steinart) spaad, [spat.
Spathig, *a.* spavined.
Spatium, *n.* space, distance, margin.
Spätling, *m.* backward lamb, calf, colt &c.; late fruit.
Spatz, *m.* sparrow, *f.* Sperling.
Spatzieren, *v. n.* to walk; – gehen, to take a walk, take a turn; – fahren, to take the air in a coach; – führen, to walk, lead about.
Spatzierfahrt, *f.* taking the free air in a coach or in a boat.
Spatziergang, *m.* walking, walk.
Spatzierreise, *f.* trip, journey.
Spatzierritt, *m.* taking the air on horseback.
Spatzierweg, Spatzierplatz, *m.* walk, walking-place.
Spatzierwetter, *n.* walking-weather.
Specerey, *f.* Spezerey.
Specht, *m.* wood-pecker.
Species, *f.* species.
Speciesthaler, *m.* species-dollar.
Specificiren, *v. a.* to specify.
Specification, *f.* Verzeichniß.
Speck, *m.* lard, bacon, fat; -bauch, *m.* paunch; -birn, *f.* pound-pear; -feige, *f.* great fig; -fett, *a. V.* very fat; -geschwulst, *f.* -gewächs, *n.* steatoma; -kuchen, *m.* larded cake; -lilie, *f.* honey-suckle; -maus, *f.* bat; -rippe, *f.* spare-rib; -schwarte, *f.* sward; -schwein, *n.* fat hog; -seite, *f.* side of bacon; -spanier, *m.* mulatto; -stein, *m.* steatite.
Speckig, *a.* fat, like bacon.
Spectakel, *m. V.* spectacle, show.
Speculation, *f.* speculation.
Speculativisch, *a.* speculative.
Speculiren, *v. n.* to speculate.
Spediren, *v. a.* to send, dispatch.
Spediteur, *m.* dispatcher.
Spedition, *f.* sending, dispatching.
Speer, *m.* spear; lance; die Spitze desselben, head; -reiter, *m.* lancier.
Speiche, *f.* spoke.
Speichel, *m.* spittle, spawl; -cur, *f.* salivation; -drüse, *f.* salivary gland; -fluß, *m.* flux of the mouth, salivation; -gang, *m.* salivary duct; -kraut, *n.* -wurz, *f.* bartram, pellitory.
Speicheln, *v. n. A.* to spit, *f.* Speyen.
Speicher, *m.* granary; warehouse, store-house, magazine.
Speiler, *m.* skewer.
Speilern, *v. a.* to skewer.
Speise, *f.* meat, victuals, food; (Gericht) dish; -bier, *n.* small beer, table-beer; -gewölbe, *n.* larder, gardmanger, pantry; -haus, *n.* ordinary, victualling-house, eating-house; -kammer, *f.* gardmanger, buttery, pantry; -korb, *m.* basket for victuals; -meister, *m.* master-cook; purveyor; caterer; -röhre, *f.* gullet, throat; -saal, *m.* -zimmer, *n.* dining room; -schrank, *m.* pantry, safe, buttery; -wein, *m.* table wine; -wirth, *m.* publican, master of an ordinary.
Speisen, *v. n.* to eat; zu Mittage –, to dine; zu Abend –, to sup. – *v. a.* to give to eat; to board, diet; to treat, entertain.
Speisen, *n.* eating; boarding; dieting.
Spelz, *m.* spelt.
Spelze, *f.* chaff.
Spelzig, *a.* chaffy.
Spende, *f.* distribution, benefaction, alms, charity.
Spenden, *v. a.* to distribute, deal out, to give. [out.
Spenden, *n.* distributing, dealing
Spendiren, *v. a.* to give liberally, to bestow, to make a present.
Spendiren, *n.* giving liberally.
Sperber, *m.* sparrow-hawk; das Männchen davon, musket; -baum, *f.* Speyerlingsbaum.
Sperling, *m.* sparrow; -weibchen, *n* hen-sparrow; -schrot, *m.* small shot.
Sperre, *f.* shut, shutting, closes *fig.* bar, impediment, stop.
Sperren, *v. a.* to shut; to bar, embar; (eine Stadt) to block up; (ein Rad) to trig; *fig.* (hemmen) to stop; (aus einander –) to spread open; die Beine aus einander –, to straddle, sit astride; –, (sich) *v. r.* to resist, oppose.
Sperrbaum, *m.* barrier.
Sperrgeld, *n.* entrance-money.
Sperrhaken, *m.* trigger's hook; bickern.
Sperrholz, *n.* gag, wooden bar.
Sperrig, *a.* stretched out, spread.
Sperrkette, *f.* barring chain; trigger's chain.
Sperrmaul, *n. V.* gaper.
Sperrriegel, *m.* bolt, bar.
Sperrweit, *ad. V.* wide open.
Sperrzeit, *f.* barring-time.
Speyarzeney, *f.* emetics, vomit.
Speybecken, *n.* Speynapf, Speykasten, *m.* spitting-box.
*Speyen, *v. a.* & *n.* to spit, spawl, sputter; to vomit, spew; to puke; Feuer –, to vomit fire, to burn.
Speyerlingsbaum, *m.* service-tree.
Speyerlingsbeere, *f.* sorb, service berry.

Speygatt, n. T. scooper-hole.
Speyröhre, f. spout of a gutter.
Spezerey, f. spicery, spices; –handel, m. grocery; –händler, m. spicer, grocer.
Sphäre, f. sphere.
Sphäriſch, a. spheric, spherical.
Spiauter, m. spelter.
Spicken, v. a. to lard; fig. to fill.
Spicknadel, f. larding-pin.
Spickſpeck, m. bacon for larding.
Spiegel, m. looking-glaſs, mirror; in den – ſehen, beſehen, to look in the glaſs; T. (am Schiffe) buttock; fig. (des Waſſers) surface; –fabrik, f. looking-glaſs-manufacture; –fechten, n. Spiegelfechterey, f. V. mock-fight; –fenſter, n. fine glaſs-window; –folie, f. tin-foil, leaf-tin; –futter, –futteral, n. mirror-case; –glas, n. mirror-glaſs; pane of mirror-glaſs; –glatt, a. as smooth as a looking-glaſs; –harz, n. colophony; –handel, m. looking-glaſs-trade; –händler, m. looking-glaſs-seller; –hell, a. as clear as a looking-glaſs; –hütte, f. looking-glaſs-fabric; –karpfen, m. carp with shining scales; –kunſt, f. catoptrics; –macher, m. looking-glaſs-maker; –meiſe, f. great tit-mouse; –rahmen, m. frame of a looking-glaſs, or mirror; –rand, m. brim of a looking-glaſs; –roche, m. shining ray; –ſcheibe, f. a pane of fine glaſs; –ſchimmel, m. white speckled horse; –ſchleifer, m. looking-glaſs-polisher; –ſpath, –ſtein, m. specular stone; –tiſchchen, n. stand; –zimmer, n. mirror-room.
Spiegelicht, a. specular.
Spiegeln, v. n. to give a lustre; –, (ſich) v. r. to look into a looking glaſs; fig. an einem –, to take an example by ... fig. to shine, glitter, to sparkle.
Spieke, f. spike, spikenard, lavender.
Spieköhl, n. spikenard-oil.
Spieker, m. (langer Nagel) spike.
Spiel, n. playing, play; game, sport, jest, diversion; (in der Karte oder zum Vergnügen ꝛc.) game; das – der Natur, the sport of nature; (Schau-) play; (Partien) sets, or matches; (Trommel) drum; ſein – haben, oder treiben, to make sport with ...; fig. die Hand im Spiele haben, to have a finger in the pie; aufs – ſetzen, to lay at stake, to stake; auf dem Spiele ſtehen, to lie at stake; ein – Karten, Kegel, ſ. Karte, Kegel; –art, f. manner of playing; performance; (in der Natur) variety; –bret, n. gaming-board; draught-board; –docke, f. baby, doll; –geld, n. play-money; –geſell, m. play-fellow; –geſellſchaft, f. card-assembly; –glück, n. chance; –haus, n. gaming-house, gaming-ordinary; –karte, f. play-card; –leute, pl. musicians; –mann, m. musician; –marke, f. counter; –raum, m. elbow-room; –ſache, f. play-thing, bawble, toy; –ſchuld, f. gaming-debt, play-debt; –ſtunde, f. play-hour, hour of diversion; –ſucht, f. passion for gaming; –tag, m. play-day; –tiſch, m. gaming-table, card-table; –uhr, f. musical clock; –verderber, m. a bungler at play; fig. trouble feast; –werk, n. play-thing; fig. easy thing; –zeug, n. play-things, toys.
Spielen, v. a. & n. to play; (von Farben) to incline to; (von Kindern) to play; (eine Rolle) to perform, act, play a part; einen Bankerott –, to turn bankrupt; auf einem Inſtrumente –, to play on an instrument; in der Karte, Whiſt ꝛc. –, to play at cards; (zum Zeitvertreibe, aus Leidenſchaft ꝛc.) to game; fig. aus der Taſche –, to juggle, to play leger-demains; in die Hand –, to shift something into one's hand; eine Mine – laſſen, to spring a mine; fig. ins Weite –, to spin out a buſineſs; mit der Religion –, to sport, trifle with religion; (von Demanten) to sparkle, shine &c.
Spielen, n. playing, gaming &c.
Spielend, a. & ad. playing; fig. easily.
Spieler, m. player, gamester; ein falſcher –, sharper; (in den ſchönen Künſten) performer.
Spielerey, f. play, sport.
Spieleriſch, a. V. playful.
Spierling, m. smelt (a fish).
Spierſchwalbe, f. martlet, swift.
Spieß, m. spit; an den – ſtecken, to spit; (Gewehr) spear; lance; pike; –bürger, m. V. cit; –gerte, f. switch; –geſell, m. partner, comrade, accomplice; –glas, n. antimony; hirſch, m. staggard; –ruthe, f. switch; –ruthen, pl. gantlet, gantlope; –ruthen laufen, to run the gantlet.
Spießen, v. a. to pierce, to empale.
Spießer, m. staggard, spade.
Spille, f. spindle, ſ. Spindel.
Spille, f. oder Spilling, m. wheat plum.
Spillingbaum, m. wheat-plum tree.
Spinat, m. spinage.
Spind, n. Spinde, f. chest, ſ. Schrank.
Spindel, f. spindle; (in Uhren) fusee (an einem Thurme) spire; – an einer Schraube, worm of a screw; – an einer Preſſe, nut of a preſs; – an einer Treppe, newel, spindle-tree; (Wellbaum) axle tree; –baum, m. spindle-tree, prick-wood; –beinicht, a. V. spindle-shanked; –holz, n. prick-wood; –macher, m. spindle-maker; –rolle, f. spindle-roll; –wirbel, m. whirl.
Spinell, m. spinel-ruby.
Spinett, n. spinet, virginals.
Spinne, f. spider, spinner; –feind, a. V. deadly hating; –webe, f. cobweb.
*__Spinnen__, v. a. & n. to spin; fig. V. (Seide) to profit.
Spinnen, n. spinning.
Spinnengewebe, n. cobweb.
Spinner, m. spinner.
Spinnerey, f. spinning.
Spinnerinn, f. spinster.
Spinnhaus, n. spin-house; house of correction.
Spinnrad, n. spinning-wheel.
Spinnrocken, m. rock, distaff.
Spinnſtube, f. spinsters' chamber.
Spint, n. peck.
Spint, m. sap; watery part of bread.
Spintiſiren, v. n. V. to speculate.
Spion, m. spy.
Spioniren, v. n. to spy.
Spioniren, n. spying.
Spiralfeder, f. spiral-spring.
Spirallinie, f. spiral.
Spiritus, m. spirit.

Spital, *n.* hospital, infirmary; -kirche, *f.* church of an hospital.

Spitz, *m.* Pommeranian dog, wolf-dog. – *a.* pointed, sharp, acute, f. Spitzig; -bart, *m.* pointed beard; -blattern, -pocken, *pl* chicken-pox; -bohrer, *m.* piercer, gimlet; -bube, *m.* sharper, shark, rogue, thief; -bubensprache, *f.* cant, gibberish; -büberey, *f.* roguery, roguishness; -bübinn, *f.* she-rogue; -bübisch, *a.* thievish. – *ad.* roguishly: -eisen, *n.* -meißel, *m.* pointed chisel; -glas, *n.* glass with a long foot; -gras, *n.* spear grass; -hacke, -haue, *f.* pick axe; -kopf, *m.* a pointed long head, *fig.* critic; -maus, *f.* shrew mouse; -münze, *f.* spear mint; -name, *m.* nick name; -säule, *f.* pyramid; -wegerich, *m.* rib wort, plantain leave; -zahn, *m.* eye tooth.

Spitze, *f.* point, top, tip, spike; nib (of a pen); peak, *or* top (of a hill); spire (of a tower); *fig.* highest pitch, head; an der – stehen, to be at the head; auf die – stellen, to lay at stake; einem die – bieten, to make head against a person, to resist; (eine geklöppelte –) lace, bone-lace, ruffle; (genähte) point, tape-lace.

Spitzen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, spike; (die Feder) to sharpen; *fig.* (die Ohren) to prick up; sich auf etwas –, to make account of, to hope for, to expect.

Spitzen, *pl.* points, laces; -arbeit, *f.* embroidery; -grund, *m.* ground of lace; -halstuch, *n.* lace-neckerchief; lace-cravat; -handel, *m.* lace-trading; -händler, *m.* lace-merchant; -kram, *m.* lace-shop; -mantel, *m.* lace-cloak; -muster, *n.* pattern of lace; -schleyer, *m.* lace-veil; -stich, *m.* point *or* stitch of lace; -werk, *n.* points, laces.

Spitzfindig, *a.* cavilling, sharp, subtile, subtle, crafty, cunning, keen. – *ad.* subtly &c.

Spitzfindigkeit, *f.* cunningness; craftiness, subtilty, slyness.

Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, piquant, poignant, acute; auch *fig.* biting, ein spitziger Winkel, an acute angle. – *ad.* sharply &c.

Spitzwinkelig, *a.* acute-angular.

Spleiße, *f.* splinter, shiver.

***Spleißen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to split, cleave.

Splint, *m.* sap.

Splitter, (Splint) *m.* splinter, splint, shiver; -nackt, *a.* *V.* stark naked; -richter, *m.* critic, fault-finder, carper.

Splitterig, *a.* full of splinters, shivery.

Splittern, *v. a.* & *n.* to splinter, split.

Splitterrichten, *v. a.* to censure.

Sponde, *A.* f. Bettgestell.

Sporapfel, *m.* sorb-apple.

Sporer, *m.* spurrier.

Sporn, *m.* spur; die Spornen geben, to clap *or* set spurs to the horse; *fig.* (am Federviehe) spur; -leder, *n.* spur leather; -macher, *m.* spurrier; -rädchen, *n.* rowel.

Spornen, *v. a.* to spur: (Spornen anlegen) to gird with spurs.

Spornen, *n.* spurring &c.

Spornstreichs, **Sporenstreichs**, *ad.* *V.* tantivy, with graat speed.

Sporteln, *pl.* perquisites, fees.

Spott, *m.* mockery, mock, banter, derision, scoff, scorn, sport; (– treiben, mit) to make a mockery of, to make sport with; (Gegenstand des Spottes) mocking-stock, laughing-stock; -gedicht, *n.* satire, satirical poem; -geld, *n.* very low price; um ein -geld kaufen, to have a dead bargain; -name, *m.* nickname; -rede, *f.* irony; -schrift, *f.* lampoon, satire; -vogel, *m.* *V.* s. Spötter; -weise, *ad.* ironically, deriding; -wohlfeil, *a.* *V.* dog cheap.

Spötteley, *f.* gibe, jeering.

Spötteln, *v. n.* to jeer, gibe, mock.

Spotten, *v. n.* to mock, scoff, banter, deride, scorn; über etwas –, to laugh at, mock a thing.

Spotten, *n.* mocking, scoffing &c.

Spötter, *m.* -inn, *f.* mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer.

Spötterey, *f.* mockery, derision, scoff.

Spöttisch, *a.* mocking, bantering, deriding, scoffing, jeering, ironical; scornful, disdainful. – *ad.* scornfully &c.

Sprache, *f.* speech; language, tongue: (Aussprache) utterance, delivery; (Stimme) voice: die Englische ꝛc. –, the english language, *or* tongue &c.; (Mundart) dialect; die – verlieren, wieder bekommen, to lose, recover one's speech; eine schwere –, a hard way of delivery; etwas zur – bringen, to give utterance to a matter; eine – führen, to use a language, a style; mit der – nicht heraus wollen, to refuse to confess, to be mum.

Sprachähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy of language.

Sprachfehler, **Sprachschnitzer**, *m.* grammatical fault, *or* blunder.

Sprachgebrauch, *m.* use of speaking.

Sprachforscher, **Sprachgelehrte**, **Sprachkenner**, *m.* grammarian, linguist, philologer.

Sprachgrübler, *m.* critic of a language.

Sprachkenntniß, **Sprachkunde**, *f.* philology, grammatical learning.

Sprachkundig, *a.* learned in grammar, versed in philology.

Sprachkundige, *m.* philologer, grammarian.

Sprachkundigkeit, *f.* knowledge of a language; philology.

Sprachlehre, **Sprachkunst**, *f.* grammar.

Sprachlehrer, *m.* grammarian, language-master.

Sprachlos, *a.* speechless.

Sprachlosigkeit, *f.* speechlessness.

Sprachmeister, *m.* language master.

Sprachregel, *f.* grammatical rule.

Sprachreinigkeit, *f.* purity of language.

Sprachreiniger, *m.* purist.

Sprachreinigungseifer, *m.* purism.

Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.* correctness of language.

Sprachrohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet, stentorophonic tube.

Sprachübung, *f.* grammatical exercise.

Sprachverbesserer, *m.* improver *or* reformer of a language.

Sprachwerkzeug, *n.* organ of speech.

Sprachzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Sprechart, *f.* manner of speaking; dialect, speech.

***Sprechen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak, talk; to say; (in einer Sache

aus–) to pronounce, declare, to judge an affair; (ein Urtheil) to pass a sentence; (ein Gebet) to say prayers; Französisch –, to speak french; man spricht nicht mehr davon, there is no more talk of it; gut oder nicht gut zu – seyn, to be well or ill humoured; er läßt mit sich –, he is easy to be spoken to; gut –, to approve of; langsam –, to speak slowly &c.; (reden) to talk; (sagen) to say; frey –, to absolve, clear, to declare innocent; den Segen –, to give the benediction.
Sprechen, n. speaking.
Sprecher, m. speaker.
Spreiten, v. a. to spread.
Spreitzen, v. a. to open widely; (die Füße) to straddle; (stämmen) to stem, lean; fig. V. sich –, to resist, oppose; to strut; (prahlen) to boast of.
Sprengel, m. diocess; Gerichts–, jurisdiction.
Sprengel, m. sprinkling-mop.
Sprengen, v. a. & n. to sprinkle; to water; fig. einen herum –, to make one run about; (mit dem Pferde) to ride tantivy, a full gallop; (eine Thür ꝛc.) to force, break open; (im Billiard) to spring; (eine Saite) to burst; in die Luft –, eine Mine –, die Bank –, to spring, or blow up; (streuen) to scatter about, to strew, to spread.
Sprengkanne, f. sprinkling-pot, watering-pot.
Sprengkugel, f. bomb, shell.
Sprengpinsel, m. sprinkling-brush.
Sprengtrichter, m. watering-pot.
Sprengwedel, m. sprinkling-brush, sprinkle.
Sprengwisch, m. sprinkling-mop.
Sprenkel, m. springe.
Sprenkeln, v. a. to speckle, spot.
Sprenklich, a. speckled, spotted, pied.
Sprengstück, n. petard.
Spreu, f. chaff; voll –, chaffy; –kasten, m. chaff-tub; –sack, m. chaff-bag; –staub, m. chaff-dust.
Spreuicht, a. & ad. husky, chaffy.
Sprich, i. speak! er spricht, he speaks.
Sprichwort, n. proverb, by-word, saying, adage.
Sprichwörtlich, a. proverbial, adagial. – ad. proverbially.
Spriegel, m. tilt.
Spriegeln, v. a. to tilt, provide with tilts.
*Sprießen, v. n. to sprout, shoot.
Spriet, n. T. sprit.
Springbrunnen, m. fountain.
*Springen, v. n. to leap, jump, skip, spring; (befruchten) to cover, leap (a mare); (zer–) to burst, to get a crack, a burst; (von Saiten) to break; (fliegen von Glas ꝛc.) to fly; (entwischen) to escape; – lassen, fig. V. (ausgeben) to lay out, spend; herum hüpfen und –, to frisk and jump about; über die Klinge – lassen, to put to the sword; zurück –, to bound, rebound; über etwas –, to leap over; auf das Pferd –, to vault on the horse; vom Pferde –, to alight; (vom Wasser) to spring, spout; aus etwas heraus – (strömen), to gush out of . . .; eine Mine – lassen, to spring a mine.
Springen, n. leaping, jumping &c.
Springer, m. leaper, jumper; (im Schachspiele) knight.
Springfeder, f. spring.
Springfluth, f. spring-tide.
Springglas, f. Glastropfen.
Springhengst, m. stallion.
Springkraut, n. Springkörner, pl. caper-spurge.
Springkunst, f. art of vaulting &c.
Springochs, m. bull.
Springquelle, f. spring, well.
Springstange, f. poy.
Springstock, m. leaping-pole.
Springwasser, n. spring-water.
Springzeit, f. coupling-time; spring-tide.
Spritze, f. syringe, squirt; engine.
Spritzen, v. a. & n. to squirt, syringe, spirt, spout; (mit Koth) to spatter; (vom Wasser) heraus –, to spout, gush out; (bespritzen) to splash; (sprengen) to sprinkle.
Spritzenhaus, n. house of engines.
Spritzenmeister, m. engineer.
Spritzbüchse, f. V. syringe of wood.
Spritzkuchen, m. spouted cake, fritter.
Spröde, a. brittle; rough; fig. shy, coy, demure. – ad. brittly; fig. coyly.
Spröde, f. prude.
Sprödigkeit, f. brittleness, demureness, coyness; fig. prudery.
Sprosse, f. step, degree.
Sprosse, f. Sprößling, m. germin, sprout, browse, sprig.
Sprossen, v. n. to sprout, shoot, bud, germinate.
Sprotte, f. sprat (a fish).
Spruch, m. saying; (aus der Bibel) sentence; (in den Rechten) decree, sentence; –buch, n. book of sentences.
Spruchreich, a. sententious.
Sprüchwort, f. Sprichwort.
Sprudeln, v. n. to bubble, spout; (im Sprechen) to sputter.
Sprühen, v. a. to sputter; Funken –, to sparkle, dart forth flakes; (fein regnen) to drizzle.
Sprühregen, m. drizzling-rain.
Sprung, m. spring, leap, bound, skip, jump; (Riß) flaw, chink; (vom Glas ꝛc.) crack, f. Springen; (Uebergang) transition; einen – thun, to take a leap; fig. auf dem Sprunge stehen, to be on the brink, or wing, to be ready, be a going: V. in vollem Sprunge, with full speed; einem auf die Sprünge kommen, to discover one's tricks, or pranks; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to set one in.
Sprungriemen, m. martingal.
Spucke, f. V. f. Speichel.
Spucken, v. n. to spit.
Spucken, n. spitting.
Spucknapf, m. spitting-box.
Sputen, (sich) v. r. V. to make haste.
Spuk, m. V. noise, bustle; difficulty; (Gespenst) apparition, hobgoblin, ghost, vision.
Spuken, v. n. V. to walk, haunt, appear, to keep a noise; es spukt im Hause, the house is haunted.
Spukerey, f. V. apparition of hobgoblins; noise.
Spulbaum, f. Spindelbaum.
Spule, f. spool, bobbin: (Feder–) quill.
Spulen, v. a. to spool, wind [upon a spool.
Spülen, v. a. & n. to wash; (Gläser ꝛc.) to rinse.
Spulerinn, f. winder.
Spülfaß, n. Spülgelte, f. rinsing [-coop.
Spülicht, Spülig, n. swill, draff, hog-wash; dish-water.

Spülkessel, *m.* monteth.
Spülnapf, *m.* rinsing-bowl.
Spulrad, *n.* spool-wheel.
Spülwasser, *n.* dish-water, *or* wash.
Spulwurm, *m.* maw-worm, belly [-worm.
Spund, *m.* bung; -bohrer, *m.* auger, bung-bore; -loch, *n.* bung-hole; -macher, *m.* bung-maker; -nagel, *m.* plank nail; -zapfen, *m.* bung, stopple.
Spünden, *v. a.* to bung.
Spur, *f.* trace, track, footing, mark, foot-step; sign; (Geleise) rut.
Spüren, *v. a.* & *n.* (nach etwas) to trace, track, hunt, to follow by the scent; etwas -, (merken) to perceive, feel a thing; einen Geruch -, to smell.
Spürhund, Spürer, *m.* blood-hound, limer.
Spützen, *v. n. A.* to spit.
St! *i.* hush! peace!
Staar, *m.* stare, starling (a bird).
Staar, *m.* der graue -, cataract, glaucoma, wall-eye; der schwarze -, amaurosis; den - stechen, to couch the cataract; -blind, *a.* wall-eyed; -brille, *f.* spectacles for couched eyes; -nadel, *f.* couching-needle; -stecher, *m.* coucher.
Staat, *m.* state; *fig.* pomp, great show, parade, magnificence; (glänzende Kleidung) attire, dreſs; ein freyer -, a free state, republic; - mit etwas machen, to make a parade *or* show of something [the states.
Staatengeschichte, *f.* history of
Staatenkunde, Staatskunde, *f.* knowledge of the history of states. [of state, state-affair.
Staatsangelegenheit, *f.* concern
Staatsbürger, *m.* citizen.
Staatsdame, *f.* lady of honour.
Staatsdegen, *m.* dreſs-sword.
Staatsdiener, *m.* officer of the state. [state.
Staatsgefangener, *m.* prisoner of
Staatsgeheimniß, *n.* secret of state. [busineſs of state.
Staatsgeschäft, *n.* state-affair,
Staatsgesetz, *n.* law of a state.
Staatsgläubiger, *m.* state-creditor. [state.
Staatskalender, *m.* almanac of
Staatskanzelley, *f.* chancery of state.
Staatskanzler, *m.* chancellor of state.
Staatskleid, *n.* habit of parade.
Staatsklug, *a.* politic, political.
Staatsklugheit, *f.* policy, politics.
Staatskunst, *f.* politics, policy.
Staatskutsche, *f.* coach of state.
Staatslehre, *f.* politics.
Staatsmann, *m.* politician, states-man. [state
Staatsminister, *m.* minister of
Staatsrath, *m.* council of state; counsellor of state.
Staatsrecht, *n.* political law.
Staatsruder, *n.* helm of the state, government.
Staatssache, *f.* state affair.
Staatsschrift, *f.* state-paper, political writing, *or* pamphlet.
Staatssecretär, *m.* secretary of state.
Staatsschuld, *f.* state-debt.
Staatsumwälzung, *f.* revolution.
Staatsverfassung, *f.* constitution, policy of a state.
Staatswirthschaft, *f.* economy of state.
Staatswissenschaft, *f.* politics, policy.
Staatszimmer, *n.* state-room.
Stab, *m.* staff; *pl.* staves; wand, rod, stick, verge; ein - Gold, a bar of gold; *fig.* seinen - weiter setzen, to continue one's journey; den - über einen brechen, to pronounce sentence of death; (Maßstab) rod; (Franz. Elle) ell; *T.* (in der Baukunst) torus; (im Kriegswesen) field-officers; -eisen, *n.* iron-bars; -halter, *m.* chair man; -holz, *n.* staves; -träger, *m.* mace bearer, verger; -wurz, *f.* southern wood.
Stäbeln, *v. a.* Erbsen &c. -, to set up sticks for peas &c.
Stabsofficier, *m.* staff-officer, field-officer.
Stabsquartier, *n.* head-quarters.
Stachel, *m.* sting, thorn, prickle, prick; (der Ochsentreiber) goad *fig.* sting; -beere, *f.* goose-berry; -beerstrauch, *m.* goose-berry-bush; -fisch, *m.* stickle-bag; echinus; -nuß, *f.* water-nut; -roche, *m.* thorn-back; -schnecke, *f.* murex; -schwein, *n.* porcupine; hedge-hog; -stock, *m.* goad.
Stachelig, Stachlig, *a.* thorny, prickly, spiny; *fig.* pungent, sharp.
Stacheln, *v. a.* to sting, prick, goad; *fig.* to stimulate, spur.
Stacket, *n.* palisade, enclosure.
Stadel, *m.* stall; -zins, *m.* stallage, stall-money.
Stadt, *f.* town, city; eine kleine -, (Städtchen, *n.*) market-town, borough; (Vor-) suburb; er ist mit mir aus einer -, he is my towns-man; -adel, *m.* nobility of the city, patricians, town-gentry; -arzt, *s.* Stadtphysicus; -buch, *n.* town-book; -flur, *f.* township; -gebäude, *n.* public edifice; -gerede, *n.* town-talk; -gericht, *n.* court of justice in a town; -graben, *m.* town-ditch; -gut, *n.* common of a town; -hauptmann, *m.* captain of the town-soldiery; -haus, *n.* town-house; -kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain to the exchequer of a town; -keller, *n.* town-vintry; -kind, *n.* towns-man; (verächtlich) cockney; -knecht, *m.* beadle, sergeant; -kundig, *a.* known all the town over, notorious; -leben, *n.* town-life; -major, *m.* town-major; -maß, *n.* town's standard for measures; -mauer, *f.* town-wall; -miliz, *f.* town-soldiery; -musicus, -pfeifer, *m.* town-musician; -neuigkeit, *f.* news in town; -obrigkeit, *f.* town-magistrate; -physicus, *m.* town-physician; -rath, *m.* senate of the town; -recht, *n.* privilege of the town; -richter, *m.* sheriff, judge of the town; -schreiber, *m.* town-clerk, secretary to a town; -schultheiß, *m.* town-bailiff; -schule, *f.* town-school; -soldat, *m.* town-soldier; -syndicus, *m.* syndic, *or* recorder of the town; -thor, *n.* town-gate; -vogt, *m.* town-advocate, town-bailiff; -volk, *n.* town-folk, town-people; -wage, *f.* town-balance; -wapen, *n.* city arms; -wesen, *n.* concerns of a city.
Städter, *m.* townsman, citizen, cit.
Städtisch, *a.* of a town, in town, belonging to a town.
Staffel, *f.* degree, step, pitch;

die – einer Leiter, round; *fig.* die höchste –, highest pitch.
Staffel, od. **Staffeley**, *f. T.* easel.
Staffette, *f.* courier, expreſs.
Staffiren, *v. a.* to garnish, to furnish; dreſs; (einen Hut) to trim. [ming, furnishing.
Staffirung, *f.* garnishing, trim-
Stag, *m. T.* stay.
Stagnol, *n.* leaf-tin, tin-foil.
Stagsegel, *n. T.* stay-sail.
Stahl, *m.* steel; eine Stange –, a bar of steel; ein Stück –, gad; (zum Wetzen) whetting steel: –artig, –haltig, *a.* chalybeate: –draht, *m.* steel-wire; –feder, *f.* steel-spring; –flitter, *f.* steel-spangle; –grün, *a.* steel-green; –hütte, *f.* forge where steel is made; –knopf, *m.* steel-button; –quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring; –wasser, *n.* chalybeate water. [harden.
Stählen, *v. a.* to steel, temper, to
Stählern, *a.* of steel, steely.
Stählung, *f.* steeling, tempering.
Stahr, s. Staar.
Stähr, *m.* ram.
Staken, *m.* stake.
Staket, *n.* fence, palisade.

Stall, *m.* stable, stall, sty; –baum, *m.* spring-tree-bar; –decke, *f.* caparison, horse-cloth; –fütterung, *f.* feeding in the stable; –geld, *n.* stallage, stall-money; –hengst, *m.* stallion; –junge, *m.* stable-boy; –kittel, *m.* coachman's frock; –knecht, *m.* stable-man, hostler, groom; –kraut, *n.* rest-harrow; –meister, *m.* equerry, riding-master, master of the horse; –raum, *m.* stable-room, stabling, host-ry; –thür, *f.* stable-door.
Stallen, *v. a.* & *n.* to stable, stall; *fig.* to agree; (seichen) to stale.
Stallung, *f.* stabling, stables.
Stamm, *m* (eines Baumes) stock, trunk, body; (Stängel) stem, stalk; *fig.* (Geschlecht) stock; tribe, stem, race, progeny, family, lineage; der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom –, *P.* like sire, like son; (Capital ꝛc.) stock; –ältern, *pl.* ancestors; first parents; –baum, *m.* tree of consanguinity; pedigree; –buch, *n.* memorial; remembrance-book; –ende, *n.* stub; –geld, *n.* stock; –haft, *a.* robust, strong, stout. – *ad.* strongly; –haftigkeit, *f.* robustneſs, strength, stoutneſs; –halter, *m.* support of a family, first-born male; –haus, *n.* descent; –holz, *n.* stock-wood, trunk-wood; –lehen, *n.* fee simple; –linie, *f.* lineage; –ochse, *m.* bull; –register, *n.* –tafel, *f.* pedigree, genealogy; –sprache, *f.* primitive tongue; –sylbe, *f.* primitive syllable; –vater, *m.* head of a family, ancestor; –wapen, *n.* arms of a family; –wort, *n.* primitive word.
Stämme, s. Stütze.
Stammeler, **Stammler**, *m.* stammerer, stutterer, maffler.
Stammeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to stammer, stutter, falter, maffle, hammer.
Stammeln, *n.* stuttering &c.
Stammen, s. Abstammen.
Stämmen, *v. a.* (Bäume) to fell; (Wasser) to stem, to dam; *fig.* to bear up, hold up; sich –, to oppose, resist, to stand.
Stämmig, *a.* bulky, strong.
Stämpel, *m.* stamp; (Stößel) pounder, pestle; in einer Pumpe ꝛc., piston; –amt, *n.* stamp-office; –geld, *n.* stamp-fee; –papier, *n.* stamped paper; –schneider, *m.* stamp-cutter.
Stämpeln, *v. a.* to stamp.
Stampfe, *f.* stamping; stamper.
Stampfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to stamp, pound, bray, beat; mit den Füßen –, to stamp.
Stampfen, *n.* stamping &c., pestillation. [pounder.
Stampfer, *m.* stamper, beater,
Stampfmühle, *f.* stamping-mill.

Stand, *m.* standing; – halten, to keep ground; *fig.* to stand out, to be constant; zu Stande bringen, to bring about, atchieve, accomplish, bring to paſs, *or* to bear; zu Stande kommen, to be atchieved, accomplished, brought about; (Reichs–) state; die Stände, *pl.* states; der Adel–, nobility, gentry; (des Wildes) lodge, lair; (Vieh–) stock; (Stelle, wo man steht) stand, standing-place; (auf dem Markte) stall; *fig.* (Zustand, Lage) state, station, condition, case, situation; wieder in – setzen, to restore, reestablish; im Stande seyn, to be able; (nicht) to be unable; (Rang) condition, order, quality, rank, claſs; ein Mann von Stande, a man of quality; –bild, *n.* statue; –geld, *n.* stall money, stallage; –ort, *m.* station, standing-place; –pferd, *n.* fresh horse; relay horse; –punct, *m.* station, point of view; –quartier, *n.* fixed quarters; –recht, *n.* martial law; court martial; –rede, *f.* parentation. [guidon.
Standarte, *f.* standard, banner,
Standartenjunker, *m.* standard-bearer, guidon.
Ständchen, *n.* serenade.
Ständer, *m.* od. **Stände**, *f.* water tub; (Pfosten) pillar, post; (Fisch–) fish-pond.
Standesgebühr, *f.* nach –, according to one's rank.
Standesmäßig, *a.* conformable *or* agreeable to one's rank.
Standesperson, *f.* person of quality, of rank. [one's rank.
Standeswidrig, *a.* & *ad.* against
Standhaft, *a.* constant, firm, steady, stable, steadfast, resolute. – *ad.* constantly &c.
Standhaftigkeit, *f.* constancy, stability, firmneſs, resoluteneſs, steadineſs.
Ständig, *a.* stationary; s. Beständig. [states.
Ständisch, *a.* belonging to the

Stange, *f.* pole, perch, bar; stake; *fig. V.* einem die – halten, to countenance one; bey der – halten, not to forsake one, to persevere; die Stangen am Gebisse, am Hirschgeweihe, branches; (Schwanz) *T.* brush, drag.
Stänge, s. Stenge.
Stängel, *m.* stalk.
Stängeln, *v. a.* to stake, prop. – *v. n.* to rise into stalks.
Stangenbohrer, *m.* auger.
Stangeneisen, *n.* iron-bars.
Stangengebiß, *n.* canon-bit.
Stangengitter, *n.* iron-grate.
Stangenkugel, *f.* croſs-bar-shot.
Stangenpferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse. [rots.
Stangentabak, *m.* tobacco in car-
Stangenzaum, *m.* canon, canon-bit.
Stangenzinn, *n.* bar-tin. [-bit.
Stangenzirkel, *m.* beam-compasses.

Stank, s. Gestank.
Stänker, *m. V.* stinker; *fig.* ferreter; quarrelsome person.
Stänkerey, *f. V.* funk, stinking; *fig.* quarrel.
Stänkern, *v.n. V.* to give a stink; *fig.* to ferret, rummage; to quarrel.
Stanniol, s. Stagnol.
Stanze, *f.* stanza.
Stapel, *m.* stake; heap, pile; *fig.* stocks; vom – lassen, to launch; (Niederlage) staple, empory; –bar, *a.* subject to the staple –right, staple ...; –gerechtigkeit, *f.* –recht, *n.* staple-right, *or* –priviledge; –gut, *n.* –waare, *f.* staple-goods, staple commodity; –platz, *m.* staple, mart, empory; –stadt, *f.* staple-town.
Stapeln, *v. a.* to pile up; to stalk.
Stark, *a.* strong; *fig.* stout, robust, vigorous, forceful, lusty, sturdy; *fig.* thick; corpulent; great, mighty, violent, large; (in einer Kunst ꝛc.) well versed (an Kraft) strong; (von Getränken, Zeug ꝛc.) strong, stout; (groß) large, great; (bey Leibe) corpulent, robust: (sehr) very much; eine starke Meile, a long mile; –rufen, to call loud; er ist mir zu –, he is too many (*or* too strong) for me; starke Ausgaben, great expences; ein starker Wind, a violent wind; mit starken Schritten, apace; ein starker Geist, a free-thinker. – *ad.* strongly; *fig.* largely &c.; es regnet –, it rains apace.
Stärke, *f.* strength; *fig.* force, vigour, stoutness, sturdiness, lustiness, robustness; *fig.* corpulency; (des Geistes) fortitude, vigour of mind; (Nachdruck) stress, energy; (zur Wäsche) starch.
Stärken, *v. a.* (Wäsche) to starch, clear-starch; *fig.* to strengthen, to corroborate; stärkende Arzeney, restorative, corroborative.
Stärken, *n.* starching, clear –starching; *fig.* corroborating, strengthening.
Starkgeisterey, *f.* free-thinking.
Starkfließend, *a.* rapid, violent.
Starkgläubig, *a.* of great faith.
Starkgliederig, *a.* strong-limbed.
Stärkmacher, *m.* starch-maker.
Stärkmehl, *n.* starch-flower, starch. [restorative.
Stärkmittel, *n.* corroborative,
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, corroboration.
Stärkwasser, *n.* starching-water.
Stärkwäsche, *f.* starched linen.
Starost, *m.* –inn, *f.* starost.
Starr, *a.* numb, benumbed, stiff; *fig.* ein starrer Blick, a fixed look; ein starrer Sinn, a rigid mind. – *ad.* numbly, stiffly; *fig.* rigidly; – ansehen, to stare at, *or* upon; –blind, *a. V.* stark-blind; –kopf, *m.* stubborn fellow; –köpfig, *a.* heady, stubborn, head-strong, obstinate, rigid. – *ad.* stubbornly &c.; –leinwand, *f.* buckram; –sinn, *m.* stubbornness; –sucht, *f.* numbedness, torpor.
Starren, *v.n.* to be benumbed, to stiffen; *fig.* – auf etwas, to stare at; *V.* (voll seyn) to be over full of, to bristle with.
Starrig, s. Halsstarrig.
Stät, *a.* fixed, unmoved; stable, continual, constant, firm. –*ad.* fixedly.
Stätig, *a.* resty, restive; (beständig) continual, constant. – *ad.* restily &c.
Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness: constancy, stability, firmness.
Statik, *f.* statics.
Station, *f.* stage; (Bedienung) station. [play).
Statist, *m.* mute person (in a
Statist, Statistiker, *m.* statist, politician.
Statistik, *f.* statistics.
Statt, *f.* place, stead; *fig.* – finden, – haben, to have place, take place, to be permitted, allowed, admissible, be possible; eines Bitte ꝛc. – finden lassen, to grant one's petition: an meiner –, od. – meiner, in my stead, in my room; an – dessen, in stead of that, in lieu of that (s. Anstatt); eines – vertreten, to represent one; zu Statten kommen, to be of use, *or* useful; eine bleibende –, to have a fixed abode, *or* dwelling place; an Kindes-aufnehmen, to adopt one; von Statten gehen, (gelingen) to prosper, succeed, speed.
Stätte, *f.* place, stead, room.
Statthaft, *a.* admittable, allowable; lawful, legal. – *ad.* lawfully &c.
Statthalter, *m.* governor, vicegerent, lieutenant; *A.* (in den vereinigten Niederlanden) stadtholder.
Statthalterey, *f.* government.
Statthalterschaft, *f.* government, vicegerency, lieutenancy.
Stattlich, *a.* stately, splendid, magnificent: excellent; considerable, important; seeming. – *ad.* stately &c.
Stattlichkeit, *f.* stateliness.
Statue, *f.* statue.
Statur, *f.* stature, size.
Statut, *n.* statute.
Statutenrecht, *n.* statute-law.
Staub, *m.* dust; powder; *fig.* sich aus dem Staube machen, to scour, scamper, *or* run away; –besen, –wedel, *m.* duster; –fäden, *pl. T.* stamina; –feder, *f.* down, flue; –haar, *n.* down; –mehl, *n.* meal dust; –regen, *m.* drizzling; –sand, *m.* small sand; –sieb, *n.* dust-sieve; –weg, *m. T.* pistil; –wolke, *f.* a cloud of dust.
Stäubchen, *n.* mote, atom.
Stauben, *v. i.* to be dusty.
Stäuben, *v. a.* to dust, to raise dust; to powder; to clear from dust. [-hound.
Stäuber, –hund, *m.* starter, fleet
Stäubern, *v. a.* to sweep away the dust; *fig.* to start, raise, chace, beat up.
Staubig, *a.* dusty.
Stauchen, Staucher, *m.* s. Muff.
Stauchen, *v. a.* to toss, jog, jolt; (das Wasser) to dam, stem; (dämpfen) to stew; (Fuß oder Hand) to sprain, to dislocate; *fig.* (Flachs –) to put *or* place in heaps.
Staude, *f.* shrub, bush; eine – Salat, a head of lettice.
Staudengebüsch, *n.* copse, thicket.
Staudig, *a.* & *ad.* shrubby.
Staudengewächs, *n.* under-shrub.
Staudensalat, *m.* headed lettice.
Stauen, *v. a. T.* to stow.
Staunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, surprised, amazed, to stare.
Staunen, *n.* astonishment, surprise.
Staupbesen, *m.* rod; den – bekommen, to be whipped with ro-

Staupe, *f. A.* rod; *fig. V.* epidemic disease.
Stäupen, *v. a.* to flog, whip, scourge.
Staupenschlag, *m.* flogging, whipping &c.
Stechapfel, *m.* thorn-apple.
Stechbahn, *f.* tilt-yard
Stechdorn, *m.* buck thorn.
Stecheisen, *n.* puncheon, prick-punch.
*****Stechen**, *v.n.&a.* to sting, prick, to pierce; (von Bienen ꝛc.) to sting; (von Flöhen) to bite; (schneiden) to cut; Torf –, to cut turf; (in Kupfer) to engrave, cut; (eine Karte) to take *or* beat a card; in See –, to put to sea; (von der Sonne ꝛc.) to burn; hervor–, to be predominant; to appear, shine; (mit einer Nadel ꝛc.) to prick; nach einem –, to thrust at one; durch u. durch–, to run through; todt –, to stab; *fig.* ein Schwein ꝛc. –, to kill a hog &c.; ein Ferkel –, to stick a pig; um etwas –, to cast lots for . . .; nach dem Ringe, to run at the ring; die Milz sticht mich, I am troubled with the spleen; es sticht mich im Finger ꝛc., my finger shoots; *V.* das sticht ihm in die Augen, that strikes his eyes; der Kitzel sticht ihn, he is prickt on by high living, *P.* der Hafer sticht ihn, oats prick him; he grows insolent; *V.* das ist weder gehauen noch gestochen, there is neither rhime nor reason in it.
Stechen, *n.* stinging, pricking; thrusting; stabbing; cutting &c.
Stechend, *a.* stinging, pricking, pungent.
Stecher, *m.* pricker; (an Gewehren) tricker.
Stechkraut, *n.* saint-mary-thistle.
Stechpalme, *f.* holly, holly-tree.
Stechplatz, *m.* tilt-yard.
Stechring, *m.* quintain.
Steckbrief, *m.* sign, *or* note of resemblance, warrant
Stecken, *m.* stick, staff; cane.
*****Stecken**, *v. n.* to stick; *fig.* (seyn) to be; in Schulden ꝛc. –, to be in debts &c.; (wohin, thun) to put; (wo bleiben, verweilen) *fig. V.* to stay; ins Gefängniß –, to imprison; einen in der Noth – lassen, to abandon one in his necessity; es steckt ein Betrug dahinter, there is some cheat in it; – bleiben, to stick, to be at a stand; (in einer Rede) to stop; ins – gerathen, to stop, stay, be at a stand, to cease; der Nagel steckt fest, the nail sticks fast; es steckt mir in allen Gliedern, I feel a pain in all my limbs, dahinter –, to stick behind; *fig.* es steckt mehr dahinter, it is of greater consequence, s. Hinter. – *v. a.* to stick; to put, (into, in etwas; on, *or* upon, auf etwas); etwas zu sich –, to put something into the pocket; (anstecken) to fix at; (mit Nadeln) to pin; Pfähle –, to set pales; (pflanzen) to set, plant; ein Ziel –, to set an aim, a mark; *fig.* to set bounds; einen ins Gefängniß (ins Loch) –, to clap up one in prison; die Nase in die Bücher –, to ply books, to study hard; (Geld in etwas –) to lay out; einem etwas –, to give one secretly notice of something; in Brand –, to set on fire; (sich) –, *v. r.* to stick, stop; *fig. V.* sich in etwas –, to meddle with; sich in Noth –, to entangle one's self in trouble; sich in Kosten –, to put one's self to expences.
Stecken, *n.* sticking, putting &c.
Steckenknecht, *m.* soldier's boy.
Steckenpferd, *n.* hobby-horse.
Steckfluß, **Steckhusten**, s. Stickfluß, Stickhusten.
Steckmuschel, *f.* pinna.
Stecknadel, *f.* pin.
Stecknadelbüchse, *f.* pin-case.
Stecknadelkissen, *n.* pin-cushion.
Steckrübe, *f.* navew, turnip.
Steckzwiebel, *f.* bulb to be planted.
Steg, *m.* wooden bridge, small bridge; path; (– einer Geige ꝛc.) bridge; die Stege der Buchdrucker, printer's furniture; –kreuz, *n.* turn-stile.
Stegereif, *n. A.* stirrup; *fig.* aus dem –, extempore; aus dem – reden ꝛc., to extemporize; ein Vers, eine Rede aus dem –, an impromptu, an extemporary.
Stehaufchen, s. Stehmännchen.
*****Stehen**, *v. n.* to stand; auf, on; in, in; hinter, behind; vor, before &c.: *fig.* to be, to continue, remain; in der Meinung –, to be of opinion; dabey –, to stand by; – bleiben, to stop, stand still, make a stand; *fig.* bey etwas – bleiben, to stop, leave off; heraus, od. hervor –, to stand out, to jet, jutty; (seyn) to be; es steht geschrieben, it is written; was steht in der Zeitung? what contains (says) the gazette? was steht zu Ihren Diensten? what is at your service? in der Lehre –, to be bound apprentice: – lassen, to let alone; für einen –, (bürgen) to answer for one; für etwas –, to warrant; für Schaden –, to stand the loss; (passen, geziemen) to become, fit, to sit well; (abhängen) to depend on; im Zweifel –, to doubt, question; im Verdachte –, to be suspected, stand suspicious; einem nach dem Leben –, to attempt upon a man's life; ich stehe Ihnen dafür, I warrant you; alles – u. liegen lassen, to leave, *or* give up all; zu – kommen, to come to, cost, stand in; wie stehts? how go matters, *or* squares? how does your business go on? es steht gut, schlecht, it goes (is) well, ill; es steht noch dahin, it is as yet uncertain; wie – Sie mit ihm, upon what terms are you with him; *fig.* frey –, to be permitted; sich gut –, to be in good *or* easy circumstances.
Stehen, *n.* standing; zum – bringen, to make stand, to fix.
Stehend, *a.* & *ad.* standing; stehendes Wasser, standing, *or* stagnant water; stehenden Fußes, upon the spot, immediately.
*****Stehlen**, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, rob; *fig.* to steal; sich davon (hinweg) –, to steal away.
Stehlen, *n.* stealing, pilfering, robbing.
Stehler, *m.* stealer, thief.
Stehmännchen, *n. V.* cork-tumbler.
Steif, *a.* stiff (auch *fig.*); ein steifer Mensch, a stiff fellow; (standhaft) firm; (strenge) rigid. – *ad.* stiffly; *fig.* firmly; rigidly, strictly; – ansehen, to stare at, *or* upon.

Steife, *f.* stiffness; (Stärke) starch; (Stütze) buttress, prop, stay.
Steifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; (die Wäsche) to starch; *fig.* to rely upon.
Steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness.
Steifsinn, *s.* Starrsinn.
Steig, *m. A.* path, foot-path.
Steigbügel, *m.* stirrup.
Steige, *f.* stair, stile, *s.* Stiege.
***Steigen**, *v. n.* to rise, mount, ascend, step up; hinauf, up; hinunter, down &c.; in etwas –, to step into; aus etwas –, to step out of; auf das Pferd –, to mount the horse; (vom Pferde) to alight, to dismount: (klettern) to climb up; (sich erheben) to rise; das Wasser steigt, the water rises; (vom Preise, an Würde) to rise; in die Luft –, to ascend the air, to soar; *fig.* in den Kopf –, (vom Weine &c.) to fly up into one's head; ein Wein, der in den Kopf steigt, a heady wine; das ist aufs höchste gestiegen, that is strained *or* screwed up to the highest pitch; (zunehmen) to increase; sein Zorn steigt, his passion increases.
Steigen, *n.* rising &c.
Steigend, *a.* & *ad.* mounting, soaring, rising; *fig.* encreasing.
Steiger, *m.* climber; (im Bergbaue) leader, surveyor.
Steigern, *v. a.* to raise, enhance, to sell by auction.
Steigerad, *n.* balance-wheel.
Steigerung, *f.* raising, enhancing, sale by auction.
Steigriemen, *m.* lash of the stirrup.
Steil, *a.* steep, steepy.
Stein, *m.* stone, lapis; zu – werden, to petrify; ein kostbarer –, a precious stone; (in der Blase) stone, gravel; (ein Gewicht) stone, twenty *or* twenty two pounds; (in Früchten) stone; (im Schach) chess-man, pawn; (in der Dame) man; –ader, *f.* rocky vein; –adler, *m.* ospray; –alt, *a. V.* stone-old, decrepit; –artig, *a.* stone-like, stony; –beißer, *m.* suck-stone, stone-grig (a fish); –beißer od. –picker, –fink, *m.* stone-smickle (a bird); –beschwerung, *f.* trouble with the stone; –bock, *m.* wild goat; (im Thierkreise) capricorn; –brech, *m.* stone-break, saxifrage (a plant): –brecher, *m.* quarry-man; –bruch, *m.* quarry, stone-pit; –buche, *f.* plane-tree, maple; –eiche, *f.* holm-oak, starlet-oak; –eule, *f.* –kauz, *m.* church-owl, barn-owl; –falk, –geyer, *m.* stone-hawk; –farn, *m.* stone-fern; –flachs, *m.* amiantus, asbestos; –flechte, *f.* –moos, *n.* water-liver-wort; –frucht, *f.* –obst, *n.* stone-fruit; –galle, *f.* wind-gall; –gut, *n.* earthen ware, flint-ware; –händler, *m.* quarry-man; –hart, *a.* as hard as stone; –hauer, –metz, *m.* stone-cutter; –haufen, *m.* heap of stones, rubbish; –katze, *f.* pole-cat; –kenner, *m.* lithologue; –kitt, *m.* lithocolla: –klee, *m.* melilot; –klippe, *f.* cliff; –kluft, *f.* cleft, chink, *or* gap in a rock; –kohle, *f.* pit-coal, sea coal; –kohlenbergwerk, *n.* pit-coal-mine; –kresse, *f.* stone-cresses; –krebs, *m.* crawfish; –kunde, *f.* lithology; –lerche, *f.* tit-lark; –linde, *f.* stone-linden-tree; –marder, *m.* rock-marten; –meißel, *m.* stone-cutter's chisel; –mörtel, *m.* plaister of Paris; –nuß, *f.* thick-shelled nut; –öhl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil; –pech, *n.* jew's pitch; –pflaster, *n.* stone-pavement; –platte, *f.* slab; square, *or* lozenge of stone; –rabe, *m.* mountain-raven; –raute, *f.* maiden-hair; –reich, *a.* full of stones; *fig. V.* mighty rich; –reich, *n.* family of fossils, mineral kingdom; –säge, *f.* marble-saw; –salz, *n.* rock-salt, mineral-salt; –salzgrube, *f.* mineral-salt-mine; –same, *m.* stone-crop, gremil; –schleifer, *m.* polisher of gems; –schmerzen, *pl.* stone-evil; –schnalle, *f.* stone-buckle; –schneiden, *n.* lithography; (in der Chirurgie) lithotomy; –schneider, *m.* lithographer; (Chirurg) lithotomist; –schnitt, *m.* lithotomy; –schrift, *f.* lapidary inscription; –schule, *f.* stonefruit-nursery; –setzer, *m.* paver; –setzerlohn, *m.* paviage; –stück, *n.* pederero; –wand, *f.* stone-wall; –weg, *m.* paved way; –werk, *n.* pebbles for a grotto; –wildpret, *n.* rock-deer; –wurf, *m.* cast of a stone, stone-throw; –wurz, *f.* polypody, oak-fern; –zange, *f.* mason's iron-tongs; –zeiger, *m. T.* graver.
Steinern, *a.* of stone; *fig.* stony.
Steinicht, *a.* stony.
Steinig, *a.* of stone, stone.
Steinigen, *v. a.* to stone, lapidate, to pelt.
Steinigung, *f.* stoning, lapidation.
Steiß, *m.* buttocks, fundament, rump, backside.
Stelle, *f.* place, room, stand; spot; stead; an Ihrer –, in your case, place; von der – kommen, to stir; auf der –, on the spot; (aus einem Buche) passage; (Amt) place, office, employment; eines – bekommen, to succeed one; die – ersetzen, to be instead of, to make up; an dessen –, instead (*or* in lieu) of that; nicht von der –, don't budge!
Stellen, *v. a.* to put, place, set, post; to make … stand; über, over; auf, upon; herum, about &c.; an einen Ort –, to put *or* place a thing in its place; (Soldaten od. in Glieder) to rank; in Schlachtordnung –, to set an army in array; auf die Probe –, to try; in Rechnung –, to place to account; zur Rede –, to call to an account; zufrieden –, to content; einen an Pranger –, to pillory one; (in Ordnung) to set in order, to arrange; Netze –, to pitch, *or* spread nets; Schlingen –, to lay snares; (Wachen, eine Uhr) to set; einen Bürgen –, to put in bail; Zeugen –, to bring in, *or* produce witnesses; einen Hinterhalt –, to lay an ambush; *fig.* ins Werk –, to put in execution, to effect, execute, effectuate; vor Augen –, to represent, to expose to one's view; in Zweifel –, to doubt, question; eine Frage fest –, to state a question; einem nach dem Leben –, to attempt upon one's life; eine Schrift, einen Brief –, to draw a writing, a letter. – (sich) *v. r.* (wohin) to step to, stand at; sich vor den Tisch –, to go up to the table;

(in Ordnung) to place, *or* rank one's self; sich – als (verstellen), to feign, dissemble, affect; sich krank –, to feign sickness; (erscheinen) to present one's self, to appear; (sich einfältig &c.) to look; er stellt sich gut dazu, he has a fine way *or* hand of doing it, s. auch Aufstellen; (liefern) to furnish; (betragen) to behave.
Stellen, *n.* putting, setting &c.
Steller, *m. T.* regulator.
Stellfalle, *f.* shutter.
Stellfeder, *f.* stop-spring.
Stellhölzchen, *n.* bird-trap.
Stellmacher, *m.* cart-wright.
Stellschraube, *f.* adjusting-screw.
Stellung, *f.* setting, situation; putting, position; (der Planeten) constellation; (des Leibes) posture, attitude.
Stellvertreter, *m.* representative.
Stellvogel, *m.* decoy bird.
Stellzirkel, *m.* wing-compasses.
Stelzen, *pl.* stilts, scatches; auf – gehen, to go upon stilts; *fig.* to speak lofty. [en leg.
Stelze, *f.* od. Stelzfuß, *m.* wood-
Stendelwurz, *f.* stander-grass.
Stemmen, **Stempel**, **Stengel**, s. in Stä...
Stenge, *f. T.* top-mast.
Steppe, *f.* heath, desart.
Steppen, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch.
Steppseide, *f.* stitching-silk.
Steppstich, *m.* quilting-stitch.
Sterbebett, *n.* death-bed.
Sterbefall, *m.* a death, decease.
Sterbehemd, *n.* shrowd, winding -sheet.
Sterbehuhn, *n.* madge-howlet.
Sterbejahr, *n.* year of death.
Sterbekittel, *m.* **Sterbekleid**, *n.* shrowd.
Sterbelied, *n.* burying-song.
Sterbeliste, *f.* list of mortality.
***Sterben**, *v. n.* to die, decease, expire, depart; an einer Krankheit &c. –, to die of a sickness &c.; sanft –, to die peaceably.
Sterbenskrank, *a.* deadly sick, like to die.
Sterbensnoth, *f.* dying agony.
Sterbenswort, *n. V.* earthly word. [last fatal hour.
Sterbestunde, *f.* dying moment,
Sterblich, *a.* mortal. – *ad.* mortally; *fig.* desperately.
Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.

Sterbling, *m.* dead sheep.
Stereometrie, *f. T.* stereometry.
Stereotypen, *pl. T.* stereotypes.
Stereotypisch, *a. T.* stereotypical.
Sterlet, *m.* sturgeon (a fish).
Sterling, sterling.
Stern, *m.* star; (im Auge) pupil; -anies, *m.* stellated anise, indian anise, badiane; -bild, *n.* constellation, asterism; *T.* sign of the zodiac; -blume, *f.* aster; -bühne, s. -warte; -deuter, *m.* astrologer; -deuterey, -deutung, *f.* astrology; -fisch, *m.* star -fish; -förmig, *a.* stellated; -gucker, *m.* star-gazer; -hell, *a.* star-light; -himmel, *m.* firmament; -kraut, *n.* star -wort; -kunde, *f.* astronomy; -kundige, *m.* astronomer; -putze, -schnäutze, -schnuppe; *f.* star-shoot; -schanze, *f.* star redoubt, star-fort; -seher, *m.* astronomer; astrologer; -warte, *f.* observatory.
Sternchen, *n.* star, asterick.
Sternicht, *a.* star like, stellated.
Sternig, *a.* starry.
Sterz, *m.* **Sterze**, *f.* tail.
Stet, **Stetig**, s. Stät, Stätig.
Stets, *ad.* continually, always, ever; -während, everlasting.
Steuer, *n.* (-ruder) rudder, helm; über – gehen, to go to wreck; -bord, *n.* starboard; -mann, *m.* steersman, pilot; -stange, *f.* whip staff.
Steuer, *f.* contribution, impost, assessment, tax, aid, subsidy; zur – der Wahrheit, in compliance to truth; -amt, *n.* court of aids, office of assessment; -bar, *a.* contributary, taxable; -beamte, *m.* commissary of aids; -befehl, *m.* money-edict; -casse, *f.* cash of the taxes; (in Sachsen) bank; -collegium, *n.* court of aids; -einnehmer, *m.* gatherer of taxes, receiver of contribution; -frey, *a.* scot -free, exempt from contributing; -rath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids; -schein, *m.* acquittance *or* receipt for the taxes; bill of the taxes; (in Sachsen) bank-bill.
Steuerer, *m.* pilot, steersman.
Steuern, *v. a.* to steer, pilot; (abgeben) to pay taxes; to contribute; (Einhalt thun) to prevent, hinder, obviate, restrain; *fig. V.* (lehnen) to lean *or* rest upon.
Steven, *m. T.* Vordersteven, stem; Hintersteven, stern-post.
Stich, *m.* pricking, sting, prick; (mit dem Dolche &c.) stab; (im Fechten) thrust; (mit dem Degen &c.) stoccado; auf den – fechten, to fight at thrusts; (mit der Nähnadel) stitch; (im Kartenspielen) trick; (Kupferstich) engraving, cut; im Stiche handeln, to truck; *fig.* im Stiche lassen, to leave in the lurch, *or* behind, to forsake; – halten, to hold good, to be proof; to stay; *V.* (Stichelrede) nip taunt; (von Getränken) to be *or* turn sour; -axt, *f.* pick -axe; -blatt, *n.* sword-shell, guard; *fig.* shelter; (im Kartenspielen) trump; -frey, *a.* invulnerable; -wort, *n.* cue.
Stichel, *m.* graver, graving-tool, burine. [scoff.
Sticheley, *f.* taunting, taunt, nip,
Stichelhärig, *a.* ein stichelhäriges Pferd, a rubican horse.
Sticheln, *v. a.* to taunt, scoff at, to bite, nip, satirize.
Sticheln, *n.* taunting, nipping.
Stichelrede, *f.* nip, smart speech.
Stichelwort, *n.* taunting-word.
Stichler, *m.* taunter.
Stichling, *m.* stickle-bag (a fish).
Stickel, *a.* steep, s. Steil.
Sticken, *v. a.* to embroider.
Sticken, *n.* embroidering, embroidery. [broiderer.
Sticker, *m.* **Stickerinn**, *f.* em-
Stickerey, *f.* embroidery.
Stickfluß, *m.* choking-rheum.
Stickhusten, *m.* choking-cough.
Sticknadel, *f.* embroidering -needle. [-frame.
Stickrahmen, *m.* embroidering
Stickseide, *f.* stitching-silk, gross silk.
Stickwerk, *n.* needle-work.
Stickwurz, **Stickwurzel**, *f.* bryony.
***Stieben**, *v. n.* to rise, scatter, *or* disperse suddenly; *V.* (stauben) to be dusty. – *v. a.* to dust.
Stief, *in compos.* step; -ältern, *pl.* step-parents; -bruder, *m.* step-brother; -geschwister, *n.* step-brothers, step-sisters; -kind, *n.* step-child; -mutter,

f. step-mother; -mütterchen, n. pansy, heart's-ease (a flower); -mütterlich, a. like a step-mother; -schwager, m. step brother-in-law; -schwester, f. step-sister; -sohn, m. step-son; -tochter, f. step-daughter; -vater, m. step-father.

Stiefel, m. boot; in Stiefeln, booted; (Courierstiefel) jack-boots; (in einer Pumpe) sucker, embolus; -band, n. boot-strap; -bret, -holz, n. boot-tree; -ette, f. spatterdashes; -haken, m. boot-hook; -knecht, m. jack; -macher, -schuster, m. boot-maker; -schaft, m. leg of a boot; -schnalle, f. boot-buckle; -strumpf, m. boot-stocking. [boots.

Stiefeln, (sich) v. r. to put on

Stiege, f. stair-case, stairs; (Zahl von 20) score.

Stieglitz, m. thistle-finch.

Stiel, m. (Griff) handle, helve; (der Früchte &c.) stalk, pedicle.

Stielen, v. a. to helve, furnish with a handle. [cle.

Stielig, a. having a stalk, or pedi-

Stielkamm, m. tail-comb.

Stier, m. bull; ein junger –, bullock; ein wilder –, buffalo; T. (im Thierkreise) taurus; -gefecht, n. bull fighting; -hetze, f. bull baiting; -kalb, n. bull calf.

Stier, a. staring, s. Starr.

Stieren, v. n. to stare, look amazed.

Stift, m. tag; pin, peg; (zum Zeichnen) pencil, crayon; (von einem Zahne) stump.

Stift, n. charitable foundation; bishoprick; monastery; chapter; cathedral, minster; die Hütte des Stifts, s. Stiftshütte.

Stiften, v. a. to found, establish, institute, to be the author of; to cause, excite; to make; (Unglück) to breed; (Freundschaft) to make.

Stifter, m. founder, author.

Stiftsbrief, Stiftungsbrief, m. letter or document of foundation.

Stiftsfrau, f. canoness.

Stiftsherr, m. canon, dignitary.

Stiftshütte, f. tabernacle of testimony.

Stiftsjungfer, f. nun.

Stiftskirche, f. collegiate church; cathedral. [legiate church.

Stiftspropst, m. provost of a col-

Stiftspfründe, f. prebend.

Stiftung, f. foundation, institution, establishment.

Stiftungstag, m. anniversary.

Stilett, n. stiletto.

Still, a. still, silent; quiet, calm, peaceable, sedate; (-stehen, sitzen, liegen) to stand, sit, lay still; -schweigen, to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue; -halten, to stop, stay, pause; stille! stille! silence! peace! be quiet! hist! das stille Meer, the pacific ocean, south-sea; ein stilles Leben, a quiet life; fig. ein stilles Gebet, a mental prayer. – ad. quietly.

Stille, f. stillness, silence, quietness, calm, calmness; (des Meeres) calmness; in der –, silently; secretly; without noise, or formalities; (leben) to live privately.

Stillen, v. a. to silence; das Blut –, to stop, stay, or stanch bleeding; fig. (beruhigen) to still, calm, appease, allay; einen Aufruhr &c. –, to compose an uproar &c; (den Durst) to quench; (ein Kind) to suckle; (Schmerzen) to mitigate, asswage, appease; (Gläubiger) to satisfy, content &c.

Stillend, a. lenitive, allaying.

Stillager, n. quarantine.

Stillschweigen, n. silence.

Stillschweigend, a. silent, tacit. – od. Stillschweigends, ad. silently, tacitly.

Stillstand, m. standing still; stand, stop, cessation.

Stillung, f. stopping, staying; appeasing &c.; suckling.

Stimme, f. voice; fig. sound, tune; (in der Musik) part; (Noten) notes; (in den Geigen &c.) sound-post; (bey Berathschlagungen) voice, vote, suffrage; seine – geben, to vote; die Stimmen sammeln, to gather the voices.

Stimmen, v. a. & n. to tune, attune, sound; fig. (überein kommen) to agree, accord, congrue; (seine Stimme geben) to vote, suffragate; einen für etwas –, to determine, or dispose one to something.

Stimmen, n. tuning; voting.

Stimmensammlung, f. scrutiny.

Stimmer, m. tuner.

Stimmgabel, f. tuning-fork.

Stimmhammer, m. tuning-hammer.

Stimmrecht, n. right of voting.

Stimmung, f. tuning, tune; fig. voting; (des Gemüths) frame of mind; fig. disposition, humour.

Stinkaas, n. stinking carrion.

Stinkbaum, m. stinking bean-trefoil.

Stinkbock, m. stinking he-goat.

***Stinken**, v. a. & n. to stink (nach etwas, of something).

Stinken, n. stinking.

Stinkend, Stinkig, a. stinking, rancid. – ad. stinkingly.

Stinker, m. stinker, stinkard.

Stinkkäfer, m. buprestis.

Stinkratz, f. Stinkthier, n. pole-cat.

Stinktopf, m. stink-pot, stinker.

Stint od. Stinz, m. smelt.

Stipendiat, m. exhibitioner, stipendiary. [sion, stipend.

Stipendium, n. exhibition, pen-

Stirn, f. front, fore-head; fig. eine harte – haben, to be brazen-faced; -band, n. frontlet, bandow, head-band; -bein, n. forehead-bone; -blatt, s. -riemen; -haar, n. fore-lock; toupet: -los, a. fig. barefaced, shameless; -muskel, m. frontal; -riemen, m. front-stall, frontal; -schneller, m. fillip on the forehead.

Stöber, m. starter, s. Stäuber.

Stöbern, v. n. to waver. – v. a. to start, s. Stäubern.

Stöberwetter, n. wavering shower of snow.

Stöchaskraut, n. french lavender.

Stocher, s. Zahnstocher.

Stochern, v. a. to prick, goad; (das Feuer) to poke; die Zähne &c. –, to pick the teeth.

Stock, m. stick, staff; (Rohr) cane; (eines Baumes) trunk, stock, stem; (von einem Gewächse) set, plant; (Stumpf) stump; (Pfeiler &c.) post; (ein Maß) perch, rod; (Elle) yard; (Bienenstock) bee-hive; (Hutstock) block; (Gefängniß) stocks, block-house; (Stockwerk) story; (an den Thoren, wider das Anfahren) butt, stone-stud; T. (bey Buchdruckern) s. Buchdruk-

kerstock; (an der Presse) rounce; (zur Farbe) ink-block; (zum Rühren derselben) ink-slice; -band, n. cane-ribbon; -blind, a. V. stark-blind, stone-blind; -bogen, m. arch of a vault; -böhme, m. V. downright Bohemian; -dumm, a. V. block-headed; -Ente, f. stock-duck; -feder, -spule, f. head-quill in a goose-wing; -finster, a. V. dark night; -fisch, m. stock-fish; flacher -fisch, flat-fish; runder -fisch, round-fish; langer -fisch, ling, organ; fig. (einfältiger Mensch) dunce, block-head; -fleck, m. fusting-stain; -fleckig, a. fusty; -fremd, a. V. quite strange; -geige, -fiedel, f. kit, rebeck; -haus, n. block-house; -holz, n. fire-wood made of the stumps and roots; -knopf, m. cane-head; -lack, m. stick-lac; -laterne, -leuchte, f. creſset-light; -meister, m. gaoler, keeper of a prison; -narr, m. V. arrant fool; -prügel, -schläge, pl. cudgelling, bastinado; -rose, f. rose-mallow; -schilling, m. beating with the stick; einen -schilling bekommen, to be beaten with a stick; -schnupfen, m. pose; -steif, a. V. deadly stiff; -stille, a. V. stock-still, motionleſs; -taub, a. quite deaf; -wache, f. guard of the prisoners; -werk, n. story, floor; -zahn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder; -zwinge, f. cane-ferrel.

Stocken, v. a. (Wein) to prop, to stake; (Tücher) to roll; sich -, to rise into stalks. - v. n. to stop, to cease to circulate, to stanch, stagnate; (gerinnen) to curdle; (verderben) to fust; (im Reden) to stammer, hesitate; falter.

Stöcken, v. a. to put to the stocks.

Stockig, a. fusty.

Stöckisch, a. stubborn, mute, obstinate. - ad. obstinately.

Stoff, m. stuff; fig. matter, subject, argument.

Stöhnen, v. n. to groan.

Stöhnen, n. groaning, groan.

Stoiker, m. stoic.

Stoisch, a. stoic, stoical.

Stolle, f. Stollen, m. prop; foot (of the bed-stead); (an Geländern) baluster; (am Hufeisen) iron-hooks; (Gebackenes) cake, butter-cake, wig; T. der Stollen im Bergbaue, stulm.

Stolpern, v. n. to stumble, trip.

Stolpern, n. stumbling.

Stolz, a. proud, haughty, arrogant. - ad. proudly.

Stolz, m. pride, haughtineſs.

Stolziren, v. n. V. to flaunt, strut.

Stopfen, v. a. to fill, stuff; to stop; (ein Kissen) to quilt; (eine Pfeife) to fill; (eine Bouteille) to cork; (Gänse ꝛc.) to cram; (Strümpfe) to darn; (zunähen) to fine-draw.

Stopfen, n. filling, stuffing &c., darning, fine-drawing.

Stopfend, a. stopping, adstringent, styptic.

Stopfer, m. stopper, stopple.

Stopferinn, f. darner.

Stopfgarn, n. darning-yarn.

Stopflappen, m. stopping-clout; (für Kinder) pilch.

Stopfnadel, f. darning-needle.

Stoppel, f. stubble; -feld, n. stubble-field; -gans, f. stubble-goose; -rübe, f. late turnip; -sense, f. sithe to mow stubbles.

Stoppelig, a. full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, v. a. to glean; fig. to compile; T. to plough the field for the first time.

Stoppine, f. match, lunt.

Stoppler, m. gleaner; fig. compiler.

Stöpsel, m. stopple, cork.

Stör, m. sturgeon.

Storax, m. storax.

Storch, m. stork; das Klappern des Storches, the cracking of a stork with his bill; -nest, n. stork's nest; -schnabel, m. stork's bill; crane's-bill (a plant), T. (zum Nachzeichnen) pantographer; (Hebezeug) crane.

Stören, v. n. to turn about; in etwas -, to stir up something, to pick, s. Stochern. - v. a. fig. to trouble, disturb.

Störer, m. troubler, disturber.

Storger, m. quack, charlatan.

Storren, m. stub, s. Stumpf, Sturz.

Störrig, Störrisch, a. stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; crabbed. - ad. stubbornly &c.

Störrigkeit, f. stubbornneſs, obstinacy, sturdineſs, crabbedneſs.

Störrogen, m. caviare, caveer.

Storz, Störzel, m. stump, stalk.

Stoß, m. thrust, push, hit, shock, brunt; (mit dem Fuße) kick; (mit dem Elbogen) hunch; (mit dem Dolche) stab; (im Fechten) thrust, paſs; einen - anbringen, to make a paſs or thrust; (von einem Wagen) jog, jolt; (ein- im Glücke ꝛc.) shock, check; (Wind-) gust; (Schlag) blow; (in das Horn) sound, flourish; (Haufe Holz) pile; (an Frauensröcken) skirt, hem; der letzte -, the last push; fig. seinem Herzen einen - geben, to constrain one's self, to strike to the very heart; -degen, m. tuck, rapier; -eisen, n. stamping-iron; -gebet, n. ejaculatory prayer, ejaculation; -gewehr, n. thrusting weapon; -hobel, m. cooper's jointer; -klinge, f. thrust blade, rapier; -seufzer, m. ejaculation; -vogel, m. bird of prey.

Stößel, m. pestle, pounder, beetle, [beater.

*Stoßen, v. a. to thrust, push, hit; (Jemand wogegen) to push against; auf, upon; hinein, into &c.; (mit dem Fuße) to kick; (mit dem Elbogen) to hunch; (mit den Hörnern) to gore; (mit dem Kopfe) to butt; den Dolch ꝛc. in den Leib -, to run a dagger into one's breast; (ins Wasser) to plunge into; einen Pfahl in die Erde -, to drive; über den Haufen -, to run down; fig. to overturn; (im Mörser) to pound, stamp, bray, bruise, beat; zu Pulver -, to pulverize; zusammen -, (fügen) to join; fig. einen vor den Kopf -, to disoblige or offend one, sich -, wehe thun, to hurt one's self; fig. von sich -, to chase, turn away; to reject; (sein Weib) to repudiate, or divorce; sich an etwas -, to stick, hesitate, scruple at; to take offence at; daran stößt es sich, there is the rub. - v. n. an od. auf etwas -, to dash, run or hit against; (mit dem Kopfe) to dash, or hit the head against; (mit dem Fuße) to stumble at; an einander -, to fridge one

against another; (mit dem Schiffe) ans Land –, to get ashore; (von Wagen) to jog, jolt; (von Schießgewehren) to recoil; (von Stoßvögeln) to stoop at the prey; *fig.* (ins Horn) to blow; auf Jemand –, begegnen, to meet, *or* light upon one; zu Jemand –, to join one: an etwas –, (angrenzen) to be contiguous, to abut, confine, *or* border upon.
Stoßen, *n.* thrusting, pushing &c.
Stößer, *m.* thruster, kicker, hurter, pusher; pounder; (Stoßvogel) bird of prey.
Stößig, *a.* goring, butting.
Stoßweise, *ad.* by starts, by fits, by pushes.
Stottern, *v. n.* to stut, stutter, falter, faulter, to stammer.
Stottern, *n.* stuttering, faultering.
Stotternd, *a.* stuttering.
Stotterer, *m.* stutter, stutterer.
Stoven, *v. a.* & *n.* to stew.
Stracks, *ad.* *A.* immediately, straight.
Strafamt, *n.* office of correction.
Strafbar, *a.* guilty, punishable, culpable. – *ad.* guiltily &c.
Strafbarkeit, *f.* guilt, culpableneſs, punishableneſs.
Strafbüchſe, *f.* box for fines.
Strafe, *f.* punishment, punition, correction, chastisement, penalty; (an Gelde) fine, mulct, amercement: bey – des ..., upon pain of ...; mir zur –, to punish me.
Strafen, *v. a.* to punish, castigate, chastise, correct; am Leben –, to inflict punishment of life; um Geld –, to fine, amerce; (mit der Ruthe) to whip; (mit Worten) to reprehend, rebuke, chide, blame; Lügen –, to give one the lie.
Strafen, *n.* punishing, &c.
Strafer, *m.* punisher, chatiser.
Straffällig, *a.* punishable, guilty, finable; – werden, to incur a penalty.
Straffälligkeit, *f.* punishableneſs, penality.
Strafgedicht, *n.* satire.
Strafgeld, *n.* fine, amercement.
Strafgericht, *n.* punishment, chastisement.
Strafgeſetz, *n.* penal law.
Sträflich, *a. P.* punishable; blamable; *V.* (ſtrenge) severe, rigid. – *ad.* blamably, &c.
Sträflichkeit, *f. P.* punishableneſs; blamableneſs; *V.* severity.
Straflos, *a.* unpunished. – *ad.* impunely.
Strafloſigkeit, *f.* impunity.
Strafprediger, *m.* reprehender.
Strafpredigt, *f.* castigatory sermon; *fig.* severe lecture.
Strafurtheil, *n.* condemnation.
Strafwürdig, *a.* punishable.
Strafwürdigkeit, *f.* punishableneſs.
Straff, *a.* strained, strait, tight, close. – *ad.* straitly, close.
Straffheit, *f.* straitneſs, tightneſs.
Strahl, *m.* beam, ray; Sonnen–, sun beam, *or* ray: ein dunkler –, glimpse; ein ſchneller –, glance; Strahlen ſchießen oder werfen, to dart beams, to glance: (eines Heiligen) glory; (Waſſer–) flash, water-spout; (am Pferdehufe) frush, *or* frog.
Strahlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to beam, radiate, cast forth rays.
Strahlend, *a.* radiant, shining.
Strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction.
Strahlenkrone, *f.* glory.
Strahlicht, *a.* radiant-like.
Strahlig, *a.* radiant.
Strähne, *f.* skain, hank.
Stramm, *f.* Straff.
Strampeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to trample.
Strampfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to stamp.
Strand, *m.* strand, shore; –gut, *n.* flotson, flotzam; –läufer, *m.* strand snipe; –ordnung, *f.* a statute *or* law concerning the strand in gathering amber &c. –recht, *n.* shorage; –wache, *f.* shore-watch.
Stranden, *v. n.* to strand.
Strang, *m.* rope, cord, string; *fig.* zum Strange verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged: die Stränge am Wagen, traces.
Strängel, *m. T.* strangles.
Stranguliren, *v. a.* to strangle.
Stranguliren, *n.* strangulation.
Strapaze, *f. P.* fatigue, drudgery.
Strapaziren, *v. a.* to over-tire, haraſs.
Straße, *f.* way; (Landſtraße) road, highway; (einer Stadt) street; (Meerenge) strait, streight, frith; the straits.
Straßenaufſeher, Straßenbereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways.
Straßenraub, *m.* highway-robbery.
Straßenräuber, *m.* highway-man.
Sträuben, *v. a.* & ſich –, *v. r.* to bristle, stand up; *fig.* to struggle, wider etwas –, to strive against, to oppose, resist.
Sträuben, *n.* bristling; *fig.* struggling.
Sträubig, *a.* bristling, upstanding.
Strauch, *m.* shrub, bush, tree; –bart, *m. V.* rough beard; –dieb, *m.* highway-man; –holz, –werk, *n.* briars, thorns, bushes, thickets; under wood.
Straucheler, *m.* staggerer.
Straucheln, *v. n.* to totter, stumble, make a false step.
Strauß, *m. P.* combat, difference.
Strauß, –vogel, *m.* ostrich; –feder, *f.* ostrich-feather.
Strauß, *m.* bush, bunch, tuft; (Blumen–) nosegay; –meiſe, *f.* copped *or* crested titmouse.
Strebe, *f.* shore, prop, stay, buttreſs: –balken, *m.* –baum, –holz, *n.* shore, prop, stay, buttreſs, stay; –pfeiler, *m.* buttreſs, prop, shore post; spur.
Streben, *v. n.* to strive, struggle, endeavour; nach etwas –, to strive, *or* struggle for, to aspire at, to, *or* after.
Streben, *n.* striving, endeavour.
Strecke, *f.* (*P.* stretcher) tract, extent, way.
Strecken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend; *fig.* ſich –, to stretch: (in das Gras) to lie down; (das Gewehr) to lay down; *fig.* to strain, strive; *P.* ſich nach der Decke –, not to spend above one's income.
Streich, *m.* stroke, stripe, lash; blow; *fig.* trick; loſe Streiche, roguish tricks, pranks; einem einen – ſpielen, to trick one, to serve one a trick; ein luſtiger –, a frolic; *V.* (Vorfall) case, accident, story: ein verwegener –, a rash action; –bürſte, *f.* whisk; –eiſen, *n.* smoothing iron; –fiſch, *m.* spawner; –garn, –netz, *n.* drag-net, trammel; –holz, *n.* strickle; –linie, *f.* flank, line of defence; –meſſer, *n.* spatula; –nadel, *f.* touching needle; –riemen, *m.* razor strop; –ſtein, *m.* touch stone;

-zeit, *f.* spawning *or* copulating time, s. Streichen.

Streiche, *f.* card (for wool); baker's brush; *T.* flank.

Streicheln, *v. a.* to stroke; caress.

***Streichen**, *v. n.* to pass, move; (von Zugvögeln) to depart, go away; herum –, to wander, stroll, ramble; (von Hunden ꝛc.) to be proud; to copulate; (von Fischen) to spawn; (leicht berühren, streifen) to touch slightly, to graze, glance upon; *V.* einen – lassen, to break wind. – *v. a.* to strike; (mit der Hand) to stroke; die Segel od. Flagge –, to strike; zusammen –, (Geld ꝛc.) to sweep together; (Pflaster od. Butter) to spread; den Baß ꝛc. –, to play on the base &c.; Gold auf dem Probirsteine –, to touch, to try gold; Ziegel –, to frame tiles; Wolle –, to card wool; ein Schermesser –, to set a razor; Lerchen –, to catch larks with a net; (mit Ruthen) to whip; *fig.* heraus –, to extol, magnify, to praise.

Streif, Streifen, *m.* stripe, streak.

Streifen, *v. n.* to graze upon, to fret; (von Feinden, u. herum –) to swerve, stroll, ramble. – *v. a.* to stripe, streak, (Säulen) to channel; (ein Thier) to scalp, strip, skin, flay.

Streiferey, *f.* **Streifzug**, *m.* incursion, excursion.

Streifig, *a.* streaky, striped.

Streifling, *m.* (Apfel) red-streak.

Streifschuß, *m.* shot that has only touched the skin.

Streifwunde, *f.* wound on the skin.

Streit, *m.* combat, fight; war; quarrel, dispute, contest, contention, debate, difference; *fig.* combat, conflict, strife; (in Religionssachen) litigation; (vor Gericht) process, law-suit; in – gerathen, to fall out. Streit, -winken, *m.* periwinkle (a plant); -axt, *f.* battle-ax; -bar, *a.* warlike, martial; -barkeit, *f.* warlikeness; -frage, *f.* -punct, *m.* matter of question, question; -genoß, *m.* fellow combatant; -hammer, *m.* pole -axe; -handel, *m.* law suit; -handschuh, *m.* whirlbat; -hengst, *m.* battle horse. -kolben, *m.* hurlibat, whirlbat; -sache, *f.* law suit; matter in (of) question; -schrift, *f.* controversy; polemic treatise; -sucht, *f.* spirit of controversy, litigousness; -süchtig, *a.* quarrelsome, litigious, disputatious; -wagen, *m.* charriot of war.

***Streiten**, *v. n.* to fight, combat; mit einem –, to dispute, quarrel, wrangle, contest, litigate, debate, controvert *or* strive with one; *fig.* to combat; mit oder wider etwas –, to be repugnant, *or* contrary to . . .; die streitende Kirche, militant church.

Streiten, *n.* fighting, disputing, quarrelling &c. s. vorher.

Streiter, *m.* combatant, warrior, fighter; quarreller.

Streitig, *a.* litigious, disputable, questionable; die streitige Sache, the matter in question; (vor Gericht) depending; – werden, to fall at variance; etwas – machen, to dispute something, to call it in question. – *ad.* litigiously.

Streitigkeit, *f.* dispute, quarrel, wrangle, difference, variance, contest, litigation, controversy.

Strenge, *a. P.* strong; *fig.* rough, harsh; (genau) strict; (hart, scharf) austere, severe, rigid, hard, sharp; (im Geschmack) harsh; (von Kälte) biting, nipping, hard; (vom Gehorsam) strict; ein strenger Herr, a severe master. – *ad.* roughly, severely, hardly.

Strenge, *f.* roughness, strictness; harshness; austerity, severity, sharpness, rigour; nach der –, rigorously.

Streu, *f.* litter; bed of straw; -büchse, *f.* sand-box; sugar -box; -gabel, *f.* litter-fork; -sand, *m.* writing-sand; -stroh, *n.* litter-straw.

Streuen, *v. a.* to strew, powder, sprinkle; to spread; to scatter, disperse, dem Viehe –, to litter.

Strich, *m.* stroke; (mit der Feder ꝛc.) dash; (Linie) line; (Komma) comma; (Streifen) streak; (der Vögel) passage, departure; (Rebhühner) bevy *or* flight; (eines Zeuges) thread; (im Holze) grain; wider den –, against the hair *or* grain; (der Erze) vein; (des Windes) direction; (auf dem Compasse) rumb, point; (Laichen der Fische) spawning; (mit dem Pinsel) touch, stroke; (mit dem Fiedelbogen) stroke; (Art zu spielen ꝛc.) manner of playing; (der Lerchen) the catching; (Himmels- od. Erd-) zone, zones; (auf dem Probirsteine) touch; den – halten, to stand the touch; einen – durch die Rechnung machen, to strike out a reckoning; *fig.* to disappoint; ein – Landes, a tract of land; ein – kleiner Inseln, a fry of little islands; (von einem Schiffe oder Wagenrade) track, rut, furrow; der – Pulver (zu einer Mine) a train of gun-powder; – am Euter, dug; in einem –, *fig.* continually; -punct, *m.* semicolon; -regen, *m.* transient shower; -vogel, *m.* bird of passage.

Strick, *m.* cord, rope, string; (Fall-) snare; *fig. V.* wenn alle Stricke reißen, when the worst comes to the worst; -beutel, *m.* knitting-bag; -garn, *n.* knitting-yarn; -leiter, *f.* ladder of ropes; -nadel, *f.* knitting needle; -scheide, *f.* frame for knitting-needles; -schule, *f.* knitting-school; -stock, *m.* knitting-stick for nets; -stuhl, *m.* loom, frame to knit stockings &c.; -werk, *n.* cordage, ropes, tackling; -zeug, *n.* knitting-implements.

Stricken, *v. a.* to knit.

Stricken, *n.* knitting.

Stricker, *m.* -inn, *f.* knitter; -lohn, *m.* knittage; -werk, *n.* knit work.

Strickerey, *f.* knit work.

Striefe, s. Streifen.

Striegel, *f.* curry-comb.

Striegeln, *v. a.* to curry; *fig.* einen –, to vex one; (schlagen) to curry.

Strieme, *f.* stripe, weal.

Striemig, Gestriemt, *a.* striped.

Striezel, *m.* a kind of longish cake.

Strippe, *f.* strap.

Strobel, *m.* cone of pines.

Stroh, *n.* straw; mit – decken, to thatch; -arbeit, *f.* straw-work; -band, *n.* twist of straw, straw -band; -bett, *n.* straw-bed; -blume, *f.* Amarinth the everlasting; -boden, *m.* straw-loft; -butter,

-butter, *f.* straw-butter; -dach, *n.* thatch; -decke, *f.* lay of straw; -decker, *m.* thatcher; -farbe, *f.* straw-colour; -farben, -gelb, *a.* straw-coloured; -feuer, *n.* straw-fire; -fiedel, *f.* rebeck; -halm, *m.* straw, halm; -haube, *f.* straw-bonnet; -hut, *m.* straw hat; -hütte, *f.* thatch, thatched cot; -junker, *m.* *V.* country-squire; -kopf, *m.* *fig.* *V.* silly-man; -körbchen, *n.* straw-basket; -kranz, *m.* straw-wreath; -lager, *n.* straw-bed; pallet; -mann, *m.* scare-crow; -matte, *f.* straw-mat; -messer, *n.* straw-knife; -sack, *m.* straw-bed, pad of straw; -schneider, *m.* chopper of straw; -seil, *n.* straw-rope; -teller, *m.* straw-dish; -wisch, *m.* *fig.* *V.* wisp of straw; -wittwe, *f.* *P.* mock-widow; -wittwer, *m.* *P.* mock-widower; -wurm, *m.* caddis, cadew.

Strohern, *a.* of straw, straw built.

Strohig, *a.* strawy. [strawy.

Strom, *m.* stream, torrent, flood, current, course; *fig.* gush, torrent; (Fluß) a great river; -ab, *ad.* down with the stream, down river; -auf, *ad.* against the stream; -fisch, *m.* river fish; -weise, *ad.* as a stream, in torrents. [gush, to flow.

Strömen, *v. n.* to stream, run,

Strophe, *f.* strophe.

Strotzen, *v. n.* to strut, swell, to be full of; *fig.* to boast of.

Strotzend, *a.* strutting, swelling.

Struck, *m.* woollen stuff.

Strudel, *m.* whirl-pool.

Strudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, spout, gush, to whirl.

Strumpf, *m.* stocking; *P.* (Stamm) stump, trunk; -band, *n.* garter; -händler, *m.* hosier; -hosen, *pl.* stocking-breeches; -stricker, *m.* knitter of stockings; -wirker, *m.* frame-work-knitter.

Strunk, *m.* stump, strunk, stalk, stem, stock.

Strunze, *f.* *V.* slut.

Strupfe, Struppe, *f.* scab, *V.* strap.

Strupfen, *v. a.* to strip; *P.* to corrugate.

Struppig, *a.* *V.* rugged.

Strützel, *f.* Striezel.

Stübchen, *n.* little room, chamber; (ein Maß) gallon.

Stube, *f.* room, chamber; (Kammer) chamber.

Stuben, *pl.* rooms, chambers; -arrest, *m.* private confinement in one's own room; -bursch, -genoß, *m.* fellow-lodger, comrade; -fliege, *f.* fly, house-fly; -gelehrte, *m.* closet-scholar, book-man; -heitzer, *m.* calefactor; -hocker, *m.* *V.* recluse; -kammer, *f.* bed-chamber; -mädchen, *n.* chamber-maid; -ofen, *m.* stove; -thür, *f.* chamber-door; -uhr, *f.* chamber-clock; -zins, *m.* chamber-rent.

Stüber, *m.* fillip, *s.* Nasenstüber.

Stüber, *m.* (Münze) stiver.

Stuck, *s.* Stuk.

Stück, *n.* piece, part, bit; (Artikel) point, article; (Sache) thing, matter; ein - Tuch &c., a piece of cloth &c.; (Münzsorte, Gemälde, theatralisches - &c.) piece; (ein musikal. -) air, tune; ein - Landes, a piece, spot, *or* tract of ground; zehn - Ochsen &c., ten oxen &c.; *fig.* *V.* (Streich) trick, artifice; (Kanone) piece of ordnance, cannon; in vielen Stücken, in many points, in many particulars; *V.* aus od. von freyen Stücken, of one's own accord; große Stücke auf einen halten, to make much of one; ein gutes - Weges, a great way; -faß, *n.* butt; -gestell, *s.* Laffette; -gießer, *m.* founder of great guns; -gießerey, *f.* gun-foundery; -gut, -metall, *n.* gun-metal; -güter, *pl.* piece-goods; -hauptmann, *m.* captain of the artillery; -junker, *m.* adjutant of the artillery; -kammer, *f.* chamber of a gun; -knecht, *m.* artillery-boy, gun-carrier; -kugel, *f.* cannon-ball, bullet, shot; -lader, *m.* he that loads the cannon; cannon-rammer; -ladung, *f.* charge of a piece of ordnance; -lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant of the artillery; -pferd, *n.* artillery-horse; -pforte, *f.* port, port-hole; -pulver, *n.* cannon-powder; -quadrant, *m.* *T.* gunner's quadrant; -schuß, *m.* cannon-shot; -wagen, *m.* artillery-waggon; -weise, *ad.* by retail, by pieces; -weise verkaufen, to retail, sell by retail; -weise erzählen, anführen, to particularize; -weise angeben, to specify; -werk, *n.* piecemeal work; -wischer, *m.* maulkin.

Stückchen, *n.* small piece, morsel, *fig.* air, tune, (Streich) trick.

Stückeln, Stücken, *v. a.* (ansetzen) to piece; (schneiden) to cut in pieces.

Student, *m.* student, scholar.

Studiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to study; auf etwas -, to meditate upon.

Studiren, *n.* studying; das - bey Nacht, lucubration.

Studirte, *m.* scholar, learned man. [studies.

Studium, *n.* study; Studien, *pl.*

Studirstube, *f.* study.

Stufe, *f.* *T.* (im Bergbaue) ore.

Stufe, *f.* degree, step.

Stufengang, *m.* Stufenfolge, *f.* gradation. [climacter.

Stufenjahr, *n.* climacterical year,

Stufenweise, *ad.* by degrees, gradually.

Stuhl, *m.* chair; stool; seat; (Kirch-) pew; (Nacht-) close -stool; *fig.* zu Stuhle gehen, to go to stool; *T.* (Weber-) loom; (Wirker-) frame; -gang, *m.* stool; -kappe, *f.* chair-cover; -kissen, *n.* chair-cushion; -lehne, *f.* back of a chair; -macher, *m.* chair-maker; -sitz, *m.* chair-seat, bottom of a chair; -zapfen, *m.* suppository; -zwang, *m.* tenesmus, obstruction.

Stuk, *m.* Stukaturarbeit, *f.* stuc, stucco, stucco-work.

Stukaturarbeiter, *m.* one that makes stucco-work.

Stulpe, Stülpe, *f.* top (of a boot), pulley-piece; (Krämpe) cocked up brim; (Deckel) pot-lid.

Stülpen, *v. a.* to clap a lid *or* top on, to tilt, to turn up.

Stumm, *a.* dumb, mute; -machen, to strike dumb.

Stumme, *m.* & *f.* mute.

Stummel, Stümmel, *m.* stump.

Stümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate.

Stummheit, *f.* being mute, dumbness.

Stümper, *m.* bungler, huddler.

Stümperey, *f.* bungling, huddling.

Stümperhaft, *a.* unskilful, ignorant, bungling. [huddle.

Stümpern, *v. a.* & *n.* to bungle,

Stumpf, *a.* blunt, dull; obtuse; *fig.* dull; – machen, to blunt, dull; die Zähne – machen, to set one's teeth on edge; ein stumpfer Winkel, an obtuse angle; *fig* (kraftlos)infirm, weak faint; –nase, *f.* flat nose; –nasig, *a.* flat-nosed; –schwanz, *m.* bob –tail; crop-tailed horse; –winkelig, *a.* obtusangular.
Stümpfen, *v. a.* to dull, blunt; to set on edge, (stutzen) to curtail, crop.
Stumpfheit, *f.* bluntness, dullness; *fig.* infirmity, weakness.
Stunde, *f.* hour; in einer –, within an hour; vor einer –, an hour ago; bey müßigen Stunden, by spare-hours, at leisure; (Franz. Meile) league; *fig. V.* (Unterricht) lesson.
Stundenglas, *n.* hour-glass.
Stundenlang, *ad.* for hours.
Stundenlehrer, *m.* teacher by hours.
Stundenrufer, *m.* watch-man.
Stundensand, *m.* hour-glass-sand.
Stundenweise, *ad.* hourly, by the hour. [dial.
Stundenzeiger, *m.* hour-hand;
Stündlein, **Stündchen**, *n. fig. V.* a short hour, a wellcome hour.
Stündlich, *a.* & *ad.* hourly, every
Stupfel, *m.* goad. [hour.
Stupfen, *v. a.* to goad; (mit Nadeln) to prick.
Sturm, *m.* storm, tempest; (Orkan) hurricane; (vom – zerschlagen) tempest-beaten; (Getümmel) alarm; – läuten, to ring the alarm-bell; (Angriff) storm, assault; – laufen, to storm, to make an assault. –bock, *m.* battering-ram; –dach, *n.* tortoise. –fahne, *f.* banner; –faß, *n.* tub used in conflagration; –fisch, *m.* storm-fish; –gatter, *n.* portcullis; –glocke, *f.* alarm –bell; –haube, *f.* –hut, *m.* morion, steel-cap, casque; –läufer, *m.* assailant; –leiter, *f.* scaling-ladder; –pfahl, *m.* palisado; –vogel, *m.* storm-bird; –wetter, *n.* stress of weather; –wind, *m.* storm, tempest.
Stürmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to storm, (vom Winde) to roar; (Sturm läuten) to ring the alarm bell; (eine Stadt) to storm, assault; ein Haus –, to force into a house
Stürmen, *n.* storming, roaring &c.
Stürmer, *m.* assaulter, boisterous fellow.
Stürmisch, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, boisterously. – *ad.* impetuously &c.
Sturz, *m.* tumble; *fig.* shock; ruin, fall; (Stumpf) stump; –baum, *m.* tumbling, topsy –turvy.
Stürze, *f.* cover, pot-lid; –becher, *m.* tumbler.
Sturzel, **Stürzel**, *m.* stump.
Stürzen, *v. n.* to tumble, fall: (vom Blute) to gush; (vom Pferde rc.) to tumble; in das Zimmer –, to tumble, burst into the room. – *v. a.* to tumble, precipitate; hinab –, to precipitate; (in das Wasser) to plunge; *fig.* vom Throne –, to dethrone; (einen Deckel) to cover, to put the cover on; (Getreide) to stir with a shovel, to turn about, auch *fig.* ins Verderben rc., to plunge; (verderben) to undo, overthrow one; (um–) to turn over, overthrow; den Acker –, to plough a field the first time.
Stürzfaß, *n.* doubler.
Stürzgüter, *pl.* heavy goods.
Stürzkarren, *m.* tumbrel.
Stute, *f.* mare.
Stutenfüllen, *n.* filly, foal.
Stutenmeister, *m.* stud-master.
Stuterey, *f.* stud, strude.
Stutz, *m.* crop, dock; (Perrücke) bob, bob-wig; (von Federn) crest, cocking; –ärmel, *m.* short sleeve; –bart, *m.* whiskers; –bock, *m.* butting-ram; –glas, *n.* glass without a foot; –kopf, *m.* stubborn fellow; –ohr, *n.* crop eared horse; –schwanz, *m.* scut, bob tail; cropped horse; –uhr, *f.* table clock.
Stütze, *f.* stay, prop, support, pillar; *fig.* support.
Stutzen, *v. n.* (stoßen) to butt at; (von Ochsen) to gore; vor etwas –, to start at; über etwas –, to strange at; (prangen) to strut, spruce. – *v. a.* to crop (the ears), to curtail; (Flügel) to clip; (einen Hut) to cock; (Bäume) to lop, top, *or* prune; (eine Hecke) to shear.
Stützen, *v. a.* to prop, stay, bear up, support; sich auf etwas –, to lean, rest, *or* repose on; *fig.* to rely upon.
Stutzer, *m.* beau, spark, gallant; (Stutz) bob.
Stutzig, *a.* & *ad.* starting; puzzled, at a loss; – werden, to start.
Styl, *m.* style.
Stylist, *m.* writer, pen-man.
Subaltern, *n.* subaltern, inferior.
Subhastiren, *s.* Versteigern.
Subject, *n.* subject.
Sublimat, *n. T.* sublimate.
Sublimiren, *v. a. T.* to sublimate.
Subscribiren, *v. a.* to subscribe.
Subscription, *f.* subscription.
Subsidien, *pl.* subsidies.
Substantivum, *n. T.* substantive.
Substanz, *f.* substance.
Substituiren, *v. a.* to substitute.
Substitut, *m.* substitute.
Subtil, *a.* subtile. – *ad.* subtilely.
Subtraction, *f.* substraction.
Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to substract.
Succediren, *v. n.* to succeed.
Succession, *f.* succession.
Successor, *m.* successor.
Suche, *f.* search; smell, sagacity.
Sucheisen, *n.* probe.
Suchen, *v. a.* to seek, search, look for, to be in quest of; (sich bemühen) to endeavour; *fig.* was hast Du hier zu –? what business have you here? etwas darunter –, to intend by; er sucht etwas darin, he glories of it; ich hätte es nicht in ihm gesucht, I had not expected it from him; weit gesucht, *fig.* far fetched.
Suchen, *n.* seeking, searching.
Sucher, *m.* seeker; *T.* probe.
Sucht, *f.* sickness, disease; (heftige Begierde) passion.
Süchtig, *a.* morbific; suppurative.
Sud, *m.* seething; brewing.
Süd, *m.* south; –land, *n.* southern country; –lich, *a.* southerly, southern; –ost, *a.* & *ad.* southeast; –pol, *m.* south pole; –see, *f.* south sea; –wärts, *ad.* southward; –west, *a.* & *ad.* south west: –wind, *m.* southern, *or* south wind.
Sudelbogen, *m.* macula.
Sudelbuch, *n.* memorandum.
Sudeley, *f. V.* sullying, daubing.
Sudelhaft, *a.* & *ad.* slovenly.
Sudelkoch, *m.* paltry victualler.
Sudelköchinn, *f.* sluttish cook.
Sudelpapier, *n.* blotting paper.

Sudeln, *v. a.* to sully, soil, foul, daub, slur, dirt, dirty.
Süden, *ad.* south.
Süderbreite, *f.* southern latitude.
Sudler, *m.* dauber, nasty fellow.
Sudlerinn, *f.* slut, sloven.
Suhle, **Suhllache**, *f.* soil, slough.
Sühlen, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum –, to wallow.
Sühne, *f. P.* atonement, expiation.
Sühnen, *v.a. P.* to atone for, expiate, to appease.
Sühngeld, *n. T.* amercement.
Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
Süle, s. Suhle.
Sultan, *m.* sultan; –inn, *f.* sultana, sultaneſs.
Sülze, *f.* brine; saltern.
Sumach, *m.* sumach-tree, sumach.
Summarisch, *a.* summary, brief, short. – *ad.* summarily.
Summe, *f.* sum; die ganze –, total, totality; (Betrag) amount; in Summa, to sum up all, in short. [buzz.
Summen, **Sumſen**, *v. n.* to hum,
Summiren, *v. a.* to sum, cast up an account.
Sumpf, *m.* pool, slough, bog, mud, marsh, fen.
Sumpfig, *a.* marshy, sloughy, boggy, fenny, muddy.
Sünde, *f.* sin; eine kleine –, a peccadillo; (– begehen) to commit.
Sündenfall, *m.* fall of man. [mit.
Sündenlos, *a.* sinleſs.
Sündenschuld, *f.* trespaſsing of the divine law, transgreſsion.
Sünder, *m.* sinner; der arme –, culprit, sentenced malefactor.
Sündfluth, *f.* deluge.
Sündhaft, **Sündig**, *a.* peccable; sinful. – *ad.* sinfully.
Sündhaftigkeit, **Sündigkeit**, *f.* peccability, sinfulneſs.
Sündigen, *v. n.* to sin.
Sündigen, *n.* sinning.
Sündlich, *a.* sinful. –*ad.* sinfully.
Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulneſs.
Sündopfer, *n.* sin-offering, expiation.
Superfein, *a.* superfine. [ent.
Superintendent, *m.* superintend-
Superintendentur, *f.* superintendency.
Superklug, *a.* over-wise, pert.
Suppe, *f.* soup, potage, porridge, broth.
Suppenlöffel, *m.* table-spoon.
Suppennapf, *m.* **Suppenschüſſel**, *f.* porringer, terreen, soup-dish.
Suppentafel, *f.* solid broth.
Suppenteller, *m.* soup-plate.
Suppicht, **Suppig**, *a.* soup-like, broth-like, juicy.
Supplicant, *m.* petitioner.
Suppliciren, *v.n.* to petition, sue.
Supplik, *f.* petition.
Süß, *a.* sweet; *fig.* sweet, agreeable; süßes Waſſer, fresh water; süßes Brod, unleavened bread; ein süßer Herr, a beau, spark. – *ad.* sweetly.
Süßen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweeten.
Süßigkeit, **Süße**, *f.* sweetneſs, sweet.
Süßholz, *n.* licorice.
Süßmandelöhl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds.
Süßlich, *a.* sweetish.
Süßling, *m.* coxcomb, fop.
Sybarit, *m.* sybarite, voluptuary.
Sybaritisch, *a.* sybaritical.
Sylbe, *f.* syllable.
Sylbenmaß, *n.* quantity, metre, prosody.
Sylbenstecherey, *f.* contention about trifles, logomachy.
Syllabisch, *a.* & *ad.* syllabical, relating to or consisting of syllables.
Sylphe, *m.* sylph.
Symbolisch, *a.* symbolical. – *ad.* symbolically.
Symbolum, *n.* symbol.
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.
Symmetrisch, *a.* symmetrical.
Sympathetisch, *a.* sympathetical.
Sympathie, *f.* sympathy.
Sympathisiren, *v. n.* to sympathize.
Symphonie, *f.* symphony.
Synagoge, *f.* synagogue.
Syndicat, *n.* syndicate, syndic-
Syndicus, *m.* syndic. [ship.
Synod, *m.* **Synode**, *f.* synod.
Synonym, *n.* synonymous word.
Synonymen, *pl.* synonyma.
Synonymisch, *a.* synonymal, synonymous.
Syntax, *m.* syntax.
Syrte, *f.* syrtis.
Syrup, *m.* sirup, treacle.
System, *n.* system.
Systematisch, *a.* systematic, regular; systematical. – *ad.* systematically.

T.

T, is the twentieth letter of the german Alphabet, and sounded like: „tay" but in compounds like the english t in ten.
Tabak, *m.* tobacco; (zum Schnupfen) snuff.
Tabaksbeutel, *m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-purse.
Tabaksblatt, *n.* tobacco-leaf.
Tabaksbüchse, *f.* tobacco-box.
Tabaksdose, *f.* snuff-box.
Tabakshändler, **Tabaksspinner**, *m.* tobacconist. [gation.
Tabaksklystier, *n.* tobacco-fumi-
Tabakspfeife, *f.* tobacco-pipe.
Tabaksrauch, *m.* smoke of tobacco.
Tabaksspinner, *m.* tobacconist.
Tabaksstange, *f.* carrot of tobacco.
Tabaksstängel, *m.* tobacco-stalk.
Tabaksstopfer, *m.* tobacco-stopper.
Tabakszimmer, *n.* smoking-room.
Tabatiere, *f.* snuff-box.
Tabbert, *m. A.* gown, taberd.
Tabellarisch, *a.* & *ad.* in tables, in form of tables.
Tabelle, *f.* table.
Tabernakel, *n.* tabernacle.
Taberne, *f.* tavern.
Tablet, *m.* & *n.* tablet, shelf.
Tabulat, *n.* gallery of boards.
Tabulett, *n.* pedler's box; –krämer, *m.* pedler, pedlar.
Tacht, *m. P.* wick of a candle.
Tachtel, *f. P.* box on the ear.
Tact, *m.* time, measure; aus dem Tacte kommen, to break time; nach dem Tacte, by time, by measure, regularly; –mäßig, *a.* & *ad.* after due time, according to the time or measure, regular, suitable.
Tadel, *m.* blame, fault, censure, blemish, reprehension, reproof, reproach; – finden an, to find with; ohne –, without fault, blameleſs.
Tadelhaft, *a.* faulty, blamable, reprovable. – *ad.* blamably.
Tadeln, *v. a.* to blame, find fault fault with, censure, reprehend, criticise, carp.
Tadeln, *n.* blaming &c.
Tadelsucht, *f.* censoriousneſs.
Tadelsüchtig, *a.* censorious.
Tadler, *m.* fault-finder, blamer, censurer, reprehender, carper, critic.

Tafel, *f.* table, board; plate *or* table (of marble &c.); offene – halten, to dine publicly; -bier, *n.* table-beer: -birn, *f.* desert-pear; the prince's pear; -decker, *m.* butler; -geld, *n.* table-rent; -gut, *n.* demean, demain; -kranz, *m.* stand; -licht, *n.* table-candle; -musik, *f.* table-music; -schneider, *m.* upper journeyman-tailor; -stein, *m.* table-diamond; -tuch, *n.* table-cloth; -zeug, *n.* table-cloth and napkins; -zimmer, *n.* dining room.

Täfelchen, *n.* small table.

Tafeln, *v. n. V.* to dine, sup, to sit at table.

Täfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Täfeln, *n.* **Täfelung**, *f.* wainscotting.

Täfelwerk, *n.* wainscot.

Taffet, *m.* taffety, taffeta; schlechter –, sarsenet; -band, *n.* taffety-riband; -weber, *m.* taffety-weaver.

Taffeten, *a.* taffety.

Tag, *m.* day; es wird –, it dawns, the day breaks, *or* appears; heller lichter –, broad day-light; bis auf den heutigen –, to this day; dieser Tage, *fig.* lately; – für –, day by day; von Tage zu Tage, from day to day; den ganzen –, all the day long; alle Tage, every day; einen – um den andern, every other day; aller drey Tage, every third day; eines Tages, once, once on a day; bey Tage, in the day -time; heut zu Tage, at present, now a days, in these days; heute über acht Tage, this day sennight; nächster Tage, next; dieser Tage, these days; der jüngste –, doom's day; *V.* morgen des Tages, to morrow morning; den (lieben langen) –, the whole livelong day; *fig.* gute Tage haben, to live at ease; in den – hinein, at random; an den – bringen, to bring to light; an den – legen, to manifest, declare, affirm; es liegt am Tage, it is clear, it is evident; – und Nacht, pellitory of the wall (a plant); – und Nachtgleiche, *f.* equinox.

Tagearbeit, *f.* day's work, journey-work.

Tagebuch, *n.* day-book, diary.

Tagedieb, *m. V.* loiterer, lazy [-bones.

Tageerz, *n.* day-ore.

Tagelilie, *f.* day-lilly.

Tageloch, *n.* sky-light.

Tagelohn, *m.* dayly pay.

Tagelöhner, *m.* day-labourer, journey-man.

Tagen, *v. i.* to dawn.

Tageregister, *s.* Tagebuch.

Tagereise, *f.* journey.

Tageslänge, *f.* day time, length of a day.

Tageslicht, *n.* day-light.

Tagesordnung, *f.* order of the day.

Tageszeit, *f.* day-time.

Tagewerk, *n.* day-work.

Täglich, *a* & *ad.* dayly, every day.

Taille, *f.* waist, size, shape.

Takel, *n. T.* tackle; -meister, *m. T.* rigger; -werk, *n. T.* tackling, rigging tackle.

Takeln, *v. a. T.* to rig.

Takeln, *n. T.* rigging.

Taktik, *f. T.* tactics.

Taktiker, *m.* tactician.

Talar, *m.* robe, gown.

Talent, *n.* talent; (natürliches) talent, ability, endowment; (erworbenes) accomplishment.

Talg, *m.* tallow, suet; -licht, *n.* candle of tallow; -lichthändler, *m.* tallow-chandler.

Talgen, *v. n.* to yield tallow. *v. a.* to tallow; (gerinnen) to curdle.

Talgicht, *a.* tallow-like, suety.

Talgig, *a.* of tallow, suety.

Talk, -stein, *m.* talk, isinglass.

Talmud, *m.* talmud.

Talmudisch, *a.* talmudical.

Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind.

Tamariske, *f.* tamarisk.

Tambour, *m.* drummer.

Tamis, *m.* tammy.

Tand, *m.* trifle, toy.

Tändeley, *f.* trifling, toying, toyishness.

Tändeler, *m.* trifler, dandler.

Tändelhaft, **Tändelig**, *a.* toying, toyish, trifling.

Tändeln, *v. n.* to toy, trifle; mit einem Kinde –, to dandle, play with a child; (zaudern) to dandle, tarry.

Tändeln, *n.* toying, tarrying, dandling, trifling.

Tändelwoche, *f.* honey-moon.

Tangel, *f.* leaf of a pine, fir &c.; -holz, *n.* wood with such leaves.

Tangent, *m.* jack.

Tangente, *f. T.* (Linie) tangent.

Tannapfel, *s.* Tannzapfen.

Tanne, *f.* **Tannenbaum**, *m.* fir, fir-tree.

Tannen, *a.* of fir; -hain, -wald, *m.* wood of firs; -harz, *n.* resin of firs.

Tannhirsch, *m.* -wild, *n.* fallow deer. [of firs.

Tannzapfen, *m.* fir-nut, cone

Tante, *f.* aunt.

Tanz, *m.* dance; den – aufführen, *s.* Aufführen; -bär, *m.* dancing -bear; -boden, *m.* dancing -room; -gesellschaft, *f.* dancing -assembly; -kunst, *f.* art of dancing; -meister, *m.* dancing master; -platz, -saal *m.* dancing room; -schuh, *m.* pump; -stückchen, *n. V.* jig.

Tanzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dance.

Tanzen, *n.* dancing.

Tänzer, *m.* **Tänzerinn**, *f.* dancer; (Mittänzer, -inn) partner.

Tapet, *n. A* carpet; aufs – bringen, to bring in (a topic of conversation); *V.* auf dem Tapete seyn, to be on the carpet.

Tapete, *f.* tapet, tapestry, hanging.

Tapetenwirker, *m.* tapestry-maker.

Tapezerey, *f.* hangings, tapestry; gewirkte –, arras.

Tapeziren, *v. a.* to line, *or* hang with tapestry; (mit Papier) to paper.

Tapeziren, *n.* lining, *or* hanging with tapestry.

Tapezirer, *m.* upholsterer.

Tapfer, *a.* valiant, valorous, stout, brave, prow, courageous, strenuous, gallant. – *ad.* valiantly &c.; *V.* – arbeiten, to work strenuously.

Tapferkeit, *f.* valour, bravery, stoutness, prowess, courage.

Tappe, *f. V.* fist; paw.

Tappen, *v. n.* to grope, fumble.

Tappen, *n.* groping, fumbling.

Täppisch, *a.* awkward, clumsy. – *ad.* awkwardly.

Tara, *f. T.* tare.

Tarantel, *f.* tarantula.

Tariff, *m.* tariff.

Tarock, *n.* a kind of game at cards, Tarot.

Tartane, *f.* tartane (a vessel).

Tartsche, *f.* targe, target.

Tartüffel, *f.* truffle.

Tasche, *f.* pocket, pouch, scrip;

in die – stecken, to pocket, pouch; aus der – spielen, s. Spielen.
Taschen, *pl.* pockets, pouches &c.; –ausgabe, *f.* pocket edition; –buch, *n.* pocket-book; –format, *n.* pocket-size; –kraut, *n.* shepherd's purse; –krebs, *m.* crab, crawfish, punger; –messer, *n.* pocket-knife; –mikroskop, *n.* pocket-microscope; –puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol; –spiel, *n.* juggle, juggling; –spieler, *m.* juggler; –uhr, *f.* watch.
Täschner, *m.* wallet-maker.
Taß, *m.* *P.* heap, barn.
Tasse, *f.* dish, cup. [chord &c.)
Tastatur, *f.* keys (of a harpsi-
Taste, *f.* key, stop.
Tasten, *v. a.* & *n.* to feel, grope, fumble, handle.
Taster, –zirkel, *m.* *T.* crooked compasses of a turner.
Tatsche, *f.* bang, box.
Tatze, *f.* paw, claw.
Tau, *n.* cord, rope, tow, cable; –werk, *n.* cordage, tackling.
Taub, *a.* deaf; – machen, to deafen; ein wenig –, deafish; *fig.* (erstarrt) benummed; taube Kohle, dead coal; taube Nuß, empty nut; taube Nessel, a dead *or* blind nettle; taube Aehre, tare; tauber Hafer, haver-grass; –fisch, *m.* torpedo; –heit, *f.* deafness; –stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb.
Täubchen, *n.* little dove, young pigeon; *V.* mein –! my dear! [my love!
Taube, *f.* dove, pigeon.
Tauben, *pl.* pigeons, doves; der –, of pigeons; –auge, *n.* dove's eye; –ey, *n.* pigeon's egg; –einfalt, *f.* harmlessness of doves; –falk, –habicht, *m.* pigeon-hawk; –farbe, *f.* columbine colour; –fuß, *m.* pigeon-foot (a plant); –haus, *n.* dove-house, pigeon-house, columbary; –kerbel, –kropf, *m.* fumatory (a plant); –nest, *n.* pigeon's *or* dove's nest; –schlag, *m.* dove-cot.
Tauber, *m.* cock-pigeon.
Tauchen, *v. n.* & *a.* to duck, dive, dip; (eintauchen) to steep, soak.
Tauchen, *n.* ducking, diving, dipping, steeping.
Taucher, *m.* diver, plunger; (Ente) diver, plungeon, didapper, arsefoot; –glocke, *f.* diving-bell.
Tauen, *v. a.* (gärben) to taw.
Taufbecken, *n.* baptismal bason.
Taufbund, *m* covenant of baptism.
Taufe, *f.* baptism, christening; zur – gehörig, baptismal.
Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize; christen; (einen Namen geben) to name, christen by the name of . . . ; *fig.* (Wein) to adulterate.
Taufen, *n.* baptizing, christening.
Täufer, *m.* baptizer; Johannes der –, John Baptist.
Taufgesinnte, *m.* anabaptist.
Taufhemd, *n.* baptismal robe.
Täufling, *m.* one to be baptized, *or* christened.
Taufname, *m.* christian-name.
Taufpathe, s. Pathe.
Taufschein, *m.* certificate of being christened.
Taufstein, *m.* font, baptistery.
Taufwasser, *n.* baptismal water.
Taufzeug, *n.* christening-dress.
Taufzeuge, *m.* godfather, godmother.
Taugen, *v. n.* to be good, be fit for; es taugt nichts, it is good for nothing; es taugt nichts mehr, it is worn out, spent, wasted.
Taugenichts, *m.* good-for-nothing fellow *or* wretch.
Tauglich, *a.* good, fit, able, apt, proper, convenient. – *ad.* fitly &c.
Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, ability, aptness, convenientness.
Taumel, *m.* reeling; (vom Schwindel) giddiness; *fig.* der – der Leidenschaft, intoxication of passions, ecstasy.
Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy.
Taumeln, *v. n.* to reel, indent, stagger, to be giddy.
Taumler, *m.* staggerer, reeler.
Tausch, –handel, *m.* exchange, barter, truck.
Tauschen, *v. a.* & *n.* to exchange, chop, barter, truck, swop; *fig.* change.
Täuschen, *v. a.* to illude, delude, deceive, to disappoint.
Täuscherey, *f.* deceit, illusion.
Täuschung, *f.* illusion, delusion.
Tausend, *m.* *V.* der –! the deuce!
Tausend, *a.* & *n.* thousand; –blatt, *n.* milfoil, yarrow; –fach, –fältig, *a.* thousand-fold; –güldenkraut, *n.* centory; –jährig, *a.* of thousand years, millenary, millenial; das –jährige Reich, millennium; –künstler, *m.* *V.* cunning man, conjurer; –mal, *ad.* a thousand times; –pfündig, *a* of a thousand pound weight; –schön, *n.* amaranth.
Tausender, *m.* thousand.
Tausenderley, *a.* thousand different. [lesimal.
Tausendste, *a.* thousandth, mil-
Tax, Taxus, Taxusbaum, *m.* yew.
Taxe, *f.* set price *or* rate, assize; tax, impost, duty.
Taxiren, *v. a.* to tax, rate, appraise; *fig.* to value.
Taxirer, *m.* taxer, appraiser.
Taxirung, Taxation, *f.* taxation.
Teich, *m.* pond; einen – besetzen, to store a pond; –fisch, *m.* pond-fish; –fischerey, *f.* pond-fishery; –gräber, *m.* pond-digger; –karpfen, *m.* pond-carp; –meister, *m.* pond-master.
Teig, *m.* dough, paste; –scharre, *f.* scraper; –rädchen, *n.* jagging iron.
Teig, *a.* mellow, over-ripe.
Teigicht, *a.* dough-like.
Teigig, *a.* doughy.
Teller, *m.* plate; ein hölzerner –, trencher; –deckel, *m.* plate-cover; –förmig, *a.* flat and round; –korb, *m.* plate-basket; –lecker, *m.* trencher-fly, parasite, spunger; –mütze, *f.* bonnet; –tuch, *n.* napkin; –wärmer, *m.* plate-warmer.
Tempel, *m.* temple; –herr, *m* knight-templar; –orden, *m.* knight-templar's order.
Temperament, *n.* temper.
Temperiren, *v. a.* to temper.
Tempern, *v. n.* *V.* to dandle.
Tenakel, *n.* *T.* visorium.
Tenne, *f.* floor; barn-floor.
Tenor, *m.* tenour.
Tenorist, *m.* tenour-singer.
Teppich, *m.* carpet; tapestry; mit einem – bedecken, to carpet; –wirker, *m.* carpet-maker.
Termin, *m.* term, time; –weise, *ad.* by terms, upon terms.
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine; –baum, *m.* turpentine-tree; –öhl, *n.* turpentine-oil.
Terrasse, *f.* terrace.
Territorium, *n.* territory.
Terrine, *f.* bowl, tureen.
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague.

Tertie, *f.* tercet, third; *T.* tierce.
Terzerol, *n.* pocket-pistol, pistolet.
Terzett, *n.* tiercet.
Teß, *m.* filth, dandriff.
Test, oder Testeid, *m.* test; den – schwören, to take the test.
Testament, *n.* testament, will, last will; ein mündliches –, will-parol; ohne – sterben, to die intestate; –erbe, *m.* testamentary heir; –lich, *a.* testamentary, testamentarious; –macher, *m.* testator; –macherinn, *f.* testatrix.
Testiren, *v. n.* to leave a will; to testify.
Teufe, *f.* Tiefe.
Teufel, *m.* devil; *V.* der – ist los, hell is broke loose; reitet euch der –, is the devil in you? are you mad? ein armer –, a poor fellow.
Teufeley, *f.* devilishness.
Teufelisch, *a.* devilish, diabolical. – *ad.* devilishly.
Teufelsabbiß, *f.* Abbiß.
Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist, conjurer.
Teufelsbeschwörung, *f.* exorcism.
Teufelsdreck, *m.* assafoetida, devil's dung.
Teufelskerl, *m. V.* devil of a fellow.
Teufelskopf, *m.* plantain (a plant).
Teufelskunst, *f.* diabolical art, sorcery, magic.
Teufelsmilch, *f.* euphorbium, spurge (a plant).
Teufelswurz, *f.* aconite.
Teutsch, *f.* Deutsch.
Text, *m.* text; *fig. V.* weiter im –! go on!
Teyanker, *m. T.* small bower -anchor; den – auswerfen, to moor across.
Thal, *n.* dale, vale, valley.
Thaler, *m.* dollar.
Thalgehänge, *n.* sloping, shelving.
Thalhängig, *a.* sloping.
Thara, *f.* Tara.
That, *f.* deed, action, doing, doe, fact, act; eine große –, an exploit, atchievement, feat; auf frischer –, in the fact, in the very act; in der –, indeed, in fact; einem mit Rath und – beystehen, to advise and help one efficaciously.
Thäter, *m.* doer; (Verbrecher) malefactor, criminal, delinquent.

Thathandlung, *f.* fact.
Thätig, *a.* active, busied, busy, actual. – *ad.* actively.
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity.
Thätlich, *a.* violent.
Thätlichkeit, *f.* violence.
Thatsache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.
Thau, *m.* dew; –wetter, *n.* thawing weather, thaw; –wind, *m.* thaw wind.
Thauen, *v. i.* to dew.
Thauen, *v. n.* to thaw.
Thauen, *n.* dewing; thawing.
Thauig, *a.* dewy.
Theater, *n.* theatre, stage; –stück, *n.* piece for the stage, play.
Theatiner, *m.* theatine.
Theatralisch, *a.* theatrical, scenical. – *ad.* theatrically.
Thee, *m.* tea; –bret, *n.* tea-board, tea-tray; –büchse, *f.* tea-canister; –buh, *m.* bohea (tea); –kanne, *f.* tea-pot; –kästchen, *n.* tea-caddy; –kessel, *m.* tea-kettle; –löffel, *m.* tea-spoon; –maschine, *f.* tea-urn; –sieb, *n.* tea-strainer; –schale, –tasse, *f.* tea-dish; –tisch, *m.* tea-board, tea-table; –topf, *m.* tea-pot: –zeug, *n.* tea-things, tea-equipage. [-box.
Theer, *m.* & *n.* tar; –büchse, *f.* tar
Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Theeren, *n.* tarring.
Theericht, *a.* tar-like. [with tar.
Theerig, *a.* tarred, besmeared
Theil, *m.* & *n.* part, share, deal, portion; (von einem Buche) part, volume, tome; ein großer –, ein guter –, a great deal, a good deal; er hat seinen –, he has his due; größten Theils, for the most part; *fig.* zum –, in part, partly; – an etwas haben, to have a share, to share, participate; – nehmen, to take part, to partake, participate; *V.* er hat seinen –, he is provided for, his business is done; zu – werden, to fall to one's lot *or* share; (Partey) party; ich meines Theils, I for my part; as for me.
Theilbar, *a.* divisible.
Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility.
Theilen, *v. a.* to divide, part, share; sich –, to separate.
Theilen, *n.* dividing, parting &c.
Theiler, *m.* divider; *T.* (in der Rechenkunst) divisor.

Theilhaber, *m.* sharer, partaker.
Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, *a.* partaking, sharing, participant; – machen, to impart; – werden, to partake of.
Theilhaftigkeit, *f.* partaking, sharing, participation.
Theilnahme, Theilnehmung, *f.* participation. [cipant.
Theilnehmer, *m.* partaker, parti-
Theils, *ad.* partly.
Theilung, *f.* parting, sharing, division, partition.
Theolog, *m.* theologer, divine.
Theologie, *f.* theology, divinity.
Theologisch, *a.* theological.
Theorbe, *f.* theorbe.
Theorem, *n. T.* theorem.
Theoretisch, *a.* theoretic, theoretical.
Theorie, *f.* theory.
Theriak, *m.* treacle.
Thermometer, *m. T.* thermometer.
Theuer, *a.* dear, expensive, costly; die theure Zeit, famine, dearth; es ist hier – zehren, it is dear living here; mein theurer Freund, my dear friend; *fig.* – zu stehen kommen (werden) to make one smart for a thing. – *ad.* dearly, at a high rate.
Theurung, (Theure) *f.* dearness; (theure Zeit) dearth, famine.
Thier, *n.* animal, beast, brute; (bey den Jägern) deer; –beschreibung, *f.* zoography; –garten, *m.* deer-field, park; –gärtner, –wärter, *m.* parker; –geschichte, –kunde, *f.* zoology; –kreis, *m. T.* zodiac; –pflanze, *f.* zoophyte; –reich, *n.* animal reign.
Thierisch, *a.* animal; (unvernünftig) brutish, beastly, bestial. – *ad.* brutishly.
Thon, *m.* clay, potter's clay, potter's earth; –artig, Thonicht, *a.* clayish; –erde, *f.* clay; –grube, *f.* clay-pit; –kugel, *f.* pebble.
Thönern, *a.* earthen, clayey.
Thonig, *a.* clayey.
Thor, *m.* fool, fop, sot.
Thor, *n.* gate; –fahrt, *f.* Thorweg; –flügel, *m.* leaf of a gate; –hüter, *f.* Thorwärter; –riegel, *m.* bar of a door; –schließer, *m.* he that opens and shuts the gate, porter; –schluß, *m.* gate -shutting; –schlüssel, *m.* gate -key; –schreiber, *m.* gate-clerk;

-wache, *f.* gate-watch; -wärter, *m.* gate-keeper; -weg, *m.* gate-way. [sottishness.
Thorheit, *f.* foolishness, folly,
Thöricht, *a.* foolish, sottish, silly, foppish, idle. — *ad.* idly &c.
Thörinn, *f.* foolish woman, fool.
Thörlich, s. Thöricht.
Thran, *m.* train-oil, blubber.
Thräne, *f.* tear.
Thränen, *v. n.* to run with tears; der Weinstock thränt, the vine drops.
Thränen, *n.* running, dropping; — *pl.* tears; der —, of tears; — vergießen, to shed tears; in — zerfließen, to melt in tears; — bach, -fluß, -guß, -strom, *m.* *fig. V.* torrent of tears; — brod, *n. fig. V.* bread drenched in tears; -drüse, *f.* lachrymal gland; -fistel, *f.* weeping-fistula; -leer, -los, *a.* & *ad.* tearless, tearlessly, without tears; -punct, *m.* lachrymal point; -quelle, *f. fig. V.* spring, *or* source of tears; — voll, *a.* tearful.
Thron, *m.* throne; auf den — setzen, to enthrone; vom Throne stoßen, to dethrone, unthrone; -besteigung, *f.* accession (to the throne); -erbe, *m.* prince hereditary; -folge, *f.* succession; -folger, *m.* successor; — himmel, *m.* canopy, baldachin.
Thronen, *v. n.* to throne, to sit on a throne.
•Thun, *v. a* & *n.* to do, perform, to make; recht —, to do right; dawider —, to act against; (eine Reise, einen Gang, Sprung, od. Eid —) to take; (einen Schuß, Fehltritt, Trunk) to make; (einen Knall &c. —) to give; (ein Versprechen) to give; einen Blick —, to cast a glimpse; Rechnung —, to give account; Meldung —, to make mention; Abbitte —, to beg pardon; genug —, to satisfy; Widerstand —, to make head, to resist; das thut nicht gut, that will not do; zum Possen —, to serve one a trick; zu — haben, to have business; to have to do, (with); zu —geben, to set one to do, to employ one; ich hatte genug zu —, mich des Lachens zu enthalten, I had much ado to forbear laughing; sich — lassen, to be feasible, practicable; es ist nur noch um einen Monat zu —, it is but for a month; (setzen, legen, bringen &c.) to put; das Pferd in den Stall —, to put, *or* carry the horse into the stable; (gießen) to pour: blöde —, to behave one's self bashful; sehr nach etwas —, to have a longing for; sehr um einen —, to bewail, deplore one; — als ob, als wenn, to make as if one were, to pretend, counterfeit, feign; böse —, to pretend to be angry; was habe ich gethan? what have I committed? das thut nichts, that does not signify; das thut nichts zur Sache, that is nothing to the purpose; es thut Noth, it is necessary, the affair is pressing, there is need of; *V.* es thut mir Noth, I need to go to stool; es ist mir darum zu —, my only aim is; der Sache zu viel oder zu wenig —, to overdo, to under-do; Jemanden zu viel —, to wrong, injure one; es ist mir nur um euch zu —, I am only concerned for you; sich hervor —, to distinguish one's self, to excel; (seyn) to be; er thut sehr betrübt, he is very much afflicted &c.; zu wissen —, to let know, to acquaint with; dazu oder zur Sache —, to add, to provide in time, to hasten a matter, to set about.
Thun, *n.* doing, performing; *V.* das ist meines Thuns nicht, that is none of my business.
Thunfisch, *m.* tunny-fish.
Thunlich, *a.* feasible, practicable. — *ad.* feasibly.
Thunlichkeit, *f.* feasibility, practicableness, feasibleness.
Thür, *f.* door; vor der —, before doors; *fig. V.* hinter der — Abschied nehmen, to be gone without taking leave, to take a french leave; mit der — ins Haus fallen, to blurt out; — angel, *f.* hinge; -band, *n.* iron -work of a door; -flügel, *m.* leaf of a door; -futter, -gerüst, *n.* door-case; -griff, *m.* door -handle; -hüter, *m.* porter, door-keeper; -klinke, *f.* latch of a door; -klopfer, *m.* clapper, door-knocker; -pfoste, *f.* door-post, door-cheek; — riegel, *m.* door-bolt; -ring, *m.* door-ring; -schloß, *n.* lock of a door; -schlüssel, *m.* key of a door; -schwelle, *f.* sill, door-sill; -steher, *m.* porter; -wärter, s. Thürhüter.
Thurm, *m.* tower; (Glocken-) steeple, spire; ein kleiner —, oder Thürmchen, turret; (Gefängniß) dungeon, prison; (im Schachspiele) rock, castle; — knopf, *m.* steeple-knop; -spitze, *f.* spire; -uhr, *f.* clock of a steeple; -wärter, *m.* warder of a tower *or* steeple.
Thürmen, *v. a.* to raise, hoard *or* heap up, to tower up.
Thürmer, *m.* warder of a steeple *or* tower, ward.
Thymian, *m.* thyme.
Thymseide, *f.* dodder of thyme.
Ticktak, *i.* pit-a-pat.
Tief, *a.* deep; *fig.* (in der Musik) low; in tiefen Gedanken seyn, to be in a brown study; (gründlich) profound; ein tiefer Graben, a deep ditch; 50 Klafter —, 50 fathoms deep; — hinein gehen, to go deep, *fig.* to go far into a thing &c. — *ad* deeply; sich — neigen, to bend lowly; -äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed; -denkend, *a.* profound, penetrating.
Tiefe, *f.* depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity.
Tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen.
Tiefsinn, *m.* Tiefsinnigkeit, *f.* brown -study, thoughtfulness; penetration.
Tiefsinnig *a.* brow-sick, pensive, thoughtful; profound. — *ad.* pensively &c.
Tiegel, *m.* skillet; (zum Schmelzen) crucible; *T.* (an der Buchdruckerpresse) platen.
Tiene, *f.* tub, rundlet.
Tiger, *m.* Tigerthier, *n.* tiger; — haut, *f.* tiger-skin; -hund, *m.* tiger-dog; -katze, *f.* tiger-cat.
Tigerinn, *f.* tigress.
Tigern, *v. a.* to speckle.
Tilgbar, *a.* extinguishable.
Tilgen, *v. a.* to blot out, efface, extinguish, annul; (eine Schuld) to pay.

Tilgen, *n.* amortising.
Tilger, *m.* destroyer, abolisher.
Tilgung, *f.* blotting out, extinguishing, paying.
Tilgungsschein, *m.* letter of amortisement.
Tille, s. Dille.
Tinctur, *f.* tincture.
Tinte, *f.* ink; *T.* tint.
Tintenfaß, *n.* Tintenstecher, *m.* ink-horn.
Tintenfisch, *m.* cuttle-fish.
Tintenfleck, Tintenkleck, -klecks, *m.* ink-blot.
Tintenglas, *n.* ink-glaſs.
Tintenhorn, *n.* ink-horn.
Tintenpulver, *n.* ink-powder.
Tintenstöpsel, *m.* cork of an ink [-horn.
Tintenwein, *m.* tent.
Tisane, *f.* tisane, diet-drink.
Tisch, *m.* table, board; (Speisen) table; zu Tische bitten, to invite to a dinner, *or* supper; den – decken, to lay the cloth; er führt einen guten –, he keeps a good table; bey Tische, at table; Gottes –, the Lord's table, the Lord's supper; –bier, *n.* table-beer; -blatt, *n.* table-top, table-board; -freund, *m.* table-friend, parasite; -gänger, -genoß, *m.* boarder, pensioner; -gänger halten, to board; -gebet, *n.* grace; -geld, *n.* board-wages; -geräth, *n.* things for a table; -gesellschaft, *f.* table, boarders; -gespräch, *n.* -rede, *f.* table-talk, discourse at table; -gestell, *n.* trestle; -glocke, *f.* table-bell; -kanne, *f.* table-tankard; –messer, *n.* table knife; -trunk, *m.* table drink; -tuch, *n.* table cloth; -uhr, *f.* table clock; –wein, *m.* table wine, small wine; -zeit, *f.* table-time; –zeug, *n.* table linen.
Tischen, *v. n. V.* to sit at table, to serve the table.
Tischler, *m.* joiner; -arbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery; -bank, *f.* joiner's bench; -gesell, *m.* journey-man joiner; -handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade; -leim, *m.* strong glue.
Titel, *m.* title; *fig. V.* pretext; -blatt, *n.* title-page; -kupfer, *n.* frontispiece.
Titular, *a.* titular; -bischof, *m.* titular bishop.
Titularbuch, *n.* title-book.
Tituliren, *v. a.* to title.
Tituliren, *n.* titling.
Tobak, s. Tabak.
Toben, *v. n.* to bustle, rage, tempest, to fret, chafe, rant.
Toben, *n.* raging, ranting &c.
Tobend, *a.* raging, tempestuous; (v. Winde) violent, boisterous.
Tobsucht, *f. P.* insanity, madneſs.
Tobin, *m.* (Taffet) tabby.
Tocht, s. Docht.
Tochter, *f.* daughter; -kind, *n.* daughter's child, grand-child; -kirche, *f.* filial church; -mann, *m.* son-in-law.
Tod, *m.* death, decease, departure; mit Tode abgehen, to die, expire, depart this life; mit dem Tode ringen, to agonize, to be at the point of death; auf den – sitzen, to be imprisoned for some capital crime; sich zu Tode (todt) fallen, to die of a fall; sich zu Tode bluten, to bleed to death; sich zu Tode lachen, to die with laughing; –bett, *n.* death-bed; -blaß, *a.* pale as death; -feind, *m.* mortal enemy: -feindschaft, *f.* deadly enmity; -krank, *a.* deadly sick; -müde, *a.* & *ad.* quite weary *or* tired; -sünde, *f.* mortal sin.
Todesangst, *f.* agony, dying pain.
Todesfall, *m.* death; ein ungefährer –, casualty.
Todesgefahr, *f.* peril of death.
Todeskampf, *m.* agony.
Todespein, Todesqual, *f.* pang of death.
Todesschlaf, *m.* sleep of the dead.
Todesschrecken, *m. V.* deadly fear.
Todesstrafe, *f.* pain of death.
Todesstunde, *f.* hour of death.
Todesurtheil, *n.* sentence of death.
Tödlich, *a.* deadly, mortiferous, mortal, fatal. –*ad.* deadly.
Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Todt, *a.* dead; – machen, to kill; ein Todter, a dead man; -feind, -krank, s. Todfeind ꝛc.; -schlag, *m.* murder, man slaughter; –schläger, *m.* murderer, homicide.
Tödten, *v. a.* to kill, put to death; *fig.* sein Fleisch –, to mortify one's flesh; Quecksilber –, to fix mercury; die Zeit –, to paſs away the time.
Todten, *pl.* the dead; der –, of the dead, concerning the dead; -acker, *m.* church yard; -amt, *n.* service of the dead; -bahre, *f.* bier, herse; -bein, *n.* –knochen, *m.* bone of dead; -beschwörer, *m.* necromancer; –beschwörung, *f.* necromancy; -buch, s. Todtenliste; -farbe, *f.* bleakneſs; -gerippe, *n.* skeleton; -gespräch, *n.* dialogue of the dead; -glocke, *f.* passing-bell; das Geläut derselben, knell; -gräber, *m.* burier, grave-digger; -haft, *a.* death-like, cadaverous; -hemd, *n.* -kittel, *m.* -kleid, *n.* shrowd, winding-sheet; -kopf, *m.* skull of a dead; *T.* (in der Chymie) mortuum-caput; -körper, *m.* dead body, corpse; -liste, *f.* -register, *n.* obituary, bill of mortality; -musik, *f.* funeral music; -schein, *m.* funeral certificate; -topf, *m.* urn.
Tödtung, *f.* killing; *fig.* mortification.
Tof, Toffstein, *m.* tophus; von –, [tophaceous.
Toilette, *f.* toilet: dreſsing-table.
Toilettkasten, *m.* dreſsing-box.
Toilettspiegel, *m.* dreſsing-glaſs.
Toleranz, *f.* toleration,
Toll, *a.* mad, frantic; *fig.* raging; der Tolle, mad-man; ein toller Kopf, a mad cap, hot-headed man; – werden, to run mad; *fig.* ein tolles Unternehmen, an extravagant, *or* strange undertaking. – *ad.* madly; -apfel, *m.* mad-apple; -haus, *n.* house for madmen, bedlam; -häusler, *m.* bedlamite; -heit, *f.* madneſs, frensy, franticneſs, distraction, fury, rage; -kopf, *m.* mad-cap, mad-brain, hot-spur; -körner, *pl.* India berries; -kühn, *a.* fool-hardy, audacious, temerarious. –*ad.* audaciously &c.; -kühnheit, *f.* fool-hardineſs, audacity, temerity.
Tollen, *v. n. P.* to extravagate, to play the mad man.
Tölpel, *m. V.* dolt, dullard, dunce, fumbler, block-head, logger-head, blunder-head, clod-pate, awkward fellow, churl, clown.
Tölpeley, *f. V.* doltishneſs, blockishneſs, awkwardneſs.

Tölpeln, *v. n. V.* to behave one's self awkwardly.
Tölpisch, *a.* doltish, dull, fumbling, blockish. – *ad.* awkwardly &c.
Tomback, *m.* tombac, pinchbeck.
Ton, *m.* sound, tune, tone, strain; der halbe –, semi-tone: (Accent) tone, accent; *V.* (Melodie) tune, melody; *fig.* den – angeben, to bear the sway; in einem hohen Tone reden, to speak in a high strain; der gute, feine –, politeness; –art, *f.* tune, strain; –fall, *m.* cadence; –kunst, *f.* music; –künstler, *m.* musician; –leiter, *f.* scale, gamut; –messung, *f.* prosody; –setzer, *m.* compositor; –setzung, *f.* composition; –sylbe, *f.* accented syllable; –zeichen, *n.* accent; (Note) note.
Tönen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tune, sound.
Tönen, *n.* tuning, sounding.
Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean.
Tonne, *f.* tun, cask, barrel, cade; eine – Bier, a barrel of beer; eine – Goldes, one hundred thousand dollars; (in der Seefahrt) tun.
Tonnengeld, *n.* tunnage.
Tonnenpech, *n.* tun-pitch.
Tonnenstäbe, *pl.* tun-staves.
Tonnenweise, *ad.* by tuns, by barrels.
Tonsur, *f.* tonsure, shaven crown.
Topas, *m.* topaz.
Topf, *m.* pot; **Töpfchen**, *n.* pipkin; –bret, *n.* kitchen rack, shelf; –lecker, *m. fig.* lickpot; –markt, *m.* pot market; –scherbe, *f.* pot shard.
Töpfer, *m.* potter; –arbeit, *f.* –zeug, *n.* potter's work; –erde, *f.* potter's earth; –handwerk, *n.* potter's trade; –ofen, *m.* potter's oven; –scheibe, *f.* potter's wheel; –thon, *m.* potter's clay; –waare, *f.* potter's ware; –werkstatt, *f.* potter's work-house.
Töpfern, *a. P.* earthen.
Topp, *i. V.* done! agreed! well!
Topp, *m. T.* top of a mast, head; –segel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Torf, *m.* turf, clod, peat; –boden, *m.* turf-ground; turf-loft; –händler, *m.* turf-man; –moor, *n.* turf-moor.
Torkeln, *v. n. V.* to reel, stagger.
Tormentill, *f.* tormentil, septfoil.
Tornister, *m.* knapsack.
Tort, *m. V.* wrong, vexation.
Torte, *f.* tart.
Tortenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Tortenpfanne, *f.* baking-pan.
Tortenrolle, *f.* paste-iron, jagger.
Tortur, *f.* Folter.
Toupee, **Toupet**, *n.* toupet.
Trab, *m.* trot; (–reiten) to trot.
Trabant, *m.* satellite.
Traben, *v. n.* to trot.
Traben, *n.* trotting.
Traber, *m.* trotter.
Träber, *pl.* ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks.
Tracht, *f.* carriage, load; *fig. V.* a great deal; (– Speisen) a course; (ein Wurf Junge) litter; (Kleider-) fashion, mode, clothing, garb.
Trachten, *v. n.* to endeavour, strive, labour, attempt, strain; nach etwas –, to strive for, aspire at; – *n.* striving &c.
Trächtig, *a.* big with young, pregnant.
Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy.
Tractament, *n.* treatment, entertainment.
Tractat, *m.* treatise, f. Abhandlung; treaty, f. Unterhandlung.
Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat.
Traganth, *m.* tragacanth.
Tragbar, *a.* portable; fruit-bearing; big with young.
Trage, –bahre, *f.* hand-barrow; –balken, *m.* beam, summer; –band, *n.* strap, carrying-girth; –baum, *m.* shaft, carrying-pole; –bett, *n.* palanquin; –himmel, *n.* baldachin; –knospe, *f.* gem; –korb, Tragkorb, *m.* dorsel, dorser; –lohn, *m.* porterage; –riemen, *m.* ridge-band; an einer Kutsche, main-braces of a coach; –sessel, –stuhl, *m.* sedan.
Träge, *a.* lazy, sluggish, drowsy, slothful, idle, dull, indolent, inert, tardy, slow. – *ad.* lazily &c.
***Tragen**, *v. a.* & *n.* (eine Last) to bear, carry; (Kleider, Degen 2c.) to wear; (von Bäumen und Früchten) to bear; Bedenken od. Zweifel –, to hesitate, to doubt; (von Säulen) stützen, to support; (von Kosten, Freundschaft) to bear; bey sich –, to carry about one; (trächtig seyn) to be big with young; (eintragen) to yield, *or* give profit; (in ein Buch) to enter in a book; sich –, (gekleidet seyn) to be in a garb; to dress; (erdulden) to bear, suffer, endure; den Leib gerade –, to carry one's self upright; davon –, to bear, *or* carry away; den Sieg davon –, to carry the day; eines Namen –, to carry one's name; (Sorge od. ein Verlangen) to have; Leid –, to mourn for.
Tragen, *n.* bearing, carrying; wearing; enduring &c.
Träger, *m.* bearer, carrier, porter; *T.* beam, pillar, post; –lohn, *m.* porterage, portage.
Trägheit, *f.* laziness, slothfulness, sluggishness, drowsiness, indolence, dulness, idleness, slowness, tardiness.
Tragisch, *a.* tragic, tragical.
Tragödie, *f.* tragedy.
Tragödiendichter, *m.* tragic poet.
Tragung, *f.* carrying, bearing.
Trällern, *v. a.* & *n.* to trill.
Trämel, f. **Tremel**.
Trampel, *m.* awkward person.
Trampeln, **Trampen**, *v. n.* to trample.
Trampelthier, *n.* dromedary.
Trändeln, *v. n. V.* to toy, tarry.
Trank, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; Speise und –, meat and drink; (Arzeney-) potion, decoction, apozem; (für das Vieh) drench; –geld, f. Trinkgeld; –opfer, *n.* drink-offering; –rinne, *f.* gutters to water beasts in; –steuer, *f.* beer *or* wine –excise, tunnage.
Tränke, *f.* watering place.
Tränken, *v. a.* to water; etwas –, to imbibe, soak; (ein Kind) to suckle.
Transchiren, *v. a.* to carve.
Transchiren, *n.* carving.
Transchirmesser, *n.* carving-knife.
Transport, *m.* transport; –schiff, *n* transport, vessel for carriage.
Trappe, *f. V.* foot-step.
Trappe, *m.* **Trappgans**, *f.* bustard.
Trappen, *v. n.* to tread noisefully, to walk stamping.
Trappen, *n.* stamping with the feet.
Trappenbüchse, *f.* bustard-piece.
Trassat, *m. T.* drawee.
Trassent, *m. T.* drawer.

Trassiren, *v. n. T.* to draw (a bill of exchange.)
Tratte, *f. T.* draught, bill.
Traube, *f.* cluster, bunch of grapes, grape.
Trauben, *pl.* grapes, der –, of grapes; (– lesen) to gather; –beere, *f.* grape; –blut, *n. fig.* juice of grapes, wine, red wine; –hagel, *m.* grape-shot; –kraut, *n.* –gamander, *m.* ambrose; –reich, *a.* abounding in grapes; –saft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Traubig, *a.* clustered, clustery.
Traublich, *a.* cluster-like.
Trauen, *v. a.* to marry, copulate, join, to bless a marriage; sich – lassen, to marry.
Trauen, *v. n.* to trust, confide, have confidence (in..., einem, einer Sache, auf einen); ich traue ihm nicht, I won't trust him; *V.* sich –, to dare.
Trauer, *f.* mourning, sorrow, grief, affliction: (Trauerkleidung) black, mourning; die halbe –, second mourning; – einer Wittwe, widow's weed; –binde, *f.* mourning-band; –degen, *m.* mourning-sword: – fall, *m.* death, decease; –flor, *m.* mourning-crape; –gedicht, *n.* mourning-poem; –gerüste, *n.* funeral decoration, stately tomb; –gesang, *m.* mourning -song, dirge; –geschichte, *f.* mourning-tale; –jahr, *n.* mourning-year; –klage, *f.* lamentation; –kleid, *n.* black, mourning-suit; –mahl, *n.* mourning-feast; –mantel, *m.* mourning-cloak; –musik, *f.* mourning-music; –rede, *f.* mourning-sermon, funeral speech; –ring, *m.* mourning -ring; –schnalle, *f.* mourning -buckle; –spiel, *n.* tragedy; –tuch, *n.* mourning-cloth; – zeit, *f.* mourning time.
Trauern, *v. n.* to mourn, lament, grieve, to be afflicted.
Trauern, *n.* mourning.
Traufe, *f.* eaves, gutter.
Träufeln, **Träufen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to drop, drip, trickle.
Träufeln, *n.* dropping, dripping.
Traum, *m.* dream; dazu gehörig, oneirocritical: *fig.* aus dem – helfen, to undeceive, disabuse one; –bild, –gesicht, *n.* vision; –buch, *n.* dream-book; –deuter, *m.* oneirocritic, interpreter of dreams; –gott, *m.* Morpheus, god of dreams.
Träumen, *v. a* & *n.* to dream; *fig.* sich – lassen, to imagine, fancy.
Träumen, *n.* dreaming.
Träumer, *m.* dreamer, visionist.
Träumerey, *f. fig. V.* dreaming, reverie, fancy, vision.
Träumerisch, *a.* as in a dream. – *ad.* dreamingly. [truly.
Traun, *ad.* indeed, forsooth,
Traurig, *a.* sad, heavy, sorrowful, sorry, melancholy, pensive, doleful, mournful. – *ad.* sadly &c.
Traurigkeit, *f.* sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow, dolefulness, melancholy.
Trauring, *m.* wedding-ring.
Trauschein, *m.* certificate of mar-
Traut, *a.* dear, beloved. [riage.
Trauung, *f.* marrying, copulation, blessing a marriage, joining, uniting; nach der –, when the ceremony was over.
Treber, s. Träber. [Zieher.
Trecken, *v. a.* to drag, hale, s.
Treckschüte, *f.* drag-boat.
Treckseil, *n.* drag-line, halser.
Treff, *m.* hit, blow.
***Treffen**, *v. a.* to hit; (das Ziel) to hit the mark; nicht –, to fail, miss; eine Wahl, Vergleich 2c.) to make; (den Sinn einer Sache, od. beym Malen) to hit; (finden) to find, to find out; getroffen seyn, to be hit; (vom Schuß) to be shot; vom Donner getroffen seyn, to be thunder-struck; *fig.* sich getroffen finden, to find one's self hit; dieß Gemälde ist getroffen, this picture is very like *or* resembles its original; einen – (antreffen), auf einen –, to find one, meet with one; die Reihe trifft mich, it is my turn; das Loos traf ihn, the lot fell upon him; es traf mich das Unglück, I had the misfortune; eine Heirath –, to marry; die rechte Zeit –, to come in the very nick of time; Sie haben es getroffen, you hit it right; getroffen! right!
Treffen, *n.* hitting.
Treffen, *n.* battle, fight, engagement, combat, action; ein – liefern, to join battle.
Treffer, *m.* prize; Treffer u. Nieten (Fehler), prizes and blanks.
Trefflich, *a.* excellent, eximious, eminent, exquisite. – *ad.* excellently.
Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellence.
Treibebeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Treibehaus, *n.* hot-house.
Treibeholz, *n. T.* cooper's driver.
***Treiben**, *v. a.* & *n.* to drive; (auf dem Wasser) to float, *or* swim; *T.* (erhabene Arbeit machen) to emboss; getriebene Arbeit, embossed work; (im Hüttenbaue) to refine; *fig.* (von Bäumen) to shoot, bud, burgeon, sprout; (von Gewächsen) to thrive; (in Medicin) *T.* to carry off by provoking; den Schweiß 2c. –, to provoke the sweat &c.; (eine Maschine od. ein Rad) to set a going; (drängen, antreiben) to urge, press, spur, instigate, incite; etwas –, to be employed, *or* busied with; to pursue a thing; ein Gewerbe 2c. –, to drive, *or* exercise a trade; Unzucht –, to commit impunity; Possen –, to jest, break a jest; seinen Scherz mit etwas –, to make sport with; etwas zu weit, zu hoch –, to carry a thing too far; einen aufs äußerste –, to reduce one to straits; zu Paaren –, to master, subdue; wie mans treibt, so gehts, *P.* do well and have
Treiben, *n.* driving. [well.
Treibepferd, *n.* stalking-horse.
Treiber, *m.* driver.
Treibesand, s. Triebsand.
Tremel, *m. V.* cudgel, club.
Tremse, *f.* blue-bottle.
Tremulant, *m.* trill, quaver.
Tremuliren, *v. n.* to trill, quaver.
Trennbar, *a.* separable.
Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability.
Trennen, *v. a.* to separate, disjoin, sever, divide, put asunder; (eine Naht) to rip up; die Glieder –, to open the ranks; *fig.* (die Freundschaft, Ehe 2c.) to break, *or* dissolve &c.; (veruneinigen) to disunite; sich –, to part, separate.
Trennung, *f.* separation, severing, division, disjoining.
Trense, *f.* snaffle, bradoon.

Trepan, *m.* trepan.
Trepaniren, *v. a.* to trepan.
Treppe, *f.* stairs, a pair of stairs, stair-case; zwey Treppen hoch, two pair of stairs high.
Treppenabsatz, *m.* landing-place.
Treppengeländer, *n.* baluster.
Trespe, *f.* cockle, tare, darnel.
Tresse, *f.* lace.
Trester, *pl.* grounds, husks (of grapes); -wein, *m.* tart wine.
*Treten, *v. a.* & *n.* to tread, to step, walk; bey Seite -, to step aside; zusammen -, to join, to unite, to associate; (steigen vom Wasser &c.) to rise, mount; hinein -, to walk in, step in, to enter; näher -, to approach, draw near; in Stücke -, to crush; (Weintrauben) to tread; (vom Federviehe) to tread; mit Füßen -, to trample; sich einen Dorn in den Fuß -, to run a thorn into one's foot; *fig.* in Dienste &c. -, to enter into; zu einer Religion -, to embrace a religion; ins Mittel -, to interpose; auf Jemandes Seite -, to side with one; an eines Stelle -, to get one's place, to succeed one; einem od. eines Ehre zu nahe -, to disparage, derogate from one's honour.
Treten, *n.* treading.
Treter, *m.* treader.
Tretrad, *n.* crane-wheel.
Treu, *a.* true, trusty, faithful; (ehrlich) honest; (als Unterthan) loyal; *fig.* (vom Gedächtniß) tenacious. - *ad.* faithfully, loyally.
Treue, *f.* truth, faithfulneſs, fidelity, honesty, loyalty; auf Treu und Glauben annehmen, to take upon truth; - und Glauben halten, to stand to one's word.
Treuge &c., s. Trocken.
Treuherzig, *a.* confident, cordial. - *ad.* true-heartedly.
Treuherzigkeit, *f.* true-heartedneſs, confidence, cordiality.
Treulich, *ad.* truly, honestly, faithfully, trustily.
Treulos, *a.* faithleſs, perfidious, disloyal, false, treacherous. - *ad.* faithleſsly.
Treulosigkeit, *f.* faithleſsneſs, perfidiousneſs, disloyalty.
Triangel, *m.* triangle.

Tribunal, *n.* tribunal.
Tribut, *m.* tribute.
Trichter, *m.* funnel, tunnel, tun-dish; (in einer Mühle) mill-hopper; -förmig, *a.* infundibuliform.
Trieb, *m.* driving, drift, drifting; *fig.* motion, instinct, impulse, bent, incitement, inclination: aus eigenem Triebe, of one's own accord; -feder, *f.* spring, motive; -feile, *f. T.* pinion-file; -rad, *n.* spring-wheel: -sand, *m.* quick-sand; -stahl, *m. T.* pinion-wire.
Triebel, *m. T.* driver.
Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye.
Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed.
*Triefen, *v. n. A.* to drop, drip, trickle; (von den Augen) to blear, run.
Triefen, *n.* dropping, dripping, trickling; (der Augen) blearing.
Triefend, *a.* drippling, blearing.
*Triegen, *v. n.* to illude, delude, deceive, disappoint. - *v. a.* sich -, to err, to be mistaken, disappointed.
Triegerey, *A.* s. Betriegerey.
Trieglich, *a.* deceitful, fallacious, illusive, illusory, fallible. - *ad.* deceitfully.
Trieglichkeit, *f.* fallaciousneſs; fallibility.
Triester, s. Trester.
Trift, *f.* paſsage of the cattle; pasturage, common; eine-Vieh, a drove, herd; -gerechtigkeit, *f.* -recht, *n.* right of grazing.
Triftig, *a.* urging, cogent, valid, important. - *ad.* urgently &c.
Triftigkeit, *f.* urgency, validity.
Trigonometrie, *f. T.* trigonometry. [trical.
Trigonometrisch, *a.* trigonome-
Triktrak, *n.* backgammon.
Triller, *m.* shake, trill. [shake.
Trillern, *v. n.* to trill, quaver,
Trillion, *f.* trillion.
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable, potable.
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableneſs, potableneſs.
*Trinken, *v. a.* & *n.* to drink; gern -, to love drinking; *fig.* das Papier trinkt, the paper sinks.
Trinken, *n.* drinking.
Trinker, *m.* drinker.
Trinkgast, *m.* drinking-customer.
Trinkgeld, *n.* drink-money, small recompence, gratification; einem ein-geben, to make one drink; *fig. V.* das - bekommen, to receive an ill reward.
Trinkgeschirr, *n.* drinking-veſsel.
Trinkgesellschaft, *f.* drinking-bout, bacchanals. [glaſs.
Trinkglas, *n.* drinking-
Trinkgold, *n.* potable gold.
Trinklied, *n.* drinking-song, catch.
Trinkschale, *f.* drinking-cup.
Trinkstube, *f.* drinking-room.
Tripel, *m.* tripoli; -tact, *m.* triple-time.
Tripp, Trippsammet, *m.* velure, fustian-an-ape.
Trippeln, *v. n. V.* to trip.
Trippeln, *n.* tripping.
Tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea, clap.
Tritt, *m.* step, tread; - vor -, step by (after) step: (Schwelle) threshold; (im Weberstuhle) treadle; (an einem Stege) ascent.
Triumph, *m.* triumph; -bogen, *m.* triumphal arch; -lied, *n.* triumphal song; -wagen, *m.* triumphal car.
Triumphiren, *v. n.* to triumph.
Triumphiren, *n.* triumphing.
Triumphirend, *a.* triumphing. - *ad.* triumphantly.
Triumphirer, *m.* triumpher.
Trocken, *a* dry, arid; *fig.* barren, dull, arid: ein trockner Empfang, a frigid welcome; die trockene Wahrheit, the plain truth; im Trocknen seyn, to be under shelter, in security. - *ad.* drily, plainly &c.
Trockene, *n.* dryneſs; *fig.* shelter.
Trockenheit, *f.* dryneſs, aridity; *fig.* dulneſs, frigidity.
Trockenplatz, *m.* drying-place.
Trocknen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dry, dry up, make dry, to air; (wischen) to wipe. [&c.
Trocknen, *n.* Trocknung, *f.* drying
Trocknend, *a.* deſsiccative.
Troddel, *f.* taſsel, toſsel.
Trödel, -markt, *m.* frippery, brokers-row; -haft, *a. V.* tarrying; -kram, *m.* frippery; -mann, Trödler, *m.* fripperer, broker, sale's-man, tally-man, regrater; -weib, *n.* -frau, *f.* broker, fripperer.
Trödeln, *v. n. V.* to tarry, dally.
Trödeln, *n.* tarrying.
Trödeln, *v. n.* to sell frippery.

Trödeln, *n.* selling frippery.
Trödler, s. Trödelmann.
Trödler, *m. V.* endless man, trifler.
Trog, *m.* trough; -scharre, *f.* scraper (for a kneading trough).
Trolle, *f. V.* trull, trollop.
Trollen, *v. n.* to troll; sich -, to be gone, to go away.
Trommel, *f.* drum; die - rühren, to beat; (Uhr-) barrel; -häutchen, *n.* (- im Ohre) barrel of the ear, drum; -kasten, *m.* tun of a drum; -klöpfel, -schlägel, *m.* drum-stick; -schlag, *m.* beating of the drum; -schläger, *m.* drummer, drumster; -taube, *f.* drum-pigeon.
Trommeln, *v. n.* to beat the drum, to drum.
Trommeln, *n.* drumming.
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; die - blasen, s. Blasen; in die - stoßen, to trumpet, flourish.
Trompeten, *v. a.* & *n.* to trumpet, sound the trumpet.
Trompetenschall, *m.* sound of the trumpet.
Trompeter, *m.* trumpeter; -stückchen, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.
Tropf, *m. V.* ninny, simpleton, cully, chouse.
Tropfbad, *n.* embrocation.
Tröpfeln, *v. n.* to drop, drip, dribble, trickle.
Tröpfeln, *n.* dropping, dripping &c., stillicide.
Tropfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to drop, drip, trickle, run.
Tropfen, *n.* dropping.
Tropfen, *m.* drop; -fall, *m.* drip, eaves, gutter.
Tropffäßchen, *n.* trickling-vessel.
Tropfnaß, *a. V.* dropping-wet.
Tropfpfanne, *f.* dripping-pan.
Tropfstein, *m.* stalactites.
Tropfwein, *m.* droppings.
Trophäe, *f.* trophy.
Troß, *m.* baggage of an army; (verächtl.) gang; -bube, -junge, *m.* soldier's boy, black guard; -hure, *f. V.* ammunition -whore; -pferd, *n.* baggage -horse.
Trost, *m.* consolation, comfort; *fig. V.* nicht wohl bey Troste seyn, to be not in one's right wits; -brief, *m.* -schreiben, *n.* letter of consolation, consolatory; -grund, *m.* consolatory argument; -los, *a.* comfortless, inconsolable. - *ad.* disconsolately; -losigkeit, *f.* comfortlessness, disconsolation; -rede, -schrift, *f.* consolatory; -reich, *a.* full of comfort, consolatory; -wort, *n.* word of consolation, consolatory speech.
Tröstbar, *a.* comfortable, consolable. - *ad.* comfortably.
Trösten, *v. a.* to comfort, console, consolate.
Trösten, *n.* comforting &c.
Tröster, *m.* comforter.
Tröstlich, *a.* comfortable, consolatory, consolable.
Tröstlichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.
Tröstung, *f.* comfortness, consolation.
Trott, *m.* trot; - reiten, to trot.
Trotte, *f.* wine-press.
Trotten, *v. a.* to tread. - *v. n.* - od. Trottiren, to trot.
Trotz, *m.* dare, scorn, sturdiness, insolence, spite, frowardness, refractoriness; - bieten, to give the dare, to brave, defy; - dem, der sich widersetzt, woe to him that opposes; er spricht - einem Gelehrten, he speaks as well as a learned man; - aller Einwendungen, in spite of all exceptions; dir zum -, in spite of you.
Trotzen, *v. n.* to dare, brave, huff; to be froward, refractory; mit einem -, to be angry with one.
Trotzen, *n.* daring, braving &c.
Trotzig, *a.* insolent, daring, sturdy, braving; froward, refractory. - *ad.* daringly. [fellow.
Trotzkopf, *m.* sturdy *or* froward
Trübe, *a.* muddy, thick; lowering, cloudy, overcast; (vom Glase) dull; (von den Augen) dim, dark; *fig.* (nicht heiter im Gemüthe) sad, cloudy, dull, melancholy. - *ad.* muddily, dimly, dully.
Trubel, *m.* trouble, disturbance.
Trüben, *v. a.* to trouble, muddy, make muddy or thick; to cloud; to dim; to dull; *fig.* to sadden.
Trübsal, Trübseligkeit, *f.* tribulation, affliction, sorrow, calamity, vexation, misery, adversity.
Trübselig, *a.* calamitous, afflicted, sorrowful, rueful, sad. - *ad.* miserably &c.
Trübsinn, *m.* Trübsinnigkeit, *f.* sadness, pensiveness, dejection of mind, heaviness.
Trübsinnig, *a.* sad, pensive, dejected. - *ad.* pensively.
Truchseß, *m.* sewer, carver.
Trüffel, *f.* truffle, earth-nut.
Trug, *m.* deceit, fraud, cheat.
Trügen &c., s. Triegen &c. [ful.
Truglos, *a.* undesigning, not art-
Trugschluß, *m.* sophism, fallacy.
Truhe, *f.* chest, trunk.
Trumm, *n.* end (Salbende an der Leinwand) thrum.
Trümmer, *pl.* fragments, sherds; (von einem Gebäude) rubbish; (von einem Schiffe) wreck.
Trümmern, s. Zertrümmern.
Trumpf, *m.* trump.
Trumpfen, *v. a.* to trump.
Trunk, *m.* drinking; (Zug) draught, gulp, go-down; (Getränk) drink; dem Trunke ergeben, given to drinking; auf einen -, at one draught &c.; einen - zu viel thun, to take a cup too much.
Trunken, *a.* drunk, drunken, fuddled; *fig.* intoxicated, tipsy. - *ad.* drunkenly. -bold, *m.* drunkard, fuddle-cap, tippler; -heit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication.
Trupp, *m.* troop; set, band, gang; ein - Vögel, a bevy.
Trup, *m.* troop, gang, crew.
Truppe, *f.* company; eine herumziehende -, a company of strollers.
Trüppel, *m.* small troop.
Truppen, *pl.* forces, troops.
Truppweise, *ad.* by troops.
Truthahn, *m.* turkey-cock.
Truthenne, *f.* turkey-hen.
Truthühner, *pl.* turkey-birds; turkeys.
Trutschel, *f. V.* dowdy, trollop.
Trutz, s. Trotz.
Trutz- und Schutzbündniß, *n.* offensive and defensive alliance.
Tuberose, *f.* tuberose.
Tuch, *n.* cloth; (grobes) drap; (leinenes) linen; - bereiten, to dress cloth; Tücher zur Jagd, toils, hays; -artig, *a.* like cloth; -bereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser, cropper; -färber, *m.* cloth-dier; -handel, *m.* cloth-trade; -händler, *m.* cloth-merchant, draper; -haus, *n.* cloth-hall;

-knappe, *m.* clothier's journeyman; -laden, *m.* draper's shop; -macher, -weber, *m.* clothier, cloth-worker, cloth-weaver, cloth-maker; -presse, *f.* cloth-press; -rahmen, *m.* frame for cloth-dressing; -rasch, *m.* cloth-rashes; -schere, *f.* cloth-shears, twitchers; -scherer, *m.* cloth-shearer; -schrote, *f.* the list; -walker, *m.* fuller; -weber, *m.* cloth weaver; -weberey, *f.* cloth manufactory.
Tuchen, *a.* of cloth.
Tüchtig, *a.* apt, fit, able, capable, qualified, good, proper, convenient; zu etwas -, fit for; *V.* (groß, stark) great, large; robust, stout, strong. - *ad.* aptly, ably &c.; *V.* (sehr viel) much, hard.
Tüchtigkeit, *f.* aptness, fitness, ability, capacity, qualification.
Tück, *m.* Tücke, *pl.* & *f.* trick, knavery, malice, spite.
Tückisch, *a.* trickish, spiteful, knavish. - *ad.* maliciously &c.
Duckmäuser, s. Duckmäuser.
Tuf, Tuffstein, s. Tof.
Tugend, *f.* virtue (auch *fig.*); -haft, *a.* virtuous; -lehre, *f.* morals; -reich, -sam, *a.* very virtuous.
Tulpe, *f.* tulip.
Tulpenzwiebel, *f.* bulb of a tulip.
Tummel, *m.* *V.* dizziness, drunkenness; -platz, *m.* riding place, wrestling place, alarm post, rendez-vous; *P.* field of battle.
Tummeln, *v. n.* *A.* to reel, stagger. - *v. a.* to tumble, manage (a horse); sich mit einem herum -, to wrestle with one; *V.* sich -, to make haste.
Tümmler, *m.* dolphin, also a kind of small pigeon.
Tümpel, *m.* gulf, whirlpool.
Tumult, *m* bustle, noise, tumult, alarm, hubbub, uproar.
Tumultuarisch, *a.* tumultuary, tumultuous. - *ad.* in a hurry.
Tumultuiren, *v. n.* to tumultuate.
Tünche, *f.* rough-cast, parget, paint, plaster.
Tünchen, *v. a.* to rough-cast, parget, whiten, plaster, do over. [ing &c.
Tünchen, *n.* pargeting, whiten-
Tüncher, *m.* pargeter, plasterer, whitener, whitster.

Tunke, *f.* sauce.
Tunken, *v. a.* to dip, steep.
Tunkform, *f.* dipping-model.
Tunknäpfchen, *n.* sauce boat *or* dish. [tittle, spot, dot.
Tüpfel, *m.* Tüpfelchen, *n.* point,
Tüpfelig, *a.* spotted, full of points.
Tüpfeln, *v. a.* to make points, to spot, dot.
Tüpfen, Tupfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tip.
Tuphstein, s. Tof.
Turban, *m.* turban, turband.
Türkenkopf, *m.* saracen's head.
Türkinn, *f.* turkish woman.
Türkisch, *a.* turkish; der Türkische Hof, porte; der Türkische Bund, turban; Türkische Bohnen, french beans, kidney-beans; Türkisches Garn, spun cotton died in Turkey-red; Türkisches Korn, maize, Indian corn; Türkisches Papier, marbled paper.
Türkiß, *m.* turkois.
Turnier, *n.* tournament, tourney, just, tilt, carousal; -lanze, *f.* tilting lance; -platz, *m.* tilt-yard; -schranken, *pl.* lists.
Turnieren, *v. a.* & *n.* *A.* to tilt, just; *fig.* *V.* to make a noise.
Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtle-dove. [ink.
Tusche, *f.* Indian ink, China
Tuschen, *v. a.* to wash, daub; to shadow with indian ink; *P.* to conceal, s. Vertuschen.
Tuschen, *n.* washing, daubing.
Tuschung, *f.* daubing.
Tute, Tüte, s. Düte.
Tutia, *f.* tutty.
Tütsche, s. Tunke.
Tütte, *f.* a dug.
Tyger, *m.* tiger, s. Tiger.
Tyrann, *m.* tyrant.
Tyrannenmord, *m.* tyrannicide.
Tyranney, *f.* tyranny.
Tyrannisch, *a.* tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous. - *ad.* tyrannically. [nize.
Tyrannisiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to tyran-
Tyraß, *m.* *T.* square net for catching quails, larks &c.

U.

U, is the twenty first letter of the german alphabet and pronounced like „uh." *or* (oo).

Uebel, *a.* evil, ill, bad; (von Geschmack &c.) bad, ill; (unrecht) wrong; (Böses) evil; eine üble Gewohnheit, a bad custom; seine Zeit - anwenden, to employ one's time ill; ein übler Geruch, a bad smell; üble Maßregeln, wrong measures. - *ad.* ill, badly; not well; wrong, amiss; es ist mir -, I am ill, not well, indisposed; queasy; (bey Ohnmachten) I am qualmish; -hören, to be hard *or* dull of hearing; -nehmen, to take ill, *or* amiss, to be displeased at; -thun, handeln, to do amiss; -auslegen, to construe ill, to misconstrue; einem - wollen, to bear one a grudge; - daran seyn, to fare ill, to be in a sad case.
Uebel, *n.* evil, ill; hurt, pain, wound, sore, sickness, uneasiness; mischief, misfortune; -keit, *f.* queasiness, qualm, illness; -klang, -laut, *m.* dissonance, cacophony; -launig, *a.* out of humour; -stand, *m.* indecorum, indecency, unseemliness, fault; -that, *f.* misdemeanor, misdeed, crime, offence, malefaction: -thäter, *m.* malefactor, offender, criminal.
Ueben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise; to train (up); (in Waffen) to drill, discipline; (eine Kunst) to practise; (Rache) to take.
Ueber, *ad.* (*in compos.*) over; *V.* es geht alles bunt -, all is in great confusion; - und -, all over, thoroughly, quite.
Ueber, *prp.* over, above, beyond, at, about, on, *or* upon, by, of, in; past; cross, across; - die Brücke gehen, to go over the bridge; - das Ziel (hinaus) schießen, to shoot over the mark; er wohnt - mir, he dwells above me; - (länger als) drey Wochen, above three weeks; dieß geht - meine Kräfte, this is above my strength; - die Maßen, beyond measure; dieß ist - allen Ausdruck, this is beyond expression; (- einen Fluß oder quer eingehen) to cross, to walk across; (während) during; den Winter -, during the winter; (jenseit) beyond; - und -, all over; (von Kräften und Geistes-

fähigkeiten) above; – dieß, moreover, besides; – dieß alles, with all that; – Tische, – dem Spiele &c., at table, at play &c.; – etwas lachen, to laugh at; sich – etwas freuen, wundern &c., to rejoice at, wonder at &c.; – etwas streiten, to dispute about; – etwas schreiben, to write upon a matter; Briefe – Briefe, letter upon letter; – einen kommen, to come upon one; – einander, one upon another, over one another; – Straßburg nach Paris reisen, to go by Strasburgh to Paris; – Land gehen, to go to the country; sich – etwas beklagen, to complain of a &c.; – der That ergreifen, to take in the fact; er ist – die Kinderjahre hinaus, he is past childhood; ich bin – die Neugierde weg, I am past curiosity; diese Zeit –, by that time; 4 Jahre –, for four years; heute – acht Tage, this day sennight; es geht nichts – ein gutes Gewissen &c., there is nothing like (a good conscience &c.); gegen – &c., s. Gegen, and all the other words where it is joined to substantives &c.; hier –, – natürlich; – hein, &c.

Ueberackern, *v. a.* to plough over *or* a second time.

Ueberall, *ad.* every-where, all over, throughout.

Ueberantworten, *v. a.* to deliver.

Ueberantwortung, *f.* deliverance.

Ueberarbeiten, *v. a.* to do over again, touch up; sich –, to wear one's self out by working; einen –, to out-work one.

Ueberärmel, *m.* sham.

Ueberaus, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, excessively, mightily.

Ueberbau, *m.* superstruction.

Ueberbauen, *v. a.* to superstruct, build over.

Ueberbein, *n.* wen; (eines Pferdes) splent.

***Ueberbieten**, *v. a.* to out-bid.

***Ueberbinden**, *v. a.* to bind over.

Ueberbindung, *f.* binding over.

Ueberblättern, *v. a.* to overlook in turning over; to turn over.

Ueberbleiben, s. Uebrig bleiben.

Ueberbleibsel, *n.* rest, remainder, residue, remnant.

Ueberbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over.

***Ueberbringen**, *v. a.* to deliver; to get, bring *or* bear over.

Ueberbringer, *m.* deliverer; – dieses, the bearer of this.

Ueberbringung, *f.* delivering.

Ueberburzeln, (sich) *v. r.* to tumble.

Ueberdach, *n.* shed, pent-house.

Ueberdecke, *f.* coverlet.

Ueberdecken, *v. a.* to cover, lay over.

Ueberdem, *ad.* besides.

***Ueberdenken**, *v. a.* to meditate, ruminate, to reflect *or* think on, consider.

Ueberdenkung, *f.* meditating, reflection, consideration &c.

Ueberdruß, *m.* tediousneſs, wearineſs, disgust, loathsomeneſs.

Ueberdrüſſig, *a.* tedious, wearisome, loathsome, disgusted. – *ad.* tediously.

Uebereck, *ad.* *V.* diagonally.

Uebereilen, *v. a.* to over-hasten; sich –, to hurry, precipitate.

Uebereilt, *a.* over-hasty, rash. – *ad.* precipitately.

Uebereilung, *f.* precipitation, hurry, over-hastening.

Ueberein, *ad.* conformably, agreeably; – kommen, – stimmen, – treffen, to agree, accord; nicht – stimmen, to disagree, diſsent, differ.

Uebereinkunft, *f.* agreement, conformity.

Uebereinstimmend, **Uebereinstimmig**, *a.* agreeing, accordant, consonant. – *ad.* harmoniously.

Uebereinstimmung, *f.* accord, accordance, agreement, consonance, harmony.

***Ueberessen**, (sich) *v. r.* to over-eat, to eat too much.

***Ueberfahren**, *v. n.* to go, *or* paſs over, to sail over, to croſs; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over. – *v. a.* to paſs, croſs; to drive one's carriage over, to run down with a carriage.

Ueberfahrt, *f.* going *or* paſsing over, passage; (Fähre) ferry.

Ueberfall, *m.* surprise, inroad, invasion, irruption; attack.

***Ueberfallen**, *v. a.* to surprise, invade, make an inroad, *or* invasion: to attack; (ein Land) to invade; *fig.* (überraschen) to overtake; es überfiel mich ein Schlaf, I was overtaken with sleep; die Nacht überfiel uns, we were benighted.

Ueberfein, *a.* over-fine, superfine.

Ueberfirniſſen, *v. a.* to varnish.

***Ueberfliegen**, *v. n.* to fly over. – *v. a.* to overfly; to out-fly.

***Ueberfließen**, *v. n.* to flow over, over-flow.

Ueberflügeln, *v. a.* *T.* to out-wing.

Ueberfluß, *m.* abundance, affluence, plenty, superfluity, exuberance, profusion, over-flow; – haben an ..., to abound, in *or* with ...; zum –, in surplus.

Ueberflüſſig, *a.* abundant, superfluous, affluent, superabundant, exuberant, profuse. – *ad.* plentifully &c.

Ueberfracht, *f.* over-freight.

Ueberfrachten, *v. a.* to over-freight.

***Ueberfreſſen**, (sich) *v. r.* to over-eat one's self, to surfeit.

***Ueberfrieren**, *v. n.* to over-freeze.

Ueberführen, *v. a.* to transport, to carry, convey, *or* conduct over; *fig.* to convince, convict.

Ueberführend, *a.* convictive.

Ueberführung, *f.* *fig.* conviction, convincement.

Ueberfüllen, *v. a.* to over-fill; sich –, to surfeit. [surfeit.

Ueberfüllung, *f.* over-filling;

Ueberfüttern, *v. a.* to over-feed.

Ueberfütterung, *f.* over-feeding.

Uebergabe, *f.* surrender, deliverance, delivery.

Uebergang, *m.* paſsing *or* going over, paſsage; *fig.* transition; turn, change. [Uebergehen.

Uebergangen, *p.* paſsed over, s.

***Uebergeben**, *v. a.* to surrender, deliver, give up, yield up; to hand, commit; sich –, to vomit, spew.

Uebergeben, *n.* vomiting.

Uebergebühr, *f.* supererogation.

Uebergebührlich, *a.* supererogatory, more than due.

Uebergebung, *f.* delivery, s. Uebergeben.

***Uebergehen**, *v. n.* to go, *or* paſs over; (vergeſſen) to forget; die Augen gehen ihm über, tears fill his eyes; zum Feinde –, to desert; (zu einer Religion) to change; *fig.* in Fäulniß &c. –, to grow rotten. – *v. a.* to run over, look over, peruse, revise; to omit, paſs by; sich –, to spend one's self with walking.

Uebergehung, f. paſsing over; revision, omiſsion.
Uebergewicht, n. over-weight; fig. ascendency, superiority.
*Uebergießen, v. a. to pour upon, to over-fill; to do over; mit Zucker –, to candy.
Uebergolden, v. a. to gild.
Uebergoldung, f. gilding.
Uebergroß, a. over-great, huge, immense. – ad. hugely &c.
Ueberguß, m. doing-over, plastering. [plaster.
Uebergypsen, v. a. to parget,
Ueberhand, ad. – nehmen, to encrease too much, to prevail, run to a head.
Ueberhang, m. jutty, projecture; (Vorhang) curtain.
*Ueberhangen, v. n. to jut out, jutty, project.
Ueberhängen, v. a. to hang over, cover, over-lay.
Ueberharschen, v. n. to crust.
Ueberhäufen, v. a. to heap up upon, accumulate, load, over load, overwhelm; (mit Geschäften) to over-charge, or clog with busineſs; (mit Wohlthaten) to heap up upon one.
Ueberhäuft, a. loaded; fig. a great deal.
Ueberhäufung, f. accumulation, over-charging, surcharge.
Ueberhaupt, ad. generally, in general; alltogether; – verkaufen, to sell by the bulk.
*Ueberheben, v. a. to lift over; fig. sich –, to value one's self upon, take pride in, boast, brag of; einen einer Sache –, to disburden, rid, or deliver of, to spare, save.
Ueberhebung, f. fig. boasting, disburdening, sparing.
*Ueberhelfen, v. n. to help over; fig. einem –, to excuse, clear or defend one.
Ueberher, ad. over; – fahren, to strike gently over.
Ueberhimmlisch, a. super celestial.
Ueberhin, ad. over; fig. superficially, slightly; – sehen, to over-look; – lesen, to run over.
Ueberhobeln, v. a. to plane over.
Ueberhoch, a. & ad. extremely high.
Ueberholen, v. a. V. to out-run.
Ueberhören, v. a. to over-hear, mishear; V. (hersagen lassen) to hear say, or repeat.
Ueberhörung, f. over-hearing; hearing say.
Ueberhüpfen, v. n. to skip or jump over. – v. a. to paſs, slip-over, omit. [celestial.
Ueberirdisch, a. above the earth,
Ueberjagen, v. a. to founder, over-ride; to out-run.
Ueberjährig, a. V. more than a year old, superannuated.
Ueberkaufen, (sich) v. r. to over-buy. [paſs over.
Ueberkehren, v. a. to sweep or
Ueberkippen, v. a. & n. to whip over.
Ueberkleiben, v. a. to plaster over; to glue over, to do over.
Ueberkleid, n. coat, great coat.
Ueberkleiden, v. a. to cover, invest.
Ueberkleistern, v. a. to glue over, paste over.
Ueberklug, a. over-wise.
Ueberkluger, m. wise acre.
Ueberkochen, v. n. to boil over.
*Ueberkommen, v. n. to come over, get over. – v. a. A. (bekommen) to get, receive.
Ueberkunft, f. coming over, arrival.
*Ueberladen, v. a. to over-lade, over-load, over-charge, over-burden, over-freight; (den Magen) to clog, cloy one's stomach, to surfeit.
Ueberladung, f. over-loading, over-charging &c.; surfeiting.
Ueberlang, a. & ad. over-long, too long. [hand over.
Ueberlangen, v. n. to reach or
*Ueberlassen, v. a. to let paſs over, to permit to go over; (einem etwas) to leave, commit to; to sell; to yield up to, resign; zur Miethe –, to lease; sich selbst – seyn, to be left to one's own self; sich der Freude &c. –, to abandon or give one's self up to pleasure &c. [up &c.
Ueberlassung, f. leaving, yielding
Ueberlast, f. surcharge, over weight; fig. trouble, molestation, importunity.
Ueberlasten, s. Ueberladen.
Ueberlästig, a. fig. troublesome, importunate. – ad. troublesomely.
Ueberlästigkeit f. importunateneſs.
Ueberlauf, m. the being troubled with visits; T. (auf den Schiffen) orlop.
*Ueberlaufen, v. n. to run or flow over; to over-run, over-flow. – v. a. (über den Haufen rennen) to run down; (eine Rechnung &c.) to run over; fig. einen –, to trouble one with visits, to importune one; es überläuft mich ein Schauer, I shudder, I am seized with a shuddering fit; (im Laufen) to out-run. [-back.
Ueberläufer, m. deserter, turn
Ueberlaut, a. & ad. aloud.
Ueberleben, v. a. to survive, over-live, out-live.
Ueberlebende, Ueberleber, m. V. survivor, out-liver.
Ueberlegen, v. a. to lay over, over-lay; to over-charge; fig. eine Sache –, to consider, devise a thing, to reflect upon it; mit einem etwas –, to deliberate, consult (upon).
Ueberlegen, a. superior; einem in etwas – seyn, to be superior to one in . . ., to over-match, to out-do one.
Ueberlegenheit, f. superiority, ascendant, ascendency, pre-eminence.
Ueberlegsam, Ueberlegt, a. considerate. – ad. considerately.
Ueberlegsamkeit, f. considerateneſs.
Ueberlegung, f. consideration, reflexion; ohne –, inconsiderately.
*Ueberlesen, v. a. to read over, run over, peruse.
Ueberley, ad. V. superfluous, superfluously, s. Uebrig.
Ueberliefern, v. a. to deliver, give up, to surrender.
Ueberlieferung, f. delivering, surrendering, delivery; die mündliche –, tradition.
Ueberlisten, v. a. to out-wit.
Ueberlistung, f. out-witting.
Uebermachen, v. a. to remit, send over, consign; Geld durch Wechsel –, to remit money by bills of exchange.
Uebermacht, f. prevalence, predominance, superiority, ascendency.
Uebermächtig, a. predominant, superior. – ad. prevalently.
Uebermachung, f. remitting, sending over, consignment.
Uebermalen, v. a. to paint over.

Uebermannen, *v. a.* to over-match, overcome, over-power.
Uebermannung, *f.* over-matching.
Uebermaß, *n.* over-measure; *fig* excess, superfluity.
Uebermäßig, *a.* exceeding, excessive, exorbitant. – *ad.* exceedingly, immoderately &c.
Uebermäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness.
Uebermeistern, *v. a.* to over-master, subdue.
Uebermenschlich, *a.* superhuman.
*Uebermessen, *v. a.* to measure.
*Uebermögen, *v. a.* to prevail upon.
Uebermorgen, *ad.* after to morrow.
Uebermuth, *m.* superciliousness, haughtiness, insolence, presumptuousness; excessive merriment, wantonness.
Uebermüthig, *a.* supercilious, haughty, insolent, overbearing; wanton. – *ad.* haughtily &c.
Uebernachten, *v. n.* to stay, or rest all night.
Uebernächtig, *a.* resting or kept for a night; übernächtiges Bier, night-flat beer.
Uebernahme, *f.* acceptation, taking possession of; taking upon; – der Regierung, accession.
Uebernatürlich, *a.* supernatural.
*Uebernehmen, *v. a.* to accept, take possession of; to undertake, take upon one's self; sich in Arbeit –, to over-do one's self; mit Essen und Trinken –, to surfeit one's self; einen –, to exact upon one; mit Auflagen, to oppress with taxes; sich – lassen von ..., to be overtaken, or over-matched with.
Uebernehmer, *m.* undertaker.
Uebernehmung, *f.* taking upon; over-doing, exaction &c.
Ueberpfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper too much, to pepper over.
Ueberpflügen, *v. a.* to pass over with a plough, to plough.
Ueberraschen, *v. a.* to surprise, over-take, catch.
Ueberraschung, *f.* surprise, surprisal, over taking, catching.
Ueberrechnen, *v. a.* to count over, to compute, calculate.
Ueberreden, *v. a.* to persuade.
Ueberredend, *a.* persuasive.
Ueberredung, *f.* persuasion.
Ueberreichen, *v. n.* to reach over. – *v. a.* to present, reach, give, deliver.
Ueberreichung, *f.* presenting, delivery, reaching, offering.
Ueberreif, *a.* over-ripe.
*Ueberreiten, *v. n.* to ride over – *v. a.* to run down riding; to out-ride; ein Pferd –, to founder a horse.
*Ueberrennen, *v. a.* to run down, run over; to out-run.
Ueberrest, *m.* rest, remainder, residue, remnant.
*Ueberrinnen, *v. n.* to run over, over-flow.
Ueberrock, *m.* great coat, surtout; Frauen–, upper petticoat.
Ueberrücks, *ad.* backward.
Ueberrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, over-take, catch.
Ueberrumpelung, *f.* surprisal.
Uebersäen, *v. a.* to sow over, to sow too much.
*Uebersalzen, *v. a.* to salt too much.
Uebersatt, *a.* full, surfeited.
Uebersatz, *m.* over-rating, exaction, usury; *T.* attick.
Ueberschallen, *v. a.* to out-do in sound.
Ueberscharf, *a.* too sharp.
Ueberschatten, *v. a.* to over-shadow.
Ueberschattung, *f.* over-shadowing.
Ueberschauen, *v. n.* to look over. – *v. a.* to over-look, survey.
Ueberschauung, *f.* looking over; survey.
Ueberschicken, *v. a.* to send over, remit; to consign, convey.
Ueberschickung, *f.* sending, remitting.
*Ueberschießen, *v. a.* & *n.* to shoot over; *V.* sich –, to tumble, fall upside down; (Geld) to count by casting up.
Ueberschiffen, *v. n.* to ship, go over in a ship. – *v. a.* to ship, transport in a ship; einen Fluß –, to pass a river.
Ueberschlag, *m.* band, cape; (Aufschlag) facing; (erweichender Umschlag) poultice, cataplasm; Ueberschläge machen, to poultice; (ungefähre Berechnung) casting up, calculation; einen – machen, to cast up, suppute, calculate.
*Ueberschlagen, *v. a.* & *n.* (berechnen) to calculate, cast up, suppute; (umwerfen von Kutschen 2c.) to overturn; (ein Blatt im Buche 2c.) to pass over, omit; sich –, to tumble over, to fall over backwards; (von der Wage) to turn over; (über ein krankes Glied legen) to apply a poultice; mit Schimmel –, to grow mouldy; einen Aermel 2c. –, to turn up a sleeve &c.; (von kalten Getränken) to grow lukewarm; – lassen, to damask, f. Verschlagen.
*Ueberschleichen, *v. a.* to surprise, over-take, steal upon.
Ueberschleyern, *v. a.* to veil; *fig.* to hide.
Ueberschmieren, *v. a.* to besmear, daub, spread over.
Ueberschnappen, *v. n.* to snap, skip over, to slacken, unbend; *fig. V.* to be crazed.
Ueberschneyen, *v. n.* to over-snow.
*Ueberschreiben, *v. a.* to superscribe, inscribe, title; einen Brief –, to put the direction upon a letter; von einem auf das andere –, to transcribe; einem etwas –, to write one something.
Ueberschreibung, *f.* superscribing, titling; transcribing.
*Ueberschreiten, *v. n.* to step, stride over. – *v. a.* (*fig.*) to transgress, out-run, exceed.
Ueberschreitung, *f.* stepping over; transgression.
*Ueberschreyen, *v. a.* to out-voice: sich –, to cry one's self out of breath; sich nicht –, to moderate one's voice.
Ueberschrift, *f.* superscription, inscription, title.
Ueberschuh, *m.* gallosh.
Ueberschuß, *m.* over-plus, surplus, residue; *T.* projecture.
Ueberschütten, *v. a.* to spill, over-fill; to cover; *fig.* to heap upon, load.
Ueberschüttung, *f.* spilling, overfilling; covering; heaping upon &c.
Ueberschwängern, *v. a.* to superfetate.
Ueberschwängerung, *f.* superfetation.
Ueberschwank, *m.* superabundance.
Ueberschwänklich, *a.* superabundant, exceeding. – *ad.* exceedingly.
Ueberschwemmen, *v. a.* to over-flow,

-flow, deluge, to lay under water.
Ueberschwemmung, *f.* overflowing, deluge, inundation.
Ueberschwer, *a.* too heavy; *fig.* extremely difficult.
*Ueberschwimmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to swim over.
Uebersegeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to traverse sailing, to sail over; ein Schiff –, to over-set, over-run a ship; (schneller segeln) to out-sail.
*Uebersehen, *v. a.* to over-look; (eine Gegend) to survey, command; *fig.* – werden, to escape notice; (flüchtig durchlesen) to peruse, run over; (durchsehen) to revise, review, look over; etwas –, to over-see, skip over, over-look, omit; einem etwas –, to connive, forbear; to be indulgent; Jemand an Talent &c. –, to out do one, to be superior to him.
Uebersehung, *f.* over-looking, neglect, mistake; review, revisal.
Uebersenden, *v. a.* to send over, remit, convey, to forward, consign.
Uebersendung, *f.* sending over, remittance, conveyance.
Uebersetzen, *v. n.* to leap, jump, get *or* skip over; (über den Fluß) to cross *or* pass the river. – *v. a.* to transport, ship over; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over; einen Topf –, to set a pot on the fire; (ein Buch) to translate; (im Preise) to exact upon, to over rate, ask too much; (mit Pflanzen) to over stock, to over store; ein Haus –, to build one *or* more stories on a house.
Uebersetzer, *m.* translator.
Uebersetzung, *f.* passing over; (eines Buches) translation, version; (im Preise) over-rating.
Uebersicht, *f.* over-sight; survey, review, inspection.
Uebersichtig, *a.* short sighted.
Uebersichtigkeit, *f.* myopy.
*Uebersieden, *v. n.* to boil over. – *v. a.* to seeth too much.
Uebersilbern, *v. a.* to silver.
*Ueberſingen, *v. a.* to sing over, to hurt one's self by singing too much; to sing louder *or* better than an other.

Uebersommern, *v. a.* to summer.
Ueberspannen, *v. a.* to over-strain, over-stretch; to spread over; (mit der Hand) to span; *fig.* (übertreiben) to over-strain, exaggerate; Erwartungen –, to expect too much.
Ueberspannung, *f. fig.* over-straining, exaggeration &c.
*Ueberspinnen, *v. a.* to spin over; mit Seide –, to guimp.
*Ueberspringen, *v. n.* to leap, jump, *or* skip over. – *v. a.* to over-leap; eine Zeile –, to skip over; sich –, to hurt one's self by leaping. [over.
Uebersprung, *m.* leap, *or* jump
Ueberständig, *a.* & *ad.* over ripe.
*Ueberstechen, *v. a. T.* to trump over, s. Stechen.
*Ueberstehen, *v. a.* to overcome, surmount, stand, endure.
*Uebersteigen, *v. a.* & *n.* to step over; (mit Leitern) to scale; *fig.* (Schwierigkeiten &c.) to surmount; (überschreiten, übertreffen) to transcend, exceed, surpass.
Uebersteigung, *f.* scaling; surmounting.
Ueberstimmen, *v. a.* to over-vote, out-vote; (ein Instrument) to over-tune.
Ueberstimmung, *f.* over-voting; over-tuning.
Ueberstolz, *a.* over-proud.
Ueberstrahlen, *v. a.* to emit rays upon; to out-shine, surpass in brightness.
*Ueberstreichen, *v. a.* to spread over, do over, daub; (eine Wand) to wash.
Ueberstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up.
Ueberstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over; to powder, to spread over.
Ueberstricken, *v. n.* to over-knit.
Ueberströmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to overflow, over-run.
Ueberströmung, *f.* overflowing, inundation.
Ueberstudiren (sich), *v. r.* to study too much.
Ueberstülpen, *v. a.* to cover; to turn up.
Ueberstürzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to over-set, to turn topsy-turvy; to cover; sich –, to tumble topsy-turvy.
Uebersüß, *a.* over-sweet.
Uebertäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Uebertäuben, *v. a.* to stun, ding, out-talk, to deafen.
Uebertäubung, *f.* stunning, dinging. [dear.
Ueberthener, *a.* over-dear, too
Ueberthenern, *v. a.* to over-rate, ask too much for.
Uebertölpeln, *v. a.* to put a cheat upon, to wipe, over-reach.
Uebertönen, *v. a.* to over-sound.
*Uebertragen, *v. a. fig.* to put over, transport, carry over; *fig.* (in eine Sprache) to translate; (im Buche) to write down, to enter into the book; auf einen –, to transfer, make over; einem etwas – (auftragen), to charge one with; einem ein Amt –, to confer one an office; einen –, to pay for somebody; *fig.* (von Bäumen) to over bear.
Uebertragung, *f.* transporting, transport, &c.
*Uebertreffen, *v. a. fig.* to surpass, excel, exceed, out-do, over-go, over-top; einen an etwas –, to surpass one in, to be superior to one in something; an Witz –, to out-wit; im Gehen –, to out-go, out-walk; im Laufen –, to out-run; im Schreyen –, to out-voice.
*Uebertreiben, *v. a.* to drive over; (zu sehr treiben) to over-drive; *fig.* to exaggerate, exceed, carry too far.
Uebertreibung, *f.* over-driving; *fig.* excess, exaggeration.
*Uebertreten, *v. a.* & *n.* to tread over; (Schuhe) to tread down; (von einem Flusse) to overflow, overrun; zu einem –, to go over to one; zu einer andern Religion –, to change one's religion; *fig.* (ein Gesetz &c.) to transgress; trespass, offend, violate.
Uebertreter, *m.* transgressor, trespasser, offender.
Uebertretung, *f.* transgression, trespass, offence, violation.
Uebertrieben, *a.* exaggerated, immoderate. – *ad.* excessively.
*Uebertrinken (sich), *v. r.* to over-drink one's self.
Uebertritt, *m.* s. Uebertreten.
Uebertünchen, *v. a.* to parget, plaster, whiten, to rough cast.
Ueberv oll, *a.* over-full.
Ueberzählig, *a.* supernumerary.

Uebervortheilen, *v. a.* to over reach, defraud.

Uebervortheilung, *f.* over-reaching, defrauding.

*Ueberwachſen, *v.n.* to grow over. – *v. a.* to out-grow. – *a.* over grown.

Ueberwägen, ſ. Ueberwiegen.

Ueberwallen, *v. n.* to over-flow; to over-boil.

Ueberwältigen, *v. a.* to overcome, over-power, over-match, subdue, vanquish, conquer.

Ueberwältiger, *m.* subduer, vanquisher.

Ueberwältigung, *f.* overcoming, &c. ſ. Ueberwältigen.

Ueberwälzen, *v. a.* to over-turn.

Ueberwandern, *v. n.* to transmigrate.

Ueberwäſſern, *v. a.* to water, put under water.

Ueberwaten, ſ. Waten.

Ueberweiſe, *a.* over-wise.

*Ueberweiſen, *v. a.* to aſsign, (ſ. Anweiſen) to convince; eines Verbrechens –, to convict one of a crime.

Ueberweiſung, *f.* conviction.

Ueberweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, white-wash.

Ueberweißung, *f.* whitening, &c.

*Ueberwerfen, *v.a.* to throw over; (einen Mantel) to take about; *fig. V.* ſich mit einem –, to fall out with one.

Ueberwichtig, *a.* out-weighing, preponderating, over-poiſing.

Ueberwichtigkeit, *f.* preponderance.

*Ueberwiegen, *v. a.* to out-weigh, preponderate, over-poiſe.

*Ueberwinden, *v. a.* to vanquish, surmount, conquer, subdue, overcome, over-power, over -match. [tor, conqueror.

Ueberwinder, *m.* vanquisher, vic-

Ueberwindlich, *a.* superable, surmountable, conquerable, vincible.

Ueberwindung, *f.* vanquishing, victory, &c. ſ. Ueberwinden.

Ueberwintern, *v.a.* & *n.* to winter.

Ueberwinterung, *f.* wintering.

Ueberwitzig, *a.* over-witty, over -wise.

Ueberwölkt, *a.* cloudy, over cast.

Ueberwurf, *m.* frock; *T.* pelican.

Ueberzahl, *f.* supernumerary number.

Ueberzählen, *v. a.* to count over, tell over.

Ueberzählig, *a.* supernumerary.

Ueberzähligkeit, *f.* supernumerarineſs. [telling over.

Ueberzählung, *f.* counting-over,

Ueberzeitig, ſ. Ueberreif.

Ueberzeugen, *v. a.* to convince, evict, convict, attaint; einen eines Verbrechens –, to convict *or* attaint one of a crime; ich bin davon überzeugt, I am convinced, aſsured of it.

Ueberzeugend, *a.* convictive, convincing. – *ad.* convincingly.

Ueberzeugung, *f.* conviction, eviction, attainting; persuasion.

*Ueberziehen, *v. a.* to over-lay, over-cast, do *or* draw over, to cover, deck, line; ein Kleid –, to put on one garment over an other; (wandern) to wander, travel; (in der Chemie) *P.* to extract, distil; mit Seide –, to guimp; (mit Gold) to over-lay; mit Zucker –, to candy, ice; ein Bett –, to put fresh linen over a bed; ſich (mit Wolken) –, to be over-cast, over-clouded; *fig.* ein Land mit Krieg –, to invade, infest a country.

Ueberziehen, *n.* over-laying, &c. ſ. vorher. [over with tin.

Ueberzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over, do

Ueberzinnung, *f.* tinning over &c.

Ueberzuckern, *v. a.* to ice, candy.

Ueberzuckerung, *f.* icing, candying.

Ueberzug, *m.* case; (eines Bettes) bed-tick, cover.

Ueberzwerch, *ad.* acroſs, transversely, athwart.

Ueblich, *a.* usual, customary, used, in use; nicht mehr –, out of use. – *ad.* usually.

Uebliche, *n.* custom.

Ueblichkeit, *f.* customarineſs.

Uebrig, *a.* & *ad.* left, resting, remnant, remaining; – ſeyn, – bleiben, to rest, remain, to be restant, remnant, *or* left; – haben, to have more than enough –; laſſen, to leave a rest; der, die, das übrige, die übrigen, the rest: im übrigen, as for the rest; *V.* (überflüſſig) superfluous; ein Uebriges thun, to do more than one's due.

Uebrigens, *ad.* as for the rest, what remains; (außer dem) besides.

Uebung, *f.* exercise, practise, use; in – bringen, to put in practise; aus der (durch die) – lernen, to learn by rote.

Ueppig, *a.* luxurious, wanton, voluptuous. – *ad.* wantonly.

Ueppigkeit, *f.* luxury, wantonneſs.

Ufer, *n.* shore; am, ans, auf dem –, ashore; –bewohner, *m.* inhabitant on the banks of a river.

Uhr, *f.* clock; (Taſchen-) watch; Sonnen–, sun dial; wie viel – iſt es? what o' clock is it? über 4 –, past four o' clock; nach meiner – iſt es 5, it is five by my watch; um 6 –, at six o' clock; –band, *n.* watch-string, der Ring daran, watch-string -runner; -gehäuſe, *n.* case to a watch; -glas, *n.* watch-glaſs; -haken, *m.* watch-hook; -kette, *f.* watch-chain; -macher, *m.* clock *or* watch-maker.; -ſand, *m.* hour-glaſs-sand; -ſchlüſſel, *m.* watch-key; -taſche, *f.* fob; -werk, *n.* clock -work; -zeiger, *m.* dial, hand; (für die Minuten) finger.

Uhu, *m.* owl, horn *or* screech -owl.

Ulme, *f.* Ulmenbaum, *m.* elm, elm -tree; mit glatten Blättern, witch-elm. [-grove.

Ulmenwald, *m.* elm-plot, elm

Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine.

Um, *prp.* about, for, at, by; to, round, around; rings –, round about: hier – dieſe Gegend, here abouts; (ungefähr) about: er ſtarb – Mittag, he died about noon; ſie ſtanden – ihn herum, they stood about him; einem – den Hals fallen, to embrace, *or* hug one; einen Tag um den andern, every third day; eins – das andere, alternatively, by turns; wie ſtehts – euch? how is it with you? es iſt ein köſtliches Ding – die Geſundheit, as to health it is a precious thing; – Hülfe rufen, to cry for help; – etwas anhalten, to sue for; – . . . willen, for . . . sake, on account of; – Gottes willen, for God's sake; – einen billigen Preis, at a moderate price; – 2 Uhr ſpeiſen, to dine at two o' clock; – etwas kommen (verlieren) to lose, to be deprived

of; (holen) to come to fetch; – etwas wissen, to know of; er grämt sich darum, he is afflicted at it; um Lohn arbeiten &c., to work for (wages)&c.; er ist – einen Kopf größer, he is taller by a head; das Fenster ist – zwey Fuß höher, the window is higher by two feet; – ein Haar breit, within a hair's breadth; – so viel mehr, – desto mehr, the more, so much the more; – so viel besser, so much the better. – *c.* – zu, in order to, to; – Ihnen zu zeigen, in order to show you; – reich zu werden, to grow rich. – *ad.* about; past, out, at an end; es ist eine Meile –, it is a mile about; die Woche ist –, the week is past; der Termin ist –, the term is expired; – und –, round about; wenn es – und – kommt, when all comes to all.

Umackern, *v. a.* to plough up.

Umändern, *v. a.* to alter, change.

Umänderung, *f.* altering, alteration.

Umarbeiten, *v. a.* to make again, retouch, mend; (Erde) to grub up. [mending; grubbing up.

Umarbeitung, *f.* retouching,

Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace, hug; *fig.* (beywohnen) to lie with.

Umarmung, *f.* embracing.

***Umbehalten**, *v. a. V.* to keep on.

Umbeugen, ***Umbiegen**, *v. a.* to bow, bend, turn, turn up.

Umbiegung, *f.* bending, turning up. [form, to change, alter.

Umbilden, *v. a.* to reform, trans-

Umbildung, *f.* reforming, transformation.

***Umbinden**, *v. a.* to bind, tie, *or* gird about; to put on; (ein Halstuch) to lay *or* tie about; (nochmals binden) to rebind.

Umbindung, *f.* binding, *or* tying about, &c.

***Umblasen**, *v. a.* to overturn by blowing, to blow down, *or* about. [leaf.

Umblättern, *v. a.* to turn over (a

Umbra, **Umbererde**, *f.* umber.

***Umbrechen**, *v. a.* to break *or* grub up (the ground); (einen Baum) to break down; *T.* eine Columne –, to over-run a page. [running.

Umbrechung, *f.* breaking; *T.* over-

***Umbringen**, *v. a.* to kill, murder, put to death; sich selbst –, to make away with one's self; mit Gift –, to poison.

Umdecken, *v. a.* to cover again; ein Dach –, to new-cover a roof.

Umdeckung, *f.* covering again, &c.

Umdornen, *v. a. T.* to surround with thorns.

Umdrehen, *v. a.* to turn, turn about, twirl, twist; einem den Hals –, to wring one's neck off; sich –, to turn about.

Umdrehung, *f.* turning, &c.

Umdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint.

Umdruckung, *f.* reprinting.

Umfahen, *v. a. P.* to embrace.

***Umfahren**, *v. n.* to go round about in a carriage, to make a circuit. – *v. a.* to take a turn about; (umsegeln) to circumnavigate, encompass, double, sail about; (zu Boden fahren) to run down, overturn.

Umfahrung, *f.* sailing about.

Umfall, *m.* fall, tumble; *P.* sudden death of cattle.

***Umfallen**, *v. n.* to fall *or* tumble down; – wollen, to be ready to fall; *fig.* (von dem Viehe) to die.

Umfang, *m.* circuit, compass, circumference; *fig.* extent.

Umfangen, *v. n.* to embrace, to surround, encompass, environ, s. Umarmen und Umgeben.

Umfärben, *v. a.* to die again.

Umfärbung, *f.* dying again.

Umfassen, *v. a.* (einen Stein) to set anew; mit der Hand, to grasp about, to span; (umarmen) to take about, embrace; *fig.* (umgeben) to encompass, environ.

Umfassung, *f.* setting anew, &c.

Umflattern, *v. a.* to flutter, *or* hover about.

***Umflechten**, *v. a.* to twist about.

***Umfliegen**, *v. a.* to fly round.

***Umfließen**, *v. a.* to flow round, run about, to surround.

Umformen, *v. a.* to transform, reform, new-mould.

Umformung, *f.* transformation, reforming. [about.

Umfrage, *f.* enquiring round

Umfragen, *v. n.* to enquire round about. [about, to corrode.

***Umfressen**, *v. a.* to eat *or* nibble

Umführen, *v. a.* to lead about.

Umfüllen, *v. a.* to pour of one vessel into another, to transfuse.

Umgaffen, (sich) *v. r.* to gaze about.

Umgang, *m.* circumition; ein feyerlicher –, procession; (mit Jemand) conversation, intercourse, commerce; – haben, to converse with one; aus dem Umgange lernen, to learn by conversation, by rote; *fig.* – haben oder nehmen, to evitate, forbear; ich konnte es nicht – haben, I could not choose but; *P.* gallery, arched way.

Umgänglich, *a.* conversive, sociable. – *ad.* conversably.

Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.

***Umgeben**, *v. a.* (Karten &c.) to give again; (den Mantel) to put on; (einschließen) to environ, encompass, surround, circle; mit einer Mauer –, to wall; mit einem Zaune –, to hedge, enclose; die uns umgebende Luft, the ambient air.

Umgebung, *f.* surrounding &c.

Umgebinde, *n.* band, tie.

Umgebogen, s. Umbiegen.

Umgehauen, s. Umhauen.

***Umgehen**, *v. n.* to go round, to circuit, circulate; (von Gespenstern) to haunt; (vom Rade) to turn about; (herum gehen) to go about; (einen Umweg nehmen) to go a round about way; (mit Werkzeugen) to handle, to manage; (schwindeln) to be giddy *or* turn sick; *fig.* mit etwas –, to deal in; mit, oder auf etwas –, to be about, to design, contrive, machinate; mit Jemand –, to converse, *or* to be conversant with one; (behandeln) to treat, use. – *v. a.* to go round about; *fig.* (vermeiden) to evitate, forbear; er weiß wohl mit dem Degen umzugehen, he is a good fencer, &c.

Umgekehrt, *p.* turned about, s. Umgeld, s. Ungeld. [Umkehren.

Umgeld, s. Ungeld.

***Umgießen**, *v. a.* to refound, new cast; to transfuse.

***Umgraben**, *v. a.* to dig, delve, break, *or* turn up; to dig round about.

***Umgreifen**, *v. a.* to grasp about, to span; *fig.* to spread about.

Umgrenzen, *v. a.* to circle in, circumscribe, limit.

Umgrenzung, *f.* circling in, circumscription.
Umgucken, (sich) *v. r. V.* to look about.
Umgürten, *v. a.* to gird.
Umgürtung, *f.* girding.
Umguß, *m.* new-casting; transfusion; circumfusion.
***Umhaben,** *v. n.* to have on, have about.
Umhacken, s. Umhauen, und Umgraben.
Umhalsen, *v. a.* to coll, hug, embrace, clip and coll.
Umhang, *m.* curtain, hanging about.
Umhängen, *v. a.* to hang about; to hang at an other place.
***Umhauen,** *v. a.* to fell, hew *or* cut down.
Umhauung, *f.* felling, hewing down.
Umher, *ad.* around, about, round about; – sehen, to look about; – laufen, streifen, schweifen, ziehen, to rove, ramble, range, stroll, wander; die – liegenden Dörfer, the villages round about.
Umherziehend, *a.* roving, rambling; ambulatory.
Umhin, *ad. fig.* ich kann nicht –, I cannot forbear (*or* help), I cannot choose but.
Umhüllen, *v. a.* to veil, envelop, wrap up.
Umhüllung, *f.* veiling, covering.
Umkehr, *f.* return: *fig.* conversion.
Umkehren, *v. n.* to turn back; *fig.* (bekehren) to convert. – *v. a.* to turn, turn about; to invert: (umwenden) to turn over; *fig.* (verändern) to pervert, change: (umstürzen, verwirren) to overturn, overthrow, subvert, turn topsy-turvy.
Umkehrung, *f.* turning; overturning, &c.
Umkippen, s. Kippen.
Umklaftern, *v. a. P.* to embrace with both one's arms.
Umklammern, *v. a.* to cling, clasp.
Umkleiden, *v. a.* to dress anew, to put on other clothes; *fig.* to invest. – (sich), *v. r.* to shift one's clothes.
***Umkommen,** *v. n.* to perish, die; vor Hunger –, to starve.
Umkrämpen, *v. a.* to bend, tuck up.
Umkränzen, *v. a.* to wreath.
Umkreis, *m.* periphery, circumference, compass, circuit; (Umfang) perimeter, extent.
***Umladen,** *v. a.* to lade otherwise; to lade on an other carriage, *or* vessel.
Umladung, *f.* lading otherwise &c
Umlagern, *v. a.* to besiege, encompass, beset.
Umlauf, *m.* turning, gyration, circumgyration; rotation; (der Planeten) revolution; *fig.* (des Blutes, Geldes) circulation; (Kreisschreiben) circular letter; im Umlaufe seyn, in – bringen, to circulate.
***Umlaufen,** *v. a.* to over-run, run down. – *v. n.* to whirl, turn round; to run about: *fig.* (vom Blute, Gelde) to circulate.
Umlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; (umbiegen) to turn about; to break (a leaf of paper); ein Schiff –, to careen a ship; (von Kleidungsstücken) to put on; (anders legen) to put otherwise; die Soldaten –, to change *or* shift the quarters; sich –, (von einer Schneide, oder Spitze) to turn about, to grow blunt *or* dull. – *v. n.* to turn; (von Schiffen) to tack about; (um etwas her legen) to lay about.
Umlegung, *f.* laying down, &c. s. vorher.
Umlenken, *v. a.* to turn about, to turn.
Umleuchten, *v. a.* to light about, circumfuse with light.
Umliegend, *a.* circumjacent; die umliegende Gegend, the environs, the neighbourhood.
Ummachen, *v. a. V.* to make otherwise, new-make; (umthun) to put on.
Ummauern, *v. a.* to wall about.
***Ummessen,** *v. a.* to measure again.
Ummünzen, *v. a.* to recoin, new-coin.
Umnähen, *v. a.* to hem, sew about.
Umnebeln, *v. a.* to surround with a mist.
***Umnehmen,** *v. a.* to take about.
Umnieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Umpacken, *v. a.* to repack.
Umpanzern, *v. a.* to cover with a coat of mail.
Umpfählen, *v. a.* to encompass *or* surround with palisades.
Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant about; to transplant.
Umpflanzung, *f.* transplantation.
Umpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Umprägen, *v. a.* to new-coin, recoin.
Umreisen, *v. a.* to travel round about; to circumnavigate. – *v. n.* to go about.
***Umreißen,** *v. a.* to pull down, break down, to demolish, destroy; to break, (the ground); to tumble over.
***Umreiten,** *v. n.* to ride about. – *v. a.* to ride down, to ride round about; to over-run with a horse.
***Umrennen,** *v. a.* to run down, *or* over, overthrow running.
Umringen, *v. a.* to environ, surround, encompass, beset.
Umringung, *f.* environing, surrounding, besetting.
Umriß, *m.* sketch, outline, contour.
Umrühren, *v. a.* to stir up, *or* about.
Umrührung, *f.* stirring up.
Umsacken, *v. a.* to put into other bags.
Umsägen, *v. a.* to saw down.
Umsalzen, *v. a.* to salt afresh.
Umsatteln, *v. a.* to change the saddle. – *v. n. fig.* to shift, *or* change one's condition, religion, &c.
Umsatz, *m.* truck, trucking, exchange.
***Umschaffen,** *v. a.* to transform, new-model, metamorphose.
Umschaffung, *f.* transformation.
Umschanzen, *v. a.* to circumvallate, encompass with a rampart, to intrench.
Umschanzung, *f.* circumvallation, &c.
Umschatten, *v. a.* to cover with a shade, to shadow.
Umschauen, (sich) *v. r.* to look about, look back *or* out for.
Umschaufeln, *v. a.* to turn about with a shovel.
***Umscheinen,** *v. a.* to encompass with light.
Umschicken, *v. a. V.* to send round.
Umschiffen, *v. n.* to ship about. – *v. a.* to put into another ship; to sail round, to double; (die Welt) to circumnavigate.
Umschlag, *m.* change, turning; (des Windes, Wetters rc.) change, (der Getränke) the turning sour; (Waarenumsatz) trucking, exchange; (an Kleidungsstücken) band; (um einen Brief rc.) cover, envelope; (um einen kranken Theil des Leibes) cataplasm, poultice, fomentation; (der Karten) turning up.

*Umſchlagen, *v. n.* to over-set, fall down; *fig.* (ſich plötzlich verändern, vom Winde ꝛc.) to turn, change, (zur Verbeſſerung) to improve, grow better, (zur Verſchlimmerung) to degenerate, grow worse; (ſauer werden, von Getränken) to turn, *or* grow sour; (ſich zerſchlagen) to break, break up. – *v. a.* to beat about; (umwenden) to turn over; (eine Karte) to turn up; (ein Tuch ꝛc.) to wrap up, envelop, lay about; (einen Mantel) to take about; Kräuter ꝛc. –, to poultice, to apply a cataplasm; (Waaren vertauſchen) to truck, exchange; Münzen –, ſ. Umprägen.

*Umſchleichen, *v. a.* to sneak, *or* slink about.

Umſchleyern, *v. a.* to veil, cover with a veil.

*Umſchließen, *v. a.* to enclose, encompaſs, surround.

Umſchließung, *f.* enclosure.

*Umſchlingen, *v. a.* to wrap, wind, twine, twist, *or* roll about; *fig.* to embrace.

Umſchmeißen, ſ. Umwerfen.

Umſchmelzen, *v. a.* & *–, to melt again, new-cast; *fig.* to new-mould, to reform.

Umſchmieden, *v. a.* to reforge, forge anew *or* again.

Umſchnallen, *v. a.* to buckle otherwise; to buckle about.

*Umſchneiden, *v. a.* to cut, clip, carve about.

Umſchnüren, *v. a.* to lace about; to new-lace.

Umſchränken, *v. a.* to list, *or* limit round about; *fig.* to circumscribe, limit, confine.

*Umſchreiben, *v. a.* to write again; to write round about; *fig.* to circumscribe.

Umſchreibung, *f.* circumscription, circumlocution, paraphrase.

Umſchrift, *f.* inscription, posy; die – einer Münze, legend.

Umſchürzen, *v. a.* to bind an apron about one's waist.

Umſchütteln, *v. a.* to shake about.

Umſchüttelung, *f.* shaking.

Umſchütten, *v. a.* to overturn; to throw round about.

Umſchweif, *m.* round-about (auch *fig.*); compaſs of words, verbosity, circumlocution.

Umſchweifen, *v. n.* to take a round-about; *P.* to ramble.

Umſegeln, *v. a.* to sail about; (die Welt) to circumnavigate; ein Vorgebirge ꝛc. –, to double a cape.

*Umſehen, (ſich) *v. r.* to look back, look about; ſich nach etwas –, to look out for; *fig.* ſich an einem Orte –, to take a view of; hier kann man ſich recht –, here is a wide prospect of view; ſich in Büchern –, to turn over many books.

Umſetzen, *v. a.* to set otherwise, transpose; to set *or* plant round about; (Geld) to change; (Waaren) to truck, barter; (Bäume) to transplant; (drehen vom Wind ꝛc.) to turn, change; (in Muſik ꝛc.) to compose again.

*Umſeyn, *v. n.* to be over, past *or* finished, to be expired.

*Umſinken, *v. n.* to sink down.

Umſitzen, *v. n.* to sit round about, to change seats.

Umſonſt, *ad.* gratis, for nothing; (vergebens) in vain, vainly, to no purpose.

Umſpannen, *v. a.* to change horses; (mit der Spanne) to span.

Umſpannung, *f.* changing horses; spanning.

*Umſpringen, *v. a.* to overturn by leaping; *P.* to hop *or* jump about. – *v. n. fig.* (umgehen) mit etwas –, to deal with, to handle, treat; (vom Winde) to turn, change.

Umſtand, *m.* circumstance; state, condition, situation; ein beſonderer –, a particular; (Fall) case; Umſtände, *pl.* particulars; (Complimente) compliments; ceremonies, formalities; die Umſtände beſchreiben, to particularize; *fig.* ſie iſt in andern Umſtänden, she is with child.

Umſtändlich, *a.* circumstantial; ceremonious. – *ad.* circumstantially; – erzählen, to circumstantiate, particularize.

Umſtändlichkeit, *f.* circumstantiality; particulars.

*Umſtechen, *v. a.* to turn up, stir with a fork.

Umſtechung, *f.* turning up, stirring.

Umſtecken, *v. a.* to pin otherwise, to change; to stick round about.

Umſtehen, *v. n.* to stand about, ſ. Stehen.

Umſtehend, *a.* standing about, by, *or* on the other side; die Umſtehenden, by-standers.

Umſtellen, *v. a.* to transpose, change places; to beset.

Umſtellung, *f.* transposition; besetting.

Umſtimmen, *v. n.* to vote about. – *v. a.* to give another tune; *fig.* einen –, to make one alter his sentiments.

Umſtören, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage.

*Umſtoßen, *v. a.* to overthrow; *fig.* to abolish, annul.

Umſtoßung, *f.* overthrowing; *fig.* abolishing, annulling.

Umſtrahlen, *v. a.* to surround with rays.

Umſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew about.

Umſtreuung, *f.* strewing about.

Umſtricken, *v. a.* to knit otherwise *or* over again; to encompaſs *or* surround with nets *or* snares.

Umſtrömen, *v. a.* to stream, *or* flow about.

Umſturz, *m.* overthrow, subversion.

Umſtürzen, *v. n.* to fall down, tumble over. – *v. a.* to overthrow, subvert.

Umſtürzung, *f.* overturning.

Umtaufen, *v. a.* to new-christen, give another name.

Umtauſch, *m.* exchange, truck.

Umtauſchen, *v. a.* to exchange, truck.

*Umthun, *v. a.* to take about; to put on *or* about; *V.* ſich nach etwas –, to look out for.

*Umtragen, *v. a.* to carry about.

*Umtreiben, *v. a.* to drive about.

*Umtreten, *v. a.* to tread down. – *v. n. fig. V.* change one's resolution.

Umtrieb, *m.* circulation.

*Umwachſen, *v. a.* to grow about, grow over.

Umwälzen, *v. a.* to turn round about, *or* over; ſich –, to roll about, revolve.

Umwälzung, *f.* turn about; revolution.

Umwechſeln, *v. n.* (mit einem) to change (places); to alternate, go by turns. – *v. a.* to alternate, exchange.

Umwechſelnd, *a.* alternate.

Umwechſelung, *f.* changing, exchanging, alternation.

Umweg, *m.* round about-way, by-way (auch *fig.*).
Umwehen, *v. a.* to blow down; to blow about.
*Umwenden, *v. a.* to turn, turn about; to invert; *fig.* einen –, to make one change his sentiments; umgewandte Schuhe, pumps. [inverting.
Umwendung, *f.* turning about;
*Umwerfen, *v. a.* (einen Mantel) to throw about; to overthrow, subvert; (einen Wagen ꝛc.) to overset, overturn; *fig.* to be at a loſs, to miscarry.
Umwerfung, *f.* throwing about; overthrowing, subversion; miscarriage.
Umwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, wind about, wreath, twine.
Umwickelung, *f.* wrapping up, &c.
*Umwinden, *v. a.* to wind, twine, wreath, *or* twist about.
Umwölken, *v. a.* to cloud over.
Umwühlen, *v. a.* to rout about; (umſtören) to rummage, turn over.
Umzählen, *v. a.* to tell over again.
Umzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge, to enclose, *or* encompaſs with a hedge.
Umzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark otherwise; to mark round about.
*Umziehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to travel, *or* wander about; (Kleider, Schuhe ꝛc.) to change *or* put on other clothes (or shoes); ſich –, to shift one's clothes; (mit Wolken) to overcast; (verändern) to change, (die Wohnung) to shift one's lodging, to remove; (wandern ꝛc.) to go round, wander, to travel; (umgeben) to encompaſs, surround &c.; (zu Boden ziehen) to overturn by drawing, to pull down; mit Vorhängen –, to hang with curtains, &c.
Umzingeln, *v. a.* to encircle, encompaſs, surround.
Umzug, *m.* procesſion; curtains.
Un, *part. in compos.* in, ir, un, not, dis, &c.: –abgehauen, –abgeschnitten, not cut off; –abgenützt, not worn out; –abgesondert, not separated, inseparated, &c.
Unabänderlich, *a.* unalterable, immutable. – *ad.* unalterably.
Unabänderlichkeit, *f.* unalterableneſs, immutability, stability.
Unabhängig, *a.* independent.
Unabhängigkeit, *f.* independency.
Unabhelflich, *a.* irremediable, past remedy. – *ad.* irremediably.
Unabläſſig, *a.* continual, incesſant. – *ad.* continually.
Unabläſſigkeit, *f.* continuance.
Unabſehbar, *a.* not to be overlooked, infinite. [design.
Unabſichtlich, *a.* & *ad.* without
Unächt, *a.* not genuine, false, counterfeit, adulterate; illegitimate. – *ad.* spuriously, &c.
Unachtbar, *a.* & *ad.* unworthy, vile, base.
Unachtſam, *a.* inadvertent, inattentive, unmindful, negligent, careleſs. – *ad.* inattentively &c.
Unachtſamkeit, *f.* inadvertency, inattentiveneſs, careleſsneſs, negligence.
Unadelig, *a.* not noble, ignoble; ein Unadeliger, a commoner.
Unähnlich, *a.* unlike, diſsimilar. – *ad.* unlikely.
Unähnlichkeit, *f.* unlikeneſs, dissimilitude.
Unangefochten, *a.* not affected, not vexed, not disturbed.
Unangenehm, *a.* disagreeable, unacceptable, unpleasant, ungrateful. – *ad.* disagreeably &c.
Unangerührt, *a.* untouched.
Unangesehen, *ad.* not looked, unregarded. – *prp.* notwithstanding.
Unangetaſtet, *a.* untouched.
Unangewandt, *a.* unemployed.
Unannehmlich, *a.* unacceptable; disagreeable. – *ad.* unacceptably.
Unannehmlichkeit, *f.* unacceptableneſs; disagreeableneſs.
Unanſehnlich, *a.* uncomely, ill-formed, ill-shaped, insignificant, inconsiderable.
Unanſehnlichkeit, *f.* uncomelineſs, inconsiderableneſs.
Unanſtändig, *a.* indecent, unseemly, uncomely, unbecoming, indecorous. – *ad.* indecently &c.
Unanſtändigkeit, *f.* indecency, indecorum, uncomelineſs, unbecomingneſs &c.
Unanſtößig, *a.* inoffensive.
Unanſtößigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveneſs.
Unanwendbar, *a.* inapplicable.
Unanwendbarkeit, *f.* inapplicability.
Unappetitlich, *a.* unpleasant, distasteful, loathsome. – *ad.* unpleasantly &c.
Unart, *f.* ill habit, trick, naughtineſs, ill behaviour.
Unartig, *a.* naughty, ill, bad, sad. – *ad.* naughtily.
Unartigkeit, *f.* naughtineſs.
Unaufgedeckt, *a.* undiscovered.
Unaufgelöſet, *a.* undissolved, untied; unriddled.
Unaufhaltbar, *a.* & *ad.* not to be stopt, detained *or* checked.
Unaufhörlich, *a.* incessant, perpetual, everlasting. – *ad.* continually &c.
Unauflöslich, *a.* indissolvable, indissoluble. – *ad.* indissolubly. [ty.
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* indissolubili-
Unaufmerkſam, *a.* inattentive.
Unaufmerkſamkeit, *f.* inattention.
Unausbleiblich, *a.* not staying out, infallible. – *ad.* infallibly.
Unausbleiblichkeit, *f.* infallibility, certainty.
Unausforſchlich, s. Unerforſchlich.
Unausführbar, *a.* impracticable.
Unausführbarkeit, *f.* impracticableneſs.
Unausführlich, *a.* incomplete.
Unausführlichkeit, *f.* incompleteneſs. [not accomplished.
Unausgearbeitet, *a.* unfinished,
Unausgebauet, *a.* unfinished.
Unausgeführt, *a.* not executed.
Unausgemacht, *a.* still in question, undecided.
Unausgeſetzt, *a.* continual, uninterrupted. – *ad.* continually, without interruption.
Unauslöſchlich, *a.* inextinguishable, indelible. – *ad.* indelibly.
Unauslöſchlichkeit, *f* inextinguishableneſs, indelibleneſs.
Unausſprechlich, *a.* ineffable. unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable. – *ad.* unspeakably, &c. [neſs, inexpreſsibleneſs.
Unausſprechlichkeit, *f.* ineffable-
Unausſtehlich, *a.* insupportable.
Unbändig, *a.* unmanageable, unruly, untameable, untractable. – *ad.* ungovernably &c.
Unbändigkeit, *f.* unrulineſs, untractableneſs, stubbornneſs.
Unbarmherzig, *a.* unmerciful, merciless. – *ad.* mercilesſly.
Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.* unmerciful-
Unbärtig, *a.* beardleſs. [neſs.

Unbeantwortet, *a.* unanswered.
Unbeantwortlich, *a* unanswerable.
Unbedacht, Unbedächtig, Unbedachtsam, *a.* inconsiderate, indiscreet, unwary. – *ad.* indiscreetly, unadvisedly &c.
Unbedacht, *m.* Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unwariness.
Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, bare.
Unbedeutend, *a.* insignificant, unimportant. –*ad* insignificantly.
Unbedingt, *a.* unlimited, inconditionate. – *ad.* without restriction.
Unbedungen, *a.* & *ad.* without cheapening, not hired *or* engaged, on no condition.
Unbeeidigt, *a.* not sworn.
Unbeerbt, *a.* childless, issueless.
Unbefangen, *a.* unprejudicate, unprejudiced, just, open. – *ad.* unprejudicately.
Unbefestigt, *a.* not fortified.
Unbefleckt, *a.* immaculate, unspotted, unstained, unpolluted.
Unbeflecktheit, *f.* immaculateness.
Unbefriedigt, *a.* unsatisfied, not contented.
Unbefugt, *a.* incompetent, illegal. – *ad.* incompetently.
Unbefugtheit, Unbefugniß, *f.* incompetency.
Unbegabt, *a.* unendowed, not endowed *or* gifted, ungifted.
Unbegraben, *a.* unburied.
Unbegreiflich, *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable. – *ad.* inconceivably.
Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.* incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.
Unbegütert, *a.* not rich, not wealthy.
Unbehaart, *a.* hairless.
Unbehaglich, *a.* unpleasant, displeasant, uneasy, comfortless. – *ad.* uncomfortably.
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, dislike.
Unbehauen, *a.* not hewn, rugged.
Unbeherzigt, *a.* not minded.
Unbeherzt, *a.* heartless, cowardly, dispirited, discouraged.
Unbehülflich, *a.* unwieldy; inofficious. – *ad.* unwieldily.
Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* unwieldiness.
Unbehutsam, *a.* unwary, uncircumspect, unheedful, imprudent, incautious. – *ad.* unwarily &c.
Unbehutsamkeit, *f.* unwariness, incircumspection, imprudence.
Unbekannt, *a.* unknown, unacquainted with; ein Unbekannter, a stranger.
Unbekehrbar, *a.* inconvertible.
Unbekehrt, *a.* not converted.
Unbeklagt, *a.* not lamented.
Unbekleidet, *a.* unclothed.
Unbekümmert, *a.* careless, unconcerned. – *ad.* carelessly.
Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; *fig.* dull, blunt. – *ad.* lifelessly; *fig.* bluntly.
Unbelebtheit, *f.* lifelessness, *fig.* dulness, bluntness.
Unbelesen, *a.* unskilled in books, unlettered, unlearned.
Unbelesenheit, *f.* want of reading.
Unbelohnt, *a.* unrewarded.
Unbemannt, *a.* unmanned.
Unbemerkt, *a.* unnoticed, unobserved, by stealth.
Unbemittelt, *a.* not wealthy, poor, without fortune.
Unbenannt, *a.* not told; anonymous, without name.
Unbeneidet, *a.* not envied.
Unbenommen, *ad.* permitted.
Unbequem, *a.* incommodious, inconvenient, uneasy, unseasonable; *fig.* uncomfortable. – *ad.* inconveniently &c.
Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* incommodiousness, inconveniency, uneasiness, unseasonableness.
Unberaubt, *a.* & *ad.* not robbed.
Unberedt, *a.* not eloquent.
Unberedsamkeit, *f.* want of eloquence.
Unbereit, Unbereitet, *a.* unprepared, not dressed, raw.
Unberitten, *a.* unmanaged; unhorsed.
Unberufen, *a.* not called for.
Unberühmt, *a.* not renowned, not famous, obscure; *fig.* unknown.
Unberührt, *a.* untouched.
Unbeschadet, *ad.* without prejudice.
Unbeschädigt, *a.* unhurt.
Unbeschäftigt, *a.* not busied, idle, unemployed.
Unbescheiden, *a.* immodest, indiscreet, saucy. – *ad.* indiscreetly &c.
Unbescheidenheit, *f.* immodesty, indiscretion, sauciness.
Unbeschirmt, *a* & *ad.* unprotected, undefended.
Unbeschlagen, *a.* unshoed; *fig.* not versed, unskilled.
Unbeschnitten, *a.* uncircumcised; (von Bäumen) not lopped, *or* pruned; (vom Gelde) not clipped; (vom Papiere &c.) not cut smooth.
Unbescholten, *a* unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, unexceptionable. – *ad.* unblamably &c.
Unbeschränkt, *a.* unlimited, unbounded, uncircumscribed.
Unbeschreiblich, *a.* inexpressible.
Unbeschreiblichkeit, *f.* inexpressibleness.
Unbeschrieben, *a.* not written upon, blank.
Unbeschrien, *a.* not decried, not defamed; unenchanted.
Unbeschützt, *a.* not defended, unprotected.
Unbeschwert, *a.* unmolested, not charged, not clogged. – *ad.* without molestation.
Unbeseelt, *a.* inanimate.
Unbesehen, *a.* unseen, not examined; etwas – kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.
Unbesonnen, *a.* unadvised, imprudent, inconsiderate, addle-headed. – *ad.* unadvisedly &c.
Unbesonnenheit, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, inconsideration.
Unbesorgt, *a.* careless, unconcerned. – *ad.* carelessly.
Unbestand, *m.* inconstancy, unstability, unsteadiness.
Unbeständig, *a.* inconstant, unstable, unsteady, unsteadfast, fickle, changeable, variable, mutable. –*ad.* inconstantly &c.
Unbeständigkeit, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, fickleness, changeableness, mutableness.
Unbestechlich, *a.* incorruptible.
Unbestechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.
Unbestellt, *a.* unbespoken, not ordered.
Unbestimmt, *a.* indeterminate, indetermined. – *ad.* indefinitely.
Unbestimmtheit, *f.* indetermination, want of precision.
Unbestochen, *a.* not bribed, incorrupted.
Unbestraft, *a.* unpunished. – *ad.* with impunity.

Unbestrickt, *a.* & *ad.* uninsnared, unknitted, unintangled.
Unbestritten, *a.* uncontested.
Unbesucht, *a.* not visited; unfrequented.
Unbesudelt, *a.* not soiled, *or* bedaubed; incontaminated.
Unbetagt, *a.* not old.
Unbetastet, *a.* untouched.
Unbeträchtlich, *a.* inconsiderable. – *ad.* inconsiderably.
Unbeträchtlichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableneſs, *fig.* trifle.
Unbetrauert, *a.* unmourned for, undeplored.
Unbetreten, *a.* unbeaten.
Unbetrieglich, ſ. Unbetrüglich.
Unbetrübt, *a.* not sorry, not sorrowful, not sad.
Unbetrüglich, *a.* undeceivable; infallible. – *ad.* infallibly.
Unbetrüglichkeit, *f.* undeceivableneſs; infallibility.
Unbewaffnet, *a.* unarmed.
Unbewahrt, *a.* unguarded, not proved, not certain.
Unbewandert, *a.* not versed in...
Unbeweglich, *a.* unmoveable, inflexible; (v. Gütern) immoveables. – *ad.* unmoveably; inflexibly.
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, immoveableneſs; inflexibility.
Unbewegt, *a.* unmoved.
Unbewehrt, *a.* unarmed.
Unbeweibt, *a.* unmarried.
Unbeweint, *a.* unbewailed.
Unbeweislich, ſ. Unerweislich.
Unbewiesen, *a.* unproved, not proved, ſ. Beweisen.
Unbewilliget, *a.* not granted, not consented to.
Unbewohnbar, *a.* uninhabitable.
Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.* uninhabitableneſs.
Unbewohnt, *a.* uninhabited.
Unbewußt, *a.* & *ad.* unknown.
Unbezahlbar *a.* not to be paid for, unrequitable.
Unbezahlt, *a.* unpaid.
Unbezaubert, *a.* unbewitched, not enchanted.
Unbezeugt, *a.* unwitnessed.
Unbezogen, *a.* not taken in posseſsion: (mit Saiten) unstrung
Unbezweifelt, *a.* indubitable.
Unbezwinglich, *a.* unconquerable, insuperable. – *ad.* invincibly.
Unbezwinglichkeit, *f.* invincibleneſs.

Unbezwungen, *a.* unvanquished, unsubdued, unconquered.
Unbiegsam, *a.* inflexible, unpliant. – *ad.* inflexibly.
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, unpliantneſs.
Unbild, *n.* ſ. Ungeheuer.
Unbilde, *f.P.* witch, ſ. auch Unrecht.
Unbildlich, *a.* & *ad.* unfigurative, containing no image.
Unbillig, *a.* unequitable, unreasonable, unfair, unjust, iniquitous. – *ad.* injustly &c.
Unbilligkeit, *f.* iniquity, unreasonableneſs, unfairneſs.
Unbrauchbar, *a.* useleſs, unserviceable. – *ad.* useleſsly.
Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* useleſsneſs.
Unbußfertig, *a.* impenitent.
Unbußfertigkeit, *f.* impenitence.
Unchrist, *m.* infidel, unchristian.
Unchristlich, *a.* unchristian.
Unchristlichkeit, *f.* unchristianneſs.
Unde, *f.* ſ. Unke.
Uncredenzt, *a.* untasted.
Und, *c.* and; – nicht, nor; über – über, all over.
Undank, *m.* ingratitude.
Undankbar, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful. – *ad.* ungratefully.
Undankbarer, (ein) *m.* an ingrate, an ungrateful man.
Undankbarkeit, *f.* ingratitude, ungrateſulneſs, unthankfulneſs.
Undenkbar, *a.* unimaginable.
Undenklich, *a.* immemorial, out of mind. – *ad.* immemorially.
Undenklichkeit, *f.* immemorialneſs.
Undeutlich, *a.* indistinct, inarticulate. – *ad.* indistinctly.
Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctneſs, unintelligibleneſs.
Undeutsch, *a.* not german; *fig.* unintelligible. – *ad.* unintelligibly.
Undienlich, *a.* unserviceable, unfit, improper, unwholesome. – *ad.* unfitly &c.
Undienlichkeit, *f.* unserviceableneſs, unfitneſs, inconveniency; unwholesomeneſs.
Undienstfertig, *a.* inofficious, disobliging. – *ad.* inofficiously.
Undienstfertigkeit, *f.* inofficiousneſs, disobligingneſs.
Unding, *n.* non-entity, nothing.
Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable.
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability.

Undurchsichtig, *a.* untransparent, undiaphanous, opaque.
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity.
Uneben, *a.* uneven, rugged; *fig.* das ist nicht –, that is not amiſs. – *ad.* unevenly &c.
Unebene, **Unebenheit**, *f.* unevenneſs, ruggedneſs.
Unecht, ſ. Unächt.
Unedel, *a.* ignoble, base, mean. – *ad.* ignobly, basely &c.
Unehe, *f.* concubinage.
Unehelich, *a.* illegitimate; natural, base-born; die uneheliche Geburt, illegitimacy; der uneheliche Beyschlaf, concubinage. – *ad.* illegitimately &c.
Unehrbar, *a.* dishonest, dishonourable; (unzüchtig) bawdy, obscene. – *ad.* bawdily &c.
Unehrbarkeit, *f.* dishonesty, dishonourableneſs, bawdineſs.
Unehre, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, discredit, disreputation.
Unehrerbietig, *a.* irreverent.
Unehrerbietigkeit, *f.* irreverentneſs, want of respect.
Unehrlich, *a.* dishonest, disgraceful, infamous. – *ad.* dishonorably &c.
Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, disgrace, infamy, ignominy.
Uneigennützig, *a.* disinterested, not selfish. – *ad.* disinterestedly.
Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedneſs.
Uneigentlich, *a.* improper; das Uneigentliche im Ausdrucke, impropriety. – *ad.* improperly.
Uneingebunden, *a.* unbound, in sheets.
Uneingedenk, *a.* unmindful.
Uneingeschränkt, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, unstinted.
Uneinig, **Uneins**, *a.* disagreeing, discording, disunited; – machen, to set at variance, at odds; mit einem – werden, to fall out *or* fall at variance with one; – leben, to live in disharmony.
Uneinigkeit, *f.* disharmony, disunion, disagreeing, discord, variance, diſsension.
Uneinträglich, *a.* not lucrative, unprofitable. – *ad.* unprofitably.
Unempfänglich, *a.* unsusceptible.
Unempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible, insensible. – *ad.* insensibly.

Unempfindlich, *a.* insensible, indifferent. – *ad.* insensibly.
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility, indifference, senselefsnefs.
Unendlich, *a.* infinite, endlefs. – *ad.* endlefsly, without end.
Unendlichkeit, *f.* infinitenefs, endlefsnefs, infinity.
Unentbehrlich, *a.* necessary, needful. – *ad.* necessarily.
Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulnefs.
Unentfallen, *ad.* not forgotten.
Unentgeldlich, *ad.* gratis, for nothing, without paying for.
Unenthaltsam, *a.* incontinent.
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* incontinence, intemperance, lust.
Unentschieden, *a.* undecided, undetermined.
Unentschiedenheit, *f.* suspension.
Unentschlossen, *a.* irresolute. – *ad.* irresolutely.
Unentschlossenheit, *f.* irresolution.
Unentsinnlich, *a.* out of mind.
Unentwickelt, *a.* not unfolded, not unravelled.
Unerachtet, f. Ungeachtet.
Unerbaulich, *a.* not edifying.
Unerbeten, *a.* & *ad.* unasked for, unbidden.
Unerbittlich, *a.* inexorable, unrelenting. – *ad.* inexorably.
Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorablenefs, unrelenting spirit.
Unerdacht, *a.* & *ad.* unthought of, not excogitated.
Unerdenklich, *a.* unexcogitable, unconceivable.
Unerdichtet, *a.* & *ad.* unfeigned, not forged, uncontrived.
Unerfahren, *a.* inexperienced, unexpert, new. – *ad.* unexpertly.
Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience.
Unerforschlich, *a.* uninvestigable, inscrutable, unsearchable. – *ad.* inscrutably &c.
Unerforschlichkeit, *f.* inscrutablenefs, unsearchablenefs.
Unerfreulich, *a.* not agreeable.
Unerfüllt, *a.* unaccomplished.
Unergänzlich, *a.* not to be supplied.
Unergründlich, *a.* unfathomable; *fig.* impenetrable.
Unergründlichkeit, *f.* unfathomablenefs.
Unerheblich, *a.* inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling. – *ad.* inconsiderably &c.
Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsiderablenefs, insignificancy.
Unerhört, *a.* unheard, never heard of; non granted.
Unerinnerlich, *a.* not occurring to one's mind; es ist mir –, I don't remember it.
Unerkannt, *a.* unknown; *fig.* unacknowledged.
Unerkennbar, *a.* undiscernible, not to be known.
Unerkenntlich, *a.* unacknowledging, ungrateful.
Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* ingratitude.
Unerklärbar, **Unerklärlich**, *a.* inexplicable, unaccountable. – *ad.* unaccountably.
Unerklärbarkeit, **Unerklärlichkeit**, *f.* inexplicablenefs.
Unerlassen, (nicht vergeben) *a.* unremitted.
Unerläßlich, *a.* irremifsible.
Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* irremifsiblenefs; unpardonablenefs.
Unerlaubt, *a.* not permitted, unallowed, illicit.
Unerleidlich, f. Unleidlich.
Unermeßlich, *a.* unmeasurable, immensurable. – *ad.* immensely.
Unermeßlichkeit, *f.* immensurability, immensity.
Unermüdet, *a.* unwearied, untired, indefatigable.
Unermüdlich, *a.* infatigable, indefatigable. – *ad.* infatigably.
Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* infatigablenefs, indefatigablenefs.
Unerobert, *a.* unconquered.
Unerörtert, *a.* undecided, undetermined, unresolved, not explicated.
Unerreichbar, *a.* unattainable, inaccefsible.
Unersättlich, *a.* insatiable, insaturable. – *ad.* insatiably.
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiablenefs, insaturablenefs.
Unerschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
Unerschöpflich, *a.* inexhaustible.
Unerschöpflichkeit, *f.* inexhaustiblenefs.
Unerschöpft, *a.* inexhausted.
Unerschrocken, *a.* intrepid, undaunted, unterrified. – *ad.* undauntedly.
Unerschrockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, undauntednefs.
Unerschütterlich, *a.* unmoveable, *fig.* intrepid. – *ad.* unmoveably.
Unerschütterlichkeit, *f.* intrepidity.
Unerschwinglich, *a.* not to be afforded, unattainable.
Unersetzlich, *a.* irreparable. – *ad.* irreparably.
Unersetzlichkeit, *f.* irreparablenefs.
Unersinnlich, f. Unerdenklich.
Unersteiglich, *a.* unsurmountable, inaccefsible.
Unersteiglichkeit, *f.* inaccefsiblenefs.
Unersucht, *a.* & *ad.* unrequired, undesired.
Unerträglich, *a.* intolerable, insufferable. – *ad.* insupportably &c.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerablenefs, insupportablenefs.
Unerwachsen, *a.* young, under age, minor, not yet grown.
Unerwartet, *a.* unexpected.
Unerwecklich, *a.* not to be awaked.
Unerweislich, *a.* indemonstrable, without proof.
Unerweislichkeit, *f.* indemonstrablenefs.
Unerwiesen, *a.* unproved, undemonstrated.
Unerwogen, *a.* unconsidered, unreflected upon.
Unerzogen, *a.* not brought up, not educated.
Unfähig, *a.* unable, incapable, unfit. – *ad.* unfitly.
Unfähigkeit, *f.* unablenefs, inability, incapacity, unfitnefs.
Unfall, *m.* mischance, misfortune, fatality, disaster.
Unfehlbar, *a.* infallible, inerrable. – *ad.* infallibly.
Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility, inerrability, certainty.
Unfern, *a.* not far off, near.
Unflath, *m.* filth, dirt.
Unfläther, *m.* nasty fellow.
Unflätherey, *f.* filthinefs, nastinefs; *fig.* lewdnefs, obscenity.
Unfläthig, *a.* filthy, dirty, nasty; *fig.* bawdy, obscene. – *ad.* filthily; *fig.* lewdly.
Unfläthigkeit, *f.* filthinefs, dirtinefs, nastinefs; *fig.* lewdnefs.
Unfleiß, *m.* inapplication, want of diligence.
Unfleißig, *a.* wanting diligence, negligent. – *ad.* negligently.
Unförmlich, *a.* deform, deformed, ill-shaped. – *ad.* deformedly.
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* deformity.
Unfreund, *m.* enemy.
Unfreundlich, *a.* unfriendly, unkind, peevish, sullen, crabbed;

– Wetter, inclement weather. – *ad.* unfriendly.
Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, inclemency.
Unfreundschaftlich, *a.* inimical, unfriendly. – *ad.* inimically.
Unfrey, f. Leibeigen.
Unfreygebig, *a.* illiberal.
Unfreygebigkeit, *f.* illiberality.
Unfreywillig, *a.* involuntary. – *ad.* involuntarily.
Unfreywilligkeit, *f.* involuntariness.
Unfriede, *m.* discord, dissension, war.
Unfriedlich, *a.* unpeaceable, discordant. – *ad.* unpeaceably.
Unfriedlichkeit, *f.* unpeaceableness.
Unfruchtbar, *f.* steril, barren, unfruitful, infertile, infecund, fruitless. – *ad.* barrenly.
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, infertility, fruitlessness.
Unfug, *m.* misdemeanor, misbehaviour, disorder, mischief; – treiben, to do mischief.
Unfüglich, *a.* unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper, unseasonable. – *ad.* unfitly &c.
Unfüglichkeit, *f.* unfitness, incongruity, impropriety, inconveniency.
Unfühlbar, *a.* impalpable, imperceptible.
Ungahr, *a.* & *ad.* not done, not boiled *or* roasted enough.
Ungangbar, *a.* uncurrent; unusual; (von Wegen) impracticable; (von Worten 2c.) unusual, not in use.
Ungangbarkeit, *f.* uncurrentness; unusualness; imperviousness.
Ungarisch, *a.* Ungarian, of Hungary; Ungarisches Wasser, Hungary-water; das Ungarische Fieber, purples.
Ungeachtet, *a.* not esteemed. – *prp.* notwithstanding: dessen –, nothwithstanding that, for all that, neverthelefs, however. – *c.* though, tho'.
Ungeahndet, *a.* unforeboded; unresented, unrevenged.
Ungearbeitet, *a* & *ad.* not worked, unwrought.
Ungebahnt, *a.* unbeaten, untrodden.
Ungebaut, *a.* unbuilt; uncultivated.
Ungeberdig, *a.* & *ad.* unmannered, unmannerly; unruly; sich – anstellen, to behave one's self unmannerly, indecently, awkwardly.
Ungeberdigkeit, *f.* unmannerliness, unseemliness, indecency, awkwardness.
Ungebeten, *a.* unasked, unbidden, uninvited.
Ungebildet, *a.* unformed, uncultivated, unciviliſed, impolite.
Ungebleicht, *a.* not bleached, not whitened.
Ungebogen, *a.* unbent.
Ungeboren, *a.* unborn.
Ungebrannt, *a.* unburnt.
Ungebraten, *a.* not roasted.
Ungebräuchlich, *a.* unusual, not in use, not in custom; *fig.* obsolete. – *ad.* unusually.
Ungebräuchlichkeit, *f.* unusualness.
Ungebraucht, *a.* unused.
Ungebühr, *f.* indecency, unfitness; zur –, indecently; (übertrieben) exceedingly.
Ungebührend, Ungebührlich, *a.* indecent, unseeming, unseemly, unmannerly, unbecoming. – *ad.* indecently &c.
Ungebührlichkeit, *f.* indecency, unseemliness, injustice.
Ungebunden, *a.* unbound, untied, loose; in sheets; *fig.* free, loose; unbridled, licentious; prosaic; die ungebundene Rede, prose. – *ad.* loosely &c.
Ungebundenheit, *f.* liberty; *fig.* looseness, licentiousness.
Ungeduld, *f.* impatience.
Ungeduldig, *a.* impatient. – *ad.* impatiently.
Ungeehrt, *a.* not honoured.
Ungeendigt, *a.* unfinished.
Ungefähr, *a.* (zufällig) casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, incident, contingent, (*in compos.*) chance. –, *ad.* oder *V.* von –, casually, accidentally &c., by chance; (beynahe) about, near, almost; vor – einem Monat, about a month since, (*or* ago).
Ungefähr, *n.* hap, chance, accident.
Ungefällig, *a.* disobliging, inofficious. – *ad.* disobligingly.
Ungefälligkeit, *f.* disobligingness, &c., unkindness.
Ungefärbt, *a.* uncoloured; *fig.* unfeigned.
Ungefaßt, *a.* not set; unprepared.
Ungefiedert, *a.* unfledged.
Ungefordert, *a.* unasked, undesired, uncalled for.
Ungefragt, *a.* unasked.
Ungefüttert, *a.* not lined; not furred.
Ungegärbt, *a.* untanned.
Ungegessen, *a.* not eaten; *V.* – schlafen, to go to bed without supper. – *ad.* jejunely, without dinner *or* supper.
Ungegründet, *a.* groundless; *fig.* false; eine ungegründete Hoffnung, a vain hope.
Ungegrüßt, *a.* unsaluted.
Ungehalten, *a.* unheld, unkept; *fig.* indignant, angry (at..., über etwas, with one; auf einen). – *ad.* angrily.
Ungehechelt, *a.* unhatchelled.
Ungeheilt, *a.* unhealed.
Ungeheißen, *a.* unbidden, without orders. – *ad.* voluntarily.
Ungehemmt, *a.* unstopped, free, easy. – *ad.* freely &c.
Ungeheuchelt, *a.* undissembled.
Ungeheuer, *a.* huge, immense, vast, enormous, prodigious, monstrous; *V.* exceeding. – *ad.* immensely &c.
Ungeheuer, *n.* monster, prodigy.
Ungehindert, *a.* not hindered, unprevented.
Ungehobelt, *a.* not planed, unsmoothed; *fig.* impolite.
Ungehörig, *a.* undue, impertinent. – *ad.* unduly.
Ungehorsam, *a.* disobedient; – seyn, to disobey.
Ungehorsam, *m.* disobedience.
Ungehört, *a.* unheard of.
Ungeistlich, *a.* not spiritual, secular; *fig.* sensual. – *ad.* secularly; sensually.
Ungekämmt, *a.* uncombed.
Ungekauet, *a.* unchewed.
Ungekauft, *a.* unbought.
Ungekleidet, *a.* undressed.
Ungekocht, *a.* unboiled.
Ungekränkt, *a.* unvexed, not grieved.
Ungekrümmt, *a.* unbent.
Ungeküßt, *a.* unkissed.
Ungeladen, *a.* uninvited; not charged.
Ungeläutert, *a.* unclarified, unrefined.
Ungeld, *n.* *A.* tonnage; casual expence.
Ungelegen, *a.* importune; (von einer Wohnung 2c.) inconvenient, incommodious, (von der

Zeit ꝛc.) unseasonable; (Jemanden-kommen, to be troublesome to, to incommode. -*ad.* inconveniently &c.
Ungelegenheit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity, importunity, unseasonableness; einem-machen, to incommode, importune, to trouble one.
Ungelehrig, *a.* indocible, indocile, unteachable. -*ad.* indocibly
Ungelehrigkeit, *f.* indocility.
Ungelehrt, *a.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned. -*ad.* illiterately.
Ungelehrte, *m.* illiterate, unlearned man.
Ungelehrtheit, *f.* illiterateness, illiterature.
Ungelenk, Ungelenksam, *a.* inflexible, not supple; unhandy, unwieldy, stiff; untractable. -*ad.* unwieldily.
Ungelenkheit, Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* unwieldiness; stiffness, untractableness.
Ungelesen, *a.* unread; not picked.
Ungelöscht, *a.* unquenched; (vom Kalke) unslaked.
Ungelöthet, *a.* not sodered.
Ungemach, *n.* uneasiness, hardship, trouble, fatigue, calamity, affliction, vexation.
Ungemächlich, *a.* uneasy, inconvenient, incommodious, uncomfortable. -*ad.* uneasily.
Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, inconveniency, incommodity.
Ungemacht, *a.* unmade.
Ungemäß, *a.* undue, incongruous. -*ad.* unduly, incongruously.
Ungemein, *a.* uncommon, rare, extraordinary, exceeding. -*ad.* uncommonly, wonderfully.
Ungemeldet, *a.* & *ad.* unmentioned, not taken notice of.
Ungemengt, *a.* unmingled, unmixed.
Ungemessen, *a.* not measured; *fig.* unlimited, absolute.
Ungemischt, *a.* unmixed.
Ungemünzt, *a.* uncoined.
Ungenannt, *a.* unnamed, nameless, anonymous. -*ad.* anonymously.
Ungeneigt, *a.* disaffected, not inclined, unwilling. -*ad.* disaffectionately &c.
Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffection, disaffectedness, unwillingness.
Ungenießbar, *a.* unfit for enjoyment; not eatable.
Ungenossen, *a.* unenjoyed.
Ungenügsam, *a.* unsatisfied, insatiable. -*ad.* insatiably.
Ungenügsamkeit, *f.* insatiableness.
Ungenutzt, *a.* unused, unemployed.
Ungeordnet, *a.* not disposed, not ordained.
Ungepflastert, *a.* unpaved.
Ungepflügt, *a.* unplowed.
Ungeprüft, *a.* untried, unexamined. [ed.
Ungeputzt, *a.* untrimmed, undress-
Ungerade, *a.* uneven; curve; eine -Zahl, an odd number.
Ungerathen, *a.* ill-bred, degenerated; *fig.* unsuccessful.
Ungerechnet, *a.* not counted. -*ad.* exclusively of; alles dieses -, notwithstanding all this.
Ungerecht, *a.* unjust, unrighteous, wrongful. -*ad.* unjustly.
Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* injustice, unrighteousness.
Ungereimt, *a.* not rimed; ungereimte Verse, blank verses; *fig.* (abgeschmackt) absurd, incongruous, impertinent, extravagant; ungereimtes Zeug, non-sense. -*ad.* absurdly, impertinently &c.
Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity, impertinence, incongruity, extravagance, folly.
Ungern, *ad.* unwillingly, with reluctancy, with displeasure, against the grain.
Ungerochen, *a.* unrevenged.
Ungerüstet, *a.* unarmed, unprepared.
Ungesäet, *a.* unsown.
Ungesagt, *a.* unsaid.
Ungesalzen, *a.* unsalted.
Ungesäuert, *a.* unleavened.
Ungesäumt, *a.* unhemmed; immediate. -*ad.* immediately, without delay.
Ungeschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
Ungeschehen, *a.* undone, not happened; -machen, to undo.
Ungescheidt, *a.* imprudent, silly, foolish. -*ad.* foolishly &c.
Ungescheidtheit, *f.* imprudence, silliness, foolishness.
Ungescheut, *a.* not afraid, unfeared, intrepid, irreverent; *fig.* freely, boldly. -*ad.* without any shame.
Ungeschicklich, s. Ungeschickt.
Ungeschicklichkeit, Ungeschicktheit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness, unaptness, indexterity, awkwardness, unhandiness, untowardliness.
Ungeschickt, *a.* inept, unapt, unfit, awkward, unhandy, untowardly, not dexterous. -*ad.* awkwardly &c.
Ungeschlacht, *a.* rude, gross; *T.* barren. -*ad.* rudely.
Ungeschlachtheit, *f.* rudeness, grossness; *T.* barrenness.
Ungeschliffen, *a.* unpolished, rough, not whetted; *fig.* unpolished, impolite, uncivil, rude, coarse, rustical. -*ad.* *fig.* uncivilly &c.
Ungeschliffenheit, *f. fig.* unpoliteness, incivility, rudeness.
Ungeschmack, s. Unschmackhaft.
Ungeschmälert, *a.* undiminished.
Ungeschmalzen, *a.* not buttered.
Ungeschmeidig, *a.* unpliant.
Ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.* unpliantness.
Ungeschminkt, *a.* not painted.
Ungeschmolzen, *a.* unmelted.
Ungeschmückt, *a.* unadorned, untrimmed. [Schneiden.
Ungeschnitten, *a.* not cut, s.
Ungescholten, *a.* not chidden.
Ungeschoren, *a.* & *ad.* unshaved, unrazored, unshorn; *fig. V.* unvexed; laß mich-, let me alone.
Ungeschrieben, *a.* unwritten.
Ungeschworen, *a.* unsworn.
Ungesegnet, *a.* unblessed.
Ungesehen, *a.* unseen.
Ungesellig, *a.* insociable.
Ungeselligkeit, *f.* insociableness.
Ungesetzmäßig, *a.* illegal, contrary to law. -*ad.* illegally.
Ungesittet, *a.* ill-mannered, unmannerly, ill-bred, incivil. -*ad.* unmannerly. [boiled.
Ungesotten, *a.* unseethed, un-
Ungespannet, *a.* unbent, slack.
Ungespart, *a.* not spared.
Ungespeist, *a.* unfed, unnourished, without dinner *or* eating.
Ungesprochen, *a.* unspoken to...
Ungesprächig, *a.* inaffable.
Ungestalt, Ungestaltet, *a.* deform, disfigured, ill-shaped. -*ad.* deformedly.
Ungestalt, Ungestaltheit, *f.* deformedness, deformity.
Ungestiefelt, *a.* unbooted.
Ungestimmt, *a.* untuned.

Ungestört, *a.* undisturbed.
Ungestraft, *a.* unpunished, unfined.
Ungestüm, *a.* impetuous, blustering, stormy. – *ad.* boisterously.
Ungestüm, *m.* impetuosity, boisterousneſs, fury.
Ungesund, *a.* unwholesome, unhealthy. – *ad.* unhealthfully.
Ungesundheit, *f.* unwholesomeneſs, unhealthfulneſs.
Ungetadelt, *a.* unblamed, uncensured.
Ungethan, *a.* undone.
Ungetheilt, *a.* undivided.
Ungethüm, *n. A.* monster, hobgoblin.
Ungetreu, *a.* unfaithful, disloyal, treacherous. – *ad.* perfidiously, disloyally.
Ungetrocknet, *a.* undried.
Ungetröstet, *a.* uncomforted.
Ungeübt, *a.* unexercised.
Ungewagt, *a.* not ventured.
Ungewarnt, *a.* unforewarned.
Ungewaschen, *a.* unwashed.
Ungeweiht, *a.* not consecrated.
Ungewiß, *a.* uncertain, unsure, ambiguous; eine ungewisse Einnahme, a casual *or* precarious income; *T.* das ungewisse Geschlecht, the neuter gender; aufs Ungewisse, at a venture, at random. – *ad.* uncertainly.
Ungewissenhaft, *a.* unconscionable. – *ad.* unconscionably.
Ungewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* unconscionableneſs.
Ungewißheit, *f.* uncertainty.
Ungewitter, *n.* tempest, storm, hard weather, thunder storm.
Ungewogen, *a.* unweighed; (abgeneigt) disaffected. – *ad.* disaffectionately.
Ungewogenheit, *f.* disaffection.
Ungewohnheit, *f.* want of habit, unwontedneſs.
Ungewöhnlich, *a.* unusual, unwonted, uncommon, strange. – *ad.* uncommonly.
Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unusualneſs, uncommonneſs, strangeneſs.
Ungewohnt, *a.* unaccustomed, unwonted, unused.
Ungewürzt, *a.* unseasoned.
Ungezahlt, *a.* unpaid.
Ungezählt, *a.* untold, uncounted.
Ungezähmt, *a.* untamed, unbridled, uncurbed, unbroken.
Ungezäumt, *a.* unbridled.
Ungezeichnet, *a.* unmarked, unsigned.
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, insect.
Ungeziemend, *a.* unseemly, unbecoming, uncomely, indecent. – *ad.* unseemly.
Ungezimmert, *a.* untimbered.
Ungezogen, *a.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannerly, naughty. – *ad.* incivilly.
Ungezogenheit, *f.* ill-breeding, unmannerlineſs, ill-behaviour.
Ungezüchtigt, *a.* unchastised.
Ungezweifelt, *a.* undoubted.
Ungezwungen, *a.* unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled; *fig.* easy, unaffected. – *ad.* unconstrainedly, easily.
Ungezwungenheit, *f.* unconstraint; *fig.* easineſs, unaffectedneſs.
Unglaube, *m.* incredulity, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion.
Ungläubig, *a.* incredulous, unbelieving. – *ad.* incredulously.
Ungläubige, *m.* infidel, unbeliever.
Unglaublich, *a.* incredible.
Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility.
Ungleich, *a.* (vom Boden, uneben) uneven, unlevel; *fig.* (nicht ähnlich) unlike, dissimilar; unequal, disproportionate, undue, unjust, unkind; – theilen, to divide unequally; – aufnehmen, to take amiſs; (von Zahlen) odd, unequal; ungleiche Dinge, disparates. – *ad.* unevenly; *fig.* unequally, disproportionably &c.; – beſſer &c., far better &c.; – höher, by far higher &c.
Ungleichartig, *a.* heterogeneal.
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity.
Ungleichförmig, *a.* unconformable.
Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* unconformity.
Ungleichheit, *f.* unevenneſs; *fig.* unlikeneſs, diſsimilitude; unequality, disproportion.
Ungleichseitig, *a. T.* der ungleichseitige Triangel, scalene.
Unglimpf, *m.* unkindneſs, ungentleneſs.
Unglimpflich, *a.* unkind, ungentle.
Unglück, *n.* misfortune, mischance, ill fortune, ill luck, unluck, disaster, disadventure, adversity, calamity; einen ins – bringen, to be the cause of one's misfortune; zum –, unhappily, unluckily.
Unglücklich, *a.* (im Spiele) unlucky; (vom Schicksal) unfortunate, unhappy, infelicitous, fatal, disastrous, improsperous; unglücklicher Weise, od. –, *ad.* unluckily, unfortunately &c.; – ablaufen, to prove unlucky, to miscarry.
Unglücksbote, *m. V.* carrier *or* meſsenger of bad news.
Unglückselig, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate. – *ad.* unhappily.
Unglückseligkeit, *f.* unhappineſs, infelicity.
Unglücksfall, *m.* fatal accident, croſs-fortune.
Unglückskind, *n. V.* unhappy person.
Unglücksstifter, Unglücksvogel, *m.* breeder of mischief, trouble-peace.
Ungnade, *f.* disgrace, inclemency.
Ungnädig, *a.* inclement, unkind, unfavourable; *V.* angry. – *ad.* unkindly.
Ungöttlich, *a.* ungodly; das ungöttliche Wesen, ungodlineſs.
Ungrund, *m.* falsity; mit –, groundleſsly, falsely.
Ungültig, *a.* invalid, not good in law; (von Geld) not current; (vom Beweis) insufficient; – machen, to invalidate, annul, defeat.
Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity.
Ungunst, *f.* disfavour, disaffection.
Ungünstig, *a.* disaffectionate, unfavourable. – *ad.* unfavourably.
Ungut, *a.* ill, amiſs; nichts für –, no harm, no offence.
Ungütig, *a.* unkind, unfriendly. – *ad.* unkindly: – nehmen, to take ill, *or* amiſs.
Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindneſs.
Unhaltbar, *a.* untenable; (vom Versprechen &c.) not to be fulfilled *or* accomplished.
Unhaltbarkeit, *f.* untenableneſs.
Unheil, *n.* mischief, hurt, harm; – anrichten, to do mischief.
Unheilbar, *a.* incurable, insanable; *fig.* irreparable. – *ad.* incurably.
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurableneſs.
Unheilig, *a.* unholy, profane.
Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholineſs, profaneneſs.

Unheilsam, *a.* not salutary, unwholesome. – *ad.* unhealthfully.
Unhöflich, *a.* incivil, unpolite, discourteous, ungenteel. – *ad.* impolitely.
Unhöflichkeit, *f.* incivility, unpoliteness, ungenteelness.
Unhold, *a.* disaffectionate, unkind. – *ad.* unkindly &c.
Unhold, *m. A.* fiend; devil; sorcerer; scare-crow.
Unholdenkerze, *f.* mullein. [bay.
Unholdenkraut, *n.* oleander, rose-
Unholdinn, *f. A.* witch, sorceress.
Uniform, *f.* regimentals.
Union, *f.* union.
Unisono, *n. T.* unison.
Universal, *a. in compos.* universal; –mittel, *n.* sovereign remedy, catholicon. [my.
Universität, *f.* university, acade-
Universitätscamerad, *m.* fellow student *or* colleague.
Universum, *n.* universe.
Unkatholisch, *a.* uncatholic.
Unkaufbar, *a.* not saleable.
Unke, *f.* frog, snake.
Unkenntlich, **Unkennbar**, **Unkenntbar**, *a.* not easy to be known again, unknowable, indiscernible. – *ad.* indiscernibly.
Unkenntlichkeit, *f.* unknowableness, indiscernibleness.
Unkeusch, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, impure, bawdy, unclean. – *ad.* unchastely &c.
Unkeuschheit, *f.* unchastity, incontinence, impurity, uncleanness.
Unklagbar, *a.* not actionable.
Unklar, *a.* & *ad.* not clear, troubled; *fig.* not evident.
Unklug, *a.* imprudent, foolish.
Unklugheit, *f.* imprudence.
Unkörperlich, *a.* incorporal, bodiless, immateriate. – *ad.* immaterially.
Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporality, incorporalness, immateriality.
Unkosten, *pl.* costs, charges, expences; auf meine –, at my costs; es geht auf meine –, I am at the charge of it; die – tragen, to bear the charges; einem – machen, to put one to expence.
Unkräftig, *a.* inefficacious, ineffectual, weak, infirm, invalid. – *ad.* feebly &c.
Unkräftigkeit, *f.* ineffectualness.
Unkraut, *n.* weed.
Unkunde, *f.* ignorance, unacquaintance.
Unkundig, *a.* ignorance, unacquainted with. – *ad.* ignorantly.
Unlängst, *ad.* of late, lately, not long since, not long ago.
Unläugbar, *a.* undeniable.
Unläugbarkeit, *f.* undeniableness.
Unlauter, *a.* impure, unclean, foul. – *ad.* impurely. [ness.
Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, unclean-
Unleidlich, *a.* insufferable, intolerable. – *ad.* insupportably.
Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerableness.
Unleserlich, *a.* not legible, illegible. – *ad.* not legibly.
Unlieblich, *a.* disagreeable, unsweet. – *ad.* unpleasantly.
Unlieblichkeit, *f.* unpleasantness.
Unlöblich, *a.* not praiseworthy, unlaudable. – *ad.* illaudably.
Unlust, *f.* displeasure, disgust, dislike, disaffection, backwardness, sullenness.
Unlustig, *a.* displeasant, backward, sullen, melancholy, heavy, dull. – *ad.* disgustfully, sullenly.
Unmanierlich, *a.* & *ad.* unmannerly. [ness.
Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unmannerli-
Unmannbar, *a.* unmarriageable, not of manly age.
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* unmarriageableness.
Unmännlich, *a.* & *ad.* unmanly, unmanlike.
Unmaßgeblich, *a.* & *ad.* without prescribing, under correction.
Unmäßig, *a.* intemperate, immoderate, exceeding. – *ad.* immoderately.
Unmäßigkeit, *f.* intemperateness, immoderateness, excess.
Unmensch, *m.* cruel man *or* woman, tyrant, barbarian.
Unmenschlich, *a.* inhuman, cruel. – *ad.* barbarously.
Unmenschlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity.
Unmerklich, *a.* insensible, unperceiveable, imperceptible.
Unmerklichkeit, *f.* imperceptibleness, insensibleness.
Unmitleidig, *a.* incompassionate. – *ad.* without compassion.
Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate.
Unmittelbarkeit, *f* immediateness.
Unmöglich, *a.* impossible.
Unmöglichkeit, *f.* impossibility.
Unmündig, *a.* under age, minor.
Unmündigkeit, *f.* non-age, minority.
Unmuth, *m.* ill-humour, chagrin, gloominess, sadness.
Unmuthig, *a.* & *ad.* ill-humoured, out of humour, gloomy; – seyn, to be off the hinges *or* out of humour.
Unnachahmlich, *a.* inimitable.
Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.* inimitability. [bourly.
Unnachbarlich, *a.* & *ad.* unneigh-
Unnachläßlich, s. Unerläßlich.
Unnachtheilig, *a.* not prejudicial, unprejudiced. – *ad.* without prejudice.
Unnatürlich, *a.* unnatural; unnatürliche Dinge, non-naturals. – *ad.* unnaturally.
Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness.
Unnennbar, *a.* not to be named, inexpressible, unutterable. – *ad.* ineffably &c.
Unnennbarkeit, *f.* ineffability.
Unnöthig, *a.* unnecessary, needless. – *ad.* unnecessarily.
Unnöthigkeit, *f.* unnecessariness, needlessness.
Unnütz, **Unnützlich**, *a.* useless, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, good for nothing; unnützes Geschwätz, idle talk, chit-chat; ein unnützer Mensch, saucy fellow, a good for nothing fellow; unnütze Dinge, trifles; unnütze Worte, words to no purpose. – *ad.* uselessly &c.
Unnützlichkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Unordentlich, *a.* disorderly, disordered, inordinate; (von Bewegung, Verfahren, Gebäuden &c.) irregular; (verwirrt) confused; irregular; ein unordentliches Leben, a disorderly *or* irregular life; eine unordentliche Begierde, an unruly passion. – *ad.* confusedly &c.
Unordnung, *f.* disorder, disorderedness, confusion, irregularity; unruliness; in –, out of order; in – bringen, to put in disorder, to confound; in – gerathen, to fall into disorder.
Unparteyisch, **Unparteylich**, *a.* impartial, unbiassed, indifferent. – *ad.* impartially &c.

Unpartenlichkeit, *f.* impartiality, impartialneſs, indifference.
Unpaß, *ad.* ill, sickly.
Unpäßlich, *a.* & *ad.* indisposed, distempered, ill, sickly.
Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, illneſs.
Unperſönlich, *a.* impersonal.
Unperſönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.
Unpolirt, *a.* unpolished.
Unrath, *m.* trash, ordure, excrement; superfluity; – merken, *P.* to smell a rat.
Unräthlich, *a.* profuse, lavish. – *ad.* profusely.
Unräthlichkeit, *f.* profuseneſs, lavishneſs, prodigality.
Unrathſam, *a.* unadvisable, not expedient. – *ad.* not expediently.
Unrecht, *a.* wrong, unjust, undue; der unrechte Schlüſſel, the wrong key; die unrechte Seite (eines Zeuges), the wrong side; zur unrechten Zeit, out of season, unseasonably. – *ad.* wrong, amiſs; unduly, unjustly; – daran ſeyn, to be wrong, to mistake; – gehen, to go astray; – kommen, to mistake; – urtheilen, to judge amiſs; *P.* unrechtes Gut gedeihet nicht, ill gotten goods seldom prosper.
Unrecht, *n.* wrong, injustice, injury, prejudice; – haben, to be in the wrong; es geſchieht mir –, I am wronged; mit –, wrongfully, unjustly; mit Recht od. –, right or wrong.
Unrechtmäßig, *a.* unlawful, illegal, unrightful, illegitimate. – *ad.* unlawfully &c.
Unrechtmäßigkeit, *a.* unlawfulneſs, illegitimateneſs.
Unredlich, *a.* dishonest, unfair, disingenuous. – *ad.* dishonestly.
Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty.
Unregelmäßig, *a.* irregular.
Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* irregularity.
Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature, green. – *ad.* immaturely.
Unreife, *f.* unripeneſs, immaturity.
Unrein, *a.* unclean, impure, foul. – *ad.* uncleanly.
Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanneſs, impurity, foulneſs, dirtineſs.
Unreinlich, *a.* & *ad.* uncleanly.
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanlineſs.
Unrichtig, *a.* not right, wrong, false; irregular; (irrig) erroneous. – *ad.* wrong; irregularly; *V.* es geht damit – zu, there is foul play in it; es iſt ihr – gegangen, she has miscarried.
Unrichtigkeit, *f.* falsity, irregularity; error, fault.
Unruhe, *f.* unquietneſs, disquietneſs, disturbance, trouble, intranquillity, restleſsneſs; commotion; (in einer Uhr) balance.
Unruhen, *pl. P.* rebellion, bustle, noise; (des Gemüths) agitation, uneasineſs of mind.
Unruhig, *a.* unquiet, disquiet, troublesome, turbulent; ein unruhiger Kopf, a turbulent *or* boisterous fellow; eine unruhige Nacht, a restleſs night; ein unruhiges Gemüth, a disturbed mind. – *ad.* restleſsly &c.
Unrühmlich, *a.* inglorious.
Unruhſtifter, *m.* disquieter, makebate, trouble-feast.
Uns, *pr. pl.* us; er gehört mit zu –, he is one of us; bey –, with us; er liebt –, he loves us; unter – geſagt, be it spoken under the rose.
Unſäglich, *a.* unspeakable, ineffable. – *ad.* unutterably &c.
Unſäglichkeit, *f.* unspeakableneſs &c.
Unſanft, *a.* rough, harsh, hard, unsoft, rudely.
Unſauber, ſ. Unrein, Unreinlich ꝛc.
Unſchadhaft, *a.* undamaged, entire, sound.
Unſchädlich, *a.* innocuous, innocent, inoffensive, harmleſs; (von Speiſen) unhurtful, wholesome. – *ad.* innoxiously &c.
Unſchädlichkeit, *f.* innoxiousneſs, innocence, inoffensiveneſs, harmleſsneſs, wholesomeneſs.
Unſchätzbar, *a.* inestimable, unvaluable. – *ad.* inestimably.
Unſchätzbarkeit, *f.* inestimableneſs.
Unſcheinbar, *a.* not bright, thread-bare, unsightly; *P.* not likely.
Unſcheinbarkeit, *f.* unsightlineſs.
Unſchicklich, *a.* unseemly, unfit, indecent, inconvenient; (von der Zeit) improper. – *ad.* unseasonably &c.
Unſchicklichkeit, *f.* unseemlineſs, unfitneſs, indecency, inconveniency, impropriety.
Unſchiffbar, *a.* unnavigable.
Unſchiffbarkeit, *f.* unnavigableneſs.
Unſchlachtig, ſ. Ungeſchlacht.
Unſchlitt, *n.* tallow.
Unſchlüſſig, *a.* irresolute, unresolved, undetermined; – ſeyn, to hesitate, waver. – *ad.* irresolutely.
Unſchlüſſigkeit, *f.* irresolution.
Unſchmackhaft, *a.* unsavoury, tasteleſs. – *ad.* insipidly &c.
Unſchmackhaftigkeit, *f.* unsavourineſs, insipidity, tasteleſsneſs.
Unſchmerzhaft, *a.* not painful.
Unſchuld, *f.* innocence, innocency, guiltleſsneſs, harmleſsneſs.
Unſchuldig, *a.* innocent, not guilty, harmleſs. – *ad.* guiltleſsly.
Unſegen, *m.* curse, malediction.
Unſelig, *a.* unhappy, unbleſsed, fatal. – *ad.* fatally &c.
Unſeligkeit, *f.* unhappineſs, fatality.
Unſer, *pr.* of us; – einer, one of us; a man of our condition; Herr, erbarme dich –, Lord, have mercy upon us.
Unſer, Unſere, *pr.* our; – Haus, our house; das Haus iſt –, that house is ours.
Unſerige, od. **Unſrige** (der, die, das), *pr.* ours; die Unſrigen, ours, our family; das Unſrige, our property *or* fortune.
Unſerthalben, Unſertwegen, (um) **Unſertwillen**, *ad.* for our sake, on our account, in our behalf.
Unſicher, *a.* insecure, unsafe; unsure, uncertain; – machen (Straßen ꝛc.) to infest. – *ad.* unsafely, uncertainly.
Unſicherheit, *f.* insecurity; uncertainty.
Unſichtbar, *a.* invisible. – *ad.* invisibly; – werden, to disappear, vanish.
Unſichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.
Unſinn, *m.* madneſs; non-sense.
Unſinnig, *a.* mad, frantic; nonsensical; – werden, to run mad; ein Unſinniger, a mad-man. – *ad.* madly.
Unſinnigkeit, *f.* madneſs; nonsensicalneſs.
Unſittlich, *a.* immoral, unmannerly. – *ad.* immorally.
Unſittlichkeit, *f.* immorality, unmannerlineſs.

Unsorgsam, *a.* carelefs, not caring. – *ad.* carelefsly.
Unsorgsamkeit, *f.* carelefsnefs.
Unsrig, *f.* **Unserige.**
Unstät, Unstätig, *a.* unstaid, unsteady, inconstant, unstable. – *ad.* variably &c.
Unstätigkeit, *f.* unsteadinefs, unstaidnefs, inconstancy.
Unstatthaft, *a.* not allowable, unadmittable; unlawful, insufficient. [insufficiency.
Unstatthaftigkeit, *f.* unlawfulnefs,
Unsterblich, *a.* immortal. – *ad.* immortally; – machen, to immortalize.
Unsterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.
Unstern, *m.* disaster.
Unsträflich, *a.* irreprehensible, blamelefs, inculpable, irreproachable, irreprovable. – *ad.* irreprehensibly &c.
Unsträflichkeit, *f.* irreprehensiblenefs, unblamablenefs, integrity.
Unstreitig, *a.* incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable. – *ad.* indisputably.
Unstreitigkeit, *f.* incontestablenefs &c. [terate.
Unstudirt, *a.* unstudied; illi-
Unsündlich, *a.* impeccable.
Unsündlichkeit, *f.* impeccability, impeccablenefs.
Untadelhaft, Untadelig, *a.* unblamable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable. – *ad.* unblamably &c.
Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.* unblamablenefs, irreproachablenefs &c.
Untauglich, *a.* unapt, unfit, uselefs, good for nothing. – *ad.* improperly &c.
Untauglichkeit, *f.* unaptnefs, unfitnefs, impropernefs.

Unten, *ad.* below, beneath, underneath, under; er ist –, he is below; – liegen, to lie under; *fig.* to be overcome; – an, at the lowest place; – am Berge, at the foot of the hill; – aus der Erde, from under ground; – durch, through underneath; – herum, round about beneath; von –, from below, from beneath; nach –, downwards; von oben bis –, from the top to the bottom; – und oben, below (under) and above.
Unter, *prp.* under; below, beneath; among, amongst; amid, amidst; between, betwixt; of; in; by; during; das Land steht – Wasser, the country lies under water; – Segel, under sail; – den Tisch, under the table; *fig.* – gegenwärtigen Umständen, under the present circumstances; – 20 Thaler, for lefs than twenty dollars; er wohnt – mir, he lodges below me; – dem Himmel, beneath the sky; *fig.* – seinem Stande heirathen, to marry below one's self; er ist – mir (an Rang &c.) he is below me (in rank &c), he is inferior to me; dieß ist – meiner Denkungsart, this is beneath my way of thinking; – der Regierung Friedrichs *I.* under, *or* in the reign of Frederick I.; – (mehreren Sachen od. Personen) among; – den Zuschauern, among the spectators; – uns, among us; – andern, amongst other things; (mitten –,) amid, amidst; (zwischen) between; – uns gesagt, be it spoken between us (under the rose); er ist der dümmste – allen, he is the silliest of them all; nicht einer – zehn, not one in ten; – der Hand, clandestinely; – einem seyn, to be inferior to one; – der Bedingung, upon that condition; – Weges, on the road, in my way; was ist das – so viele? what is that among so many? – der Presse, in the press; – der Zeit, in the mean, mean time; – dem Namen, by the name of; – (während) dem Gebete, during prayers; – einander, one with another, together; confusedly. – *a.* lower, base, mean; die untere Luft, the lower air; eine untere Classe, an inferior clafs, *or* rank; die Untern, inferiors. – *ad.* mit –, now and then; here and there, sometimes.
Unterabtheilung, *f.* subdivision.
Unterackern, *v.a.* to plough under.
Unteradmiral, *m.* under-admiral.
Unteramt, *n.* under bailiwick.
Unterarbeiten, *v. a.* to work under, to bring under a thing.
Unteraufseher, *m.* inferior *or* an under inspector.
Unteraufsicht, *f.* underinspection.
Unterbalken, *m.* architrave.
Unterbank, *f.* lower bench.
Unterbau, *m.* substruction, foundation.
Unterbauch, *m.* lower belly.
Unterbauen, *v. a.* to under-pin.
Unterbefehlshaber, *m.* a vice commandant.
Unterbett, *n.* under-bed.
***Unterbinden**, *v.a.* to under-bind, tie under. [ligature.
Unterbindung, *f.* under-binding;
Unterblatt, *n.* under-leaf; foil.
***Unterbleiben**, *v. n.* to be left unperformed, *or* undone; to discontinue, cease.
***Unterbrechen**, *v. a.* to interrupt.
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption.
Unterbreiten, *v.a.* to spread under.
***Unterbringen**, *v.a.* to put underneath; to bring under shelter; einen –, to procure one a lodging; to get a place for one; (durch Heirath) to provide for one; Geld –, to place one's money; (Waaren) to put off, sell.
Unterbringung, *f.* placing &c.
Unterdessen, *ad.* in the mean, mean-time, mean-while.
Unterdrücken, *v. a.* to oppress, suppress, crush; *fig.* to conceal.
Unterdrückend, *a.* oppressive.
Unterdrücker, *m.* oppressor.
Unterdrückung, *f.* oppression, suppression.
Untere, (der, die, das) *a.* low, lower, nether, under, inferior; (Stockwerk) the ground-floor; die untern Classen, the lower *or* inferior clafses; (in der Karte) knave; die Untern (Untergebenen), *pl.* inferiors.
Unter einander, *ad.* together, one with another, confusedly; one among an other, pell mell.
***Unterfangen**, (sich) *v.r.* to undertake; to dare, make bold, to presume.
Unterfangen, *n.* undertaking; audacity, boldnefs, attempt.
Unterfeldherr, *m.* lieutenant-general.
Unterfläche, *f.* base, bottom.
Unterförster, *m.* under-forester.
Unterfutter, *n.* lining.
Unterfüttern, *v. a.* to line.
Untergang, *m.* (der Sonne) sunset, occident; *fig.* (eines Reichs &c.) decline, fall; (Zerstörung &c.) ruin, destruction.

*Untergeben, *v. a.* to commit; to subject, submit; einem – seyn, to be committed to one's care; to be subject to one.
Untergebene, *m.* inferior, subaltern; pupil; disciple.
Untergebung, *f.* committing; subjection, submission.
*Untergehen, *v. n.* (von dem Monde &c.) to set; (vom Schiffe) to sink, be submersed; (von einer Stadt &c.) to perish, fall.
Untergericht, *n.* inferior court of judicature.
Untergeschoben, *a.* supposititious.
Untergeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Untergestell, *n.* under-carriage.
Untergetaucht, *a.* dived under.
Untergewehr, *n.* sword and bayonet.
*Untergraben, *v.a.* to undermine.
Untergrabung, *f.* undermining.
Unterhalb, *prp.* below, under; in the lower part.
Unterhalt, *m.* maintenance, sustenance, subsistence, entertainment, livelihood; (einer geschiedenen Frau) alimony.
*Unterhalten, *v. a.* to keep under, hold under; *fig.* to continue; to maintain, sustain, support, keep; (in Stand erhalten) to keep in repair, to keep up; (in Gesellschaften, mit Musik &c.) to entertain, amuse; (mit Sprechen) to discourse on; to converse with; (leben) to subsist, live upon; eine Bekanntschaft –, to cultivate an acquaintance; viele Bedienten –, to maintain, *or* keep many servants; (Leidenschaften) *fig.* to cherish, feed *or* nourish.
Unterhaltung, *f.* maintenance, sustenance, keeping, entertainment; conversation.
Unterhandeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to treat, negotiate, transact, to treat with.
Unterhändler, *m.* negotiator, mediator, intermeddler; (verächtlich) go-between.
Unterhändlerinn, *f.* negotiatrix; (verächtlich) go-between.
Unterhandlung, *f.* treat, negotiation, transaction.
Unterhaus, *n.* lower part of a building; (im Parlamente) house of commons.
*Unterhelfen, *v. n.* einem –, to get one placed.
Unterhemd, *n.* under-shirt.
Unterhöhlen, *v. a.* to undermine, sap, to make hollow.
Unterholz, *n.* under-wood.
Unterhosen, *pl.* drawers.
Unterjochen *v. a.* to subdue, subjugate, yoke, to conquer.
Unterjochung, *f.* subduing, subjugation.
Unterirdisch, *a.* subterranean, under ground; (v. Begräbniß-grüften) catacombs.
Unterkanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor.
Unterkehle, *f.* Unterkinn, *n.* double-chin; (Wamme) dew-lap.
Unterkleid, *n.* under-garment: Unterkleider, *pl.* waistcoat and breeches.
Unterkoch, *m.* cook's mate.
*Unterkommen, *v. n.* to get a lodging, *or* a place.
Unterkommen, *n.* getting a lodging, *or* a place.
Unterkönig, *m.* vice-roy, lord-lieutenant.
Unterköthig, *a. V.* festering inwardly.
*Unterkriechen, *v. n.* to creep under, to crouch under.
Unterladung, *f.* lading below the hold of a ship, under loading.
Unterlage, *f.* stand, trestle; roller, tilter, stay.
Unterland, *n.* low-land, deep country, nether land.
Unterländer, *m.* low-lander.
Unterländisch, *a.* out of a low country.
Unterlaß, *m.* ohne –, without intermission, continually.
*Unterlassen, *v. a.* to intermit, leave off, cease from, discontinue, neglect, omit, forbear; ich kann nicht –, I cannot forbear; ich werde nicht –, I shall not fail.
Unterlassung, *f.* intermission, leaving off, discontinuation, omission &c.
Unterlast, *f.* ballast.
*Unterlaufen, *v. a.* & *n.* to run under; mit –, to run in among, slip in; ein Wort mit – lassen, to let slip a word among, to drop in a word. – *a.* mit Blut –, black and blue.
Unterleder, *n.* under-leather.
Unterlefze, *f.* under-lip.
Unterlegen, *v. a.* to under-lay, lay under, put under.
Unterlehrer, *m.* under-teacher, usher.
Unterleib, *m.* belly.
*Unterliegen, *v. n.* to lie under; *fig.* to fall, to be overcome, worsted, to yield, succumb; (den Geschäften) to sink under.
Unterlippe, *f.* nether lip.
Untermahlen, *v. a.* to intermix something in grinding.
Untermarschall, *m.* under-marshal.
Untermauern, *v. a.* to under-mure.
Untermengen, *v. a.* to intermingle, intermix.
Unterminiren, *v. a.* to undermine, sap.
Unterminirung, *f.* undermining, sapping.
Untermischen, *v. a.* to intermix.
*Unternehmen, *v. a.* to undertake, enterprize, attempt.
Unternehmen, *n.* Unternehmung, *f.* undertaking; enterprize, attempt.
Unternehmend, *a.* bold, venture-some.
Unterofficier, *m.* under-officer, subaltern officer, corporal.
Unterordnen, *v. a.* to subordinate.
Unterordnung, *f.* subordination.
Unterpachter, *m.* under-tenant.
Unterparlament, *n.* house of commons.
Unterpfand, *n.* pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; zum – geben, to pledge.
Unterpfarrer, *m.* inferior parson, vicar, curate.
Unterpflügen, *v. a.* to plough under.
Unterreden, (sich) *v. r.* to confer, converse, discourse.
Unterredung, *f.* conversation, conference, discourse; (eine halten) to discourse.
Unterricht, *m.* instruction, information; (Stunden) lessons.
Unterrichten, *v. a.* to instruct, teach; (in Kenntniß setzen) to inform, apprize; (davon, of it).
Unterrichtend, *a.* instructive.
Unterrichter, *m.* subordinate judge.
Unterrinde, *f.* under-crust.
Unterrock, *m.* under-petticoat.
Untersagen, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, to prohibit.
Untersagung, forbiddance, interdiction, prohibition.
Untersaß, *m.* vassal, subject, copy-holder.
Untersatz, *m.* stand; supporter, stay; *T.* (in der Logik) minor proposition, minor.

Unterschale, *f.* saucer.
Unterscharren, *v. a.* to scrape under.
*Unterscheiden, *v. a.* & *n. A.* to separate; *fig.* to distinguish, discern, discriminate.
Unterscheidend, *a.* distinctive.
Unterscheidung, *f. fig.* distinguishing, distinction, discernment, discrimination.
Unterscheidungskraft, *f.* discernment.
Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.* distinctive character, mark of distinction; punctuation.
*Unterschieben, *v. a.* to shove, thrust *or* push under; *fig.* to suppose, substitute.
Unterschiebung, *f.* supposition, substitution.
Unterschied, *m.* separation, partition; *fig.* difference, discrepance; distinction; einen – machen, to make a difference, to discriminate; ohne –, indiscriminately, indistinctly.
Unterschieden, *a.* different, distinct, discrepant, discriminated; diverse. – *ad.* differently.
Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, diverse, divers, several, various. – *ad.* differently.
*Unterschlagen, *v. a.* to detain, to suppress, to avert; to defraud; (Geld &c.) to embezzle, purloin; (Briefe &c.) to intercept; *V.* einem ein Bein –, to trip one's heels; *fig.* to hurt one, to cause a misfortune.
Unterschlagung, *f.* detaining &c.
Unterschleif, *m.* fraud, defraudation, embezzlement; smuggling; – machen, to defraud; to smuggle. [underwrite, sign.
*Unterschreiben, *v. a.* to subscribe,
Unterschrift, *f.* subscription, signature, signing.
Unterschwelle, *f.* sill, threshold.
Untersegel, *n.* lower sail.
Untersetzen, *v. a.* to put under.
Untersetzt, *a.* thick and short, stubbed, squat, sturdy.
Untersiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, to put one's seal under.
Untersiegelung, *f.* sealing.
*Untersinken, *v. n.* to sink, to go to the bottom.
Unterstämmen, *v. a.* to under-prop.
Unterste (der, die, das), *a.* lowest, undermost, nethermost; das – zu oberst kehren, to turn topsy turvy *or* upside down.
Untersticken, *v. a.* to put in among, foist in, incorporate.
Unterstickung, *f.* incorporation.
*Unterstehen, *v. n.* to stand under. – (sich) *v. r.* to dare, to be so bold as to, to venture, attempt. [ferior place.
Unterstelle, *f.* lower stand, in-
Unterstellen, *v. a.* to place under, put under; sich –, to go under shelter.
Untersteuermann, *m.* steer's-mate.
*Unterstreichen, *v. a.* to score, underline. [lining.
Unterstreichung, *f.* scoring, under-
Unterstreuen, *v. a.* to litter, strew under. [ings.
Unterstrümpfe, *pl.* under-stock-
Unterstützen, *v. a.* (ein Gebäude) to underprop, to stay; *fig.* (helfen) to assist; back, support; (mit Zureden) to countenance; (eine Meinung) to defend, maintain; (begünstigen) to favour; (schützen) to protect; (aufrecht halten) to uphold.
Unterstützung, *f.* under-propping; *fig.* support, help, assistance, protection &c.
Untersuchen, *v. a.* to inquire into, search into, to research, discuss, examine, canvass, scan, try, sift; (gerichtlich –) to make an inquest about ...; (eine Wunde) to probe.
Untersuchung, *f.* inquiry, search, research, discussion, examination, perquisition, quest; probing; die gerichtliche, peinliche –, question, inquest, inquisition.
Untertasse, *f.* saucer.
Untertauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dive, duck, submerge, plunge.
Untertaucher, *m.* diver.
Untertauchung, *f.* diving &c.
Unterthan, *ad.* & *m.* subject.
Unterthänig, *a.* subject, submissive, submiss, humble. – *ad.* submissively, humbly.
Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection, submission. [part.
Untertheil, *n.* lower *or* inferior
*Untertreten, *v. n.* to step under shelter, stand under. – *v. a. A.* to tread down; *fig.* to trample upon, to supplant, oppress. [dian.
Untervormund, *m.* under-guar-
Unterwachsen, *a.* grown between; interlarded, streaked; – Fleisch, marbled meat.
Unterwall, *m.* fausse braye.
Unterwärts, *ad.* downwards.
Unterweges, *ad.* in the way, on the way; *V.* – lassen, to leave off, abandon, to let alone.
Unterweilen, *ad. A.* sometimes, now and then. [teach.
*Unterweisen, *v. a.* to instruct,
Unterweiser, *m.* teacher.
Unterweisung, *f.* instruction, teaching.
Unterwelt, *f.* subterranean world; *fig.* hell; elysium.
*Unterwerfen, *v. a.* to submit, subject, subdue; sich –, to submit, to yield; to resign one's self to.
Unterwerfung, *f.* subjection, submission, resignation.
*Unterwinden, (sich) *v. r.* dare, to be so bold as to.
Unterwuchs, *m.* under-growth.
Unterwühlen, *v. a.* to dig under, to root.
Unterwürfig, *a.* subject, submiss, submissive. – *ad.* submissly.
Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection, submissiveness: subordination.
Unterzahn, *m.* under-tooth.
Unterzeichnen, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe. [scription.
Unterzeichnung, *f.* signature, sub-
*Unterziehen, *v. a.* to draw under, put under; eine Schwelle –, to lay a sill under; *fig.* sich einer Sache –, to undergo, to take upon one's self.
Unterziehung, *f.* drawing under; undergoing.
Unterzug, *m.* summer; stay, prop.
Unthat, *f.* misdeed, crime.
Unthätchen, *n. V.* defect, flaw.
Unthätig, *a.* inactive.
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity.
Untheilbar, *a.* indivisible.
Untheilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility.
Unthier, *n.* monster.
Unthunlich, *a.* infeasible, impracticable, impossible. [ness.
Unthunlichkeit, *f.* impracticable-
Untiefe, *f.* shallow.
Untödlich, *a.* not deadly, not mortal.
Untragbar, *a.* not to be carried, *or* born; not to be worn; unable to bear fruits, unfruitful.
Untreu, *a.* untrusty, faithless,

unfaithful, perfidious; (als Unterthan) disloyal. — *ad.* unfaithfully; disloyally.
Untreue, *f.* infidelity, faithleſsneſs, unfaithfulneſs, perfidiousneſs; disloyalty.
Untrieglich, *a.* not fallacious; infallible. — *ad.* infallibly.
Untrieglichkeit, *f.* infallibility, infallibleneſs.
Untrinkbar, *a.* not drinkable.
Untröſtbar, Untröſtlich, *a.* inconsolable, uncomfortable. — *ad.* uncomfortably.
Untröſtlichkeit, *f.* inconsolableneſs, uncomfortableneſs.
Untüchtig, *a.* unapt, inept, unable, unfit, incapable, impotent; — machen, to disable, incapacitate. — *ad.* unfitly &c.
Untüchtigkeit, *f.* unaptneſs, ineptitude, unfitneſs, unableneſs, incapacity.
Untugend, *f.* vice, default, defect, (von Pferden 2c.) trick.
Untugendhaft, *a.* vicious, faulty. — *ad.* viciously, faultily.
Unüberlegt, *a.* inconsiderate.
Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateneſs, rashneſs. [over, infinite.
Unüberſehbar, *a.* not to be looked
Unüberſteiglich, *a.* insurmountable. — *ad.* insurmountably.
Unüberwindlich, *a.* invincible, impregnable, unconquerable. — *ad.* invincibly. [bleneſs.
Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invinci-
Unüberwunden, *a.* not vanquished, unconquered.
Unüberzeugt, *a.* unconvinced.
Unüblich, *a.* unusual, non used.
Unumgänglich, *a.* unsociable; indispensable, unavoidable, inevitable. — *ad.* unsociably; — nothwendig, indispensably neceſsary.
Unumgänglichkeit, *f.* unsociableneſs; indispensableneſs, unavoidableneſs &c., absolute neceſsity.
Unumgränzt, *a.* unbounded.
Unumſchränkt, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, absolute, sovereign. — *ad.* absolutely.
Unumſchränktheit, *f.* unboundedneſs, absoluteneſs, sovereignty.
Unumſtößlich, *a.* irrefragable, irrevocable, incontestable.
Unumſtößlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, incontestableneſs.
Ununterbrochen, *a.* unintermitted, uninterrupted.
Ununterſchrieben, *a.* unsigned, not subscribed *or* underwritten.
Ununterſucht, *a.* unexamined.
Ununterwürfig, *a.* independent.
Unverachtet, *a.* uncontemned, not despised.
Unverächtlich, *a.* not contemptible, uncontemnable.
Unveraltert, *a.* not grown out of date.
Unveraltet, *a.* not grown old.
Unveränderlich, *a.* immutable, unchangeable, unalterable. — *ad.* invariably &c.
Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, invariableneſs, unchangeableneſs, unalterableneſs.
Unverändert, *a.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.
Unverantwortlich, *a.* unanswerable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable, unaccountable; (vom Betragen) inexcusable, unpardonable. — *ad.* unanswerably &c.
Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableneſs, unjustifiableneſs, unwarrantableneſs.
Unverarbeitet, *a.* unwrought.
Unveräußerlich, *a.* unalienable.
Unverbeſſerlich, *a.* unimprovable, incorrigible. — *ad.* incorrigibly.
Unverbeſſerlichkeit, *f.* unimprovableneſs, incorrigibleneſs.
Unverbeſſert, *a.* unimproved.
Unverbindlich, *a.* unobligatory, not binding.
Unverbindlichkeit, *f.* want of obligation, unkindneſs.
Unverblümt, *a.* & *ad.* without mincing the matter, without using tropes *or* allegories.
Unverborgen, *a.* not concealed, not absconded.
Unverboten, *a.* unforbidden, unprohibited.
Unverbrennlich, *a.* incombustible, asbestine; unverbrennliche Leinwand, linen-cloth made of asbestos. [bleneſs.
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombusti-
Unverbrüchlich, *a.* inviolable.
Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableneſs.
Unverbürgt, *a.* unwarranted.
Unverdammlich, *a.* uncondemnable.
Unverdächtig, *a.* unsuspected.
Unverdaut, *a.* indigested, crude. — *ad.* crudely.
Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible.
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion; (—einer Speiſe) indigestibleneſs, crudity.
Unverderblich, *a.* incorruptible.
Unverderblichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleneſs, incorruption.
Unverdient, *a.* undeserved, unmerited. — *ad.* undeservedly.
Unverdorben, *a.* incorrupt, uncorrupted.
Unverdorbenheit, *f.* incorruptneſs.
Unverdroſſen, *a.* indefatigable, aſsiduous. — *ad.* aſsiduously.
Unverdroſſenheit, *f.* indefatigableneſs, aſsiduity.
Unverehlicht, *a.* unmarried, single.
Unvereinbar, *a.* incompatible, inconsistent, unmatchable. — *ad.* incompatibly &c.
Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unvereinigt, *a.* disunited.
Unverfälſcht, *a.* unadulterated, genuine. — *ad.* genuinely.
Unverfänglich, *a.* uncaptious.
Unverfinſtert, *a.* uneclipsed.
Unverfolgt, *a.* unpersecuted.
Unvergänglich, *a.* unperishable, imperishable. [neſs.
Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* unperishable-
Unvergeblich, *a.* unpardonable, irremiſsible. — *ad.* unpardonably. [bleneſs &c.
Unvergeblichkeit, *f.* unpardona-
Unvergeſſen, *ad.* not forgotten, kept in memory.
Unvergeßlich, *a.* lasting, ever memorable; — machen, to immortalize, perpetuate.
Unvergeßlichkeit, *f.* unforgetfulneſs.
Unvergleichlich, Unvergleichbar, *a.* incomparable, matchleſs, unmatchable, unparalleled. — *ad.* incomparably.
Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableneſs, matchleſsneſs.
Unvergolten, *a.* unrewarded, unrequited; unpunished.
Unverheirathet, *a.* unmarried, single.
Unverhofft, *a.* unhoped, unhoped for, unexpected, inopinate. — *ad.* unawares.
Unverhohlen, *a.* not concealed, free, open. — *ad.* freely.

Unverjährbar, *a.* imprescriptible.
Unverjährt, *a.* & *ad.* not antiquated, without prescription.
Unverkäuflich, *a.* unsaleable.
Unverkauft, *a.* unsold.
Unverkleinerlich, *a.* undiminishable, unimpairable.
Unverkleinert, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired.
Unverlangt, *a.* undesired.
Unverlegen, *a.* unembarrassed.
Unverletzlich, *a.* inviolable, invulnerable. – *ad.* inviolably.
Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableneſs, vulnerableneſs.
Unverletzt, *a.* unhurt, safe.
Unverloren, *a.* not lost, sure.
Unverlöschlich, s. **Unauslöschlich**.
Unvermählt, *a.* unmarried.
Unvermeidlich, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable. – *ad.* inevitably.
Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* inevitableneſs, unavoidableneſs.
Unvermeint, *a.* unimagined, unhoped for.
Unvermengt, **Unvermischt**, *a.* unmingled, unmixt.
Unvermerkt, *a.* insensible, unperceived. – *ad.* insensibly.
Unvermögen, *n.* impotence, inability; – zu bezahlen, insolvency.
Unvermögend, *a.* impotent, unable; – zu bezahlen, insolvent. – *ad.* impotently.
Unvermuthet, *a.* inopinate, unexpected. – *ad.* unawares.
Unvernehmlich, *a.* indistinct, inarticulate; inaudible. – *ad.* inarticulately.
Unvernehmlichkeit, *f.* indistinctneſs, inarticulateneſs; inaudibleneſs.
Unverneinbar, *a.* undeniable.
Unvernunft, *f.* want of reason, irrationality; absurdity.
Unvernünftig, *a.* irrational, unreasonable, foolish; unvernünftige Thiere, brutes, irrational animals. – *ad.* irrationally.
Unverrichtet, *a.* unperformed.
Unverrückt, *a.* fixed, unmoved.
Unverschämt, *a.* impudent, shameleſs, saucy, barefaced. – *ad.* impudently.
Unverschämtheit, *f.* impudence, shameleſsneſs, saucineſs.
Unverschlossen, *a.* unlocked, unclosed.
Unverschmäht, *a.* undespised.
Unverschont, *a.* not spared.
Unverschrieben, *a.* not ordered.
Unverschuldet, *a.* not indebted; undeserved. – *ad.* undeservedly.
Unverschwiegen, *a.* not silent.
Unversehen, *a.* inopinate, unexpected.
Unversehens, *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares.
Unversehrt, *a.* unhurt, safe.
Unversiegbar, *a.* undrainable, inexhaustible. [neſs.
Unversiegbarkeit, *f.* inexhaustible-
Unversöhnlich, *a.* implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable. – *ad.* implacably.
Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacableneſs, irreconcilableneſs.
Unversöhnt, *a.* unreconciled.
Unversorgt, *a.* unprovided for.
Unverstand, *m.* imprudence, indiscretion, want of judgment, *or* of wit, stupidity.
Unverständig, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, unwise, unintelligent. – *ad.* imprudently.
Unverständigkeit, *f.* indiscreetneſs, imprudentneſs.
Unverständlich, *a.* unintelligible; *fig.* obscure. – *ad.* unintelligibly. [bility.
Unverständlichkeit, *f.* unintelligi-
Unverstellt, *a.* undiſsembled, undisguised.
Unversucht, *a.* unexperienced, untried, unattempted; nichts – lassen, to leave nothing untried.
Unverträglich, *a.* insociable; incompatible, inconsistent. – *ad.* inconsistently.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.* insociableneſs; incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unverurtheilt, *a.* uncondemned.
Unverwahrloset, *a.* not neglected.
Unverwahrt, *a.* unguarded, not kept.
Unverwandt, *a.* fixed; mit unverwandten Augen, staringly. – *ad.* unmoveably.
Unverwehrt, *a.* unprohibited.
Unverweigerlich, *a.* not to be refused, undeniable.
Unverwelklich, *a.* immarceſsible, never fading; *fig.* lasting.
Unverwelklichkeit, *f.* immarceſsibleneſs.
Unverwelkt, *a.* unfaded.
Unverwerflich, *a.* unexceptionable. – *ad.* unexceptionably.
Unverweslich, *a.* incorruptible, imputrescible. – *ad.* incorruptibly.
Unverweslichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility, imputrescibility.
Unverwindlich, *a.* irrecuperable, irrecoverable, irreparable. – *ad.* irreparably.
Unverwundbar, *a.* invulnerable.
Unverzagt, *a.* intrepid, undaunted, courageous, hardy. – *ad.* courageously.
Unverzagtheit, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedneſs. [wasted.
Unverzehrt, *a.* unconsumed, not
Unverzeihlich, *a.* unpardonable.
Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.* unpardonableneſs.
Unverzollt, *a.* paid no duty for.
Unverzüglich, *a.* & *ad.* without delay, immediately.
Unvollbracht, *a.* unaccomplished.
Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect.
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection.
Unvollständig, *a.* incomplete, inadequate. – *ad.* incompletely.
Unvollständigkeit, *f.* incompleteneſs. [prescribing.
Unvorgreiflich, *a.* & *ad.* without
Unvorsetzlich, *a.* undesigned. – without purpose.
Unvorsichtig, *a.* improvident, inconsiderate. – *ad.* heedleſsly.
Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* improvidence, inconsiderateneſs.
Unvortheilhaft, *a.* unprofitable. – *ad.* unprofitably.
Unwahr, *a.* untrue, false, feigned. – *ad.* falsely.
Unwahrhaft, *a.* not veracious, untrue. – *ad.* untruly &c.
Unwahrhaftigkeit, *f.* want of veracity. [falsehood.
Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth, falsity,
Unwahrscheinlich, *a.* improbable, unlikely. – *ad.* improbably.
Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability, unlikelihood, unlikelineſs.
Unwandelbar, *a.* immutable, constant, firm, unalterable. – *ad.* unalterably.
Unwandelbarkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableneſs, steadfastneſs.
Unweg, *m.* wrong way; wilderneſs. [practicable.
Unwegsam, *a.* unpaſsable; im-

Unweidmänniſch, *a.* & *ad.* against the rules and customs of hunters. [– *ad.* undeniably.
Unweigerlich, *a.* undeniable. –
Unweiſe, *a.* unwiſe, fooliſh.
Unweit, *a.* not far off.
Unwerth, *a.* unworthy.
Unwerth, *m.* unworthineſs.
Unweſen, *n.* disorder, hurly-burly, confuſion, unrulineſs.
Unweſentlich, *a.* unſubſtantial.
Unwichtig, *a.* not weighty, wanting the due weight; *fig.* inconſiderable, of no conſequence, inſignificant.
Unwichtigkeit, *f.* want of weight; *fig.* inſignificancy.
Unwiderleglich, *a.* irrefutable.
Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableneſs.
Unwiderrufen, *a.* not revoked, unretracted.
Unwiderruflich, *a.* irrevocable.
Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableneſs.
Unwiderſetzlich, *a.* irreſiſtible. – *ad.* irreſiſtibly.
Unwiderſetzlichkeit, *f.* irreſiſtibility, obedience.
Unwiderſprechlich, *a.* irrefragable, inconteſtable, undeniable, unexceptionable. – *ad.* inconteſtably &c., without contradiction.
Unwiderſprechlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, inconteſtableneſs.
Unwiderſtehlich, *a.* irreſiſtible.
Unwiderſtehlichkeit, *f.* irreſiſtibility, irreſiſtibleneſs.
Unwiederbringlich, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable, irretrievable. – *ad.* irrecoverably &c.
Unwiederbringlichkeit, *f.* irrecoverableneſs, irreparableneſs.
Unwille, *m.* indignation, diſpleaſure. [complying.
Unwillfährig, *a.* inofficious, un-
Unwillfährigkeit, *f.* inofficiouſneſs, non-compliance.
Unwillig, *a.* indignant; unwilling, involuntary, loath. – *ad.* with indignation; unwillingly.
Unwilligkeit, *f.* unwillingneſs.
Unwillkommen, *a.* unwelcome.
Unwillkührlich, *a.* involuntary. – *ad.* involuntarily.
Unwirkſam, *a.* ineffective, inefficacious. – *ad.* ineffectively
Unwirkſamkeit, *f.* inefficacy.
Unwirthbar, *a.* inhoſpitable.
Unwirthbarkeit, *f.* inhoſpitableneſs, inhoſpitality.
Unwirthſchaftlich, *a.* not economical, frugal *or* huſbandly.
Unwiſſend, *a.* ignorant, unknowing; unskilled, unlearned. – *ad.* unlearnedly &c.
Unwiſſende, *m.* ignorant man, ignoramus, idiot, dolt.
Unwiſſenheit, *f.* ignorance.
Unwiſſentlich, *ad.* inconſciouſly.
Unwitzig, *a.* unwitty.
Unwohnbar, *a.* uninhabitable.
Unwohnbarkeit *f.* unhabitableneſs.
Unwürdig, *a.* unworthy, undeſerving. *ad.* unworthily.
Unwürdige, *m.* worthleſs fellow.
Unwürdiglich, *a.* unworthily.
Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthineſs, indignity. [to be payed.
Unzahlbar, *a.* not payable, not
Unzählbar, Unzählig, *a.* innumerable. – *ad.* innumerouſly.
Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumerableneſs.
Unze, *f.* ounce.
Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unſeaſonable time; zur –, out of ſeaſon.
Unzeitig, *a.* untimely, unſeaſonable, immature, unripe. – *ad.* untimely.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimelineſs, unſeaſonableneſs; immaturity, unripeneſs.
Unzerbrechlich, *a.* infrangible.
Unzerbrechlichkeit, *f.* infrangibleneſs.
Unzerſtörbar, Unzerſtörlich, *a.* indeſtructible, undeſtroyable.
Unzerſtörbarkeit, *f.* indeſtructibleneſs.
Unzertheilt, Unzertrennt, *a.* unparted, unſeparated undivided. – *ad.* jointly, in coparceny.
Unzertrennbar, Unzertrennlich, *a.* inſeparable; *fig.* indiſſoluble. – *ad.* inſeparably.
Unzertrennbarkeit, Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.* inſeparableneſs.
Unziemlich, ſ. Ungeziemend.
Unziemlichkeit, *f.* unſeemlineſs, uncomelineſs, indecency.
Unzierde, Unzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegance, uncomelineſs.
Unzierlich, *a.* & *ad.* inelegant, uncomely, not elegant.
Unzubereitet, *a.* unprepared.
Unzucht, *f.* lewdneſs, laſciviouſneſs, carnality, impurity; – treiben, to commit whoredom.
Unzüchtig, *a.* lewd; carnal, laſcivious, impure, unclean. – *ad.* lewdly, carnally &c.
Unzüchtigkeit, *f.* lewdneſs, carnality.
Unzufrieden, *a.* diſcontent, diſcontented, diſſatisfied. – *ad.* malecontentedly.
Unzufriedenheit, *f.* diſcontentedneſs, malecontentedneſs, diſſatisfaction.
Unzugängig, Unzugänglich, *a.* inacceſſible. [neſs.
Unzugänglichkeit, *f.* inacceſſible-
Unzulänglich, *a.* inſufficient.
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* inſufficiency.
Unzuläſſig, *a.* unallowable, inadmiſſible.
Unzuläſſigkeit, *f.* unallowableneſs, non admittance.
Unzuverläſſig, *a.* uncertain, not to be truſted upon. – *ad.* uncertainly.
Unzuverläſſigkeit, *f.* uncertainty, want of reliance.
Unzweifelhaft, *a.* undoubted, indubitable. – *ad.* undoubtedly.
Urahn, *m.* great-grandfather; die Urahnen, anceſtors.
Uralt, *a.* very old, very ancient, primeval; in uralten Zeiten, in times of yore, anciently.
Urältermutter, *f.* great great-grandmother.
Urältern, *pl.* anceſtors.
Uralterthum, *n.* antiquity.
Urältervater, *m.* great great-grandfather.
Uranfänglich, *a.* primeval, primevous, primordial.
Urbar, *a.* manurable, arable.
Urbeginn, *m.* firſt beginning, origin.
Urbegriff, *m.* primitive idea.
Urbewohner, Ureinwohner, *pl.* aborigines.
Urbild, *n.* origin, archetype, prototype, pattern.
Urbildlich, *a.* original, archetypal. – *ad.* originally.
Urenkel, *m.* great-grandſon, great-grandchild. [ter.
Urenkelinn, *f.* great-granddaugh-
Urfehde, *f. A.* ſolemn oath on not taking vengeance.
Urgicht, *f. A.* confeſſion on the rack. [mother.
Urgroßmutter, *f.* great-grand-
Urgroßvater, *m.* great-grandfather.

Urheber, *m.* Urheberinn, *f.* author, beginner; – eines Aufruhrs, ring leader.
Urin, *m.* urine, piss; den – lassen, to urine, make water; –glas, *n.* urinal; –treibend, *a.* diuretic, diuretical.

Urkraft, *f.* primordial power, original faculty.
Urkunde, *f.* deed, document, record; zu Urkund dessen, in witness whereof.
Urkunden, *pl.* records, muniments; –kammer, *f.* archives, rolls.
Urkunden, *v.n.* to testify, witness.
Urkundlich, *a.* documental, authentic. authentical. – *ad.* authentically; – habe ich unterschrieben &c., in witness *or* in testimony whereof I have signed &c.
Urlaub, *m.* leave; (bey den Soldaten) furlough; – nehmen, to take leave *or* furlough.
Urne, *f.* urn.
Urochs, s. Auerochs.
Urplötzlich, *a.* sudden. – *ad.* on a sudden, forthwith.
Urquell, *m.* fountain-head, original source.

Ursache, *f.* cause; reason, motive; Neben–, *f.* accidental cause; End–, *f.* final cause; Haupt–, *f.* chief *or* principal reason; aus – dessen, on account of that.
Urschrift, *f.* original.
Ursprache, *f.* primitive *or* original language.
Ursprung, *m.* origin, original, source; *fig.* cause; seinen – haben von, to derive, rise *or* spring from; (nehmen) to take its origin from.
Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primordial. – *ad.* originally, primitively.

Urstoff, *m.* element, prime matter, principle element.
Urstück, *n.* original.
Urtheil, *n.* judgment, sentence, verdict; ein – über etwas fällen, to pass one's judgment, to sentence, give one's verdict upon something; meinem – nach, in my judgment; Jemand um sein – fragen, to ask one's advice *or* opinion.

Urtheilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to judge, to be of opinion, to suppose.
Urtheilen, *n.* judging.
Urtheilskraft, *f.* judgment.
Ururahnen, *pl.* great great grand elders, ancient fore fathers.
Ururgroßvater, *m.* great great grand father.
Urwelt, *f.* primitive world.
Urwesen, *n.* first being, element.
Urwort, *n.* primitive word.
Urzeit, *f.* primitive time.
Uso, *n.* *T.* usance; auf zwey –, at double usance.

V.

V, the twenty second letter of the german Alphabet, is pronounced like (fow) but in compositions like *f.*
Vacant, *a.* vacant.
Vacanz, *f.* vacancy.
Vagabunde, *m.* vagabond, vagrant.
Valet, *n.* farewell, valediction; –schmaus, *m.* parting cups; –trunk, *m.* stirrup cup.
Valuta, *f.* *T.* value.
Vampyr, *m.* vampire, blood-sucker.
Vanille, *f.* vanilla.
Vasall, *m.* vassal.
Vasallschaft, *f.* vassalage.
Vase, *f.* vase.
Vater, *m.* father; –bruder, Vatersbruder, *m.* uncle; –herz, *fig.* s. –liebe; –land, *n.* country, native country; –ländisch, *a.* of one's country; –landsliebe, *f.* patriotism; –liebe, *f.* –sinn, *m.* fatherliness, paternity, paternal love; –los, *a.* fatherless; –mord, –mörder, *m.* parricide; –mörderisch, *a.* parricidial, parricidious; –name, *m.* father's name; –schaft, *f.* –stand, *m.* fatherhood, paternity; –schwester, *f.* aunt; –stadt, *f.* native town; –stelle, *f.* place of a father; –stelle vertreten, to be as *or* instead of a father; –theil, *m.* patrimony, father's estate; –unser, *n.* the Lord's prayer.
Väterlich, *a.* fatherly, paternal; das väterliche Erbtheil, patrimony. – *ad.* fatherly, as a father.
Veilchen, *n.* violet; –blau, *a.* of violet colour, violet-blue; –saft, *m.* violet-syrup; –stock, *m.* violet-plant; –strauß, *m.* nosegay of violets.
Veilwurz, *f.* flag.
Veitstanz, *m.* St. Vitus's-dance.
Velten, potz –! zounds, odds bodikins!
Venerisch, *a.* venereal, venereous; (Krankheit) the venereal disease, french pox.
Venetianische Seife, *f.* Venice soap.
Ventil, *n.* valve.
Ventilator, *m.* *T.* ventilator.
Venus, *f.* Venus; –beule, *f.* bubo; –muschel, *f.* venus shell, cockle shell; –seuche, *f.* venereal disease, french pox.
Verabfolgen, *v. a.* to send, deliver; – lassen, to let have.
Verabfolgung, *f.* sending, delivery.
Verabreden, *v. a.* to bespeak, concert, agree upon.
Verabredung, *f.* agreement.
Verabsäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, omit, let slip, to slight.
Verabsäumung, *f.* neglecting, negligence, neglect.
Verabscheuen, *v. a.* to abhor, abominate, detest.
Verabscheuung, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, detestation.
Verabscheuungswürdig, *a.* detestable. – *ad.* abominably.
Verabschieden, *v. a.* to send away, dismiss, discharge; (Truppen) to disband.
Verabschiedung, *f.* dismission.
Veraccisen, *v. a.* *V.* to pay excise *or* duty for.
Veraccordiren, *v. a.* *V.* to stipulate for, to make an agreement upon.
Verachten, *v. a.* to despise, slight, scorn, disdain, contemn.
Verächter, *m.* despiser, scorner.
Verächtlich, *a.* despicable, contemptible, disdainful, scornful. – *ad.* contemptibly &c.
Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness.
Verachtung, *f.* contempt, scorn, disdain, despising, slighting.
Veralten, *v. n.* to grow old, grow out of use; – lassen, to antiquate.

Veraltet, *a.* grown old, antiquated, obsolete.
Veränderlich, *a.* mutable, changeable, alterable, variable; inconstant, fickle. – *ad.* changeably &c.
Veränderlichkeit, *f.* mutability, changeableneſs, fickleneſs, variableneſs, alterableneſs, inconstancy.
Verändern, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary, turn; (eine Stelle, ein Testament) to alter; seine Wohnung –, to shift one's lodging; sich –, to change; *V.* to change one's condition, to marry.
Veränderung, *f.* change, alteration, variation, mutation.
Veranlassen, *v. a.* to occasion, cause, engage, to move.
Veranlassung, *f.* occasion, cause, motive.
Veranstalten, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, to manage.
Veranstaltung, *f.* preparation, management.
Verantworten, *v. a.* to answer for, account for; sich –, to defend, excuse, clear, vindicate, *or* justify one's self.
Verantwortlich, *a.* answerable, accountable for.
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* answerableneſs.
Verantwortung, *f.* answering *or* accounting for; defence, excusing, clearing, vindication, justification.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to work up, manufacture; to consume by working; verarbeitetes Silber, wrought silver.
Verarbeitung, *f.* working, manufacturing.
Verargen, *v. a.* to take ill, blame (for), to be offended.
Verargung, *f.* taking ill.
Verarmen, *v. n.* to grow poor, to be empoverished. [&c.
Verarmung, *f.* empoverishment
Verarrestiren, *v. a. V.* to arrest, attach, seize upon.
Verarrestirung, *f. V.* arresting, arrest, seizure, attachment.
Verarzeneyen, *v. a. V.* to spend in physic, *or* upon physicians.
Verauctioniren, *v. a. V.* to sell by auction.
Veräußerlich, *a.* alienable.
Veräußern, *v. a.* to alienate, abalienate, to sell, dispose of.
Veräußerung, *f.* alienation, abalienation.
*Verbacken, *v. a.* to consume *or* spoil in baking.
Verband, *m.* dreſsing, apparel, bandage.
Verbannen, *v. a.* to banish, exile, transport, excommunicate, outlaw, proscribe.
Verbannte, *m.* exile, outlaw.
Verbannung, *f.* banishment, exile, excommunication.
Verbauen, *v. a.* to spend, *or* waste in *or* by building; einem das Licht &c. –, to stop one's light by *or* with building, to stop up.
*Verbeißen, *v. a. fig.* to forbear, choke, stifle, brook; (das Lachen) to forbear; den Schimpf –, to swallow a gudgeon; (den Schmerz) to brook; seinen Zorn –, to curb one's paſsion; (Worte) to choke. – *v. r.* (sich) (von Hunden) to let not go one's hold, to bite fast.
Verbeißung, *f.* forbearing, choking &c.
*Verbergen, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep from; sich –, to abscond.
Verbergung, *f.* hiding, concealment, absconding.
Verbesserer, *m.* amender, reformer, corrector, improver.
Verbesserlich, *a.* amendable, corrigible. – *ad.* improvably.
Verbessern, *v. a.* (Fehler) to mend, amend, correct, reform; (Gutes) to better, improve, meliorate. [ed.
Verbessert, *a.* corrected, improv-
Verbesserung, *f.* amendment, correction, reform; bettering, improvement, melioration.
Verbeten, *v. a.* to annul, abolish, rid from by praying.
Verbeugen, (sich) *v. r.* to bow, to stoop.
Verbeugung, *f.* bow, stooping.
*Verbiegen, *v. a.* to bend.
*Verbieten, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict.
Verbieten, *n.* forbidding, prohibition, interdiction, warning.
*Verbinden, *v. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to bind wrong; ein Buch –, to misplace the sheets of a book; (die Augen) to blindfold, hoodwink; (eine Wunde) to dreſs; (sich den Kopf) to wrap up; (Holz) to join together; (Begriffe, Zahlen &c.) to combine; (zubinden) to tie, to bind; (flüssige Körper, Metalle) to mix, to incorporate, unite together; *fig.* mit einander –, to combine, join, unite; to ally; (ehelich) to conjugate, copulate; sich –, to join, unite; sich ehelich –, to marry; einen zu etwas –, to oblige, *or* engage one to ...; sich, (one's self); sich für einen –, to be bound for one; sich einem –, to oblige, bind one; ich bin Ihnen verbunden, I am obliged to you.
Verbindlich, *a.* obliging, obliged, binding, obligatory (to, zu etwas); sich einem – machen, to oblige one. – *ad.* obligingly.
Verbindlichkeit, *f.* obligation, obligement.
Verbindung, *f.* dreſsing (of a wound); *fig.* combination, conjugation, conjunction, connexion, relation; copulation; alliance; union; engagement, marriage, match.
Verbindungswort, *n.* copula.
*Verbitten, *v. a.* to beg excuse, to decline; sich einen Besuch –, to decline a visit; das will ich mir –, pray, you will not do so.
Verbittern, *v. a. fig.* to imbitter; *A.* to exasperate, irritate.
Verbitterung, *f. fig.* imbittering; *A.* exasperating.
*Verblasen, *v. a.* & *n.* to respire, to let respire *or* take breath; *T.* to paint faint.
Verblassen, *v. a.* to turn pale; *fig.* to die. [ing over.
Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose in turn-
Verbleffen, s. Verblüffen.
*Verbleiben, *v. n.* to remain, abide, stay; tarry.
*Verbleichen, *v. n.* to grow pale, bleak, *or* wan; to fade; des Todes –, to decease.
Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle, blind (auch *fig.*), to beguile; *T.* to stop *or* shut up.
Verblendung, *f.* dazzling; blindneſs, illusion.
Verbleyen, *v. a.* to lead.
Verblichen, *a.* faded; (des Todes) deceased. [to startle.
Verblüffen, *v. a.* to strike dumb,
Verblüfft, *a.* startled, stupefied.

Verblühen, *v. n.* to shed, *or* let fall its blossoms; *fig.* to fade, decay, wither.
Verblümen, *v. a.* to speak figuratively *or* allegorically.
Verblümt, *a. fig.* figurative, allegorical; – vortragen, to allegorize.
Verbluten, (sich) *v. r.* to lose too much blood, bleed too much; to spend one's fortune; (verblutet) *fig.* forgotten.
Verblutung, *f.* bleeding too much.
Verbohren, *v. a.* to pierce *or* bore wrong *or* false; *T.* to peg, to pin. [upon credit.
Verborgen, *v. a.* to lend out, give
Verborgen, *n.* lending out &c.
Verborgen, *p.* & *a.* hid, hidden, concealed, retired.
Verborgenheit, *f.* retirement.
Verbosen, *v. a.* & *r.* to be *or* grow angry, to fret one's self.
Verbot, *n.* forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
Verbrämen, *v. a.* to border, garnish, edge, lace; (mit Pelz) to fur.
Verbrämung, *f.* bordering, garnishing, lacing, edging; furring.
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption.
Verbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, spend, use, waste.
Verbrauen, *v. a.* to consume in brewing.
Verbrausen, *v. n.* to cease to ferment, to subside (auch *fig.*)
*Verbrechen, *v. a. A.* to break, marr; *fig.* to commit a fault, a crime.
Verbrechen, *n.* crime, delict, offence, delinquency.
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
Verbrecherisch, *a.* criminal.
Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread; *fig.* to divulge, propagate; –, (sich) *v. r.* to spread, extend.
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension; propagation.
*Verbrennen, *v. a.* & *n.* to burn, consume by fire; (versengen) to scorch; to blast (the corn &c.); zu Asche –, to burn to ashes; (verbrühen) to scald; *fig. V.* er hat sich das Maul verbrannt, he has drawn some disgrace upon himself by having spoken plainly; verbranntes Blut, adust blood.

Verbrennlich, *a.* combustible, adustible.
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, consuming by fire, scorching; scalding &c.; combustion.
*Verbringen, *v. n.* to spend, s. Durchbringen, Zubringen; to atchieve, s. Vollbringen.
Verbröseln, *v. a.* to crum, crumble.
Verbrüdern, (sich) *v. r.* to enter into a brotherhood, *or* fraternity with.
Verbrüderung, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity.
Verbrühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Verbuhlt, *a.* amorous, coquetish, venereous. – *ad.* amorously.
Verbuhltheit, *f.* coquetry.
Verbum, *n. T.* verb.
Verbunden, *a.* bound, obliged, s. Verbinden; mit verbundenen Augen, blind folded.
Verbünden, *v. a.* to ally, associate, to confederate; (die Verbündeten) confederates, allies.
Verbündniß, *n.* confederacy, covenant, tie, bond, jointure.
Verbürgen, *v. a.* & *n.* to bail, pass one's word for, answer for.
Verbürgung, *f.* bailing, security.
Verbutten, *v. a.* & *n.* to stunt, to grow stunted.
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion; jealousy; – haben, schöpfen, to suspect; in – bringen, setzen, to make suspect; in – stehen, to be suspected; in – kommen, to grow suspect.
Verdächtig, *a.* suspected, suspicious, under suspicion.
Verdächtigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness.
Verdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Verdammen, *v. a.* to damn; (zum Tode) to condemn (to die), to sentence to death; die Verdammten, the damned; *V.* verdammt! damn it! a plague on't!
Verdammlich, *a.* damnable; condemnable. – *ad.* damnably.
Verdammlichkeit, *f.* damnableness.
Verdammniß, *f.* damnation.
Verdämmung, *f.* damming up.
Verdammung, *f.* damnation, condemnation. [porate.
Verdampfen, *v. n.* to exhale, eva-
Verdanken, *v. a.* to owe, be owing, be indebted; man verdankt es mir nicht, nobody is obliged to me for it.

Verdauen, *v. a.* to digest, concoct; *fig.* to digest.
Verdaulich, *a.* digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibleness.
Verdauung, *f.* digestion, concoction. [faculty.
Verdauungskraft, *f.* digestive
Verdauungsmittel, *n.* digestive.
Verdauungssaft, *m.* chyle.
Verdauungswerkzeuge, *pl* digestive
Verdeck, *n. T.* deck. [organs.
Verdecken, *v. a* to cover; to hide, conceal.
Verdeckung, *f.* covering; hiding.
*Verdenken, *v. a.* to take ill, blame for; ich verdenke es ihm nicht, I do not blame him for it.
Verderb, *m. V.* spoiling, ruin, waste &c. (s. Verderben); evil.
*Verderben, *v. n.* to be spoiled; to rot, corrupt; *fig.* to decay, fall to decay, go to ruin; to perish; ich bin dazu verdorben, I would not do for it; an ihm ist ein Soldat verdorben, with him there is lost a soldier. *– *v. a.* to spoil, marr, corrupt, taint, ruin, waste, undo, destroy, hurt, deprave, pervert; (den Magen) to disorder; *fig.* (die Freude) to marr; (Sitten –) to corrupt *or* spoil; (die Gesundheit) to destroy *or* ruin; (die Zeit) to trifle away, to spend idly; to spoil; (Kleider) to spoil; (zu Grunde richten) to ruin; ein verdorbener Kaufmann, a bankrupt; es mit einem –, to disoblige one.
Verderben, *n.* spoiling, marring; corruption; ruining, ruin, undoing, destruction, perdition, hurt; depravation, perversion, depravity, perversity; einen ins – stürzen, to ruin, undo one, bring him to ruin; sich ins – stürzen, to run into ruin, *or* perdition; einem zum – gereichen, to prove one's ruin, *or* destruction.
Verderber, *m.* spoiler, corrupter, destructor, perverter.
Verderblich, *a.* corruptible, destructible, destructive, pernicious. – *ad.* ruinously &c.
Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness &c.
Verderbniß, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption, corruptness, perversity.

Verderbung, *f.* spoiling, marring; corruption, depravation.
Verdeutschen, *v. a.* to translate into german. [german.
Verdeutschung, *f.* translating into
Verdichten, *v. a.* to condense.
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation.
Verdicken, *v. a.* to thicken, concrete, condense.
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, concretion, condensation.
Verdienen, *v. a.* to gain, earn (money &c.); *fig.* to deserve, to merit: Dank –, to earn thanks; (Strafe) to deserve; sich um einen verdient machen, to deserve well of one.
Verdienst, *m.* gain, getting, profit, lucre, advantage; es ist kein – dabey, it yields no profit.
Verdienst, *n.* merit, desert; ein Mann von vielen Verdiensten, a well deserving man, a man of worth; darin liegt kein –, it is not meritorious at all; nach – deservedly.
Verdienstlich, *a.* meritorious.
Verdienstlichkeit, *f.* meritoriousneſs.
Verdienstvoll, *a.* full of merit, well-deserving.
Verdient, *p.* & *a.* merited, deserved; deserving; sich (wohl) – machen um..., to deserve well of...; ein verdienter Mann, a well deserving man.
***Verdingen**, *v. a.* to bind, put out, to agree about *or* upon a price for, to make a bargain for, to hire; einen in die Kost –, to put out one to board; sich –, to bind one's self.
Verdingung, *f.* agreement, bargain.
Verdolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret, translate.
Verdolmetschung, *f.* interpretation, translation.
Verdoppeln, *v. a.* to double, redouble; *fig.* to increase.
Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling.
Verdorben, *p.* & *a.* spoiled, marred, ruined, corrupted, depraved; undone, destroyed; (von Waaren) spoiled; (von Obst) rotten; (von Speisen) tainted; (Wein) corrupted, palled.
Verdorbenheit, *f.* corruption, depravity, perversity.
Verdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, parch, scorch, to wither.
Verdorrung, *f.* drying up, parching, scorching.
Verdrängen, *v. a.* to push off, drive away, remove, dislodge, dispoſseſs, supplant.
Verdrängung, *f.* removal, dispossession, supplanting.
Verdrehen, *v. a.* to distort, contort, writhe, wrest; (einen Schlüſſel) to bend; (die Augen) to distort; (den Fuß) to sprain; *fig.* (die Worte) to misrepresent, give a wrong turn to; den Sinn einer Stelle –, to wrest the sense of a passage; (das Recht) to pervert; das Maul –, to make a wry mouth.
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, contorsion; *fig.* misrepresentation.
***Verdrießen**, *v. i.* to grieve, fret, vex, chagrin; es verdrießt mich, it grieves, vexes me &c., it irks me; sich – laſſen, to be grieved, vexed, to take offence at; sich keine Kosten – laſſen, to grudge no expences &c.
Verdrießlich, *a.* irksome, crabbed, fretful, morose, peevish, vexatious, loathsome; alte Leute sind –, old people are peevish *or* morose; (lästig) troublesome, disagreeable; einen – machen, to fret one. – *ad.* fretfully &c.
Verdrießlichkeit, *f.* irksomeneſs, fretfulneſs, crabbedneſs, moroseneſs &c.: troublesomeneſs, loathsomeneſs, vexatious matter.
Verdrossen, *a.* loath, unwilling, lazy, slow, dull. – *ad.* aversely &c.
Verdrossenheit, *f.* loathneſs, unwillingneſs, averseneſs, lazineſs, dulneſs, reluctancy.
Verdrucken, *v. a.* to misprint; to consume in printing, spend in printing.
Verdruß, *m.* ill-will, indignation, spite, anger, pet; vexation, sorrow, chagrin, trouble; – machen, to vex, chagrin, spite Kinder machen ihm viel –, the children cause him great vexation, *or* give him great trouble.
Verduften, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Verdunkeln, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, offuscate; eclipse, cloud, *fig.* to outdo, eclipse.
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening &c. obscuration, offuscation.
Verdünnen, *v. a.* to thin, attenuate, rarefy; (Flüſſigkeiten) to dilute.
Verdünnung, *f.* attenuation, rarefaction; dilution.
Verdunsten, *v. n.* **Verdünsten**, *v. a.* to evaporate, exhale.
Verdursten, *v. n.* to starve, *or* choke with thirst.
Verdüstern, s. Verfinstern.
Veredeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, nobilitate, improve.
Veredlung, *f.* ennobling, nobilitation, improvement.
Verehlichen, *v. a.* to marry.
Verehlichung, *f.* marrying.
Verehren, *v. a.* to honour, venerate, revere, reverence; to worship, adore; einem etwas –, to present one with, to bestow upon one.
Verehrer, *m.* reverencer, reverer; worshipper, adorer.
Verehrung, *f.* veneration, reverence, adoration, worshipping; (Geschenk) gift, present, gratification.
Verehrungswürdig, *a.* venerable, adorable. – *ad.* venerably.
Vereiden, *v. a.* to bind by an oath, to swear.
Vereidet, *a.* sworn.
Vereidung, *f.* binding by an oath.
Verein, *m.* union, coalition, confederation, confederacy.
Vereinbar, *a.* compatible, consistent.
Vereinbaren, *v. a.* to unite, join; nicht zu –, incompatible.
Vereinen, *A.* s. Vereinigen.
Vereinfachen, *v. a.* to simplify.
Vereinfachung, *f.* simplification.
Vereinigen, *v. a.* to unite, join; to associate, ally, conjoin; (einig machen) to accord; wieder –, to reconcile; sich über etwas –, (vergleichen) to agree upon.
Vereinigung, *f.* union; association, alliance, conjoining, accordance, agreement.
Vereinzeln, *v. a.* to dismember; to retail, sell in parts, to part *or* sell singly. [retailing.
Vereinzelung, *f.* dismembering;
Vereiteln, *v. a.* to disappoint, frustrate, elude.

Vereitelung, *f.* disappointment, frustration, elusion.
Vereitern, (sich) *v. r.* to suppurate, to generate matter, to gather to a head.
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration.
Verekeln, *v. a.* to cause disgust *or* aversion against.
Verengen, Verengern, *v. a.* to straiten, contract; to make narrow.
Vererben, *v. a.* to leave, transfer.
Vererzen, *v. a.* to change convert *or* turn into oar.
Vererzung, *f.* mineralisation.
Verewigen, *v. a.* to eternalize, immortalize. [immortalizing.
Verewigung, *f.* eternalizing,
***Verfahren,** *v. n.* to handle, treat, deal, use, proceed, act, manage; redlich mit einem –, to deal honestly with one. – *v. a* to convey, export, transport; den Zoll –, to defraud the toll, smuggle goods; den Weg oder sich –, to miss the road; (verderben) to spoil.
Verfahren, *n.* handling, treating, dealing, proceeding, carriage, management.
Verfahrungsart, *f.* procedure.
Verfall, *m.* decay, fall, decadency, decline, ruin; (eines Wechsels) expiration.
***Verfallen,** *v. n.* to decay, fall, decline, sink, to ruin, go to ruin; *fig.* in etwas –, to fall into, run into; in Strafe –, to incur a penalty; auf etwas –, to take a fancy; (verfließen) to expire; in einen Irrthum –, to fall into; (in Schulden) to run into; der Wechsel ist –, the bill of exchange is expired, *or* due; (heimfallen) to lapse; das Pfand ist –, the pawn is lapsed verfallene Güter, escheats; ein verfallenes Gebäude, a ruinous building; (abfallen, vom Fleische fallen) to fall away, to grow lean.
Verfalltag, *m.* day of payment.
Verfallzeit, *f.* time of payment, expiration.
Verfälschen, *v. a.* to falsify; (Wein &c.) adulterate, sophisticate, interpolate; (Silber) to counterfeit; embase.
Verfälscher, *m.* falsifier, interpolator, sophisticator.
Verfälscht, *a.* falsified; adulterated &c.
Verfälschung, *f.* falsifying, adulteration, sophistication, interpolating.
***Verfangen,** *v. n.* to prove effectual; –, (sich) *v. r.* to catch wind; *A.* to be entrapped.
Verfänglich, *a.* captious, *P.* prejudicial. – *ad.* captiously.
Verfänglichkeit, *f.* captiousness.
Verfärben, (sich) *v. r.* to change colour, to blush.
Verfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, write, pen.
Verfasser, *m.* author, composer, writer.
Verfassung, *f.* composition; (Einrichtung) constitution; (Zustand, Lage) condition, situation, state, plight; (Bereitschaft) preparation.
Verfassungsmäßig, *a.* constitutional.
Verfaulen, *v. n.* to rot; (verwesen) putrefy, corrupt.
***Verfechten,** *v. a.* to defend, maintain, assert, contend, dispute, *or* fight for.
Verfechter, *m.* defender, assertor, champion, advocate.
Verfechtung, *f.* defending &c.
Verfehlen, *v. a.* to fail; miss, balk; den rechten Weg –, to miss the right way, to go astray.
Verfeinern, *v. a.* to refine, improve; *fig.* to polish.
Verfeinerung, *f.* refinement improvement; *fig.* polishing.
Verfertigen, *v. a.* to make, fabricate; to perform; (ein Kleid &c.) to make; (Arzeney) to prepare; to get ready; (ein Buch &c.) to compose, write, pen.
Verfertiger, *m.* maker, author, composer.
Verfertigung, *f.* making, performing; composition.
Verfeuern, *v. a.* to consume by fire, to burn.
Verfilzen, *v. a.* to feltre.
Verfilzung, *f.* feltring.
Verfinstern, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse, dim, cloud.
Verfinsterung, *f.* darkening, obscuring, eclipsing &c.
Verfitzen, *v. a.* to entangle.
Verfitzung, *f.* entangling.
***Verflechten,** *v. a.* to interlace, interweave, involve.
***Verfliegen,** *v. n.* to fly away; (von Dünsten) to evaporate, exhale; *fig.* to vanish; sich –, to lose one's self flying.
***Verfließen,** *v. n.* to flow away; (von der Zeit) to expire, pass.
Verfließung, *f.* flowing away, expiration. [convey on floats.
Verflößen, *v. a.* to transport *or*
Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, accurse, execrate, to detest; *V.* (verschwören) to forswear; sich –, to curse.
Verflucht, *a.* execrable, detestable.
Verflüchtigen, *v. a.* to volatilize.
Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatilization.
Verfluchung, *f.* cursing, execration, imprecation, malediction.
Verfluß, *m.* expiration.
Verfolg, *m.* progress, course, pursuance, continuation, sequel.
Verfolgen, *v. a.* to pursue; *fig.* to chase, to persecute; to prosecute; (fortsetzen) to pursue, continue.
Verfolger, *m.* pursuer, persecutor, prosecutor.
Verfolgung, *f.* pursuit, persecution, prosecution.
Verfrachten, *v. a.* to pay the freight, to send goods.
***Verfressen,** *v. a.* to glut, devour.
Verfrieren, s. Erfrieren.
Verfroren, s. Frostig.
Verfügen, *v. a.* to dispose, order; (durch Gesetze) to enact; sich wohin –, to resort, repair, betake to.
Verfügung, *f.* order, disposition; resorting to &c.; – treffen, to dispose, order.
Verführbar, *a.* seducible.
Verführen, *v. a.* (Waaren) to transport, convey; (irre führen) to lead astray; *fig.* to mislead, seduce, debauch.
Verführer, *m.* misleader, debaucher, seducer, corrupter.
Verführerisch, *a.* seducing, ensnaring, tempting.
Verführung, *f.* transportation, conveyance; *fig.* seduction.
Verfüttern, *v. a.* to feed with *or* to consume the provender, to feed too much.
Vergaffen, (sich) *v. r. V.* to be smitten with, enamoured of.
***Vergähren,** *v. n.* to have done fermenting.

Vergallen, Vergällen, *v. a.* to rend the gall of a fish; *fig.* to imbitter, incense.
Vergangen, *a.* past; vergangene Woche, last week.
Vergangenheit, *f.* time past; things past.
Vergänglich, *a.* transient, perishable. – *ad.* transitorily.
Vergänglichkeit, *f.* transientness, transitoriness, perishableness; *fig.* instability.
Verganten, *v a.* to sell by auction, expose to public sale.
Vergantung, *f.* auction.
Vergattern, *v. a.* to enclose *or* shut with a trellis.
Vergatterung, *f. T.* call.
*__Vergeben__, *v. a.* (die Karten) to misdeal, to give wrong; (entrichten) to pay (the duty *or* toll); (weggeben) to give away; (verzeihen) einem –, to pardon, forgive, to remit; (mit Gift) to poison; (ein Amt) to confer, *or* bestow upon; zu – haben, to have in one's gift; *fig.* sein Recht –, to resign one's right; seinem Rechte etwas –, to prejudice one's own right. – *a. P.* useless, in vain; eine vergebene Reise, an unprofitable travel.
Vergebens, *ad.* in vain, vainly, to no purpose.
Vergeblich, *a.* pardonable, venial vain, idle, fruitless. – *ad.* pardonably; idly, in vain.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.* idleness, fruitlessness.
Vergebung, *f.* poisoning; conferring, forgiveness, pardon, remission; um –, I beg pardon, s. Vergeben.
Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* to presentiate.
*__Vergehen__, *v. n.* to pass away, pass; to vanish, disappear; ihre Schönheit wird –, her beauty will decay *or* fade; der Regen wird bald –, the rain will soon be over; *fig.* (abnehmen) to diminish, decrease, fail, decay, grow weak; (am Körper) to pine away; (aufhören zu seyn) to cease, perish; sich etwas (od. die Lust zu etwas) – lassen, to lose all fancy for; (von Farben) to decay. *–, (sich) *v. r. fig.* to fail in one's duty, to commit a fault; (beleidigen) sich an einem –, to offend, abuse, injure one, to forget one's self; (mit Worten) to call one names, to let fall *or* drop offensive words.
Vergehen, *n.* oder Vergehung, *f.* offence, crime.
Vergeistigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize.
Vergeistigung, *f.* spiritualization.
*__Vergelten__, *v. a.* to requite, repay, retaliate, return; to recompense, reward.
Vergelter, *m.* remunerator, rewarder, recompenser.
Vergeltung, *f.* reward, requital, retaliation, return; remuneration; (Belohnung) reward, recompense.
Vergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.
Vergesellschaften, *v. a.* to associate; *fig.* to unite, join.
*__Vergessen__, *v. a.* to forget; (auslassen) to leave out, omit; (vernachlässigen) neglect; ich habe es zu thun, I have forgotten to do it; *fig.* etwas (bey einem) –, to leave something behind; sich –, to forget one's self; er vergaß sich so sehr, daß er schimpfte, he was so bold as to abuse.
Vergessen, *a.* oblivious, forgetful.
Vergessenheit, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion; Gottes–, impiety.
Vergeßlich, *a.* easy to be forgotten; oblivious, forgetful. – *ad.* forgetfully.
Vergeßlichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness.
Vergeuden, *v. a.* to lavish.
Vergewissern, *v. a.* to certify, assure, aver, assert; to confirm.
Vergewisserung, *f.* assurance, assertion; confirmation.
*__Vergießen__, *v. a.* to spill, shed; to consume in watering; (Blut, Thränen) to shed.
Vergießung, *f.* spilling, shedding, effusion.
Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison, envenom, infect; *fig.* to imbitter.
Vergifter, *m.* poisoner.
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, infection.
Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* mouse-ear, wild germander.
Vergittern, *v. a.* to grate up, lattice, cross-bar, to set with bars, to trellis.
Vergittert, *a.* trellised.
Vergitterung, *f.* grating-up.
Verglasen, *v. a.* to glaze, vitrify.
Verglasiren, Verglasuren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Verglasung, *f.* vitrification.
Vergleich, *m. V.* comparison; ohne –, without comparison, incomparably; (Vertrag) agreement, covenant, contract, accord, convention, pact, transaction, stipulation; (bey einem Streite) composition, accommodation; einen – treffen, zu einem – kommen, to transact, contract, article, to come to an agreement, *or* accommodation; einen – eingehen, to enter into articles.
Vergleichbar, *a.* comparable.
*__Vergleichen__, *v. a.* to equal, level; *fig.* (Streitende) to reconcile, to accord; (Streitigkeiten) to compose, accommodate; sich mit einem wegen oder über etwas –, to agree upon something with one; etwas mit etwas –, to compare, (with), to be compared to; to parallel, confer, confront a thing with another; eine Abschrift mit dem Original –, to compare a copy with the original.
Vergleichlich, *a.* comparable.
Vergleichung, *f.* comparison, parallel; (anstellen) to make; in –, in comparison, comparatively.
Vergleichungspuncte, *pl.* articles of agreement.
Vergleichungsstaffeln, od. -stufen, *pl. T.* degrees of comparison.
Vergleichungsweise, *ad.* comparatively, by way of comparison.
*__Verglimmen__, *v. n.* to lose its glow, to be extinguished.
Vergnügen, *v. a.* to content, satisfy; to please, delight; sich an oder mit etwas –, to be pleased, *or* delighted with; sich –, (unterhalten) to divert one's self; (bezahlen) *P.* to pay.
Vergnügen, *n.* pleasure, delight, contentment, satisfaction, comfort; ein – an etwas finden, to (take) delight in; machen Sie mir das – 2c., be so kind as to.., do me the favour...
Vergnüglich, *a.* easy to be contented; satisfactory.
Vergnüglichkeit, *f.* satisfactoriness, contentedness.
Vergnügsam, *a.* contented.

Vergnügsamkeit, *f.* contentedneſs.
Vergnügt, *a.* delighted, delightful, pleased, contented, content, satisfied; comfortable; *V.* (luſtig) cheerful, merry, gay. – *ad.* cheerfully &c.
Vergnügung, *f.* pleasing, delighting; pleasure, delight.
Vergolden, *v. a.* to gild.
Vergolder, *m.* gilder.
Vergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Vergönnen, *v. a.* to permit, grant, allow, yield, indulge; vergönnt mir zu reden, allow *or* permit me to speak.
Vergöttern, *v. a.* to deify; *fig.* to idolize, adore.
Vergötterung, *f.* deification, apotheosis; *fig.* adoration.
*__Vergraben__, *v. a.* to interr, bury, to hide in the ground; to intrench.
Vergrabung, *f.* interring.
*__Vergreifen__, (ſich) *v. r.* (die Hand) to sprain, *or* dislocate one's hand; (fehl greifen) to mistake; *fig.* (von Waaren) to sell, go off; (von Büchern) to be out of print, sold off; (an der Majeſtät) to commit high treason; (an den Geſetzen) to violate; an einer Sache od. Geld –, to touch a thing, to strike at it, meddle with it; (ſtehlen) to purloin, steal; an heiligen Dingen –, to profane; an einem –, to offend, hurt, wrong, abuse one.
Vergreifen, *n.* spraining; mistake, violation, stealing &c.
Vergreifung, *f.* offending &c.; violation; profanation.
Vergrößern, *v. a.* to enlarge, aggrandize, amplify, amplificate; (mit dem Glaſe ꝛc.) to magnify; (ein Haus ꝛc.) to enlarge; (auch *fig.*) to exaggerate; (eine Strafe ꝛc.) to aggravate.
Vergrößerung, *f.* magnifying, aggrandizement, amplification; exaggeration; aggravation.
Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* magnifying glaſs, microscope.
Vergünſtigen, ſ. Vergönnen.
Vergünſtigung, *f.* permission.
Vergüten, *v. a.* to make good, bonify, requite, restore; (einen Schaden) to make amends for, to indemnify; (Auslagen) to reimburse.
Vergütung, *f.* requital, restitution.
Verhack, ſ. Verhau.
Verhaft, *m.* arrest, caption, durance; in –, in prison; in – nehmen, to arrest, imprison.
Verhaften, *v. a.* to arrest, imprison; to engage, mortgage; einem verhaftet ſeyn, to be engaged, obliged, indebted to one.
Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* warrant, commitment, mittimus.
Verhaftung, *f.* arrest, imprisonment; mortgage.
*__Verhalten__, *v. a.* & –, (ſich) *v. r.* (an ſich halten) to retain, detain, hold, keep back, suppreſs; *fig.* (verbergen) to hide; (verſchweigen) to conceal; die Sache (od. es) verhält ſich ſo, thus is the matter; ſich zu etwas –, to relate to, be agreeable to; die Höhe verhält ſich zur Breite wie zwey zu eins, height is to breadth what two is to one; ſich –, (ſich betragen, benehmen) to behave, deport, carry, *or* bear one's self.
Verhalten, *n.* (retaining, holding &c); behaviour, deportment, conduct.
Verhältniß, *n.* connexion; (Zuſtand) condition, state; (Ebenmaß) proportion, symmetry; (Beziehung) *T.* relation; nach–, in proportion; ich ſtehe in gar keinem – mit ihm, I am in no manner of connexion with him.
Verhältnißmäßig, *a.* proportional.
Verhältnißwidrig, *a.* disproportionate.
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, concealment.
Verhandeln, *v. a.* to sell, dispose of; (unterhandeln) to negotiate, treat; to transact.
Verhandlung, *f.* selling; negotiation; transaction.
Verhängen, *v. a.* to hang before; to hang at a wrong place; den Zügel –, to give the reins; mit verhängtem Zügel, in full speed, tantivy; *fig.* (etwas über einen –) to destine, appoint, dispose; wie es Gott verhängt, as God shall send it.
Verhängniß, *n.* fate, destiny, fatality.
Verharren, *v. a.* to remain, continue; (beſtehen auf) to persist in; (in Laſtern ꝛc.) to persevere; (aushalten) to hold out.
Verharren, *n.* **Verharrung**, *f.* remaining, perseverance, persistance, continuance.
Verharſchen, *v. n.* to grow harsh, to get a crust, to crust.
Verhärten, *v. a.* to harden; *fig.* to obdurate; ſich –, to harden; *fig.* to indurate.
Verhärtet, *a.* hardened; *fig.* obdurate, indurate.
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening; *fig.* obduration, induration.
Verhaßt, *a.* odious, hateful.
Verhätſcheln, *v. a.* to cocker, fondle, to pamper.
Verhau, *m.* barricado of trees.
Verhauchen, *v. a.* to exhale; den Geiſt –, to breathe one's last, to expire.
*__Verhauen__, *v. a.* to lop; den Weg –, to barricade, bar the paſsage; ſich –, to miſs striking.
Verhauſen, *v. a. P.* to waste, diſsipate, squander away, to change one's lodging.
*__Verheben__, *v. a.* to mistake in lifting; ſich –, to hurt one's self by lifting.
Verheeren, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, to desolate, depopulate, destroy, ravage.
Verheerung, *f.* devastation, desolation, depopulation.
Verheften, *v. a.* to sew up, to transpose *or* misplace the sheets of a book.
Verhehlen, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, dissemble.
Verhehler, *m.* concealer.
Verhehlung, *f.* hiding, concealment.
Verheimlichen, *v. a.* to conceal, keep secret.
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealing.
Verheirathen, *v. a.* to mary, give in marriage.
Verheirathung, *f.* marrying.
*__Verheißen__, *v. a.* to promise.
Verheißung, *f.* promise.
*__Verhelfen__, *v. a.* to help to, to procure, to aſsist.
Verhenkert, *a. V.* devilish, confounded. – *ad.* devilishly.
Verherrlichen, *v. a.* to glorify.
Verherrlichung, *f.* glorification; *fig.* illustration.
Verhetzen, *v. n.* to incite, instigate, stir up, spur on, incense; einen

gegen einen –, to set one upon another. [tion.
Verhetzung, *f.* incitation, instiga-
Verhinderlich, s. Hinderlich.
Verhindern, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, stop, crofs, prevent; (ein Unglück –, zuvorkommen) to prevent, avert.
Verhinderung, *f.* hinderance, obstacle, stoppage, obstruction.
Verhoffen, *v. a.* & *n.* ts hope, expect.
Verhoffen, *n.* hope, expectation.
Verhoffentlich, s. Hoffentlich.
Verhöhnen, *v. a.* to insult, scoff, mock, deride.
Verhöhnung, *f.* insult, mockery.
Verhöken, s. Aushöken.
Verhör, *n.* trial, examination: zum – lassen, to give one a hearing; zum – ziehen, to examine one.
Verhören, *v. a.* to hear, examine, interrogate, try; to mishear, mifs. [spoil.
Verhudeln, *v. a.* *V.* to huddle,
Verhülflich, s. Behülflich.
Verhüllen, *v. a.* to veil, cover.
Verhüllung, *f.* veiling, covering.
Verhungern, *v. a.* to starve with hunger; – lassen, to hunger –starve, famish.
Verhungert, *a.* hunger-starved.
Verhunzen, *v. a.* *V.* to spoil, marr.
Verhuren, *v. a.* *V.* to squander in whoring, *or* wenching.
Verhurt, *a.* whorish, lewd.
Verhüten, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, obviate, avert; Gott verhüte es! God forbid!
Verhütung, *f.* prevention, obviating, averting.
Verinteressiren, s. Verzinsen.
Verirren, *v. n.* & sich –, *v. r.* to err, lose the way, go astray, to go the wrong way; (auch *fig.*); to straggle.
Verirrung, *f.* erring, aberration, straying.
Verjagen, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, turn out.
Verjagung, *f.* chasing, driving away. [be antiquated.
Verjähren, *v. n.* to superannuate,
Verjährung, *f.* prescription.
Verjüngen, *v. a.* to make young again, to renew, renovate; sich –, to grow young again; (verkleinern) to lefsen: der verjüngte Maßstab, *T.* scale.

Verjüngung, *f.* rejuvenescence.
Verkalken, *v. a.* to calcine.
Verkalkung, *f.* calcination.
Verkälten (sich), s. Erkälten (sich).
Verkappen, *v. a.* to mumm, muffle up, hood, mask; eine verkappte Person, a disguised person, a mask; (vom Schriftsteller &c., verkappt) anonymous.
Verkappung, *f.* mumming, masking, hooding.
Verkauf, *m.* sale, vendition; zum – ausstellen, to expose, set to sale; es steht zum –, it is to be sold.
Verkaufen, *v. a.* to sell, vend, dispose of; mit Schaden –, to under-sell; (verrathen) *fig.* to betray; meistbietend –, to sell by auction.
Verkaufen, *n.* selling, vending, &c.
Verkäufer, *m.* vender, seller.
Verkäuflich, *a.* vendible, saleable. – *ad.* saleably.
Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* vendiblenefs.
Verkaufung, *f.* selling, sale.
Verkehr, *m.* intercourse, trade, commerce; *fig.* connexion.
Verkehren, *v. a.* to turn the wrong side outward, turn upside down, to overturn; (verdrehen) to pervert; *P.* (verwandeln) to turn, convert, change; mit einem –, to have intercourse with one, to correspond.
Verkehrt, *a.* perverted, perverse, crofs, wrong; die verkehrte Seite, the wrong side; ein verkehrter Mensch, a perverse man; es ist die verkehrte Welt, 'tis the world turned upside down. – *ad.* perversely, &c.
Verkehrtheit, *f.* crofsnefs, perversity, perversenefs.
Verkehrung, *f.* turning, perversion; (der Worte) wrong interpretation, bad construction.
Verkeilen, *v. a.* to wedge, fasten with wedges.
Verkeilung, *f.* wedging.
Verkennbar, *a.* not to be known again. [for another.
*Verkennen, *v. a.* to mistake, take
Verkerben, *v. a.* to make notches.
Verketteln, *v. a.* to lock up, *or* fasten with little chains.
Verkettelung, *f.* locking up, *or* fastening with little chains.
Verketten, *v. a.* to concatenate.
Verkettung, *f.* concatenation.

Verketzern, *v. a.* to tax one with, *or* accuse one of heresy, *or* heterodoxy. [heresy &c.
Verketzerung, *f.* accusation of
Verkitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Verkittung, *f.* cementing.
Verklagen, *v. a.* to accuse, inform against, to sue at law.
Verkläger, *m.* accuser.
Verklagte, *m.* the accused.
Verklagung, *f.* accusation.
Verklammen, *v. n.* to benumb.
Verklammern, *v. a.* to fasten with cramp-irons, to cramp.
Verklammerung, *f.* cramping.
Verklären, *v. a.* *P.* to clear up; *fig.* to transfigure, glorify.
Verklärt, *a.* glorified, glorious.
Verklärung, *f. fig.* transfiguration, glorification.
Verklatschen, *v. a.* *V.* s. Verleumden; s. Ausklatschen.
Verkleiben, Verkleben, *v. a.* to plaster up; to cement; *T.* to lute.
Verkleibung, *f.* plastering up; cementing; luting.
Verkleiden, *v. a.* to disguise, mumm; sich –, to disguise one's self, to mask; (Wände &c.) to line, wainscot.
Verkleidung, *f.* disguising, disguise; wainscotting.
Verkleinerlich, *a.* reducible; *fig.* derogatory, detractory. – *ad.* *fig.* derogatorily.
Verkleinern, *v. a.* to diminish, lefsen; *fig.* to detract.
Verkleinerung, *f.* diminution, lefsening; *fig.* derogation, detraction. [tive.
Verkleinerungswort, *n.* *T.* diminu-
Verkleinert, *a.* diminished, lessened; *fig.* derogated.
Verkleistern, *v. a.* to glue up, paste; *fig.* to deceive.
Verkleisterung, *f.* gluing up, &c.
Verklettern, (sich) *v. r.* to climb too high.
Verknistern, s. Verpuffen.
Verknöchern, *v. a.* to ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification.
Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to knit, tie, bind; *fig.* to combine, join, unite, connect.
Verknüpfung, *f.* knitting, tying; *fig.* combination, &c.
Verkochen, *v. a.* & *n.* to boil too much, boil away, consume in boiling.

Verkohlen, *v. a.* to burn to coals.
*Verkommen, *v. n.* to starve, perish; bey einer Sache nicht – können, to succeed, prosper, thrive.
Verkorken, *v. a.* to cork up, stop with a cork. [body.
Verkörpern, *v. a.* to corporify, im-
Verkörperung, *f.* corporification.
Verköstigen, s. Beköstigen.
Verkramen, s. Verräumen.
*Verkriechen, (sich) *v. a.* to creep into (a hole); to hide, abscond.
Verkrümeln, Verkrümen, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble; *fig. V.* sich –, to disappear.
Verkrummen, *v. n.* to crook, grow crooked.
Verkrüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple, stunt, mutilate; *fig.* to hinder.
Verkümmern, *v. a. T.* to arrest, sequester; (verbittern) to imbitter, spoil.
Verkümmerung, *f. T.* arresting, sequestration; *fig.* imbittering.
Verkündigen, *v. a.* to announce; (öffentlich) proclaim, publish; (vorhersagen) to foretell, predict, prophesy.
Verkündiger, *m.* that announces; foreteller, predictor.
Verkündigung, *f.* annunciation, publication, promulgation, proclamation; prophecy; die – Mariä, annunciation-day.
Verkundschaften, *v. a.* to spy out.
Verkünsteln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much art; (Wein) to adulterate.
Verkuppeln, *v. a.* to couple, copulate. [lation.
Verkuppelung, *f.* coupling, copu-
Verkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, abbreviate; (schmälern, den Lohn) to lessen, cut off, *or* curtail.
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, abridgment, abbreviation; *fig.* lessening, &c. [at, mock.
Verlachen, *v. a.* to deride, laugh
Verlachung, *f.* derision.
*Verladen, *v. a.* to load. s. Laden ꝛc.
Verlag, *m.* expences, charges, costs (for printing); in – nehmen, to get printed at one's expences; er verkauft nur seinen –, he sells only his prints, *or* impressions; den – übernehmen, to publish a book at one's cost; *P.* stock, advance.
Verlagsartikel, *m.* Verlagsbuch, *n.* book of one's own printing.
Verlagshändler, *m.* copy-purchaser.
Verlagsrecht, *n.* right of publication, copy-right.
Verlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Verlähmen, *v. a.* to lame, hamstring.
Verlahmung, *f.* growing lame.
Verlähmung, *f.* laming.
Verlammen, *v. n.* to bring forth a lamb before due time.
Verlangen, *v. a.* to desire; (nach einem oder etwas) to long for, hanker after; es verlangt mich zu wissen, I long to know; (etwas von einem fordern) to demand, crave, ask for, want; was – Sie von mir? what do you want with me? wer verlangt das von Ihnen? who wants you to do it?
Verlangen, *n.* desire, longing (for, nach etwas); (einer Waare) the inquiry (nach, after).
Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen; to prolong, protract.
Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening; prolongation, protraction
Verlängerungsstück, *n* eking piece
Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask, disguise, put on a mask, *or* visor.
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, disguising.
Verlaß, *m.* inheritance, succession; (Abrede) agreement.
*Verlassen, *v. a.* to leave; *fig.* to forsake, quit, abandon, desert; meine Kraft verläßt mich, my strength fails me; (überlassen) to yield up; (als Abrede od. Befehl zurück lassen) to leave one's word behind, to order; sich auf etwas –, to rely upon, depend upon, confide in.
Verlassenheit, *f.* dereliction.
Verlassenschaft, *f.* inheritance, succession.
Verlassung, *f.* leaving, forsaking, quitting; desertion; (gänzliche) dereliction.
Verlästern, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.
Verlästerung, *f.* calumniation.
Verlatten, *v. a.* to lath, provide with laths.
Verlaub, *m. V.* leave.
Verlauf, *m.* expiration, course (of time); nach – einiger Tage, after some days; (Hergang) event; (Umstände) particulars; (des Wassers) subsiding, falling, flowing away.
*Verlaufen, *v. a.* einem den Weg –, to cut off one's way, to cross it running; sich –, to go astray; to run away; ein verlaufener Kerl, a vagabond, vagrant; sich –, (vom Wasser) to flow away, fall, decrease; (aus einander laufen) to scatter, be dispersed; sich –, (auf dem Billard) to run one's own ball into the hazard. – *v. n.* (von der Zeit) to pass away, run, expire.
Verläugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, abnegate; (beym Kartenspiel) to revoke at cards; er verläugnet sein Vaterland, he disowns his native country.
Verläugnung, *f.* denial, abnegation.
Verläumden, s. Verleumden.
Verlaut, *m. V.* dem Verlaute nach, as the saying is, according to the rumour.
Verlauten, *v. n.* sich – lassen, to give a hint, give to understand; es verlautet, it is said, it is reported. [pass.
Verleben, *v. a.* to live, spend,
Verlebt, *a.* decrepit, worn with age, old.
Verlechzen, *v. n.* to leak, run.
Verleckern, *v. a.* to lavish, *or* spend away in dainties.
Verlegen, *v. a.* to remove, transfer, transpose; *P.* to furnish; (ein Buch) to print *or* publish; (einen Tag ꝛc.) to put off, delay; (an einen unbekannten Ort legen) to mislay, misplace; (versperren) to bar, barricade, stop, cross. [&c.
Verlegen, *n.* misplacing, barring.
Verlegen, *a.* corrupted, spoiled, *or* rotten by lying; *fig.* – seyn, to be at a loss, embarrassed, *or* puzzled.
Verlegenheit, *f.* embarrassment, puzzle, dilemma; in – seyn, to be puzzled, at a loss, *or* in distress. [book-seller.
Verleger, *m.* furnisher; publisher,
Verlegung, *f.* remove, removal, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barring.
Verlehnen, *v. a. V.* to lend out; *P.* to invest with.
Verlehnung, *f.* lending out, investiture.

Verleiden, *v. a.* to disgust, make averse from.
***Verleihen**, *v. a.* to lend, let out; (als ein Lehn übertragen) to invest with (a fee); (umsonst bewilligen) to give, bestow upon, grant; Hülfe –, to aid, help.
Verleiher, *m.* lender.
Verleihung, *f.* lending, letting out; investing with; giving, grant, granting.
Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, misguide; *fig.* to seduce.
Verleitung, *f.* misguidance; *fig.* seducement.
Verleppern, *v. a.* to spend by little and little *or* idly.
Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn, forget.
Verlernung, *f.* unlearning, forgetting.
***Verlesen**, *v. a.* to read aloud; (Salat) to pick out, cull.
Verlesung, *f.* reading aloud &c.
Verletzen, *v. a.* to hurt, wound; *fig.* to violate; einen an seinem guten Namen –, to wound, *or* blemish a man's reputation.
Verletzlich, *a.* violable, vulnerable.
Verletzung, *f.* hurt, wounding; *fig.* violation, wrong.
Verleugnen, s. Verläugnen.
Verleumden, *v. a.* to backbite, calumniate, defame, slander, detract, traduce.
Verleumder, *m.* backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, detracter, traducer, defamer.
Verleumderisch, *a.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, &c.
Verleumdung, *f.* calumny, slander, defamation, detraction.
Verlieben, (sich) *v. r.* to fall in love (with, in).
Verliebt, *a.* enamoured, amorous, in love; – seyn in ..., to be in love, *or* smitten with, be amorous of, be fond of; – machen, to enamour; ein Verliebter, an amoroso, inamourato. – *ad.* amorously.
Verliebtheit, *f.* amorousness.
***Verliegen**, (sich) *v. r.* to become rotten, spoiled, *or* corrupted by lying.
***Verlieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to lose; (im Spiele *rc.*) to lose; den Proceß –, to be cast at law; sich –, to lose one's self (auch *fig.*); verloren gehen, to be lost; verloren geben, to give over; (sich entfernen) to withdraw, to steal away, (vom Schmerz *rc.*) to be over.
Verloben, *v. a.* to affiance, betroth, espouse.
Verlöbniß, *n.* Verlobung, *f.* affiance, betrothment, espousals.
Verlocken, *v. a.* to mislead.
Verlockern, *v. a.* *V.* to lavish.
Verlodern, *v. n.* to flare away.
Verlogen, *a.* *V.* given to lying.
Verlohnen, *v. a.* to requite, pay; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the while.
Verloosen, *v. a.* to cast lots for, to allot, to share.
Verloosung, *f.* allotment.
Verloren, *p.* & *a.* lost; *fig.* etwas – machen, to rough-cast; – heften, anschlagen, to baste; – geben, to give up; (verlassen) forlorn; die verlorne Schildwache, forlorn centry, forlorn-hope; der verlorne Sohn, prodigal son; in Gedanken –, absorpt in thoughts.
Verlöschen, *v. n.* & *–, to be extinguished, to extinguish, to go out; *fig.* to expire, die; verlöschte Kohlen, dead coals.
Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction.
Verlosen, s. Verloosen.
Verlöthen, *v. a.* to soder, solder.
Verlöthung, *f.* sodering.
Verludern, *v. a.* *V.* to squander away by debauches.
Verlust, *m.* loss, damage, prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; – leiden, to suffer *or* have a loss, to be a loser; mit –, to loss, with loss; bey –, on pain of..., under penalty of losing...
Verlustig, *a.* & *ad.* sich einer Sache – machen, to lose, forfeit.
Verlutiren, *v. a.* *T.* to lute up.
Vermachen, *v. a.* *V.* to stop, close, shut, to fill up; (im Testament) einem etwas –, to bequeath, devise by will; der einem etwas vermacht, devisor; (der Vermächtnißerbe) devisee.
Vermächtniß, *n.* bequeathment, bequest, legacy, testament; ohne –, intestate.
Vermachung, *f.* *V.* stopping, &c.; bequeathing.
***Vermahlen**, *v. n.* to grind up.
Vermählen, *v. a.* to give in marriage; sich –, to marry.
Vermählung, *f.* espousing, espousals, celebration of nuptials.
Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, exhort.
Vermahner, *m.* admonisher.
Vermahnung, *f.* admonition, exhortation.
Vermaledeien, *v. a.* *V.* to accurse, execrate, imprecate.
Vermaledeiung, *f.* *V.* imprecation.
Vermalen, *v. a.* to consume in painting, to paint away (all colours); to paint over.
Vermannigfaltigen, s. Vervielfältigen.
Vermänteln, *v. a.* to palliate, cloak, colour, to disguise.
Vermäntelung, *f.* palliation.
Vermauern, *v. a.* to mure, wall up, immure; to consume *or* use in muring.
Vermauerung, *f.* muring up, &c.
Vermehren, *v. a.* to augment, multiply, enlarge, add; to aggrandize; (ein Buch) to augment; (vom Ungeziefer *rc.*) to multiply, increase; (erhöhen) to enhance.
Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter, encreaser, multiplier.
Vermehrung, *f.* augmentation, encrease, multiplication, addition.
***Vermeiden**, *v. a.* to avoid, evitate, forbear, shun, decline.
Vermeidlich, *a.* avoidable, evitable.
Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.
Vermeidung, *f.* avoidance, evitation, forbearance.
Vermeinen, *v. a.* to mean, think, believe, imagine, presume, to suppose.
Vermeint, **Vermeintlich**, *a.* putative, presumptive, pretended, supposed.
Vermelden, *v. a.* to tell, mention, apprise; einen Gruß –, to make one's compliments.
Vermeldung, *f.* telling, mentioning, &c.
Vermengen, *v. a.* to mingle, blend, mix, intermix; *fig.* (verwirren) to confound one thing with another; sich mit etwas –, to meddle with, intermeddle; in einer Sache mit vermengt seyn, to be involved in a business.
Vermengung, *f.* mingling, &c.; intermixture, medley.
Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; *fig.*

to take; interpret; übel –, to take ill. [ing, &c.
Vermerkung, *f.* perceiving; tak-
*Vermessen, *v. a.* to measure; (ein Feld) to survey; sich –, to measure wrong; *fig.* sich –, *P.* to engage one's self; to be confident; to swear highly; (anmaßen) to arrogate, presume, make bold.
Vermessen, Vermessentlich, *a.* arrogant, presumptuous, temerarious, daring. -*ad.* arrogantly, audaciously.
Vermessenheit, *f.* arrogance, presumption, audaciousneſs, temerity.
Vermessung, *f.* measuring; surveying; mistake in measuring.
Vermetzen, *v. a.* to pay the multure *or* fee for grinding.
Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let, let out, lease, hire; sich –, to hire out one's self.
Vermiether, *m.* hirer; letter.
Vermiethung, *f.* letting, lease; hiring.
Vermindern, *v. a.* to diminish, leſsen, impair, abate, decrease; (Schmerzen) *fig.* to ease, aſsuage; (Lohn ꝛc.) to leſsen.
Verminderung, *f.* diminution, leſsening, impairing, abatement, decrease.
Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; sich (fleischlich) –, to lie, *or* bed with a woman.
Vermischung, *f.* mixture, intermixture; die fleischliche –, lying with.
Vermissen, *v. a.* to miſs; to regret; man vermißt ihn, he is miſsing.
Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, interpose; to accommodate, adjust, make up; *P.* to procure; (einen Frieden) to negotiate a peace.
Vermittelst, *prp.* (eines Dinges) by means of, by way of, by the help of, by the favour of.
Vermittelung, *f.* mediation, interposition; accommodation.
Vermittler, *m.* mediator, interposer. [fall to dust.
Vermodern, *v. n.* to rot, moulder,
Vermoderung, *f.* rotting, mouldering. [virtue of, by dint of.
Vermöge, *prp.* (eines Dinges) by
*Vermögen, *v. a.* (etwas) to be able, to have the power, the faculty (to do something); ich will thun was ich kann und vermag, I will do all what lies in my power; etwas über einen –, to prevail with one, to have a power over him; zu etwas – (bereden) to dispose, persuade to, to prevail with, *or* upon one to do a thing; viel bey einem –, to be much with one: mit Bitten vermag man nichts bey ihm auszurichten, he is not to be prevailed upon (*or* with) by intreaties; *V.* wie viel vermag er wohl (hat er im Vermögen)? what is he worth?
Vermögen, *n.* ability, power, faculty; alles was in meinem – ist, all that lies in my power; (Habe, Reichthum) fortune, estate, wealth, riches; viel – (im –) haben, to be poſseſsed of a great fortune; *fig.* to be worth; viel – besitzen, to enjoy a large fortune.
Vermögend, *a.* powerful, strong; able, rich, opulent, wealthy, warm.
Vermögensteuer, *f.* tax on income.
Vermögensumstände, *pl.* means, riches.
Vermummen, *v. a.* to mumm, mask, disguise; *fig.* to cover.
Vermünzen, *v. a.* to mint out, mint up, to recoin.
Vermuthen, *v. a.* to gueſs, conjecture, suppose, presume, imagine, think; sich etwas –, to expect; einen –, to expect one's coming; wer konnte das –, who could suppose, believe *or* think that.
Vermuthen, *n.* gueſsing, conjecturing; meinem – nach, to my gueſsing.
Vermuthlich, *a.* likely, probable, presumptive. -*ad.* likely, probably, &c.
Vermuthung, *f.* gueſs, conjecture, supposition, presumption; aller – nach, in all appearance.
*Vernachläſsigen, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, to forget.
Vernachläſsigung, *f.* negligence, neglect, slighting.
Vernageln, *v. a.* to nail up.
Vernagelung, *f.* nailing up.
Vernähen, *v. a.* to sew up, *or* stitch; to spend with sewing.
Vernarren, *v. a. V.* to fool, *or* trifle away, to spend foolishly; sich – in . . ., vernarrt seyn in . . ., to dote upon, to be foolishly fond of. – *v. n.* to grow out of one's wits.
Vernaschen, *v. a.* to lavish, spend, *or* squander away in tidbits, sweet-meats, &c.; *V.* vernascht seyn, to love tidbits, dainties.
*Vernehmen, *v. a.* to perceive; to hear, understand, learn; ich habe nichts davon vernommen, I have heard nothing of it; sich – lassen, to give one's opinion; einen – (verhören), to hear, interrogate, examine, try one.
Vernehmen, *n.* hearing, learning, perceiving; *fig.* das gute –, good intelligence, good understanding, concord, union; in gutem – stehen, to be in a good understanding with one, to agree; das schlechte –, misunderstanding, discord, disagreement, odds, variance.
Vernehmlich, *a.* audible, perceptible; articulate, distinct, clear. – *ad.* distinctly, &c.
Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audibleneſs, perceptibility; articulateneſs, &c., intelligibleneſs.
Vernehmung, *f.* hearing, interrogation, trial.
Verneigen, (sich) *v. r.* to bow; (bey Damen) make a courtesy.
Verneigung, *f.* bow, courtesy.
Verneinen, *v. a.* to answer in the negative, deny, unsay, gainsay, disown.
Verneinend, *a.* negative.
Verneinung, *f.* negation, denial.
Verneinungswort, *n.* negative.
Verneuen, Verneuern, s. Erneuen, Erneuern.
Vernichten, *v. a.* to annihilate, destroy, undo; (eine Schrift) to annul; (ein Gesetz) to abolish, abrogate; Jemandes Hoffnung –, to disappoint; (ein Leben od. Document) to amortise; (Anschläge ꝛc.) to frustrate.
Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction; annulling, &c.
Vernieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Vernietung, *f.* riveting.
Vernunft, *f.* reason, sense; judgment, understanding; die ge-

ſunde –, common sense; – brauchen, to hear reason, to use discretion; die Jahre der – erreichen, to arrive to the years of discretion; wider die –, against *or* contrary to reason; –lehre, *f.* logic; –lehrer, *m.* logician; –schluß, *m.* syllogism, ſ. Schluß.
Vernünfteley, *f.* **Vernünfteln**, *n.* reaſoning too nicely.
Vernünfteln, *v. a.* to reaſon too nicely, to ſubtilize.
Vernünftler, *m.* reaſoner.
Vernünftig, *a.* reaſonable, ſenſible; rational, judicious, diſcreet, prudent; ein vernünftiges Weſen, a rational being; ein vernünftiger Mann, a man of ſenſe. – *ad.* reaſonably, &c.; – reden, to ſpeak reaſon, to talk ſenſe; – handeln, to act according to reaſon.
Vernünftigkeit, *f.* rationality, reaſonableneſs.
Vernunftlos, *a.* reaſonleſs, irrational. – *ad.* irrationally.
Vernunftloſigkeit, *f.* reaſonleſsneſs, want of reaſon.
Vernunftmäßig, *a.* agreeable to reaſon, reaſonable, rational. – *ad.* reaſonably.
Vernunftmäßigkeit, *f.* reaſonableneſs, rationalneſs.
Vernutzen, ſ. **Abnutzen**.
Veröden, *v. a.* to lay waſte, to deſolate. – *v. n.* to grow waſte, become deſert.
Verödung, *f.* deſolation.
Verordnen, *v. a.* to order, ordain, conſtitute, inſtitute, diſpoſe; (geſetzlich) to decree, enact; (Arzeney) to preſcribe; (befehlen) to order, command; (im Teſtament) to bequeath; (einen Lehrer, Tag &c.) to appoint.
Verordneter, *m.* commiſſary.
Verordnung, *f.* order, ordinance, diſpoſition, conſtitution, inſtitution; preſcription, decree, law.
Verpachten, *v. a.* to leaſe, farm.
Verpachter, *m.* leaſer.
Verpachtung, *f.* leaſing, farming.
Verpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; to conſume *or* loſe by packing.
Verpalliſadiren, *v. a.* to paliſade.
Verpalliſadirung, *f.* paliſading.
Verpanzern, *v. a.* to arm with a coat of mail.
Verpartiren, *v. a.* *V.* to put aſide illegally, to diſperſe.
Verpaſſen, *v. a.* to loſe by delay; *T.* (im Spiele) to paſs.
Verpeſten, *v. a.* to infect, poiſon.
Verpetſchieren, ſ. **Verſiegeln**.
Verpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, empale.
Verpfählung, *f.* paling, empaling.
Verpfänden, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, dip, engage, mortgage.
Verpfändung, *f.* pawning, pledging, mortgaging.
Verpfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper too much, over-pepper.
Verpflanzen, *v. a.* to tranſplant.
Verpflanzung, *f.* tranſplantation.
Verpflegen, *v. a.* to take care of, provide for, tend, attend, nurſe, feed.
Verpfleger, *m.* nouriſher, nurſe.
Verpflegung, *f.* nurſing, tending.
Verpflichten, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, engage; verpflichtet ſeyn, to be bound, beholden, *or* obliged to ...; ſich zu etwas –, to engage one's ſelf to ſomething.
Verpflichtung, *f.* obligation, engagement.
Verpflöcken, *v. a.* to pin, peg up.
Verpfründen, *v. a.* to confer *or* beſtow a benefice *or* prebend.
Verpfuſchen, *v. a.* to bungle, ſpoil, marr.
Verpichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Verpicht, ſ. **Erpicht**.
Verpichung, *f.* pitching.
Verplämpern, *v. a.* *V.* to trifle away, to ſpend fooliſhly; ſich –, to engage one's ſelf wantonly with a woman.
Verplatzen, *v. a.* to crack away.
Verplaudern, *v. a.* to prattle away; to blab out.
Verpraſſen, *v. a.* to laviſh, *or* ſquander away by gormandizing, *or* feaſting.
Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to victual, to provide victuals, ſupply with proviſions.
Verproviantirung, *f.* victualling, ſupply of proviſions.
Verprozeſſiren, *v. a.* to laviſh *or* ſpend with law-ſuits.
Verpuffen, *v. n.* *T.* to detonize.
Verpuffung, *f.* *T.* detonation.
Verpuppen, (ſich) *v. r.* to change into a chryſalis, *or* nympha.
***Verquellen**, *v. n.* to ſwell up by moiſture, to ſwell.
Verquicken, *v. a.* *T.* to amalgamate.
Verquicken, *n.* *T.* amalgamation.
Verrammen, **Verrammeln**, *v. a.* to ram up, barricade.
Verraſen, *v. n.* to overgrow with graſs *or* ſods.
Verrath, *m.* *A.* treaſon.
***Verrathen**, *v. a.* to betray, to diſcover; *fig.* to beſpeak.
Verräther, *m.* betrayer, traitor.
Verrätherey, *f.* treaſon, treachery.
Verrätherinn, *f.* traitreſs.
Verrätheriſch, *a.* treacherous, traitorous. – *ad.* perfidiouſly.
Verrauchen, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate; *fig.* to cool.
Verrauchen, *n.* exhalation, evaporation.
Verrauſchen, *v. n.* to ceaſe roaring *or* ruſtling; to depart with a loud noiſe. [miſlay.
Verräumen, *v. a.* to miſplace,
Verrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up; to place to account; ſich –, to miſreckon, be miſtaken in one's account.
Verrechnung, *f.* reckoning up; miſreckoning, error.
Verrechten, *v. a.* to ſpend in law-ſuits, to pay the duties.
Verrecken, *v. n.* *V.* to die; ein verrecktes Thier, a morkin.
Verreden, *v. a.* to forſwear, abjure; eine Sache –, to vow never to do a thing again; ſich –, to ſpeak amiſs.
***Verreiben**, *v. a.* to pulveriſe, to pound, to bruiſe.
Verreiſen, *v. n.* to ſet out; nach einem Orte, to take a journey to a place. – *v. a.* to ſpend in travelling.
Verreiſen, *n.* ſetting out, taking a journey; ſpending in travels.
***Verreißen**, *v. a.* to tear in pieces; to wear out.
***Verreiten**, *v. a.* to ſpend in riding; eine Krankheit –, to ride down a diſeaſe; ſich –, to miſs one's way on horſeback.
Verrenken, *v. a.* to diſlocate, luxate, diſtort, wrench, ſprain, ſtrain, to put out of joint; (wieder einrenken) to ſet.
Verrenkung, *f.* diſlocation, diſtortion, luxation, wrenching &c.
***Verrennen**, *v. a.* to bar, croſs, *or* ſtop one's paſſage.
Verrichten, *v. a.* to do, act, perform, atchieve, execute, diſpatch, to acquit one's ſelf of...;

ich habe zu –, I have business; (ein Gebet) to say prayers; (eine Arbeit) to do, *or* perform; (seine Nothdurft) to ease one's self.
Verrichtung, *f.* doing, performance, atchievement, execution; business, affair, occupation, function; in Verrichtungen seyn, to have business; *V.* ich wünsche gute –, I wish you good success.
*Verriechen, *v. n.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* to evaporate, pall, grow vapid, lose the smell.
Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, bar.
Verringern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, impair, abate, reduce.
Verringerung, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction.
Verrosten, *v. n.* to rust. [ing.
Verrosten, *n.* Verrostung, *f.* rust-
Verrucht, *a.* wicked, abandoned, profligate, reprobate, lewd, villainous; ein verruchter Mensch, a reprobate, profligate. – *ad.* wickedly &c.
Verruchtheit, *f.* wickedness, profligateness, villainy.
Verrücken, *v. a.* to remove, dislocate, displace, to stir; *fig.* einem das Ziel, Concept –, to disappoint, *or* frustrate one's design; den Verstand –, to craze one's wits.
Verrückt, *a. fig.* (im Kopfe) crazed, mad, out of one's wits; ein Verrückter, a mad-man. [ness.
Verrücktheit, *f.* madness, crazed-
Verrückung, *f.* removing, dislocation; *fig.* madness.
*Verrufen, *v. a.* to decry, cry down.
Verrufen, *a.* decried, defamed.
Verrufung, *f.* decrying, crying down.
Vers, *m.* verse; Verse machen, to make verses, versify; (Strophe) strophe, staff, stanza; (in der Bibel: Absatz) verse; –art, *f.* sort of verses; –bau, *m.* versification; –macher, *m.* versifier; –macherey, *f. V.* making verses, versification.
Versagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to deny, refuse; (versprechen) to engage one's self to; ich bin schon versagt, I am already engaged; (von Gewehren) to miss fire, flash in the pan.
Versagen, *n.* flashing in the pan, misserving. [engaging.
Versagung, *f.* denial, refusal;
Versalbuchstab, *m.* capital letter.
Versalzen, *v. a.* to salt too much, over-salt; *fig.* to sour.
Versalzung, *f.* over-salting.
Versammeln, *v. a.* & –, (sich) *v. r.* to assemble, meet, gather, congregate, convene.
Versammlung, *f.* meeting, assembly, gathering, congregation, convention; – der Geistlichkeit, convocation; – der Bischöfe, council; eine heimliche –, a conventicle.
Versammlungshaus, *n.* meeting –house. [stop with sand.
Versanden, *v. a.* to cover, *or*
Versatz, *m.* pawning, mortgaging; pawn, pledge; –haus, *s.* Leihhaus.
Versauern, *v. n.* to sour, grow crabbed, to become sour.
Versäuern, *v. a.* to sour too much, make too acid.
Versäuerung, *f.* souring.
*Versaufen, *v. a. V.* to squander away with drinking, to drink up; versoffen seyn, to be a drunkard, a tippler.
Versäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, miss, lose, let slip.
Versäumniß, *f.* & *n.* Versäumung, *f.* neglection; stay, hinderance, impediment, loss.
Verschachern, *v. a.* to sell.
Verschaffen, *v. a.* to procure, furnish with, supply, provide, find; einem Recht –, to see justice done to one; er hat mir diesen Dienst verschafft, he has procured me this office.
Verschaffung, *f.* procuring &c.
Verschämt, *a.* bashful, shamefaced, modest. – *ad.* bashfully &c.
Verschämtheit, *f.* bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.
Verschanzen, *v. a.* to intrench, fortify, mound.
Verschanzung, *f.* intrenching, intrenchment.
Verscharren, *v. a.* to hide in the ground, to bury, interr, earth.
Verscharren, *n.* burying.
*Verscheiden, *v. n.* to expire, die.
Verscheiden, *n.* expiring, decease, death.
Verschenken, *v. a.* to give away, bestow upon; (Wein &c.) to sell, retail.
Verschenkung, *f.* giving away, donation; selling.
Verscherzen, *v. a.* to trifle away; *fig.* to forfeit, neglect.
Verscherzen, *n.* trifling away; *fig.* forfeiting.
Verscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, fright away; *fig.* to terrify.
Verschicken, *v. a.* to send away, transport.
Verschickung, *f.* sending away, transportation.
*Verschieben, *v. a.* to dislocate, remove; *fig.* (die Zeit) to defer, delay, put off.
Verschieben, *n.* dislocation, removal; *fig.* delay.
Verschieden, *a.* divers, diverse, different, sundry, several. – *ad.* variously &c.
Verschiedenheit, *f.* diversity, variety; difference.
Verschiedentlich, *ad.* diversly, differently, severally.
*Verschießen, *v. n.* (von Farben) to lose its colour, to fade. – *v. a.* to shoot away, to exhaust, *or* spend by shooting, to shoot amiss; sich –, to over-shoot one's self; to miss in telling money; *T.* (die Farben) to degrade; (die Columnen) to impose wrong, to disorder a page.
Verschießen, *n.* losing colour &., *s.* Vorher. [in ships.
Verschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, export
Verschimmeln, *v. n.* to mould.
Verschimelt, *a.* moulded, mouldy.
Verschlacken, *v. a.* to reduce to scoria, to make scorious.
*Verschlafen, *v. a.* to lose, *or* neglect by sleeping; to give to sleep.
Verschlafen, *a.* drowsy.
Verschlafenheit, *f.* drowsiness.
Verschlag, *m.* partition (wall), chest or box with a partition.
*Verschlagen, *v. a.* to spend by nailing; to close with nails, to nail up; (Fässer &c.) to nail, shut *or* fasten with nails; (mit Bretern) to board *or* plank; ein Zimmer –, to partition, make a partition, *or* partition-wall; (durch Schlagen verlieren) to lose by beating; (vom Sturme) to cast; – seyn, to be cast away; sich etwas –, to deprive

one's self of; *fig.* sich etwas –, to lose, *or* neglect something; sich die Kunden –, to disoblige one's customers; (eine Seite im Buch) to lose a page *or* passage. – *v. n.* von Getränken, to grow lukewarm; ein Getränk – lassen, to damask, air drink; (von Pferden) to be foundered; *fig. V.* es will nichts –, it will not do, it is of no effect; es verschlägt nicht viel, there is no great difference; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent (*or* all one) to me; it is nothing to me.

Verschlagen, *a.* cunning, crafty, subtle; ein verschlagener Kopf, a crafty wit, s. the verb Verschlagen, in all its senses. – *ad.* cunningly &c.

Verschlagenheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, subtileness.

Verschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill *or* stop with mud.

Verschlampampen, *v. a. V.* to lavish with banqueting.

Verschläudern, *v. a.* to squander, waste away, to lavish; (Waaren) to undersell, to sell too cheap.

Verschlechtern, *v. a.* to impair, to make *or* get worse.

*Verschleichen, *v. n.* to slide away; sich –, to slink, *or* sneak away.

Verschleimen, *v. a.* to fill, *or* stop with slime, *or* phlegm.

Verschleimung, *f.* stopping with slime, *or* phlegm.

Verschleiß, *m.* consumption, sale.

*Verschleißen, *v. a.* & *n.* to wear out, consume; to sell.

Verschlemmen, *v. a.* to spend, *or* lavish by gormandizing.

Verschlendern, *v. a.* to spend in idleness, to loiter away.

Verschleppen, *v. a.* to misplace, mislay; to put aside; to carry away, *or* export; (Kleider) to wear out.

Verschleppung, *f.* misplacing, mislaying; putting aside &c.

Verschleudern, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, lavish, waste; (die Zeit) to trifle away; (Waaren) to undersell.

Verschleyern, *v. a.* to veil.

Verschließ, f. Verschleiß.

*Verschließen, *v. a.* to shut up, lock up, close up; (einschließen) to lock up, to keep under lock and key; sich –, to lock one's self up; verschließ die Thür, lock *or* shut the door; *fig.* (verstopfen, versperren) to close, stop, obstruct; (verkaufen) to sell.

Verschließung, *f.* shutting, *or* locking up &c.

Verschlimmern, *v. a.* to make worse, to impair, deprave; sich –, to grow worse, to impair, degenerate.

Verschlimmerung, *f.* impairing, growing worse, depravation.

*Verschlingen, *v. a.* to twist; (hinunter schlingen) to devour, swallow up, gulp down; *fig.* (ein Wort, eine Sylbe) to choke, omit.

Verschlingung, *f.* twisting &c.

Verschlossen, *p.* & *a.* shut, locked up; *fig.* stopped, close, reserved. [reservedness.

Verschlossenheit, *f. fig.* closeness,

Verschlucken, *v. a.* to absorb; to swallow, *or* gulp down; *fig.* (ein Wort &c.) to choke, clip; (Vorwürfe &c.) to swallow, pocket up; *P.* (unterdrücken) to suppress.

Verschlummern, *v. a.* to lose by slumbering.

Verschluß, *m.* keeping locked; im od. unter – haben, to keep under lock and key.

Verschmachten, *v. n.* to faint, *or* pine away, to languish; (vor Hunger &c.) to starve with hunger; (im Elend) to languish in misery.

Verschmachtung, *f.* fainting away, languishing; starving.

Verschmähen, *v. a.* to disdain, scorn, despise, slight.

Verschmähung, *f.* disdain, scorn.

Verschmausen, *v. a.* to lavish away with feasting.

Verschmeißen, f. Verwerfen.

Verschmelzen, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, to dissolve. [away.

Verschmelzung, *f.* melting, melting

Verschmerzen, *v. a.* to brook, bear with patience, to get over the affliction of; *fig.* to choke, forget; (einen Schimpf) to pocket an affront.

Verschmerzen, *n.* brooking &c.

Verschmieden, *v. a.* to employ in forging.

Verschmieren, *v. a.* to consume a great deal of smear &c.; (Papier, Tinte &c.) to waste; (zuschmieren, verstopfen) to do over, *or* stop up with plaster, with clay, to glue up.

Verschmieren, *n.* consuming a great deal of smear &c.

Verschmitzt, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle. – *ad.* slily &c.

Verschmitztheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, slyness, subtilty.

Verschnappen, (sich) *v. r. V.* to miss in snapping *or* catching; to trip *or* slip with one's tongue, to blurt out.

Verschnauben, Verschnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe, respire.

*Verschneiden, *v. a. A.* to sell by yards; to cut away, consume in cutting; to spoil in cutting; to cut short; (Flügel) to clip; (entmannen) to geld, castrate; (den Wein) to adulterate; –, (sich) *v. r.* to fail, *or* miss in cutting.

Verschneidung, *f.* cutting away &c., gelding, missing.

Verschneyen, *v. n.* to over-snow, to cover with snow.

Verschnitten, *a.* gelded, castrated.

Verschnittene, *m.* eunuch.

Verschnieben, f. Verschnauben.

Verschnitzeln, *v. a.* to clip away, to consume in cutting.

Verschnupfen, *v. a.* to snuff up, to consume in snuff. – *v. i.* es verschnupft mich, I snuff at it, it nettles me.

Verschocken, Verschossen, *v. a.* to pay the taxes fixed on reaped corn, estates &c.

Verschonen, *v. a.* to spare, forbear; einen mit etwas –, to dispense one with, to exempt, *or* free one from something; – sie mich mit solchen Reden, pray, forbear talking so to me.

Verschonung, *f.* sparing, forbearance; dispensing, exemption

Verschönern, *v. a.* to embellish.

Verschönerung, *f.* embellishment

Verschränken, *v. a.* to cross-bar lay crosswise.

Verschränkung, *f.* cross-barring

Verschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up to misscrew.

*Verschreiben, *v. a.* to consume with writing; sich –, to miswrite, write wrong; einem et-

was –, to assign, give under hand and seal; sich –, (verbürgen) to engage one's self, bind one's self by hand-writing; sich für einen –, to pass one's bond in security for one; (durch Briefe kommen lassen) to write for; (Arzeney) to prescribe.

Verschreibung, *f.* miswriting; writing for; (eines Recepts) prescription; (für eine Schuld rc.) bond, obligation, note.

***Verschreyen**, *v. a.* to decry, cry down, to defame.

Verschroben, *a.* screwed up; *fig.* aukward, odd. [wrinkle.

Verschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink,

Verschub, *m.* delay, procrastination.

Verschulden, *v. a.* to be guilty, demerit, deserve, to commit; was habe ich verschuldet? what have I committed? what am I guilty of? *V.* (vergelten) to retaliate, requite, return.

Verschulden, *n.* demerit, fault, guilt; ohne mein –, without my fault.

Verschuldet, *a.* indebted, in debt.

Verschütten, *v. a.* to fill up (with earth); (Wasser rc.) to spill, shed. [ing, shedding.

Verschütten, *n.* filling up; spill-

Verschwägern, (sich) *v. r.* to become affined, make an alliance with a family.

Verschwägerung, *f.* affinity.

Verschwärmen, *v. n.* to have done swarming. – *v. a.* to exhaust with swarming; to waste by debauchery.

Verschwärzen, *v. a. fig. V.* to blacken, asperse.

Verschwatzen, *v. a.* to consume with prattling; to spread about; sich –, to mis-speak; einen –, to backbite one.

***Verschweigen**, *v. a.* to conceal, keep close or secret; to pass in silence; ein Geheimniß –, to keep a secret.

Verschweigung, *f.* concealing.

Verschwelgen, *v. a.* to spend in luxury. [luxury.

Verschwelgung, *f.* spending in

Verschwellen, *v. a.* (ein Haus rc.) to put sills, or sablieres underneath. [swoln.

***Verschwellen**, *v. n.* to swell, be

Verschwemmen, *v. a.* to cover, or stop with sand, mire &c.; to carry off, sweep away.

Verschwenden, *v. a.* to lavish, squander, dissipate, waste, spend, consume.

Verschwender, *m.* lavisher, spendthrift, prodigal, squanderer, waster.

Verschwenderisch, *a.* prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful. – *ad.* prodigally &c.

Verschwendung, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, profusion, dissipation, wastefulness.

Verschwiegen, *a.* close, silent, secret, discreet. – *ad.* tacitly &c.

Verschwiegenheit, *f.* closeness, silence, taciturnity, discretion, secrecy. [vanish.

***Verschwinden**, *v. n.* to disappear,

Verschwistern, *v. a.* to make a person one's sister; *fig.* verschwistert, sister...; verschwisterte Tugenden, sister-virtues.

Verschwitzen, *v. a.* to fill with sweat, spoil by sweating; *fig.* to forget, unlearn.

***Verschwören**, *v. a.* to forswear, abjure, to vow, renounce by oath; sich –, to swear; sich mit, gegen od. wider Jemand –, to conspire.

Verschworne, *m.* conspirator.

Verschwörung, *f.* conjuration, conspiration, conspiracy.

***Versehen**, *v. a.* to over-look, over-see, pass by; sich –, od. etwas –, to err, fail, miss, do wrong, to mistake; *V.* es bey einem –, to fall under one's displeasure; sie hat sich an einer Maus –, (von einer Schwangern) she was frighted at the sight of a mouse and her child bears such a mark; einen mit etwas –, (aushelfen, versorgen) to provide, furnish, or supply one with; sich auf den Winter rc. –, to provide for the winter &c.; mit Vorrath –, to store with provisions; (ein Amt) to administer, exercise, or perform an office; (verordnen) to ordain, dispose; (ausersehen) *P.* to design, predestinate; (erwarten) to hope, expect, to suppose ehe ich es mir versah, before I was aware of it; das hätte ich mir von ihm nicht –, that I had not expected from him.

Versehen, *n.* oversight, error, slip, blunder, fault; (im Rechnen) mistake; es ist nicht mein –, it is not my fault; aus –, inadvertently.

Versehren, *v. a.* to hurt, sear.

Versehrung, *f.* hurting.

Versehung, *f.* furnishing, provision; performance, administration.

***Versenden**, *v. a.* to send away, forward, convey.

Versendung, *f.* sending away, conveyance, expedition.

Versengen, *v. a.* to singe, scorch.

Versengung, *f.* singing.

Versenken, *v. a.* to sink.

Versenkung, *f.* sinking.

Versessen, s. Erpicht.

Versetzen, *v. a.* to misplace; to displace, transpose, remove; to displant, transplant; (ein Wort) to misplace, to put in another place; (einen Baum) to transplant; (unter die Zahl der Heiligen rc. –) to reckon among the number of the saints, to canonize, saint; (in die Nothwendigkeit –) to put to necessity, to necessitate; (in Schrecken rc.) to put in...; in Noth –, to empoverish, to distress; (verpfänden) to pledge, pawn, mortgage; seine Uhr –, to pawn one's watch; *fig.* einen in einen gewissen Zustand –, to put one into..., to reduce one to...; (verstopfen, versperren) to obstruct, bar; *fig. V.* das versetzt mir den Athem, this takes away my breath; (vermischen) to mix, temper; Metalle –, to allay metals; (einen Schlag rc.) to give a blow &c.; (antworten) to reply, answer, rejoin; ja, versetzte ein Andrer, yes, replied another.

Versetzung, *f.* misplacing &c. (s. vorher); transposition; transplantation.

Verseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh away, pass with sighing. [writer.

Versicherer, *m.* insurer, under-

Versichern, *v. a.* to assure, protest; to ascertain; einem eine Sache –, to make one sure of a thing; ich versichere Ihnen, I assure you; (ein Schiff u. des-

sen Ladung) to insure; sich einer Person od. Sache –, to secure, arrest one *or* a thing, to make sure (of him *or* it).
Versichert, *a.* assured, sure (of..., eines Dinges).
Versicherung, *f.* assurance; insurance; securing, arrest; (schriftliche –) bond, obligation.
Versicherungsanstalt, *f.* insurance-office.
Versicherungsschein, *m.* bond.
Versiechen, *v. n.* to pine away, to spend in sickness, to languish.
*__Versieden__, *v. a.* & *n.* to seeth, *or* boil away; to employ in boiling.
Versiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, seal up.
Versiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Versiegen, *v. n.* to decay, dry up, be drained, be exhausted.
Versiegt, *a.* dry, drained, emptied.
Versilbern, *v. a.* to silver; *fig.* (verkaufen) to sell, convert into money; einem die Hände –, to bribe one.
Versilberung, *f.* silvering.
*__Versingen__, *v. a.* to sing away, to pass singing.
*__Versinken__, *v. n.* to sink; in den Abgrund versunken, swallowed up in the abyss; *fig.* versunken seyn in ..., to be sunk, *or* absorpt in (thoughts &c.).
Versinnlichen, *v. a.* to render sensual.
*__Versitzen__, *v. a.* to sit away, lose by *or* grow sick with sitting.
Versoffen, *a. V.* given to drinking, s. Versaufen.
Versohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Versöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, propitiate, conciliate, atone; to appease; sich mit einem –, to reconcile one's self.
Versöhner, *m.* reconciler, conciliator, propitiator.
Versöhnlich, *a.* placable, reconcileable, propitiable.
Versöhnlichkeit, *f.* placability.
Versöhnopfer, *n.* propitiatory sacrifice, atonement.
Versöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, propitiation, conciliation.
Versorgen, *v. a.* to provide for, take care of, supply, sustain, to provide with necessaries; einen –, (in ein Amt) to bestow upon one an employment; (seine Kinder) to establish settle; (mit Lebensmitteln &c.) to furnish with; (unterhalten) to maintain, nourish.
Versorger, *m.* provider, maintainer.
Versorgung, *f.* providing, provision, maintenance, sustenance; settlement, living, establishment.
Versparen, *v. a.* to spare, save, reserve; (aufschieben) to defer, delay, put off. [ing &c.
Versparung, *f.* sparing, reserving &c.
Verspäten, *v. a. A.* to retard; –, (sich) *v. r.* to come too late, stay behind, tarry, loiter, lag.
Verspätung, *f.* retardation, coming too late. [sume.
Verspeisen, *v. a.* to eat up, consume.
Verspenden, s. Ausspenden.
Versperren, *v. a.* to bar, barricade; (eine Stadt) to block up; (den Weg &c.) to stop; (einsperren) to shut up, lock up, close up.
Versperrung, *f.* barring, obstruction; locking up, closing up; (eines Orts) blockade; (eines Hafens) embargo.
*__Verspeyen__, *v. a.* to spit upon, on *or* away.
Verspielen, *v. a.* to lose, be a loser, lose the game; *fig.* to come off a loser.
Verspielen, *n.* losing.
Verspieler, *m.* loser.
Verspillen, **Versplittern**, *v. a.* to dissipate, dilapidate, squander.
*__Verspinnen__, *v. a.* to employ with spinning.
Verspotten, *v. a.* to scoff, deride, mock, ridicule, abuse. [ry.
Verspottung, *f.* derision, mockery.
*__Versprechen__, *v. a.* to promise, give one's word, to engage; *P.* to pass away the time in speaking; sich –, (verreden) to missay, misspeak; ich versprach mich, I tript with my tongue, faultered *or* misspoke my self; es war ein junger Mensch, der viel versprach, he was a very hopeful *or* promising youth; (bestellen) to bespeak; eine Büchse –, *T.* to fore-speak a gun; der Platz &c. ist schon versprochen, the place &c. is already bespoken, retained; sich etwas von Jemand –, to hope, *or* expect from somebody; sich –, to engage; ich habe mich schon versprochen, I am engaged already; sich mit einer Person –, to betroth to a woman.
Versprechen, *n.* **Versprechung**, *f.* promise; ein schriftliches –, a promissory note.
Versprecher, *m.* promiser.
Versprengen, *v. a.* to drive away, to disperse.
*__Verspringen__, *v. a.* to sprain by leaping, to spend with jumping *or* dancing about.
Verspritzen, *v. a.* to spout away; *fig.* (sein Blut) to shed.
Verspruch, *m. A.* promise, betrothing.
Verspünden, *v. a.* to bung.
Verspündung, *f.* bunging.
Verspüren, *v. a.* to perceive, feel.
Verspüren, *n.* **Verspürung**, *f.* perceiving, perception.
Verstäben, *v. a. T.* to channel, chamfer.
Verstählen, *v. a.* to steel.
Verstählung, *f.* steeling.
Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect; sense, wit, intelligence, judgment; (Bedeutung, Sinn) sense, signification, meaning, acception; ein Wort ohne –, a nonsensical word; es ist kein – in diesen Worten, there is no sense in these words; der buchstäbliche –, the literal sense; der eigentliche –, the proper sense; der menschliche –, the human understanding; (Beurtheilungskraft) judgment; er hat keinen – davon, he does not understand it; der gesunde –, good sense; er hat vielen –, he is a man of much sense; mit Verstande reden, to speak good sense; das geht (ist) über meinen –, that is above my reach, surpasses my conception; den – verlieren, to lose one's wits; nicht bey Verstande seyn, to be out of one's wits; zu Verstande kommen, to arrive to the age of discretion; den – anstrengen, to strain (*or* bend) one's wits; (Genie) wit, ingenuity; (Geist) spirit; (Kopf) parts, talents; (Scharfsichtigkeit) perspicacity, penetration &c.
Verstandeskräfte, *pl.* intellects, intellectuals, intellectual faculties.

Verständig, *a.* understanding, intelligent, judicious, wise, sage, prudent; knowing, skilful; eine verständige Frau, a sensible woman: das verständige Alter, age of discretion. – *ad.* intelligently, wisely &c.
Verständigen, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, undeceive; to inform, acquaint with.
Verständigung, *f.* explanation, information.
Verständlich, *a.* intelligible.
Verständlichkeit, *f.* intelligibleness, perspicuity.
Verständniß, *n.* intelligence, understanding; *fig.* harmony; ein heimliches –, collusion; ein heimliches – haben, to collude.
Verstärken, *v. a.* to strengthen; (eine Armee) reinforce, fortify, recruit; sich –, to gather strength.
Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, reinforcement; (von Truppen) supply, recruit, relief, succour.
Verstatten, *v. a.* to permit, allow, grant, concede; to connive at, indulge.
Verstattung, *f.* permission, allowance, concession; indulgence, grant.
Verstauben, *v. n.* to fly away in dust, to dissipate.
Verstäuben, *v. a.* to dust away.
Verstauchen, *v. a.* to sprain, wrench, dislocate.
Verstauchung, *f.* spraining, wrenching, dislocation.
***Verstechen**, *v. a.* to sow up, patch; *V.* (Waaren) to truck, barter, swop.
Verstecken, *v. a.* to hide: sich –, to hide one's self, to abscond; *fig. V.* er hat sich sehr versteckt, he is all out of purse.
Verstecken, (Versteck, *V.*) *n.* hiding, absconding; (ein Spiel) hide and seek; – spielen, to play at hide and seek, play at bopeep.
***Verstehen**, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend; to apprehend, conceive; Englisch &c. –, to understand english &c.; (eine Kunst) to know; falsch, unrecht –, to misunderstand, mistake; (sagen wollen) to mean: was – Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? Scherz –, to take a jest; etwas zu – geben, to give to understand; sich auf etwas –, od. etwas –, to have skill, *or* be skilful in something, to understand it; *P.* to stand too long (of pawns); das Pfand ist verstanden (verfallen), the pawn is forfeited *or* lost; sich mit einem (oder mit einander) –, to understand one another, (im Spiele) to play booty; sich zu etwas –, to resolve upon, to yield to; das versteht sich, that is to be supposed, *or* understood; mit darunter verstanden, comprised in it.
***Versteigen**, (sich) *v. r.* to climb too high; *fig.* to fly high; er hat sich nicht weit in der Musik verstiegen, he has made no great progress in music.
Versteigern, *v. a.* to sell by auction. [sale.
Versteigerung, *f.* auction, public
Versteinern, *v. a.* to petrify; *fig.* to stone; sich –, to petrify.
Versteinerung, *f.* petrification.
Verstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, deform; sich –, to dissemble, disguise one's self; verstellter Weise, dissemblingly, by dissimulation.
Verstellung, *f.* disfiguration; dissimulation. [sembling.
Verstellungskunst, *f.* art of dis-
***Versterben**, *v. n.* to die, decease.
Versteuern, *v. a.* to pay the duty *or* taxes for.
Versteuerung, *f.* duty; impost.
Verstieben, f. Verstauben.
Verstielen, *v. a.* to haft, to shaft; (eine Axt) to helve.
Verstimmen, *v. a.* to put out of tune, to untune: *fig.* verstimmt seyn, to be out of tune.
Verstimmung, *f.* putting, *or* being out of tune.
Verstocken, *v. n.* to rot, grow fusty or damp.
Verstocken, *v. a. fig.* to obdurate, indurate, harden.
Verstockt, *a.* obdurate, indurate.
Verstocktheit, **Verstockung**, *f.* obduracy, obduration, obdurateness.
Verstohlen, *a.* done by stealth, secret, clandestine; verstohlner Weise, by stealth, clandestinely.
Verstopfen, *v. a.* to stop, obstruct, oppilate, constipate.
Verstopft, *a.* (im Leibe) constipated, costive.
Verstopfung, *f.* stop, stoppage, obstruction, oppilation; costiveness.
Verstorbene, *m.* defunct, deceased.
Verstören, *v. a.* to disperse, dissipate; to disturb, perturbate; *fig.* verstört aussehen, to look troubled, disturbed.
Verstörung, *f.* dispersion, dissipation; disturbance.
Verstoß, *m.* blunder, fault, mistake.
***Verstoßen**, *v. a.* to dislocate by pushing; *V.* (aus Noth verkaufen) to sell out of want; einen –, to put away, cast out, eject, reject, repel one; (aus einem Amte –) to depose: (ins Elend –) to exile, banish, outlaw; (sein Weib –) to divorce, repudiate one's wife; aus einem Besitze –, to dispossess, turn out. – *v. n. fig.* gegen etwas –, od. sich –, (fehlen) to commit a fault against, to blunder; – vom Biere, to have done fermenting.
Verstoßung, *f.* expulsion, rejection; repudiation, divorcement, banishment.
***Verstreichen**, *v. a.* to consume by spreading; to do over, close, stop up. – *v. n.* (von der Zeit) to pass away, to expire.
Verstreuen, *v. a.* to dissipate, disperse, scatter; (von Stroh) to use *or* employ in making litters. [persion.
Verstreuung, *f.* dissipation, dis-
Verstricken, *v. a.* to consume by knitting; (in Fallstricke verwickeln) to insnare, illaqueate, entangle.
Verstrickung, *f.* insnaring, illaqueation.
Verstudiren, *v. a.* to spend, *or* consume in studying.
Verstümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate, mangle, maim, curtail.
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, mangling, curtailing.
Verstummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb, *or* speechless.
Verstummt, *a.* speechless, silenced, dumb. [crop.
Verstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to
Versuch, *m.* experiment, experience, trial, proof, attempt, essay; einen – machen, to try, make an attempt; es kommt

auf einen – an, it is but trying; Versuche anstellen, to make experiments; (– einer Abhandlung) essay.

Versuchen, *v. a.* to try, experiment, experience, essay, attempt; (kosten, probiren) to taste: (in Versuchung führen) to induce, tempt, seduce, allure, entice; Du sollst Gott den Herrn nicht –, thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God; es mit etwas –, to try something; sein Aeußerstes –, to do one's utmost; sein Heil –, to try one's chance; er hat sich etwas (in der Welt) versucht, he is a man of great experience; (sein Glück 2c.–) to try one's fortune.

Versucher, *m.* tempter, enticer.

Versucht, *a.* experienced, expert, versed.

Versuchung, *f.* experiment, examination; temptation.

Versudeln, *v. a.* to soil, besmear.

Versudelung, *f.* soiling, besmearing.

Versündigen, (sich) *v. r.* to sin (against, an einem od. etwas) to commit a sin.

Versündigung, *f.* sinning, offence.

Versüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify; to make too sweet; *T.* to edulcorate.

Versüßung, *f.* sweetening, dulcification; *T.* edulcoration.

Vertäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Vertagen, *v. a.* to adjourn.

Vertändeln, *v. a.* to spend in silly things; (die Zeit) to trifle away.

Vertanzen, *v. a.* to dance away, spend with dancing.

Vertauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, truck; etwas mit etwas –, to put one thing for another.

Vertauschung, *f.* exchange, bartering &c.

Verteufelt, *a. V.* devilish.

Verteutschen, *v. a.* to translate into german.

Vertheidigen, *v. a.* to defend, apologize, patrocinate, back, countenance; sich –, to defend one's self; (einen Satz 2c. –) to maintain: (beschützen) to protect; (rechtfertigen) to justify.

Vertheidiger, *m.* defender, defendant.

Vertheidigung, *f.* defence, apology.

Vertheidigungsschrift, *f.* apology.

Vertheidigungsweise, *ad.* defensively; sich – verhalten, to stand upon the defensive.

Vertheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, disperse, divide, share.

Vertheilung, *f.* distribution, dispersion, division.

Vertheuern, *v. a.* to enhance, make dearer.

Verthuer, *m. V.* spendthrift.

Verthulich, *a. V.* prodigal.

Verthulichkeit, *f. V.* prodigality.

***Verthun**, *v. a.* to consume, spend, waste, lavish, dissipate; *fig.* to use all.

Vertical, f. Scheitelrecht.

Vertiefen, *v. a.* to deepen, to make deeper; *fig.* sich in etwas –, to go deep in, to lose one's self in...; in Gedanken vertieft, absorpt in thoughts, deep -musing; *T.* to shadow.

Vertiefung, *f.* deepening.

Vertilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate, exterminate, extinguish, destroy.

Vertilger, *m.* extirpator, destroyer.

Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, extermination, extinction, destruction.

Vertrackt, *a. V.* odd, strange, confounded, devilish. – *ad.* strangely &c.

Vertrag, *m.* contract, agreement, covenant, convention, transaction, stipulation, paction, treaty, bargain.

***Vertragen**, *v. a.* (abtragen) to wear out; (wegtragen) to carry to a wrong place, to misplace; *V.* (ertragen) to bear, suffer, brook, support, endure, abide, tolerate; (versöhnen) to reconcile, agree, accord; sich mit einem –, to be reconciled, to agree with one; sich mit einander –, to agree well one with another; die Partheyen haben sich –, the parties have agreed; (von zwey Dingen) sich nicht –, to be incompatible.

Verträglich, **Vertragsam**, *a.* sociable, peaceable. – *ad.* sociably.

Verträglichkeit, *f.* sociableness, peaceableness, compatibility; toleration.

Vertrauen, *v. n.* einer Sache, od. sich einem –, to confide in, trust one *or* a thing. – *v. a.* einem etwas –, to trust, *or* intrust one with, to put one's trust in, to trust with, to commit in confidence; sich einem – (entdecken), to unbosom one's self to one, to discover; *A.* to espouse, betroth.

Vertrauen, *n.* confidence, trust; sein – auf einen setzen, to put one's confidence in a person; (auf Gott) to trust in God; im – sagen, to tell in confidence.

Vertraulich, *a.* familiar, confident, intimate. – *ad.* intimately.

Vertraulichkeit, *f.* familiarity, intimacy.

Verträumen, *v. a.* to dream away; *fig.* to neglect.

Vertraut, *a.* confident, intimate, familiar; ein vertrauter Freund, a trusty friend, an intimate. – *ad.* confidently &c.

Vertraute, *m.* & *f.* confident.

***Vertreiben**, *v. a.* to drive away, disperse, chase, expulse, expel, force away; to dislodge, turn out; (aus dem Lande) to banish, exile; (die Zeit) to pass away; (Waaren) to sell, put off; *T.* (Farben) to degrade; (das Fieber 2c.) to cure, remove speedily; (zerstreuen) to dispel, dissipate; der Wind wird die Wolken –, the wind will dispel the clouds; Gewalt mit Gewalt –, to repel (oppose) force by force.

Vertreibung, *f.* driving away &c., expulsion, dislodging.

***Vertreten**, *v. a.* (den Fuß) to sprain, strain, dislocate, wrench; (zertreten) *P.* to tread down; to cross, *or* bar by stepping before; einem den Weg –, to stop one's passage; waylay; einen od. eines Stelle –, to represent one, to fill up, *or* supply his place; *fig.* einen bey Jemand –, to intercede for one, to defend, protect one; eines Sache vor Gericht –, to defend *or* plead one's cause.

Vertreten, *n.* **Vertretung**, *f.* barring &c.; dislocation; representation; defence.

Vertreter, *m.* intercessor; representative.

Vertrieb, *m.* sale; (guter) quick.

Vertriebene, *m.* exile, banished man.

Vertrieben, *a.* banished, outlawed, s. Vertreiben.
*Vertrinken, *v. a.* to spend, *or* consume in *or* with drinking; to pass away with drinking: *fig.*. die Grillen –, to drown one's cares in wine &c.
Vertrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up, drain, wither, decay.
Vertrödeln, *v. a.* to sell out, carry to the frippery; *V.* to trifle away.
Vertröften, *v. a.* einen auf etwas –, to give one fair hopes, put one in expectation of; *fig.* to put off.
Vertröftung, *f.* hopes, promises, fair words; *fig.* delay.
Vertuschen, *v.a.* to hush up, hide, balk, cover, stifle.
Vertuschung *f.* hushing up, hiding, covering.
Verübeln, *v. a.* (einem etwas) to take ill, *or* amiss.
Verüben, *v. a.* to commit, perpetrate, to perform.
Verübung, *f.* perpetration &c.
Verunehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, disgrace.
Verunehrung, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, defamation.
Verunreinigen, *v. a.* to disunite, set at variance; (sich) –, *v. r.* to disunite, fall out.
Vereinigung, *f.* disunion.
Verunglimpfen, *v. a.* to discredit, defame, calumniate, slander, backbite.
Verunglimpfung, *f.* discrediting, defamation, calumniation.
Verunglücken, *v. n.* to perish, run aground; *fig.* to miss, fail, miscarry, be disappointed; der Plan verunglückte, the design proved abortive.
Verunglückung, *f.* perishing; *fig.* disappointment, miscarriage.
Verunheiligen, s. Entheiligen.
Verunreinigen, *v. a.* to defile, contaminate, maculate, corrupt; (etwas Heiliges) to profane; (die Luft) to infect; (Kleider &c.) to soil, dirty, stain; (beflecken) to pollute.
Verunreinigung, *f.* defilement, pollution, contamination, infection, corruption; *fig.* spot, blemish.
Verunruhigen, s. Beunruhigen.
Verunstalten, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfiguration.
Veruntreuen, *v. a.* to embezzle; to steal, rob, to purloin.
Veruntreuung, *f.* embezzlement.
Verunwilligen, (sich) *v. r.* to disunite.
Verunzieren, *v. a.* to disfigure, strip of ornaments.
Verursachen, *v. a.* to cause, induce; to occasion.
Verursachung, *f.* causing, occasioning. [demn, sentence.
Verurtheilen, *v. a.* to doom, con-
Verurtheilung, *f.* doom, condemnation, sentence.
Vervielfältigen, *v. a.* to multiply, diversify.
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication.
Vervollkommnen, *v. a.* to perfect, perfectionate, complete, accomplish, improve.
Vervollkommnung, *f.* perfection, accomplishment, improvement.
Vervortheilen, s. Bevortheilen.
Verwachen, *v. a.* to pass away by watching.
*Verwachsen, *v. n.* to vanish by growing; to grow together; (von Narben) to close up; mit Gras –, grown over *or* covered with grass; – seyn, to be deformed, hump-backed. – *v. a.* to lose by growing; seine Kleider –, to grow too tall for one's clothes.
Verwahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, heed, guard; (mit Schlössern) to lock up; sich vor oder gegen etwas –, to keep one's self from; to provide one's self beforehand against; sich vor der Kälte –, to keep off the cold.
Verwahrer, *m.* preserver, keeper.
Verwahrlich, *ad.* in custody.
Verwahrlosen, *v. a.* to neglect, slight; ein Kind –, to hurt *or* maim a child by negligence.
Verwahrlosung, *f.* neglection, carelessness.
Verwahrung, *f.* custody, keeping, preservation, guard; in – geben, to give to keep.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Verwaisen, *v. a.* to deprive of one's parents; *fig.* to be deserted.
Verwaiset, *a.* orphan, fatherless, motherless; *fig.* deserted.
Verwalten, *v. a.* to manage, administer, conduct; (die Regierung –,) to govern, rule; (ein Amt) to exercise.
Verwalter, *m.* administrator; (eines Landguts) country-steward, steward.
Verwalterinn, *f.* administratrix; steward's wife.
Verwaltung, *f.* management, administration, conduct; government.
Verwandeln, *v.a.* to alter, change, turn; (in eine andere Gestalt) to metamorphose, transform, transmute, transfigure; das Wesen –, to transsubstantiate; sich –, to change, turn; Wasser in Wein –, to change *or* turn water into wine.
Verwandlung, *f.* alteration, changing, turning; metamorphosis, transformation, transfiguration; transsubstantiation.
Verwandt, *a.* related, kin, allied (to one, mit einem); *fig.* congenial.
Verwandte, *m.* & *f.* relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman: ein naher –, next of kin; die Verwandten, *pl.* relations, kindred, kinsfolks.
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relation, kindred, affinity, parentage; *fig.* affinity, relation; congenialness. [genial.
Verwandtschaftlich, *a.* allied, con-
Verwarnen, *v. a.* to warn, forewarn, caution.
Verwarnung, *f.* warning, forewarning.
*Verwaschen, *v. a.* to consume in *or* with washing; to wash away; (vernutzen) to wear out, waste; *V.* (verplaudern) to gossip away; (ausplaudern) to blab out.
Verwässern, *v. a.* to water too much, to soak. [ing.
Verwässerung, *f.* watering, soak-
Verweben, *v. a.* to consume in *or* with weaving; (*fig.*) to interweave.
Verwechseln, *v. a.* to change, exchange, permute; (Kleider &c.) to shift; (Geld) to change; ein Ding mit einem andern –, to confound things.
Verwechselung, *f.* changing, exchanging, permutation.

Verwegen, *a.* audacious, temerarious, daring, hardy, venturous. – *ad.* boldly &c.
Verwegenheit, *f.* audaciousneſs, temerity, boldneſs, daringneſs, hardineſs.
Verwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Verwehren, *v. a.* to hinder, keep from, bar, impede, croſs, forbid, prohibit, refuse, to deny.
Verwehren, *n.* hindering, keeping from, barring &c.
Verweichen, *v. a.* to steep, *or* soak too much.
Verweigerlich, *a.* deniable.
Verweigern, *v.a.* to deny, refuse.
Verweigerung, *f.* denial, refusal.
Verweilen, *v. n.* & –, (ſich) *v. r.* to tarry, abide, stay, stop.
Verweilen, *n.* Verweilung, *f.* tarrying, abiding, stay.
Verweinen, *v. a.* to weep away, to ease by tears.
Verweis, *m.* rebuke, reproof, chiding, reprimand, check.
*****Verweiſen**, *v. a.* to refer to; er verwies mich auf eine Stelle in ſeinem Briefe, he referred me to a paſsage in his letter; aus einem Orte, od. des Landes –, to banish, relegate, proscribe, exile, outlaw; *fig.* einem etwas –, to rebuke, reprove, reprimand, chide, check.
Verweiſung, *f.* reference; banishment, exile, proscription.
Verwelken, *v. n.* to fade, flag, wither, decay.
Verwelkung, *f.* fading, flagging, withering, decay.
*****Verwenden**, *v. a.* (wegwenden) to turn away; er verwandte kein Auge, he looked steadfastly; (anwenden) etwas auf od. zu etwas –, to employ, apply, *or* convert to; viel Geld auf etwas –, to spend much money in; (umwenden) to turn about, to turn; (Fleiß) to apply one's self to, take much pains at; ſich für einen od. eine Sache –, to intercede for one, to interest one's self in somebody's favour, *or* in something.
Verwendung, *f.* turning away; spending; applying, converting &c.; interceſsion.
*****Verwerfen**, *v. n.* to bring forth young one's before the time, to miscarry. – *v. a.* to throw away; to consume by throwing; to close, *or* stop by throwing on; to jumble, turn over; (verſetzen) to transpose; ſich –, to mistake in throwing; ſich –, (von Holzarbeiten) to warp; *fig.* (wegwerfen) to throw, fling, cast away; (als untauglich erklären) to reject, refuse; als parteyiſch –, to challenge, except against; *P.* (verdammen) to reprobate, damn; – Sie nicht meinen Rath, do not reject, (slight, despise) my advice &c.
Verwerflich, *a.* rejectable, exceptionable.
Verwerfung, *f.* miscarrying; throwing away &c.; rejection.
Verweſen, *v. n.* to corrupt, rot, putrify, perish. – *v. a.* (verwalten) to administer.
Verweſer, *m.* administrator, vicar, substitute.
Verweslich, *a.* perishable, corruptible. – *ad.* corruptibly.
Verweslichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Verweſung, *f.* corruption; (Verwaltung) administration.
Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by betting, *or* laying; ich verwette meinen Kopf, I engage to lose my head.
Verwettert, *a.* *V.* damned, confounded. – *i.* the devil!
Verwichen, *a.* last, past, expired, former. – *ad.* last, lately.
Verwickeln, *v. a.* to entangle, implicate, complicate, involve (auch *fig.*); ſich in etwas –, to entangle one's self, to embark, *or* engage in a busineſs.
Verwickelung, *f.* entangling, implication; (in einem Schauſpiele) intrigue; (in Begebenheiten &c.) complication.
Verwieſen, *a.* banished, ſ. Verweiſen. [outlaw.
Verwieſene, *m.* exile, proscript,
Verwildern, *v. n.* to grow wild, *or* savage (auch *fig.*)
Verwilderung, *f.* growing wild; wilderneſs.
Verwilligen, ſ. Bewilligen.
*****Verwinden**, *v. a.* to intertwist, interlace; *fig.* (überſtehen, verſchmerzen) to overcome, to be still sensible of, to smart still for...
Verwirken, *v. a.* to consume in kneading; (begehen) to commit, perpetrate, be guilty of; das Leben &c. –, to forfeit one's life, to lose; *P.* (verdienen) to demerit, deserve.
Verwirkung, *f.* forfeiture, forfeit.
Verwirren, *v. a.* & *–, to complicate; (Zwirn &c.) to entangle; (Haare) to dishevel; (eine Sache) to disorder, to confound; *fig.* to confound, embroil, jumble; ſich in od. mit etwas –, to intermeddle, to engage in ...; einen – (verwirrt machen), to perplex, puzzle, embarraſs; to distract one.
Verwirrt, *a.* complicated, entangled, confounded; *fig.* perplexed, puzzled, disturbed, embarraſsed; (im Kopfe) distracted, crazed.
Verwirrung, *f.* complication, entangling; *fig.* confusion; hurly-burly; disturbance, perplexion, distraction; in – ſetzen, to perplex, puzzle, embarraſs.
Verwiſchen, *v. a.* to wipe away; to blot out; *fig.* deface, obliterate.
Verwittern, *v. n.* to be weather-beaten, *or* dissolved by the air.
Verwittwen, *v. n.* to become a widow.
Verwittibt, *a.* *A.* widowed.
Verwittwet, *a.* widowed, dowager; die verwittwete Herzoginn, the dutcheſs dowager.
Verwöhnen, *v. a.* to cocker, faddle, use to bad habits; ſich –, to contract an ill habit.
Verwöhnung, *f.* cockering, faddling, &c. [doned.
Verworfen, *a.* reprobate, aban-
Verworren, *a.* confused, intricate. – *ad.* confusedly.
Verworrenheit, *f.* confusedneſs, confusion, complicateneſs, intricacy.
Verwundbar, *a.* vulnerable.
Verwunden, *v.a.* to wound, hurt.
Verwundung, *f.* wounding, hurting; wound.
Verwundern, *v. a.* to astonish, surprise, amaze; *P.* to admire; ſich –, to wonder, *or* be surprised (at, über...)
Verwunderung, *f.* wondering, wonder; astonishment.
Verwünſchen, *v. a.* to curse, imprecate, to detest; *P.* to enchant.

Verwünscht, *a.* cursed &c.; ein verwünschter (abscheulicher) Weg, a cursed abominable road; (bezaubert) charmed, enchanted. [imprecation.
Verwünschung, *f.* cursing, curse,
Verwürzen, *v. a.* to season too much, to spoil.
Verwüsten, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, to ruin, destroy, desolate, dispeople; *fig.* to ruin, destroy, desolate, dispeople; *fig.* to ruin, spoil, to demolish.
Verwüster, *m.* destroyer; waster; spoiler.
Verwüstung, *f.* wasting, ruining, destruction, desolation; spoiling.
Verzagen, *v. n.* to faint, to loose courage; to despair, despond (of..., an etwas).
Verzagt, *a.* faint-hearted, discouraged, dispirited; – machen, to discourage, dishearten.
Verzagtheit, *f.* faint-heartedneſs, cowardice, timidity; despondency. [ing.
Verzagung, *f.* fainting, despond-
Verzählen, *v. a.* to mistell, misreckon. – (sich), *v. r.* to misreckon, mistake.
Verzählung, *f.* mistelling, &c.
Verzahnen, *v. n.* to get new teeth. – *v. a.* to tooth, indent, notch, jag.
Verzapfen, *v. a.* to tap out, sell by the pint; *T.* to joint.
Verzapfung, *f.* tapping out, &c.
Verzappeln, *v. n.* s. Zappeln; *fig. V.* to despair, perish.
Verzärteln, *v. a.* to cocker, faddle, fondle; sich –, to pamper one's self.
Verzärtelt, *a.* faddled, spoiled.
Verzärtelung, *f.* cockering, faddling.
Verzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in, fence, enclose, impark.
Verzäunung, *f.* fencing, enclosure.
Verzechen, *v. a.* to carouse.
Verzehnten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Verzehren, *v. a.* to consume, eat; *fig.* to spend, waste; was habe ich verzehrt? what am I to pay?
Verzehrer, *m.* consumer, waster.
Verzehrung, *f.* consumption, wasting.
Verzeichnen, *v. a.* to misdraw; sich –, to mistake in drawing; (niederschreiben) to pen down, write down, register, record, mark, note; (stückweise –) to specify.
Verzeichniß, *n.* specification; note, bill; (von Büchern) catalogue; (von Soldaten) list, roll; (Factur) invoice; (Inventarium) inventory.
Verzeichnung, *f.* misdrawing; penning down, noting, &c.; specification.
***Verzeihen**, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive; to excuse; – Sie, pardon me, I beg your pardon; sich eines Dinges –, *P.* to resign, withdraw, to desist.
Verzeihlich, *a.* pardonable, excusable. – *ad.* pardonably.
Verzeihung, *f.* pardon, forgiveneſs; um – bitten, to beg one's pardon.
Verzerren, *v. a.* to wry, distort.
Verzerrung, *f.* wrying, distortion.
Verzetteln, *v. a.* to scatter, spill, drop, diſsipate, disperse.
Verzicht, *m.* renunciation, resignation; – thun (oder leisten), to renounce, resign.
***Verziehen**, *v. a.* to draw wrong *or* false; sich – (im Schach &c.), to move false; (ein Kind) to spoil a child by bad education; ein verzogenes Kind, an ill bred child; (von Bretern &c.) to warp, to cast; (verzerren) to distort, wrest, wry; den Mund, das Gesicht &c. –, to make wry faces, a wry mouth; sich – (wegziehen), to draw away, withdraw; (von einer Geschwulst) to dissolve; (vom Regen, Gewitter &c.) to paſs over, to cease; (zerstreuen) to disperse, diſsipate *P.* (aufschieben) to delay, put off. – *v. n.* to stay, tarry: – Sie noch ein wenig, stay a little; sich – (langwierig werden) to be delayed: das hat sich lange verzogen, that has lasted a long while.
Verziehen, *a.* pardoned.
Verziehung, *f.* distortion; bad education, staying &c.
Verzieren, *v. a.* to decorate, adorn, set off, trim up.
Verzierer, *m.* decorator.
Verzierung, *f.* decoration.
Verzimmern, *v. a.* to provide with carpenter's work; to timber.
Verzinnen, *v. a.* to tin (over).
Verzinner, *m.* tin-man.
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning.
Verzinsen, *v. a.* to pay use, *or* interest. [interest.
Verzinsung, *f.* paying use, *or*
Verzogen, *a.* ill educated; ein verzogener Name, a name written in cyphers *or* with flourishes.
Verzögern, *v. a.* to retard, delay, put off, protract.
Verzögerung, *f.* retardation, delay, protraction.
Verzollen, *v. a.* to pay custom, duty, *or* toll for.
Verzollung, *f.* paying custom, *or* duty. [to sugar.
Verzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar too much,
Verzucken, s. Zucken.
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion, convulsion-fit.
Verzug, *m.* delay, put off, stay; ohne –, without delay, forthwith.
Verzüglich, *a. T.* dilatory.
Verzweifeln, *v. n.* to despair, despond (of..., an etwas).
Verzweifelt, *a.* desperate.
Verzweifelung, *f.* despair, desperation, despondency; einen zur – bringen, to drive one to despair; in – gerathen, to fall into despair. [clip.
Verzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch away,
Verzwickung, *f.* pinching away.
Vesper, *f.* vesper, evening; (Nachmittagsgottesdienst) vespers; – brod, *n.* bever, afternooning, afternoon's luncheon; – predigt, *f.* afternoon-sermon; – zeit, *f.* afternoon.
Vest, s. Fest.
Veste, s. Feste.
Vestung, s. Festung.
Vettel, *f. V.* doxy, slut; trot.
Vetter, *m.* cousin, relation; uncle.
Vetterlich, *a.* cousin-like.
Vetterschaft, *f.* cousinship, relation, kindred.
Vexierbeutel, *m. V.* puzzle-purse.
Vexirey, *n. V.* mock-egg.
Vexiren, *v. a. V.* to vex, trouble, teaze; (necken) to rail, jeer, banter.
Vexirerey, *f. V.* vexation, railing, jeering, mockery.
Vexirring, *m. V.* puzzle-ring.
Vezier, *m.* visier, vizier.
Vicar, *m.* vicar, vice-gerent.

Vicariat, *n.* vicarship, vice-gerency.
Vice, *a. in compos.* vice: -admiral, *m.* vice-admiral; -kanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor; -könig, *m.* vice-roy, (in Irland) lord-lieutenant.
Victualien, *pl.* victuals.
Vieh, *n.* beast, brute; (zahmes) cattle; ein Stück -, a beast, a head of cattle; (Feder-) poultry; (Zucht-) cattle kept for breeding &c.; (halten) to keep; (hüten) to tend, feed; -arzeneykunst, *f.* art of healing beasts, veterinary art; -arzeneyschule, *f.* veterinary school; -arzt, *m.* veterinarian, cow-leech; -dieb, *m.* cattle-stealer; (ganzer Herden) abactor; -diebstahl, *m.* theft, *or* stealth of cattle; -futter, *n.* fodder; -handel, *m.* trade in cattle; -händler, *m.* trader in cattle, grazier; -hirt, *m.* herdsman; -krankheit, *f.* disease of cattle; -magd, *f.* maid *or* servant for the cattle; -seuche, *f.* -sterben, *n.* murrain; -stall, *m.* stable for cattle; -stand, *m.* stock of cattle, live stock; -trift, *f.* right of tending cattle on a certain pasture-ground; pasturage, f. Trift; -weide, *f.* pasturage, f. Weide; -zehente, *m.* tithe on cattle; -zoll, *m.* tax on cattle; -zucht, *f.* cattle-breeding.
Viehisch, *a.* bestial, beastly, brutish. - *ad.* brutally &c.
Viel, viele, vieles, *a* & *ad.* much, many, a great deal, abundance; (viele) many; - Geduld, much patience; viele Kinder, many children; viel oder viele Mühe, much pains, much ado; viel oder vieles Holz, a great deal of wood; sehr -, a great many, very much, very many; es waren viele da, there were many of them; ziemlich -, a good many; wie -, how much, how many; so -, so much, so many; zweymal so -, twice as many; so - als, as many as; - von etwas halten od. machen, to make much of; zu -, too much einer Sache zu - thun, to over-do, to exceed (go beyond) the limits of something; - besser; much better; - anders, quite otherwise; so - ich weiß, for aught I know; es fehlte nicht -, so hätte es mein Leben gekostet, I had like to have been killed.
Vielartig, *a.* multifarious, various.
Vieläſtig, *a.* branchy, full of branches.
Vieläugig, *a.* with many eyes.
Vielblätterig, *a.* polypetalous.
Vieldeutig, *a.* of multifarious significations; ambiguous.
Vieleck, *n.* polygon. [gular.
Vieleckig, *a.* polygonal, multan-
Vielerley, *a.* many, various, divers; auf - Art, od. - *ad.* variously, multifariously.
Vielfach, *a.* manifold, multifarious. - *ad.* manifoldly.
Vielfältig, *a.* manifold, multifarious; *fig.* multiplied; (wiederholt) repeated, reiterated; (oftmalig) frequent. - *ad.* frequently.
Vielfältigkeit, *f.* multifariousneſs, multiplicity, variety.
Vielfarbig, *a.* varicoloured, variegated, party coloured.
Vielfarbigkeit, *f.* diversity of colours, variegation.
Vielfraß, *m.* glutton, gully-gut; (ein Thier) glutton.
Vielfräßig, *a.* gluttonous.
Vielfräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony.
Vielfuß, *m.* polypus, multipede.
Vielfüßig, *a.* polypous.
Vielgeliebt, *a.* much-beloved.
Vielgötterey, *f.* polytheism.
Vielgültig, *a.* of great value.
Vielheit, *f.* multitude.
Vieljährig, *a.* of (*or* during) many years.
Vielleicht, *ad.* perhaps, may be, haply, poſsibly; wenn er - kommen sollte, if he should chance (*or* hap) to come; er ist - krank, he is perhaps sick *or* ill.
Vielmal, Vielmals, *ad.* many times, frequently, often.
Vielmalig, *a.* often repeated, reiterated.
Vielmännerey, *f.* polyandry.
Vielmehr, *ad.* more, much more. - *c.* rather.
Vielnamig, *a.* multinominal.
Vielsaitig, *a.* having (*or* of) many strings.
Vielschreiber, *m.* polygraph.
Vielseitig, *a.* multilateral.
Vielstimmig, *a.* of many voices.
Vielsylbig, *a.* polysyllabical; ein vielsylbiges Wort, a polysyllable.
Vieltheilig, *a.* of many parts.
Vielweiberey, *f.* polygamy.
Vielweniger, *ad.* much leſs.
Vielwinkelig, f. Vieleckig.
Vielwissend, *a.* knowing much; acquainted with many arts and sciences.
Vielwisser, *m.* polyhistor.
Vielwisserey, *f.* polymathy.
Vier, *a.* four; *V.* auf allen vieren kriechen, to kreep *or* crawl along on all fours; alle - von sich strecken, to ly sprawling upon the ground; - gleiche Karten, a murnival; - Aſſe, a murnival of aces.
Vier, od. Viere, *f.* four; (im Pikett) quart; (in Karten und auf Würfeln) cater.
Vierbeinig, *a.* four-footed.
Vierblätterig, *a.* four-leaved, quadriphyllous, tetrapetalous.
Vierdrähtig, *a.* of four threads.
Viereck, *n.* quadrate, square, quadrangle; ein längliches -, a parallelogram.
Viereckig, *a.* quadrangular, quadrate, square, squared, four-square, *or* cornered.
Vieren, *v. a.* to square.
Vierer, *m.* fourth, four.
Viererley, *a.* four different.
Vierfach, Vierfältig, *a.* four-fold, quadruple.
Vierfürst, *m.* tetrarch.
Vierfürstenthum, *n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.
Vierfüßig, *a.* quadruped, four-footed; ein vierfüßiges Thier, a quadruped. [dredth.
Vierhundertste, *a.* four-hun-
Vierjährig, *a.* four years old, quadrennial.
Vierkantig, f. Viereckig.
Vierling, *m.* fourth part; groat.
Viermal, *a.* four times.
Viermalig, *a.* four times repeated.
Viermonatlich, *a.* of four months.
Vierpfündig, *a.* of four pounds.
Vierruderig, *a.* with four benches of oars; ein vierruderiges Schiff, a quadrireme.
Vierschrötig, *a.* squared; *fig.* broad shouldered, robust.
Vierseitig, *a.* quadrilateral.
Viersitzig, *a.* holding four seats.

Vierspaltig, *a.* quadrified.
Vierspännig, *a.* with four horses.
Vierstündig, *a.* of four hours.
Viersylbig, *a.* quadrisyllabical, of four syllables; ein viersylbiges Wort, a quadrisyllable.
Viertägig, *a.* of four days; das viertägige Fieber, the quartan ague, quartan.
Vierte, *a.* fourth; zum vierten, *s.* Viertens.
Viertel, *n.* fourth part, quarter; (einer Stadt) ward, quarter; (Kornmaß) quarter; ein halbes –, half a quarter; ein – auf 6, a quarter past five; das erste – des Mondes, prime of the moon; das letzte –, wane of the moon; –elle, *f.* quarter of a yard; –hufe, *f.* quarter of a hide; –hundert, *n.* a quarter of a hundred; –jahr, *n.* quarter of a year, three months; –jährig, *a.* of three months; –jährlich, *ad.* by the quarter; –meile, *f.* quarter of a mile; –meister, *m.* alderman of a ward; –note, *f.* *T.* crotchet; –pfund, *n.* quarter of a pound weight; –stunde, *f.* quarter of an hour; –zentner, *m.* quarter of an hundred weight *or* quintal.
Vierteln, *s.* Viertheilen.
Viertelston, *m.* quarter of a tone, fourth. [fourth place.
Viertens, *ad.* fourthly, in the
Viertehalb, *a.* three and a half.
Viertheilen, *v. a.* to quarter.
Viertheilung, *f.* quartering.
Viertheilig, *a.* quadripartite.
Vierung, *f.* squaring, quadrature.
Vierzehn, *a.* fourteen; – Tage, a fortnight; – mal, fourteen times.
Vierzehner, *m.* fourteenth.
Vierzehnte, *a.* fourteenth.
Vierzeilig, *a.* & *ad.* of four lines.
Vierzig, *a.* forty.
Vierziger, *m.* fortieth.
Vierzigste, *a.* fortieth.
Vigilien, *pl.* vigils.
Vignette, *f.* vignette, head-piece.
Viole, *f.* viol, *s.* Bratsche.
Viole, *f.* violet, *s.* Veilchen.
Violensaft, *m.* syrup of violets.
Violenwurzel, *f.* iris' root, orris.
Violett, *a.* violet-blue, violet.
Violine, *f.* violin.
Violinist, *m.* violist.
Violon, *m.* bass-viol.
Violoncell, *n.* violoncello.
Viper, *f.* viper, adder; –gras, *n.* viper's grass.
Virtuose, *m.* virtuoso, performer.
Visir, *n.* (am Helme) beaver, bever; (an Gewehren) aim; –korn, *n.* aim; –kunst, *f.* art of gaging, stereometry; –maß, *n.* –stab, *m.* gaging rod.
Visiren, *v. a.* to aim, to take one's aim; *fig.* (Fässer &c.) to gage, *P.* to measure.
Visirer, *m.* gager.
Visirung, *f.* gaging.
Visitation, *f.* search, research, visitation.
Visitator, *m.* searcher, visiter.
Visite, *f.* visit; eine – machen, to pay a visit.
Visitenkarte, *f.* visiting-card.
Visitiren, *v. a.* to visit, search; (eine Wunde) to probe.
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol; grüner –, green vitriol, copperas; mit – geschwängert, vitriolate, vitriolated; –erde, *f.* vitriolated earth; –hütte, –siederey, *f.* vitriol-house; –säure, *f.* vitriolic acidity.
Vitriolisch, *a.* vitriolic, vitriolate.
Vizdom, Vitzthum, *m.* vice-gerent.
Vließ, *n.* *P.* fleece.
Vocal, *m.* vowel.
Vocalmusik, *f.* vocal music.
Vocativ, *m.* *T.* vocative.
Vogel, *m.* bird, fowl; (Falke) falcon, hawk; *fig.* ein loser –, a wag; –bauer, *m.* bird-cage; –beere, *f.* sorb, sorb-apple; –beerbaum, *m.* service-tree, quick-beam, quicken-tree; –beitze, *f.* hawking; –dunst, *m.* small-shot, bird-shot; –fang, *m.* fowling, birding; –fänger, *m.* fowler, bird-man, bird-catcher; –flinte, *f.* fowling-piece, bird-piece; –flug, *m.* flight of birds; –frey, *a.* out-lawed; –fuß, *m.* the foot of a bird; birds-foot (a plant); –garn, –netz, *n.* fowler's net; –gesang, *m.* singing of birds; –händler, *m.* bird-seller; –haus, *n.* –hecke, *f.* aviary, volery; bird-cage; –herd, *m.* fowling-floor; –hütte, *f.* fowler's hut; aviary; –käfig, *m.* bird-cage; –kirsche, *f.* bird-cherry, birds-cherry; –klaue, *f.* claw, pounce, talon of a bird; –leim, *m.* bird-lime; –nest, *n.* bird's nest; –pfeife, *f.* bird-call; –schelle, *f.* hawk's bell; –scheuche, *f.* scare-crow; –schießen, *n.* shooting at a wooden bird; –schlag, *m.* gin; –schrot, *s.* –dunst; –stange, *f.* pole for a wooden bird, (mit Leimruthen) lime-twig; –stellen, *n.* catching of birds; –steller, *m.* birder, bird-catcher, bird-man, fowler; –strich, *m.* passage of birds; –wicke, *f.* birds-tare; –wild, *n.* wild-fowls; –wildpret, *n.* small game, wild fowls; –zunge, *f.* tongue of a bird; birds-tongue (a plant).
Vogler, *m.* bird catcher, fowler.
Vogt, *m.* bailiff, guardian; steward; sergeant of justice; –bar, *s.* Mündig; –lehen, *n.* fee farm; –recht, *n.* privelege *or* right of a bailiff or steward.
Vogtey, *f.* bailiwick. [wick.
Vogteylich, *a.* belonging to a baili-
Volk, *n.* people, nation; das gemeine –, common people, vulgar, multitude; für das –, popular; *V.* (Soldaten) troops, forces; ein – Rebhühner &c.,) a covey, bevy, *or* flight of partridges.
Völkerrecht, *n.* law of nations.
Völkerschaft, *f.* nation; colony.
Völkerwanderung, *f.* migration of the nations.
Völklein, Völkchen, *n.* a few people, a little nation.
Volkreich, *a.* populous.
Volksfest, *n.* public feast.
Volkslied, *n.* national song.
Volksmährchen, *n.* popular tale.
Volksregierung, *f.* democracy.
Volkssage, *f.* common report.
Voll, *a.* full, filled, replenished; ein volles Glas, a full glass; voller Freude, full of joy; –machen (anfüllen), to replenish, to fill up, full; das Haus war – von Menschen, the house was filled with (full of) people; das Buch ist voller Fehler, the book is full of errors *or* faults &c.; *fig.* *V.* (betrunken) drunken, fuddled; (voller Mund redet aus Herzens Grund, *P.* men in drink speak what they think; (völlig, vollkommen) full, whole, entire, complete;

eine volle Woche, a whole week; volle acht Tage, a whole sennight; der volle Mond, full moon; in voller Rüstung, armed cap-a-pee; aus vollem Halse, aloud; Anmuthsvoll &c., s. diese Wörter.
Vollährig, *a.* full-eared.
Vollauf, *ad.* abundantly, in abundance, *or* great quantity, superfluously, plentifully.
Vollblütig, *a.* sanguine, sanguineous, plethoretic.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.* plethora, plethory.
Vollbracht, *a.* & *ad.* accomplished, finished, s. Vollbringen.
*Vollbringen, *v. a.* to accomplish, atchieve, consummate, perform, absolve, execute, to finish.
Vollbringer, *m.* atchiever, accomplisher, performer.
Vollbringung, *f.* accomplishment, atchievement, consummation, performance, execution, finishing.
Vollbrüstig, *a.* full-breasted.
Vollbürtig, *a.* by the same father and mother.
Vollenden, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, consummate, accomplish.
Vollender, *m.* finisher.
Vollends, *ad.* wholly, entirely, quite, s. Völlig: (über dieß) besides, moreover.
Vollendung, *f.* ending, finishing, termination, atchievement, accomplishment.
Völlerey, *f.* drunkenness, ebriety, gluttony, riotousness.
Vollführen, *v. a.* to execute, s. Vollbringen, Vollenden.
Vollführung, *f.* execution, s. Vollbringung, Vollendung.
Vollgültig, *a.* of full value; sufficient, lawful.
Vollgültigkeit, *f.* full value, sufficiency.
Vollheit, *f.* fulness, plenitude.
Vollhufig, *a.* & *ad.* hoof bound.
Volljährig, *a.* of full age.
Volljährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Völlig, *a.* full, whole, entire, complete, thorough, perfect, sufficient; *V.* (von Menschen) corpulent, burly. – *ad.* fully, to the full, quite, perfectly &c.; ich bin nicht – dieser Meinung, I am not quite of the opinion; er schlug es – ab, he refused it roundly; eine völlige Gleichheit, an entire *or* perfect likeness; – Genüge thun, to satisfy perfectly.
Völligkeit, *f.* fulness, plenitude; *V.* corpulency.
Vollkommen, *a.* perfect, accomplished, consummate; – machen, to perfect, accomplish, consummate; *V.* (vollständig, ganz) complete, full, entire; im Gesichte –, full-faced; (von einem Kleide) too large, too wide. – *ad.* perfectly, &c.
Vollkommenheit, *f.* perfection, perfectness, accomplishment.
Vollmacht, *f.* authority, plenipotence, power; (schriftliche) procuracy, letter of attorney; einem – geben, to empower, authorize one.
Vollmond, *m.* full moon, full of the moon.
Vollständig, *a.* complete, plenary, full, entire, integral, perfect. – *ad.* completely, &c.
Vollständigkeit, *f.* completeness, integrity, plenitude, fulness; perfection.
Vollstimmig, *a.* complete of instruments; symphonious.
Vollstimmigkeit, *f.* completeness of instruments; symphony.
Vollstrecken, Vollstreckung, s. Vollziehen, Vollziehung.
Vollwichtig, *a.* of full weight.
Vollzählig, *a.* complete, full.
Vollzähligkeit, *f.* completeness, fulness.
*Vollziehen, *v. a.* to execute, fulfill, effectuate, perform, to accomplish; (beschließen) to conclude; die Heyrath ist vollzogen, the marriage is consummated, *or* concluded.
Vollzieher, *m.* executor.
Vollzieherinn, *f.* executrix.
Vollziehung, *f.* execution, performance, concluding.
Volontär, *m.* volunteer.
Voltigiren, *v. n.* to vault.
Vom, *prp. abbr.* (für: von dem) of the, from the, by the.
Vomiren, *v. n.* to vomit.
Vomitiv, *n.* vomit, emetic, puke.
Von, *prp.* of, from, by, on, upon, in; – etwas sprechen hören, &c., to speak, hear &c. of something; wir erfuhren (von andern Leuten) von ihm, we learnt of him; wir erfuhren – ihm (selbst), we learnt from him; was verlangen Sie – mir? what do you ask of me? trinken Sie – diesem Weine, drink of this wine; – etwas handeln, to treat of a matter; die Lage Londons (– London) the situation of London; – einem gehen, to go from one; er kommt – Berlin, he comes from Berlin; – Leipzig nach Dresden reisen, to travel from Leipsic to Dresden; – Paris gebürtig, of Paris; – Holz, Stein, Gold &c., of wood stone, gold; der König – Preußen, the king of Prussia: eine Meile – der Stadt, a mile off the town; es war sehr grob &c. – ihm zu sagen &c., it was very rude in him to say &c.; klein – Person, small of size; geboren – ehrlichen Aeltern, born of honest parents; – sich selbst, of itself; vom Berge kommen, to come down from the hill; – oben herab, from on high; – da an, thenceforth; – heute an, from this day forward; – gestern an, of late; vom Morgen bis in die Nacht, from morning till night; – Kindheit auf oder an, up from my infancy, s. An u. Auf; – Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; etwas – einem bekommen &c., to receive, get something from one; herleiten, abstammen &c. – . . . , to derive, descend &c. from . . . ; ein Spieler – Profession, a gamester by his profession; Kinder – seiner ersten Frau, children by his first wife; gedruckt – und im Verlage des Hr. N., printed by and for Mr. N.; er lebt – seinen Einkünften &c., he lives by his income &c.; sie lebt – Kräutern, she lives upon herbs; Zinsen – Zinsen, interest upon interest; – einander, asunder; – einander scheiden, to part, separate; *T.* dissolve.
Vonnöthen, *ad.* necessary; – haben, to need, want, lack, stand in need of; – seyn, to be necessary, needful, wanting.

Vor, *prp.* before, from, of, through, with, ago, since; – Tage aufstehen, to rise before break of day; er starb eine

Stunde – meiner Ankunft, he died an hour before my arrival; er steht – mir, he stands before me; – das Thor gehen, to go out of the town-gate; es verschwand – meinen Augen, it vanished before my eyes; – Mitternacht, before midnight; – allen Dingen, before all things, above all; sich – einem oder etwas fürchten, hüten, to be afraid of, take heed of ...; vor Hunger ꝛc. sterben, to die with hunger; – (an) Alter, Sorgen sterben, to die of old age, of grief; – (aus) Freude weinen, to weep for joy; sich neigen – (gegen) einen, to bow to one; auszeichnen, verbergen ꝛc. – einem od. etwas, to distinguish, hide from a person *or* something; warum verbirgst Du es – mir? why do you hide (conceal) it from me; Fürchte dich nicht – mir, don't be afraid of me; einen Ekel haben – ..., to have an aversion to ...; – Alters, of old; in times of old, anciently; – diesem, – dem, – Zeiten, formerly, in former times, heretofore, in times of yore; – Mattigkeit hinsinken, to sink through fatigue; – einigen Jahren, some years ago; – fünf Wochen, five weeks since; ich kann – solchen Leuten nicht kriechen, I cannot stoop to such people; – einem Orte vorbey gehen, to pass by a place; – einem warnen, to caution against one. – *ad.* – wie nach, now as before, formerly, s. Vorher, Zuvor, Ehedem.

Vorabend, *m.* eve.
Vorackern, *v.a.* to plough in one's presence in order to show how to do it, to be before hand in ploughing.
Voraeltern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.
Voran, *ad.* before; – gehen, to walk before, to precede.
Vorarbeit, *f.* preparatory work.
Vorarbeiten, *v. a.* einem –, to out -do one (in working); to work before one in order to instruct him; etwas –, to work in preparation.
Vorarbeitung, *f.* out-doing; working in preparation.
Vorauf, *ad.* *V.* before.
Voraus, *ad.* before, foremost; zum –, im –, before-hand; – bezahlen, to advance money, to pay before-hand, by advance; – nehmen, genießen, empfinden, to anticipate; – haben, to have an advantage upon; – setzen, to suppose, presuppose; – gesetzt, supposed; – wissen, to foreknow, s. vorher.
Voraussetzung, *f.* supposition, presupposition.
Voraussicht, *f.* foresight.
Vorbauen, *v. a.* to prevent, obviate, take precaution.
Vorbauung, *f.* prevention, obviation. [preservative.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* preventive,
Vorbedacht, *m.* fore-thought, premeditation; mit –, on purpose, purposely, on consideration.
Vorbedächtig, *a.* considerate.
Vorbedächtigkeit, *f.* considerateness.
Vorbedeuten, *v. a.* to forebode, presage, portend.
Vorbedeutung, *f.* foreboding, omen, prognostic, portent.
Vorbehalt, *m.* reservation, restriction, proviso; ohne –, without restriction.
**Vorbehalten*, *v. a.* to reserve; sich –, to reserve to one's self; sich etwas bis auf eine andere Zeit –, to put off, procrastinate.
Vorbehaltung, *f.* reserving, reservation, &c. [gemeldet ꝛc.
Vorbemeldet, **Vorbenannt**, s. Vor-
Vorbereiten, *v. a.* to prepare; to get one's self ready for.
Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation, preparative.
Vorbericht, *m.* advertisement, preface, fore-speech, preamble.
Vorbesagt, *a.* afore said.
Vorbescheid, *m.* citation, summons.
***Vorbescheiden**, *v.a.* to cite, summon. [moning.
Vorbescheidung, *f.* citation, sum-
Vorbestimmen, s. Vorher bestimmen.
Vorbeten, *v. a.* to assist with prayers; to repeat over and over; *fig.* to suggest.
Vorbeugen, *v.a.* to bend forward; (einer Sache) to prevent.
Vorbeugung, *f. fig.* preventing, prevention.
Vorbewußt, *m.* fore knowledge; mit meinem –, with my knowledge, *or* privity; ohne meinen –, unknown to me.
Vorbey, *ad.* by; *fig.* over, done, gone; – gehen, to pass by; – (gehen) lassen, to let pass by; *fig.* to let slip; im Vorbeygehen, by the way, by the by; – schießen, werfen ꝛc., to fail, miss; *fig.* – seyn, to be over, done, past; die Gefahr ist –, the danger is over *or* past; es ist mit ihm –, he is gone, he is lost.
Vorbiegen, s. Vorbeugen.
Vorbild, *n.* type, pattern.
Vorbilden, *v. a.* to represent; (bildlich vorstellen) to prefigurate, type, typify.
Vorbildlich, *a.* typical.
Vorbildung, *f.* representation; prefiguration.
***Vorbinden**, *v. a.* to tie before, to put on.
Vorbitte, s. Fürbitte.
***Vorblasen**, *v.a.* to sound before, blow before. [auger.
Vorbohren, *v. a.* to open with an
Vorbohrer, *m.* auger.
Vorbote, *m.* fore-runner, harbinger; *fig.* fore-boding, fore -token.
***Vorbringen**, *v. a.* to utter; to produce, advance; (einen Beweis) to produce.
Vorbringen, *n.* uttering; producing, advancing.
Vorbühne, *f.* fore-part of a scene.
Vordach, *n.* jutty, jutting, pent -house, eaves.
Vordecken, *v. a.* to cover, *or* put before.
Vordem, *ad.* formerly, in times of yore, s. unter Vor.
Vorder, *a.* fore; *T.* first; die vordere Reihe, the fore-rank, –achse, *f.* fore-axle-tree; –castell, *n.* fore-castle; –flügel, *m.* fore-wing; –fuß, *m.* fore -foot; –gebäude, *n.* fore-part of a building; –glied, *n.* fore -rank; *T.* subject; –grund, *m.* fore-ground, fore-side, front; –haar, *n.* fore-hair, fore-lock; –hand, *f.* wrist; –haupt, *n.* fore-head; –haus, *n.* fore-house; –mann, *m.* fore-man; –mauer, *f.* front wall, outward wall; –naht, *f.* fore seam *or* suture; –rad, *n.*

fore-wheel; -satz, *m. T.* antecedent; die Vordersätze, the premisses; -segel, *n.* fore-sail; -seite, *f.* fore-side, face; -stube, *f.* -zimmer, *n.* fore-room; -theil, *n.* fore-part; -thor, *n.* fore-gate; -thür, *f.* fore-door; -treffen, *n.* van, van-guard, front; -viertel, *n.* fore-quarter; -zahn, *m.* fore-tooth; -zeug, breast piece of a harness.
Vorderste, *a.* foremost.
Vordrängen, *v. a.* to press, or crowd forward.
*Vordringen, *v. n.* to advance, to press before.
Vordringen, *n.* Vordringung, *f.* advancing.
Vordrucken, *n. a.* to prefix.
Voreilen, *v. n.* to hasten before, to fore-run, to out strip.
Voreilig, *a.* forward, rash, precipitate, over-hasty. — *ad.* rashly.
Voreiligkeit, *f.* forwardness, rashness, precipitation.
*Vorempfinden, *v. a.* to foresee, surmise; to anticipate.
Vorempfindung, *f.* fore-sight, surmise; anticipation.
*Vorenthalten, *v. a.* to withhold, detain, keep back, or from; *P.* to conceal.
Vorenthaltung, *f.* withholding, detention.
Vorerinnern, *v. a.* to premonish.
Vorerinnerung, *f.* premonition, premonishment; preamble, preliminary discourse.
Vorerst, *ad.* firstly, before all.
Vorerwählen, *v. a.* to pre-elect.
Vorerwählt, *a.* pre-elected, fore-chosen.
Vorerwählung, *f.* pre-election.
Vorerwähnt, *a.* afore-mentioned.
Voressen, *n.* spoon-meat, first course of meat.
*Voressen, *v. a.* to eat beforehand, to show how to eat; *fig.* vorgegessen, fore-spent.
Vorfahr, *m.* predecessor, foregoer; die Vorfahren, ancestors.
*Vorfahren, *v. n.* to drive (the coach &c.) before the door, to drive up; to get before in driving.
Vorfall, *m.* case, accident, event, incident, occurrence, emergency, hap, chance; *T.* (Mutterbruch) hysterocele.
*Vorfallen, *v. n.* to fall before; *fig.* to happen, arrive, to come to pass; to occur; was ist vorgefallen? what has happened?
Vorfallenheit, *f. A.* s. Vorfall.
*Vorfechten, *v. n.* to perform the office of the usher of a fencing-school; einem —, to surpass one in fencing.
Vorfechter, *m.* usher of a fencing-school.
Vorfest, *n.* eve. [with.
*Vorfinden, *v. a.* to find, meet
*Vorfliegen, *v. n.* to fly before, to out-fly.
Vorfluth, *f.* fore-tide.
Vorfordern, *v. a.* to cite, summon. [mons.
Vorforderung, *f.* citation, sum-
Vorführen, *v. a.* to bring, carry or lead before, to produce.
Vorführung, *f.* carrying or leading before &c.
Vorgang, *m.* precedence; (Begebenheit) occurrence, incidence, event.
Vorgänger, *m.* foregoer, antecessor; (in ein Amt) predecessor. [minary.
Vorgängig, *a.* previous, preli-
Vorgaukeln, *v. a.* to juggle before.
Vorgebäude, *n.* fore-part of a building, entry.
*Vorgeben, *v. a.* to give before, or in advantage; to put before; *fig.* to advance, assert; (als Entschuldigung &c.) to pretend, feign. [pretext.
Vorgeben, *n.* saying, pretence,
Vorgebirge, *n.* cape, fore-land, promontory.
Vorgefaßt, *a.* preconceived, prejudicate; eine vorgefaßte Meinung, a prejudice.
*Vorgehen, *v. n.* to go before, precede; (hervor ragen) to over-top, to stand out, jut out; einem —, to out-go one; *fig.* to precede, excel, surpass one; to be a pattern to one; einem mit guten Beyspielen —, to give one good examples; (vorfallen) to pass, happen, come to pass.
*Vorgelten, *v. n.* to prevail, be prevalent.
Vorgemach, *f.* Vorzimmer.
Vorgemeldet, Vorgenannt, *a.* afore-mentioned. [dish
Vorgericht, *n.* spoon-meat, first
Vorgeschmack, *f.* Vorschmack.
Vorgeschossen, *a.* advanced, *s.* Vorschießen.
Vorgesehen, *i.* have a care! make way! stand out of the way!
Vorgesetzte, *m.* superior, overseer.
Vorgestern, *ad.* before yesterday, the day before yesterday.
Vorgestrig, *a.* happened or done the day before yesterday.
Vorglänzen, *v. n.* to out-shine.
Vorgraben, *m.* fore-ditch.
*Vorgreifen, *v. n. fig.* (einem) to anticipate, forestal; to encroach upon one's rights; (im Urtheile) to preoccupy one's judgment.
Vorgreifung, *f.* anticipation, encroachment; preoccupation.
Vorgrund, *f.* Vordergrund.
*Vorhaben, *v. a.* to have before one; eine Schürze —, to be girded with an apron; *fig.* etwas —, to be about, to be busy, or taken up with ...; (im Sinne haben) to design, intend, purpose, contrive; etwas mit einem —, to have a design upon one; einen —, to examine, try one; (schelten, Vorwürfe machen) to rebuke, chide one, upbraid one with.
Vorhaben, *n.* intention, intent, purpose, design; project, scheme, undertaking; das dient nicht zu unserm —, that is nothing to the purpose.
*Vorhalten, *v. a.* to hold before, hold forth; *fig.* to represent; (vorrücken) to upbraid with, to reproach.
Vorhalten, *n.* holding before, reproach &c., *s.* vorher.
Vorhand, *f.* wrist; (im Spiele) lead; (Vorzug) precedency.
Vorhanden, *a.* & *ad.* at hand, ready, present; extant, existing; imminent, near; es ist Noth —, there is need; es ist noch viel Getreide &c. —, there is much corn still to be had or met with.
Vorhang, *m.* curtain; (eines Altars) antipendium.
*Vorhangen, *v. n.* to hang before; to jut out or over.
Vorhängen, *v. a.* to hang before.
Vorhängeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Vorhauen, *v. a.* to cut before or first, to show how to mow, to outdo in cutting or mowing.

Vorhaupt, *n.* fore-head.
Vorhaus, *n.* fore-house, hall.
Vorhaut, *f.* fore-skin, prepuce.
Vorher, *ad.* before, before hand; before that, in advance; wie gesagt, as said before; kurz –, a little while before; – anzeigen, to forebode, to give notice of before; – bedenken, überlegen, to premeditate; – beschließen, to predetermine; – bestimmen, to predestinate; – gehen, to forego, precede; – genießen, to anticipate: to enjoy by anticipation; –sagen, to fore-say; foretell; –sehen, to fore-see; –verkündigen, to fore-say, foretell, prophesy, predict; – versprechen, verbinden, to pre-engage: – wissen, to fore-know; – zahlen, to pay in advance; to pay before due time; – zeigen, to fore-show.
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* predestination, predetermination.
Vorhergehend, *a* precedent, foregoing, preceding.
Vorherig, s. Vorig.
Vorherrschen, *v. n.* to predominate.
Vorhersagung, *f.* fore-saying, foretelling, prediction.
Vorhersehung, *f.* fore-seeing, fore-sight.
Vorherverkündigung, *f.* prediction, prophecy.
Vorherwissen, *n.* fore-knowledge, prescience.
Vorheucheln, *v. a.* to play canting tricks; to deceive by dissimulation.
Vorheulen, *v. a.* to trouble one with weeping *or* howling.
Vorhin, *ad.* before, a little while ago, heretofore.
Vorhof, *m.* fore-yard, fore-court.
Vorhölle, *f.* limbo.
Vorig, *a.* former; last; voriges Jahr, last year; vorige Woche, last week; sein voriger Wohlstand, his former prosperity.
Vorjahr, s. Frühjahr.
Vorjährig, *a.* of last year.
Vorjetzt, *ad.* for the present, s. Jetzt.
Vorkammer, *f.* fore-chamber.
Vorkauen, *v. a. fig.* einem etwas –, to suggest one all words.
Vorkauf, *m.* forestalling, forestalment.
Vorkaufen, *v. n.* to forestal.
Vorkäufer, *m.* forestaller.
Vorkehren, *v. a. fig.* to predispose, to use, make use of.
Vorkehrung, (Vorkehr) *f.* predisposition, preventive measure, precaution; Vorkehrungen treffen, to take precautions.
Vorkenntnisse, *pl.* preliminary sciences.
Vorklage, *f.* anticipated complaint.
Vorkleben, *v. a.* to paste *or* glue before.
***Vorklingen**, *v. n.* to sound louder than the rest.
***Vorkommen**, *v. n.* (im Gehen &c.) to get before, out-run; *fig. A.* (zuvor kommen) to prevent; einem –, to get the start of one; (vorgelassen werden) to be admitted, to come to the presence; (sich zutragen, vorfallen) to happen, befall, fall out, occur; (von Geschäften, Gelegenheiten &c.) to fall in one's way, to offer; (scheinen) to seem, appear; er kam mir recht wunderlich vor, he seemed to be very strange; (hervor kommen) *P.* to come forth, to advance.
Vorkopf, *m.* forehead.
Vorkost, *f.* spoon-meat.
Vorkosten, *v. a.* to fore-taste.
***Vorladen**, *v. a.* to cite, summon.
Vorladung, *f.* citation, summons.
Vorlage, *f. T.* recipient.
Vorland, *n.* fore-land.
Vorlängst, *ad.* long ago, long since, a great while ago.
***Vorlassen**, *v. a.* to let pass before; to admit to, to give access *or* let enter.
Vorlassung, *f.* admittance, access, entrance.
Vorlaube, *f.* piazza, portico.
Vorlauf, *m.* fore-runnings; unpressed wine.
***Vorlaufen**, *v. n.* to run before; to out-run, over-take.
Vorläufer, *m.* fore-runner, precursor, harbinger.
Vorläufig, *a.* preliminary, previous. – *ad.* previously.
Vorlaut, *a.* obstreperous; forward, hasty. – *ad.* forwardly.
Vorlegelöffel, *m.* soop-ladle.
Vorlegen, *v. a.* to put before, put to; Pferde –, to put the horses to (*or* before a coach); eine Frage &c. –, to propose, propound *or* state a question (to one); einen Recipienten –, to apply a recipient; (Speisen) to serve with, help to; (schneiden) to carve; soll ich Ihnen ein Stück Fisch –, shall I help you to a piece of fish; *fig.* (einem etwas) to expose, show; to produce, exhibit.
Vorlegeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Vorlegung, *f.* putting before, exhibition &c., s. Vorlegen.
***Vorlesen**, *v. a.* to read to; *P.* (sammeln) to gather before.
Vorleser, *m.* reader, lecturer.
Vorlesung, *f.* reading, lecture.
Vorletzt, *a.* last but one, penultimate.
Vorleuchten, *v. a.* to shine before; to carry a light before; to out-shine; *fig.* (mit Beispielen &c.) to be a pattern to.
Vorleuchtung, *f.* shining before &c.
Vorlieb, s. Fürlieb.
Vorliebe, *f.* predilection; – für etwas haben, to be prepossessed in favour of.
***Vorliegen**, *v. n.* to lie before.
Vorliegend, *a.* lying before; *fig.* in question; im vorliegenden Falle, in the present case.
***Vorlügen**, *v. a.* etwas, to tell lies, *or* idle stories.
Vormachen, *v. a. V.* to put before; einem etwas, to give one a pattern by one's own performing; *fig.* to deceive one.
Vormalen, *v. a.* to draw, *or* paint before; to give a pattern by one's own drawing, or painting.
Vormalig, s. Vorig.
Vormals, (Vormalen) *ad.* formerly, in former times, afore-time, heretofore.
Vormann, *m.* fore-man.
Vormauer, *f.* outward wall, avant-mure; *fig.* barricade, bar.
***Vormessen**, *v. a.* to measure before *or* in presence of.
Vormittag, *m.* forenoon.
Vormittägig, *a.* in (of) the forenoon.
Vormittags, *ad.* in the forenoon; –prediger, *m.* forenoon *or* morning preacher; –zeit, *f.* morning time.
Vormund, *m.* guardian, tutor.

Vormünderinn, *f.* female guardian, tutoress.
Vormundschaft, *f.* guardianship, tuition. [-like.
Vormundschaftlich, *a.* guardian
Vormundschaftsgericht, *n.* court, board, *or* council of guardianship *or* tuition.
Vorn, *ad.* before, in the fore-part; von –, from before; in the front; von – wieder anfangen, to begin anew, afresh *or* again.
Vornächtig, *a.* of the night before, of last night.
Vorname, *m.* christian-name, christen-name.
Vorne, *f.* **Vorn**.
Vornehm, *a.* eminent; gentle, of quality, of note, of distinction, of rank; vornehme Leute, gentle folk, people of quality; ein vornehmer Mann, a gentleman, man of distinction; – u. gemein, gentle and simple. – *ad.* gentleman-like.
***Vornehmen**, *v. a.* to put before, put on; *fig.* to take in hand, to do, undertake; wieder –, to re-assume; einen –, (prüfen) to try, examine; (schelten) to chide, upbraid; sich etwas –, to propose a thing to one's self, to resolve, to intend.
Vornehmen, *n.* design, intention.
Vornehmlich, *ad.* chiefly, principally, especially.
Vornehmste, *a.* prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital, most eminent; die Vornehmsten, the chief-men, head-men, the first.
***Vorpfeifen**, *v. a.* to whistle to.
Vorplaudern, *v. a.* to chat, tattle
Vorposten, *m.* out-guard. [to.
Vorpredigen, *v. a.* to preach to; *fig.* to lecture.
Vorragen, *v. n.* to over-top, jut, *or* stand-out.
Vorragung, *f.* over-topping.
Vorrang, *m.* precedence, first place, superiority.
Vorrath, *m.* store, stock, provision; (anschaffen) to lay in.
Vorräthig, *a.* in store, extant.
Vorrathshaus, *n.* **Vorrathskamer**, *f.* store-house, magazine.
Vorrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon before, reckon to.
Vorrecht, *n.* prerogative, privilege.
Vorrede, *f.* preface, fore-speech, preamble; prologue.
Vorreden, *v. n.* to speak before. – *v. a.* to tell, speak.
Vorredner, *m.* prefacer; prologuer.
Vorreichen, *v. a.* & *n.* to produce; to over-top, jut, *or* stand out.
Vorreihen, *m.* first row, lead.
***Vorreiten**, *v. n.* to ride before.
Vorreiter, *m.* fore-spurrer, postillion, jockey.
***Vorrennen**, *v. n.* to run before; to out-run. [up.
Vorrichten, *v. a.* to prepare, fit
Vorrichtung, *f.* preparation.
Vorrücken, *v. n.* to advance, march on. – *v. a.* to advance, to move forwards, *or* before; *fig.* einem etwas – (vorwerfen), to upbraid one with ..., to reproach.
Vorrückung, *f.* advancing; *fig.* exprobration, reproach.
***Vorrufen**, *v. a.* to call forth.
Vorrufung, *f.* calling forth.
Vorsaal, *m.* hall, entry, entrance-room, parlour.
Vorsagen, *v. a.* to tell, entertain with; to repeat; to dictate.
Vorsänger, *m.* precentor.
Vorsatz, *m.* resolution, purpose, design; den – haben, to design, intend; einen – fassen, to take a resolution; mit – od. vorsätzlich, designedly, on purpose.
Vorschein, *m.* an appearance; zum – kommen, to appear, come to light; zum – bringen, to bring forth, bring to light.
***Vorscheinen**, *v. n.* to shine before; *fig.* to shine through.
Vorschicken, *v. a.* to send before, *or* forward.
***Vorschieben**, *v. a.* to push forward, shove before, *or* to; (einen Riegel) to bolt.
***Vorschießen**, *v. n.* to shoot forth; to shoot before; to out-shoot; *fig.* (vorragen) to jut out, jutty; (schnell vorwärts laufen) to run, *or* rush on. *v. a.* (Geld) to advance, lend.
Vorschlag, *m.* proposal, proffer, proposition, offer; (im Parlamente) motion; einem einen – thun, to make a proposition to one; in – bringen, to propose; to motion, make a motion; *P.* the first blow *or* stroke; *T.* quaver, crotchet; (bey der Artillerie) stopple, ram, wad; (bey einer Mauer) the first layer *or* stratum of lime.
***Vorschlagen**, *v. a.* to beat *or* nail before, beat to; einen Pflock –, to peg up; *fig.* (im Preise) to over-rate; einem etwas –, to propose, propound, proffer; to motion; einen zu etwas –, to propose *or* present one for .... – *v. n.* to incline *or* bend a little forward; *T.* (von Hunden) to bark, bay false *or* unseasonably; der Vorgeschlagene, the presentee; der vorschlägt, presenter, patron.
Vorschmack, *m.* fore-taste.
Vorschmecken, *v. a.* to taste before-hand, to foretaste. – *v. n.* to predominate.
***Vorschneiden**, *v. a.* to carve, cut.
Vorschneiden, *n.* carving, cutting.
Vorschneider, *m.* carver.
Vorschnell, *a.* forward, rash, precipitate, hasty. – *ad.* rashly &c.
Vorschnitter, **Vorschneider**, *m.* carver; *P.* the first mower.
***Vorschreiben**, *v. a.* to write before; to set a writing-copy; *fig.* to prescribe, dictate, order, direct, command.
Vorschreiben, *n.* writing before; setting a writing-copy; *fig.* prescribing &c.
***Vorschreiten**, *v. n.* to advance, march on; to get the start of.
***Vorschreyen**, *v. n.* to cry to; to cry down.
Vorschrift, *f.* writing-copy, copy, pattern; *fig.* prescription, direction, precept, order, command, dictate.
Vorschriftlich, *ad.* according to direction *or* order.
Vorschub, *m.* shoving forward; (im Kegelspiele) first throw; *fig.* (Hülfe zu etwas) aid, help, supply; – thun, to furnish, supply, afsist, help.
Vorschuh, *m.* upper leather, vamp.
Vorschuhen, *v. a.* to vamp a pair of boots *or* put new upper leathers to them.
Vorschuß, *m.* first shot; *fig.* advanced money, advance.
Vorschütten, *v. a.* Futter –, to give provender *or* oats &c.
Vorschützen, *v. a.* to put a dam *or* sluice *or* flood gate before *or* to;

to; (eine Krankheit 2c.) *fig.* to pretend, use a pretence; (Armuth 2c.) to plead. [tence.
Vorschützung, *f.* pretending: pre-
Vorschwatzen, *v. a.* to prattle to, to persuade *or* make believe.
Vorschweben, *v. n.* to be, *or* wave before one's eyes.
*Vorschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim before *or* first.
*Vorschwören, *v. a.* to swear in one's presence.
Vorsegel, *n.* fore-sail.
Vorsegeln, *v. n.* to sail before; to out-sail.
*Vorsehen, *v. a.* to fore-see. – (sich) *v. r.* to take care, take heed.
Vorsehung, *f.* providence.
Vorsetzen, *v. a.* to put before, put to; einem etwas (zu essen 2c.) –, to set something before one, to present one with...; (einen einem Andern, einem Amte 2c) to prepose; das Amt, dem er vorgesetzt ist, the office he is intrusted with; sich –, to purpose to one's self; to intend, design, determine.
Vorsetzen, *n.* putting before &c.
Vorsetzlich, *a.* designed, wilful, deliberate. – *ad.* purposely &c.
*Vorseyn, *v. n.* *V.* to be before, be foremost; to stand out; (zur Untersuchung) to be examined, *or* tried; da sey Gott vor! God forbid.
Vorsicht, *f.* fore-sight, fore-cast, providence.
Vorsichtig, *a.* cautious, circumspect, considerate, provident, heedful: ein vorsichtiges Betragen, a discreet *or* prudent behaviour. – *ad.* cautiously &c.
Vorsichtigkeit, *f.* cautiousness, circumspection, considerateness, prudence.
*Vorsingen, *v. a.* to sing to; to lead the choir.
Vorsingen, *n.* singing to &c.
Vorsitz, *m.* upper seat; chair, presidency, presidentship; den – haben, to preside, be the chair -man.
*Vorsitzen, *v. n.* to preside.
Vorsommer, *m.* spring-time.
Vorsorge, *f.* care, attention, precaution, providence.
Vorspann, *f.* relay, set of horses
Vorspannen, *v. a.* to put (horses *or* oxen) to; einem –, to furnish one with relays; (ein Tuch) to tenter before.
Vorspannung, *f.* furnishing with relays, *or* fresh horses.
Vorsparen, *v. a.* to spare in good time.
Vorspiegeln, *v. a.* to make a false show, to deceive, illude, to amuse with.
Vorspiegelung, *f.* making a false show; deceit.
Vorspiel, *n.* prelude, preludium (auch *fig.*); first play.
Vorspielen, *v. a.* to prelude; to entertain with playing on an instrument. [sharpen.
Vorspitzen, *v. a.* to new-point, to
Vorsprache, Vorsprecher, *s.* Fürsprache, Fürsprecher.
*Vorsprechen, *v. a.* to speak before. – *v. n.* to out-tune; (bey Jemand –) to give a call; to visit.
*Vorspringen, *v. n.* to leap before; to out-leap; *fig.* (vorragen) to jut, stand out.
Vorspruch, *s.* Fürspruch.
Vorsprung, *m. fig.* start, advantage; den – vor einem haben, to have the start of one, the advantage over him; *T.* the first spirits of liquor, wine &c. in the beginning of the distillation; (an einem Gebäude) jutty, projecture.
Vorspuken, *v. n.* *V.* to fore-bode, fore token, omen.
Vorstadt, *f.* suburb.
Vorstädter, *m.* suburban.
Vorstand, *m.* personal appearance; bail, security, earnest.
*Vorstechen, *v. n.* *fig.* to shine forth, out-do; (vorherrschen) predominate; (hervorragen) to jutty. – *v. a.* to prick before; to make a hole, pass the way.
Vorsteckärmel, *m.* cover-slut.
Vorstecken, *v. a.* to put before; *fig.* (ein Ziel) to prefix, mark, to put an aim.
Vorstecker, *m.* pin; (vor einem Rade) linchpin, axle-pin.
*Vorstehen, *v. n.* to jut out, stand out; to stand before; *fig.* (vor Gerichte) to appear; (ahnden) to forebode, misgive; (einem Amte) to administer, govern; (Geschäften) to manage, oversee, inspect, survey, superintend; *T.* (von Hunden) to point, to set; der Hund stehet (vor) dem Hasen, the dog sets a hare.
Vorstehen, *n.* jutting; appearing.
Vorsteher, *m.* overseer, intendant, inspector, surveyor; superintendent, chair-man; (eines Collegii), principal, head, chief, president; (der Münze) warden, keeper; Kirchen-, church warden.
Vorstellen, *v. a.* to put before; *fig.* einen einem Andern –, to present, *or* introduce one to another; (etwas, eine Person –, besonders auf der Bühne) to represent, play, act, perform; einem etwas –, to show, represent, expose, demonstrate; (zu Gemüthe führen) to remonstrate; sich etwas –, (einbilden) to imagine, fancy, conceive, think; stellen Sie sich vor, imagine to yourself, consider only; *P.* Jemand –, to install; put one in possession of an office.
Vorstellig, *ad.* – machen, to demonstrate.
Vorstellung, *f.* presentation, representation; remonstrance; idea, image.
Vorstellungskraft, *f.* imagination.
*Vorstoßen, *v. a.* & *n.* to jut *or* stand out, to shove, push *or* thrust before *or* forward.
Vorstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out; to put forth; (leihen) to advance, lend.
Vorstreckung, *f.* putting forth; advancing.
*Vorstreichen, *v. a.* to strike forth, to spread forward; (in einem Buche) to mark.
Vorstricken, *s.* Anstricken.
Vorsuchen, *v. a.* to search for.
Vortanz, *m.* first dance.
Vortanzen, *v. n.* to lead the dance; to out-dance.
Vortänzer, *m.* -inn, *f.* leader of a dance.
Vortheil, *m.* advantage, profit, interest, gain; zu meinem –, in my advantage, in my behalf; einem zum – gereichen, to turn to one's profit; (besonderer Handgriff) knack, lift.
Vortheilhaft, *a.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; eine vortheilhafte Gelegenheit, a fair op-

portunity. – *ad.* advantageously, profitably. – *ad.* advantageously, profitably.
*Vorthun, *v. a.* to put on, *or* before, f. sich Hervor thun.
Vortrab, *m.* van-guard, van.
Vortraben, *v. n.* to trot before; to out-trot.
Vortrag, *m. fig.* representation, exposition, relation; report; proposal, proposition; delivery, elocution, diction, discourse; in – bringen, to propose, propound; to make a report; er hat einen guten –, he has a fine way of delivery.
*Vortragen, *v. a.* to bear, *or* carry before; *fig.* expose: to propose, propound; eine Bitte –, to bring in a petition; (berichten) to report, make a report; (darstellen) to represent; (vorschlagen) to propose, propound; (eine Rede) to deliver; er trägt gut vor, he delivers himself very well, he has a handsome utterance.
Vortrefflich, *a.* excellent, eximious, egregious, exquisite. – *ad.* excellently.
Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellency.
*Vortreiben, *v. a.* to drive before; to drive *or* chase forth.
*Vortreten, *v. n.* to step, go, *or* walk before; to step forth.
*Vortrinken, *v. n.* to drink before, *or* first; to out-drink.
Vortritt, *m. fig.* precedence.
Vortruppen, f. Vortrab.
Vortuch, *n.* apron; wiping-clout; bib. [viously.
Vorüben, *v. a.* to exercise previously.
Vorüber, *ad.* by; over, past; – gehen, to pass by; die Gefahr ist nun –, the danger is now over *or* past, f. Vorbey.
Vorübung, *f.* previous exercitation.
Vorurtheil, *n.* prejudice, prepossession; von Vorurtheilen eingenommen, prejudicate, prepossessed.
Vorwägen, f. Vorwiegen.
Vorwalten, *v. a.* to prevail, predominate.
Vorwand, *f.* fore-wall, out-wall.
Vorwand, *m.* pretext, pretence, colour.
Vorwärts, *ad.* forward, forwards, on; in the front.
Vorweg, f. Voraus.
Vorwehr, *f.* bulwark, rampart.
*Vorweisen, *v. a.* to produce, exhibit, show forth.
Vorweisung, *f.* producing, exhibition.
Vorwelt, *f.* former age; *fig.* ancestors, predecessors.
*Vorwenden, *v. a.* to pretend.
Vorwendung, *f.* pretending.
*Vorwerfen, *v. a.* to throw, *or* cast before; *fig.* einem etwas –, to reproach, *or* upbraid one with, to exprobrate.
Vorwerfen, *n.* throwing before; upbraiding &c.
Vorwerk, *n.* farm.
*Vorwiegen, *v. a.* to weigh to. – *v. n.* to out-weigh.
Vorwimmern, Vorwinseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to whimper, whine *or* weep in one's presence.
Vorwind, *m.* fore-wind.
Vorwissen, *n.* fore-knowledge, prescience; ohne mein –, unknown to me, without my knowledge.
Vorwitz, *m.* curiosity, over-curiousness, pertness, forwardness.
Vorwitzig, *a.* over-curious, inquisitive, prying, pert, forward. – *ad.* pertly, forwardly, [&c.
Vorwort, *n. T.* preposition.
Vorwurf, *m.* reproach, exprobration; *A.* object; *T.* bait.
Vorzählen, *v. n.* to count before, to enumerate.
Vorzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Vorzeichen, *n.* prognostic, portent.
Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw before, *or* in imitation, to trace, to design in one's presence.
Vorzeichnung, *f.* drawing before.
Vorzeigen, *v. a.* to show, show forth, expose to view, to produce, exhibit.
Vorzeiger, *m.* exhibitor; – dieses, the bearer of this.
Vorzeigung, *f.* showing, producing, exhibition.
Vorzeit, *f.* time of old, time of yore, past ages.
Vorzeiten, *ad.* formerly, f. vor Zeiten, unter Vor.
*Vorziehen, *v. a.* to draw forward; to draw before; *fig.* to prefer; ich ziehe die Ehre dem Vergnügen vor, I prefer honour to pleasure.
Vorzimmer, *n.* antichamber.
Vorzug, *m.* preference; pre-eminence, superiority; (Vorrecht) privilege, prerogative; Vorzüge des Geistes, parts, endowments.
Vorzüglich, *a.* preferable, exquisite, superior; ich bemerke – daß &c., I particularly *or* principally remark that &c. – *ad.* chiefly, specially, particularly.
Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* preferableness, superiority, worth.
Votiren, *v. n.* to vote, give one's suffrage.
Votum, *n.* vote, suffrage.
Vulcan, *m.* Vulcan; (feuerspeyender Berg) vulcano.

W.

W, pronounced like (vay), the twenty third letter of the german Alphabet, has the same soft sound as the english w in the words, wire, wisdom, *or* v in vary.
Waage, *f.* balance, f. Wage.
Waare, *f.* ware, commodity, merchandise, goods.
Waarenlager, *n.* ware-house, store-house, magazine.
Waarenpreis, *m.* price of goods.
Waarenverzeichniß, *n.* list of goods; (Factur) invoice.
Wabe, *f.* comb, honey-comb.
Wach, *ad.* & *a.* awake; – werden, to awake.
Wache, *f.* guard, watch, ward; watch-men; watch-house; – halten, to watch, ward; auf der – seyn, die – haben, to be upon the guard, upon duty; auf die – ziehen, to mount the guard: die – ablösen, to relieve the guard; (ausstellen) to post, place.
Wachen, *v. n.* to wake: to watch, guard, ward; bey einem –, to watch one, to sit up with him; *fig.* über etwas –, to watch over.
Wachen, *n.* waking; watching &c.
Wachfeuer, *n.* watch-fire; cresset.
Wachgeld, *n.* ward-money.
Wachhabend, *a.* being on duty.

Wachhaus, *n.* watch, watch-house.
Wachholder, *m.* juniper; -baum, -strauch, *m.* juniper-tree; -beere, *f.* juniper-berry; -branntwein, *m.* gin; -harz, *n.* gum-juniper; -saft, *m.* rob of juniper-berries. [ses.
Wachmeister, *m.* sergeant of hor-
Wachparade, *f.* parade.
Wachs, *n.* wax; gebleichtes -, bleached wax; in-bossiren, f. Bossiren; -abdruck, *m.* impression *or* print in wax; -artig, *a.* like wax, containing wax; -bild, *n.* likeness of wax; -bleiche, *f.* place for bleaching wax; -bleicher, *m.* wax-bleacher; -bossirer, *m.* embosser in wax; -fackel, *f.* torch; -gelb, *a.* as yellow as wax; -händler, *m.* wax-chandler; -ferze, *f.* -licht, *n.* taper, wax-candle; -leinwand, *f.* cerecloth, cerate, oil-cloth; -malerey, *f.* wax-painting, -perle, *f.* wax-pearl; -pflaster, *n.* wax-plaster, cerate, sear-cloth; -pomade, *f.* wax-pomatum; -presse, *f.* wax-press; -puppe, *f.* wax-doll; -salbe, *f.* cerate; -seife, *f.* wax-soap; -stock, *m.* wax-stand, wax-candle; -stock-schachtel, *f.* wax-candlestick; -tafel, *f.* waxen table; -tuch, *n.* oil-cloth, f. Wachsleinwand; -zieher, *m.* wax-chandler.
Wachsam, *a.* watchful, vigilant; *fig.* ein wachsames Auge haben auf ..., to have a watchful eye over. *-ad.* watchfully.
Wachsamkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.
Wachschiff, *n.* guard ship.
*Wachsen, *v. n.* to grow, *fig.* to increase; gut -, to thrive; *A.* to wax; einem oder einer Sache gewachsen seyn, to be a match for one, to be too many for him; einem über den Kopf -, to grow upon one.
Wachsen, *n.* growing, increasing, growth.
Wächsern, *a.* waxen, of wax.
Wachsthum, *m.* & *n.* growth, *fig.* increase. [room.
Wachstube, *f.* guard room, watch
Wacht, *f. A.* f. Wache.
Wachtel, *f.* quail; die - schlägt, the quail calls; -fang, *m.* quail-catching; -fänger, *m.* quail-catcher; -garn, -netz, *n.* quail-net; -hund, *m.* setting-dog; -könig, *m.* land-rail; -pfeife, *f.* bird-call; -ruf, *m.* call of a quail; bird-call; -weitzen, *m.* cow-wheat.
Wächter, *m.* watch-man, warder.
Wachthaus, Wachtmeister, f. Wachhaus, Wachmeister.
Wachtthurm, *m.* watch-tower, belfrey, barbican.
Wachzeit, *f. T.* watch.
Wacke, f. Wake.
Wackelig, Wackelhaft, *a.* wabbling, wavering, tottering, rocking, loose. *- ad.* loosely &c.
Wackeln, *v. n.* to wabble, waver, wag, totter, rock; mit dem Kopfe -, to shake with the head.
Wackeln, *n.* wabbling, tottering, shaking &c.
Wacker, *a.* stout, brave, valiant, gallant. *- ad.* soundly &c.; sich - halten, to be valiant; *V.* - ausprügeln, to beat soundly; - darauf gehen lassen, to spend high. [calves.
Wade, *f.* calf (of the leg), *pl.*
Wadenbein, *n.* fibula.
Wadsack, f. Watsack.
Waffe, *f.* weapon, arm, f. Waffen.
Waffel, *f.* -kuchen, *m.* wafer; -eisen, *n.* wafer-iron.
Waffen, *pl.* arms; die - ergreifen, to take up arms; die - tragen, to bear arms; unter den - seyn, to be up in arms; (der wilden Thiere und *fig.*) weapons; -geklirr, *n.* clashing of arms; -glück, *n.* chance of war; -händler, *m.* armourer; -hammer, *m.* armoury; -haus, *n.* -kammer, *f.* arsenal, armoury, f. Zeughaus; -kleid, *n.* -rock, *m.* coat of arms; -platz, *m.* meeting-place, alarm-post; -rüstung, *f.* armament, warlike preparations; -salbe, *f.* weapon-salve; -schau, *f.* review; -schmid, *m.* armourer; -stillstand, *m.* truce, suspension of arms; -träger, *m.* armour-bearer. *A.* esquire; -übung, *f.* military exercise.
Waffnen, *v. a.* to arm; mit gewaffneter Hand, with arms in hand; *fig.* sich mit Geduld -, to be patient.
Waffnen, *n.* arming.
Wage, *f. V.* f. Wagniß.
Wage, *f.* balance, equipoise; einander die - halten, to counter-balance, match; (zum Wiegen) balance, pair of scales; die - gleich machen, to adjust the balance; die - steht gleich, the balance stands poised; die - schnappt über, the balance whips up; (an einem Wagen) spring-tree-bar; *T.* (im Thierkreise) balance; -balken, *m.* beam; -geld, *n.* custom for weighing; -kloben, *m.* -gericht, *n.* cheeks of a balance; -kunst, Wägekunst, *f. T.* statics; -meister, *m.* weigher, keeper of the public balance; Wagenmacher, *m.* balance maker.
Wagehals, *m.* brave, bold man, adventurer.
Wagen, *m.* waggon, chariot, wain, carriage, cart; coach; den - anspannen, to put the horses to a waggon &c.; *fig. V.* das fünfte Rad am -, a superfluous thing; die Pferde hinter den - spannen, *P.* to put the cart before the horses; *T.* (Sternbild) charle's-wain, bear; -achse, *f.* axle-tree; -burg, *f.* barricado; eine -burg schlagen, to barricade; -bürste, *f.* chariot-brush; -deichsel, *f.* pole, shaft of a cart, beam; -flechte, *f.* -korb, *m.* hamper; -geleise, *n.* rut, cart rut, track; -haus, *n.* coach-house; -kasten, *m.* box of a waggon &c.; -kette, *f.* cartman's chain, trigger; -macher, *m.* waggon maker, wheel wright, cart wright; -meister, *m.* waggon-master, cart-taker; -rad, *n.* waggon-wheel, carriage-wheel; -remise, *f.* -schauer, *n.* -schoppen, *m.* coach house, shed; -schmiere, *f.* grease; -sperre, *f.* trigger; -spur, *f.* cart-way, rut, f. Geleise; -winde, *f.* draw-beam for a waggon.
Wagen, *v. a.* to venture, dare, hazard, risk, jeopard, wage, attempt, adventure; sich -, to venture, expose one's self; frisch gewagt ist halb gewonnen, *P.* nothing venture, nothing have, fortune attends the daring; wer nichts wagt, gewinnt

nichts, *P.* faint heart never won fair lady. [&c.

Wagen, *n.* venturing, hazarding,

***Wägen**, *v. a.* to balance, weigh, poise; *fig.* to ponder.

Wäger, *m.* weigher.

Wagerecht, *a.* horizontal, level. – *ad.* horizontally.

Waglich, *a.* hazardous, jeopardous, venturous. – *ad.* hazardously &c.

Waglichkeit, *f.* hazardousneſs, jeopardy.

Wagner, *m.* cartwright.

Wagniß, *f.* & *n.* hazard, jeopardy.

Wagſchale, *f.* scale, basin, balance.

Wahl, *f.* choice, election, option; einem die – laſſen, to leave to one's option, to let one take his choice; wenn ich die – hätte, if I were to choose (*or* in my choice); auf der – ſeyn, to be a candidate for the election; zur – ſchreiten, to proceed to the election; nach eigener –, of one's own choice; –amt, *n.* elective office; –fähig, *a.* eligible, fit for electing; –fähigkeit, *f.* eligibility; –folge, *f.* elective succession; –fürſt, *m.* prince-elector; –handlung, *f.* solemn election; –herr, *m.* elector, chooser; –kind, *n.* adoptive child; –könig, *m.* elective king; –platz, *m.* –ſtatt, *f.* field of battle; –platz, *m.* –ſtatt, *f.* place for election; –recht, *n.* right of election; –reich, *n.* elective kingdom; –ſpruch, *m.* symbol, device, saying; –ſtadt, *f.* electing-town; –ſtimme, *f.* suffrage, vote, voice; –tag, *m.* electing-day; –zimmer, *n.* electing-room; (der Cardinäle) conclave.

Wählen, *v. a.* to elect, choose, to pick out, to make choice of; (im Kartenſpiel) to turn up; (einen König) to elect; (unter mehrern Sachen –) to choose, pick out.

Wähler, *m.* elector.

Wähleriſch, *a.* nice, particular.

Wahn, *m.* erroneous *or* false opinion, misconceit, misconception, wrong notion, presumption, fancy; in dem – ſtehen, to fancy, presume; –glaube, *m.* false belief; –ſinn, –witz, *m.* frenzy, madneſs, delirium, distraction of mind; –ſinnig, –witzig, *a.* frantic, frenetic, mad, crack-brained. – *ad.* franticly; –ſinnigkeit, *f.* franticneſs.

Wähnen, *v. n.* to fancy, imagine, believe, think, presume.

Währ, ſ. **Wehr**; –wolf, *m.* wolf man, were wolf.

Wahr, *a.* true, veritable, very, genuine; ein wahrer Freund, a true friend; ſo – ich lebe! as sure as I live; ſo – mir Gott helfe! so help me God! nicht –? is it not true? – reden, to speak true, *or* truth; to say right; – machen, to verify, certify, prove; to fulfill; – werden, ſeyn, to prove true. – *ad.* truly &c.

Währen, *v. n.* to dure, last; continue, hold out.

Während, *prp.* during; – des Krieges, during the war; – dieſes vorging, while (whilst) this happened; immer –, continual, permanent.

Wahrhaft, **Wahrhaftig**, *a.* true, sure, varacious, real.

Wahrhaftig, *ad.* truly, surely, verily, certainly, in truth, forsooth. [certainty.

Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* veracity, truth,

Wahrheit, *f.* truth, verity; in –, in truth; die – zu ſagen, to speak the truth; Jemanden die – ſagen, to tell one his own, his faults.

Wahrlich, *ad.* forsooth, in truth, verily, surely, certainly, assuredly.

***Wahrnehmen**, *v. a.* to perceive, observe, see, spy, animadvert, advert; einer Sache (in acht nehmen) –, to take care of; (eine Gelegenheit) to take hold of. (bemerken) to perceive; es ward nicht wahrgenommen, it paſsed unobserved.

Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception, animadversion.

Wahrſagen, *v. n.* to tell fortune, foretell, soothsay, prognosticate, divine.

Wahrſagen, *n.* fortune-telling, soothsaying &c.

Wahrſager, *m.* fortune-teller, soothsayer, foreteller, diviner, prognos ticator; – aus dem Fluge der Vögel u. aus Opfern, augur; – aus den Händen, chiromancer, palmister; – aus dem Punctiren, geomancer; – aus den Geſtirnen, astrologer; (Geiſterbeſchwörer) necromancer; –inn, *f.* fortune-teller, fortune-telling gipscy, divinereſs; –geiſt, *m.* prophetic spirit; familiar; –kunſt, *f.* ſ. **Wahrſagerey**.

Wahrſagerey, *f.* fortune-telling, soothsaying; chiromancy, palmistry; geomancy; astrology; necromancy, ſ. **Wahrſager**.

Wahrſagung, *f.* fortune telling, prognostication, divination.

Wahrſcheinlich, *a.* like, likely, verisimilar, probable. – *ad.* likely, probably.

Wahrſcheinlichkeit, *f.* likelihood, likelineſs, probability, verisimiltude. [tinuance.

Währung, *f.* during, lasting, con-

Währung, *f.* value (of the coins); valuation.

Wahrzeichen, *n.* token, sign, mark.

Waid, *m.* woad; mit – färben, to woad; –aſche, *f.* weed-ashes; –ballen, –kuchen, *m.* woad-ball; –bau, *m.* woad-planting; –bauer, *m.* woad-planter; –färber, *m.* woad-dier; –mühle, *f.* woad-mill.

Waiſe, *f.* orphan.

Waiſen, *pl.* orphans; der –, of orphans; – *a.* orphan; –haus, *n.* orphan-house; –kind, *n.* orphan; –knabe, *m.* orphan-boy; –mädchen, *n.* orphan-girl; –mutter, *f.* foster-mother of orphans; –ſtand, *m.* orphanage, orphanism; –vater, *m.* foster-father of orphans.

Waizen, ſ. **Weitzen**.

Wake, *f.* **Waken**, *m.* very hard field-stone, rock-stone.

Wald, *m.* wood, forest; ein kleiner –, oder **Wäldchen**, *n.* grove; –anemone, *f.* forest wind flower; –äppich, *m.* ivy; –bauer, *m.* wood-peasant; –baum, *m.* forest-tree; –bewohner, –bürger, *m.* forester; –biene, *f.* wood bee; –blume, *f.* wood-flower; –bruder, *m.* hermit, anachorite; –eiche, *f.* wood-oak, forest-oak; –eſel, *m.* wild aſs; –eule, *f.* wood-owl; –farn, *m.* wood-farn; –forelle, *f.* wood-trout, black

-trout; -frevel, *m.* injury done to the trees in a forest; -gehäge, *n.* park, warren; -geiſt, *m.* satyr; -gerecht, *a.* & *ad.* *T.* skilled in whatever concerns forests *or* woods; -gericht, *n.* forest-court, eyre; -geſchrey, *n.* hue of huntsmen; -gott, *m.* sylvan, satyr, wood-god; -göttinn, *f.* wood-goddeſs, dryad; -honig, *m.* wild honey; -horn, *n.* winding-horn, french-horn; -huhn, *n.* wood-hen; -hüter, *m.* wood-ward, keeper of the wood; -hütte, *f.* wood-hut; -kirſche, *f.* wild cherry; -knecht, *m.* servant of the wood-ward. -kreſſe, *f.* wild cresses; -lehen, *n.* forest held in fief; -lerche, *f.* wood-lark; -leute, *pl.* foresters, wood-men; -mann, *m.* forester, wood-man; sylvan, satyr; -maus, *f.* wood-mouse; -meiſter, *m.* wood ward; wood-roof (a plant); -menſch, *m.* wild man; satyr, baboon; -morgen, *m.* an acre of wood ground; -nymphe, *f.* wood-nymph, dryad; -ochs, *m.* buffalo, wild bull; -rauch, *m.* ground-pipe (a plant); -recht, *n.* wood-right; -ſchlange, *f.* wood-snake; -ſchreiber, *m.* clerk at the wood-office; -ſtadt, *f.* forest-town; -ſtrom, *m.* stream, *or* torrent in a wood; -taube, *f.* wood-pidgeon, wood-culver; -teufel, *m.* baboon, satyr; -vogel, *m.* wood-bird; -wärts, *ad.* to the wood-side; -winde, *f.* wood-bind, wood-bine, honey-suckle; -wirthſchaft, *f.* management of a forest, art of cultivating woods.

Waldicht, *a.* wood like, sylvan.

Waldig, *a.* woody, wooded, sylvan.

Waldung, *f.* wood wood land.

Walgen, **Walgern**, **Wälgern**, *v. a.* *V.* to roll.

Walke, *f.* fulling, fullery.

Walken, *v. a.* to full, mill; (Hüte) to felt; *V.* einen –, to beat soundly.

Walken, *n.* fulling.

Walker, *m.* fuller; -erde, *f.* -thon, *m.* fuller's earth; -diſtel, *f.* fuller's-thistle; -lohn, *m.* fullage. [-trough.

Walkfaß, *n.* **Walktrog**, *m.* fulling

Walkmühle, *f.* fulling-mill, gigg-mill, fullery. [fuller.

Walkmüller, *m.* fulling-miller,

Walktafel, *f.* fuller's bench.

Wall, *m.* (Aufwallung) walm.

Wall, *m.* rampart; einen – aufwerfen, aufführen, to cast a rampart; *A.* (Damm) mound, dam, bank; (Ufer) shore; -bekleidung, *f.* lining of a rampart; -bruch, *m.* breach of a wall; -keller, *m.* casemate; -ſetzer, *m.* terraſs maker; -wurz, *f.* wall wort.

Wallach, *m.* gelding.

Wallachen, *v. a.* to geld.

Wallacher, *m.* gelder.

Wallbruder, *A.* ſ. Wallfahrter.

Wallen, *v. n.* (vom ſiedenden Waſſer) to bubble, boil; (von Wellen &c.) to wave; (vom Blute) to boil, flush; (wandern) to wander, walk, travel, *P.* live.

Wallen, *n.* bubbling, boiling, waving, walking &c.

Waller, *m.* *P.* traveller, pilgrim.

Wallfahrt, *f.* *A.* peregrination; (Andachtsreiſe) pilgrimage;

Wallfahrten, *v. n.* to go on pilgrimage.

Wallfahrter, *m.* pilgrim, palmer.

Wallfiſch, *m.* whale; -artig, *a* cetaceous; -bein, *n.* whale bone; -fang, *m.* whale-fishery; -fänger, *m.* whale-fisher; -finne, *f.* whale-fin; -ruthe, *f.* pizzle of a whale; -thran, *m.* train oil; -tödter, *m.* sword fish.

Wallnuß, *f.* walnut; -baum, *m.* walnut-tree.

Wallrath, *m.* spermaceti.

Wallroß, *n.* river-horse, morse, waltron.

Wallung, *f.* walm, ebullition; *fig.* agitation.

Walm, *m.* *T.* slopeneſs.

Wälſch, *a.* italian; welch; *fig.* strange; die Wälſche Sprache, italian language; ein Wälſcher Hahn, turkey-cock; die Wälſche Bohne, kidney-bean, french bean; die Wälſche Nuß, walnut.

Walten, *v. n.* to dispose, manage; rule, to act, administer; to let one do as he pleases; laß Gott –, trust in the will *or* direction of God; ſchalten und –, to domineer, to bear the sway.

Walze, *f.* roller, cylinder.

Walzen, *v. a.* to roll. – *v. n.* to dance round-about.

Walzen, *n.* rolling; dancing &c.

Wälzen, *v. a.* to roll; ſich –, to wallow, welter; *fig.* die Schuld auf einen Andern –, to lay the fault upon an other; ſie von ſich –, to clear, justify one's self. [weltering.

Wälzen, **Wälzung**, *f.* rolling,

Walzenförmig, *a.* cylindric, cylindrical. [ror.

Walzenſpiegel, *m.* cylindrical mir-

Walzenſtein, *m.* rolling-stone.

Walzer, *m.* round-about, jig.

Walzholz, *n.* rolling-pin.

Wamme, *f.* dew-lap.

Wamms, *n.* doublet. waist-coat, jerkin. [belly, paunch.

Wampe, *f.* dew-lap: weak-side;

Wamſen, *v. a.* *V.* to jerk, bang, curry.

Wand, *f.* wall; (zwiſchen zwey Stuben) partition; die Spaniſche –, folding-screen; *T.* (bey den Jägern) pane of nets, side of a rock *or* mountain; *A.* cloth; (eines Pferdehufes) quarter; -bekleidung, *f.* wainscotting, ceiling; -haken, *m.* wall hook, cloak pin; -kraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall; -laus, *f.* bug; -leuchter, *m.* sconce; -pfeiler, *m.* -ſäule, *f.* wall pillar; -ſchmid, *m.* *V.* ſ. Holzwurm; -ſchraube, *f.* wall screw; -uhr, *f.* house clock.

Wandel, *m.* *A.* change, mutation; truck; Handel und –, trade, traffick, busineſs; *fig.* *A.* (Fehler) blemish, stain, spot; (Aufführung) behaviour, carriage, conduct, course of life, life.

Wandelbar, *a.* mutable, variable, changeable, inconstant; (baufällig) ruinous, out of order. – *ad.* changeably &c.

Wandelbarkeit, *f.* mutability, changeableneſs, inconstancy; ruinousneſs, decay.

Wandeln, *v. a.* & *n.* *A.* to exchange; handeln und –, to trade, traffick; *A.* (verändern) to change; (gehen, reiſen) to walk, wander, travel; *fig.* unſträflich –, to lead an irreproachable life.

Wandeln, *n.* walking, changing.

Wandelung, *f.* *P.* transubstantiation.

Wandelstern, *m.* wandering-star, planet.
Wanderer, *m.* traveller, wanderer, foot walker.
Wanderjahr, *n.* travelling-year.
Wandern, *v. n.* to wander, travel, walk, go.
Wandern, *n.* travelling, walking.
Wandernd, *a.* & *ad.* ambulatory; (von Comödianten) strolling.
Wanderschaft, *f.* travelling, peregrination, travels.
Wandersmann, *m.* traveller.
Wanderstab, *m.* walking-staff; den – ergreifen, to go on travelling.
Wanderung, *f.* travelling, walking; (der Völker) migration.
Wange, *f.* cheek, jole, joll, jowl; **Wangen**, *pl. T.* (einer Presse &c.) checks, side-beams.
Wankelmuth, *m.* Wankelmüthigkeit, *f.* ficklenefs, inconstancy, wavering, changeablenefs, variablenefs.
Wankelmüthig, *a.* fickle, wavering, inconstant, fluctuant, changeable. – *ad.* variably &c.
Wanken, *v. n.* to totter, rock, to shake, jog; (im Gehen) to stagger, reel, waddle, wag; *fig.* (sich regen, weichen) to stir, budge; (unschlüssig werden) to waver, stagger, to hesitate, to be irresolute.
Wanken, *n.* tottering, staggering, wavering &c.
Wankend, *a.* & *ad.* shaking, staggering, hesitating; *fig.* eine wankende Hoffnung, an uncertain hope; (vom Entschluß) irresolute; (vom Glauben &c.) fickle, unsettled.
Wankler, *m. P.* flincher, shifter, dodger, weather cock.
Wann, *ad.* when (s. Wenn); dann und –, now and then.
Wanne, *f.* fan, van; (Wassergefäß) coop, tub.
Wannen, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.
Wannen, *ad. A.* whence; von –, s. Woher.
Wannenher, Wannenhero, *A.* s. Woher, Daher.
Wannenweher, *m.* wind-hover.
Wanst, *m.* belly, paunch.
Wanstig, *a. V.* paunch-bellied.
Wanze, *f.* bug, punice.
Wanzig, *a.* buggy.
Wapen, *n.* arms; scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms; (im Siegel) signet, *A.* shield; – erklären, visiren, to blazon; – ausleger, *m.* herald, blazoner, armorist; –buch, *n.* armorial: –kenner, *m.* amorist; –könig, *m.* herald, king at arms; –kunde, *f.* blazonry; –kunst, *f.* heraldry, armory; –schild, *n.* scutcheon, coat of arms, ensign armorial; –zelt, *n.* pavilion *or* mantle of an escutcheon; –zierde, *f.* crest, ornaments of a coat of arms.
Wapnen, *v. a.* to arm, s. Waffnen.
War, s. the verb Seyn.
Ward, s. Werden.
Wardein, *m.* mint-warden, essayer, essay-master.
Wardiren, *v. a. T.* to essay, try.
Warlich, s. Wahrlich.
Warm, *a.* warm; hot; mir ist –, I am warm; *fig. V.* – sitzen, to be a warm man; man hat uns da – gemacht, es ging – her, there was warm work on it. – *ad.* warmly, hotly.
Wärme, *f.* warmnefs, warmth, heat.
Wärmen, *v. a.* to warm, heat, chafe; sich –, to warm; Bier &c. ein wenig –, to damask, *or* air beer &c.
Wärmen, *n.* Wärmung, *f.* warming, heating.
Wärmflasche, *f.* warming-pan.
Wärmmesser, *m. T* thermometer.
Wärmpfanne, *f.* chaffern, warming-pan.
Wärmteller, *m.* chafing-dish.
Warnen, *v. a.* to warn, caution, advertise, admonish; vor einem oder einer Sache –, to warn from one, of a thing, to caution against.
Warnung, *f.* warning, admonition, caution, lasset euch das zur – dienen, take this for a warning.
Warte, *f.* watch-tower, barbican, beacon, belfrey; (Stern–) observatory.
Warten, *v. n.* to stay, wait, await, attend; (erwarten) to expect; auf Jemand –, to stay *or* wait for one; (ihm aufwarten) to wait upon; auf Hülfe &c. –, to wait for help &c.; warte ein wenig, stay a little; ich kann nicht lange –, I cannot stay long; (bevorstehen) to impend, to attend, threaten; Warte! Warte! stay, stay! – *v. a.* seines Berufes, Amtes &c. –, to mind, *or* attend one's businefs, office &c.; (abwarten, pflegen) to nurse, tend, to take care of.
Warten, *n.* staying, waiting &c.
Wärter, *m.* waiter, waiting person.
Wärterinn, Wartfrau, *f.* nurse.
Wartgeld, *n.* expectance-pay; nursing-pay, waiting-pay.
Wartthurm, s. Warte.
Wartung, *f.* nursing, nursery, tending, attendance.
Warum, *ad.* why, wherefore, on what account; – nicht? why not?
Wärwolf, s. Währwolf.
Warze, *f.* wart; (an der Brust) pap, nipple, teat.
Warzenförmig, *a.* papillary.
Warzenkraut, *n.* wart-wort.
Warzig, *a.* warty.
Was, *pr.* what? – ist das? what is that? – für ein Mensch ist das? what man is this? – für eine Gestalt! what a shape! – lachst du? why do you laugh? – giebt es? what's the matter? – soll das heißen? what does that signify? what is the meaning of that? zu – für einen Zweck? to what purpose? (wie viel, um wie viel) what; (warum) why; (welches) that, what; ich weiß nicht – ich thun soll, I know not what to do; alles – ich weiß, all I know; – auch immer, whatever; *V.* (etwas) something; weißt du – Neues? shall I tell you some news? *V.* (sehr) how much, so much, as much, greatly; du glaubst nicht – er laufen kann, you do not believe, (you cannot imagine) how he can run &c.
Waschbank, *f.* washing-bench.
Waschbär, *m.* rackoon, racoon.
Waschbecken, *n.* basin, bason.
Waschbläuel, *m.* washing-beetle.
Wäsche, *f.* washing; linen; wash-house.
***Waschen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to wash; die Hände –, to wash one's hands; dieser Kattun läßt sich –, this callicoe washes; *fig.* ich wasche meine Hände mit Unschuld, I wash my hands on't; seine Hände in unschuldigem Blute –, to

imbrue one's hands in innocent blood; *V.* einem den Kopf –, to rattle, chide, *or* reprimand one; das hat ſich gewaſchen, that is fine doing; (plaudern) to chat, chatter, prattle, gossip.

Waſchen, *n.* washing; *fig.* gossiping.

Wäſcher, *m.* washer; *fig.* male gossip, idle prattler.

Wäſcherey, *f. fig.* gossiping, idle talk.

Wäſcherinn, *f.* washer-woman, laundreſs; *fig.* gossip.

Wäſcherlohn, *m.* Waſchgeld, *n.* wash-pay, washing.

Waſchfaß, *n.* washing-tub.

Waſchfrau, *f.* washer, washer-woman, laundreſs.

Waſchgelte, *f.* wash-pail.

Waſchgold, *n.* gold got by washing.

Waſchhaft, *a.* gossiping, talkative. – *ad.* talkatively.

Waſchhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity, dicacity, talkativeneſs.

Waſchhaus, *n.* wash-house.

Waſchkeſſel, *m.* wash-kettle, chaffern.

Waſchkorb, *m.* basket for linen.

Waſchlappen, *m.* dish-clout.

Waſchleine, *f.* rope for linen.

Waſchmagd, *f.* washer-maid.

Waſchthon, *m.* Waſcherde, *f.* fuller's-earth.

Waſchwanne, *f.* wash-tub.

Waſchwaſſer, *n.* wash-water.

Waſchzettel, *m.* wash-bill.

Waſchzuber, *m.* washing-tub.

Waſen, *m.* sod, turf, clod.

Waſſer, *n.* water; ein Glas –, a glaſs of water; zu – reiſen, to go by water, to voyage; zu – gehen, to take the water; *fig.* einem etwas zu – machen, to disappoint, frustrate; zu – werden, to turn water; *fig.* to come to nought: die Augen ſtehen ihm voll –, his eyes are full of tears; ſein – abſchlagen, to make water, to piſs; über ein – fahren, to croſs a water; ſtille – ſind tief, still waters have deep bottoms; gebrannte –, distilled waters, liquors; (der Diamanten ꝛc.) water; (im Geblüte) serum, lymph; –abſchlag, *m.* canal *or* drain to turn off superfluous water; –ader, *f.* vein of fresh water; (im Körper) lymphatic vein; –ampfer, *m.* water-dock; –amſel, *f.* black-bird; –arm, *a.* waterleſs; –aſſel, *f.* water palmer; –aſt, *m.* ravenous branch; –auge, *n.* hydrophthalmy; –bad, *n.* bain, bath; *A.* (die Taufe) baptism, christening, font; –bau, *m.* water-work, *or* building in water; –baukunſt, *f.* hydraulic architecture; –becken, *n.* basin; –behälter, *m.* reservoir (of water); –beſchreiber, *m.* hydrographer; –beſchreibung, *f.* hydrography; –bett, *n.* bed of water; –biene, *f.* drone; –blaſe, *f.* bubble; –blatter, *f.* water-pock; –blau, *a.* water-coloured; –bley, *n.* molybdaena, black lead-ore; –blume, *f.* aquatic flower; –bohne, *f.* colocasia, egyptian bean; –brey, *m.* hasty-pudding; –bruch, *m.* hydrocele; –brunnen, *m.* spring, well, fountain; –damm, *m.* dike, mole; –dampf, *m.* steam of water; –dicht, *a.* water-proof. –eimer, *m.* water-pail; (von Leder) bucket; –eppich, *m.* water-parsley, alexanders; –fahrt, *f.* taking the free air in a boat; going by water; –fall, *m.* fall of water, cataract, cascade; –fang, *f.* Waſſerkaſten; –farbe, *f.* water-colour; –farbig, *a.* water-coloured; –faß, *n.* water-tub; –feuer, *n.* greek fire; –fläche, *f.* expanse, *or* surface of water; –flaſche, *f.* bottle for water; –flieder, –hohlunder, *m.* water-elder; –fluth, *f.* water-flood, deluge; –froſch, *m.* water-frog, aquatic frog; –furche, *f.* water-furrow; –galle, *f.* quagmire; (am Himmel) goat's eye; –gang, *m.* aqueduct, canal; –garn, *n.* water-twist; –gefäß, *n.* water-tub; (im Körper) lymphatic vessel; –geflügel, *n.* water-fowl; –geiſt, *m.* ondin; –gerade, *a.* & *ad.* level, even with the water; –gericht, *n.* court of judicature for adjusting differences concerning rivers &c; –geſchwulſt, *f.* oedema; –gewächs, *n.* water-plant; –glas, *n.* water-glaſs; –gott, *m.* water-god, Neptune; –göttin, *f.* water-goddeſs, Thetis; –graben, *m.* water-trench; –gras, *n.* water-millet, reed-graſs; –guß, *m.* great shower of rain; (in Küchen) sink; –hälter, *m.* reservoir, cistern; –hart, *a.* half dry; –hoſe, *f.* spout, water-spout; –huhn, *n.* water-hen; –hund, *m.* water-spaniel; –jagd, *f.* hunting acroſs a water, *T.* water fowls, water game; –kanne, *f.* ewer; –kaſten, *m.* reservoir of water, cistern; –keſſel, *m.* chaffern, cistern; –klee, *m.* marsh-clover, water-trefoil; –kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus; –kreſſe, *f.* water-creſses; –krug, *m.* water-pot, pitcher; kleiner–krug, (bey der Meſſe) water-cruet; –kübel, *m.* water tub; –kunſt, *f.* water-work; hydraulics; –kürbis, *m.* aquatic gourd, citrul; –land, *n.* marshy country *or* land, a country which abounds in waters; –lauch, *m.* water garlic; –lefzen, *f. T.* nymphs; –leitung, *f.* aqueduct, conduit; –lilie, *f.* water-lilly, nenuphar; –linſen, *pl.* duck-meat; –malerey, *f.* painting in water-colours, limning; –mangel, *m.* want of water, scarcity of water; –mann, *m. T.* (im Thierkreiſe) aquarius; –maus, *f.* water-rat; –melone, *f.* water-melon; –meſſer, *m. T.* hydrometer; water-gage; –molch, *m.* lizard; –mühle, *f.* water-mill; –müller, *m.* water-miller; –münze, *f.* water-mint; –nixe, *f.* river-fairy, siren; –nuß, *f.* caltrop, water-nut; –nymphe, *f.* najad, river-nymph; –orgel, *f.* hydraulic organ; –paß, *m.* level; –perle, *f.* false *or* counterfeited pearl; –pfeffer, *m.* water-pepper; –pflanze, *f.* water-plant; –pocke, *f.* Waſſerblatter; –probe, *f.* water-trial, water-ordeal; –pumpe, *f.* water-pump; –quelle, *f.* Quelle; –rabe, *m.* cormorant, cout; –rad, *n.* water-mill-wheel; –ratze, *f.* water-rat; –reich, *a.* irriguous, watery; –reich, *n.* aquatic creation; –rinne, *f.* water-channel; –röhre, *f.* water-pipe; –roſe, *f.* water-rose; –ſalamander, *f.* Waſſermolch; –ſaphir, *m.* water-

-sapphire; -schaden, *m.* damage caused by inundation; -scheu, *a.* hydrophobous, fearing *or* dreading water; -scheu, *f.* hydrophobia; -schierling, *m.* water hemlock; -schlange, *f.* water-snake; -schlund, *m.* abyss of water, gulf, swallow; schnepfe, *f.* sea-pie; -schwalbe, *f.* water-swallow; -spiegel, *m.* expanse of water; -spinne, *f.* water-spider; -spritze, *f.* engine; -stand, *m.* height of water; -ständer, *m.* water-tub; -strahl, *m.* jet, shoot of water; sucht, *f.* dropsy; -süchtig, *a.* dropsical; -suppe, *f.* water-gruel; -taufe, *f.* baptism, *or* christening with water; -thier, *n.* aquatic animal; -tonne, *f.* water-barrel; -träger, *m.* water carrier, *T.* bittern (a bird); -trense, *f.* bradoon, snaffle; -trinker, *m.* water-drinker; -trog, *m.* water-trough; -tropfen, *m.* water-drop; -uhr, *f.* clepsydra, water-clock; -uhrwerk, *n.* water-clock-work; -urtheil, s. Wasserprobe; -viole, *f.* water-violet; -vogel, *m.* water-fowl; -wage, *f.* hydrometer, level; -wägekunst, *f.* *T.* hydrostatics; -wehr, *n.* wear, dam; -weide, *f.* water-willow, osier; -werk, *n.* water-work; -wirbel, *m.* whirlpool; -woge, *f.* billow; -wurm, *m.* aquatic worm; -zauberer, *m.* hydromantic sorcerer; -zauberey, *f.* hydromancy; -zaum, *m.* snaffle; watering bridle; -zoll, water-toll; -zuber, *m.* water-tub.

Wässerchen, *n.* water brook.

Wässerig, *a.* waterish, watery, washy, aqueous, insipid.

Wässerigkeit, *f.* waterishness.

Wässern, *v. a.* & *n.* to water, irrigate; (Zeuge) to water *or* wave; (salzige Sachen) to dissalt; (einweichen) to soak, macerate; (Wiesen) to float; (mit Wasser verdünnen) to dilute; den Mund wässerig machen, to make one's mouth water.

Wässern, *n.* watering; diluting; soaking; floating &c.

Wassersnoth, *f.* land flood; danger of inundation *or* want of water.

Wässerung, *f.* watering, irrigation.

Wat, s. Untiefe.

Waten, *v. n.* to wade, ford.

Watsack, *m.* wallet.

Watscheln, *v. n.* to waddle.

Watte, *f.* wadding, wad.

Wattiren, *v. a.* to wad.

Wau, *m.* weld, dier's-weed.

Webe, *f.* web (piece of linen-cloth from 60 to 70 ells).

Weben, *v. n.* *A.* to move, stir. -*v. a.* to weave; Teppiche -, to work tapistry.

Weben, *n.* weaving.

Weber, *m.* weaver; -baum, *m.* weaver's beam, yarn-beam, warping-loom; -blatt, *n.* -kamm, *m.* slaie: -distel, -karde, *f.* -kraut, *n.* fuller's thistle, teasel, tazel, cardoon; -knoten, *m.* weaver's knot; -schiffchen, *n.* -schütze, *m.* shuttle: -schlichte, s. Schlichte; -spule, *f.* weaver's spool; -stuhl, *m.* loom; -tritt, *m.* treadle of a loom; -zettel, *m.* warp.

Weberey, *f.* weaving.

Wechsel, *m.* vicissitude, change, turn, changing; (Tausch, Geldwechsel) exchange.

Wechsel, -brief, *m.* bill of exchange, bill; (ziehen) to draw; (annehmen) to accept; (protestiren) to protest; (bezahlen) to pay: (ausstellen) to give &c., s. Ausstellen ꝛc.; (discontiren, indossiren ꝛc.) to discount, endorse &c. a bill of exchange; ein gezogener -, a draught, draft; ein Sola-, Prima-, Secunda- ꝛc. -, a sola, first, second &c. bill; ein - auf Sicht, auf Uso, auf doppeltes ꝛc. -, a bill of exchange to pay at sight, at usance, at double &c. usance; ein - auf den Aussteller selbst, a promissory note; -balg, *m.* changeling; -bank, *f.* bank, exchange: -cours, *m.* course of exchange; -fieber, *n.* intermitting fever; -geld, *n.* money of exchange, bank-money: exchange-money, agio; -gesang, *m.* alternative song; -gericht, *n.* court for regulating exchange-matters; -handel, *m.* -handlung, *f.* banker's trade, commerce with bills of exchange; -händler, *m.* banker: -mäkler, -sensal, *m.* broker in bills of exchange; -ordnung, *f.* statute law concerning bills of exchange; -platz, *m.* place of exchange: -rechnung, *f.* reckoning of bills of exchange, banker's account; -recht, *n.* statute-laws concerning bills of exchange; -reiterey, *f.* *V.* shift *or* foul play in negotiating bills of exchange; -seitig, *a.* reciprocal; -thaler, *m.* bank-dollar; -zahlung, *f.* payment in money of exchange.

Wechseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to change, exchange; turn, shift, alternate; (Geld) to change; (Worte) to exchange words; to talk, speak; (Briefe) to correspond with one; (Kugeln) to fight a duel with pistols; (Zähne) to get new teeth.

Wechseln, *n.* changing, exchanging.

Wechselsweise, *ad.* by turns, reciprocally, alternately.

Wechsler, *m.* banker, exchanger, camber.

Weck, *m.* Wecke, *f.* wig; ein - Butter, roll-butter.

Wecken, *v. a.* to wake, awake.

Wecken, *n.* waking.

Wecker, *m.* waker; - oder Weckuhr, alarm-watch.

Wedel, *m.* tail; (zum Wehen) fan; (zum Sprengen) brush; Fliegen-, flap.

Wedeln, *v. n.* to wag (with the tail); (mit dem Fächer ꝛc.) to fan.

Wedeln, *n.* wagging; fanning.

Weder, *c.* neither, - reich, noch arm, neither rich nor poor.

Weg, *m.* way, road, walk, passage; (Zugang) avenue; (Pfad) path; ein enger -, a defile; der kürzeste -, the nearest way, the shortest cut; auf halbem Wege, half-way; eine Meile Weges, a mile's distance; gerades Weges, directly, straight; unter Weges, on the way *or* road; einem etwas in den - legen, *fig.* to hinder, offend one; sich auf den - machen, to set out; aus dem Wege gehen, to make way, stand out of the way, clear the way; *fig.* einem aus dem Wege gehen, to shun, *or* avoid somebody; einem im Wege stehen, seyn, to stand in one's way; etwas aus dem

Wege räumen, to remove something; *fig.* (einen) to dispatch one; er ist auf dem Wege, sein Glück zu machen, he is in a fair way to raise his fortune; zu Wege bringen, to effect, execute, to bring about; den – alles Fleisches gehen, to finish one's course, to die; (Art, Weise, Mittel) way, expedient, means; keines Weges, by no means, in no wise, not at all.
Weg! *i.* away! – da! away, get you gone! – mit ihm! away with him! – *ad. V.* er ist schon –, he is gone already; schlecht –, f. Schlechtweg.
Wegarbeiten, *v. a.* to work away. – *v. n.* to work on.
*Wegbegeben, (sich) *v. a.* & *n.* to go away, to retire, to absent one's self.
*Wegbeißen, *v. a.* to bite away.
Wegbeitzen, *v. a.* to corrode, *or* eat away.
Wegbetten, *v. a.* to separate beds.
*Wegblasen, *v. a.* to blow away.
*Wegbleiben, *v. n.* to stay out; to be omitted.
*Wegbrechen, *v. a.* to break off, *or* away; to pull down; to vomit out.
*Wegbrennen, *v. a.* to burn away. *– *v. n.* to burn down.
*Wegbringen, *v. a.* to bring, *or* carry away.
Wegdrängen, *v. a.* to push away.
Wege, *pl.* roads, ways; *fig.* means. *a.* of roads; Mittel und – finden, to find out means; es hat gute –, *V.* 'tis no matter, there's no fear of it; geh deine –, get you gone! –amt, *n.* road-office; –aufseher, *m.* surveyor of the roads; –bau, *m.* road-beating; –bereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways; –besserung, *f.* repairing of high-ways; –breit, *n.* plantain, way-bread; –distel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle; –dorn, *m.* christ-thorn; –geld, *n.* wheelage; –messer, *m. T.* hodometer; (auf Schiffen) lag; –rich, *m.* plantain, f. Wegebreit; –säule, *f.* way-mark; –scheide, *f.* cross-way; –schnecke, *f.* dew-lace, dew-snail; –stroh, *n.* cud-wort, share-wort (a plant); –tritt, *m.* swine grass (a plant); –warte, *f.* cichory, succory.

Wegezehrung, *f.* Zehrgeld.
Wegeilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Wegen, *prp.* because, on account of, for, for the sake of; by reason of; meines Bruders –, for my brother's sake; er wurde – seines Betragens bestraft, he was punished for (*or* on account of) his behaviour; Alters–, for age, by reason of his old age.
*Wegessen, *v. a.* to eat up.
*Wegfahren, *v. n.* to drive, *or* ride away. – *v. a.* to carry away, to drive away with, to convey in a waggon.
*Wegfallen, *v. n.* to drop, fall away *or* off; *fig.* to be omitted, to cease.
*Wegfangen, *v. a.* to catch away.
Wegfaulen, *v. n.* to rot away.
Wegfischen, *v. a. fig.* to fish away, carry off.
*Wegfliegen, *v. n.* to fly away.
*Wegfließen, *v. n.* to flow away.
*Wegfressen, *v. a.* to eat up, devour.
Wegführen, *v. a.* to carry away.
*Weggeben, *v. a.* to give away.
*Weggehen, *v. n.* to go away; (von Waaren) *fig.* to sell, go off well.
Weggewöhnen, *v. a.* to drive away, to discustom.
*Weggießen, *v. a.* to pour away.
*Weghaben, *v. a. V.* to have one's share, to anticipate; *fig.* to understand, comprehend: er hat es bey mir weg, he is no more in my favour.
*Weghalten, *v. a.* to keep off, to withdraw, to turn away.
Weghaschen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Weghauchen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Weghauen, *v. a.* to cut away.
*Wegheben, *v. a.* to lift up and away.
Wegholen, *v. a.* to carry away.
Wegjagen, *v. a.* to drive away.
Wegkaufen, *v. a.* to forestal.
Wegkehren, *v. a.* to sweep away; to turn off.
*Wegkommen, *v. n.* to get away; ich bin heute nicht weggekommen, to day I have not left the room; *fig.* (davon kommen) to come off; (verloren gehen) to be lost.
*Wegkönnen, *v. n. V.* to be able to get away.

Wegkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch away *or* out.
*Wegkriechen, *v. n.* to creep away.
Wegküssen, *v. a.* to kiss away.
*Weglassen, *v. a.* to let go; to leave out, omit, pass by.
Weglassung, *f.* omission.
*Weglaufen, *v. n.* to run away, desert.
Weglegen, *v. a.* to put aside.
*Wegleihen, *v. a.* to lend out.
Weglenken, *v. a.* to turn *or* lead away, off; to bend an other way.
Weglocken, *v. a.* to decoy.
Weglöschen, *v. a.* to efface, blot out.
Wegmachen, *v. a. V.* to make away, to sweep away, efface; sich –, to make off, to withdraw.
*Wegmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go, to be bound for another place; das muß weg, that must be taken away, *or* cut away.
Wegnahme, *f.* taking, seizure.
*Wegnehmen, *v. a.* to take away, to seize upon.
Wegnehmung, *f.* taking away.
Wegpacken, *v. a.* to pack in another place; *V.* sich –, to pack off, *or* away.
Wegprügeln, *v. a. V.* to beat away.
Wegradiren, *v. a.* to scratch out.
Wegraffen, *v. a.* to take, *or* snatch away, sweep off.
Wegräumen, *v. a.* to remove.
*Wegreiben, *v. a.* to rub away, rub off.
Wegreise, *f.* departure.
Wegreisen, *v. n.* to set out on a journey, to depart.
*Wegreißen, *v. a.* to tear off, to take away, snatch from; to break off, *or* down, pull down.
*Wegreiten, *v. n.* to ride away.
Wegrollen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegrücken, *v. a.* & *n.* to remove; to draw away.
*Wegrufen, *v. a.* to call away.
Wegsam, *a.* & *ad.* passable.
*Wegsaugen, *v. a.* to suck away.
Wegschaben, *v. a.* to shave *or* scrape off, to scrape away.
Wegschaffen, *v. a.* to put away, remove, to carry away; to make away with...; (entlassen) to dismiss (a servant); (verkaufen) to sell.
Wegschaffung, *f.* removing, carrying away; dismissing; selling.

Wegschenken, *v. a.* to give away, to make a present of.
*Wegscheren, *v. a.* to shave away; *V.* sich –, to go away, pack out.
Wegscherzen, *v. a.* to drive, *or* pass away by jesting *or* sporting. [to startle.
Wegscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away,
Wegschicken, *v. a.* to send away.
*Wegschieben, *v. a.* to remove.
*Wegschlagen, *v. a.* to beat away.
*Wegschleichen, *v. n.* & *– (sich), *v. r.* to steal away.
Wegschleifen, *v. a.* to carry away on a sledge. [*or* away.
*Wegschleifen, *v. a.* to grind off,
Wegschleppen, *v. a.* to drag, *or* force away.
Wegschleudern, Wegschlenkern, *v. a.* to fling away.
*Wegschmeißen, *v. a.* to throw, fling away, s. Wegwerfen.
Wegschnappen, *v. a.* to snap, *or* snatch away.
*Wegschneiden, *v. a.* to cut away.
Wegschnellen, *v. a.* to fling away.
Wegschwemmen, *v. a.* to float away.
*Wegschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim away.
*Wegschwinden, *v. n.* to vanish away, to fall away.
Wegsegeln, *v. n.* to sail off.
*Wegsehen, *v. a.* to turn away one's sight, to look another way.
Wegsehnen, (sich) *v. r.* to wish one's self away, to long to be away.
*Wegsenden, *v. a.* to send away.
Wegsetzen, *v. a.* to put away: (ein Kind) to expose: *fig.* sich über etwas –, to be above minding something, to slight it; sich über Andere –, to think one's self wiser, *or* better than other people.
*Wegseyn, *v. n.* to be absent *or* away; to be lost; to be past, gone; *fig.* über etwas –, to be (off, above) with a thing.
*Wegsingen, *v. a.* to sing away, *or* down.
Wegsollen, *v. n.* to be obliged *or* bound to go.
*Wegspeyen, *v. a.* to spew, *or* spit away, vomit.
*Wegspringen, *v. n.* to jump, *or* leap away, *or* off; *fig.* to escape.
Wegspülen, *v. a.* to wash away.
*Wegstechen, *v. a.* to cut off, *or* away.

Wegstecken, *v. a.* to put away, *or* aside; to hide.
*Wegstehlen, *v. a.* to purloin, steal away; sich –, to steal off.
Wegstellen, *v. a.* to put away, *or* aside.
*Wegsterben, *v. n.* to die away.
*Wegstoßen, *v. a.* to push away.
*Wegstreichen, *v. a.* to take away, sweep away: (ein Wort, Zeile &c.) to scratch out, erase. – *v. n.* to draw off, fly away.
*Wegthun, *v. a.* to put away, *or* aside.
*Wegtragen, *v. a.* to carry away.
*Wegtreiben, *v. a.* to drive away, to expell.
*Wegtreten, *v. n.* to step away. – *v. a.* (abtragen) to wear out by going.
Wegwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegwandern, *v. n.* to wander away, to be gone. [*or* off.
*Wegwaschen, *v. a.* to wash away,
Wegwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
*Wegweisen, *v. a.* to turn away.
Wegweiser, *m.* way-mark; – od. Wegzeiger, guide, leader.
*Wegwenden, *v. a.* to turn away.
*Wegwerfen, *v. a.* to throw, *or* cast away, to reject; *V.* sich –, to prostitute, *or* debase one's self. [away.
Wegwetzen, *v. a.* to whet off, *or*
Wegwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away. – *v. n.* to sneak off.
*Wegwollen, *v. n.* to want to go.
Wegwünschen, *v. a.* to wish away.
Wegzaubern, *v. a.* to remove by inchantment. [away.
Wegzerren, *v. a.* to drag, *or* teaze
*Wegziehen, *v. a.* to draw away. – *v. n.* to draw off; (aus der Wohnung) to remove.
Wegzug, *m.* drawing away; removing.
Weh, oder Wehe, *i.* wo, woe; – mir! wo be to me! – euch! woe to you! – *ad.* wehe thun, to ake; der Kopf thut mir –, my head akes; *fig.* die Ohren thun einem davon –, it dings one's ears; einem – thun, to hurt, offend one; das thut mir –, that gives me pain, it grieves me; sich – thun, to overstrain one's self; das Schneiden einer Wunde thut –, the incision of a wound pains, akes *or* is painful.
Weh, *n.* woe, pain, smart, ake, pang, ache, grief; ill, calamity, misery; –frau, –mutter, *f.* mid wife; –klage, *f.* wail, wailing, lamentation; –klagen, *n.* wailing, lamenting; –tage, *pl.* smart, pain.
Wehen, *pl.* throes, pangs; – haben, to be in labours.
Wehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow; *fig.* to float, wave; die Flagge – lassen, to display the flag.
Wehklagen, *v. n.* to lament, wail, moan, bemoan.
Wehmuth, Wehmüthigkeit, *f.* wofulness, dolefulness, sadness, sorrowfulness.
Wehmüthig, *a.* lamentable, moanful, doleful, sad, sorrowful. – *ad.* wofully, &c.
Wehr, od. Wehre, *f.* defence; sich zur – stellen, to stand in one's own defence, *or* upon one's guard, to resist; *P.* (Gewehr) weapon; – und Waffen, arms and weapons; *T.* parapet, retrenchment; – gehäng, *n.* shoulder belt; –haft, *a.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; –haft machen, to arm; –haftigkeit, *f.* ability of defending one's self; –los, *a.* weaponless, unarmed; defenceless; *fig.* weak, inoffensive; – machen, to disarm; –losigkeit, *f.* want of defence; –stand, *m.* military order.
Wehr, *n.* wear, were, dam, dike; See–, mole *or* peer; –damm, *m.* dam, wear.
Wehren, *v. a.* einem etwas –, to hinder *or* keep one from; to forbid; einer Sache –, to obviate, prevent; sich –, to defend one's self.
Wehrwolf, s. Währwolf.
Weib, *n.* woman; a married woman, wife; *fig.* female; Mann und –, husband and wife; ein – nehmen, to take a wife; es ist ein schönes –, she is a fine woman; ein böses, zänkisches –, a shrew, vixen, scold; ein großes, ungestümes –, a termagant, virago; *fig.* *V.* er ist ein altes –, he is a mere coward, a meacock.
Weibchen, *n.* female, she, mate.
Weiber, *pl.* women, der –, of women; concerning women; –adel, *m.* nobility on the mo-

thers side; -arbeit, *f.* woman's work; -art, *f.* run of women; -feind, *m.* woman-hater; -geklatsche, -geschwäß, *n.* chitchat of women; -gesicht, *n.* woman's face; -gunst, *f.* favour of women; -haft, *a.* woman-like, effeminate, womanish. – *ad.* effeminately; -haß, *m.* women's hate; women-hating, hatred against women; -hemd, *n.* smock, shift; -herrschaft, *f.* -regiment, *n.* petticoat government, gynecocracy; -krankheit, *f.* women's disease; -lehen, *n.* female fief; -liebe, *f.* women's love; love for women, uxoriousness; -list, *f.* women's craft; -mann, -narr, *m.* uxorious man, meacock; -mantel, *f.* Frauenmantel, Mantel; -name, *m.* woman's name; -raub, *m.* rape of women; -rock, *m.* petticoat; -sache, *f.* women's concern; -sattel, *m.* woman's saddle, pillion; -scheu, *a.* averse to women; -schneider, Weibschneider *zc.*, *f.* Frauenschneider *zc.*; -stand, *m.* womanhood; -sucht, *f.* passion or fondness for women; -tracht, *f.* woman's wear; -zeit, *f.* women's terms; -zorn, *m.* woman's passion, wrath or anger.

Weibisch, *a.* effeminate, womanish. – *ad.* womanly.

Weiblich, *a.* feminine, female, womanly; womanish; das weibliche Geschlecht, female sex; (in der Grammatik) feminine gender; die weibliche Natur, -keit, *f.* feminality; female genitals; *fig.* faint heartedness.

Weibsbild, *n.* Weibsperson, *f.* Weibsen, *n. V.* woman, female.

Weibsgestalt, *f.* woman's shape.

Weibsleute, *pl.* Weibsvolk, *n.* women.

Weibstück, *n. V.* woman, wench.

Weich, *a.* soft, tender, weak, washy; *fig.* soft, tender; weiche Eyer, soft eggs; -sitzen, to sit soft; ein weiches Herz, a tender or feeling heart; – machen, to soften, move. – *ad.* softly; -schalig, *a.* with a soft shell &c.

Weichbild, *n.* precinct, boundary.

Weiche, *f.* softness, weakness; (Dünne) flank, side, weak side; (der Wäsche *zc.*) soaking.

Weichen, *v. n.* to soak, soften.

***Weichen**, *v. n.* to give ground, lose ground, make or give way or place, to retire, retreat; to stand out of the way; von einem –, to abandon, forsake one; *fig.* (nachgeben) to yield, submit, give way; einem an Gelehrsamkeit *zc.* –, to fall short of one in learning.

Weichgeschaffen, *a.* & *ad. fig.* compassionate, indulgent.

Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness.

Weichherzig, Weichmüthig, *a.* tender-hearted, soft. – *ad.* softly.

Weichherzigkeit, Weichmüthigkeit, *f.* tender-heartedness, softness.

Weichlich, *a.* soft, weak, tender, effeminate, nice. – *ad.* softly.

Weichlichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness, effeminacy, nicety.

Weichling, *m.* tenderling, weakling.

Weichselzopf, *m.* trica.

Weichung, *f.* soaking; softening &c., *f.* Weichen.

Weid, *f.* Waid.

Weide, *f.* pasture, pasturage, pasture-ground; eine gemeine –, common; *fig.* delight, lust; Augen-, lust, delight of the eyes; (Nahrung) nourishment, food; -land, *n.* pasture-ground; -platz, *m.* pasture ground: -recht, *n.* right of driving cattle to the common. [withy.

Weide, *f.* Weidenbaum, *m.* willow,

Weide, *f. A.* chase, venery, hunting; -haufen, *m.* the whole body of hunters; -mann, *m.* hunter, huntsman, sportman; -männisch, *a.* venatic, sportsman-like; -mannschaft, *f.* venation, sportsmanship; -messer, *n.* hanger; -recht, *n.* right or privilege of hunters; -sack, *m.* -tasche, *f.* hunter's bag; -spruch, *m.* huntsman's saluting; *fig.* saying, cant; -werk, *n.* hunting, venery, game, venation; -wort, *n.* hunting term.

Weiden, *v. n.* to graze, pasture, feed. – *v. a.* to tend, watch; seine Augen an einem Gegenstande –, to delight one's eyes in an object; sich mit leerer Hoffnung –, to entertain one's self with vain hopes.

Weiden, *n.* grazing, pasturing.

Weiden, *a.* of willow-wood, made of oziers, or of wickers; -bach, *m.* brook bordered with willows; -band, *n.* -ruthe, *f.* withe, wicker; -baum, *m.* willow, *f.* Weide; -blatt, *n.* leaf of a willow; -busch, *m.* willow-bush; -gebüsch, *n.* willow-plot; -holz, *n.* willow-wood; -korb, *m.* willow-basket; -laub, *n.* willow-leaves; -palme, *f.* buds, blossoms or catkins of willows; -raupe, *f.* willow caterpillar.

Weidgeschrey, *n.* hunting-cry, hue.

Weidicht, *n.* willow-plot, osier-ground. [soundly.

Weidlich, *a.* brave, stout. – *ad.*

Weife, *f.* reel.

Weifen, *v. a.* to reel.

Weigern, *v. a.* *f.* Verweigern; –, (sich) *v. r.* to refuse, deny.

Weigerung, *f.* refusal, denial.

Weihbischof, *m.* suffragan, vicar-general.

Weihe, *f.* glede, glede-kite.

Weihe, *f.* consecration, inauguration; (eines Geistlichen) ordination.

Weihen, *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate; (einen Geistlichen) to ordain; *fig.* (widmen) to devote, dedicate.

Weihen, *n.* consecrating &c., devoting.

Weiher, *m.* pond, vivary.

Weihkessel, *m.* holy-water-pot.

Weihmesse, *f.* consecrating-mass.

Weihnachten, *pl.* christmas.

Weihnachtsabend, *m.* christmas-eve.

Weihnachtsfest, *n.* christmas-feast.

Weihnachtsgeschenk, *n.* christmas-box.

Weihnachtslied, *n.* carol.

Weihnachtstag, *m.* christmas-day.

Weihnachtszeit, *f.* christmas time, or holy days.

Weihrauch, *m.* incense, frankincense; *fig.* praises; -rinde, *f.* incense-bark.

Weihsalz, *n.* consecrated salt.

Weihwasser, *n.* holy-water.

Weihwedel, *m.* holy-water-sprinkle.

Weil, *c.* because, since, as; ich liebe ihn, – er tugendhaft ist, I love him because he is virtuous; – der Fürst unpaß ist, so

wird er ꝛc., the prince being indisposed, will, &c. – *ad. P.* while, during.

Weiland, *ad.* & *a.* once, formerly, heretofore, late.

Weile, *f.* while: leisure; eine –, auf eine –, for a while; ein Weilchen, a little while: vor einer kleinen –, a little while ago; lange – machen, to weary, tire, to be tedious to; lange – haben, to be tired, to want pastime; eile mit –, *P.* fair and softly goes far; es wird mir Zeit und Weile lang dabey, I grow tired *or* weary of it.

Weilen, ſ. Verweilen.

Weiler, *m.* & *n.* hamlet, vill,

Wein, *m.* wine; weißer –, white wine; rother –, red wine; bleichrother –, claret. ungegohrner u. durch Schwefel abgeklärter –, stum; ungeſchwefelter –, wine not stummed; – abziehen, to rack wine, draw wine from the lees; (-ſtock) vine; – bauen, to till vines; – leſen, to gather grapes; e– keltern, to preſs grapes; verfälſchter –, sophisticated *or* adulterated wine; (alter Rhein-) old hock; *fig.* Jemanden reinen – einſchenken, to tell one the plain truth; –apfel, *m.* wine-apple; –artig, *a.* vinous, winy; –bau, *m.* tilling of vines; –bauer, *m.* tiller of vines; –becher, *m.* wine cup *or* chalice; –beere, *f.* grape; –beerſaft, *m.* juice of grapes; –berg, *m.* vineyard; vines; –birn, *f.* wine-pear; –blatt, *n.* vine-leaf, *pl.* vine-leaves; –blüthe, *f.* vine-blossom; –butte, *f.* vine-coop; –droſſel, *f.* beccafico; –ernte, *f.* –leſe; –eſſig, *m.* vinegar, wine-vinegar; –fächſer, *m.* young set, *or* slip of vine; –faß, *n.* wine-cask; –flaſche, *f.* wine-bottle, wine-flask; –garten, *m.* vine-yard; –gärtner, *m.* vine-dreſser; –gebirge, *n.* hills of vine; –gegend, *f.* vinous country; –geiſt, *m.* spirit of wine, ardent spirit; –geruch, *m.* smell *or* flavour of wine; –geſchmack, *m.* vinous taste; –glas, *n.* wine-glaſs; –gott, *m.* Bacchus, god of wine; –haft, *a.* vinous; –handel, *m.* wine-trade; –händler, *m.* wine-merchant, vintner; –haus, *n.* vintry, tavern; –heber, *m.* siphon; –hefen, *pl.* wine-mother, lees of wine; –holz, *n.* vine-wood; vine; –hügel, *m.* vine-hill; vineyard; –hülſe, *f.* husk of grapes; hüter, *m.* keeper of a vineyard; –jahr, *n.* year for wine; –kalteſchale, *f.* sop with wine; –kauf, *m.* purchasing of wine; –keller, *m.* wine-cellar; vintry; –kelter, *f.* wine-preſs; –kenner, *m.* wine-conner; –kern, *m.* grape-stone; –knoſpe, *f.* bud *or* button of wine; –koſter, *m.* wine-taster, wine-conner; –krahn, *m.* wine-cock; –kranz, *m.* tavern-bush; –krug, *m.* wine-pot; –kufe, *f.* wine-tub; –lager, *n.* gauntree, stilling; store of wines; store-house of wines; –land, *n.* wine-country; –laub, *n.* vine-leaves; –laube, *f.* vine-arbour; –leſe, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering; –leſe halten, to vindemiate, gather the grapes; –leſer, *m.* vintager, vine-reaper; –markt, *m.* wine-market; –maß, *n.* wine-measure; –meiſter, *m.* vine-dreſser; –meth, *m.* mead; –monat, *m.* wine-month, October; –moſt, *m.* must, cute; –motte, *f.* vine-fretter; –mutter, *f.* wine-mother; –pfahl, *m.* vine-prop; –preſſe, *f.* wine-preſs; –ranke, *f.* vine-branch; –raupe, *f.* vine-fretter; –rauſch, *m.* wine-fuddling; –raute, *f.* garden-rue; –rebe, *f.* vine; –reich, *a.* vinous; abounding in vines; –ſauer, *a.* winy, acid; –ſäuerlich, *a.* somewhat winy; –ſäure, *f.* acidity of wine; –ſchank, *m.* vintry; –ſchenk, *m.* vintner, tavern-keeper; –ſchenke, *f.* vintry, tavern; –ſchröter, *m.* shooter; –ſieb, *n.* wine-strainer; –ſtein, *m.* tartar, argal, argol; –ſteinartig, *a.* tartareous, tartarous; –ſteinrahm, –ſteinkryſtall, *m.* cream of tartar; –ſteuer, –acciſe, *f.* duty on wine; –ſtock, *m.* vine; –ſuppe, *f.* wine-soop; –traube, *f.* bunch *or* cluster of grapes; –träber, –treſter, –trüſter, *m.* husks of wine; –treter, *m.* stamper of grapes; –trichter, *m.* wine-funnel; –trinker, *m.* wine-drinker; –verfälſcher, *m.* sophisticator or adulterer of wine; –viſirer, *m.* wine-gauger; –wachs, *m.* growth of wine; –wirth, *m.* vintner, tavern-keeper; –zeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern; –zoll, *m.* duty *or* impost on wine.

Weinen, *v. a.* & *n.* to weep, cry; shed tears; um od. über etwas –, to lament *or* weep for; vor Freuden ꝛc. –, to weep for joy &c.; mit weinenden Augen, with tears in his eyes; *fig.* (vom Weinſtock) to drop.

Weinen, *n.* weeping, crying.

Weinend, *a.* weeping: mit weinender Stimme, whimpering *or* whining.

Weinerlich, *a. V.* lamentable, inclined to weep.

Weinicht, *a.* winy, vinous.

Weis, *ad. V.* einem etwas – machen, to make one believe, to bam, *or* fun one, to impose, upon one; etwas – werden, to perceive, discover.

Weiſe, *a.* wise, sage.

Weiſe, *m.* sage, wise man, philosopher.

Weiſe, *f.* manner, way, wise, rate, course, run, custom, method, fashion; (Melodie eines Liedes) tune, melody; (kreuz-) acroſs; (bitt-) by way of petition; (ſtück-) piece meal, by the piece &c.; auf ſolche (dieſe) –, in such a (in this) manner; auf keine –, in no wise; thörichter –, foolishly; grauſamer –, cruelly; unbeſonnener –, inconsiderately &c.

Weiſel, (im Bienenſtock) ſ. Weiſer.

*Weiſen, *v. a.* to show, indicate, point out, direct; auf etwas –, to point at; *fig.* an einen –, to direct to one; (belehren) to direct, teach; ſich – laſſen, to be docible; ich will es ihm ſchon –, I'll teach him good manners; es wird ſich –, time will show it.

Weiſen, *n.* showing.

Weiſer, *m.* hand; (in einem Bienenſtocke) queen-bee.

Weisheit, *f.* wisdom; prudence, discretion; knowledge.

Weisheitszahn, ſ. Stockzahn.

Weislich, *ad.* wisely, sagely, prudently, discreetly.

Weissagen, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, foresay, prophesy, divine, presage.
Weissagen, *n.* foretelling, &c.
Weissager, *m.* prophet, predicter, foreteller, diviner.
Weissagerinn, *f.* prophetess.
Weissagung, *f.* prophecy, prediction, divination, oracle.
Weiß, *a.* white; die weiße Farbe, white colour; das Weiße im Eye, Auge, in der Scheibe &c., white; (rein) clean; (unbeschrieben) blank; weißes Brod, white bread; weiße Waaren, white goods; weiße Wäsche, clean linen; ein weißes Papier, a blank; – sieden, to blanch; – gärben, to taw; *fig.* *V.* sich – brennen, to exculpate one's self; – *n.* white; -bier, *n.* white beer; -buche, *f.* yoke -elm; -buchen, *a.* of yoke-elm -wood; -dorn, *m.* white thorn, haw-thorn; -fichte, *f.* white fir-tree; -fisch, *m.* whiting, blay, bleak-fish; -fuchs, *m.* light sorrel horse; -gar, *a.* tawed; -gärben, *n.* tawing; -gärber, *m.* tawer; -gelb, *a.* & *ad.* light yellow, flaxen; -grau, *a.* & *ad.* hoary; -haarig, *a.* white haired; -kohl, *m.* -kraut, *n.* white cabbage; -lich, *a.* & *ad.* whitely; -ling, *m.* whiting (a fish), any thing, that is white; -pappel, *f.* abole; -scheckig, *a.* white-speckled, white-checkered; -sieden, *n.* blanching; -wurz, *f.* Salomo's seal; -zeug, *n.* (white) linen.
Weiße, *n.* white; (im Ey) glaire, white; (in der Scheibe) blank, white.
Weiße, *f.* white, whiteness.
Weißen, *v. a.* to whiten, white -wash. – *v. n.* to grow white.
Weißen, *n.* whitening, white -washing.
Weißer, *m.* whitener.
Weisung, *f.* order, direction, instruction; remonstrance.
Weit, *a.* & *ad.* far, far off, a great way, at a distance; distant, remote, remotely; (an Raum und Ausdehnung) wide, widely; large, largely, ample; (geräumig) spacious; weiter, *comp.* wider, further &c.; wie – ist es von hier nach N...? how far is it from here to N..? es ist 10 Meilen –, 'tis ten miles off; – von hier, far from hence, a great way off; von weitem, afar, from afar; ich sah ihn von weitem, I saw him from afar; ein weiter Weg, a long way; – und breit, far and wide, far and near; ein weiter Rock, a wide coat; ein weites Zimmer, a large (*or* spacious) room; sich – erstrecken, to be of great extent (auch *fig.*); – hinein, far advanced in a thing; in so –, oder so – als, as far as; (sehr) very much; – besser, far better; ich habe es – lieber, I like it much more; bey weitem, by far; eine Sache in das Weite spielen, to protract a matter; weiter, further, more; weiter gehen, to go on, to continue; weiter! go on! proceed! und so weiter, and so forth, and so on, et caetera; weiter nichts, nothing else; weiter zurück, more backward, further behind; bis auf weiteren Befehl, till further orders; er ist bey weitem größer, he is taller by far &c.; -bäuchig, *a.* wide bellied, ample, wide.
Weite, *f.* distance, remoteness; wideness, largeness; width; length; amplitude, extent.
Weiten, (sich) *v. r.* to widen.
Weitläufig, *a.* ample, large, prolix, diffuse, diffusive; (von der Verwandtschaft) distant. – *ad.* amply, at large.
Weitläufigkeit, *f.* ampleness, largeness, prolixity, diffusiveness; Weitläufigkeiten, *pl.* difficulties, uneasiness.
Weitschweifig, *a.* prolix, long-winded, tedious. –*ad.* tediously. [verbosity, tediousness.
Weitschweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity,
Weitsichtig, *a.* far-sighted.
Weitzen, *m.* wheat; türkischer –, indian wheat, maize; -ähnlich, *a.* like wheat; -bier, *n.* wheaten beer; -brod, *n.* wheaten-bread; -ernte, *f.* wheat -harvest, crop of wheat; -korn, *n.* wheaten grain; -mehl, *n.* wheaten meal, wheaten flower; -stroh, *n.* wheaten straw.
Welcher, **welche**, **welches**, *pr.* who, that, which, what; Du bist nicht der erste, welcher (der) mir das sagt, thou art not the first who (that) tells me that; der Mann, welchen (den) ich sandte, the man whom I sent; die Frau, welche fortging, welche ich herein rief, the woman, who went away, whom I called in; das Buch, welches ich gelesen habe, the book (which) I have read; derjenige welcher, he that; welcher von beyden war es? which of the two was it? von welchem Orte kommt ihr her? from what place do you come? welchen Weg muß ich einschlagen? which way must I go? welche (welch eine) Entschuldigung! what excuse! es seyn welcher, welche, welches es wolle, whosoever, whatsoever, whichsoever it be; welchen, welche, welches (einiges, einige), any, some; wenn Sie Geld haben, so geben Sie mir welches, if you have some money, give me any; waren Fremde da? were there any foreigners? ja, es waren welche da, yes, there were some.
Welchergestalt, *c.* how, in what manner, by what means.
Welcherley, *a.* of what kind.
Welk, *a.* withered, faded, decayed; (schlaff) flaggy; welkes Obst, wrinkled fruits, fruits dried up; (von Blumen) faded; – werden, to fade away, decay.
Welken, *v. a.* & *n.* to wither, fade, decay; to dry up.
Welken, *n.* withering, fading.
Welkheit, *f.* withering, decay.
Wellbaum, *m.* axe-tree of a water-mill-wheel.
Welle, *f.* wave, billow, surge; Wellen schlagen, to rise in waves; to undulate; (Cylinder) barrel; (Wellbaum) axle -tree; *V.* (Reisbündel) fagot.
Wellen, *v. a.* to wallow, wave.
Wellenförmig, *a.* undulatory, undulary, undulate, waving, undulated.
Wellenlinie, *f.* spiral line; *T.* the winding contours.
Wellenschlagen, *n.* undulation.
Wellern, *v. a.* & *n.* to make mud -walls.
Wellerwand, *f.* mud-wall.
Wellrad, *n.* axle-tree wheel.

Wels, *m.* shad-fish.
Welsch, s. Wälsch.
Welt, *f.* world; *fig.* people; (Zeitalter) age; die heutige –, the present age; die schöne –, the fair sex; alle –, every body; auf die – (zur–) kommen, to come into the world, to be born; zur – bringen, to bring forth; (verlassen) to leave; so gehts in der –, so goes the world; einen in die andre – schicken, to dispatch one; der – entsagen, to forsake the world: er hat –, he knows the world, he understands himself, he is polite; *V.* in aller – nicht, by no means; ich wollte es um alles in der – nicht thun, I would not do it for all the world; –achse, *f.* axis of the world; –all, *n.* universe; –alter, *n.* age of the world; –angel, *f.* hinge of the world; –bau, *m.* fabric of the world; –begebenheit, *f.* historical event; –bekannt, s. Weltkundig; –berühmt, *a.* far renowned; –beschreiber, *m.* cosmographer; –beschreibung, *f.* cosmography; –brauch, *m.* use *or* custom of the world; –bürger, *m.* cosmopolite: –erfahren, *a.* practised in the world; –gebäude, *n.* fabric *or* system of the world; –gegend, *f.* region *or* part of the world; –geist, *m.* spirit of the world *or* the age; universal spirit: –geistlich, *a.* secular; –geistliche, *m.* secular clergyman; –gericht, *n.* doom, last judgment; –geschichte, *f.* universal history; –händel, *pl.* worldly affairs; –karte, *f.* map of the world; –kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of the world; –kind, *n.* worldling; –klug, *a.* politic, prudent. – *ad.* politically; –klugheit, *f.* politicalness, prudence; –körper, *m.* globe, sphere; –kreis, *m.* orb, *or* circle of the world; –kugel, *f.* globe; mond; –kunde, *f.* knowledge of the world; –kunde, od. –lehre, cosmology; –kundig, *a.* notorious, public; –lauf, *m.* course of the world; –leute, *pl.* people of the world, worldling; –licht, *n.* luminary; –ling, *m.* worldling; –mann, *m.* polite man; –mann, od. –mensch, worldling; –meer, *n.* ocean, main sea; –pol, *m.* pole of the world; –priester, *m.* secular priest; –reich, *n.* secular reign: *fig.* monarchy: –scheu, *a.* recluse, solitary; –sinn, *m.* worldlineſs, worldly mind; –strich, *m.* climate; –system, *n.* system of the world; –theil, *m.* part of the world; –weise, *m.* & *f.* philosopher; –weisheit, *f.* philosophy: –wesen, *n.* being *or* things of the world; –wunder, *n.* wonder of the world.

Weltlich, *a.* & *ad.* secular, temporal; der weltliche Stand, secularity; – machen, to secularize; weltliche Güter, temporality, temporals; die geistlichen und weltlichen Herren, the lords spiritual and temporal; (irdisch) worldly; – gesinnt, worldly minded.
Weltlichkeit, *f.* secularity; temporality; worldlineſs.
Wem, *pr.* to whom; – gehört dies Buch? to whom belongs this book.
Wen, *pr.* whom; – sucht Ihr? whom do you seek (look for)?

Wendekreis, Wendezirkel, *m.* *T.* tropic.
Wendehals, *m.* wry-neck (a bird).
Wendelbaum, *m.* axle-tree of a wind-mill.
Wendelbohrer, *m.* wimble.
Wendelstein, *m.* grindstone, runner, upper mill stone.
Wendeltreppe, *f.* cockle-stairs, winding-stairs.
*Wenden, *v. a.* & *n.* to turn; (abwenden) *P.* to avert; (vom Winde) to change, turn; (ein Kleid) to turn a suit of clothes; (ein Schiff) to veer a ship, to tack about; *fig.* den Rücken –, to withdraw; einem den Rücken –, to turn one's back to one; auf etwas –, an einen –, to bestow upon; sich –, to turn; sich zur Rechten –, to turn to the right &c.; *fig.* sich an einen –, to apply to one; zum Besten –, to turn out well; (umwenden von Korn 2c.) to stir, turn, shovel about; (Aecker) to plough a second time; das Blatt hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned.
Wenden, *n.* turning.
Wendung, *f.* turning, turn; turn of words; *T.* (Schwenkung) facing, wheeling about; (eines Schiffs) tacking about: eine andere – nehmen, to take another turn.
Wenig, *a.* & *ad.* little, few; (einige) a few; (etwas) a little; er hat – Geduld, he has but little patience; (von Brod, Geld) little; ein – Salz, some salt; nimm ein –, take a little; in – Tagen, in a few days; mit – Worten, in a few words; es sind ihrer nur wenige, there are but few of them; das Wenige, was ich habe, the little I am poſseſsed of; es fehlte –, so brach er den Hals, he had like to have broken his neck; eben so – als, as little as; so – auch, though ever so little; weniger, leſs; ein – weniger, a little leſs; in weniger als einer Stunde, in leſs than an hour; eine Mandel weniger zwey, fifteen save two; je weniger . . . desto mehr, the leſs . . . the more; der, die, das wenigste, am wenigsten, the least; zum wenigsten, at least, at the least.
Wenigkeit, *f.* paucity, fewneſs; *V.* meine –, my own little self.
Wenigstens, *ad* atleast, at the least.
Wenn, *ad.* when; – kommt er? when will he come? seit – sind Sie hier? how long have you been here? – *c.* when; if; – es Zeit dazu ist, when it is time for it; – Sie es thun, so ist es mir lieb, if you do it, I am glad of it; – ich wüßte, if I knew; – Sie mich liebten, so 2c., did you love me &c.; – ich es gesehen hätte, had I seen it; als –, as if; – aber, but if; – etwa, if perhaps, if peradventure; – jemals, if ever; – nur, –anders, provided that; – gleich, – auch, – schon, though; – nicht, if not, unleſs, except.
Wenzel, *m.* (in der Karte) pam; knave; *V.* Lause–, bad tobacco.
Wer, *pr.* who, which; – (ist) da? who is there? – sind Sie? who are you? – von (unter) Ihnen hat es gethan? which of you has done it? wessen Buch ist

das? (wem ist das Buch?) whose book is this? wem gehört das? to whom belongs that? wen suchen Sie? whom do you look for? von wem? of whom? – zu viel verlangt, bekommt oft gar nichts, he that desires too much may have oft nothing at all; – nur, – es auch sey, whoever, whosoever.
Werbegeld, *n.* press-money.
Werbehaus, *n.* recruiting-house.
*Werben, *v. n.* um etwas –, to court, sue for; um ein Amt –, to sue for a place, to put in for it; (um ein Frauenzimmer) to court, woo. – *v. a.* (Soldaten) to levy, raise, list, inlist; mit Gewalt –, to press.
Werben, *n.* courting, suing for, wooing; levying &c.
Werbeplatz, *m.* recruiting-place.
Werber, *m.* recruiting officer.
Werbung, *f.* levy, levying; courting.
*Werden, *v. n.* to become, grow, turn, be, prove; *fig* to be made; ich werde –, I shall become; (mit der Zeit, allmählig) I shall grow; das Schlachtopfer –, to fall a sacrifice; arm, reich &c. –, to grow poor, rich &c.; weiß –, to turn white; Mode –, to grow into fashion; einem zu mächtig –, to grow upon one; anders –, to change, alter, turn; Gott sprach, es werde Licht, God said, let there be light; aus nichts wird nichts, of nothing, nothing comes; daraus wird nichts, that comes to nought, that proves nothing; Salomo ward König, Solomon became king; aus Kindern – Leute, children will grow up to men; aus einer Sache oder aus etwas –, to become of; was wird aus mir –, what will become of me; was ist aus der Sache geworden, what is become of the matter; (zum Sprichwort –, Wittwe –, Christ –, Graf &c. –) to become a proverb, widow &c.; Doctor –, to take the degrees of a doctor; (Kaufmann) to set up for; Jemanden zu Theil –, to fall to one's share, to get; anders –, to mend one's life, to become, grow otherwise; größer, klei-ner &c. –, to grow taller, greater; less &c.; zornig &c. –, to grow angry; ansichtig –, to get a sight of, to perceive, see. – *aux. v.* ich werde lieben, I shall love; wird er schreiben? will he write? es wird regnen, it will rain; ich werde geliebt, I am loved; ich wurde (ward) geliebt, I was loved; ich bin geliebt worden, I have been loved: es wird gesagt, it is said; so ist mir gesagt worden, I am told so; wäre mir das vorher gesagt worden, had I been told so before-hand; er wird sich darüber wundern, he will wonder at it.
Werden, *n.* becoming, being, born, arising. [-land.
Werder, *m.* small island, low
*Werfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to throw, cast, fling; (mit dem Fuße) to kick; (nach) at; (nieder) down &c.; (mit einer Schleuder –) to fling; sich einem zu Füßen –, to cast *or* throw one's self to a man's feet, to prostrate one's self; sich einem um den Hals –, to fall about one's neck; (Pfeile &c., Strahlen) to dart; einen Blick auf etwas –, to cast a glance upon; *fig.* Haß, Feindschaft auf einen –, to conceive a hatred against one; Verdacht auf Jemand –, to suspect one; (von Thieren) to bring forth, to whelp, litter; sich –, (vom Holze) to warp, cast.
Werfen, *n.* throwing, casting; whelping.
Werft, *n.* wharf, yard; (zum Schiffsbau) dock, dock-yard.
Werft, *n.* *T.* (bey den Webern) warp.
Werg, od. Werk, *n.* tow, oakum.
Wergen, od. Werken, *a.* of tow.
Werk, *n.* work, action, deed; ein gutes –, a good deed, *or* action; ein – der Liebe, a charitable deed; ins – setzen, stellen, richten, to perform, effect, effectuate; zum Werke schreiten, to go about to work; (Arbeit) work, workmanship, performance; (Gebäude &c.) fabric, building, work; (Festungswerk) fortification; (Uhrwerk) clock-work; (Schrift) work; Gellert's Werke, Gellert's works; -bank, *f.* -tisch, *m.* shop-board; -biene, *f.* working bee; -haus, *n.* work-house; -hof, *m.* timber yard, work yard; -holz, *n.* timber; -leute, *pl.* work-men; -mann, *m.* work-man; -meister, *m.* work-master; -schuh, *m.* foot; -statt, -stätte, *f.* shop, work-shop, work-house; laboratory; -stube, *f.* working-room; -stück, *n.* free-stone; -stuhl, *m.* loom; -tag, *m.* working-day; -thätig, *a.* operative, efficacious. – *ad.* efficaciously; -zeug, *n.* instrument, tool, implement; (der Sinne) organ.
Werkeltag, *m.* *V.* working day.
Werkstellig, *ad.* – machen, to perform, effectuate.
Wermuth, *m.* wormwood; -bier, *n.* purl, wormwood-beer; -wein, *m.* wormwood-wine.
Werre, *f.* cricket.
Werrig, f. Werg.
Werth, *a.* worth; 100 Thaler –, worth a hundred dollars; es ist nichts –, it is good for nothing; es ist nicht des Lesens –, it is not worth reading; der Mühe –, worth while; (würdig) worth, worthy, deserving; er ist es –, he deserves it; – schätzen, to esteem, value; (lieb) dear; mein werther Freund, my dear friend; einen lieb und – halten, to love one dearly.
Werth, *m.* worth, value; einen großen – auf etwas setzen, to set a great value upon; ohne –, of no value; der – eines Wechsels, the value of a bill of exchange; (Preis) price, rate.
Werthschätzung, *f.* esteem.
Wesen, *n.* being; essence, substance, nature, matter; das höchste –, the supreme being; das – einer Sache, the essence, nature of a thing; (Wirklichkeit) reality; (Zustand) condition; *in compos.* the art of managing *or* governing a trade *or* office, as: Kriegs–, the art of war; Jagd–, venery, every thing concerning the art of hunting &c.: das gemeine –, commonwealth; sein – an einem Orte haben, (treiben), to reside in a place, to have one's business there; (Betragen, Sit-

ten) behaviour, air, manners; ein gezwungenes –, a forced air, affectation; ein ungezwungenes –, a natural behaviour; *V.* (Geräuſch) noise, bustle; das böſe –, falling sickneſs; viel Weſens machen, to make much ado; (von etwas) of; ohne viel Weſens zu machen, without much ado; nicht viel Weſens machen, to be quiet; to make no great figure; Weſens (Umſtände), compliments, ceremonies.

Weſenheit, *f.* being, eſsence; eſsentiality, reality; *T.* entity.

Weſenlos, *a.* & *ad.* unsubstantial.

Weſentlich, *a.* eſsential, real, substantial; intrinsic. – *ad.* eſsentially, really &c. [lity.

Weſentlichkeit, *f.* eſsentiality, rea-

Weſpe, *f.* wasp.

Weſpenneſt, *n.* wasp's nest.

Weſpenſtich, *m.* the sting of a wasp.

Weſſen, **Weß**, *pr.* whose, ſ. Wer.

Weßhalb, **Weßwegen**, *ad.* why, wherefore, for what reason, upon what account.

Weſt, *m.* west; west-wind; *T.* – zum Norden, zum Süden, west one point to the north, to the south; –land, *n.* western country; –lich, *a.* west, western, westerly. – *ad.* westward; –nordweſt, *ad.* west-north-west; –ſee, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea, Spanish sea; –ſeite, *f.* west-side; –ſüdweſt, *ad.* west-south-west; –wärts, *ad.* westward, westwardly; –wind, *m.* west-wind.

Weſte, *f.* waistcoat.

Weſten, *a.* west; nach, gegen –, to the west, westward.

Weſterhemd, *n.* chrisom cloth.

Wett, *ad.* *A.* *V.* even, equal; etwas wieder – machen, to quit scores.

Wette, *f.* bet, wager; eine – thun, to lay a wager; to bet; um die –, in emulation of, with a contention who shall do best; um die – etwas thun, to vie; um die – laufen ꝛc., to vie with one in running &c.; die – ſoll gelten! done!

Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention. [vie, emulate.

Wetteifern, *v. n.* to contend,

Wetten, *v. a.* & *n.* to lay, bet, wager, hold a wager; ich wette drey gegen eins, I will lay three to one, I will lay odds; was wollt ihr –, what will you lay or bet.

Wetter, *m.* better, he that lays.

Wetter, *n.* weather; ſchönes –, fine *or* fair weather; garſtiges –, foul weather; vom – beſchädigt, weather-beaten; (Gewitter) thunder and lightening, tempest; vom – erſchlagen, thunder-struck; (Sturm) storm; *fig.* *V.* ein – machen, to bluster, make a noise; *T.* (im Bergbaue: Luft u. Dünſte) air, steams, vapours; *V.* alle –! zounds! –ableiter, ſ. Blitzableiter; –beobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation; –dach, *n.* eaves, pent-house; –fahne, *f.* vane, weather-cock; –glas, *n.* weather-glaſs, barometer: –hahn, *m.* weather-cock (auch *fig.*); –häuschen, *n.* *T.* hygrometer; –kundig, *a.* weather-wise; –launiſch ſ. –wendiſch; –leuchten, *v. i.* to lighten; – leuchten, *n.* lightening; –männchen, *n.* *T.* anemoscope; –prophet, *m.* weather-spy; –ſchacht, *m.* shaft for conveying fresh air into a mine; –ſchaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest, by hail &c.; –ſcheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; –ſchlag, *m.* hail-stroke; –ſtrahl, *m.* flash of lightening; –wendiſch, *a.* changeable, fickle, mutable, inconstant; ein wetterwendiſcher Menſch, changeling, weather-cock, turn-coat, flincher. – *ad.* changeably &c.; –wolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud; –zeichen, *n.* prognostic, sign of an imminent tempest.

Wettern, *v. i.* *V.* to thunder, to lighten. – *v. n.* to curse, swear, to bustle.

Wettkampf, *m.* ſ. Wettſtreit.

Wettlauf, *m.* **Wettrennen**, *n.* race, running, horse race.

Wettſtreit, *m.* contention, emulation.

Wetzen, *v. a.* to whet, sharpen.

Wetzen, *n.* whetting, sharpening.

Wetzſtahl, *m.* butcher's steel.

Wetzſtein, *m.* whet-stone, hone.

Wey, ſ. unter Wei.

Wibel, ſ. Wiebel. [-ball.

Wichſe, *f.* waxing, blacking, black

Wichſen, *v. a.* to wax; *fig.* *V.* (prügeln) to beat, cudgel.

Wichſen, *n.* waxing &c.

Wicht, *m.* wight, being, babe; ein armer –, a poor little fellow.

Wichtig, *a.* weighty; of due weight; *fig.* weighty, important, considerable, of consequence, of moment; ein wichtiger Mann, a man of consequence; der Ducaten iſt –, the ducat is of full weight; (ſchwer) heavy, ponderous.

Wichtigkeit, *f.* weight, weightineſs (auch *fig.*), importance, consequence, moment.

Wicke, *f.* vetch.

Wickel, *m.* roller, roll.

Wickelband, *n.* **Wickelſchnur**, *f.* swathing-band, swaddling-clout *or* cloth.

Wickelkind, *n.* infant, child in swathing-clothes.

Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up: to roll; (Garn) to twist; in Papier ꝛc. –, to wrap up, enwrap; ein Kind –, to swaddle, swathe a child; *fig.* ſich aus einer Sache –, to disentangle one's self from a busineſs, to extricate one's self, to disengage from.

Wickeln, *n.* winding up, rolling; wrapping up; swaddling.

Wickeltuch, *n.* swaddling-cloth.

Wickelzeug, *n.* swaddling-clothes.

Wickſtroh, *n.* vetch-straw.

Widder, *m.* ram; *T.* (im Thierkreiſe) aries.

Wider, *prp.* against, contrary to; – meinen Willen, against my will; – Recht u. Billigkeit, contrary to right and reason; – den Strom ſchwimmen, to swim against the stream; – einander, one against an other; *fig.* disagreeing.

Widerbellen, **Widerbelfern**, *v. n.* to gainsay, contradict.

Widerchriſt, *m.* antichrist.

Widerchriſtlich, *a.* antichristian.

Widerdruck, *m.* reaction; *T.* (bey den Buchdruckern) retiration.

*__Widerfahren__, *v. n.* to happen, befal; einem Gerechtigkeit – laſſen, to do one justice.

Widerhaken, *m.* hook.

Widerhallen, ſ. Wiederhallen.

Widerhalt, *m.* hold, support.
*Widerhalten, *v. n.* to hold tack.
Widerklage, *f.* recrimination.
*Widerlaufen, *v. n.* to run against.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to confute, refute. [nent, refuter.
Widerleger, *m.* opposer, oppo-
Widerleglich, *a.* confutable.
Widerlegung, *f.* confutation, refutation.
Widerlich, *a.* disgustful, distasteful, loathsome, peevish. – *ad.* nauseously &c.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* disgustfulneſs, nauseousneſs.
Widern, *v. i.* to disgust, nauseate, loathe.
Widernatürlich, *a.* preternatural, contrary to nature.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalneſs.
Widerpart, *m.* & *f.* *V.* counterpart, adversary, antagonist, opponent, opposer; einem – halten, to oppose, contradict.
Widerprallen, *v. n.* to bounce up, rebound, recoil.
*Widerrathen, *v. a.* to diſsuade.
Widerrathen, *n.* Widerrathung, *f.* diſsuading, diſsuasion.
Widerrechtlich, *a.* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law. – *ad.* unlawfully &c.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulneſs. [jection.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, ob-
Widerreden, *v. a.* to reclaim, to oppose. – *v. n.* to contradict.
Widerrift, *m.* withers.
Widerruf, *m.* Widerrufung, *f.* recantation; öffentlicher – eines Irrthums, public abjuration of an error; – eines angethanen Schimpfs, reparation of honour.
*Widerrufen, *v. a.* & *n.* to recant, revoke, retract, unsay, disavow; er soll mir's –, I'll make him unsay, revoke *or* recant it; *fig.* I'll make him eat his words.
Widerruflich, *a.* revocable.
Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableneſs.
Widersacher, *m.* adversary, opposer, antagonist, enemy.
Widerschein, *f.* Wiederschein.
Widersetzen, (sich) *v. r.* to oppose.
Widersetzlich, *a.* refractory. – *ad.* refractorily.
Widersetzlichkeit, *f.* refractorineſs.
Widersetzung, *f.* opposition.

Widersinn, *m.* inconsistence, contradiction; wrong sense; nonsense.
Widersinnig, *a.* repugnant to common sense, inconsistent, contradictory; nonsensical. – *ad.* inconsistently.
Widerspänstig, *a.* refractory, obstinate, stubborn, perverse, contumacious. – *ad.* obstinately &c.
Widerspänstigkeit, *f.* refractorineſs, obstinacy, stubbornneſs, contumacy. [part.
Widerspiel, *n.* contrary, counter-
*Widersprechen, *v. n.* to contradict, gainsay, oppose.
Widersprecher, *m.* contradicter, gainsayer.
Widerspruch, *m.* contradiction, gainsaying, contrast.
Widerstand, *m.* resistence, opposition; (leisten) to make.
*Widerstehen, *v. n.* to resist, oppose, withstand, gainstand; es widersteht mir, it won't go down with me.
Widerstehlich, *a.* resistible.
Widerstoß, *m.* calves-foot (a plant).
Widerstreben, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, to strive, *or* struggle against. [sistence, struggling.
Widerstreben, *n.* opposition, re-
*Widerstreiten, *v. n.* to dispute, contest, contradict; to go against. [plant).
Widerthon, *m.* venus-hair (a
Widerwärtig, *a.* contrary, croſs, adverse; peevish.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, croſs, disappointment.
Widerwille, *m.* averseneſs, aversion, reluctance; displeasure, grudge, ill-will.
Widerwillig, *a.* reluctant, croſs-grained. – *ad.* reluctantly.
Widmen, *v. a.* (ein Buch) to dedicate; sich den Wissenschaften rc. –, to devote one's self to; (etwas Heiliges) to consecrate.
Widmen, *n.* dedicating, devoting.
Widrig, *a.* contrary, adverse, croſs; disgustful, nauseous; ein widriger Wind, an adverse *or* contrary wind; (von Speisen) loathsome, distasteful; *fig.* disagreeable, widrigen Falls, on the contrary; else, or else.
Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity; disgustfulneſs.

Wie, *ad.* how; – bald, how soon; – beträgt er sich, how does he behave; – auch, howsoever; dem sey – ihm wolle, however it be, be it how it will; – so? how so? – viel, – sehr, how much; ich weiß nicht – ich es machen soll, I do not know how to do it; – ! hat er so gesagt? why, has he told so? – *c.* (als, gleich) as, like; – ein Riese, as a giant; – ein Rasender, like one mad; – der Herr, so der Knecht, like master, like man; – es euch gefällt, as you please; (als) as, when; – ich sehe, as I see; – er fort war, when he was gone away; – auch, as also.
Wiebel, *m.* weevil, calender.
Wiebeln, *v. n.* *V.* to crowd, crawl. [hoopoop, puet.
Wiedehopf, *m.* whoop, hoop,
Wieder, *ad.* again, anew, afresh; thut es nicht –, don't do it again; hin und –, to and fro, here and there; – anfangen, to recommence, to begin anew; – anzünden, to rekindle; – bauen, aufbauen, to rebuild; – einbringen, to repair, to make up again; (die Zeit) to recover, retrieve; – erhalten, erlangen, to recover, retrieve, recuperate; sich – erholen, – zu sich selbst kommen, to recover one's self; – erstatten, to recompense, repay, return; – gesund werden, to recover; – gut machen, to requite, redreſs; – herstellen, – in vorigen Stand setzen, to restore; – holen, to fetch back, bring, *or* carry back; – sehen, to see again; – taufen, to rebaptize; – thun, to do again, to repeat; – vergelten, to retaliate, return; – verschließen, zuschließen, to reclose; – in die vorige Krankheit fallen, to relapse; – zurecht bringen, to redreſs; um – auf unsere Sache (unser Vorhaben) zu kommen, to return to the purpose, to resume the matter; einem – etwas zu Gefallen thun, to return one's favours; wir wollen nicht – davon reden, let there be no more talk of it.
*Wiederabtreten, *v. a.* to part with *or* resign again, to make over again.

*Wiederbeißen, *v. a.* to bite in return *or* again. [again.
*Wiederbekommen, *v. a.* to get
*Wiederbringen, *v. a.* to return, restore, bring again.
Wiederbringlich, *a.* retrievable, restorable.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restoration.
Wiedererinnerung, *f.* recollection.
Wiedererstattung, *f.* repayment, return, restitution.
*Wiederfinden, *v. a.* to find again *or* to find what was lost.
Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, redemand.
Wiedergabe, *f.* reddition, return, restitution. [nerate.
*Wiedergebären, *v. a.* to rege-
*Wiedergeben, *v. a.* to return, render, restore, redeliver, give back again.
Wiedergeboren, *a.* regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
*Wiedergenesen, *v. n.* to recover one's health.
Wiedergenesung, *f.* recovery.
Wiederglänzen, *v. n.* to shine back.
Wiedergrüßen, *v. a.* to resalute, return one's salute.
*Wiederhaben, *v. a.* to have again, get again.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo, re-echoing.
Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo, re-echo.
Wiederherstellung, *f.* restauration, restitution.
Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat.
Wiederholung, *f.* repeating, repetition.
Wiederkäuen, *v. a.* & *n.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
Wiederkäuen, *n.* rumination.
Wiederkauf, *m.* redemption.
Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, buy again, redeem.
Wiederkäuflich, *a.* redeemable.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return; ohne – verloren, irretrievably lost.
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.
*Wiederkommen, *v. n.* to come back, *or* again, to return.
Wiederkunft, *f.* returning, return.
Wiederlösen, *v. a.* to redeem.
*Wiedernehmen, *v. a.* to retake.
Wiedersagen, *v. a.* to tell again.
Wiederschaffen, *v. a.* to restore.
Wiederschall, *m.* echo, resounding. [echo.
Wiederschallen, *v. n.* to resound,
Wiederschein, *m.* reflexion (of the light), reflexibility, reverberation.
*Wiederscheinen, *v. n.* to reflect, to reverberate.
*Wiederschelten, Wiederschimpfen, *v. a.* to return an insult, *or* injurious words.
Wiederschicken, *v. a.* *Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send back.
*Wiederschlagen, *v. a.* to return the blow.
*Wiederschreiben, *v. a.* to write again; to write back, to answer. [verberate.
Wiederstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect, re-
Wiedersuchen, *v. a.* to seek what is lost, to search again.
Wiedertaufe, *f.* rebaptization.
Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiedertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Wiederum, *ad.* again, anew, afresh; – so viel, as much again.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital, reward.
Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.
Wiederwechsel, s. Rückwechsel.
Wiederwuchs, *m.* growing again, second growth.
Wiege, *f.* cradle.
Wiegemesser, *n.* rocking knife with two edges and handles.
Wiegen, *v. a.* to rock, to cut with a twoedged rocking knife; *fig.* to move softly, to wave; ein Kind –, to rock a child: *fig.* *V.* in einer Sache gewiegt seyn, to be well skilled in a thing.
Wiegen, *n.* rocking.
*Wiegen, *v. a.* & *n.* to weigh.
Wiegen, *n.* weighing.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradle-band.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradle-cloth.
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wiehern, *n.* neighing.
Wieke, *f.* tent.
Wiese, *f.* meadow, mead, meadow-ground.
Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weezel.
Wiesen, *pl.* meadows &c.; –blume, *f.* meadow-flower; –flachs, *m.* cudwort, cotton-weed; –gras, *n.* meadow-grafs; –grund, *m.* –land, meadow-ground; –kümmel, *m.* meadow-cumin: –recht, *n.* right *or* privilege of meadows; –wachs, *m.* growth of a meadow; meadows; –zehent, *m.* hay tithe.
Wievielste, *a.* der, die –, who of the number; das –, what place; what number; der – ist heute? what date is it to-day?
Wiewohl, *c.* though, although, however.
Wild, *a.* wild, savage, uncultivated; fierce, barbarian, barbarous; eine wilde Gans, a wild goose: wilde Thiere, wild beasts; ein wildes Volk, a savage people; wildes Fleisch, proud flesh. – *ad.* wildly &c. – *n.* game, deer, venison: – stehlen, to poach; –bahn, *f.* lane through a forest; hunting-place; –braten, s. Wildpretsbraten; –dieb, *m.* poacher; –dieberey, *f.* poaching; –fang, *m.* catching of deer: game caught; (ein wilder Mensch) hare-brained fellow; (von einem Mädchen) romp; –fraß, *m.* damage done to the fruits of the field by wild beasts; –fremd, *a.* *V.* utter stranger; –garten, *m.* park; –grube, *f.* pit-fall: –hüter, *m.* game-keeper; –kalb, *n.* deer-calf: –leder, *n.* deer-skin; –ling, *m.* wild-tree, wild stock; –meister, *m.* verderer; –netz, *n.* deer-bay; –pret, *n.* game, deer, venison; –pretsbraten, *m.* roasted venison; –schaden, *m.* damage caused by game; –schur, *f.* furred cloke; –schütz, *m.* poacher; –schwein, *n.* wild hog; –spur, *f.* slot, print of a deer's foot; –stand, *m.* lodge *or* lair of deer; stock of deer; –werk, *n.* game, wild beats *or* fowls.
Wilde, *m.* savage.
Wildenzen, Wildpern, *v. a.* to have the smell *or* taste of venison.
Wildheit, *f.* wildnefs, fiercenefs, savagenefs, ferocity.
Wildniß, *f.* wildernefs, desert.
Wille, *m.* will; mind; design, purpose; (Einwilligung, Beyfall) consent, approbation; (Absicht) intention; Sie haben Ihren (freyen) Willen, you have your free will; das ist unser –, that is our will, our pleasure; der letzte –, last will; auf seinen Willen bestehen, to persist in *or* insist upon one's will; mit Willen, wilfully, on purpose;

Willens seyn, to have a mind, to intend, design: einem zu Willen seyn, seinen Willen thun, to comply with one, please one, to serve one a good turn; mit Ihrem Willen, with your leave, *or* permiſsion; um ... willen, for the sake, on account of; ich thue es um seines Bruders willen, I do it merely on account (for the sake) of his brother; um Gottes willen, for God's sake.

Willensbestimmung, *f.* determination, resolution.

Willensmeinung, *f.* will, pleasure.

Willensvermögen, *n.* volitive faculty.

Willfahren, *v. a.* to comply with, to gratify.

Willfährig, *a.* ready, gratifying, compliant, complaisant. – *ad.* readily &c.

Willfährigkeit, *f.* readineſs, compliance, complaisance.

Willfahrung, *f.* compliance, gratification, accommodation.

Willig, *a.* willing, ready, free. *ad.* willingly &c.

Willigen, *v. n.* in etwas –, to consent, assent to. – *v. a.* s. Bewilligen.

Willigkeit, *f.* willingneſs, readineſs.

Williglich, *ad. P.* s. Willig.

Willkommen, *a.* & *ad.* welcome, welmet; einen – heißen, to welcome one; – seyn, to be welcome, *or* acceptable.

Willkommen, *m.* welcome, reception; *V.* clumsy drinking-cup, rummer; (in Zuchthäusern) welcome.

Willkühr, *f.* will, arbitrarineſs; discretion; es steht in Ihrer –, it is at your discretion, at your pleasure.

Willkührlich, *a.* arbitrary, arbitrarious; eine willkührliche Gewalt, an absolute power. – *ad.* arbitrarily, absolutely.

Willkührlichkeit, *f.* arbitrarineſs.

Wimmeln, *v. n.* to crawl, crowd; von etwas –, to swarm with, be crowded of.

Wimmeln, *n.* crawling &c., being crowded.

Wimmern, *v. n.* to whimper, whine, lament.

Wimmern, *n.* whimpering.

Wimpel, *f.* (*m.*) pennon, pendant, streamer, jack.

Wimper, *f.* eye-lash.

Wimpern, *v. n.* to twinkle, pink.

Wind, *m.* wind; ein guter –, a fair wind; ein starker –, a great *or* high wind; ein frischer –, gale, fresh gale; ein kühler –, a cool wind; (zur See) breeze; ein sanfter –, a gentle breeze; *fig.* – machen, to vaunt, boast, brag of, to talk big; den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen, to shift, trim, *or* temporize, to be a time server; – von etwas haben, bekommen, to have a thing in the wind, to get a hint of something, to have a private notice of it; in den – schlagen, to slight, neglect; in den – reden, to speak in vain; vom Winde getrieben werden, *T.* to go adrift; (Blähungen) wind, windineſs, flatulence; einen – laſſen, to break wind; –ball, *m.* wind ball; –beutel, *m.* boaster, cracker; liar; –beuteley, *f. V.* boasting, cracking; lie, fib; –beuteln, *v. n. V.* to boast, crack, brag; –blase, *f.* wind-bladder; –blattern, *pl.* wind-pock; –bruch, *m.* wind-fall; (am menschlichen Leibe) wind-rupture, pneumatocele; –büchse, *f.* air-gun, wind-gun; –dürre, s. –trocken; –ey, *n.* wind-egg; –fächer, *m.* fan; –fackel, *f.* torch; –fahne, *f.* vane, fane; weather-cock; –fall, *m.* wind-fall; –fang, *m* machine to catch the wind, folding-screen; (in Uhren) flying-wheel; –flügel, *m* wing of a wind-mill; –geschwulst, *f.* emphysema; –gott, *m.* Aeolus, god of the wind; –griff, *m. fig.* a grasp in the air; –hafer, *m.* wild oats, addle oats; –harfe, *f.* aeolian harp; –haufen, *m.* cock of hay; –hund, *m.* grey-hound; –instrument, *n.* wind-instrument; –kugel, *f.* eolipile; –lade, *f.* chest of the sound-board of an organ; –licht, *n.* link, torch; –loch, *n.* vent-hole; –macher, *m. V.* braggart, cracker, boaster; –messer, *m. T.* anemometer; –monat, *m.* wind-month, November; –mühle, *f.* wind-mill; –müller, *m.* wind-miller; –ofen, *m.* wind-furnace; –pistole, *f.* air-pistol; –pocken, *pl.* wind-pox, s. –blattern; –rad, *n.* wind-wheel; ventilator; –riß, *m.* cleft in a tree &c. caused by high wind; –röhre, *f.* wind-pipe; –röschen, *n.* wind-flower, anemone; –rose, *f.* rose of a compaſs containing the two and thirty winds; anemone; –schaden, *m.* damage caused by wind; –schief, *a.* warped, cast; –schirm, *m.* folding-screen; –schlag, s. –bruch; –seite, *f.* side of the wind; *T.* lee; –spiel, s. –hund; –still, *a.* calm. – *ad.* calmly; –stille, *f.* calm; –stoß, *m.* puff of wind, gust; –strich, *m.* point of the wind; –sucht, *f.* tympany; –trocken, *a.* wind-dry; –wage, *f.* anemometer; –weiser, zeiger, *m.* anemoscope; –wirbel, *m.* whirl-wind; –zirkel, *m.* merlin.

Winde, *f.* pulley, draw-beam, windlaſs; (in Schiffen) capstan; (Wagen-) cartman's engine; (Garn-) windle, blade, pair of blades; (eine Pflanze) winder, bindweed, rope-weed; –block, *m.* pulley.

Windehals, s. Wendehals.

Windeglöckchen, *n.* winder, bindweed.

Windel, *f.* swaddling-cloth, swaddling-*or* swathing-clout; (zum Unterlegen) blanket; –band, *n.* –schnur, *f.* swaddling-band; –kind, s. Wickelkind.

Windeln, *v.a.* to swathe, swaddle.

Windeltreppe, s. Wendeltreppe.

*Winden, *v. a.* to wind; to twist; in die Höhe –, s. Aufwinden; die Hände –, to wring one's hands; einem etwas aus der Hand –, to wring *or* wrest something out of one's hand; sich –, to wind, wriggle; (vor Angst) to wring.

Winden, *n.* winding &c.

Windeseil, Windetau, *n.* rope of a pulley, *or* draw-beam.

Windig, *a.* windy; *fig.* airy, windy; (ungewiß) uncertain; es sieht – damit aus, there is little hopes of succeſs.

Windigkeit, *f.* windineſs, airineſs.

Windsbraut, *f. P.* storm, gust, puff of wind, blast.

Windung, *f.* winding; (an einer Schraube) worm.

Windwärts, *ad.* windward.

24 *

Wink, *m.* sign; wink; nod; beckoning; (s. Winken.) einem einen – geben, to make one a sign, to tip one a wink; *fig.* (Anzeige) hint; einem einen – geben, to give one a hint, to hint.

Winkel, *m.* angle; (Ecke) corner, nook; *fig.* im –, secretly, clandestinely; –band, *n.* iron bands forming a right angle; –ehe, *f.* hedge-marriage; –eisen, *n.* iron –rule, square; –fasser, *m. T.* protracter; –förmig, *a.* angular; –haken, *m.* iron-rule; (der Buchdrucker) composing –stick; –kirche, *f.* meeting –house, conventicle; –maß, *n.* rule, square; *T.* triangle; –messer, *m. T.* protracter, graphometer; –prediger, *m.* hedge-preacher, hedge-priest; –recht, *a.* right-angular. – *ad.* right-angularly; –richter, *m.* hedge-judge; –schule, *f.* hedge school; –treppe, *f.* private staircase; –zahn, *m.* dog's –tooth; –zirkel, *m.* a kind of compaſses used in measuring angles; –zug, *m. fig.* shift, trick, fetch. [*ad.* angularly.

Winkelig, *a.* angular, cornered.

Winken, *v. a.* & *n.* to make a sign; (mit den Augen) to wink; (mit dem Kopfe) to nod; (mit der Hand) to beckon.

Winken, *n.* winking, nodding, beckoning. [ing.

Winselicht, *a.* whimpering, whin-

Winseln, *v.n.* to whimper, whine, moan. [ing, moaning.

Winseln, *n.* whimpering, whin-

Winter, *m.* winter; vom – beschädigt, winter-beaten; –abend, *m.* winter-evening; –apfel, *m.* winter-apple; –arbeit, *f.* winter-labour, winter –work; –aufenthalt, *m.* winter abode *or* residence; –birn, *f.* winter-pear; –flur, *f.* winter –fields; –frucht, *f.* winter –fruit; –gerste, *f.* winter-barley; –getreide, –korn, *n.* winter corn; –gewächs, *n.* winter –plant; –grün, *n.* winter-green (a plant); –hafer, *m.* winter –oats; –haft, Winterricht, Winterlich, *a.* winterly, wintry; –haus, *n.* hot-house; –holz, *n.* winter-wood; –kälte, *f.* coldneſs of the winter; –kleid, *n.* winter-dreſs, winter-garment; –lager, *n.* winter-quarters; –monat, *m.* winter –month; –nacht, *f.* winter –night; –obst, *n.* winter-fruits; –quartiere, *pl.* winter-quarters; –rocken, *m.* winter-rye, –rose, *f.* holy-hock, holy-rose; –saat, *f.* sowing of the winter –corn; winter-corn; –seite, *f.* north-side; –stand, *m. T.* abode of wild beasts and game during the winter; –sturm, *m.* winter –storm; –tag, *m.* winter-day; –weitzen, *m.* winter-wheat; –wetter, *n.* winter-weather; –zeit, *f.* winter-season.

Wintern, *v. n.* to grow winter. – *v.a.* to winter, to keep, maintain during the winter.

Winterung, *f.* wintering; hot house; keeping during the winter.

Winz, s. Mietz, Miezchen.

Winzer, *m.* vine-dreſser.

Winzig, *a.* petty, small, *P.* wee. – *ad.* very little.

Wipfel, *m.* top. [top.

Wipfeln, *v. a.* to top, to lop the

Wippe, *f.* strapado; (der Münzen) weighing in a culpable manner; (Wippgalgen) gibbet; *P.* see saw; (Brunnen-) swipe; *fig.* auf der – stehen, to be on the brink.

Wippen, *v. a.* to give the strapado; (Geldsorten) to weigh in a culpable manner, s. Kippen.

Wipper, s. Kipper.

Wippgalgen, *m.* gibbet.

Wir, *pr. pl.* we; wir selbst, we ourselves; wir alle, all of us.

Wirbel, *m.* whirl, vortex (auch *fig.*); (Zwitschern &c.) warbling; (an einem Gelenke) joint; (Scheitel) crown; (an den Saiteninstrumenten &c.) peg; (an einer Orgelpfeife) stopple; (im Gewinde) pulley, block; – im Strome, whirlpool; einen – haben, *V.* to be drunk; –bein, *n.* turning-joint; – des Rückgrates, vertebre; –förmig, *a.* vertiginous; –haft, *a.* vertiginous; –knochen, *m.* joint of the backbone, vertebre; –macher, *m.* pulley maker; –punct, *m.* vertical point; –wind, *m.* whirl –wind, tornado.

Wirbelig, *a.* vertiginous; (berauscht) fuddled.

Wirbeln, *v. n.* to whirl; (von den Vögeln &c.) to warble; der Kopf wirbelt mir, I have a dizzineſs in my head.

Wirbeln, *n.* whirling; warbling.

Wirkeisen, **Wirkmesser**, *n.* farrier's buttreſs, parer.

Wirken, *v. n.* to work, operate, act; auf etwas –, to work upon; to have an influence on: die Luft wirkt auf den menschlichen Körper, the air has an influence on the human body; es hat nichts gewirkt, it has been of no effect. – *v. a.* to work, effect, effectuate; (den Teig) to knead; (Strümpfe &c.) to weave: Blumen in Leinwand – to diaper; den Huf eines Pferdes –, to pare; (Spitzen) to make bone-lace.

Wirkend, *a.* efficient; effective; efficacious; die wirkende Ursache, the efficient cause; die wirkende Gnade, efficacious grace.

Wirker, *m.* weaver, work-man.

Wirkerey, *f.* weaving, texture.

Wirklich, *a.* actual, real, true, effective; –machen, to realize. – *ad.* actually &c.

Wirklichkeit, *f.* actualneſs, reality

Wirksam, *a.* working, operative, efficacious, effective, active – *ad.* efficaciously.

Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficaciousneſs.

Wirktisch, *m.* kneading-table.

Wirkung, *f.* effect, operation, action; ohne – bleiben, to prove ineffectual. [tivity, province.

Wirkungskreis, *m.* sphere of ac-

Wirren, *v. a.* to entangle; to jumble, confound; aus einander –, to disentangle.

Wirrgarn, *n.* entangled thread.

Wirrkopf, *m. fig. V.* busy-body.

Wirrstroh, *n.* short straw, ruffled straw.

Wirrwarr, *m.* confusion, jumble, confused stuff; hurly-burly; mingle mangle. [cabbage.

Wirsing, **Wirschekohl**, *m.* crisped

Wirtel, *m.* whirl.

Wirth, *m.* host, landlord, publican, inn-keeper; master of the hostel, *or* inn; tavern –keeper, alehouse-keeper; (Haushälter) husband, housekeeper; (Hausherr) master of

the house; *P.* die Rechnung ohne den – machen, to reckon without one's host: wie der – se die Gäste, like host, like guest.
Wirthinn, *f.* hostess, landlady; mistress; tavern-woman; housekeeper, huswife; lady of the house.
Wirthbar, *a.* habitable; hospitable.
Wirthlich, *a.* frugal, sparing, thrifty, hospitable. – *ad.* frugally.
Wirthschaft, *f.* house-keeping; husbandry: inn-keeping; public house: – treiben, to keep house; to keep a public house; (Familie) household, family.
Wirthschaften, *v. n.* to keep house; to husband; to keep an inn: *fig. V.* to keep in bad state; die Soldaten haben übel gewirthschaftet im Lande, the soldiers have made great havock in the country.
Wirthschafter, *m.* housekeeper; husband.
Wirthschafterinn, *f.* housekeeper, housewife, huswife.
Wirthschaftlich, *a.* husbanding, economical, housewifely, frugal, thrifty. – *ad.* with economy, sparingly &c.
Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.* husbandry, economy, housewifery, sparingness, thriftiness.
Wirthschaftsgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry.
Wirthschaftskunst, *f.* economy, husbandry.
Wirthshaus, *n.* inn, public house; tavern, ale-house, beer-house.

Wisch, *m.* whisk, drag, clout: (Strohwisch) wisp: (Ofenwisch) malkin; *fig.* (eine schlechte Schrift) a petty pamphlet, sorry publication.
Wischen, *v. a.* to wipe, whisk, rub. – *v. n.* davon –, to slip away, to escape; vorbey –, to pass nimbly by.
Wischer, *m.* wiper; *fig. V.* (Verweis) wipe.
Wischlappen, *m.* mop, clout.
Wischtuch, *n.* wiping clout.
Wischwasch, *m. V.* chit-chat, tittle-tattle.
Wispel, *m.* wispel (24 bushels).
Wispern, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.
Wispern, *n.* whispering.
*Wissen, *v. a.* & *n.* to know, to have knowledge of; ich weiß den Weg, I know the way; ich weiß es lange, I know it a great while ago: mit um eine Sache –, to be privy to; einen etwas – lassen, to send one word; einem etwas zu – thun, to let one know, acquaint one with; nicht –, not to know, to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to: to be unacquainted with; er weiß nichts davon, he knows nothing of that, he is a stranger to it; meines Wissens oder so viel ich weiß, for ought I know, to my knowledge; *V.* Niemand, daß ich wüßte &c., nobody that I know of; wer weiß, who knows; man kann nicht –, it is possible: *fig.* sich viel mit etwas –, to take pride in a thing; auswendig –, to know by heart; er wußte ihn nicht zu nennen, he could not name him; ich weiß es nicht zu sagen, I cannot tell; ich will es durchaus gethan –, I'll have it absolutely done; einem Dank –, to take well, kindly.
Wissen, *n.* knowing, knowledge, notice; meines Wissens, that I know of, for ought I know; ohne mein –, unknown to me, without my knowledge: er redet das wider sein – (besser Gewissen) he speaks that against his conscience; mit – und Willen, knowingly, wittingly, on set purpose, wilfully.
Wissenschaft, *f.* knowledge, intelligence, notice, science; learning, erudition; ich habe keine – davon, I have no notice, no knowledge of it, I am unacquainted with it; sich auf die Wissenschaften legen, to apply one's self to the sciences; er hat Wissenschaften, he is a learned man.
Wissenschaftlich, *a.* scientifical.
Wissenswerth, *a.* worth knowing, remarkable.
Wissentlich, *a.* knowing; wilful: eine wissentliche Sünde, a wilful *or* deliberated sin. – *ad.* wittingly, purposely, deliberately.
Wißbar, *a.* cognoscible, knowable.
Wißbegierde, *f.* desire of knowledge, curiosity.
Wißbegierig, *a.* desirous of knowing, curious.
Wißmuth, *m.* tinglass, bismuth.
Witstock, *m. V.* block-head.
Wittern, *v. n.* to thunder. – *v. a.* to smell, scent, to perceive; *T.* to sun, bask.
Wittern, *n.* smell, scent.
Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature of the air; (Geruch) scent.
Wittfrau, *f.* Wittwe.
Witthum, *n.* jointure, dowry, *s.* Leibgedinge.
Wittwe, *f.* widow; eine vornehme –, dowager.
Wittwengehalt, *m.* a widow's settlement, dowry, jointure.
Wittwenjahr, *n.* year of viduity.
Wittwensitz, *m.* widow's seat, *or* estate.
Wittwenstand, *m.* viduity, widowhood.
Wittwenstuhl, *m.* widow-bench; *fig.* a widow's condition.
Wittwentrauer, *f.* widow's weeds.
Wittwer, *m.* widower.
Wittwerstand, *m.* widowhood, viduity.
Witz, *m.* wit, wittiness; sense; er hat –, he is witty.
Witzeley, *f.* Witzeln, *n.* witticism.
Witzeln, *v. n.* to make use of witticism.
Witzig, *a.* witty, witted, ingenious; ein witziger Kopf, a wit. – *ad.* wittily.
Witzigen, *v. a.* to teach wit; gewitziget werden, to learn wit, buy wit; sich – lassen, to profit by good advice.
Witzigkeit, *f.* wittiness.
Witzigung, *f.* caution, advice.
Witzling, *m.* wit, witling.

Wo, *ad.* where; wo ist er? where is he? in dem Hause, wo Sie gewesen sind, in the house where you have been; wo er auch seyn mag, wherever he be. – *c.* if, in case; wo nicht, if not, unless; else, or else; thue was ich sage, wo nicht, so ..., do what I bid you, if not ....
Wobey, **ad.* whereby, whereto, whereat, besides which.
Woche, *f.* week; in einer –, in a sennight; die stille –, the holy week; *fig.* die – haben, to be in waiting *or* on duty this week.

Wochen, *pl.* weeks. – *n.* of a week; die Wochen, a woman's lying in; in – kommen, to be brought to bed; sie liegt in –, she is lying in; –besuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in; –bett, *f.* Kindbett; –blatt, *n.* –schrift, *f.* weekly publication; –fieber, *n.* fever of a woman lying in; –geld, *n.* weekly pay; –kind, *n.* new-born child; –lohn, *n.* weekly pay, wages; –markt, *m.* weekly market; –stube, *f.* room of a woman lying in; gossiping company; –tag, *m.* week-day; –weise, *a.* weekly, every week, a week; –zettel, *m.* weekly bill *or* note of any thing that has been done during the week.
Wöchentlich, *a.* & *ad.* weekly, every week, a week.
Wöchnerinn, *f.* woman lying in.
Wocken, f. Rocken, Spinnrocken.
Wodurch, *ad.* whereby, by what place, through what place; by what means? –, (durch welchen) by whom; die Stadt, – wir reisen, the city through which we pass.
Wofern, *c.* if, provided, in case of; – nicht, unless.
Wofür, *ad.* wherefore, for what, for which; – halten Sie mich? whom do you take me for?
Woge, *f.* billow, wave.
Wogegen, *ad.* against what; for what, in return of which, for which; – nichts einzuwenden ist, against which nothing can be said.
Wogen, *v. n.* to wave.
Wogig, *a.* wavy.
Woher, *ad.* whence, from what place; wo kommen Sie her? whence come you? (wie) how: – wißt ihr das, how *or* whence do you know that.
Woherum, *ad.* whereabout.
Wohin, *p.* whither, what way; wo gehen Sie hin? where are you going? wohin er auch gehen mag, wheresoever he may go to; sich – begeben, to go some where, to retire to some place.
Wohl, *ad.* well; einem – wollen, to wish one well, to bear good will to him; sehr –, very well: ganz –! recht –! very well! er ist (befindet sich) sehr –, he is very well; leben Sie –, fare you well; ja –, to be sure; glauben Sie –? do you believe? ich möchte – wissen, I wish to know; ich sehe –, I clearly see; ich habe es – gedacht, I thought so indeed; es kann – seyn, it may be so; ich habe ihn – geschlagen, aber &c., indeed, I struck him, but &c.; – mir! well is me! happy for me: heute nicht aber – morgen, not to day, but (may be) to morrow
Wohl, *n.* weal, good, benefit, interest welfare; das gemeine –, public interest.
Wohlachtbar, *a.* respected, esteemed.
Wohlan! *i.* well! come on! go to; – denn, well now; – es sey darum! done! let it be so.
Wohlanständig, *a.* well-becoming, decent. – *ad.* decently.
Wohlanständigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum, seemliness.
Wohlauf, *i.* *A.* well! go to! cheer up!
Wohlbedacht, **Wohlbedächtig**, *a.* well considered, deliberate. – *ad.* considerately, premeditately, on set purpose.
Wohlbefinden, *n.* being well, good health.
Wohlbefugt, *a.* well qualified, competent, of authority.
Wohlbegabt, *a.* well-endowed.
Wohlbehalten, *a.* safe. – *ad.* safely.
Wohlbekannt, *a.* well known, renowned.
*__Wohlbekommen__, *v. n.* to do well *or* good; wohl bekomme es Ihnen! much good may it do you!
Wohlbelebt, *a.* civil, polite, well bred. [in good plight.
Wohlbeleibt, *a.* corpulent, burly,
Wohlbemeldet, *a.* above-mentioned *or* said.
Wohlberedt, *a.* eloquent.
Wohlbetagt, *a.* stricken in years.
Wohlbewußt, *a.* well known.
Wohledel, **Wohledelgeboren**, Sir.
Wohlehrwürdig, *a.* reverend; Ew. Wohlehrwürden, your reverence, reverend Sir.
Wohlerfahren, *a.* well-experienced, well-skilled.
Wohlergehen, *n.* well-being, welfare, prosperity.
Wohlerzogen, *a.* well-bred.
Wohlfahrt, *f.* weal, welfare, prosperity, happiness, felicity.
Wohlfeil, *a.* cheap.
Wohlfeile, **Wohlfeilheit**, *f.* cheapness.
Wohlgeartet, *a.* well-natured.
Wohlgebauet, *a.* well-built.
Wohlgebildet, *a.* well-formed, well-shaped, handsome.
Wohlgeboren, *a.* well born *or* descended; Sir; Ew. –, Sir.
*__Wohlgedeihen__, *v. n.* to prosper well. [to please.
*__Wohlgefallen__, *v. a.* to like well,
Wohlgefallen, *n.* liking well, pleasure; – haben an ..., to take delight in ....
Wohlgefällig, *a.* pleasant, agreeable. – *ad.* agreeably.
*__Wohlgehen__, *v. n.* to do *or* fare well; es geht ihm wohl, he is well to pass, *or* in good circumstances.
Wohlgelahrt, *a.* *P.* well *or* very learned.
Wohlgemeint, *a.* well-intended.
Wohlgemuth, *a.* well-humoured, cheerful, gay.
Wohlgemuth, *m.* organy (a plant).
Wohlgeordnet, *a.* well-regulated, ordered *or* disposed.
Wohlgerathen, *a.* well-performed; well-bred, thriving.
Wohlgeruch, *m.* sweet scent, fragrancy, flavour.
Wohlgeschmack, *m.* agreeable relish *or* taste.
Wohlgesinnt, *a.* well-minded.
Wohlgesittet, *a.* well-mannered.
Wohlgestalt, *f.* fine shape.
Wohlgewogen, *a.* well-affected, benevolent, very kind.
Wohlgewogenheit, *f.* benevolence, favour, kindness.
Wohlgezogen, *a.* well-educated, well-bred. [ing.
Wohlgezogenheit, *f.* good-breed-
Wohlhabend, *a.* opulent, wealthy, warm, substantial, well-stocked.
Wohlhergebracht, *a.* lawfully introduced, well-accustomed.
Wohlklang, **Wohllaut**, *m.* euphony, harmony.
Wohlklingend, *a.* harmonious, well-sounding, sonorous.
Wohlleben, *n.* high-life, good cheer, merry life; feasting, banquetting.
Wohllöblich, *a.* & *ad.* commendable, laudable, praiseworthy.
Wohllust, f. Wollust.

Wohlmeinen, *v. a.* to mean *or* intend well.
Wohlmeinend, *a.* well-meaning, affectionate, well-wishing.
Wohlredenheit, *f.* eloquence.
Wohlriechend, *a.* sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant; wohlriechende Sachen, perfumes, sweets.
Wohlseyn, *n.* good health, welfare; (Glück) prosperity.
*****Wohlseyn**, *v. n.* to be *or* do well.
Wohlstand, *m.* decency, decorum, fashion; welfare, prosperity, wealth.
Wohlthat, *f.* benefit, favour, kindness, good office.
Wohlthäter, *m.* benefactor, favourer.
Wohlthäterinn, *f.* benefactress.
Wohlthätig, *a.* beneficent, benevolent, charitable. – *ad.* charitably.
Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charity, benevolence.
*****Wohlthun**, *v. n.* to do well; to do good, to benefit, favour, befriend.
Wohlverdient, *a.* well-deserving; wohlverdiente Strafe, condign punishment.
Wohlverhalten, *n.* good carriage, good conduct, behaviour, *or* deportment. [stood.
Wohlverstanden, *a.* well-under-
Wohlwissend, *a.* well-knowing.
*****Wohlwollen**, *v. n.* to wish well.
Wohlwollen, *n.* benevolence, favour.
Wohlwollend, *a.* well-wishing.
Wohnbar, *a.* habitable, convenient.
Wohnen, *v. n.* to live, dwell, reside, abide, lodge; wo – Sie? where do you live? bey einem –, to lodge in one's house *or* with one; auf dem Lande –, to live in the country.
Wohnen, *n.* living, dwelling, lodging, habitation.
Wohnhaft, *a.* dwelling, living, abiding: – seyn, to be an inhabitant of ...; sich – niederlassen, to fix one's abode, to settle in a place.
Wohnhaus, *n.* dwelling-house; (eines großen Herrn) mansion -house, mansion.
Wohnort, **Wohnplatz**, *m.* **Wohnstatt**, *f.* dwelling-place, habitation, residence.
Wohnsitz, *m.* domicil; residence.
Wohnstube, *f.* **Wohnzimmer**, *n.* dwelling-room, day-room.
Wohnung, *f.* dwelling, domicil, abode, mansion, lodging; residence.
Wohnzins, *m.* rent.
Woiwode, *m.* vayvod, palatine.
Wölben, *v. a.* to vault, arch; ein gewölbtes Grab, a vault.
Wölben, *n.* vaulting, arching.
Wölbung, *f.* vault, vaulting.

Wolf, *m.* wolf; **Wölfe**, *pl.* wolves: *fig.* (Hautentzündung vom Reiten) chafing, galling, wen; sich einen – reiten, to lose leather in riding; (vorn am Finger) whitlow.
Wölfinn, *f.* she-wolf.
Wölfisch, *a* wolvish, wolfish. – *ad.* wolvishly.
Wolfram, *m.* arsenical iron-ore.
Wolfsart, *f.* wolf kind.
Wolfsauge, *n.* wolf's eye, ravenous eye. [pelt.
Wolfsbalg, *m.* wolf's skin, wolf's
Wolfsbeere, *f.* true-love.
Wolfsbohne, *f.* lupine.
Wolfseisen, *n.* **Wolfsangel**, **Wolfsfalle**, *f.* caltrop, wolf's trap.
Wolfsfang, *m.* wolf's chase.
Wolfsgrube, *f.* wolf's trap.
Wolfshund, *m.* wolf-dog.
Wolfshunger, *m.* hungry-evil.
Wolfsjagd, *f.* wolf-hunting.
Wolfslager, *n.* haunt of a wolf.
Wolfsmilch, *f.* wolf's-milk (a plant).
Wolfspelz, *m.* fur of wolves.
Wolfswurz, *f.* wolfs-bane, aconite.
Wolfszahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.

Wolke, *f.* cloud.
Wölken, *v. a.* to cloud, over cast; *fig.* to displease.
Wolkenbruch, *m.* rain-spout.
Wolkenhimmel, *m.* welkin, skies.
Wolkenlos, *a.* serene, cloudless.
Wolkensäule, *f.* pillar of a cloud.
Wolkig, *a.* cloudy, clouded. – *ad.* cloudily.

Wollarbeit, *f.* drapery, woolen trade *or* manufactory.
Wollarbeiter, *m.* manufacturer in wool.
Wollbaum, *m.* tomex.
Wollbereiter, *m.* dresser of wool.
Wolle, *f.* wool; (Baum-) cotton; *T.* the hairs of rabbits and hares.
Wollen, *a.* woollen; wollene Waaren, woollen goods.
*****Wollen**, *v. n.* to will. *or* be willing, to please, *or* be pleased, to have a mind, to intend; to desire, wish, want: ich will nicht, I will not, *or* I won't; ich will nicht, daß du es sagen sollst, I will not have you say it; er mag – oder nicht, will he, nill he; ich wollte, I would; ich wollte lieber, I had rather; ich will kommen, I will come; mein Vater will, daß ich so thun soll, my father will have me (to) do so; ich will es, I will it; weñ Sie –, if you will, if you please; was – Sie? what would you have? what will you be pleased to have? what do you want? zu wem – Sie? whom do you look for? who is it you want? er will bezahlt seyn, he desires, wishes *or* wants to be paid; er will sich schlagen, he has a mind to fight; er will hingehen, he intends to go thither; was will ich machen? what can I do? was will er damit sagen? what does he mean by that? – Sie mir etwa sagen &c.? is it your design *or* intention to tell me &c.? wills Gott! if God pleases! wollte Gott, would to God; (im Begriff seyn) to be about, to be going; er will sterben, he is going to die; einem wohl –, to wish one well, favour, *or* befriend one; ich will gern sehen, wo das hinaus will, I long to see the issue of it; (erfordern) to require; Gewächshäuser – viel Holz, hot houses require much wood; 1000 Thaler – nichts sagen, 1000 dollars is no great matter; dem sey wie ihm wolle, however it be, be it as it will.

Wollen, *n.* volition, will.
Wollenweber, *m.* woolen-draper *or* weaver.
Wollfärber, *m.* woolen dyer, dyer of wool. [wool trade.
Wollhandel, *m.* dealing in wool.
Wollhändler, *m.* dealer in wool, woollen-draper.
Wollicht, **Wollig**, *a.* wooly, downy.
Wollkamm, *m.* wool-card.
Wollkämmer, *m.* wool-carder.
Wollkrämpel, *f.* card.

Wollkraut, *n.* mullein, wool-blade.
Wollmarkt, *m.* wool-market.
Wollsack, *m.* wool-sack.
Wollschere, *f.* wool shears.
Wollschläger, *m.* beater and picker of wool. [-time.
Wollschur, *f.* shearing; shearing
Wollspinner, *m.* wool-spinner; -inn, *f.* wool-spinster.
Wollust, *f.* voluptuousness, lust, sensuality, luxury, venery; (das höchste, geistige Vergnügen) pleasure, delight.
Wollüstig, *a.* voluptuous, lustful, sensual, venereous. — *ad.* sensually &c.
Wollüstling, *m.* voluptuary.
Wollustseuche, *f.* Lustseuche.
Wollwäsche, *f.* washing of wool.
Womit, *ad.* wherewith, by which, with what, with which.
Wo nicht, *ad.* if not, unless, else, otherwise.
Wonne, *f.* delight, pleasure, joy; bliss; -gefühl, *n.* heart's joy; -monat, *m.* May; -reich, Wonnig, *a.* delicious. — *ad.* deliciously.
Woran, *ad.* whereon, whereat, whereby; — kennen Sie das? what do you know that by? ich weiß nicht, — ich mit ihm bin, I know not what to think of him.
Worauf, *ad.* whereon, whereupon, on which, upon what, whereto; — wartet ihr, what do you stay for?
Woraus, *ad.* from what, from which, whence, whereout, out of which, whereby, by which, whereat.
Worein, *ad.* whereinto, into what, in which.
Worfeln, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.
Worfeln, *n.* fanning, winnowing.
Worfschaufel, *f.* fan.
Worftenne, *f.* fanning-floor.
Worgen, *v. n.* to swallow with difficulty. —, (sich) *v. r.* to keck.
Worin, *ad.* wherein, in which, in what; das Haus, — er wohnt, the house, in which he lives.
Wornach, *ad.* after which, according to which; whereupon.
Wort, *n.* word, term; von — zu —, word for word, verbatim, verbally; das — führen, to speak, be speaker; einem in das — fallen, to interrupt one; leere Worte, useless, vain words; er sagt kein —, he utters not a word; es entfiel ihm ein —, he dropt a word; die Worte fließen ihm vom Munde, he has a quick delivery; er gab mir sein —, he gave me his word; sein — halten, to be as good as one's word, to keep one's word; glaubt meinen Worten, take my word for it; das — nehmen, to begin to speak, to resume the discourse; einen das — reden, to speak for one, *or* in his favour; er ist ein Mann von —, he is as good as his word; einen bey seinem Worte fassen, halten, nehmen, to take one at his word; auf mein —, upon my word; mit Worten spielen, to pun, quibble; mit einem Worte, in a word, in short; das — Gottes, God's word; *P.* ein — ein Mann, an honest man keeps his word; -ähnlichkeit, *f.* paranomasy; -arm, *a.* poor in words *or* expressions; -erklärung, *f.* verbal explanation; -forscher, *m.* etymologist; -forschung, *f.* etymology; -fügung, *f.* syntax; -führer, -halter, *m.* speaker, spokesman; -gepränge, *n.* pompous words; -gezänk, *n.* verbal dispute; -klauber, *m.* word-catcher, nice critic; -klauberey, *f.* word-catching; -kram, *m.* idle discourse, verbosity; -register, *n.* index of words; -reich, *a.* rich in words, copious; -setzung, *f.* s. Wortfügung; -spiel, *n.* pun, quibble; -streit, *m.* logomachy, contention about words; -verstand, *m.* sense of a word, literal sense; -wechsel, *m.* dispute.
Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon; (ein kleines) vocabulary, word book; (Taschen-) pocket dictionary.
Wörteln, *v. a. V.* to criticize.
Wörtlich, *a.* verbal, literal. — *ad.* literally, verbally.
Worüber, *ad.* whereat, whereon, whereabout, whereover.
Worunter, *ad.* under which, among which.
Woselbst, *ad.* where.
Wovon, *ad.* whereof, of which, of what; der Mann, — ich mit euch sprach, the man of whom I spoke to you.
Wovor, *ad.* before which, from what; whereat; — fürchten Sie sich? what are you afraid of?
Wowider, *ad.* against which.
Woywode, f. Woiwode.
Wozu, *ad.* whereto, whereat, wherefore, for which, for what; — dient das? what is that good for? to what purpose is that?
Wrack, *n.* wreck, wrack; *fig.* refuse, out-cast; -gut, *n.* wrecked goods; refuse, out-cast, paltry stuff; -recht, *n.* shorage, s. Strandrecht.
Wucher, *m.* usury; auf — ausleihen, to lend upon usury; — treiben, to usure.
Wucherer, *m.* usurer.
Wucherey, *f.* usury.
Wucherhaft, **Wucherlich**, *a.* usurious.
Wuchern, *v. a.* & *n.* to usure, to practise usury; (von Gewächsen) to thrive, prosper.
Wuchern, *n.* practising usury; thriving.
Wuchs, *m.* growth; shape, size.
Wucht, *f.* weight, burden; bulk.
Wudeln, *v. n. V.* to thrive, prosper.
Wühlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to root, dig up; to stir, rake, rummage.
Wulst, *m.* compound, wreathe, roll, pudding, roller; (um den Leib) farthingale.
Wund, *a.* wounded, sore, fretted, galled; *fig.* (bekümmert) grieved.; -arzeney, *f.* vulnerary; -arzeneykunst, *f.* surgery; -arzt, *m.* surgeon; -balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam; -eisen, *n. T.* sound, probe; -fieber, *n.* wound fever; -holz, *n.* ashen wood; -kraut, *n.* wound wort; -mittel, *n.* vulnerary; -pflaster, *n.* wound plaster; -pulver, *n.* wound powder; -salbe, *f.* vulnerary salve *or* unguent; -trank, *m.* vulnerary potion; -wasser, *n.* vulnerary water; arquebusade water.
Wunde, *f.* wound, hurt; einem eine — beybringen, to give *or* inflict one a wound; an einer — sterben, to die of a wound; eine

– untersuchen, to probe a wound; *fig.* (Gram, Kummer) grief.
Wundenfrey, *a.* without any wound; free from wounds.
Wundenmaal, *n.* cicatrice, sear.
Wunder, *n.* wonder, miracle, prodigy, marvel; es nimmt (es hat) mich –, I wonder at it; ich dachte –, I wondered what it was; er macht ein – daraus, he makes a wonder of it (at it); – thun, to perform, *or* do wonders; –apfel, *m.* balm apple; –baum, *m.* palma-christi; – bild, *n.* miraculous image; – blume, *f.* marvel of Peru; – ding, *n.* prodigy, wondrous thing; –gabe, *f.* gift of miracles; –geburt, *f.* wondrous birth; –geschichte, *f.* miraculous *or* marvellous story; – geschöpf, *n.* miraculous creature; –glaube, *m.* belief in wonders, *or* miracles; –groß, *a. V.* wondrously great, prodigious; –kind, *n.* wondrous child; –klein, *a. V.* wondrously little; –kraft, *f.* wonder -working power; –ring, *m.* magic ring; –schnell, *a.* extremely quick; –schön, *a. V.* admirably fair, *or* handsome, wonderful; –selten, *a. V.* extraordinarily rare; –spiegel, *m.* magic mirror; –that, *f.* wonderful, amazing deed, miracle; –thäter, *m.* performer of miracles; –thätig, *a.* performing miracles, miraculous; –thier, *n.* monster, prodigy; –voll, *a.* wonderful, admirable; –wege, *pl.* miraculous ways; –weise, *ad.* extremely wise; –werk, *n.* miracle; –zeichen, *n.* prodigy.
Wunderbar, *P.* Wundersam, *a.* wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, miraculous; *fig.* (seltsam) strange; odd. – *ad.* wonderfully, strangely.
Wunderlich, *a.* strange, odd, humoursome, wayward, freakish, whimsical, extravagant; ein wunderlicher Zufall, an odd *or* strange accident. – *ad.* strangely &c.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.* strange way, oddity, waywardnefs; whimsicalnefs, extravagance; strangenefs.
Wundern, *v. i.* –, (sich) *v. r.* to wonder (at), to be amazed *or* astonished; es wundert mich, I wonder at it; es sollte mich – &c., I should be surprised &c.
Wundernswerth oder Wundernswürdig, *a.* surprising, astonishing, wonderful, admirable, prodigious. [sake.
Wundershalben, *ad.* for novelty's
Wunsch, *m.* wish, desire; nach Wunsche, as one could wish.
Wünschelruthe, *f.* divinatory wand.
Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish, long, desire; to wish, *or* long for.
Wünschen, *n.* wishing, longing.
Wünschenswerth, *a.* desirable.
Würde, *f.* dignity, honour; zu einer – erheben, to dignify; (gelangen) to arrive to; es ist unter ihrer –, it is below you.
Würdern, *v. a.* to value, rate, prize, estimate.
Würdig, *a.* worthy, deserving; eine würdige Belohnung, a deserved reward; (schätzbar) estimable. – *ad.* worthily, deservedly.
Würdigen, *v. a.* to deign, vouchsafe; – Sie mich anzuhören, vouchsafe to hear me; einen (eines Vorzugs) –, to favour one (with a preference); (schätzen) to value, estimate, prize, rate.
Würdigkeit, *f.* worthinefs, merit.
Würdigung, *f.* deigning; estimation.
Wurf, *m.* cast, throw; – mit dem Netze, casting of the net; einen – thun, to cast, throw; *fig.* einem in den – kommen, to come in one's way, to hit upon, meet with one; es kommt auf einen glücklichen – an, it depends upon a lucky cast; (im Geldzählen) cast; (von Thieren) litter, brood; Hunde von einem Wurfe, dogs of one litter; – anker, *m.* kedge anchor; –garn, –netz, *n.* –haube, *f.* drag net, cast net; –haken, *m.* grappling hook; –leiter, *f.* rope ladder; –pfeil, *m.* dart; –spieß, *m.* javelin; –spuhle, *f.* bobbin, weavers shuttle.
Würfel, *m.* die; – *pl.* dice; ein Paar –, a pair of dice; mit Würfeln spielen, to play at dice, to dice; (mit drey Würfeln) to raffle; *T.* (Kubus) cube; (in der Baukunst) die; –becher, *m.* dice-box; –förmig, Würfelicht, Würfelig, *a.* cubiform, cubic, cubical; checkering; –spiel, *n.* dicing, playing at dice.
Würfeln, *v. a.* to dice, play at dice; (Zeuge &c.) to checker.
Würfeln, *n.* dicing; checkering.
Würgbirn, *f.* choke-pear.
Würgen, *v. a.* to strangle, choke, choak; (erwürgen) to throttle, to cut one's throat, kill, murder; herunter –, to swallow down. [killing.
Würgen, *n.* strangling, choking,
Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel.
Würger, *m.* strangler.
Würken, s. Wirken.
Wurm, *m.* worm, reptile, vermin; (Kummer) grief; der nagende – des Gewissens, worm of conscience, remorse; *fig.* einem Hunde den – nehmen, to worm a dog; (der Pferde) farcin, farcies; (am Finger) whitlow, paronychia; (im Kopfe) maggot, whim, crotchet, freak; er hat einen –, he is freakish, ill-humoured; –arzeney, *f.* vermifuge; –arzt, –doctor, *m.* quack, mountebank; –essenz, *f.* vermifuge; –fieber, *n.* vermicular fever; –förmig, *a.* vermiform, vermicular; –fraß, *m.* worm-eatennefs, worm -hole; –fräßig, *a.* worm-eaten; –loch, *n.* –stich, *m.* worm-hole; –mehl, *n.* worm-dust; –pflaster, –pulver, *n.* vermifuge; – samen, *m.* worm-seed; –schneider, *m.* he that worms a dog; –stichig, *a.* worm-eaten, rotten; sucht, *f.* disease caused by worms in the human body.
Wurmen, *v. n.* to worm; *fig. V.* to fret, vex; es wurmt mich, I am piqued at *or* angry with it; it vexes me.
Wurmig, *a.* wormy, vermiculous, worm eaten, *fig.* magotty, freakish, whimsical.
Wurst, *f.* sausage, pudding; Blut–, black pudding; – wider –, *P.* measure for measure; –eisen, –horn, *n.* –trichter, *m.* little funnel used in making puddings; –maul, *n. V.* blubber-lip; –mäulig, *a. V.* blub-

ber-lipped; -reiter, *m. fig.* parasite, slap-sauce; -suppe, *f.* pudding-broth.
Wurst, *f.* -wagen, *m.* a kind of long chariot with many seats in a row; *fig.* auf der-herum fahren, to play the parasite.
Würzbrühe, *f.* seasoned broth.
Würzbüchse, *f.* spice box.
Würze, *f.* seasoning, spice; (bey den Bierbrauern) wort.
Wurzel, *f.* root; -schlagen, to take root; mit der-ausreißen, to root up, eradicate; *V.* (Rübe) turnip, rape; (gelbe) carrot; die-eines Berges, foot of an hill; -ader, -faser, *f.* fibre of a root; -förmig, *a.* in the form of a root; -gewächs, *n.* plant whose roots are eatable; -mann, *m.* gatherer of roots, simpler.
Würzelchen, *n.* radicle.
Wurzelig, Wurzelreich, *a.* rooty.
Wurzeln, *v. n.* to root, radicate.
Wurzeln, *n.* rooting, radicating.
Wurzelwort, *n.* radical word.
Würzen, *v. a.* to season, spice.
Würzen, *n.* seasoning, spicing.
Würzgarten, *m.* garden of aromatic plants.
Würzhaft, Würzhandel, Würzhändler oder -krämer, Würzkram, Würzladen, s. unter Gewürz.
Würznelke, *f.* clove, s. Gewürznägelein.
Würzung, *f.* seasoning, spicing.
Wust, *m.* filth, smut, dirt, trash, nastineſs; stuff, paltry.
Wüst, *a.* desert, waste, uninhabited, desolate; eine wüste Insel, a desert, *or* desolate island; -liegen, to lie waste; der Kopf ist mir-, my brains are disturbed, my head is disquieted; *fig.* (wild, verwildert) wild, disordered, dissolute; ein wüstes Leben führen, to lead a dissolute life. *- ad.* wildly, dissolutely.
Wüste, Wüsteney, *f.* desart, wilderneſs, desolate place.
Wüsten, *v. n. V.* mit etwas-, to waste something.
Wüstling, *m.* dissolute fellow, spendthrift, rake.
Wüstung, *f.* waste-land.
Wuth, *f.* rage, fury; madneſs: in-gerathen, to be put in a rage, to fly out into a passion; seine-auslassen, to vent one's rage; vor-schäumen, to foam with fury.
Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage, chafe, fume, foam; to rave, to be in a paſsion.
Wüthig *a. A.* enraged, s. Wüthend.
Wüthend, Wüthig, *a.* furious, raving, raging, mad, outrageous. *- ad.* madly &c.
Wütherich, *m.* outrageous fellow; (Tyrann) tyrant.
Wutscherling, Wütherich, *m.* hemlock (a plant) s. Schierling.

X.

X, (iks *or* ix) the twenty fourth letter of the German Alphabet; ein X für ein U machen, *fig.* to make one believe, to impose upon.
Xantippe, *f.* Xantippa; *fig.* shrew, scold, scolding woman.
Xereswein, *m.* sherry.

Y.

Y, (ipsilon) the twenty fifth letter of the German Alphabet has commonly the sound of i.
Yacht, *f.* yacht, s. Jacht.
Ybisch, s. Eibisch.
Ygel, *m.* hedge hog, s. Igel.
Yperbaum, *m.* elm tree.
Ysopp, s. Isopp.
Yucca, *f.* yucca, kind of aloe.

Z.

Z, (tset) the twenty sixth and last letter of the German Alphabet is commonly pronounced like ts, *or* the italian Z.
Zaar, *m.* Czar.
Zaarinn, *f.* Czarina.
Zach, s. Zähe.
Zäcke, s. Zecke.
Zacken, *m.* tooth, tine, prong; (am Hirschgeweihe) trochings; (an Spitzen) points.
Zacken, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, notch, jag.
Zacken, *n.* denting, notching, pinking, cutting; -meißel, *m.* sculpturer's chisel *or* pick, with two points.
Zackig, *a.* toothed, indented, having forks.
Zagel, *m.* tail.
Zagen, *v. n.* to have fear, to be anxious, *or* dismayed; to be discouraged.
Zaghaft, *a.* faint-hearted, disheartened, timorous.
Zaghaftigkeit, Zagheit, *f.* faint-heartedneſs, timorousneſs.
Zähe, *a.* tough, viscous, tenacious, clammy, gluy, glutinous, ropy; ein zähes Leben, a tough *or* tenacious life.
Zähheit, *f.* toughneſs, viscosity, clammineſs, tenacity, glutinousneſs, ropineſs.
Zahl, *f.* number; (Ziffer) cipher; an der-, in number; ohne-, numberleſs, innumerably.
Zahlamt, *n.* pay-office, treasury.
Zahlbar, *a.* payable, to be paid.
Zählbar, *a.* numerable.
Zählbret, *n.* counting-board.
Zahlbruch, *m.* fraction.
Zahlbuchstab, *m.* numeral letter.
Zahlen, *v. a.* to pay; nicht-können, to be unable to clear one's debts.
Zählen, *v. n.* to number, reckon, count, tell; - sie mich unter Ihre Freunde, reckon me amongst your friends; (Geld, Sterne &c.) to count, number.
Zahlenreihe, *f.* progression of numbers.
Zahler, *m.* payer.
Zähler, *m. T.* numerator.
Zahlfigur, *f.* Zahlzeichen, *n.* cipher, figure.
Zahllos, *a.* innumerable, numberleſs.
Zahlmeister, *m.* pay-master.
Zahlpfennig, *m.* counter.
Zahlreich, *a.* numerous.
Zahltag, *m.* pay-day.
Zähltisch, *m.* counter, counting-board.
Zahlung, *f.* paying, payment.
Zahlungstermin, *m.* Zahlungszeit, *f.* term, day, *or* time for payment.
Zahlwoche, *f.* week for payment.
Zahlwort, *n.* number.
Zahm, *a.* tame; zahme Thiere,

tame beasts, domestic animals; – machen, to tame; *fig.* (biegsam, folgsam) tame, mild, gentle.

Zähmen, *v. a.* to tame, domify; ein Pferd –, to break a horse; *fig.* (in Schranken halten) to curb, refrain, bridle.

Zähmer, *m.* tamer.

Zahmheit, *f.* tameness.

Zähmung, *f.* taming.

Zahn, *m.* tooth; Zähne, *pl.* teeth; Zähne bekommen, to breed teeth; *fig. V.* er hat Haare auf den Zähnen, he is a bold intrepid man, a man not to be sported with; einem die Zähne weisen, to show the teeth; *V.* einem auf den Zahn fühlen, to feel one's pulse; (an der Säge &c.) tooth; (am Rade) cog; Zähne einschneiden, to tooth, indent; –arzt, *m.* dentist, tooth-drawer; –brecher, *m.* tooth-breaker, mountebank; –buchstab, *m.* dental letter; –bürste, *f.* tooth-brush; –fäule, *f.* scurvy; –fieber, *n.* tooth fever; –fistel, *f.* fistula in the gum; –fleisch, *n.* gum, jaw; –höhle, *f.* tooth-hole; –latwerge, *f.* dentifrice; –los, *a.* toothless; –lücke, *f.* tooth-gaping; –lückig, *a.* gap-toothed, toothless; –mittel, *n.* remedy for the teeth, odontalgic remedy, dentifrice; –pulver, *n.* tooth-powder, dentifrice; –rad, *n.* cog wheel, dented wheel; –schmerzen, *pl.* –weh, *n.* tooth-ach, odontalgy; –schnecke, *f.* dental; –schnitt, *m. T.* dentel, denticle; –stift, –stummel, *m.* stump of a tooth; –stocher, *m.* tooth-picker; –wechsel, *m.* changing of teeth; –zange, *f.* pace.

Zähneln, *v. n. V.* to breed teeth. – *v. a.* to dent, indent, notch.

Zahnen, *v. n.* to breed teeth. – *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent.

Zahnen, *n.* dentition.

Zähnig, *a.* dented, toothed.

Zähnklappen, **Zähnknirschen**, **Zähnklappern**, *n.* gnashing *or* chattering of the teeth.

Zähre, *f.* tear.

Zain, *m.* ingot, wedge, bar.

Zainen, *v. a.* to cast into ingots &c.

Zainhammer, *m.* forge.

Zander, s. Sander.

Zange, *f.* tongs, a pair of tongs; kleine – oder Zängelchen, *n.* pincers, nippers; die Zangen oder Vorderzähne bey den Pferden, gatherers.

Zangenwerk, *n. T.* tenail.

Zank, *m.* quarrel, wrangle, altercation, jar, bickering, squabble; einen – anfangen, to pick a quarrel with one, to fall out; –apfel, *m. fig.* subject of a quarrel; –eisen, *n. V.* arrant vixen, shrew.

Zanken, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle, bicker, jar, squabble, brawl, sich –, to fall out one with another; mit einem –, to quarrel with one; sich um etwas –, to dispute about something.

Zanken, *n.* quarrelling, disputing, wrangling.

Zänker, *m.* quarreller, wrangler, brawler, disputer.

Zänkerey, *f.* quarrel, contest, altercation.

Zänkerinn, *f.* quarrelsome woman, scold, shrew.

Zänkisch, *a.* quarrelsome.

Zanksucht, **Zanksüchtigkeit**, *f.* quarrelsomeness.

Zanksüchtig, *a.* quarrelsome, litigious.

Zankteufel, *V.* s. Zänker, Zänkerinn.

Zapfen, *m.* (am Fasse) faucet, tap, spigot; (am Balken &c.) tenon; kleiner –, oder Zäpfchen, peg; (im Halse) uvula, palate, hock, glottis; Eis–, icicle; Tann–, cone, pine apple; *P.* spoke; – tragend, coniferous; –bier, *n.* droppings of beer; –bohrer, *m.* tap-bore; –loch, *n.* (am Fasse) faucet-hole, tap-hole; (an Balken &c.) mortaise, mortise; –streich, *m.* tattoo; –wein, *m.* droppings of wine.

Zapfen, *v. a.* to tap, draw.

Zapfer, *m.* tapster, drawer.

Zappeln, *v. n.* to sprawl; to struggle; *V.* to tremble; einen – lassen, to forsake one in distress.

Zappeln, *n.* sprawling; trembling.

Zarge, *f.* border, edge; frame, case, lining.

Zart, *a.* tender, soft; *fig.* weak, tender, frail, nice, delicate; das zarte Alter, tender age. – *ad.* softly &c.

Zärteln, s. Verzärteln.

Zartgefühl, *n.* delicacy, nice feeling.

Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness, weakness, delicacy.

Zärtlich, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice; (verliebt) fond, amorous. – *ad.* tenderly &c.

Zärtlichkeit, *f.* tenderness, niceness, softness, delicateness; fond thing, fondness; *fig.* effeminacy.

Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, fondling.

Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament.

Zäserchen, *n.* fibril.

Zaserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous.

Zasern, (sich) *v. r.* to feaze, fuzz. – *v. n.* to grow fibrous.

Zaspel, *f.* skain, skein.

Zätscheln, s. Verzärteln.

Zauber, *m.* charm, enchantment; spell; einen – lösen, to break a charm, to disenchant; der – der Musik, the charms of music; –bild, *n.* talisman; *fig.* charming figure; –buch, *n.* conjuring-book; –fisch, *m.* sea scorpion; –formel, *f.* spell, magic sentence; –inn *f.* enchantress, witch; –kraft, *f.* magic virtue, witchcraft; –laterne, *f.* magic lantern; –mittel, *n.* magic agency, charm; –ring, *m.* magic ring; –ruthe, *f.* magic rod; –schloß, *n.* enchanted castle; –segen, *m.* spell, charm, conjuration; –spiegel, *m.* magic mirror; –stab, *m.* magic wand; –stimme, *f.* enchanting voice; –ton, *m.* enchanting tune; –trank, *m.* philter; –werk, *n.* charms, magic, witchcraft, spell; –wort, *n.* magic word, spell; –wurz, *f.* mandrake, mandragora (a plant); –zeichen, *n.* magic mark, sign *or* character; –zettel, *m.* amulet; *fig.* preservative.

Zauberer, *m.* magician, charmer, conjurer, wizard, sorcerer, necromancer, enchanter.

Zauberey, *f.* magic, sorcery, spell, witchcraft, enchantment, necromancy, charms.

Zauberisch, *a.* charming, enchanting, magic.

Zaubern, *v. a.* & *n.* to use witchcraft, to spell, to conjure, enchant, to charm.

Zaubern, *n.* charming, spelling, enchanting, conjuring.

Zauderer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer, tarrier, delayer.

Zauderey, *f.* lingering, slowness, slackness, laziness.
Zauderhaft, *a.* tarrying, delaying, slow, loitering.
Zauderhaftigkeit, *f.* tarrying disposition, slowness.
Zaudern, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, tarry, delay, stay, temporize, to be slow.
Zaudern, *n.* lingering, tarrying, delaying, loitering.
Zauen, (sich) *v. r. V.* to make haste, to press.
Zaum, *m.* bridle; Kapp–, cavesson; im Zaume halten, to keep short, pull in the bridle; *fig.* to bridle, refrain, curb; –geld, *n.* bridle money, fee given by the buyer of a horse to the groom of the seller; –los, *a.* unbridled (auch *fig.*); –scheide, *f.* bridle-slide; –schnalle, *f.* bridle-buckle.
Zäumen, *v. a.* to bridle; *fig.* to curb, bridle.
Zaun, *m.* hedge; ein lebendiger –, a quickset-hedge; ein – von Bäumen, a hedge-row; *fig. V.* vom Zaune brechen, to look out for a pretence; –glocke, –winde, *f.* hedge-bell (a plant); –könig, *m.* wren; –macher, *m.* hedger, hedge-maker; –pfahl, *m.* hedge-pole, prop, *or* stick; –recht, *n.* right of having a hedge along one's garden &c.; –rübe, *f.* bryony.
Zäunen, *v. a.* to hedge, make a hedge, s. Ein–, Um–, Ab–.
Zausen, *v. a.* to touse, tug, pull, drag, hale about.
Zausen, *n.* tousing, tugging, &c.
Zebra, *n.* zebra.
Zechbruder, *m. V.* pot companion, fuddler, s. Zecher.
Zeche, *f.* (Zunft) guild, corporation; (im Bergbaue) mine; (Gelag, Zechgelag) fuddling-bout, drinking-bout, drinking-match; (Rechnung, Zahlung) reckoning, score; (Antheil daran) club, shot, scot: um die –, nach der –, alternately, one after another, by turns; *fig.* die – bezahlen müssen, to pay the charges, to pay sauce for all.
Zechen, *v. a. & n.* to drink, tope, tipple, to carouse for one's money. [toping
Zechen, *n.* drinking, carousing,
Zecher, *m.* drinker, carouser, toper, tippler.
Zechfrey, *a.* shot-free, scot-free, club-free.
Zechine, *f.* zechin.
Zecke, *f.* tick, tike.
Zehe, *f.* toe; auf den Zehen gehen, stehen, to go, stand on tiptoes.
Zehen, Zehn, *a.* ten; die – Gebote, decalogues, ten commandments.
Zehend, *n.* decade.
Zehentamt, *n.* tithe-office.
Zehentbar, Zehentpflichtig, *a.* titheable.
Zehente, Zehent, *m.* tithe, tithing; –garbe, *f.* tithe sheaf; –korn, *n.* tithe corn &c.
Zehenten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Zehenter, *m.* tither.
Zehentmann, *m.* titheable man.
Zehne, *f.* Zehner, *m.* tenth.
Zehnerley, *a.* ten different, ten sorts.
Zehnfach, Zehnfältig, *a.* ten-fold, ten times.
Zehnfüßig, *a.* ten footed.
Zehnjährig, *a.* of ten years, decennial.
Zehnmal, *ad.* ten times.
Zehnmalig, *a.* ten times repeated.
Zehnpfünder, *m.* ten-pounder.
Zehnpfündig, *a.* of ten pounds.
Zehnte, *a.* tenth.
Zehntel, *n.* tenth part, tenth, tithe.
Zehntens, *ad.* tenthly.
Zehren, *v. n.* to spend, waste, consume; to live, to eat and drink; (sich verzehren, von flüssigen Dingen) to evaporate; (von seinen Renten) to live on one's revenues, upon one's income; (von Wein &c.) to consume, waste; Thee zehret, tea makes lean *or* meagre; (mager machen) to macerate; (Appetit zum Essen machen) to sharpen the stomach, to promote digestion.
Zehren, *n.* spending, &c.
Zehrend, *a.* consuming, consumptive; eine zehrende Krankheit, a consumptive sickness, hectic.
Zehrer, *m.* spender, spendthrift.
Zehrfrey, *a.* defrayed, shot-free.
Zehrgeld, *n.* Zehrpfennig, *m.* viaticum, baiting penny.
Zehrung, *f.* spending; (Zeche) score, shot (Zehrgeld) viaticum.
Zehrungskosten, *pl.* expenses, *or* costs for one's diet, for eating and drinking.
Zehrwurzel, *f.* calves foot, fever root.
Zeichen, *n.* sign, token; mark; signal; character; (einer Krankheit) symptom; (von einer künftigen Sache) omen; (in der Luft) meteor; *P.* (Wunder) sign, wonder, miracle; das ist ein guter Gesundheit, that is a sign of good health; ein – geben, to give a signal; ein – machen, to make a sign *or* mark; –buch, *n.* drawing-book; book of portraiture; –deuter, *m.* astrologer; (aus den Händen) chiromancer; –deuterey, *f.* astrology; chiromancy; –kunst, *f.* art of drawing; –meister, *m.* drawing-master; –sprache, *f.* language by signs.
Zeichnen, *v. a. & n.* to draw, design, delineate; nach dem Leben, nach der Natur –, to draw from the life, from nature; (bezeichnen) to mark, sign; (unterschreiben) to sign, underwrite.
Zeichnen, *n.* drawing, delineating, signing, marking &c.
Zeichner, *m.* drawer, designer.
Zeichnung, *f.* drawing, design, draught, delineation.
Zeidelbär, *m.* bear of small kind.
Zeideln, *v. a.* to cut the bee-hives, and take away the honey.
Zeidler, *m.* bee-master.
Zeigefinger, *m.* fore-finger, index.
Zeigen, *v. a.* to show; auf etwas –, to point at something; einem den Weg –, to show one the way *or* road; (an den Tag legen) to show, approve; sich –, to appear; (sich ausweisen) to prove; sich als ein Mann –, to show (*or* approve) one's self a man.
Zeigen, *n.* showing, pointing, &c.
Zeiger, *m.* shower; – dieses, the bearer of this; (an einer Uhr) hand.
*Zeihen, *v. a. P.* einen eines Vergehens –, to tax one with, to accuse one of an offence; einen einer Lüge –, to give one the lie.
Zeile, *f.* line, *P.* row.
Zeilenweise, *ad.* in a line, by lines, by rows, in a file.
Zeilig, *a. & ad.* consisting of lines, lined.
Zeisel, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Zeisig, *m.* siskin, green-finch; –

grün, *a.* greenfinch-coloured; -kraut, *n.* chick-weed.

Zeit, *f.* time; die vergangene, gegenwärtige, und zukünftige –, the time past, present, and to come, (in der Grammatik) the present, past, and future tense; es gehört viel – dazu, it requires much time; außer der – thun (zur Unzeit) to do unseasonably *or* at an inconvenient time; einem die – vertreiben, to divert, *or* amuse one; die – wird mir lang, time hangs heavy on me, I am weary of the time; die – wird es lehren, time will show it; es ist keine – zu verlieren, there is no time to be lost; es ist hohe –, 'tis high time; (um) welche – ist es? what time of day is it? what's o'clock? um welche (zu welcher) – wollen Sie da seyn? at what hour *or* time will you be there? die – verderben, to lose, spend, *or* trifle away one's time; sich in die – schicken, to temporize; to accommodate one's self to the times; von – zu –, from time to time; mit der –, in time, of course; mit der – bricht man Rosen, *P.* patience and time bring all things about; zu dieser (jener) –, at this (that) time; zu gleicher –, at the same time; withal; lange – vorher, long before this time; nach der –, afterwards, after that; einige – nachher, a while after; auf einige –, for some time; seit der –, since that time; vor kurzer –, not long ago; vor langer –, a great while ago; eine – lang, for a while, for some while, die – her, a while since; zur –, at present; zu Zeiten, sometimes, now and then, between whiles, vor Zeiten, in former times; vor undenklichen Zeiten, times out of mind; schlechte Zeiten, hard, bad times; unter der –, mean time; während der –, during that time, while, whilst; bey Zeiten, early, betimes, in good time; – genug, early enough; – meines Lebens, all my life-time; zu meiner –, in my times; zu unserer –, in our time, days, *or* age; die goldene –, the golden age; in so kurzer –, in so short a space of time; eine (gesetzte) – von 3 Jahren, a space *or* term of three years; auf – Lebens, for term of life; wenn die – um ist, when the term *or* time is expired; die rechte, gelegene –, season; zu rechter –, zu seiner –, in season, seasonably, in good time, in the very nick of time, opportunely; zu rechter – thun, to time a business well; er hat gute –, *fig.* he fares well, he lives well, *or* he is well off; der Ort, wo er sich die – her (seither) aufgehalten) the place where he has hitherto lived; zur – (gegenwärtig), at present, (bis jetzt) till now; außer der –, out of season; bequeme –, opportunity; müßige –, spare-time, leisure; ich habe keine –, I have no time, I am not at leisure; sie hat ihre – (monatliche Reinigung), she has her courses; sie ist ihrer – (Entbindung) nahe, she is near her time *or* reckoning; -alter, *n.* age; -beschreiber, *m.* chronologer, chronicler; -beschreibung, *f.* chronography, chronology; -buch, *n.* chronicle; -dauer, *f.* space of time, period; -fehler, *m.* anachronism, parachronism; -folge, *f.* succession of time; -form, *f.* *T.* tense; -forscher, *m.* chronologer; -forschung, *f.* chronology; -frist, *f.* delay, respite, term; -geschichte, *f.* chronicle; -genoß, *m.* contemporary, coeval; -halter, *m.* time-keeper; -kunde, *f.* chronology; -lauf, *m.* period; -läufte, *pl.* junctures; -lehen, *n.* fief for a certain time only; -lose, *f.* daisy (a flower); -mangel, *m.* want of time; -maß, *n.* period; *T.* (in der Musik) time; (in der Prosodie) quantity of syllables; -messer, *m.* *T.* chronometer; -ordnung, *f.* order of time, succession of time; -punct, *m.* point of time; epoch, epocha; -raum, *m.* space of time, period; -rechner, *m.* chronologer, chronologist; -rechnung, *f.* chronology; -register, *n.* chronicle; -verderb, *m.* wasting of time; -verkürzung, *f.* diversion, amusement; -verlust, *m.* loss of time; -vertreib, *m.* diversion, pastime; -verwandte, *m.* contemporary, coeval; -wechsel, *m.* revolution, changing of times; -wort, *n.* *T.* verb.

Zeither, *ad.* since, a while since, hitherto.

Zeitherig, s. Bisherig.

Zeitig, *a.* early, timely; (reif) mature, ripe, mellow; *P.* (eine Zeit dauernd) temporary; *P.* (jetzig) of the present age, modern; der zeitige (jetzige) Bürgermeister, the present burgomaster; eine zeitige Strafe zuerkennen, to condemn for some time. – *ad.* in good time, early, timely, betimes, in due time; maturely, ripely.

Zeitigen, *v. a.* & *n.* to ripen, mature; (von einem Geschwüre) to draw to a head.

Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity, ripeness.

Zeitlebens, *ad.* for life, all one's life-time; ich werde es – nicht vergessen, I shall not forget it as long as I live.

Zeitlich, *a.* temporary; temporal, earthly; (weltlich) secular, temporal; (gegenwärtig) present; zeitliche Hülfe verschaffen, to procure help *or* assistance in due time; zeitliche Glückseligkeit, temporal felicity; zeitliche Güter, temporals, temporal goods, pelf. – *ad.* temporally. – *a.* & *ad.* timely, &c. s. Zeitig.

Zeitliche, *n.* temporals, temporality, worldly goods.

Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporariness, temporal life; (weltliche Güter) temporality, temporals.

Zeitung, *f.* news, tidings; (Zeitungsblatt) news paper, gazette.

Zeitungsexpedition, *f.* office of intelligence.

Zeitungslexicon, *n.* gazetteer.

Zeitungsschreiber, *m.* gazetteer, news-writer.

Zeitungsträger, *m.* hawker; *fig.* *V.* news-monger.

Zelle, *f.* cell.

Zellenförmig, **Zellig**, *a.* cellular.

Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular texture.

Zellernuß, *f.* cob-nut.

Zelt, *m.* amble, ambling-pace; den – gehen, to amble.

Zelt, *n.* tent; *P.* pavilion; (aufschlagen) to pitch; (abbrechen)

to strike; -baum, *m.* tent pole; -bett, *n.* tent-bed; -pfahl, *m.* -stange, *f.* tent-pole; -schneider, *m.* tent-maker; -wagen, *m.* tent-waggon.
Zelter, *m.* ambler; -gang, *m.* ambling pace.
Zenith, *n. T.* zenith.
Zent, *f. P.* hundred; hundred -law, penal judicature; -gericht, *n. P.* court of penal judicature; -graf, *m.P.* hundreder, criminal judge.
Zentner, s. Centner.
Zephyr, *m.* zephyr, zephyrus.
Zepter, *n.* scepter; mace; -träger, *m.* mace-bearer.
Zerarbeiten, (sich) *v. r. V.* to struggle hard, to toil and moil, to work hard.
***Zerbeißen**, *v. a.* to bite to pieces, to crush; to crack (a nut).
***Zerbersten**, *v. n.* to burst, *or* split asunder, to crack.
***Zerblasen**, *v. a.* to rend with blowing, to dissipate by blowing.
Zerblättern, (sich) *v. r.* to peel off, exfoliate, unleave; to strip off leaves.
Zerbläuen, *v. a. V.* to rib-roast.
Zerbohren, *v.a.* to spoil by boring.
***Zerbrechen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to break, crash, shatter, break to pieces; (ein Bein &c.) to fracture; *fig.* sich den Kopf -, to rack *or* trouble one's brains *or* head about a thing.
Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle.
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness. [turing.
Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking; fracturing.
Zerbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble.
Zerdrehen, *v. a. V.* to spoil by turning *or* wresting.
***Zerdreschen**, *v. a.* to thrash to pieces; *fig. V.* to thrash, belabour.
Zerdrücken, *v. a.* to crush; to rumple, ruffle, to bruise.
***Zerfahren**, *v. a.* to break to pieces by driving over it. - *v. n.* to dissolve.
***Zerfallen**, *v. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruins; in kleine Stücke -, to crumble; *fig. V.* mit einem -, to fall out with one. - *v. a.* (sich den Kopf &c.) to crush. - *a. fig.* ruinous, at variance.
Zerfeilen, *v. a.* to file to pieces; to spoil with filing.
Zerfetzen, *v. a.* to tatter; to mangle; (das Gesicht &c.) to slash; ein zerfetztes Gesicht, a hatchet-face, slashed face.
Zerfleischen, *v. a.* to rend, tear, lacerate, dilacerate, to pick flesh off; *fig.* to murder.
***Zerfließen**, *v.n.* to melt (in tears &c.) dissolve, liquefy.
Zerfoltern, *v.a.* to rack, torture.
***Zerfressen**, *v. a.* to corrode, to eat into, to gnaw.
Zerfressend, *a.* corrosive.
***Zergehen**, *v.n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Zergen, *v. a.* sich - mit einem, to provoke, teaze one.
Zergliederer, *m.* anatomist, dissector.
Zergliedern, *v. a.* to dismember, dislimb; *T. fig.* (einen Satz) to analyse; (einen Staat) to separate, *or* divide into several parts; (in der Anatomie) to anatomize, dissect; *fig.* to explain.
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection, anatomy; *fig.* analysis.
Zergliederungskunst, *f.* anatomy.
Zergliederungssaal, *m.* anatomical theatre, anatomy.
Zergliederungsschluß, *m.* disjunctive syllogism.
Zerhacken, *v. a.* to hash, hack, mince, to chop to pieces.
Zerhämmern, *v. a.* to strike, to beat *or* break to pieces with a hammer.
***Zerhauen**, *v. a.* to cut asunder, to hew, *or* chop to pieces.
Zerkauen, *v. a.* to chew.
Zerklopfen, *v. a.* to beat to pieces; *V.* to beat soundly.
Zerknacken, *v. a.* to crack.
Zerknicken, *v. a.* to crush, crack, break, to bend.
Zerknirschen, *v.a.* to bruise, squash, crash, to rumple.
Zerknirscht, *a. fig.* contrite.
Zerknirschung, *f.* bruising &c.; *fig.* contrition.
Zerknittern, **Zerknüllen**, *v. a.* to fumble, rumple, ruffle.
Zerkochen, *v. a.* to boil to rags.
Zerkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Zerkrümeln, *v.a.* crumb, crumble; *fig.* to fall to pieces.
Zerlachen, (sich) *v. r. V.* to split with laughing.
***Zerlassen**, *v. a.* to melt; (flüssig machen) dissolve, liquefy.
Zerlästern, *v. a. V.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zerlechzen, *v. n.* to dry up, leak.
Zerlegen, *v. a.* to disjoin; to cut up: to dissect.
Zerlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.
Zerlumpt, *a.* ragged, tattered.
Zermahlen, *v. a.* to grind to powder.
Zermalmen, *v.a.* to bruise, crush, pound, grind.
Zermartern, *v. a. V.* to torment.
Zermetzeln, *v. a.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zernagen, *v. a.* to gnaw *or* nibble to pieces; *fig.* to rend, tear.
Zernichten, *v. a.* to undo, annihilate, destroy.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction. [with whipping.
Zerpeitschen, *v. a. V.* to rend
Zerplagen, *v. a. V.* to vex, plague, excruciate, harass.
Zerplatzen, *v.n.* to burst asunder, *or* to pieces.
Zerpressen, *v. a.* to crush.
Zerpülvern, *v. a.* to pulverize.
Zerpülverung, *f.* pulverisation.
Zerquetschen, *v.a.* to crush, quash, squash, bruise.
Zerquetschung, *f.* crushing, bruising, a bruise, contusion.
***Zerreiben**, *v. a.* to grind, rub, triturate.
Zerreiblich, *a.* triturable, friable.
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability.
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration.
***Zerreißen**, *v. a.* to rend, tear, tear off, tear to pieces, to break; Kleider &c. - (abtragen), to wear out; (Papier &c.) to tear; (zerstückeln) dilacerate, dismember, dislimb. - *v. n.* to break, to burst asunder.
Zerreißen, *n.* **Zerreißung**, *f.* rending, tearing &c.; bursting.
Zerren, *v. a.* to pull, tug, towze, tear, hale, lug; *V.* (necken) to wherret; den Mund -, das Maul -, to make a wry mouth, *or* wry faces.
Zerren, *n.* pulling about &c.
Zerrieben, *a.* pounded, rubbed.
***Zerringen**, *v. a.* to wring to pieces.

*Zerrinnen, v. n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy; fig. to dissipate, waste; wie gewonnen so zerronnen, P. lightly come, lightly go, or ill gotten, ill spent.
Zerrissen, a. rent, torn; tattered, ragged.
Zerrupfen, v. a. to tear or pull into little pieces, to pluck in pieces. [into pieces.
Zerrütteln, v. a. to shake or rattle
Zerrütten, v. a. to dissettle, disorder, discompose, distract.
Zerrüttung, f. disorder, distraction, discomposure.
Zersägen, v. a. to saw to pieces.
Zerschaben, v. a. to fret.
Zerschabt, a. fretted; (von Kleidern) thread-bare.
Zerscheitern, v. n. to split, wreck.
Zerschellen, v. a. & n. to dash, quash, crash to pieces.
*Zerschießen, v. a. to shoot to pieces, to destroy with canon shot.
*Zerschlagen, v. a. to beat to pieces, break, dash, crash; fig. sich –, to be broken off.
Zerschlitzen, v. a. to slit.
*Zerschmeißen, v. a. to dash in pieces, to crush.
*Zerschmelzen, v. a. & n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy. [ing.
Zerschmelzen, n. melting, dissolving.
Zerschmettern, v. a. to crash, crush, shatter, dash to pieces.
Zerschmetterung, f. crashing, crushing or breaking to pieces.
*Zerschneiden, v. a. to cut up, carve; to shred.
Zerschroten, v. a. to cut with a large saw; (Korn) to bruise, to rough grind.
Zerspalten, v. a. to cleave, slit, crack, split.
Zersplittern, v. a. & n. to shiver, break into shivers.
Zersprengen, v. a. to burst, spring, to break; (mit Pulver) to blow up.
*Zerspringen, v. n. to fly into pieces, to crack, burst. – v. a. V. to break with jumping.
Zerspringen, n. bursting, cracking, breaking, a rupture, rent.
Zerstampfen, v. a. to pound, bray, bruise, to stamp.
Zerstäuben, v. a. to turn into dust; fig. to disperse, dispel, to scatter.
*Zerstechen, v. a. to pierce.
*Zerstieben, v. n. to fly away in a dust, to vanish.
Zerstören, v. a. to destroy; to demolish, to ruin, lay waste.
Zerstörer, m. destroyer.
Zerstörung, f. destruction; demolition; fig. ruin, fall.
*Zerstoßen, v. a. to beat, bruise, shatter; to pound, to triturate.
Zerstoßen, n. beating, bruising.
Zerstreuen, v. a. to dissipate, dispel, disperse, scatter; fig. (den Geist od. sich –) to dissipate one's mind, to divert from; (den Feind) to defeat or rout.
Zerstreut, a. dissipated, dispersed; fig. absent, wandering; das zerstreute Wesen, wanderingness, absence of mind.
Zerstreuung, f. dissipation, dispersion; fig. dissipation, distraction, diversion, absence of mind.
Zerstückeln, v. a. to cut in little pieces, to dismember.
Zerstücken, v. a. to cut or break in pieces, to dismember.
Zerstümmeln, v. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle, to dismember, lame; fig. to curtail.
Zertheilbar, a. divisible, separable
Zertheilen, v. a. to divide, sever, dissever, separate, dissolve; to distribute; (von Wolken) to disperse, dissipate; (eine Geschwulst) to discuss; sich –, to dissolve; (in Stücke) to part into little pieces.
Zertheilung, f. division; separation, dispersion, dissipation; discussion.
Zertrennen, v. a. (eine Naht) to rip up, unsew, unstitch; (scheiden) to separate, sever, dissever, dissolve, disjoin; (uneinig machen) disunite.
Zertrennlich, a. separable, dissoluble, divisible.
Zertrennlichkeit, f. separability, dissolubility.
Zertrennung, f. ripping up; separation, dissolution, disjoining, disunion.
*Zertreten, v. a. to crush, to tread under feet.
Zertrümmern, v. a. to destroy, crush, shatter. – v. n. to shatter, to go to wreck.
*Zerwaschen, v. a. to wash to pieces or spoil by too much washing.
Zerwehen, v. a. V. to blow asunder, to disperse. [much.
Zerweichen, v. a. to soak too
*Zerwerfen, v. a. to throw into pieces, to break.
Zerwühlen, v. a. to root; to rummage up.
Zerzausen, v. a. to tug, towze, worry; to pull, toss about; (Haare) to dishevel.
Zerzupfen, v. a. to fuzz.
Zese, f. sean, large net.
Zeter! i. murder! – schreyen, to cry murder; – geschrey, n. cry of murder; loud outcry; – schreyer, m. crier of murder.
Zettel, m. billet, paper, scrip, ticket, note; Küchen–, bill of fare; T. (bey den Webern) warp.
Zetteln, v. a. V. to scatter, throw about; T. to warp.
Zeug, m. stuff; matter. – n. tools, instruments, implements, furniture, utensils; T. (bey den Jägern) toils: fig. (Sache, Ding) stuff; elendes –, paltry stuff; albernes –, nonsensical stuff; leinenes –, Wäsche, linen (clothes &c.); –fabrik, –manufactur, f. stuff manufacture; – haus, n. arsenal, armory; – meister, m. keeper of the arsenal, master of the ordnance; – schreiber, m. clerk at an arsenal; – schmid, m. artillery smith, smith; –kleid, n. coat of stuff; –macher, –weber, –wirker, m. stuff weaver; –mantel, m. cloak of stuff.
Zeuge, m. witness, evidence, deponent; – seyn, to be witness, to witness, testify; einen Zeugen stellen, to bring in witness, or evidence; zum Zeugen rufen, nehmen, to call, take to witness.
Zeugefall, m. T. genitive.
Zeugeglieder, f. pl. genitals, privy parts.
Zeugemutter, f. fig. a good breeder, a teeming woman.
Zeugen, v. a. to engender, get, beget, breed, generate; fig. to produce, teem.
Zeugen, v. n. to witness, testify, depose.
Zeugen, n. witnessing, testifying;

–aussage, *f.* deposition of witnesses; –rodel, *n.* protocol of the deposition of witnesses; –verhör, *n.* hearing of witnesses.

Zeugend, *a.* generative, teeming; zeugende Kraft, generative faculty.

Zeugniß, *n.* witness, testimony; (vor Gericht) deposition; evidence; ein – ablegen, to give evidence: ein – geben, to bear witness, give testimony, to certificate; ein schriftliches –, certificate, testimonial, attestation.

Zeugung, *f.* procreation, generation, engendering, breeding.

Zeugungsgeschäft, *n.* coition.

Zeugungsglied, *n.* Zeugungstheil, *m.* genital member, genitals.

Zeugungskraft, *f.* generative power.

Zeugungstrieb, *m.* natural instinct that drives to generation.

Zibebe, *f.* Cubebe.

Zibeth, *m.* civet.

Zibethkatze, *f.* **Zibeththier**, *n.* civet-cat, civet.

Zicke, *f.* kid.

Zickeln, *v. n.* to kid.

Zickzack, *n.* zigzag.

Zieche, *f. P.* tick.

Ziege, *f.* goat, she-goat; eine wilde –, a wild goat.

Ziegel, *m.* (Mauer–) brick; (Dach–) tile; (ein hohler) pan-tile; (Kehl–) gutter tile; (Forst–) ridge *or* corner tile; Flur –, square tile; mit – decken, to tile a roof; – streichen, to frame *or* mould tiles; –brenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-maker; –brennerey, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln; –dach, *n.* tiling, roof covered with tiles; –decker, *m.* brick-layer, tiler; –erde, *f.* tile-clay, brick-clay, brick-earth; –farbe, *f.* tile-colour; –farben, –farbig, –roth, *a.* tile-coloured; –form, *f.* tile-mould; –hütte, –scheune, *f.* tiler's hut; tile-kiln, brick-kiln; –latte, *f.* tile-lath; –mehl, *n.* brick-dust; –meister, *m.* brick-maker; –ofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln; –öhl, *n.* brick-oil; –roth, *s.* Ziegelfarben; –sparren, *m.* tile-rafter; –stein, *m.* brick, brick-bat; –streicher, *m.* brick-maker.

Ziegeley, *f.* tile *or* brick kiln.

Ziegen, *pl.* goats; der –, of goats; *a.* goat; –art, *f.* goat kind; –bart, *s.* Bocksbart; –bock, *m.* he-goat; –haar, *n.* goat's hair; –hirt, *m.* goat-herd; –käse, *m.* goat-cheese; –melker, –sauger, *m.* goat-milker; –milch, *f.* goat's milk; –zwiebel, *f.* yellow star of Bethlehem (a plant).

Zieger, *m.* a sort of whey.

Ziegler, *m.* tiler.

Ziehbank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench.

Ziehbar, *a.* ductile.

Ziehbarkeit, *f.* ductility.

Ziehbohrer, *m.* draw-bore.

Ziehbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.

Ziehbrunnen, *m.* well.

Ziehe, *f. V.* nursing; in die – geben, to put out to nurse.

Zieheisen, *n. T.* wire-drawing iron, draw-plate.

***Ziehen**, *v. a.* to draw; to pull, lug, tug, pluck; zurück –, to draw back; in die Höhe –, to draw up; (hinein, into; herunter, down &c.); die Pferde – den Wagen, the horses draw the waggon, the coach &c.; ein Schiff –, to tow *or* hale a ship; (die Lotterie, den Degen, eine Linie, Blasen) to draw; ein Band zusammen–, to draw a band *or* cord tighter *or* faster together; am Ruder –, to tug at the oar; den Hut –, to take off the hat; bey den Haaren –, to pull by the hairs; *fig.* (im Schach u. Brete) to move; die Achseln –, to shrug the shoulders; Draht –, to wire-draw; Lichter –, to make, cast, *or* dip candles; Saiten auf eine Violine ꝛc. –, to string a violin &c.; Geld –, (Gewinn –) haben, to receive much money, to have profit; eine Mauer –, (aufführen), to build, erect *or* raise a wall; (von der Sonne ꝛc.) Dünste –, aus der Erde, to attract *or* draw vapours out of the earth; (Wein) to draw, tap; ein Feuergewehr –, to rifle a gun; Wasser –, to draw water; die Worte –, to drag the words; (einen Wechsel) auf einen –, to draw (a bill of exchange) upon one; heraus–, to draw out; *fig.* to extract, to pick *or* take out; ich ziehe daraus die Folgerung, I infer *or* conclude from this; in Betrachtung, Erwägung –, to take into consideration; Nutzen –, to draw advantage, reap profit; eine Folge –, to make an inference, to conclude; einen vor Gericht –, to summon one before the justice, to endite one; zur Strafe –, to inflict a punishment upon; einen auf seine Seite –, to bring one over to one's side, to draw one over; in die Länge –, to draw out in length, to spin out &c., *s.* Länge; die Haut über die Ohren –, to flay, skin; den Kürzern –, zu Rathe –, in Zweifel –, *s.* unter Kurz; Rath; Zweifel; (groß –) to breed up; (fortpflanzen machen) to breed, product; (Pflanzen) to cultivate *or* raise; (Vieh) to breed; (erziehen) to educate; sich –, to stretch; (wie klebrige Dinge) to rope; (von Holzarbeiten) to warp, cast; an sich –, to attract; (mit List ꝛc.) to draw in; (mit Gewalt od. Unrecht) to seize upon; sich etwas zu Gemüthe –, to take something to heart; to be concerned about it; in sich –, to breathe in; to suck in, imbibe; nach sich –, to draw on, to be attended with; sich ein Unglück über den Hals –, to bring mischief on one's own head. – *v. n.* to go, pass, march; in den Krieg –, to go to war; zu Felde –, to take the field, go on an expedition; auf die Wache –, to mount the guard; in ein anderes Land, od. an einen andern Ort –, to remove to another country, *or* place, to go to live there; in ein anderes Haus –, to remove to another house, to go to lodge there, to shift lodging; zu einem –, to go to lodge with one; von einem –, aus einem Orte –, to quit, leave one, a place; sich aus einer Sache –, to free one's self from something; to get out of a scrape *or* out of trouble.

Ziehend, *a.* drawing, attractive; ziehende Vögel, birds of passage. – *ad.* (langsam) slowly, heavily.

Zieher, m. drawer; (an der Flinte) trigger; -lohn, m. T. towage, towing.
Ziehgeld, n. V. pay for nursing.
Ziehkind, n. V. foster-child.
Ziehklinge, f. T. (bey Tischlern) blade.
Ziehloch, n. hole in a bee-hive.
Ziehmutter, f. T. nurse, foster-mother.
Ziehochs, m. draught ox.
Ziehpflaster, n. vesicatory.
Ziehrad, n. draw wheel.
Ziehrolle, f. pulley.
Ziehschraube, f. T. terebra, piercer.
Ziehseil, n. haling-rope.
Ziehstange, f. pole for drawing; (an einer Pumpe) swipe.
Ziehung, f. drawing.
Ziehvater, m. P. foster father.
Ziehwage, f. steel-yard.
Ziehwerk, n. machine for drawing (wire &c.).
Ziel, n. term, limit; - und Maß halten, to keep within bounds; ein - setzen, to set bounds to, to limit; (wonach man zielet) aim, butt, mark, prick; fig. aim, scope; das - verfehlen, to miss the aim; das - treffen, to gain one's point; (in der Scheibe) to hit the mark.
Zielen, v. n. to aim, take one's aim; nach od. auf etwas -, to aim at; fig. nach etwas -, to aim at, drive at, tend to; auf etwas -, (in der Rede) to allude, tend to.
Zielen, n. aiming at.
Zieler, m. aimer.
Ziemen, v. i. s. Geziemen.
Ziemer, m. field-fare (a bird).
Ziemer, m. buttock-piece; pizzle.
Ziemlich, a. pretty. - ad. pretty, tolerably; - wohl, tolerably well; (beynahe) near; - lange, a pretty while.
Ziepen, s. Piepsen.
Zier, s. Zierde.
Zieraffe, m. a precise, or affected man or woman, a fop.
Zierath, m. ornament, set-off, garnish, finery, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, adornment; fig. jewel.
Zierde, f. ornament, set-off, embellishment, decoration, adornment; grace; er ist die - seines Vaterlandes, he is the honour of his country.

Zieren, v. n. to be an ornament. - v. a. to adorn, set off, decorate, grace, trim up, embellish, garnish, attire; ein Bart ziert einen Mann, a beard adorns a man; sich -, v. r. to prim, prim it, to affect miens, to be affected &c.
Ziererey, f. affectation.
Ziergarten, m. P. pleasure garden, flower garden, s. Lustgarten.
Zierlich, a. elegant; fine, nice, smart, pretty; eine zierliche Schreibart, a smooth, elegant style. - ad. elegantly &c.
Zierlichkeit, f. elegance, nicety.
Ziffer, f. cipher; mit od. in Ziffern schreiben, to write in ciphers; -blatt, n. dial.
Ziffern, v. n. to cipher.
Zigeuner, m. -inn, f. gipsy, egyptian, bohemian; -bande, f. gang of gipsies; -sprache, f. cant, gibberish, lingo.
Zimbel, s. Cymbel.
Zimmer, n. timber (forty skins); ein - Felle, a timber of skins. - a. timber; -arbeit, f. carpenter's work; -axt, f. -beil, n. carpenter's ax, chip-axe; -gesell, m. journey-man carpenter; -handwerk, n. -kunst, f. carpentry; -hof, m. timber-yard; -holz, n. timber, timber-wood; -leute, pl. carpenter's; -mann, m. carpenter; -meister, m. master carpenter; -platz, m. timber-place; -polierer, m. head journey man carpenter; -werft, n. dock-yard; -werk, n. carpenter's work.
Zimmer, n. room, chamber, apartment.
Zimmern, v. a. to timber; fig. to fabricate.
Zimmerung, f. timbering.
Zimmt, (Zimmet) m. -rinde, f. cinnamon; weißer -, arabic costus; -baum, m. cinnamon-tree; -farbe, f. cinnamon-colour; -holz, n. sassafrass; -öhl, n. cinnamon-oil; -wasser, n. cinnamon-water.
Zindeltaffet, s. Sendel.
Zink, m. spelter, zink.
Zinkbläser, Zinkenist, m. cornetter.
Zinke, f. tooth, tine; (am Hirschgeweihe) troching; - od. Zinkhorn, cornet; auf der - blasen, to play on a cornet.

Zinkerz, n. zink ore, calamin earth.
Zinn, n. tin; (verarbeitetes -, zinnernes Geräth) pewter; -asche, f. -kalk, m. tin-ashes, putty; -bergwerk, n. -grube, f. tin-mine; -erz, n. tin-ore; -folie, f. leaf-tin; -geschirr, n. pewter-vessels, pewter; -gießer, m. pewterer; -haltig, a. containing tin or pewter; -ofen, m. tin-furnace; -schläger, m. tin-beater; -stufe, f. piece of tin-ore.
Zinne, f. battlement, pinnacle.
Zinner, m. tin man.
Zinnern, a. tin, of pewter, pewter.
Zinnober, m. cinnabar; -roth, a. vermil, vermilion.
Zins, m. (Mieth-) rent; (Grund-, Erb-) quit-rent; (Schoß) tribute; (Interesse) interest, use; -acker, m. piece of ground of which rent is paid; -bar, -pflichtig, a. tributary; -bauer, m. tenant, renter; -buch, n. terrar; rental, rent-roll; -frey, a. exempt from paying rent; ein -freyes Gut, a free-hold, frank-tenement; -gut, -lehen, n. copy-hold; -garbe, f. field rent; -gerechtigkeit, f. -recht, n. right of taking field rents or demanding any rent whatsoever; -hafer, m. oats paid as a ground rent; -herr, m. lord of the manor; -huhn, n. hen given as rent; -korn &c., n. corn given as rent &c.; -lehen, n. fee farm, fief for which one owes or pays rent; -mann, m. tenant, renter; -pachter, m. copy-holder; -register, n. rental, rent-roll; -tag, m. rent day; -zahl, f. roman indiction.
Zinse, f. Zinsen, pl. interest, use, use-money; auf Zinsen ausleihen, to put out upon interest, to put to use; die Zinsen bezahlen, to pay the use-money.
Zinsen, v. a. to pay rent. - v. n. to yield (rent).
Zipper, s. Cypper.
Zipf, m. pip, horny pellicle, s. Pips.
Zipfel, m. tip, point, end, extremity; (am Rocke) lappet, flap, skirt; -pelz, m. lappet gown.

Zipfelig, *a.* longer on one side than on the other, with flappets.
Zipperlein, *n.* gout; (an den Händen) chiragra; (an den Knien) gonagra.
Zirbelbaum, *m.* pine.
Zirbeldrüse, *f.* pineal-gland, pine-kernel.
Zirbelnuß, *f.* nut of a pine.
Zipolle, *f.* scallion, chive.
Zirkel, *m.* circle; *fig.* assembly, ring; (ein Instrument) compass, a pair of compasses; -abschnitt, *m. T.* a sector, segment; -bogen, *m.* part of a circular line; arch; -figur, *f.* circle, orb; -förmig, *a.* circular, circulary, round, spherically; -lauf, *m.* circular run, circulation; -linie, *f.* circular line; -punct, *m.* centre; -rund, *a.* circular. - *ad.* circularly; -ründe, *f.* circularity; -spitze, *f.* point of compasses.
Zirkeln, *v. n.* to measure with compasses; *fig.* to proportion, to do with the utmost exactness.
Zirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.
Zischeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.
Zischeln, *n.* whispering.
Zischen, *v. n.* to hiss, whizz; (leise reden) to whisper.
Zischen, *n.* hissing, whizzing; whispering.
Zisererbse, *f.* chick-pea.
Zisel, *m.* od. Zismaus, *f.* shrew [-mouse.
Zither, *f.* guitar.
Zitrone 2c., f. Citrone 2c.
Zitteraal, *m.* electrical eel.
Zitteräspe, *f.* trembling asp.
Zitterer, *m.* quaker.
Zitterfisch, *m.* torpedo, cramp-fish.
Zittermaal, *n.* tetter, ring-worm.
Zittern, *v. n.* to tremble, quake, shake, shiver, didder, to totter; das Herz zitterte mir im Leibe, my heart went pit a pat.
Zittern, *n.* trembling, quaking &c.
Zitternadel, *f.* egrette.
Zitwer, *m.* zedoary.
Zitwersamen, *m.* worm-seed.
Zitz, *m.* chints, calicoe.
Zitze, *f.* teat, dug, pap, nipple.
Zobel, *m.* -thier, *n.* sable; mit-gefüttert, furred with sable; -färber, *m.* sable-dier; -fell, *n.* sable, sable-back; -futter, *n.* fur lining of sable; -gebräme, *n.* sable-skirt; -pelz, *m.* robe furred with sable.
Zober, *m.* tub.
Zofe, *f.* chamber-maid, abigail.
Zögerer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer.
Zögern, *v. n.* to tarry, delay, linger, loiter.
Zögerung, *f.* tarrying, delay.
Zögling, *m.* pupil.
Zoll, *m.* inch; 4 - breit, four inches broad; nach Zollen, by inches; -maß, *n.* measure of inches; -stab, -stock, *m.* inch wand, *or* rod.
Zoll, *m.* toll, custom; (- von Durchreisenden) passage money; - von etwas geben, to pay toll; - auf etwas legen, - heben, to levy custom upon something; -amt, *n.* custom-office; -bank, f. -haus; -bar, -pflichtig, *a.* due to pay custom, *or* toll; -beamte, *m.* officer of the custom-house; -bude, *f.* toll-booth; -einnehmer, *m.* receiver, *or* gatherer of taxes; -frey, *a.* free from custom; -gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom; -haus, *n.* custom house; -ordnung, *f.* regulation, order *or* tarif of tolls, duties *or* customs; -tariff, *m.* pancart, register, tarif; -register, *f.* -rolle, *f.* tariff; -säule, *f.* -pfahl, *m.* post set up for a sign that toll is to be paid; -schein, -zettel, *m.* cocket; -schreiber, *m.* clerk at a toll-office; -siegel, *n.* cocket; -stadt, *f.* town where custom is paid; -stätte, *f.* place for paying custom; -tafel, *f.* pancart; -zeichen, *n.* cocket.
Zollen, *v. a.* to pay custom; *fig.* to give, pay.
Zöllig, *a.* of an inch.
Zöllner, *m. A.* toll gatherer, publican, f. Zollbeamter.
Zone, *f.* zone.
Zoologie, *f.* zoology.
Zootomie, *f.* zootomy, dissection of the body of beasts *or* animals.
Zopf, *m.* weft of hair, tail, cue; *T.* (im Forstwesen) top; einem einen - machen, *fig. V.* to impose upon, to cheat, to make a fool of one; -ende, *n. T.* top-end; -haar, *n.* cue-hair; -holz, *n. T.* top-wood.
Zorn, *m.* anger, wrath, passion, choler, ire, indignation; in - gerathen, to grow angry, to (fly out) *or* fall into a passion; den - fahren lassen, to abate one's anger; seinen - auslassen, to vent *or* wreak one's passion (*or* anger); über einen, upon one; *P.* (von Elementen) rage, violence.
Zornig, *a.* angry, ireful, wrathful; - werden, to grow angry; (zum Zorne geneigt) choleric, irascible; (heftig) passionate; *P.* (vom Winde 2c.) raging, violent. - *ad.* angrily, irefully.
Zornmüthig, *a.* irascible.
Zote, *f.* shag; rag; shaggy hair, lock, flock of hair *or* wool clung together; (ein schmutziger Ausdruck) obscenity, bawdry; Zoten reißen, to talk bawdry.
Zoteln, *v. n. V.* to talk bawdry.
Zotenhaft, *a.* obscene, bawdy. - *ad.* obscenely, bawdily.
Zotenreißen, *n.* ribaldry. [bald.
Zotenreißer, *m.* obscene talker, ribald.
Zoticht, *a.* shaggy; ragged.
Zotig, *a.* shaggy, shagged, ragged; villous; obscene.
Zottel, *f.* shag.
Zotteln, *v. n. V.* to trot, to come reeling.
Zu, *prp.* at, by, for, in, on, to; zu einem gehen, kommen, to go, come to one; (mit at) zu Hause seyn, to be at home; zu Hause kommen, to come home; zu der nämlichen Zeit, at the same time; zu Ihren Diensten, at your service; zu Paris, at Paris; zu Mittag, at noon; einem zur Seite sitzen, to sit at one's side; zur Rechten, at the right side; zum ersten, at first, firstly; zum andern, dritten 2c., secondly, thirdly &c.; (mit by) zu Wasser, zu Lande, by sea, by land; sein Sohn ist zur See, his son is at sea; setzen Sie sich zu mir, sit down by me; nimm das zum Beyspiel, take an example by it; zur Hälfte, by half; zu Paaren, by couples; (mit for) meine Liebe zu ihr, my passion (love) for her; sie erhielt 1000 Thaler zur Aussteuer, she received 1000 dollars for her dowry; und wozu? and for what end? zum Beyspiel, for instance, for example; er that es zum Nutzen seiner Freunde,

he did it for the service of his friends; es ist zu Ihrem Nutzen, 'tis for your profit *or* benefit; zu welchem Ende (Zwecke)? for what end? zum letzten Male, for the last time; (mit in) zu jenen Zeiten, in those times; zu Ihrer Vertheidigung, in your defence; zum Beweise seiner Freundschaft, in token of his friendship; zu meiner Vertheidigung, in my defence; zu Ihrem Besten, in your behalf; er lebt zu London, he lives in (at) London; (mit on od. upon) er ging zu Fuß in die Stadt, he went on foot to town; zu Pferde, on horseback; setzen Sie sich zu meiner Rechten, sit down on (by) my right hand; er entschloß sich zu diesem Schritt, he resolved upon such a step; zu Fuß, on foot; sich zu etwas entschließen, to resolve upon something; (mit to) ich gebe meine Einwilligung dazu, I give my consent to it; es wird zu Ihrem Glücke beytragen, it will contribute to your prosperity; er wurde zu Tode gedrückt, he was squeezed to death; zu Bette gehen, to go to bed; was sagte er zu Ihnen, what did he say to you; zu unserem Vortheil, to our advantage; ich habe ein Recht dazu, I have a right to it; zu meinem Leidwesen, to my sorrow; sie scheint zum Unglück geboren zu seyn, she seems to be born to misfortune; zu meiner Ehre, to my honour; ein Recht zu etwas, a right to something; er ist zum Helden geboren, he is born to martial exploits; von Haus zu Haus, from house to house; er hat einen Zankteufel zum Weibe, he has a shrew to his wife; einen zum Soldaten &c. machen, to make one soldier &c.: zu Hülfe kommen, to succour, help, relieve *or* assist one; zu Stande bringen, to bring about; zu Werke gehen, to go to work; zu Gaste bitten, to invite to dinner *or* supper &c.; zum Glück, luckily, happily. – *ad.* zu (zugemacht) seyn, to be shut; auf ... zu, nach ... zu, towards; er ritt nach der Stadt zu, he rode towards the town; er lief auf mich zu, he ran upon (*or* up to) me; es fängt an zu regnen, it begins to rain; was haben Sie zu thun? what have you to do; die Thür ist zu, the door is shut, f. Zumachen, Zubinden &c.; um ... zu, f. Um; zu (allzu) groß, too great. – *i.* on! geh zu! go on! Glück zu! cheer up! God speed you well! courage! Fahr zu, Kutscher! drive on coachman! Geradezu! straiton!

Zuackern, *v. a.* to plough a field for the last time.

Zuarbeiten, *v. a.* to work on, to finish by working.

Zubauen, *v. a.* to shut up by building, to close by a wall.

Zubehör, f. Zugehör.

*__Zubeißen__, *v. n.* to bite at, bite.

*__Zubekommen__, *v. n.* to get in addition *or* besides.

Zubenamt, *a. V.* surnamed.

Zuber, *m.* tub.

Zubereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, dress, adjust, qualify; (Speisen, Leder &c.) to dress, season; wohl zubereitet, well dressed, prepared, well done.

Zubereitung, *f.* preparation; dressing, qualification.

*__Zubiegen__, *v. a.* to shut up with bending.

*__Zubinden__, *v. a.* to tie up; (die Augen) to blindfold, *or* hoodwink one.

*__Zublasen__, *v. n.* to begin to blow, to continue blowing. – *v. a.* to close with blowing; einem etwas –, to blow a thing to one; *fig.* to prompt one to a thing.

Zubläser, *m.* prompter.

*__Zubrennen__, *v. a.* to cauterize.

*__Zubringen__, *v. a.* to bring to; eine Thür– (zu machen), to shut; zugebrachte Kinder, children of the first marriage; die Zeit –, to spend *or* employ time, to pass away the time (with, mit etwas). [bute of one's own.

Zubrocken, *v. a. fig. V.* to contri-

Zubuße, *f.* supply, contribution.

Zubüßen, *v. a.* to supply, contribute, pay; *fig.* to lose.

Zucht, *f.* breeding; (gezogene junge Thiere) breed, race; (Herde) drift, herd; (Erziehung, Ordnung) discipline, education; in – halten, to keep under discipline; (Schamhaftigkeit) bashfulness, modesty, chastity: –biene, f. Mutterbiene; –fähig, *a.* disciplinable; –haus, *n.* house of correction; –hengst, *m.* stallion; –hündinn, *f.* hound –bitch; –los, *a.* without discipline, *or* correction; –meister, *m.* surveyor of correctioners; –ochs, *m.* bull; –ruthe, *f.* rod of correction; –sau, *f.* farrow; –schule, *f.* seminary; –stute, *f.* mare; –vieh, *n.* cattle for breed.

Züchtig, *a.* chaste, modest, bashful. – *ad.* modestly &c.

Züchtigen, *v. a.* to chastise, correct, discipline; to lash, scourge; to punish; sein Fleisch –, to mortify one's flesh; er züchtiget seine Kinder, he chastises, corrects *or* punishes his children; mit der Ruthe –, to whip; mit Worten –, to remonstrate. [modesty.

Züchtigkeit, *f.* chastity, pudicity,

Züchtigung, *f.* chastisement, correction; discipline.

Züchtling, *m.* correctioner.

Zucken, *v. n.* to move, stir, palpitate, pant, to be in a convulsive motion. – *v. a.* to shrug, shrink; die Achseln –, to shrug one's shoulders; (den Degen) to draw.

Zucken, *n.* stirring, moving, shrugging, convulsion &c.

Zucker, *m.* sugar; – sieden, to bake sugar, refine sugar; –alaun, *m.* alum sugar; –bäcker, *m.* sugar baker; comfit-maker, confectioner; –bäckerey, *f.* trade of a confectioner, confectionary; –birn, *f.* sugar-pear, blanket, rousselet; –beil, *n.* sugar-cleaver; –brod, *n.* sweet bread, sweet-biscuit, march-pane, sugar-bread; –büchse, –dose, *f.* sugar-box, sugar-caster; –erbse, –schote, *f.* sugar-pea; –erde, *f.* sugar-baker's clay; –form, *f.* sugar-mould; –gebackene, *n.* comfits, sweet-meats; –geschmack, *m.* sugar taste; –glas, *n.* glass for keeping *or* preserving comfits *or* sweet meats, sugar glass; –guß, *m.* crust of

sugar on fruits *or* comfits; -ho=nig, *m.* transparent honey; -hut, *m.* sugar-loaf; -kand, *m.* sugar-candy; -körner, *pl.* sugar-plums; -lauch, *n.* sugar leek; -löffel, *m.* sugar-spoon; -mandel, *f.* sugar-plum; -melone, *f.* sugar melon; -plätzchen, *n.* sweet cake; -rohr, *n.* sugar-cane; -saft, *m.* juice of the sugar cane: -satz, -syrup, *m.* molosses, treacle; -schachtel, *f.* sugar-box; -sieden, *n.* refining of sugar; -sieder, *m.* sugar-baker, refiner of sugar; -siederey, *f.* sugar-work, sugar house; -stängel, *m.* sugar-stick; -streuer, *m.* sugar-sifter; -süß, *a.* sweet as sugar, sugary; -vogel, *m.* canary-bird; -werk, *n.* sweet-meat, comfit, comfiture; -worte, *pl. V.* sweet words, flatteries; -wurzel, *f.* skirret; -zange, *f.* sugar-tongs.

Zuckerig, *a.* sugary.

Zuckern, *v. a.* to sugar, to make sweet, to sweeten.

Zuckern, *n.* sugaring.

Zuckung, *f.* convulsion, convulsion-fit.

Zudämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.

Zudecken, *v. a.* to cover; *fig. V.* einen -, to maul, bang, belabour one.

Zudeichen, *v. a.* to enclose with a dike *or* dam.

Zudem, *ad.* besides, moreover.

***Zudenken**, *v. a.* to design for one; (einem etwas) to destine, appoint; (erwarten) to expect: ich hätte ihm ein solches Bubensstück nicht zugedacht, I never thought him capable of such a trick.

Zudrängen, (sich) *v. r.* od. sich *Zudringen, *v. r.* to throng, *or* crowd to; *fig.* to intrude one's self in *or* into.

Zudrehen, *v. a.* to turn to, to stop by turning, to screw fast to shut with turning, to fasten. - *v. n.* to continue to turn

Zudringlich, *a.* importunate. - *ad.* importunately.

Zudringlichkeit, *f.* importunateness, forwardness.

Zudrücken, *v. a.* to close; *fig. V.* ein Auge bey etwas -, to wink at something. - *v. n. V.* to press on.

Zueignen, *v. a.* sich etwas -, to appropriate, ascribe something to one's self, to lay claim to; (unrechtmäßig) to assume, arrogate; (ein Buch) to dedicate: einem etwas -, (zuschreiben) to attribute.

Zueignung, *f.* appropriation; attribution; dedication.

Zueignungsschrift, *f.* dedication, epistle dedicatory.

Zueilen, *v. n.* to hasten to; *fig.* to approach.

***Zuerkennen**, *v. a.* to adjudge, adjudicate, decree; to appoint; einem eine Strafe &c. -, to condemn to a punishment; (den Vorzug) to yield, give the preference to; (den Preis) to adjudge *or* render the prize to one.

Zuerkennung, *f.* adjudication &c.

Zuerst, *ad.* firstly, first, at first, for the first; wer - kommt, mahlt -, *P.* first come, first served.

***Zufahren**, *v. n.* to drive on; fahre zu, Kutscher! drive on, coachman! auf etwas-, to ride to *or* towards; *fig.* to fall to, rush in upon; gleich-, od. blind -, to run upon, rashly, blindly.

Zufahren, *n.* driving on; riding to; falling to.

Zufall, *m.* chance, hap, hazard, incident, accident, case, adventure, event, casualty, hit, hap-hazard; fate: wir sind vielen Zufällen unterworfen, we are subject to many accidents *or* chances; durch einen -, by chance; ein glücklicher -, a lucky hit; (in Krankheiten) fit.

***Zufallen**, *v. n.* to shut of itself; to rush upon; (von ungefähr zu Theil werden) to fall to.

Zufällig, *a.* accidental, fortuitous, contingent, occasional, casual, incidental, adventitious. - *ad.* accidentally, casually &c.

Zufälligkeit, *f.* casualty, contingence, hazard.

Zufertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, dispatch.

Zuflicken, *v. a.* to patch, *or* vamp up, to piece.

***Zufliegen**, *v. n.* to fly to, *or* towards.

***Zufließen**, *v. n.* to flow to; *fig.* einem viel Gutes - lassen, to bestow much good upon one; die Worte fließen ihm zu, he is not at a loss for expressions.

Zuflucht, *f.* refuge, shelter, recourse; seine - wohin nehmen, to take one's refuge.

Zufluchtsort, *m.* asylum, refuge, sanctuary.

Zuflug, *m.* flying to *or* towards.

Zuflößen, *v. a.* to float wood *or* timber towards a place.

Zufluß, *m.* afflux, affluence; Ab- und - des Meeres, ebb and flood of the sea.

Zufolge, *prp.* according to, s. Folge.

Zuförderst, s. Zuvörderst.

***Zufragen**, *v. n.* to call for, to inquire.

Zufrieden, *a.* content, contented, satisfied; ich bin damit -, I am content, *or* satisfied with it, I acquiesce to it; *V.* ich bin es -, well and good! it is the same with me; - seyn, (mit seinem Stande &c.) to be content *or* pleased with one's state *or* condition. - *ad.* contentedly; laßt mich -, let me alone; einen - stellen, to content, satisfy one; to quiet one; sich - geben, to content one's self, to acquiesce; sich über etwas - geben, to console one's self, to bear with a thing contentedly, to be not much troubled for . . .; - sprechen, to appease *or* pacify with words; nicht - seyn, to be discontented, displeased (with).

Zufriedenheit, *f.* contentedness, content, contentment, satisfaction.

***Zufrieren**, *v. n.* to freeze up, *or* over, to congeal.

Zufügen, *v. a.* to do, cause; Schaden, Leid &c. -, to cause damage, to do mischief, hurt &c.; etwas -, to add, join.

Zufügung, *f.* doing harm, damage, mischief, doing, causing.

Zufühlen, *v. n.* to feel, touch.

Zufuhre, *f.* conveyance, importation, import, provision.

Zuführen, *v. a.* to convey, import; to guide, conduct, *or* lead to.

Zuführer, *m.* procurer.

Zufüllen, *v. a.* to pour to; to fill up.

Zug, *m.* pull, tug; draught; ei=

nen – thun, to give a pull, a tug; dieß Pferd ist gut zum Zuge, this horse is good for drawing; (im Trinken) draught; auf einen –, at one draught; kleine Züge thun, to drink by small draughts, to do but sip; (–wind) draught: (Marsch) march; rout; (der Vögel) passage, flight; (Neigung) bias, inclination, propension; (Gespann) team; (mit dem Netze) draught; (eine ziehende Menge, Reihe) train, procession, march; ein – zu Wasser, an expedition by sea; (Zugluft) wind that comes through a hole &c.; (mit der Feder) stroke; flourish; (mit dem Pinsel, und *fig.* ein – des Charakters, in der Geschichte ɩc.) stroke, touch; (des Gesichts) line, lineament, feature; (in der Orgel) row of pipes; (aus der Pfeife) whiff; (im Schach- und Bretspiele) move; – einer Büchse, rifle of a gun; (von Kaufleuten) caravan; –band, *n.* boot strap; –brücke, *f.* draw *or* drawing bridge; –fisch, *m.* fish of passage; –garn, *n.* drag net; –graben, *m.* draining ditch; –kette, *f.* chain trace; –leder, *n.* elastic leather; –loch, *n.* vent –hole; –luft, *f.* –wind, *m.* wind that comes through a hole, *or* chink, draught of air; –netz, s. –garn; –ochs, *m.* draught-ox; –pferd, *n.* draught-horse, –pflaster, *n.* vesicatory; cerate, plaister; –riemen, *m.* draw –latch; die –riemen der –pferde, traces, draughts; –ring, *m.* draw-ring; –rolle, *f.* pulley; –schraube, *f.* draw-screw; –seil, *n.* draw-line; (zum Schiffziehen) halser; –stiefel, *pl.* boots of elastic leather (that stretch to the legs); –stuhl, *m.* loom; –tau, *n.* rope; –thor, *n.* drawing-gate; –vieh, *n.* cattle for draught; –vogel, *m.* bird of passage; –weise, *ad.* by troops *or* divisions; –winde, *f.* pulley, draw-beam.

Zugabe, *f.* addition; surplus, surplusage, boot; (eines Buches) appendix, supplement; (beym Vortrage) scholion, corollary; (bey Fleischern) appurtenances; (bey Kaufleuten) –geben, to give into the bargain; als – bekommen, to get to boot.

Zugang, *m.* access. (einer Stadt ɩc.) avenue, entry; Ort, zu welchem der – schwer ist, an inaccessible place; – haben, to have access to.

Zugänglich, *a.* accessible.

Züge, *pl.* tugs, draughts; trains, strokes, features, whiffs, s. Zug; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to breathe one's last, to be in agony. – *f.* bed cover, *or* tick, s. Zieche.

***Zugeben**, *v. a.* to add; to give to boot, *or* into the bargain; (im Kartenspiele) to follow suits; *fig.* klein –, to be submissive; (einräumen) to grant, consent, concede, allow; ich gebe zu, daß es an dem sey, I grant it to be true; (erlauben) to permit, yield, suffer, allow.

Zugeben, *n.* Zugebung, *f.* granting, consenting, permission, grant.

Zugebunden, *a.* bound *or* tied up, s. Zubinden.

Zugedacht, *a.* destined, designed for, destinated, s. Zudenken.

Zugedeckt, covered, s. Zudecken.

Zugeführt, s. Zuführen.

Zugegeben, s. Zugeben.

Zugegen, *ad.* – seyn, to be present.

***Zugehen**, *v. n.* to go on; ihr müßt besser –, you must go faster; dieser Weg geht auf die Stadt zu, this way leads (*or* goes) to the town; auf etwas –, to go *or* move towards; (sich schließen) to shut, close; diese Thür geht von selbst zu, this door shuts of itself; spitzig –, to end in a point; (geschehen) to pass, come to pass, come about; wie geht das zu? how comes that? wie ist es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? es geht nicht mit (oder von) rechten Dingen zu, there is witchcraft in it; so geht es in der Welt zu, so the world goes; es geht wunderlich zu, things come strangely about, strange things happen; sehet zu, daß alles ehrlich zugehet, see, that all things be done honestly &c.

Zugehör, *n.* appertenance, dependence, things requisite *or* necessary, *or* belonging to any thing.

Zugehören, *v. n.* to appertain, belong to.

Zugehörig, *a.* appertaining, appertinent, belonging to.

Zügel, *m.* rein, reins; (*fig.*) bridle; den – schießen lassen, to give the reins, to let loose the reins; mit verhängtem – reiten, to ride a full gallop *or* in full speed; –hand, *f.* bridle-hand, left hand.

Zügellos, *a.* unbridled; unruly, loose, dissolute, licentious, immoderate, without a bridle. – *ad.* loosely &c.

Zügellosigkeit, *f.* dissoluteness, licentiousness, extravagance.

Zugemacht, *a.* shut, s. Zumachen.

Zugemüse, *n.* pulse, herbs, vegetables, greens.

Zugenannt, *ad.* surnamed.

Zugerichtet, *a.* adjusted, dressed, s. Zurichten.

Zugeritten, *a.* broken, s. Zureiten.

Zugeschlossen, *a.* shut, s. Zuschließen.

Zugesellen, *v. a.* to associate.

Zugespitzt, *a.* pointed.

Zugestanden, *a.* granted, allowed.

***Zugestehen**, *v. a.* to concede, grant; to yield, allow, permit.

Zugethan, *a. fig.* given, addicted; einem – seyn, to be addicted to one, to cleave, stick, adhere to one.

Zugezogen, s. Zuziehen.

***Zugießen**, *v. n.* to pour on. – *v. a.* to pour to; to fill up with; gießet zu! pour on!

Zugig, *a.* windy, draughty, where wind comes through a hole &c.

Zugleich, *ad.* at once, at the same time; together, withal.

***Zugleichen**, *v. a.* to make even, to adjust.

***Zugreifen**, *v. n.* to take *or* lay hold of; *fig.* (stehlen) to pilfer, steal; *V.* (zulangen) to fall to, to help one's self.

Zugürten, *v. a.* to gird, buckle.

Zuguß, *m.* pouring into *or* to.

***Zuhaben**, *v. a.* *V.* (im Kaufe) to receive into the bargain; (zugemacht haben) to have shut *or* locked up.

Zuhaken, Zuhäkeln, *v. a.* to shut *or* fasten with hooks *or* little hooks, to clasp.

***Zuhalten**, *v. a.* to keep shut, *or* locked up; die Hand –, to clinch

the fist; (die Augen ꝛc.) to close, shut; einem den Mund ꝛc. –, to stop one's mouth. – *v. n.* to side *or* plot with one; mit einer Person –, to have carnally to do with a woman.
Zuhängen, *v. a.* *V.* to cover (with a curtain &c.).
*Zuhauen, *v. n.* to strike on, whip on. – *v. a.* to strike to; (Steine, Holz ꝛc.) to rough-hew, form, fashion.
Zuhefteln, *v. a.* to clasp.
Zuheften, *v. a.* to stitch up.
Zuheilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to heal up, consolidate, to close.
Zuheilung, *f.* healing up, consolidation. [ten to.
Zuhorchen, *v. n.* to hearken, lis-
Zuhören, *v. n.* to hear, hearken, give ear to.
Zuhörer, *m.* auditor, hearer.
Zujagen, *v. n.* to ride tantivy; *fig.* to be in haste; auf einen od. auf einen Ort –, to gallop up to *or* towards. – *v. a.* to chase *or* drive to *or* towards.
Zujauchzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to huzza to, to shout; Beyfall –, to applaud.
Zukaufen, *v. a.* (bey Karten) to take in; *fig.* to buy more.
Zukehren, *v. a.* to turn to; einem den Rücken –, to turn one's back to one; (Schmutz ꝛc.) to sweep towards.
Zukeilen, *v. a.* to close with wedges *or* coins, to plug up.
Zuketteln, *v. a.* to shut up with a little chain.
Zuklatschen, *v. a.* & *n.* to applaud, clap one's hands to.
Zukleben, Zukleistern, *v. a.* to glue up, to paste.
Zuklinken, *v. n.* to latch up.
Zuknöpfen, *v. a.* to button up.
Zuknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, tie up.
*Zukommen, *v. n.* to come at, arrive at; zu Händen kommen, to come to hand; (erhalten) to get, receive; es kommt den Unterthanen zu, zu gehorchen, it is the duty of subjects to obey; es kommt euch nicht zu, so zu reden, it is not seemly *or* decent for you to speak so; einem etwas – lassen, to let one have something; es kommt mir zu, it belongs to me, it is my duty, my due, it becomes me, it is fit for me; *T.* to line, to cover (a horse).
Zukost, *f.* by-meat.
Zukratzen, *v. a.* to scratch up, scrape up.
Zukunft, *f.* time to come, future, futurity; in –, for the future.
Zukünftig, *a.* future, to come. – *ad.* futurely. [upon.
Zulächeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to smile
Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation, supply; eine – geben, to augment *or* increase one's salary: *T.* (bey den Zimmerleuten) timber-wood squared for a house &c.; (bey den Fleischern) appertenance.
Zulangen, *v. n.* to fall to; (bey Tische) to help *or* serve one's self; (lang genug seyn, auch *fig.*) to suffice, be sufficient; mein Geld will nicht –, my money will not suffice (won't reach so far); es langt nicht zu, it is not enough. – *v. a.* to reach to, hand to.
Zulänglich, *a.* sufficient, competent, enough. – *ad.* sufficiently.
Zulänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency, competence, fill.
*Zulassen, *v. a.* to let shut, to do not open; (hinzu lassen) to admit; (nicht hindern) to grant, allow, permit, suffer; (bey Thieren) to let a stallion line *or* cover the mare, to admit a dog, a horse &c.
Zulässig, *a.* allowable, admiſsible, venial, permiſsible.
Zulässigkeit, *f.* allowableneſs, admiſsibility, permiſsibleneſs, lawfulneſs.
Zulassung, *f.* (zu einem Dienst) admittance, admiſsion; (Bewilligung) grant, allowance, permiſsion, conceſsion.
Zulauf, *m.* concourse, confluence, conflux, flocking, frequency, crowd, throng.
*Zulaufen, *v. n.* to run on, go on, mend one's pace; auf einen od. etwas –, to run to *or* towards; (herbey laufen) to flock, get together in a crowd; spitzig –, to end in a point; lauft zu! run on! make haste!
Zulegen, *v. a.* to cover, line; (eine Grube) to cover; (zu machen) to shut; (einen Brief) to fold; (hinzu thun, vermehren) to add, superadd, augment; sich etwas – (anschaffen), to get something, to furnish, *or* provide one's self with it; (nehmen) to take; (zubereiten) to prepare. – *v. n.* einem –, to take one's part, to defend one.
Zuleimen, *v. a.* to glue up, to cement, to paste up.
Zulenken, *v. a.* to turn, direct, *or* incline to.
Zuletzt, *ad.* at last, last, lastly, after all, finally; – gehen, to go last, be the last; ganz –, last of all.
Zulöthen, *v. a.* to soder.
Zulp, *m.* *V.* sucking-bag; – fläschchen, *n.* *V.* sucking-bottle.
Zulpen, *v. n.* *V.* to suck.
Zum, *abbr.* für: zu dem; – Theil, partly; – Zeugen, to witneſs; – Exempel, for instance; – wenigsten, at least, &c., s. Zu.
Zumachen, *v. a.* to shut, close, stop; (eine Thür ꝛc.) to shut, close; (ein Loch) to stop, (im Strumpf) to mend, darn; (einen Brief) to fold; den Rock –, to button up one's coat. – *v. n.* *V.* to make haste.
Zumal, *ad.* specially, especially, chiefly, principally, particularly, above all.
Zumauern, *v. a.* to mure up.
*Zumessen, *v. a.* to measure to; (beymessen) to ascribe, impute, attribute.
Zumurmeln, *v. a.* to mutter to, declare mutteringly.
Zumuthen, *v. a.* to desire, demand, exact from, to charge one with a thing; das hätte ich ihm nicht zugemuthet, I had never presumed it of him.
Zumuthung, *f.* desire, demand.
Zunächst, *ad.* & *prp.* next; – (bey) mir, next to me.
Zunageln, *v. a.* to nail up.
Zunähen, *v. a.* to sew up.
Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth, improvement, progreſsion.
Zuname, *m.* family-name; (Beyname) surname; (Ekelname) nickname.
Zündbar, *a.* inflammable.
Zündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Zünden, *v. n.* to catch fire; to kindle; to inflame.
Zunder, *m.* tinder; Schwamm –, spunk; Holz –, touch

wood; -büchse, *f.* tinder -box, match-box; -holz, *n.* touch-wood; -lappen, *pl.* tinder clouts *or* rags; -schwamm, *m.* spunk.
Zünder, *m.* fusee (of a bomb) linstock, match.
Zündkraut, Zündpulver, *n.* prime, priming-powder.
Zündloch, *n.* touch-hole.
Zündpfanne, *f.* pan, touch-pan.
Zündruthe, *f.* linstock, match.
Zündwurst, *f. T.* saucisse.
*Zunehmen, *v. n.* to increase, augment, grow; to improve, profit; (gedeihen) thrive, prosper; an Kräften -, to gather strength; der zunehmende Mond, crescent; (an Weisheit) to improve; die Tage nehmen zu, the days increase, *or* grow longer. - *v. a.* (im Stricken) to augment the stitches.
Zuneigen, *v. a.* to bend, bow, *or* incline to.
Zuneigung, *f.* inclination, propension, affection; feine - zu einem haben, to stand disaffected to one.
Zunft, *f.* guild, corporation, company, fraternity; tribe; -buch, *n.* guild-book; -genoß, -verwandte, *m.* member of a guild, *or* corporation, free-man; -meister, *m.* head *or* master of a corporation; (im alten Rom) tribune; -recht, *n.* right of a corporation, freedom.
Zünftig, *a.* belonging to a guild *or* corporation; corporate; -werden, to get the right of a corporation, *or* the freedom of a company.
Zünftigkeit, *f.* corporateness, freedom.
Zunge, *f.* tongue; die - lösen, to cut the band *or* ligament of the tongue; es schwebt mir auf der -, I have it at my tongue's end; *fig.* das Herz auf der - haben, to be open-hearted; *V.* einen über die - springen lassen, to backbite one; (künstliche -, od. Züngelchen, *n.*) languet; (an der Wage) tongue, cock; (an der Schnalle) tongue, (ein Fisch) sole; Erd-, cape.
Zungen, *pl.* tongues; der -, of tongues. - *a. in compos.* of, *or* concerning a tongue; -ader, *f.* ranular vein; -band, *n.* band *or* ligament of the tongue; -buchstab, *m.* lingual letter; -drescher, *m.* barrator, pettifogger; -drescherey, *f.* pettifogging; cavil; -drüse, *f.* lingual glandule; -faul, *a. V.* tongue-tied; -fehler, *m.* fault of the tongue; -fisch, *m.* sole; -förmig, *a.* made in the form of a tongue; -freund, *m. V.* friend in profession; -held, *m. V.* tongue-pad; -stein, *m.* glossopetra. [tongue.
Züngeln, *v. n.* to play with the
Züngig, *a. in compos.* tongued.
Zunichte, *ad.* undone, ruined; -machen, to undo, ruin, spoil, to annihilate; -werden, to go to ruin, to come to nothing.
Zunicken, *v.a.&n.* to nod at, *or* to.
Zunöthigen, *v.a.* to intrude upon *or* into, to importune.
Zunöthigung, *f.* importunity.
Zuordnen, *v. a.* to associate.
Zupacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Zupappen, *v.a.* to paste up. [on.
Zupeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, *or* lash
*Zupfeifen, *v. n.* to whistle to.
Zupfen, *v. a.* to vellicate, pull, tug; (pflücken) to pluck; (Wolle) to pick.
Zupfseide, *f.* silk threads drawn out of woven stuffs.
Zupflastern, *v. a.* to pave up.
Zupflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Zupichen, *v. a.* to pitch up.
Zuplatzen, Zuplumpen, *v. n. V.* to break into, upon; to blurt out.
Zur, *abbr.* für: Zu der, to the; - Arbeit gehen, to go to work &c.; zu einer, to a; sich - Reise rüsten, to prepare for a journey &c., s. Zu.
*Zurathen, *v.a.* to counsel, advise.
Zurechnen, *v. a.* to put to one's account, to add to: (zuschreiben) to ascribe, attribute, impute, (vor Gericht) to impeach, accuse.
Zurechnung, *f.* imputation, attribution, impeaching.
Zurecht, *ad.* aright, to rights, of right; - weisen, to show the right way; to set to rights; -weisung, *f.* instruction, showing the way, setting to rights, s. zu recht, unter Recht.
Zureden, *v. n.* to persuade, exhort.
Zureden, *n.* Zurede, *f.* persuasion, exhortation.
Zureichen, *v. a.* to reach, *or* hand to. - *v. n.* to suffice, be sufficient; es reicht nicht zu, it won't do.
*Zureiten, *v. n.* to ride on; auf einen oder etwas -, to ride towards, turn to. - *v. a.* ein Pferd -, to break, *or* manage a horse.
Zurichten, *v. a.* to dress, prepare, fit, accommodate; (Speisen) to dress; *fig. V.* (beschmutzen) to foul, soil; (verunstalten) to disfigure, spoil; einen übel -, to abuse one, use one ill.
Zurichtung, *f.* dressing, preparation.
Zuriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, bolt up.
Zürnen, *v. n.* to be angry (at, *or* with one, auf einen).
Zürnen, *n.* being angry.
Zurollen, *v. n.* to roll on. - *v. a.* to roll towards. [rust.
Zurosten, *v. n.* to be closed with
Zurück, *ad.* back, backward, backwards; - da! back there!
*Zurückbekommen, *v. a.* to get back *or* returned.
Zurückbekommen, *n.* return.
*Zurückberufen, *v. a.* to recall.
Zurückberufung, *f.* recall.
*Zurückbleiben, *v. n.* to stay behind.
*Zurückbringen, *v a.* to reduce.
*Zurückdenken, *v. n.* to recall to mind, to reflect on the past.
Zurücken, *v. n. V.* to draw nearer; to make room.
*Zurückfahren, *v. a.* to ride back; (vor Schrecken) to start back, shrink back.
*Zurückfallen, *v. n.* to fall back; (in die vorige Krankheit) to relapse.
Zurückgabe, *f.* reddition, restitution.
*Zurückgeben, *v. a.* to return, restore, give back again; *fig.* to break off.
*Zurückgehen, *v. n.* (reisen) to go back.
*Zurückhalten, *v. a.* to keep back, to retain, to detain, *fig.* to be reserved, *or* cautious.
Zurückhaltend, *a.* reserved, shy. - *ad.* reservedly, shyly.
Zurückhaltung, *f.* reserve, reservedness, shiness; *fig.* stop.
Zurückkehr, *f.* return.
Zurückkehren, *v. n.* to return.

Zurückkehrend, *a.* returning.
Zurückkunft, *f.* return, returning.
*__Zurücklassen__, *v.a.* to leave behind; *fig.* to abandon.
Zurücklassung, *f.* leaving, behind; *fig.* desertion, abandoning.
*__Zurücklaufen__, *v.n.* to return, run back; *T.* to retrograde.
Zurücklegen, *v. a.* to lay aside *or* up, to put by; einen Weg –, to make a way; (eine Meile) to travel a mile; ein Jahr – gelegt haben, to have lived a year.
Zurückmarsch, *m.* countermarch.
*__Zurücknehmen__, *v.a.* to take back again, to withdraw; (sein Wort) to revoke, retract, recall.
*__Zurückrufen__, *v. a.* to call back, recall.
*__Zurückschlagen__, *v.a.* to beat back, to repel, *T.* to reverberate, s. Schlagen.
Zurücksetzen, *v.a.* to put back *or* aside; *fig.* to slight, neglect.
Zurücksetzung, *f.* putting back *or* laying aside; *fig.* neglect, disregard. [rebound.
*__Zurückspringen__, *v. n.* to bound,
*__Zurückstehen__, *v.n.* to stand back *or* behind; *fig.* to be slighted, to give the preference.
Zurückstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect.
*__Zurückwerfen__, s. Werfen 2c.
*__Zurückziehen__, (sich) *v.r.* to retire, withdraw, to make one's retreat. [retiring, retreat.
Zurückziehung, *f.* withdrawing,
Zuruf, *m.* call; acclamation.
*__Zurufen__, *v. a* & *n.* einem, to call to one, give one a call; Beyfall –, to applaud.
Zurüsten, *v. a.* to prepare, fit out, equip, to get ready.
Zurüstung, *f.* preparation, fitting out, equipping.
Zusäen, *v. a.* to finish sowing.
Zusage, *f.* promise, word.
Zusagen, *v. n.* to correspond; das sagt mir nicht zu, that does not agree with me. – *v. a.* to promise.
Zusammen, *ad.* together, jointly; alle –, all together; in allem –, alles – genommen, all things taken together, the whole; all together.
Zusammenbacken, *v. n.* to cake, stick, cleave *or* cling together.
*__Zusammenberufen__, *v. a.* to convoke.
Zusammenberufung, **Zusammenforderung**, *f.* convocation.
*__Zusammenbinden__, *v. a.* to bind, *or* tie together.
Zusammenbindung, *f.* tying *or* binding together. [together.
*__Zusammenbitten__, *v. a.* to invite
*__Zusammenblasen__, *v. a.* to assemble together by the sound of a trumpet *or* horn, to blow together. – *v. n.* to accompany one on a wind instrument.
*__Zusammenbringen__, *v. a.* to bring together, to gather, assemble.
Zusammenbringung, *f.* bringing together, the act of joining, assembling.
Zusammendrängen, *v. a.* to press *or* crowd together, *fig.* to shorten, abridge.
Zusammendrehen, *n.* twisting together. [press.
Zusammendrücken, *v. a.* to com-
Zusammendrückung, *f.* compression.
*__Zusammenfahren__, *v.n.* (vor Schrecken) to shrink, blench; (im Wagen) to travel together in a carriage &c.
Zusammenfahren, *n.* shrinking, blenching, starting; carrying, conveying *or* travelling together in a waggon, cart &c.
*__Zusammenfallen__, *v. n.* to fall *or* tumble together, to fall to ruin.
Zusammenfallen, *n.* tumbling *or* falling down, falling to ruin.
Zusammenfalten, *v. a.* to fold up *or* together, to plait.
Zusammenfassen, *v. a.* to take close together; *fig.* to comprehend, comprise; kurz –, to abridge, be short.
Zusammenflechten, *n.* interlacing, twisting, braiding, twisting together.
*__Zusammenfließen__, *v. n.* to flow together, *fig.* to join, to meet.
Zusammenfluß, *m.* conflux, confluxion, resort, assembly.
Zusammenfordern, *v. a.* to call together, to convoke, assemble, congregate. [conjoin.
Zusammenfügen, *v. a.* to join,
Zusammenfügung, *f.* joining, conjunction; (von Balken 2c.) joining; *T.* setting into a groove; (der Wörter) construction; (von Knochen u. Gliedern) articulation *or* joining; (zwey Personen) marrying, uniting by marriage; (der Ideen 2c.) combination. [late, join.
*__Zusammengeben__, *v. a.* to copu-
*__Zusammengehen__, *v. n.* to go together; *fig. V.* to join, close; to grow less, diminish.
Zusammengesetzt, *a.* compounded, composed.
*__Zusammenhalten__, *v. a.* to hold together; *fig.* to confront, compare; to play booty together, assist one another.
Zusammenhalten, *n.* **Zusammenhaltung**, *f.* holding together; *fig.* comparing, confronting.
Zusammenhang, *m.* coherence, connexion, communication.
*__Zusammenhangen__, *v. a.* to hang together, to cohere, to be connected.
Zusammenhäufung, *f.* heaping, hoarding, treasuring up, getting together, accumulation, piling up. [together, to pin.
Zusammenheften, *v. a.* to stitch
Zusammenheilen, *v. a.* to heal up, to consolidate.
Zusammenheilung, *f.* healing up of a wound, consolidation.
Zusammenhetzen, *v. a.* to set together, provoke, set at variance.
Zusammenhetzung, *f.* setting at variance, provoking, incension.
Zusammenklang, *m.* symphony, concert, harmony.
*__Zusammenklingen__, *v. n.* to agree in sound, to be harmonious.
*__Zusammenkommen__, *v.n.* to come *or* get together, to convene, assemble.
Zusammenkunft, *f.* meeting, assembly, congregation, convent; (einer Gemeinde) congregation; (der Gesandten 2c.) conference, a congress; (der Geistlichen) convocation; (der Planeten) conjunction; (eine heimliche –) a conventicle, private meeting; sie hielten eine –, they had an interview, conference *or* meeting together.
Zusammenlauf, *m.* concourse, resort, flocking; (der Strahlen) convergence; (der Linien) reunion; (Auflauf) mob, riot.
*__Zusammenlaufen__, *v. n.* to get together in a crowd, to flock; *fig.* to shrink up; to curdle, coagulate.

Zuſammenlaufend, *a.* flocking together, meeting; (von Milch) curdling; (von Zeug) shrinking, shrivelling; *T.* convergent. [harmony.

Zuſammenlaut, *m.* consonance,

Zuſammenlegen, *v. a.* to fold up, make up; to club, contribute.

Zuſammenlegen, *n.* Zuſammenlegung, *f.* laying, folding *or* putting together, making up; contribution.

*Zuſammenleſen, *v. a.* to gather *or* get together, to collect; (im Buche) to read together.

Zuſammenleſen, *n.* Zuſammenleſung, *f.* gathering *or* picking together, collecting; (im Buche) reading together.

*Zuſammennehmen, *v. a.* to take together; (den Mantel) to gather up one's cloak; *fig.* (ſeine Gedanken) to recollect one's self; (ſich) to do a thing cleverly; to show one's ſelf a man.

Zuſammenpaſſen, *v. a.* to adjust things together, to fit one thing to an other, *fig.* to sympathiſe, agree.

Zuſammenpaſſen, *n.* Zuſammenpaſſung, *f.* adjusting; fitting, squaring together, *fig.* agreeing.

Zuſammenraffen, *v. a.* to rake; (ſich) to gather one's ſelf.

Zuſammenrechnen, *v. a.* to sum up; (mit einem) to settle an account with one.

Zuſammenrechnen, *n.* Zuſammenrechnung, *f.* summing *or* casting up, calculating together; addition; computation.

Zuſammenrotten, (ſich) *v. r.* to troop, flock together, to conſpire, plot, ſ. Rotten.

Zuſammenrücken, *v. a.* to approach, draw near one an other, to move together.

Zuſammenrufung, *f.* convocation, calling together; convening.

Zuſammenſchicken, *v. a.* to send together; ſich –, to suit, fit, to agree together.

*Zuſammenſchießen, *v. a.* to destroy by shooting; Geld –, to club, contribute money.

*Zuſammenſchlagen, *v. a.* to strike together, to beat *or* bruise in pieces; (die Hände) to clap; (von Wellen) to run *or* break over; *T.* to join several pieces.

Zuſammenſchlagen, *n.* Zuſammenſchlagung, *f.* beating *or* breaking together, ſ. the verb.

Zuſammenſchließen, *n.* Zuſamenſchließung, *f.* Zuſammenſchluß, *m.* closing, joining; drawing together; juncture, shutting together.

*Zuſammenſchmelzen, *v. a.* to melt together; to melt, diſsolve; *fig.* to diminish; to decay.

Zuſammenſchmelzen, *n.* Zuſammenſchmelzung, *f.* melting together, diſsolving, liquefaction, *fig.* diminishing, leſsening, decrease, abatement.

Zuſammenſchmieren, ſtoppeln, tragen, *v. a.* to compile.

Zuſammenſchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, to wrinkle, shrink together; (von Blättern) to curl up.

Zuſammenſchrumpfen, *n.* Zuſammenſchrumpfung, *f.* (vom Leder) shrivelling, wrinkling; (von Blättern) curling, shrinking, turning up; (der Nerven ꝛc.) contraction, shrinking; criſpation.

Zuſammenſchütten, *n.* Zuſamenſchüttung, *f.* pouring, casting, mixing, mingling *or* putting together; placing in a heap.

Zuſammenſetzen, *v. a.* to compose, compound, to combine, compile; ſich –, to sit close together; (in Haufen) to pile up, make a heap.

Zuſammenſetzung, *f.* composition, compiling, combination, construction, conjunction, union, setting *or* joining together.

Zuſammenſtellen, *v. a.* to put together, to bring near an other; *fig.* to compare to *or* with one an other; (Schwadronen) to draw nearer, *or* close together.

Zuſammenſtimmen, *v. a.* to agree; (Inſtrumente) to tune together, to accord; nicht –, to disagree, to jar, to be out of tune.

Zuſammenſtimmend, Zuſammenſtimmig, *a.* & *ad.* tunable, agreeing in sound, harmonious, concerting.

Zuſamenſtimmung, *f.* agreement, harmony, concert, symphony.

Zuſammenſtoppelung, *f.* gathering, heaping *or* bringing together, gleaning, *fig.* collection, compilation.

Zuſammenſtoß, *m.* concussion.

*Zuſammenſtoßen, *v. a.* to knock, hit *or* dash together, to join; (angrenzen) to confine *or* border upon; (antreffen) to encounter, meet.

Zuſammenſtoßung, *f.* knocking, hitting, dashing *or* striking one against another, collusion; *fig.* (Begegnung) meeting, rencounter; *T.* conjunction; (im Nähen) fine drawing.

*Zuſammenthun, *v. a.* to put together, to join.

Zuſammentrag, *m.* recollection, compilation, collection.

*Zuſammentragen, *v. a.* to bring, convey, *or* carry together; *fig.* to compile.

*Zuſammentreffen, *v. n.* to meet together; to coincide with.

Zuſammentreffen, *n.* meeting, rencounter, interview.

Zuſammentreten, *v. a.* to tread to pieces, to tread together, to join, to draw near; *fig.* to agree, to aſsociate with one.

Zuſammentreten, *n.* Zuſammentretung, *f.* treading to pieces, approaching; *fig.* aſsociation.

Zuſammenwachſung, *f.* concretion, growing together; (der Knochen) symphysis.

Zuſamenwehen, ſ. Zuſamenblaſen.

Zuſammenwickeln, *v. a.* to roll up, to envelop.

Zuſammenwickeln, *n.* folding, rolling *or* wrapping up.

Zuſammenwindung, *f.* wringing, winding, twining *or* twisting together (*or* about).

*Zuſammenziehen, *v. a.* to draw, *or* tie together; to contract; to gather, aſsemble; ſich – ziehen, to shrink; to aſsemble, gather.

Zuſammenziehend, *a.* & *ad.* astringent (remedy), astrictive; binding, costive, restrictive.

Zuſammenziehung, *f.* contraction; *T.* zweyer Sylben, od. Wörter) crasis; (der Nerven od. Gedärme) contraction, wringing of the guts; (des Herzens) systole; (von Faden) drawing together; (vom Leder, Papier ꝛc.) shrinking together.

Zuſatz, *m.* addition, adjection, adjunction; (zu edlern Metal-

len) allay; *T.* (in der Logik) corollary; (eines Buches) appendix; (im Briefe) postscript; (im Testament) codicil; (im Spiele) stakes.
*Zusaufen, *v. a. V.* to tope on; einem –, to drink to one, to excite one to tope.
Zuschanzen, *v. a. V.* to procure.
Zuschärfen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen.
Zuscharren, *v. a.* to cover *or* fill up (with earth &c.) by scraping, *or* raking.
Zuschauen, *v. n.* to look at.
Zuschauer, *m.* spectator.
Zuschicken, *v. a.* to send to; *V.* (zubereiten) to prepare.
*Zuschieben, *v. n.* to shove on. – *v. a.* to shove to; den Riegel –, to shut the bolt: to bolt a door; *fig.* einem den Eid –, to tender an oath to one.
*Zuschießen, *v. n.* to give fire; auf einen –, to shoot at one; to rush upon one. – *v. a.* to add, to advance.
Zuschiffen, *v. n.* to sail *or* steer towards a place.
Zuschlag, *m.* bargain clapt up, adjudication.
*Zuschlagen, *v. n.* to beat on; schlagt zu! lay on! *V.* (wohl bekommen) to do well; to agree, *T.* to allay, mix. – *v. a.* to clap to; to shut by force; einem die Thür vor der Nase –, to shut the door to one; (in Auctionen) to clap up a bargain, to adjudge. [procure secretly.
Zuschleppen, *v. a.* to carry to, to
*Zuschließen, *v. a.* to lock up, shut up, close.
*Zuschmeißen, *v. n. V.* to cast on; to beat on. – *v. a.* to throw to, to shut by force.
Zuschmieren, *v. a.* to smear up, daub over, to paste up.
Zuschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.
Zuschnappen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snap at, *or* to; to snap, catch.
*Zuschneiden, *v. a.* to cut out.
Zuschnitt, *m.* cut.
Zuschnüren, *v. a.* to lace; (die Kehle oder Gurgel) to strangle.
Zuschrauben, *v. n.* to screw on. – *v. a.* to screw up.
*Zuschreiben, *v. a.* (einem etwas) to write to one; to write; (zueignen) to dedicate; (beymessen) to ascribe, attribute, impute; zu gut schreiben, to credit one for; man schreibt ihm Dinge zu, an die er nie gedacht hat, they impute things to him he never thought of.
Zuschreibung, *f.* writing, dedication, crediting, imputation.
*Zuschreiten, *v. n.* to mend one's pace, to go fast *or* make haste.
*Zuschreyen, *v. a.* & *n.* to cry upon *or* to, to call to.
Zuschrift, *f.* writing, letter; (eines Buches &c.) dedication.
Zuschüren, *v. a.* to feed the fire, to add fewel to the fire; *fig.* to stir up.
Zuschuß, *m.* addition, supply.
Zuschütten, *v. a.* to fill up with; to cover, to pour to.
*Zuschwären, *v. n.* to close by ulceration.
*Zuschwellen, *v. n.* to close by swelling, to swell on.
*Zuschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim up to one, to advance swimming.
*Zuschwören, *v. a.* to swear to.
*Zusehen, *v. a.* & *n.* (einem, oder einer Sache) to look to, on *or* upon, to gaze at, to observe; *fig.* (ungeahndet lassen) to bear, suffer; (Sorge tragen) to see, look to, take care; (sich hüten) to take heed.
Zusehend, Zusehends, *ad.* visibly.
*Zusenden, *v. a.* to send to, remit to, to convey, forward, consign.
Zusetzen, *v. a.* to set on (the fire); (hin–, beyfügen) to add, adjoin; *fig.* (beytragen, verlieren) to contribute of one's own, to loose, to spend by degrees; (einen Ofen &c.) to shut by putting before; (im Spiele) to stake, lay; die Segel –, to set sail. – *v. n.* (einem) to urge one; im Trinken –, to ply with glasses. [assurance.
Zusichern, *v. a.* to assure, give
Zusicherung, *f.* assurance.
Zusiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.
Zusiegelung, *f.* sealing up.
Zuspeise, *s.* Zukost, Zugemüse.
Zusperren, *v. a.* to shut, close, bar.
Zuspitzen, *v. a.* to point.
Zusprache, *f. s.* Zuspruch.
*Zusprechen, *v. a.* & *n.* einem, to addreſs, accost one; Muth –, to encourage, cheer; Trost –, to console, comfort; gerichtlich einem etwas –, to adjudge, adjudicate; bey einem oder einem –, (besuchen) to call in *or* upon one, pay one a short visit; beym Essen und Trinken gut –, *V.* to eat *or* drink well.
*Zuspringen, *v. n.* to hasten to, *or* in, to leap on; (von Schlössern) to catch.
Zuspruch, *m.* encouragement; consolation; (Besuch) call, short visit; *fig.* customers.
Zuspünden, *v. a.* to bung up.
Zustand, *m.* condition, state, situation, case; das Haus ist in gutem Zustande, the house is in a good condition (in good repair); der gegenwärtige – der Sachen, the present state of affairs; (der Gesundheit, des Gemüths &c.) state; (der Luft) temperature. [longing.
Zuständig, *a.* appertaining, be-
Zustatten kommen, *s.* unter Statt.
*Zustechen, *v. a.* to thrust on; to stitch on. – *v. a.* to stitch up.
Zustecken, *v. a.* to pin, pin up; to stop; einem etwas –, to slip into one's hands, convey stealingly to.
*Zustehen, *v. i.* to be becoming; to be due, to be incumbent on; es steht ihm zu, it becomes him; it is his due; (bewilligen) *P.* to grant, allow; Kindern steht es zu, den Aeltern zu gehorchen, it is the duty of children to obey their parents.
Zustellen, *v. a.* to shut by putting before; (einhändigen) to hand to, deliver, present, to give; einer Person od. Sache Glauben –, to give one credit, believe something.
*Zusterben, *v. n.* to fall to by one's death, to devolve.
Zusteuern, *v. n.* to steer one's course. – *v. a.* to contribute.
Zustimmen, *v. n.* to agree to.
Zustopfen, *v. a.* to stop up, close; to cork; ein Loch (im Zeuge &c.) –, to mend, make up a hole.
Zustöpseln, *v. a.* to cork.
*Zustoßen, *v. n.* to push on, thrust on; (plötzlich widerfahren) to befall, to happen. – *v. a.* to shut (by pushing).
*Zustreichen, *v. n.* to smear on. – *v. a.* to smear up.
Zuströmen, *v. n.* to stream, *or* flow to, *or* towards.

Zustürmen, *v. n.* to rush in upon. – *v. a.* to storm on.
Zustürzen, *v. a.* to fill up with earth &c. – *v. n.* auf einen –, to run *or* rush upon one, to afsault.
Zustutzen, *v. a. V.* to train up, polish, fashion; *fig.* instruct.
Zutappen, *v. n.* to grope, fumble.
Zuthat, *f.* ingredient; (zu Kleidern ꝛc.) furniture.
Zuthätig, Zuthulich, *a.* insinuant, insinuative.
Zuthätigkeit, Zuthulichkeit, *f.* insinuation, attachment.
Zutheilen, *v. a.* to allot, afsign.
*Zuthun, *v. a.* to shut, close; die Augen –, to close one's eyes; *fig.* to die; to connive at; ich habe die ganze Nacht kein Auge zugethan, I did not sleep a wink all night. – (sich), *v. r.* to insinuate, *or* ingratiate one's self (into the affections of any one, bey einem).
Zuthun, *n.* afsistance, help.
*Zutragen, *v. a.* to carry to, bring, convey; *fig. V.* to report. – (sich) *v. r.* to happen, fall out, come to pafs, to chance.
Zuträglich, *a.* useful, good, profitable, advantageous, conducive; (der Gesundheit) wholesome, healthful. – *ad.* usefully.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulnefs, advantageousnefs, wholesomenefs.
Zutrauen, *v. a.* to trust, to confide in, depend upon, rely upon; trauet ihr mir zu, daß ich es im Stande bin? do you believe me capable of doing it?
Zutrauen, *n.* trust, confidence, dependence, credit.
Zutraulich, *a.* confident, trusting. – *ad.* confidently.
Zutraulichkeit, *f.* confidentnefs.
*Zutreffen, *v. n.* to agree, be just, prove right.
*Zutreiben, *v. n.* to drive on.
*Zutreten, *v. n.* & *a.* to tread, come to, to approach, fall in with. – *v. a.* to close, *or* stop by treading on.
*Zutrinken, *v. a.* & *n.* einem –, to drink to one; to drink one's health, to toast.
Zutritt, *m.* accefs, admittance, admifsion; – zu einem haben, to have admittance, accefs to one; – bekommen, to be admitted.
Zutschen, *v. a. V.* to suck.
Zutschkännchen, *n. V.* sucking-bottle.
Zuverläßig, *a.* positive, sure, true, certain, authentic; ein zuverläßiger Mann, a man to be relied on; – wahr, positively true. – *ad.* positively, truly, to be sure.
Zuverläßigkeit, *f.* truth, certainty, afsurance, surenefs.
Zuversicht, *f.* confidence, trust, afsurance; seine – auf etwas setzen, to put one's trust *or* confidence in.
Zuversichtlich, *a.* confident; in confidence; eine zuversichtliche Hoffnung, a well grounded *or* well founded hope. – *ad.* confidently.
Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.* confidentnefs, trust, hope.
Zuvor, *ad.* before; *A.* (ehedem) once; formerly, heretofore; –, vor allen Dingen, above all, previously; ich bin jetzt so klug, als –, I am now no wiser than I was before; – bedenken, to consider before; – daseyn, to exist, be there before, to be first. – *n.* preexistence; – einnehmen, to preoccupate; – kommen, to prevent, out-go; *fig.* einer Sache – kommen, to prevent, anticipate, obviate a thing; einem –, to prevent one, to be before-hand with one; es einem – thun, to excel, out-do one (f. auch Vorher und Voraus).
Zuvörderst, *ad.* before all, first of all, in the first place.
Zuvorkommen, *n.* Zuvorkommung, *f.* preventing, obviating, obliging. [obliging.
Zuvorkommend, *a.* preventing,
*Zuvorwissen, *v. n.* to know before, to foreknow a thing &c.
Zuwachs, *m.* accretion, increase, accefsion, augment.
*Zuwachsen, *v. n.* to be covered, *or* closed by overgrowing; (von Wunden) to heal up, consolidate; (von Vortheilen) to accrue; es ist ihm dadurch ein großer Vortheil zugewachsen, he has got a great profit by it, *or* great profit accrued to him by it.
*Zuwägen, Zuwiegen, *v. a.* to weigh to.
Zuwege, *ad.* – bringen, to effect, effectuate, accomplish, bring to pafs, bring about; *fig.* to procure.
Zuwehen, *v. a.* to blow to; to fill up by blowing; der Wind hat die Wege mit Schnee ꝛc. zugewehet, the wind has filled up the roads with snow &c.
Zuwehen, *n.* the blowing towards, wafting.
Zuweilen, *ad.* sometimes.
*Zuweisen, *v. a.* to show, send, addrefs *or* direct to.
*Zuwenden, *v. a.* to turn to; einem etwas –, to procure, let have.
*Zuwerfen, *v. n.* to throw, *or* cast on. – *v. a.* to throw, *or* cast to; to close, or fill up (with earth &c.).
Zuwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, envelop.
Zuwider, *prp.* against, contrary to; (unverträglich) incompatible; – seyn, to thwart, repugn, oppose, withstand; das ist der gesunden Vernunft –, that is contrary to *or* clashes with reason; das ist mir –, I have an antipathy, an aversion for that, that goes against my stomach; das ist dem Gehör, den Augen –, that offends the ear, the eyes; – handeln, to contravene; – machen, to make loath; – thun, to do in spite of.
Zuwinken, *v. a.* & *n.* to nod at, make a sign to, to wink at.
Zuwintern, *v. i.* f. Einwintern.
Zuwölben, *v. a.* to vault, *or* arch up.
*Zuwollen, *v. n.* to be willing to go, to be going; wo wollt ihr zu? whither are you going.
Zuzählen, *v. a.* to count to.
Zuzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge up.
*Zuziehen, *v. a.* to tie; (Vorhänge) to draw; (Vieh) to breed up; *fig.* sich –, to incur, attract, to bring upon one's self, to run into; (selbst Schuld seyn) to be the cause of; Jemand zu einer Berathschlagung –, to call one to some deliberation; to desire his afsistance and advice.
Zuziehung, *f.* tying; drawing; breeding; attraction; help, afsistance; mit – eines Arztes,

with the aſsistance *or* advice of a physician.

Zuzucht, *f.* breed.

Zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, twitch; *fig. V.* to mock, *or* rail at; to cheat, gull.

Zwang, *m.* constraint, coaction, compulsion, force; ſich – anthun, to constrain one's ſelf; aus –, by constraint, forcedly, on compulsion; ohne –, without constraint, unconstrained, uncompelled: *V.* (Stuhl-) tenesmus; Harn-, dysury; Ohren-, otalgia; -brief, *m.* letters of constraint, warrant; -dienſt, *m.* compelled service, ſ. Frohndienſt; -geſinde, *n.* domestics compelled to serve for little wages; -hufig, *a.* hoof bound, incastellated; -kauf, *m.* monopoly; -lehen, *n.* liege fief *or* fee; -recht, *n.* right of forcing *or* obliging others to do a thing.

Zwängen, *v. a.* to preſs, constrain, force together, to constrain the motion.

Zwangsmittel, *n.* means of constraint, coercive measure, violence, force.

Zwanzig, *a.* twenty; -jährig, *a.* [of twenty years.

Zwanziger, *m.* twentieth.

Zwanzigſte, *a.* twentieth.

Zwanzigtheil, *n.* twentieth part.

Zwar, *c.* it is true, indeed, to be sure, however.

Zweck, *m.* od. Zwecke, *f.* peg, pin; (Schuhzwecke) sparable, hob-nail; mit Zwecken beſchlagen, hob-nailed; *fig.* der Zweck (Endzweck, die Abſicht) aim, purpose, design, end, scope; mein Haupt-, my principal *or* chief aim; ſeinen – erreichen, to attain, *or* get one's aim; ſeinen – verfehlen, to miſs one's aim.

Zwecken, *v. a.* to peg, pin. – *v. n.* *fig.* auf etwas –, to aim at, tend to, to have in view.

Zwecklos, *a.* & *ad.* without design *or* purpose.

Zweckmäßig, *a.* conformable, *or* agreeable to the purpose.

Zweckwidrig, *a.* contrary to one's design *or* purpose.

Zween, ſ. Zwey.

Zweifel, *m.* doubt, question, dubitation; ohne –, without doubt, no doubt, no question, doubtleſs, questionleſs; in – ſeyn, ſtehen, to doubt, question; in – ziehen, to call in question, to doubt; den – benehmen, to remove *or* clear one's doubt; einen in – laſſen, to keep one in suspense; es giebt (iſt) kein –, there is no doubt.

Zweifeler, *m.* a doubtful, irresolute person; *fig.* sceptic.

Zweifelhaft, *a.* dubious, doubtful, dubitable; – (unſchlüſſig) ſeyn, to be irresolute, undetermined, to hesitate; der Sieg iſt –, the victory is uncertain. – *ad.* doubtfully.

Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.* dubiousneſs, doubtfulneſs, irresolution, scrupulosity.

Zweifellehre, *f.* Zweifelgeiſt, *m.* [scepticism.

Zweifeln, *v. n.* to doubt, question; an etwas –, to doubt of; ich zweifle nicht daran, I make no doubt, no question of it; daran iſt nicht zu –, it is not to be doubted.

Zweifeln, *n.* doubting, questioning.

Zweifelsgrund, *m.* reason of doubt.

Zweifelsknoten, *m.* dilemma, perplexity.

Zweifelsohne, *ad.* doubtleſs, without doubt.

Zweifelsvoll, *a.* scrupulous, full [of doubt.

Zweifelſucht, *f.* scepticism.

Zweifler, *m.* doubter; sceptic.

Zweig, *m.* branch, bough; ein junger – (eine Ruthe), twig; ein kleiner –, sprig: *T.* abgebrochene Zweige zur Bezeichnung der Spur, blemishes, blinks; *fig. V.* er wird nie auf einen grünen – kommen, he will never thrive *or* prosper.

Zweigen, ſ. Pfropfen.

Zweigig, *a.* branchy.

Zwerch, *ad.* acroſs, awry, askance, obliquely; -axt, *f.* twi-bill; -balken, *m.* croſs-beam; architrave; -baum, *m.* croſs bar; -eiſen, *n.* *T.* sculptor's pick *or* chisel; -hieb, *m.* cut *or* slash given acroſs; -linie, *f.* croſs line, traverse line; -ſtrich, *m.* croſs stroke; -ſtück, *n.* croſs piece; -weg, *m.* croſs way.

Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff; *fig. V.* einem das – erſchüttern, to make one's sides split with laughing.

Zwerg, *m.* dwarf, shrimp, congeon, pigmy, dandiprat; -baum, *m.* dwarf-tree, low-tree; -bohne, *f.* french-bean; -maus, *f.* shrew mouse; -pflanze, *f.* dwarf plant.

Zwerginn, *f.* woman-dwarf, shrimp.

Zwetſchge, *f.* plum, damascene, damask-plum.

Zwey, *a.* two. – *f.* two; je – und –, two and two, by two and two; eine –, a two; -back, ſ. Zwieback; -beinig, *a.* two-legged; ein zweybeiniges Thier, a biped; -blätterig, *a.* two-leaved; -dräthig, *a.* of two threads; -drittel, *a.* two thirds; -drittelſtück, *n.* florin; -fach, -fältig, *a.* two fold, double, ſ. Zwiefach; -falter, *m.* butter-fly; -flügelig, *a.* of two wings; (eine -flügelige Thür) folding door; -füßig, *a.* two footed, bipedal; -groſchenſtück, *n.* piece of two groshes; -händig, *a.* two-handed; -jährig, *a.* biennial, two years old; -kampf, *m.* duel, single combat; -köpfig, *a.* bicipital, bicipitous, with two heads, two-headed; -löthig, *a.* having the weight of an ounce; -mal, *ad.* twice; -mal ſo viel, twice as much, twice as many; auf -mal, at two times; -malig, *a.* twice, double, reiterated; -männiſch, *a. V.* for two men; -pfündig, *a.* of two pounds; -ſchattig, *a.* *T.* die zweyſchattigen Völker, amphiscii: -ſchneidig, *a.* two-edged; -ſeitig, *a.* having two sides; -ſitzig, *a.* having two seats; -ſpännig, *a.* with two horses; -ſtimmig, *a.* of two voices; -ſylbig, *a.* consisting of two syllables; ein zweyſylbiges Wort, a dissyllable; -tägig, *a.* of two days; -theilig, *a.* bipartite; -thürmig, *a.* & *ad.* of *or* with two steeples, towers *or* spires; -wuchs, *m.* rickets; -wüchſig, *a.* rickety; -zackig, -zinkig, *a.* two-forked, bifurcated; -zeilig, *a.* of two lines; zweyzeilige Gerſte, long-eared barley; -zollig, *a.* of two inches; -züngig, *a.* *fig.* double-tongued; -züngler, *m.* double tongue, diſsembling man.

Zweydeutig, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal, amphibological, bifarious. – *ad.* equivocally; – seyn od. reden, to equivocate.
Zweydeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity, equivocal, equivocation, amphiolgy, amphibology. [parts.
Zweyen, *v. a.* to divide into two
Zweyer, *m.* piece of two deniers.
Zweyerley, *a.* two different; two divers.
Zweyte, *a.* second, next; zum zweyten Male, a second time.
Zweytens, *ad.* secondly.
Zwick, *m.* pinch, nip; (Zwecke) peg, pin; -bohrer, *m.* gimlet; -mühle, *f.* certain advantage in playing merils; *fig. V.* milch cow; means to gain something by; -zange, *f.* pincers, nippers.
Zwickel, *m.* (am Strumpfe) clock; (am Hemde) gusset; -bart, *m.* whiskers.
Zwickeln, *v. a.* to put the gusset in a shirt, to knit clocks in stockings.
Zwicken, *v. n.* to pinch; (mit den Fingern) to nip; *fig.* (von Leibschmerzen) to gripe; (zwecken) to peg, pin. [griping &c.
Zwicken, *n.* pinching, nipping;
Zwicker, *m.* nippers, pincers.
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit; (grober) rusk.
Zwiebel, *f.* onion; -artig, *a.* bulbous; -förmig, *a.* formed like an onion, bulbous; -gewächs, *n.* bulb; -lauch, *n.* chives, headed leek; -saft, *m.* onion juice; -suppe, *f.* onion soop.
Zwiebeln, *v. a.* to rub with onions; *fig. V.* einen –, to torment one, treat one severely; to fine, amerce one.
Zwiebrachen, *v. a.* & *n.* to twifallow, to plough a second time.
Zwiefach, *a.* two-fold, double.
Zwier, *ad. A.* twice, s. Zweymal.
Zwiesel, *m.* branch *or* bough, with two parts.
Zwiespalt, *m.* dissension, disunion, difference, quarrel, dispute; – stiften, to sow dissension *or* discord.
Zwietracht, *f.* discord.
Zwieträchtig, *a.* discordant. – *ad.* discordantly.
Zwillich, *m.* ticken, ticking; -weber, *m.* ticking-weaver.
Zwillichen, *a.* of ticken, of ticking.
Zwilling, *m.* twin; *T.* die Zwillinge im Thierkreise, gemini.
Zwillingsbruder, *m.* twin-brother.
Zwillingsschwester, *f.* twin-sister.
Zwinge, *f.* (am Stocke &c.) ferrel, ferrule; (der Tischler &c.) vice -pin.
*Zwingen, *v. n.* to constrain, force, enforce; to oblige; gezwungen, *fig.* forced, affected; er läßt sich nicht –, he won't be forced; in etwas hinein –, to drive into; zusammen –, to press together; (bezwingen) *P.* to subdue, vanquish. [&c.
Zwingen, *n.* forcing, compelling
Zwinger, *m. T.* false-bray; *fig.* one that forces.
Zwirn, *m.* (linen) thread; eine Strähne –, a skain of thread; -band, *n.* tape, thread-tape; -faden, *m.* linen-thread; -mühle, *f.* mill for linen-thread; -rad, *n.* spinning wheel; -spitze, *f.* tape-lace, thread-lace; -strumpf, *m.* thread-stocking.
Zwirnen, *n.* twisting, making thread *or* yarn.
Zwirnen, *a.* of linen thread.
Zwirnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to twist, to twine (thread); Seide –, to throw silk.
Zwischen, *prp.* between, betwixt; es ist kein Unterschied – ihm und seinem Bruder, there is no difference between him and his brother; – 5 u. 6 Uhr, between five and six o' clock; er ging – beyden, he went between both; – Furcht u. Hoffnung, between hope and fear; – 20 und 30 Pfund, from twenty to thirty pounds; (unter) among, amongst; es sind auch einige schlechte – diesen, there are also some bad ones among these; – begebenheit, *f.* episode; -begriff, *m.* intermedial idea; – durch, *ad.* in the midst, betwixt both; – einlegen, *v. n.* to lay *or* put in between; -gebäude, *n.* building between two others; -gericht, *n.* intermess, entremets; -handlung, *f.* episode; -liegend, *a.* interjacent; intermediate, lying between; -linie, *f.* interlineation; -mahlzeit, *f.* collation; -mauer, *f.* partition -wall; -pfeiler, *m.* intermedial pillar; -raum, *m.* interval, intermedium, interstice; -raum – zwey Häusern, space; -rede, *f.* interlocution; digression; -redner, *m.* interlocutor; -reich, *n.* -regierung, *f.* interreign, interregnum; -satz, *m.* parenthesis; -spiel, *n.* interlude, entertainment; -stunde, *f.* intermediate hour; -umstand, *m.* incident; -wall, *m. T.* curtain, courtin; -wand, *f.* partition -wall; -weite, *f.* distance between, an interval; -wort, *n. T.* interjection; -zeit, *f.* interval, space of time.
Zwischgold, *n.* mixed gold-foil.
Zwist, *m.* Zwistigkeit, *f.* discord, dispute, difference, quarrel, disunion; sie sind in – gerathen, they are fallen out (*or* at variance), with one an other.
Zwistig, *a.* discordant, quarrelling, at variance.
Zwitschern, *v. n.* to warble, chirp.
Zwitschern, *n.* warbling, chirping.
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, androgynus; (von Thieren) bastard, mongrel; *T.* tin ore, black lead; -artig, -haft, *a.* androgynal, androgynous; bastard, mongrel; -käfer, *m.* oily scarabee; -pflanze, *f.* bastard plant, hybridous plant.
Zwo, s. Zwey.
Zwölf, *a.* twelve; um Zwölfe, at twelve o' clock; (zu Mittag) at noon; (zu Mitternacht) at midnight. – *f.* twelve; -eck, *n.* dodecagon; -jährig, *a.* of twelve years, twelve years old; -fach, *a.* twelve-fold, twelve times; -fingerdarm, *m.* duodenum; -löthig, *a.* of six ounces; zwölflöthiges Silber, silver of twelve penny weight; -pfünder, *m.* twelve-pounder; -pfündig, *a.* of twelve pounds.
Zwölfer, *m.* the figure of twelve; a wine of 1812.
Zwölferley, *a.* twelve different, of twelve different sorts.
Zwölfte, *a.* twelfth.
Zwölftel, *n.* twelfth part.
Zwölftens, *ad.* twelfthly.
Zyland, *n. P.* spurge laurel.
Zylinder, s. Cylinder.
Zymbel, s. Cymbel.
Zypresse, s. Cypresse.
Zyselmaus, *f.* dormouse.

Verzeichniss der Eigen-Namen.

Aachen, *n.* Aix-la-chapelle.
Abel, *m.* Abel.
Abraham, *m.* Abraham, Abram.
Abyssinien, *n.* Abyſsinia.
Abyssinisch, *a.* Abyssinier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Abyſsinian.
Achilles, *m.* Achilles.
Adam, *m.* Adam.
Adelbert, *m.* Ethelbert.
Adelgunde, *f.* Adelgunda.
Adelheit, *f.* Aſsy, Alice.
Adeline, *f.* Adelina.
Adolph, *m.* Adolphus.
Adrian, *m.* Adrian.
Adrianopel, *n.* Adrianople.
das Adriatische Meer, the Adriatic Sea.
Afrika, *n.* Africa, Africk.
Afrikanisch, *a.* Afrikaner, *m.* -inn, *f.* African.
das Aegäische Meer, the Aegean Sea.
Aegidius, *m.* Giles.
Agnes, Agnese, *f.* Agnes, Nest.
Aegypten, *n.* Aegypt, *or* Egypt.
Aegypter, *m.* -inn, *f.* Aegyptian.
Aelian, *m.* Allen.
Aeolus (Gott der Winde), *m.* Aeolus.
Aesop, *m.* Aesopus.
Aethiopien, *n.* Etheopia.
Aethiopier, *m.* Etheopian.
Aetna, *m.* Aetna.
Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
Alarich, *m.* Alarick.
Albanien, *n.* Albania.
Albanisch, *a.* Albanier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Albanian.
Albanus, *m.* Alban.
Alberich, *m.* Alberick, Aubry.
Albert, Albrecht, *m.* Albert.
Alexander, *m.* Alexander, Scander.
Alexandrien, *n.* Alexandria.
Alexia, *f.* Alice.
Alfried, *m.* Alfred.
Algier, *n.* Algiers.
Algierer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Algerian.
Almerich, *m.* Emmery.
Alpen (die), *pl.* the Alps.
Alpisch, Alpinisch, *a.* Alpine.
Alphonsus, *m.* Alphonso.
Amadäus, *m.* Amadeus.
Amalie, *f.* Amelia.
Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.
Amerika, *n.* America.
Amerikanisch, *a.* Amerikaner, *m.* -inn, *f.* American.
Amphion, *m.* Amphion.
Amsterdam, *n.* Amsterdam.
Ancona, *n.* Ancona.
Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.
Andreas, *m.* Andrew.
Angermannland, *f.* Ingermannland.
Anhalt, *n.* Anhault.
Anna, *f.* Ann, Anne.
Aennchen, *n.* Nan, Nanny, Nancy.
Anspach, *n.* Anspac.
Antiochien, *n.* Antioch.
Anton, *m.* Anthony.
Antonia, Antoinette, *f.* Antonia.
Antwerpen, *n.* Antwerp, Antorf.
die Apenninischen Gebirge, *pl.* the Appennine Hills, Apennines.
Apollo, *m.* Apollo.
Apulien, *n.* Apulia, Puglia.
Aquitanien, *n.* Aquitain.
Arabien, *n.* Arabia.
Araber, *m.* -inn, *f.* Arab, Arabian.
Arabisch, *a.* Arabic.
Arcadien, *n.* Arcadia.
Archipelagus, *m.* Archipelagus.
Armenien, *n.* Armenia.
Armenisch, *a.* Armenier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Armenian.
Arnold, *m.* Arnold.
Aron, *m.* Aaron.
Asien, *n.* Asia.
Asiatisch, *a.* Asiate, *m.* Asiatinn, *f.* Asiatic.
Assyrien, *n.* Assyria.
Assyrisch, *a.* Assyrer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Assyrian.
Asturien, *n.* Asturia.
Athen, *n.* Athens.
Athenienssisch, *a.* Athenienser, *m.* -inn, *f.* Athenian.
Aethiopien, *n.* Aethiopia.
Atlantisch, *a.* Atlantic.
das Atlantische Meer, Atlantic.
Atlas, *m.* Atlas (a mountain).
Augsburg, *n.* Augsburgh.
August, *m.* Augustus, Austin.
Auguste, *f.* Augusta.
Augustin, *m.* Augustin.
Aurelie, *f.* Aurelia.

Babel, Babylon, *n.* Babylon.
Babylonisch, *a.* Babylonier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Babylonian.
Bacchus, (Weingott) *m.* Bacchus.
Baireuth, *n.* Baireit.
Balduin, *m.* Baldwin.
Balthasar, *m.* Balthasar.
das Baltische Meer (Ostsee), Baltic.
Bamberg, *n.* Bambergh.
Baptista, *m.* Baptist.
Barbara, Bärbel, *f.* Barbara.
Barnabas, *m.* Barnaby.
Bartholomäus, Barthel, *m.* Bartholomew.
Basel, *n.* Basil.
Basilius, *m.* Basil.
Bataver, *m.* -inn, *f.* Batave.
Batavien, *n.* Batavia.
Bautzen, *n.* Budiſsin.
Bayer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Bayerisch, *a.* Bavarian.
Bayern, *n.* Bavaria.
Beatrix, *f.* Beatrix, Beatrice.
Belgien, *n.* Belgian.
Belgrad, *n.* Belgrade.
Benedict, *m.* Benedict.
Benjamin, *m.* Benjamin.
Berber (Barbar), *m.* -inn, *f.* Barbarian.
Berberey, *f.* Barbary.
Bengalen, *n.* Bengal.
Bergen (im Hennegau), *n.* Mons.
Berlin, *n.* Berlin.
Bern, *n.* Bern.
Bernhard, *m.* Bernhard.
Bertha, *f.* Bertha.
Bessarabien, *n.* Beſsarabia.
Bisanz, *n.* Bezanzon.
Blanca, *f.* Blanch.
Blasius, *m.* Blase.
Böhmen, *n.* Bohemia.
Böhmisch, *a.* Böhme, *m.* Böhminn, *f.* Bohemian.
Bologna, *n.* Bologna.
Bonifacius, *m.* Boniface.
Bonn, *n.* Bon.

Bononien, *n.* Bologna.
Bosnien, *n.* Bosnia.
Boulogne, *n.* Bologna.
Bourbon, *n.* Bourbon.
Brabant, *n.* Brabant.
Brandenburg, *n.* Brandenburgh.
Braſilien, *n.* Brasil.
Braunſchweig, *n.* Brunswick.
Breisgau, *n.* Brisgow.
Bremen, *n.* Bremen.
Breslau, *n.* Breslaw.
Bretagne, *f.* Britany.
Brigitta, *f.* Brigit, Bridget.
Brittanien, *n.* Britain.
Britte, *m.* Brittinn, *f.* Briton.
Brittiſch, *a.* British.
Brittiſchen Inſeln (die), British Islands.
Brüſſel, *n.* Brussels.
Bulgar, *m.* -inn, *f.* Bulgariſch, *a.* Bulgarian.
Bulgarien, *n.* Bulgaria.
Burgund, *n.* Burgundy.
Burgunder, *m.* -inn, *f.* Burgundian.

Cadix, *n.* Cadiz.
Cairo, *n.* Cairo, Alcairo.
Calabrien, *n.* Calabria.
Canariſchen Inſeln (die), the Canary Islands.
Candia (Inſel), Candia.
Carl, *m.* Charles, Charley.
Caroline, *f.* Caroline.
Carthago, *n.* Carthage.
Carthaginenſer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Carthaginenſiſch, *a.* Carthaginian.
Caspar, *m.* Jasper.
Caspiſche Meer (das), the Caspian Sea.
Caſſandra, *f.* Caſsandra, Caſs.
Caſſel, *n.* Caſsel.
Cäſar, *m.* Caesar, Cesar.
Caſtilien, *n.* Castilia.
Caſtilianer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Caſtilianiſch, *a.* Castilian.
Catalonien, *n.* Catalonia.
Catalonier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Catalonian.
Cecilia, *f.* Cecily.
Chaldäa, *n.* Chaldea.
Chaldäiſch, *a.* Chaldäer, *m.* Chaldean.
Champagne, *f.* Champaign.
Charybdis (Meerſtrudel), *f.* Charybdis.
Charlotte, *f.* Charlot.
China, *n.* China.
Chineſer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Chineſiſch, *a.* Chinese.

Chriſtian, *m.* Christian.
Chriſtiane, *f.* Christiana.
Chriſtine, *f.* Christina.
Chriſtoph, *m.* Christopher.
Clara, *f.* Clare.
Claudia, *f.* Claudia.
Claudius, *m.* Claudius.
Claus, Niclas, Nickel, *m.* Nick.
Cleve, *n.* Cleves.
Clemens, *m.* Clement.
Clio (eine Muſe), *f.* Clio.
Coblenz, *n.* Coblence.
Cölln, *n.* Cologn, Colen.
Concordia, *f.* Concordia.
Conrad, *m.* Conrade, Conrad.
Conſtantia, *f.* Constance.
Conſtantin, *m.* Constantine.
Conſtantinopel, *n.* Constantinople.
Copenhagen, *n.* Copenhagen.
Corinth, *n.* Corinth.
Corinther, *m.* -inn, *f.* Corinthiſch, *a.* Corinthian.
Cornelius, *m.* Cornelius.
Corſe, *m.*&*f.* Corſiſch, *a.* Corsican.
Corſica, *n.* Corsica.
Cracau, *n.* Cracow.
Crain, od. Krain, *n.* Craniola.
Creta, od. Candia, *n.* Crete, Creet.
Crispin, *m.* Crispin.
Croate, *m.* Croatinn, *f.* Croat, Croatian.
Croatien, *n.* Croatia.
Cupido, *m.* Cupid.
Curland, *n.* Courland.
Curländer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Curländiſch, *a.* Curlandian.
Cyprier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Cyprian.
Cypern, *n.* Cyprus.
Cyrillus, *m.* Cyril.

Dalmatien, *n.* Dalmatia.
Damask, Damascus, *n.* Damasco, Damascus.
Däne, *m.* Däninn, *f.* Däniſch, *a.* Dane.
Daniel, *m.* Daniel, Dan.
Dänemark, *n.* Danemark, Denmark.
Danzig, *n.* Dantzick.
Dardanellen (die), *pl.* the Dardanelli.
David, *m.* David, Davy.
Deborah, *f.* Deborah.
Delft, *n.* Delf.
Deſſau, *n.* Deſsaw.
Deutſch, *a.* Deutſcher, *m.* Deutſche, *f.* German.
Deutſchland, *n.* Germany.

Deventer, *n.* Daventry.
Diana (eine Göttinn), *f.* Diana.
Dido, *f.* Dido.
Dietrich, *m.* Derrick.
Dionyſia, *f.* Dennis, Denys.
Dionyſius, *m.* Dionys, Denis.
Dnieper (der), the Nieper.
Dniester (der), the Niester.
Dominica, *f.* Dominica.
Dominicus, *m.* Dominic.
Donau (die), the Danube.
Dornick, *n.* Tournay.
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy.
Dortmund, *n.* Dortmond.
Dortrecht, *n.* Dort.
Dresden, *n.* Dresden.
Dublin, *n.* Dublin.
Duisburg, *n.* Doesburgh.
Dünkelsbühl, *n.* Dinkespithel.
Dünkirchen, *n.* Dunkirk.
Durlach, *n.* Durlack.
Düſſeldorf, *n.* Duſseldorp.
Dwina (die), *f.* Dwina.

Eberhard, Ebert, *m.* Everard, Everhardus.
Ebro (der), the Ebrio, Ebro.
Edinburg, *n.* Edinburgh.
Edmund, *m.* Edmund.
Eduard, *m.* Edward.
Eger, *n.* Eger.
Egypten, *f.* Aegypten.
Ehrenfried, Ehrenreich, *m.* Anaraud.
Eismeer (das), frozen ocean.
Elbe (die), the Elb.
Elbingen, *n.* Elbing.
Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Elias, *m.* Elias.
Eliſa, *f.* Eliza.
Eliſabeth, *f.* Elizabeth.
Eliſabethchen, Elschen, *n.* Aſsy.
Elſaß (die), Alsace.
Elschen, *n.* Alison, Alce.
Emilia, *f.* Amelia.
Emmerich, *n.* Emmerick.
England, *n.* England.
Engländer, *m.* English-man; -inn, *f.* English-woman; die Engländer, *pl.* the English.
Engliſch, *a.* English.
Erfurt, *n.* Erford.
Ernſt, *m.* Ernest.
Erzgebirge, (in Sachſen) *n.* mountains of ore in Saxony.
Esaias, *m.* Esajas, Esay.
Ethiopien, *f.* Aethiopien.
Etſch (die), the Tees, Thees.
Euſebius, *m.* Eusebius.

Eva, *f.* Eve, Eva.
Euphrat (der), the Frat.
Europa, *n.* Europe.
Europäer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Europäisch, *a.* European.
Eustachius, *m.* Eustace.

Fabian, *m.* Fabian.
Felicia, *f.* Felicia.
Felix, *m.* Felix.
Ferdinand, *m.* Ferdinand.
Finnland, *n.* Finland.
Finnländer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Finnländisch, *a.* Finlandian, Finlander.
Flamänder, *m.* -inn, *f.* Flemming.
Flämisch, *a.* Flemmish.
Flandern, *n.* Flanders.
Flora (Göttin der Blumen), *f.* Flora.
Florentius, *m.* Florentia, *f.* Florence.
Florenz, *n.* Florence.
Francisca, *f.* Frances, Frank.
Franciscus, Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Franken (die), *pl.* Franks.
Franken, Frankenland, *n.* Franconia, Frankenland.
Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfort; - am Main, on the Mayn, *or* Maine.
Frankreich, *n.* France.
Fränzchen, *n.* Fanny; Frank.
Franzose, *m.* French-man; Französinn, *f.* French-woman; die Franzosen, the French.
Französisch, *a.* French.
Freyberg, *n.* Friberg.
Freyburg, *n.* Friburg.
Friaul, *n.* Friuly.
Friedrich, Fritz, *m.* Frederick, Fredrick.
Friederike, *f.* Frederica.
Friesland, *n.* Frise, Friseland.
Fulda, *n.* Fuld.
Fünen, (Insel) Fuynen.

Gabriel, *m.* Gabriel.
Galicien, *n.* Gallice, Galicia.
Gallien, *n.* Gaul.
Gallier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Gaul.
Ganges (der), Ganges.
Garonne (die), the Garone.
Gasconien, *n.* Gascoign.
Gasconier, *m.* -inn, *f.* Gascoon, Wascon.
Geldern, *n.* Guelderland.
Genf, *n.* Geneva.
Genfer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Genevese, Genevan.
Gent, *n.* Gant, Ghent.
Genua, *n.* Genoa.
Genueser, *m.* -inn, *f.* Genoese.
Georg, *m.* George.
Georgchen, *n.* Görgel, *m.* Georgy.
Georgien, *n.* Georgia.
Gerhard, *m.* Gerard.
Germanus, *m.* German.
Gertrud, *f.* Gertrude.
Gibraltar, *n.* Gibralter.
Glarus, *n.* Glarys.
Glogau, *n.* Glogaw.
Gnesen, *n.* Gnesne.
Görlitz, *n.* Gorlitz.
Gotha, *n.* Gotha, Gothen.
Gothen (die), *pl.* Gothi, Gothes
Gothland, *n.* Gothland, Gothia.
Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey, Geff.
Gotthard, *m.* Godard.
Göttingen, *n.* Gottingen.
Gottlieb, *m.* Theophilus.
Gratia, *n.* Gracy.
Graubünder, *m.* -inn, *f.* Grison.
Graveling-n, *n.* Graveling.
Gregorius, *m.* Gregory.
Greifswalde, *n.* Gripswald.
Gretchen, *n.* Meg, Madge, Mer, Page, Peg, Peggy.
Grieche, *m.* Griechinn, *f.* Grecian, Greek.
Griechenland, *n.* Greece.
Griechisch, *a.* Greek.
Griselde, *f.* Grishild.
Grönland, *N.* Greenland.
Grönländer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Grönländisch, *a.* Greenlander, Greenlandian. [England.
Großbrittanien, *n.* Great Britain,
Guido, *m.* Guy.
Guinea, *n.* Guiny.

Haag, *m.* the Hagne.
Halle, *n.* Hall, Halle.
Hamburg, *n.* Hamburgh.
Hanau, *n.* Henault.
Hannchen, *n.* Jennet, Jenny, Jinny.
Hanne, *f.* Jane.
Hannover, *n.* Hannover.
Hannoveraner, *m.* -inn, *f.* Hannöverisch, *a.* Hannoverian.
Hans, *m.* John, Jack, Jacky.
Hänschen, *n.* Jacky, Jocky.
Harz, Harzwald (der), Hercynian forest; Hartswald in lower Saxony.
Hebräer, *m.* Hebrew.
Hebräisch, *a.* Hebrew.
Hedwig, *f.* Hedwig.
Heilbrunn, *n.* Hailbron.
Heinrich, *m.* Henry, Harry.
Heinz, *m.* Hall.
Helene, *f.* Helen, Hellen, Helena.
Hennegau, *n.* Hainault.
Henrica, Henriette, *f.* Henriette, Harriet.
Hermann, *m.* German.
Hercules, *m.* Hercules.
Herzogenbusch, *n.* Herzogenbosh.
Hesse, *m.* -inn, *f.* Hessisch, *a.* Hefsean, Hefsian.
Hessen, *n.* Hefsen, Hefsia.
Hieronymus, *m.* Hierom.
Hilarius, *m.* Hilary, Hillary.
Hiob, *m.* Job.
Hochburgund, *n.* Franche-county.
Holland, *n.* Holland.
Holländer, *m.* Hollander; Dutchman; -inn, *f.* Dutch-woman.
Holländisch, *a.* Dutch.
Holstein, *n.* Holstein.
Horatius, *m.* Horace.
Hottentotten (die), *pl.* Hottentots.
Hubert, Hubertus, *m.* Hubert.
Hugo, *m.* Hugh.
Hymen (Gott der Ehen), *m.* Hymen.

Jacob, *m.* Jacob, James.
Jacöbchen, *n.* Jemmy. [Jaquet.
Jacobea, Jacobine, *f.* Jacobin,
Jamaica, *n.* Jamaica.
Japan, *n.* Japan.
Japaner, *m.* -inn, *f.* Japanese.
Ida, *f.* Ead.
Jena, *n.* Jena.
Jeremias, *m.* Jeremy.
Jesaias, *m.* Isaiah.
Jesus, *m.* Jesus.
Jerusalem, *n.* Jerusalem.
Ignatius, *m.* Ignatius.
Indien, *n.* India, Indies.
Indier, Indianer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Indisch, Indianisch, *a.* Indian.
Ingermannland, *n.* Ingria.
Inspruck, *n.* Inspruck.
Johann, *m.* John.
Johanna, *f.* Jane.
Joseph, *m.* Josephus.
Josias, *m.* Josy.
Josua, *m.* Joshua.
Irland, *n.* Ireland.
Irländer, *m.* Irish-man; -inn, *f.* Irish-woman.
Irländisch, *a.* Irish.
Isaak, *m.* Isaac.
Isabelle, *f.* Isabel.

Italien, *n.* Italy.
Italiener, *m.* =inn, *f.* Italienisch, *a.* Italian.
Judäa, *n.* Judea, Jewry.
Judas, *m.* Judas.
Jüdische Land, *n.* Jewry.
Julian, *m.* Julian.
Julianchen, Julchen, *n.* Gillet.
Juliane, *f.* Juliana. Gillian.
Jülich, *n.* Giulick, Gulick.
Jülicher, *m.* Giuler.
Julie, *f.* Julia, Juliet.
Juliette, *f.* Gilliet.
Julius, *m.* Julius, Giles.
Juno, *f.* Juno.
Jupiter, *m.* Jupiter.
Jost, *m.* Jocelin.
Justine, *f.* Justina.

Kalmuck, Kalmück, *m.* Kalmouck.
Karl, *m.* Charles.
Kärnthen, *n.* Carinthia.
Karoline, *f.* Caroline.
Katharine, *f.* Katharine.
Käthe, *f.* Käthchen, *n.* Kate.
Kiel, *n.* Kiel.
Kirchenstaat, *m.* ecclesiastical states, *or* country about Rome.
Kleinasien, *n.* Natolia.
Koblenz, *n.* Coblenz.
Königsberg, *n.* Konigsberg.
Konrad, *m.* Conrad.
Korinth, *n.* Corinth.
Korinther, *m.* =inn, *f.* Korinthisch, *a.* Corinthian.
Krain, *n.* Krain.
Krakau, *n.* Cracow.
Krim, *f.* Crim, Crimea.
Kunigunde, *f.* Kunigond.
Kunz, Kurt, *m.* Conrad.
Küstrin, *n.* Custrin.

Lacedämon, *n.* Lacedemon.
Lacedämonier, *m.* =inn, *f.* Lacedämonisch, *a.* Lacedemonian.
Lakonien, *n.* Laconia.
Lakonisch, *a.* Laconian.
Langeland, *n.* Langeland.
Lappland, *n.* Lapland.
Lappländer, (Lappe) *m.* =inn, *f.* Laplander.
Lauenburg, *n.* Lawenburg.
Laura, *f.* Laura.
Laurentius, Lorenz, *m.* Laurence.
Lausanne, *n.* Losanne.
Lausitz (die), Lusace, Lausnitz.
Leiden, *n.* Leyden.
Leipzig, *n.* Leipsic, Leipzick.
Lemberg, *n.* Leopol, Lembergh.
Lene, *f.* Lenchen, *n.* Maudlin.
Leo, *m.* Leo.
Leonhard, *m.* Leonard.
Leonore, *f.* Eleonore.
Leopold, *m.* Leopold.
Liefland, *n.* Livonia.
Liefländer, *m.* =inn, *f.* Liefländisch, *a.* Livonian.
Lieschen, *n.* Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty.
Lille, *n.* Lisle.
Lindau, *n.* Lindaw.
Linz, *n.* Lints.
Lippe (die), the Lyppe.
Lissabon, *n.* Lisbon.
Lithauen, *n.* Lithuania.
Lithauer, *m.* =inn, *f.* Lithauisch, *a.* Lithuanian.
Livius, *m.* Livy.
Livorno, *n.* Leghorn.
Lombardey (die), Lombardy.
Lombarder, *m.* =inn, *f.* Lombard.
London, *n.* London.
Lorenz, *n.* Lorenzo.
Lothringen, *n.* Lorrain.
Lotte, *f.* Lottchen, *n.* Charlot, *or* Charlotte.
Löwen, *n.* Loeven, Louvain, Lovain.
Louise, *f.* Louisa.
Lübeck, *n.* Lubeck.
Lucas, *m.* Luke.
Lucern, *n.* Lucerne.
Lucia, *f.* Lucy, Luce.
Lucca, *n.* Lucca.
Ludchen, *n.* Loo.
Ludwig, *m.* Lewis.
Ludovica, Luise, *f.* Louisa.
Lüneburg, *n.* Lunenburgh.
Lüttich, *n.* Liege.
Lützelburg, Luxemburg, *n.* Luxemburgh.
Lycurg, *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydia, *f.* Lydia, Luddy.
Lyon, *n.* Lyon, Lyons.

Maas (die), the Maes.
Macedonien, *n.* Macedonia.
Macedonier, *m.* =inn, *f.* Macedonian.
Madera, *n.* Madera.
Madeira, *n.* Madeira.
Madrid, *n.* Madrid.
Magdalene, *f.* Magdalen.
Magdeburg, *n.* Maidenburgh, Magdeburg.
Mähren, *n.* Moravia.
Mailand, *s.* Mayland.
Main, (der) *s.* Mayn.
Mainz, *s.* Maynz.
Majorca, *n.* Majorca.
Malachias, *m.* Malachy.
Malaga, *n.* Malaga.
Malta, *n.* Malta.
Malteser, *m.* Maltese.
Manheim, *n.* Manheim.
Mantua, *n.* Mantua.
Marcus, *m.* Mark.
Margarethe, *f.* Margaret, Margery.
Maria, *f.* Mary.
Mariechen, *n.* Moll, Molly.
Mark (die), the March.
Marne (die), the Marna.
Marocco, *n.* Marocco.
Mars (Kriegsgott), *m.* Mars.
Marseille, *n.* Marseilles.
Martha, *f.* Martha.
Martin, Märten, *m.* Martin.
Martinique, *n.* Martinique.
Mastricht, *n.* Maestricht.
Mathilde, *f.* Matilda.
Mathäus, Mathes, *m.* Matthew.
Maximilian, *m.* Maximilian.
Mayland, *n.* Milan, Milain.
Mayn (der), *m.* the Main.
Maynz, *n.* Maintz, Mentz.
Mecheln, *n.* Mechlin.
Mecklenburg, *n.* Mecklenburgh.
Meißen, *n.* Misnia.
Mercur (Götterbote), *m.* Mercury.
Merseburg, *n.* Mersburgh.
Messina, *n.* Messina.
Mexico, *n.* Mexico.
Metz, *n.* Metz.
Michael, Michel, *m.* Michael, Mich, Mike.
Michas, *m.* Micah.
Midas, *m.* Midas.
Minorca, *n.* Minorca.
Minerva (Göttinn der Weisheit), *f.* Minerva.
Mittelasien, *n.* middle Asia.
Mittelländische Meer, *n.* the mediterranean sea; midland sea.
Modena, *n.* Modena.
Mohrenland, *n.* Mauritania.
Moldau (die), Moldavia.
Morea, *n.* Morea.
Moritz, *m.* Maurice.
Moscau, *n.* (Land) Moscovy.
Moscau, *n.* (Stadt) Moscow.
Mosel (die), *f.* the Moselle.
Moses, *m.* Moses.
Mühlhausen, *n.* Mulhausen.
Mulde (die), *f.* the Mulde.
München, *n.* Munick.
Münster, *n.* Munster.

Nancy, *n.* Nancy.
Naumburg, *n.* Naumburg.
Neapel, *n.* Naples.
Neapolitaner, *m.* =inn, *f.* Neapolitanisch, *a.* Neapolitan.
Necker (der), Necker.
Neptun (Gott des Meeres), *m.* Neptune.
Nicodemus, *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicola, *f.* Nicol.
Nicolaus, *m.* Nicholas.
Niederdeutsche, *m.* low German.
Niederdeutschland, *n.* low Germany.
Niederegypten, *n.* lower Egypt.
Niederelbe, *f.* nether *or* lower Elbe.
Niederitalien, *n.* lower Italy.
Niederland, *n.* low land.
Niederlande (die), Lowcountries, Netherlands.
Niederländer, *m.* low countryman, Netherlander.
Niederländisch, *a.* Netherlandish.
Niederrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.
Niedersachsen, *n.* lower Saxony.
Niedersächsisch, *a.* low Saxon.
Nil, Nilstrom (der), the Nil, Nile.
Nimwegen, *n.* Nimmegen.
Noa, *m.* Noah.
Nordamerika, *n.* North America.
Nordhausen, *n.* Nordhausen.
Nordischen Völker, *pl.* northern people *or* nations.
Nordland, *n.* Nordland (a province of Sweden).
Nordsee, *f.* Nordmeer, *n.* North Sea.
Normandie (die), Normandy.
Normandier, Normann, *m.* Norman.
Norwegen, *n.* Norway.
Norweger, *m.* =inn, *f.* Norwegian.
Nubien, *n.* Nubia.
Nürnberg, *n.* Nuremberg.

Oberbaiern, Oberbeyern, *n.* upper Bavaria.
Oberdeutsch, *a.* high *or* upper german.
Oberdeutschland, *n.* upper *or* high Germany.
Oberland, *n.* high land *or* country.
Oberländer, *m.* high country man.
Oberländisch, *a.* out of a high country.
Obersachsen, *n.* upper Saxony.
Oberungarn, *n.* upper Hungary.
Octavius, *m.* Octavius.
Oder (die), *f.* the Oder.
Oestreich, *n.* Austria.
Oestreicher, *m.* =inn, *f.* Oestreichisch, *a.* Austrian.
Ofen, *n.* Buda.
Olivia, *f.* Olivy, Livy.
Olmütz, *n.* Olmutz.
Oranien, *n.* Orange.
Orkneys Inseln, *pl.* Orkney Islands.
Orleans, *n.* Orleans.
Orpheus, *m.* Orpheus.
Osmannisches Reich, *n.* Ottomanic empire.
Osnabrück, *n.* Osnabrugh.
Ostende, *n.* Ostend.
Ostfriesland, *n.* East-Friesland.
Ostgothen, *pl.* Ostrogoths.
Ostindien, *n.* East Indies.
Ostländer, *m.* Levantine, Easterling.
Ostpreußen, *n.* East Prufsia.
Ostsee, *f.* the Baltic, East Sea.
Oxus, (Fluß) *m.* Xa.
Otto, *m.* Otho.
Ovidius, *m.* Ovid.

Paderborn, *n.* Paderborn.
Padua, *n.* Padoua, Padua.
Palästina, *n.* Palestine.
Paris, *n.* Paris.
Passau, *n.* Passaw.
Parther, *m.* =inn, *f.* Parthisch, *a.* Parthian.
Partherland, *n.* Parthia.
Paul, *m.* Paul.
Pauline, *f.* Paulina.
Paulus, *m.* Paul.
Pavia, *n.* Pavia.
Peking, *n.* Pekin.
Perser, *m.* =inn, *f.* Persisch, *a.* Persian.
Persien, *n.* Persia.
Peru, *n.* Peru.
Peruvianer, *m.* =inn, *f.* Peruvian.
Peter, *m.* Peter, Pietre.
Petersburg, *n.* Petersburgh.
Petronilla, *f.* Pernes.
Pfalz (die), the Palatinate.
Pfälzer, *m.* =inn, *f.* Pfälzisch, *a.* Palatine.
Philadelphia, *n.* Philadelphia.
Philibert, *m.* Philibert.
Philipp, *m.* Philip.
Philippchen, *n.* Phil.
Philippina, *f.* Philippa.
Philippsburg, *n.* Philipsburgh.
Phönicien, *n.* Phoenicia.
Phrygien, *n.* Phrygia; Phrygisch, *a.* Phrygian.
Picardie (die) *f.* Picardy.
Piemont, *n.* Piedmont.
Pluto (Höllengott), *m.* Pluto.
Po, *m.* Padus, Po.
Pole, Polak, *m.* =inn, *f.* Pole, Polander.
Polen, *n.* Poland.
Pommern, *n.* Pommerland, Pomerania.
Pommer, Pommeraner, *m.* =inn, *f.* Pomeranisch, *a.* Pomeranian.
Portugal, *n.* Portugal.
Portugiese, *m.* Portugiesinn, *f.* Portugiesisch, *a.* Portuguese.
Posen, *n.* Posna.
Prag, *n.* Prague.
Presburg, *n.* Presburgh.
Preuße, *m.* Preußinn, *f.* Preußisch, *a.* Prussian.
Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
Provence (die), *f.* Provence.
Pyrenäen (die), the Pyrenean Mountains.
Pyrmont, *n.* Pyrmont.

Quadalquivir (Fluß), *m.* Quadalquiverio.
Quedlinburg, *n.* Quedlinburgh.

Ragusa, *n.* Ragusa.
Rahel, *f.* Rachel.
Raphael, *m.* Raphael.
Rebecca, *f.* Rebecca.
Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbone.
Reinhold, *m.* Reynold.
Rhesus, *m.* Rhese.
Rhein (der), the Rhine.
Rhodiser, *m.* =inn, *f.* Rhodian.
Rhodus, *n.* Rhodes.
Rhone (die), *f.* Rhone.
Richard, *m.* Richard.
Riga, *n.* Riga.
Rio Janeiro, *n.* Rio Janeiro.
Robert, *m.* Robert, Robin.
Roland, *m.* Roland.
Rom, *n.* Rome.
Romanus, *m.* Romane.
Römer, *m.* =inn, *f.* Römisch, *a.* Roman.
Rosamunda, *f.* Rosimunda.
Röschen, *n.* Rose, Rosetta.
Rose, *f.* Rose.
Rosina, *f.* Rose.
Rosmunda, *f.* Rosamond.
Rothe Meer (das), Red Sea.
Rotterdam, *n.* Rotterdam.
Rouen, *n.* Roan.
Rudolph, *m.* Ralph.

Tabelle der unregelmässigen Zeitwörter.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ	Particip
Backen	ich backe, du bäckst, er bäckt	ich buk	ich büke	bake	gebacken.
Befehlen	ich befehle, du befiehlst, er befiehlt	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen.
Befleißen	ich befleiße, du befleißest, er befleißt	ich befliß	ich beflisse	befleiß, od. befleiße	beflissen.
Beginnen	ich beginne, 2c.	ich begann, od. begonnte.	ich begänne, od begönnte	beginne	begonnen, od. begonnt.
Beißen	ich beiße, du beißest, er beißt	ich biß	ich bisse	beiße, od. beiß	gebissen.
Bergen	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bärge, od. bürge	birg	geborgen.
Bersten	ich berste, du berstest, od. birstest, er berstet, od. birst	ich borst, od. barst	ich bärste	berste, od. birst	geborsten.
Bewegen	ich bewege, 2c.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen	ich biege, 2c.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten	ich biete, 2c.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden	ich binde, 2c.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten	ich bitte, 2c.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen	ich blase, du bläsest, er bläset, od. bläst	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben	ich bleibe, 2c.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe	geblieben.
Braten	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er bratet (brät)	ich bratete (briet)	ich bratete (briete)	brate, od. brat	gebraten.
Brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen	ich brenne, 2c.	ich brannte	ich brennete	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen	ich bringe, 2c.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken	ich denke, 2c.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dreschen	ich dresche, du drischest, er drischet, od. drischt	ich drasch (drosch)	ich dräsche (drösche)	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen	ich dringe, 2c.	ich drang	ich dränge	dringe	gedrungen.
Dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf, wir dürfen, 2c.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	——	gedurft.
Empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfiehl	empfohlen.
Erbleichen	ich erbleiche, 2c.	ich erblich	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erblichen.
Erlöschen	wird conjugirt	wie	Ver-	löschen.	
Erschallen	ich erschalle, 2c.	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle, od. erschall	erschollen.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ	Particip
Erschrecken	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken.
Essen	ich esse, du issest, er isset, od. ißt	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen.
Fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiele	falle, od. fall	gefallen.
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich finge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten	ich fechte, du fichst, er ficht	ich focht	ich föchte	fechte, od. ficht	gefochten.
Finden	ich finde, 2c.	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Flechten	ich flechte, du flichst, er flicht	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flicht	geflochten.
Fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	geflogen.
Fliehen	ich fliehe, 2c.	ich floh	ich flöhe	fliehe, od. flieh	geflohen.
Fließen	ich fließe, du fließest, er fließet, od. fließt	ich floß	ich flösse	fließe, od. fließ	geflossen.
Fressen	ich fresse, du frissest, er frisset, od. frißt	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen.
Frieren	ich friere, 2c.	ich fror	ich fröre	friere	gefroren.
Gähren	ich gähre, du gährst, er gährt	ich gohr	ich göhre	gähre	gegohren.
Gebären	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst), er gebärt (gebiert)	ich gebar	ich geböre (gebäre)	gebäre (gebier)	geboren.
Geben	ich gebe, du giebst, er giebt	ich gab	ich gäbe	gieb	gegeben.
Gedeihen	ich gedeihe, 2c.	ich gedieh	ich gediehe	gedeihe	gediehen.
Gehen	ich gehe, 2c.	ich ging	ich ginge	geh	gegangen.
Gelingen	ich gelinge, 2c.	ich gelang	ich gelänge	gelinge	gelungen.
Gelten	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt	ich galt	ich gölte (gälte)	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen	ich genese, 2c.	ich genas	ich genäse	genese	genesen.
Genießen	ich genieße, 2c.	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße, od. genieß	genossen.
Geschehen	es geschiehet, od. geschieht	es geschah, od. geschahe	es geschähe	geschehe	geschehen.
Gewinnen	ich gewinne, 2c.	ich gewann	ich gewönne (gewänne)	gewinne	gewonnen.
Gießen	ich gieße, 2c.	ich goß	ich gösse	gieße, od. gieß	gegossen.
Gleichen	ich gleiche, 2c.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
Gleiten	ich gleite, 2c.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
Graben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
Greifen	ich greife, 2c.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife, od. greif	gegriffen.
Haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
Halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte, od. halt	gehalten.
Hangen	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
Hauen	ich haue, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue, od. hau	gehauen.
Heben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
Heißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße	geheißen.
Helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hülfe	hilf	geholfen.
Keifen	ich keife, 2c.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife, od. keif	gekiffen.
Kennen	ich kenne, 2c.	ich kannte	ich kennete	kenne	gekannt.
Klieben	ich kliebe, 2c.	ich klob	ich klöbe	kliebe	gekloben.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs	Imperativ	Particip
Klimmen	ich klimme, 2c.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
Klingen	ich klinge, 2c.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
Kneifen, od. Kneipen.	ich kneife, od. kneipe, 2c.	ich kniff, od. knipp	ich kniffe, od. knippe	kneife, od. kneipe, kneip	gekniffen, od. geknippen.
Kommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
Können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	——	gekonnt.
Kriechen	ich krieche, du kriechst, er kriecht	ich kroch	ich kröche	krieche, od. kriech	gekrochen.
Laden	ich lade, du ladest, (lädst), er ladet, (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse, od. laß	gelassen.
Laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe, od. lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden	ich leide, 2c.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
Leihen	ich leihe, 2c.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen	ich lese, du liesest, er lieset (liest)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
Lügen	ich lüge, 2c.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlst (mählst), er mahlt (mählt)	ich mahlte (muhl)	ich mahlete (mühle)	mahle, od. mahl	gemahlen.
Meiden	ich meide, 2c.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Melken	ich melke, du melkst, od. milkst, er melkt, od. milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke, od. milk	gemolken.
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset, od. mißt	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mögen, 2c.	ich mochte	ich möchte	(vermöge)	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müssen, 2c.	ich mußte	ich müßte	——	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen	ich nenne, 2c.	ich nannte	ich nennete	neñe, od. neñ	genannt.
Pfeifen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife, od. pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflogen.
Preisen	ich preise, 2c.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle, od. quill	gequollen.
Rathen	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe, od. rath	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe, 2c.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße, 2c.	ich riß	ich risse	reiße, od. reiß	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite, 2c.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne, 2c.	ich rannte od. rennete	ich rennete	renne	gerannt, od. gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	rieche, od. riech	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe, 2c.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne, 2c.	ich rann	ich röñe (räñe)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe, 2c.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ	Particip
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe od. sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen	ich sauge, du säugst, er säugt	ich sog	ich söge	sauge	gesogen.
Schaffen	ich schaffe, du schaffst, er schafft	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe, oder schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden	ich scheide, ꝛc.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen	ich scheine, ꝛc.	ich schien	ich schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Scheißen	ich scheiße, ꝛc.	ich schiß	ich schisse	scheiße, oder scheiß	geschissen.
Schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt	ich schölte (schälte)	schilt	gescholten.
Scheren	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schier	geschoren.
Schieben	ich schiebe, du schiebst, er schiebt	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe, oder schieb	geschoben.
Schießen	ich schieße, ꝛc.	ich schoß	ich schösse	schieße, oder schieß	geschossen.
Schinden	ich schinde, ꝛc.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe, oder schlaf	geschlafen.
Schlagen	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen	ich schleiche, ꝛc.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.
Schleifen	ich schleife, ꝛc.	ich schliff	ich schliffe	schleife, oder schleif	geschliffen.
Schleißen	ich schleiße, ꝛc.	ich schliß	ich schlisse	schleiße, oder schleiß	geschlissen.
Schließen	ich schließe, ꝛc.	ich schloß	ich schlösse	schließe, oder schließ	geschlossen.
Schlingen	ich schlinge, ꝛc.	ich schlang	ich schlänge	schlinge	geschlungen.
Schmeißen	ich schmeiß, ꝛc.	ich schmiß	ich schmisse	schmeiße, oder schmeiß	geschmissen.
Schmelzen	ich schmelze, du schmelzest, od. schmilzest, er schmelzt, od. schmilzt	ich schmolz	ich schmölze	schmelze, oder schmilz	geschmolzen.
Schneiden	ich schneide, ꝛc.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneide	geschnitten.
Schnieben	ich schniebe, ꝛc.	ich schnob	ich schnöbe	schniebe, oder schnieb	geschnoben.
Schreiben	ich schreibe, ꝛc.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreibe	geschrieben.
Schreiten	ich schreite, ꝛc.	ich schritt	ich schritte	schreite	geschritten.
Schreyen	ich schreye, ꝛc.	ich schrie	ich schrie	schreye, oder schrey	geschrien.
Schwären	ich schwäre, du schwärest, er schwärt	ich schwor	ich schwöre	schwäre	geschworen.
Schweigen	ich schweige, ꝛc.	ich schwieg	ich schwiege	schweige, oder schweig	geschwiegen.
Schwellen	ich schwelle, du schwillst, er schwillt	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill, oder schwelle	geschwollen.
Schwimmen	ich schwimme, ꝛc.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimme, od. schwimm	geschwommen.
Schwinden	ich schwinde, ꝛc.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwinde	geschwunden.
Schwingen	ich schwinge, ꝛc.	ich schwang	ich schwänge	schwinge	geschwungen.
Schwören	ich schwöre, ꝛc.	ich schwor (schwur)	ich schwöre (schwüre)	schwöre	geschworen.
Sehen	ich sehe, du siehst, er sieht	ich sah	ich sähe	siehe, od. sieh	gesehen.
Senden	ich sende, ꝛc.	ich sandte	ich sendete	sende	gesandt.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs	Imperativ	Particip
Seyn	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind, ihr seyd, sie sind. Conj. ich sey, du seyst, er sey: wir seyn, ihr seyd, sie seyn.	ich war, du warest [illegible], er war	ich wäre	sey	gewesen.
Sieden	ich siede, 2c.	ich sott	ich sötte	siede	gesotten.
Singen	ich singe, 2c.	ich sang	ich sänge	singe	gesungen.
Sinken	ich sinke, 2c.	ich sank	ich sänke	sinke	gesunken.
Sinnen	ich sinne, 2c.	ich sann	ich sänne (sönne)	sinne	gesonnen.
Sitzen	ich sitze, 2c.	ich saß	ich säße	sitze	gesessen.
Sollen	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich sollte	ich sollte	——	gesollt.
Speyen	ich speye, 2c.	ich spie	ich spie	speye, od. spey	gespien.
Spinnen	ich spinne, 2c.	ich spann	ich spänne (spönne)	spinne	gesponnen.
Spleißen	ich spleiße, 2c.	ich spliß	ich splisse	spleiße	gesplissen.
Sprechen	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprich	gesprochen.
Sprießen	ich sprieße, 2c.	ich sproß	ich sprösse	sprieße, oder sprieß	gesprossen.
Springen	ich springe, du springst, er springt	ich sprang	ich spränge	springe	gesprungen.
Stechen	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken	ich stecke, 2c.	ich stak	ich stäke	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen	ich stehe, 2c.	ich stand (stund)	ich stände (stünde)	steh	gestanden.
Stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stahl	ich stähle (stöhle)	stiel	gestohlen.
Steigen	ich steige, 2c.	ich stieg	ich stiege	steige, od. steig	gestiegen.
Sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stärbe (stürbe)	stirb	gestorben.
Stieben	ich stiebe, 2c.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe, od. stieb	gestoben.
Stinken	ich stinke, 2c.	ich stank	ich stänke	stinke	gestunken.
Stoßen	ich stoße, du stößest, er stößt	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße, od. stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen	ich streiche, 2c.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten	ich streite, 2c.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten.
Thun	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue, od. thu	gethan.
Tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen.
Treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben	ich treibe, 2c.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Triegen	ich triege, du triegst, er triegt	ich trog	ich tröge	triege	getrogen.
Trinken	ich trinke, du trinkst, er trinkt	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke, oder trink	getrunken.
Verbleichen	ich verbleiche, 2c.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben	ich verderbe, du verdirbst, er verdirbt	ich verdarb	ich verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben.
Verdrießen	es verdrießt	es verdroß	es verdrösse	verdrieße	verdrossen.
Vergessen	ich vergesse, du vergissest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	ich vergäße	vergiß	vergessen.
Verhehlen	ich verhehle, 2c.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet, od. verhohlen.
Verlieren	ich verliere, 2c.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ	Particip
Verlöschen	ich verlösche, du verlöschest, od. verlischest, er verlöscht, od. verlischt	ich verlosch	ich verlösche	verlösche, od. verlisch	verloschen.
Wachsen	ich wachse, du wächsest, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse.	gewachsen.
Waschen	ich wasche, du wäschest, er wäscht	ich wuchs	ich wüsche	wasche	gewaschen.
Wägen, od. Wiegen,	ich wäge, od. wiege, du wägst, od. wiegst, er wägt, od. wiegt	ich wog	ich wöge	wäge, oder wiege	gewogen.
Weichen	ich weiche, 2c.	ich wich	ich wiche	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen	ich weise, 2c.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden	ich wende, 2c.	ich wandte	ich wendete	wende	gewandt (gewendet).
Werben	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wärbe	wirb	geworben.
Werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward od. wurde, du wurdest, er ward, oder wurde; wir wurden 2c.	ich würde	werde	geworden; (als Hülfszeitwort) worden.
Werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich warf (würfe).	wirf	geworfen.
Winden	ich wende, 2c.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden.
Wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt.
Wollen	ich will, du willst, er will; wir wollen 2c.	ich wollte	ich wollte	——	gewollt.
Zeihen	ich zeihe, 2c.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	zeihe	geziehen.
Ziehen	ich ziehe, 2c.	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe od. zieh	gezogen.
Zwingen	ich zwinge, 2c.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinge	gezwungen.

Gedruckt bey Carl Friedrich Amelang.

…er Buchhandlung vo… C. F. Amelan… in Berlin

(Brüderstraße Nr. 11.)

sind … mehreren andern noch folgende empfehlungswerthe Bücher erschienen.

Andachtsbücher.

Bibel, Die, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments, nach D. M. Luthers Uebersetzung. In drei verschiedenen Stereotyp-Ausgaben. gr. 8. auf holländ. Postpapier, mit einem schönen Titelkupfer, 3 thlr. 18 gr.

Dieselbe auf engl. Druckpapier in gr. 8. mit einem Titelkupfer, 2 thlr. 12 gr.

Dieselbe in ord. 8. auf weißem Druckpapier, ohne Kupfer, 1 thlr.

Das Neue Testament unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi, nach D. M. Luthers Uebersetzung. Stereotyp-Ausgabe. ord. 8. auf gewöhnlichem Druckpap. 8 gr. In gr. 8. auf engl. Druckpap. 18 gr., auf holländ. Postpap. 22 gr. Diese drei Ausgaben mit einem sehr schönen Christus-Kopf von Lud. Meyer jun., nach Carlo Dolce in Linien-Manier gestochen, kosten 8 Gr. mehr.

Dreist, C. C., (Prediger zu Barzewitz bei Rügenwalde), Morgen- u. Abendandachten, zum Gebrauch in Schulen beim Anfange u. Schluß des Unterrichts. 8. 4 gr.

Ehrenberg, Fr., (Königl. Hofprediger zu Berlin), Seelengemälde. 2 Theile. (I. Theil enthält: Agathe's Morgengedanken. II. Theil: Agathons Abendgedanken und Theobalds Nachtgedanken.) complet 2 thlr. 16 gr.

Eylert, R., Die weise Benutzung des Unglücks. Predigten, gehalten in den Jahren 1809 und 1810 in der Hof- und Garnisonkirche zu Potsdam. gr. 8. 1 thlr. 16 gr.

Gott mit dir! Andachtsbuch für gebildete Christen jüngern Alters. Mit Vignetten und einem Titelkupfer. gr. 8. sauber geheftet. 1 thlr. 12 gr.

Hanstein, G. A. L. Dr., Zwei Predigten bey feyerlichen Gelegenheiten am 4ten und 18ten Januar 1818 in Gegenwart des Königlichen Hofes gehalten. gr. 8. brosch. 6 gr.

Preuß, J. D. E., Herzenserhebungen in Morgen- und Abend-Andachten der vorzüglichsten deutschen Dichter. 8. Mit Titelkupfer und Vignette. Zweite vermehrte u. verbesserte Auflage. Elegant geh. 1 thlr. 12 gr.

Spieker, Dr. C. W., Des Herrn Abendmahl. Ein Communionbuch für gebildete Christen. 8. Mit Titelkupfer und Vignette. 1 thlr.

— — Andachtsbuch für gebildete Christen. Zwei Theile. Dritte vermehrte u. verbesserte Auflage. 8. Mit zwei allegorischen Titelkupfern und Vignetten. Geh. 2 thlr.

…sen, F. P., Herrliens Lebensmorgen oder Jugendgeschichte eines geprüften und frommen Mädchens. Ein Buch für Jungfrauen. 8. Mit 1 Titelkupfer und Vignette. Zweite Auflage. Geh. 1 thlr.

— — Eugenia, oder das Leben des Glaubens und der Liebe. Ein Seelengemälde für die Gefühlvollen des weiblichen Geschlechts. 8. Mit 3 Kupf. Elegant broschirt. 1 thlr. 18 gr.

Chemie.

Hermbstädt, Sig. Fr., (Königl. Preuss. Geheimer Rath und Ritter etc.), Elemente der theoretischen und praktischen Chemie; für Militair-Personen. Besonders für Ingenieur- und Artillerie-Officiere. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zur Selbstbelehrung, 3 Theile gr. 8vo. Mit 2 Kupfern in Quer-Folio. 6 thlr. 8 gr.

— — Beschreibung und physikalisch-chemische Zergliederung der neu entdeckten Schwefel-, Eisen- und muriatischen Bittersalzquellen bei Doberan und am Heiligendamm im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Mit einem Titelkupfer. gr. 8vo. geheftet. 1 thlr.

Feldmeßkunst.

Netto, Fr. Wilh., (Doctor der Philosophie und Lehrer an der Königl. allgemeinen Kriegesschule und Königl. Cadettencorps zu Berlin), Vollständiges Handbuch der gesammten höhern und niedern Vermessungskunde; nebst Beschreibung der neuesten Erfindungen und Entdeckungen in derselben; oder vollständige Anleitung zum militairischen und ökonomischen Aufnehmen, für Offiziere, Forstbediente, Bergleute und Feldmesser. I. Theil. Beschreibung und Abbildung der Werkzeuge, nebst den Grundlehren der Vermessungskunde. kl. 8. Mit sechs Kupfertafeln in Quer-Folio. Geheftet 2 thlr.

Geographie.

Petiscus, A. H., (Prof.) Schul- und Hausbedarf aus der neuesten Geographie und Statistik. Zum Gebrauche in öffentlichen Lehranstalten, beim Selbstunterrichte und für Zeitungsleser bearbeitet. gr. 8. 2 thlr.

Gesangbücher.

Langbein, A. F. E., Deutscher Liederkranz. Eine Auswahl der besten Gesänge für

Gesangmappen ... Beitrag einiger neuen ... 8. Mit ein... Titelkupfer und 19 Vignetten, gezeichnet von ... Wolff, gestochen von Meyer, Meno ... Bosmann, und L. Wolff. Sauber geh. 2 thlr. 6 gr.

Maurerische Lyra, oder Auswahl der vorzüglichsten Gesänge für Freimaurer. ... brauch der großen Loge Royale York zur ... schaft in Berlin und ihrer Töchterlogen. gr. 8. Geheftet 20 gr.

Historische Schriften.

Buchholz, Fr., Kleine Schriften, historischen und politischen Inhalts. Neue wohlfeile Ausgabe. 2 Bde. brosch. 2 thlr.

Auch unter dem Titel:

—— Gemälde. 2 Bände.

Petiscus, A. H. (Prof.) Die Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. Zur leichtern Uebersicht ihrer Begebenheiten so wie zum Selbstunterrichte faßlich dargestellt. Zwei Theile. gr. 8. Mit 18 Kupfern, 2 Landcharten und 8 Tabellen 4 thlr. 12 gr.

Reinhard, J. F. A., (Dr. d. Phil. u. Direkt. des Gymnas. in Cottbus) Geschichte der Völker und Staaten des Alterthums, zum Schul- und Privatgebrauche. Nebst Angabe der Hauptquellen zur Beförderung eines zweckmäßigen historischen Studiums. gr. 8.

Spieker, W. Dr., Geschichte D. Martin Luthers und der durch ihn bewirkten Reformation in Deutschland. 1ster Theil. gr. 8. Mit einem Titelkupfer, gez. von L. Wolff u. gest. von Meno Haas. 3 thlr. 12 gr.

Medicinische Schriften.

Formey, (Königl. Preuss. Geh. Rath u. Leibarzt), Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Medizin, in Hinsicht auf die Bildung künftiger Aerzte. 8. brochirt. 8 gr.

Orfila, M. P., (Doctor der Arzneiwissenschaft a. d. mediz. Facultät zu Paris, Prof. der Chemie und Physik etc.), Allgemeine Toxicologie oder Giftkunde, worin die Gifte des Mineral-, Thier- und Pflanzenreichs, aus dem physiologischen und medizinisch-gerichtlichen Gesichtspunkte untersucht werden. Aus dem Franz. übersetzt, mit eigenen Erfahrungen u. Bemerkungen vermehrt v. Dr. Sigism. Fr. Hermbstädt. IV Theile. gr. 8. I. Theil. Mit 1 Kupft. 2 thlr.

Desselben II. Theil. 1 thlr. 16 gr.

Desselben III. Theil. 2 thlr.

Desselben IV. Theil. 2 thlr.

Complet 7 thlr. 16 gr.

Wilmsberg's, D. C. F. L., Naturlehre des weiblichen Geschlechts. Ein Lehrbuch der physischen Selbstkenntniß für Frauen gebildeter Stände. 2 Bände. 8. ? thlr. 1? gr.

Wolff, O. L. B., die Kunst krank ... seyn, ... einem Anhange von Kran...wärter... wie ... sind und seyn sollten; für Ae... und ... 8. 21 gr.

Klatte, C., Der Hauspferdearzt. Ein ...buch für Pferdebesitzer. 8. Broschirt 16 gr.

Militairische Schriften.

Jones, J., (Oberstlieutenant im Brittischen Ingenieur-Corps), Tagebuch der in den Jahren 1811 und 1812 von den Verbündeten in Spanien unternommenen Belagerungen, nebst einem Anhange. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von F. v. G. — Mit neun ausgeführten Plänen. gr. 8. Sauber geh. 3 thlr. 12 gr.

Plotho, C. v., (Königl. Preuß. Oberst-Lieutenant und Ritter 2c.), Der Krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich in den Jahren 1813 u. 1814. 3 Theile. 1ster Theil mit 26 Beilagen. gr. 8. geh. 2 thlr. 12 gr.

—— 2r Theil mit 29 Beilagen. gr. 8. Geheftet 3 thlr. 16 gr.

—— 3r Theil mit 29 Beilagen und einem Plane von Wittenberg. gr. 8. geh. 3 thlr. 20 gr.

—— Der Krieg des verbündeten Europa gegen Frankreich, im Jahre 1815. Als 4ter und letzter Theil des Werks: Der Krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich in den Jahren 1813 und 1814. gr. 8. Mit 48 Beil. geh. 3 thlr. 12 gr. (Mithin complet 13 thlr. 12 gr.)

Mythologische Schriften.

Petiscus, A. H., Professor, Der Olymp, oder Mythologie der Aegypter, Griechen und Römer. Zum Selbstunterricht für die erwachsene Jugend und angehende Künstler. 8. Mit 40 Kupfern, von Ludw. Meyer. Zweite verb. und verm. Aufl. Geheftet 1 thlr.

Vollbeding's Vollständiges mythologisches Wörterbuch nach den neuesten Forschungen und Berichtigungen für angehende Künstler, studirende Jünglinge und gebildete Frauenzimmer. 8. Mit Vignette. Sauber geheftet. 1 thlr. 6 gr.

Naturgeschichte.

Wilmsen, F. P., Vollständiges Handbuch der Naturgeschichte für die Jugend und ihre Lehrer. 3 Bände in groß 8. auf schönem weißen Rosenpapier.

I. Band: Säugethiere u. Vögel.

II. Band: Amphibien, Fische u. Insekten.

III. Band: Gewürme, Pflanzen u. Mineralien.

(Zusammen 192 Bogen stark.) Jeder Band mit einem allegorischen Titelkupfer u. Vignette, gezeichnet von Study u. Lud. Wolff, gestochen von Berger u. Meno Haas. Nebst 50 Kupfertafeln in Royal-Quarto, die merkwürdigsten naturhistorischen Gegenstände enthal-